NHS
Dental Services

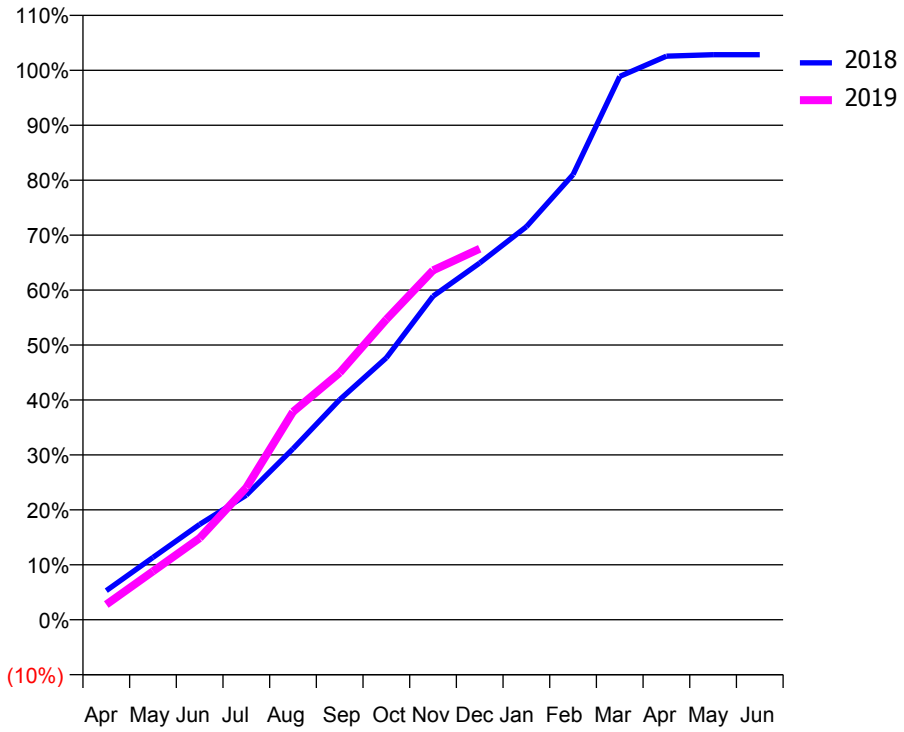
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0257 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-180
Contract end date	30/09/2024	Baseline contract value	£452,015.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	620	424	222
May	1,145	907	705
June	1,418	1,390	1,190
July	1,860	1,814	1,925
August	2,301	2,490	3,027
September	2,958	3,204	3,596
October	3,739	3,813	4,373
November	4,768	4,711	5,087
December	5,150	5,194	5,402
January	5,402	5,723	
February	6,286	6,481	
March	7,525	7,911	
April	8,071	8,205	
May	8,071	8,226	
June	8,071	8,226	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	394	394	100.0%	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	394	0.0%	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	394	0.0%	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	394	N/A	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	394	0.5%	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	284	394	72.1%	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	394	27.4%	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	334	346	96.5%	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	346	2.0%	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	60	62	*96.8%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

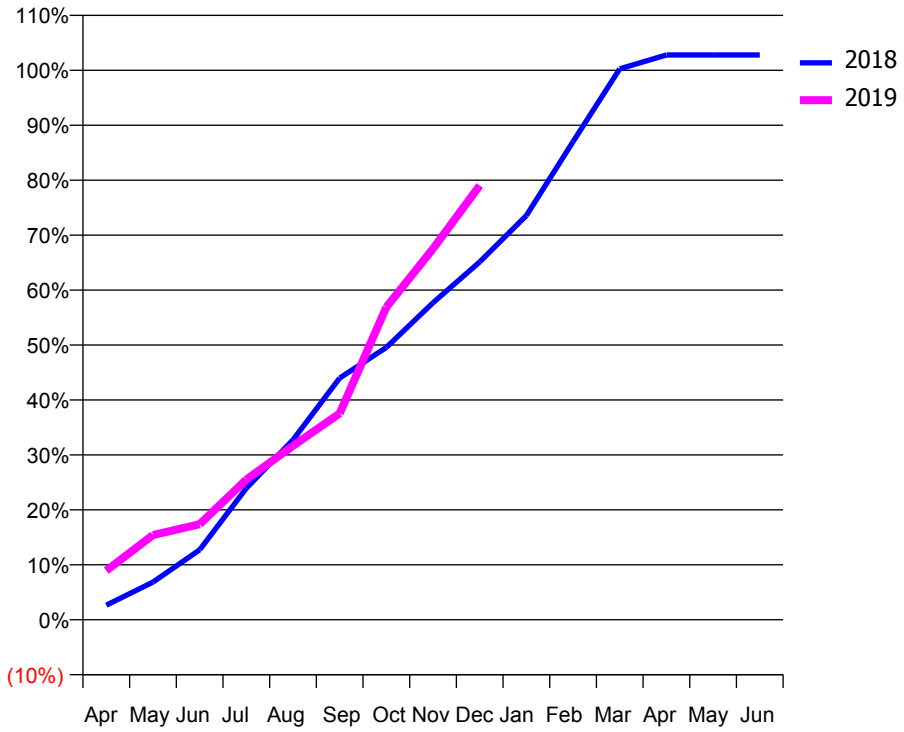
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0258 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-187
Contract end date	30/09/2024	Baseline contract value	£423,764.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	60	199	670
May	60	514	1,157
June	1,282	955	1,304
July	1,998	1,795	1,913
August	2,544	2,457	2,375
September	3,344	3,298	2,816
October	4,352	3,718	4,267
November	5,175	4,328	5,065
December	5,973	4,884	5,926
January	6,372	5,518	
February	6,876	6,526	
March	7,384	7,519	
April	7,594	7,708	
May	7,594	7,708	
June	7,615	7,708	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	411	411	100.0%	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	411	0.0%	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	411	0.0%	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	411	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	411	5.1%	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	317	411	77.1%	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	411	17.5%	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	276	291	94.8%	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	291	2.7%	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	53	54	*98.1%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

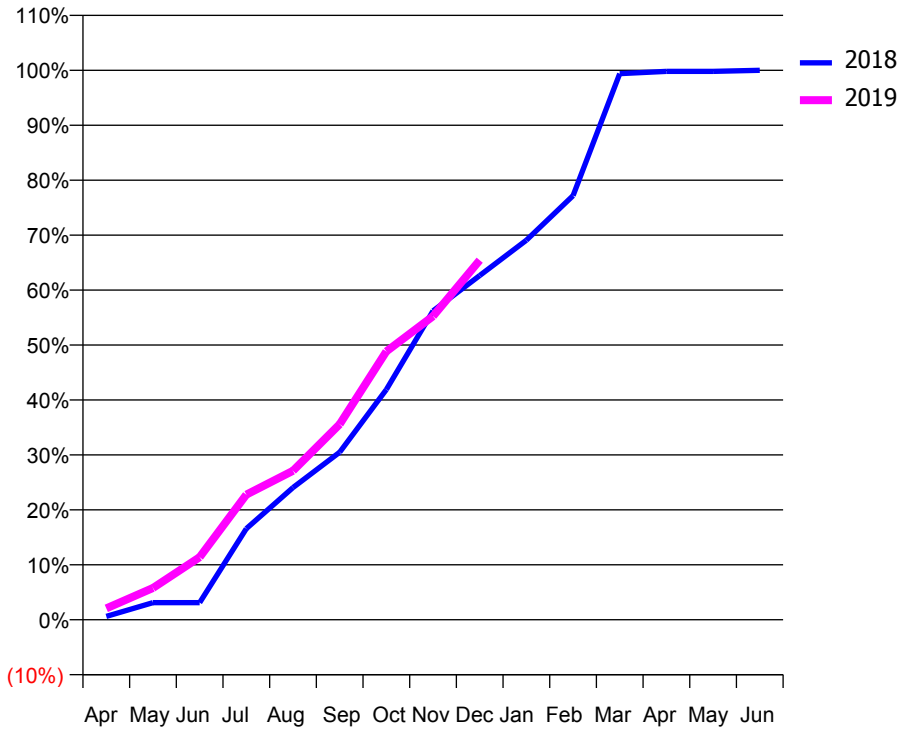
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154857/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Tameside Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,148
Contract start date	01/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2020	Baseline contract value	£567,853.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	25.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-389	63	210
May	-389	315	588
June	503	315	1,155
July	988	1,680	2,310
August	1,618	2,436	2,751
September	2,949	3,087	3,612
October	3,558	4,242	4,956
November	4,705	5,691	5,607
December	5,272	6,342	6,640
January	5,715	6,995	
February	6,979	7,814	
March	8,388	10,062	
April	9,169	10,104	
May	9,169	10,104	
June	9,169	10,125	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	500	500	100.0%	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	500	0.0%	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	500	0.0%	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	500	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	500	1.2%	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	362	500	72.4%	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	128	500	25.6%	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	802	830	96.6%	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	830	2.8%	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	49	52	*94.2%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

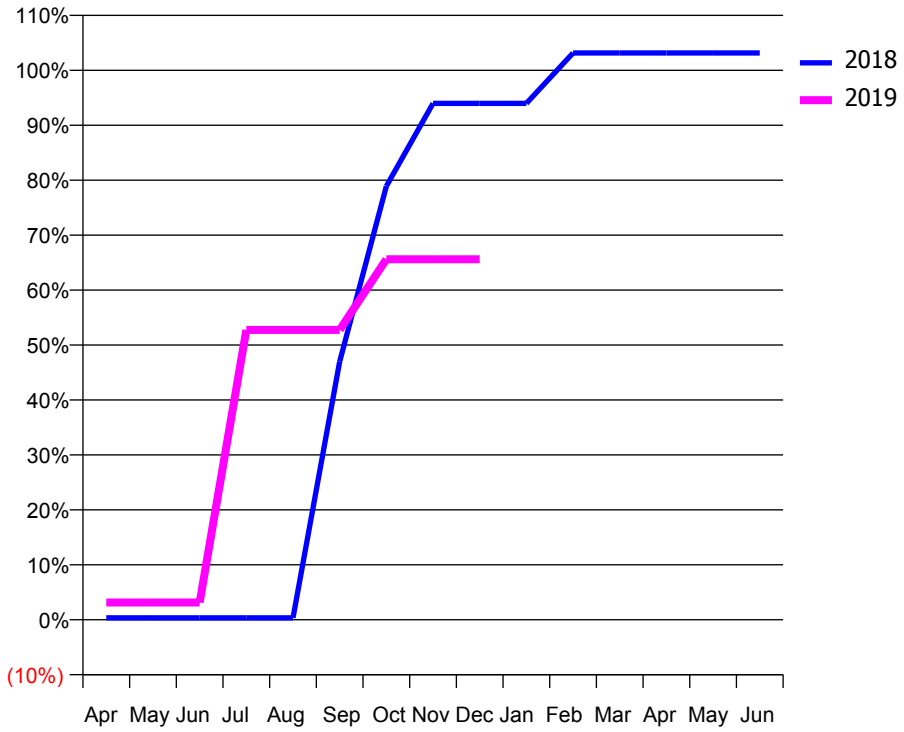
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 173185/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Deintyddfa Deudraeth Dental Care Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,159
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,143
Contract start date	01/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£311,186.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	39	4	36
May	39	4	36
June	39	4	36
July	39	4	603
August	39	4	603
September	39	537	603
October	39	902	750
November	39	1,074	750
December	39	1,074	750
January	849	1,074	
February	1,147	1,179	
March	1,147	1,179	
April	1,147	1,179	
May	1,147	1,179	
June	1,147	1,179	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	39	*100.0%*	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	39	*0.0%*	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	39	*0.0%*	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	39	*25.6%*	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	39	*59.0%*	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	39	*15.4%*	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	61	*N/A*	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	61	*0.0%*	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175145/0002 - December 2018

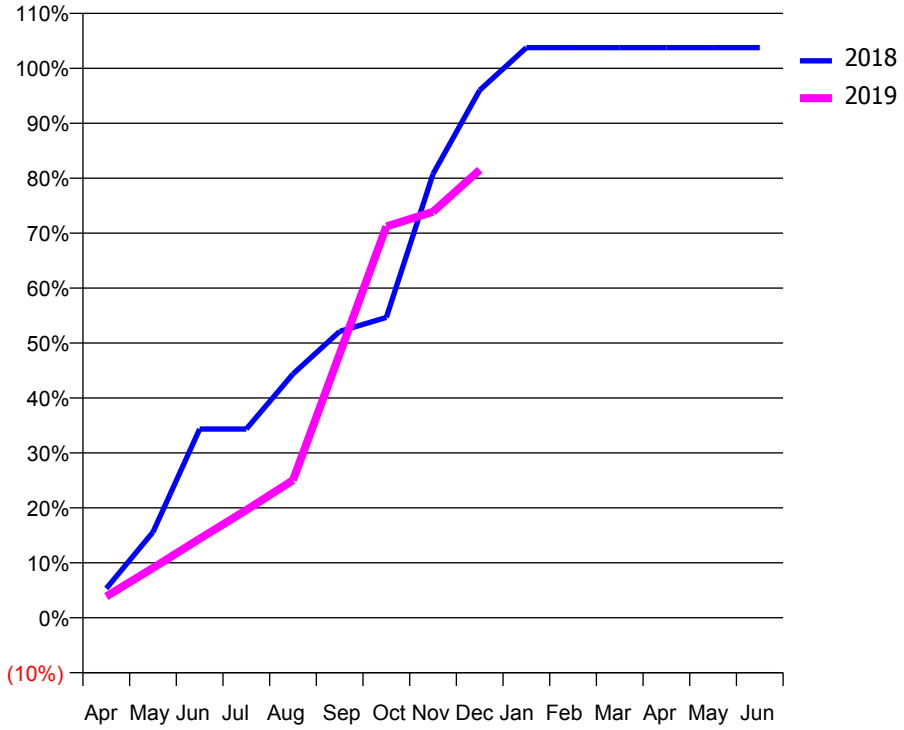
Name or company name	Rhyl and Abergele Elwy Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	48,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,808
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	827
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Baseline contract value	£1,416,558.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-13	44	32
May	162	129	75
June	183	284	119
July	357	284	162
August	357	367	207
September	420	431	397
October	442	452	589
November	614	668	611
December	638	794	674
January	682	858	
February	808	858	
March	808	858	
April	829	858	
May	829	858	
June	829	858	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	48	*70.8%*	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	48	*29.2%*	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	48	*0.0%*	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	*N/A*	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	34	*88.2%*	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	34	*11.8%*	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	26	*57.7%*	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	26	*0.0%*	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

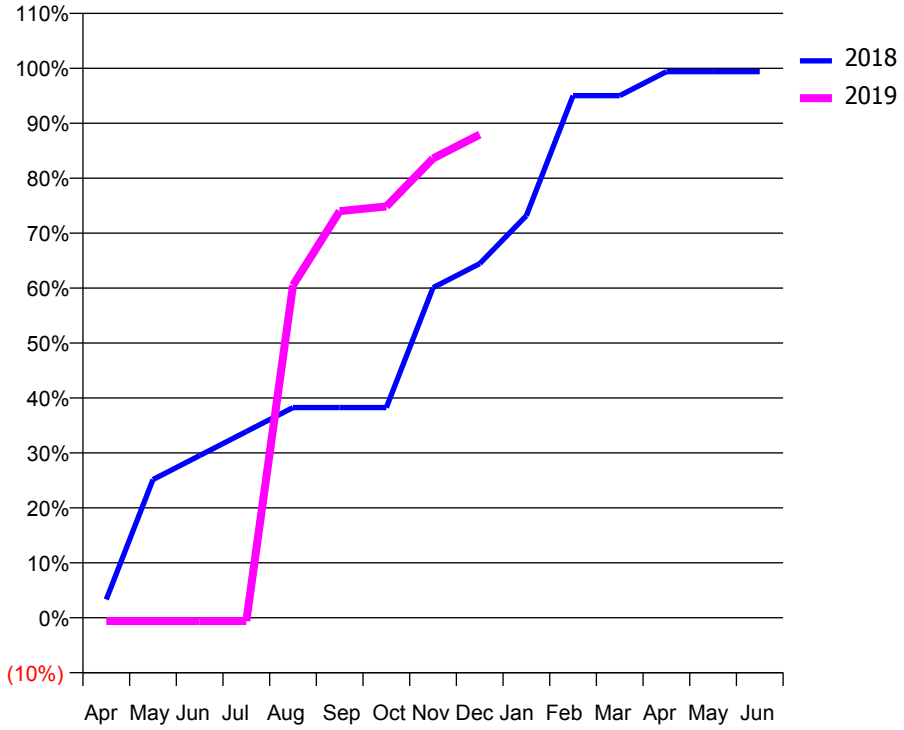
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193216/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ruthin Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	49
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	481
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£872,297.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	16	-3
May	119	121	-3
June	182	142	-3
July	203	163	-3
August	266	184	291
September	308	184	356
October	308	184	360
November	329	289	402
December	392	310	423
January	455	352	
February	476	457	
March	476	457	
April	476	478	
May	476	478	
June	476	478	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	*100.0%*	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	*0.0%*	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	*0.0%*	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	*N/A*	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	29	*89.7%*	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	29	*10.3%*	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	20	*45.0%*	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	*0.0%*	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

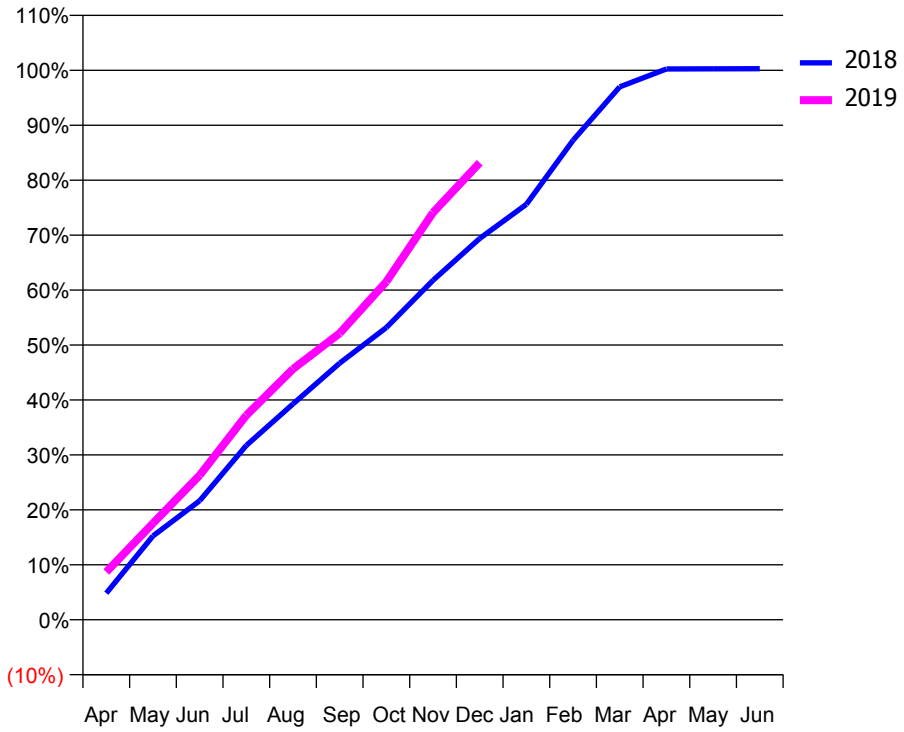
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,984
Contract start date	01/05/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Contract end date	30/09/2024	Baseline contract value	£597,173.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	26.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	990	470	868
May	1,944	1,480	1,753
June	2,638	2,102	2,625
July	3,703	3,077	3,716
August	4,502	3,809	4,555
September	5,363	4,530	5,206
October	6,198	5,159	6,142
November	7,326	5,991	7,397
December	8,122	6,730	8,303
January	8,762	7,334	
February	9,400	8,464	
March	9,611	9,407	
April	9,781	9,723	
May	9,783	9,726	
June	9,783	9,727	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	523	899	58.2%	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	130	899	14.5%	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	246	899	27.4%	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	523	N/A	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	523	1.3%	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	400	523	76.5%	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	112	523	21.4%	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	350	423	82.7%	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	423	7.6%	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	85	87	*97.7%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

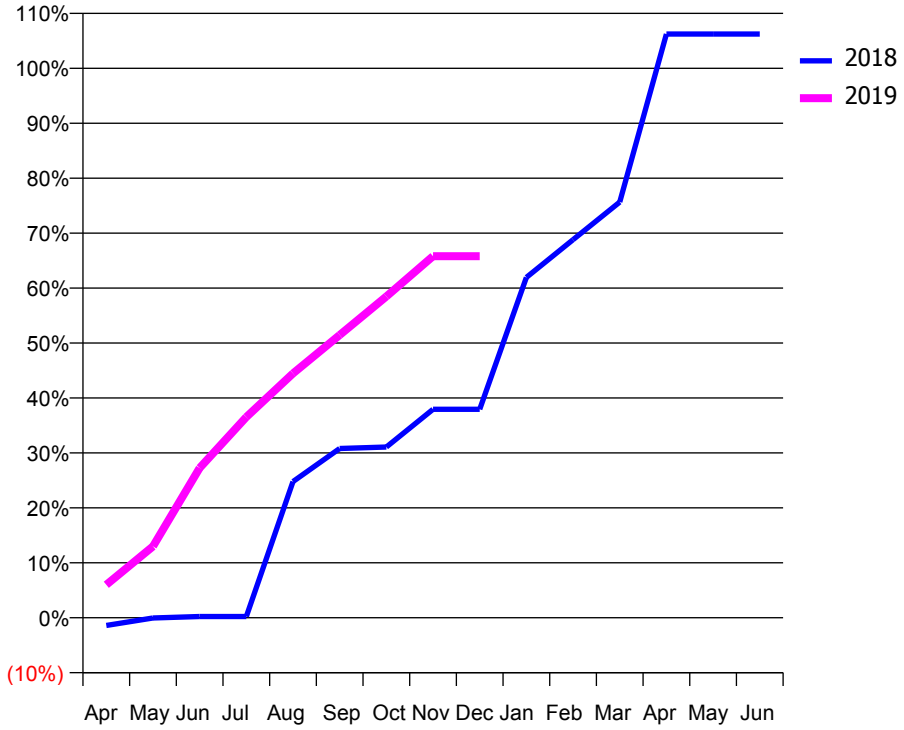
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 826677/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ LANGSTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	560
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£34,394.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-5	18
May	2	-0	39
June	24	1	82
July	25	1	110
August	113	87	133
September	156	108	154
October	178	109	175
November	181	133	197
December	183	133	197
January	247	217	
February	274	241	
March	342	265	
April	345	372	
May	345	372	
June	345	372	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	33	*60.6%*	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	33	*0.0%*	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	33	*39.4%*	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	*5.0%*	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	*80.0%*	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	20	*10.0%*	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	*N/A*	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	*0.0%*	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

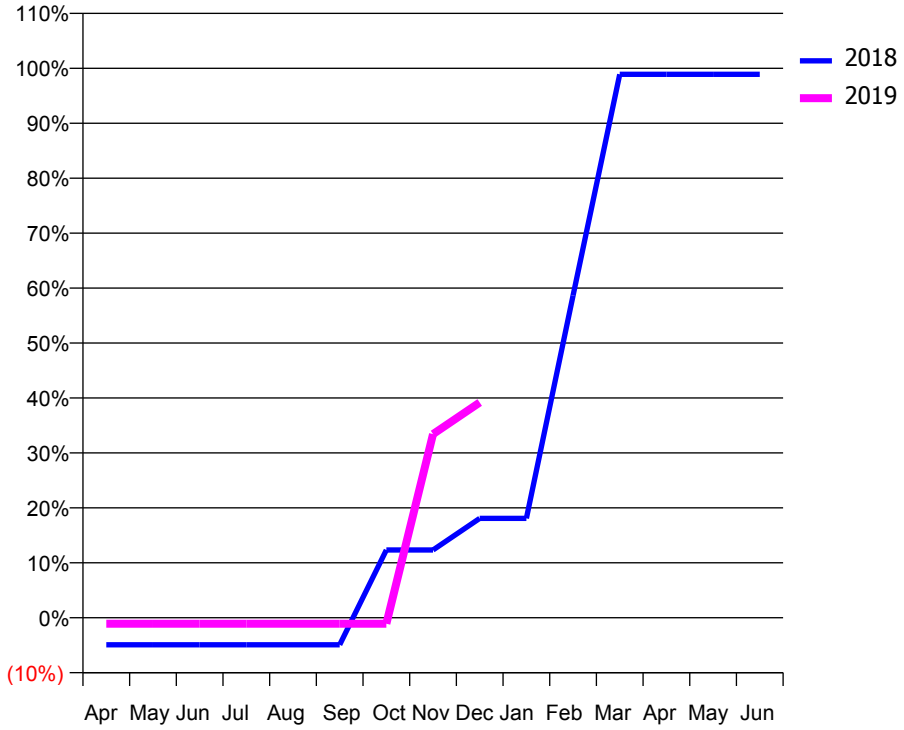
7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833312/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ KEEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,008
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	365
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£104,571.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-18	-4
May	2	-18	-4
June	3	-18	-4
July	3	-18	-4
August	3	-18	-4
September	3	-18	-4
October	3	45	-4
November	49	45	122
December	49	66	143
January	219	66	
February	303	214	
March	324	361	
April	328	361	
May	349	361	
June	349	361	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	24	*91.7%*	83.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	*0.0%*	6.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	24	*8.3%*	11.0%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	22	*18.2%*	2.6%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	22	*59.1%*	74.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	22	*18.2%*	22.3%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	89.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	3.5%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.9%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0007 - December 2018

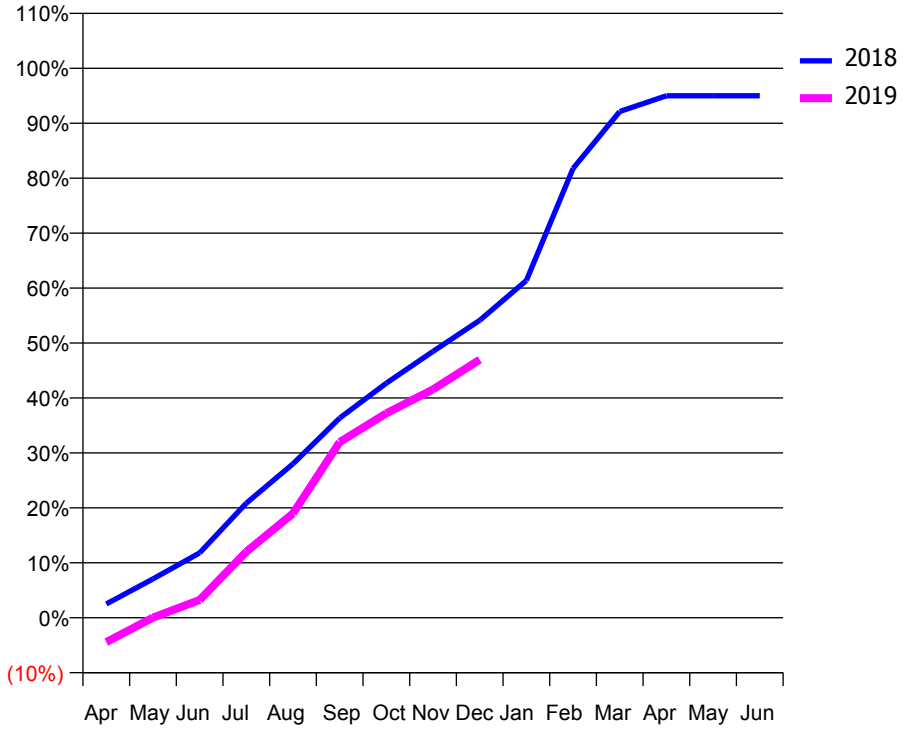
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Baseline contract value	£1,264,725.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	100.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,065	451	-900
May	7,582	1,275	6
June	8,984	2,123	653
July	10,573	3,754	2,430
August	11,507	5,043	3,835
September	12,435	6,542	6,457
October	13,781	7,686	7,517
November	14,774	8,725	8,397
December	16,082	9,745	9,490
January	17,169	11,051	
February	17,950	14,718	
March	18,378	16,583	
April	18,546	17,100	
May	18,546	17,100	
June	18,546	17,100	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	818	1,096	74.6%	36.4%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	68	1,096	6.2%	7.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	210	1,096	19.2%	56.1%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	818	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	818	0.9%	0.9%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	691	818	84.5%	84.5%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	118	818	14.4%	14.4%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	716	813	88.1%	88.1%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	813	6.2%	6.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	109	121	90.1%	90.1%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

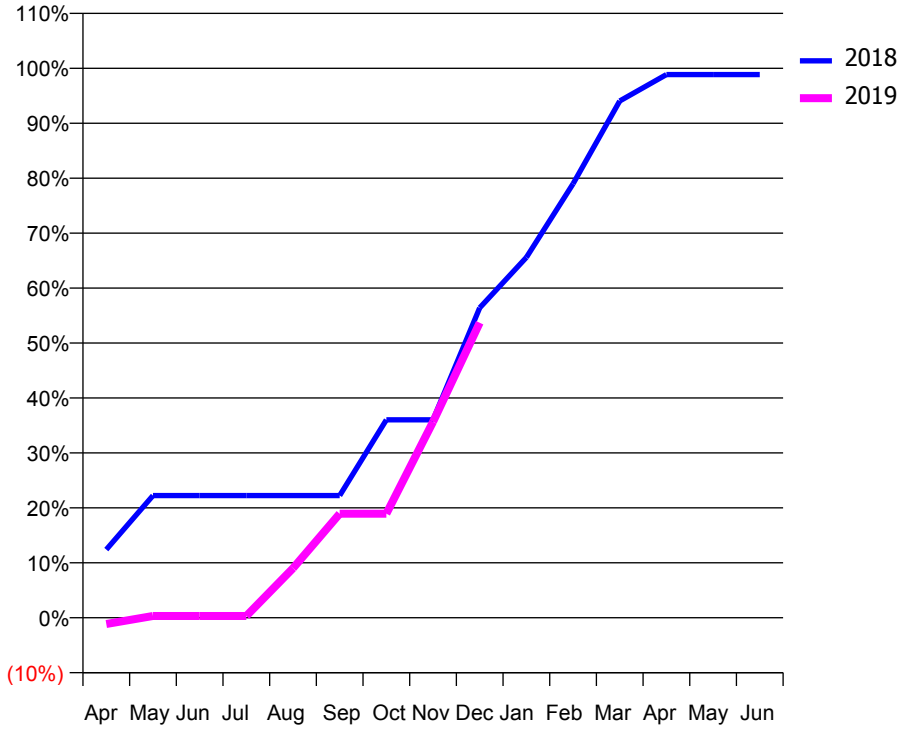
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117234/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cwmtawe Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	17
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,062
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	35
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£435,423.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	351	380	-35
May	412	681	10
June	519	681	10
July	585	681	10
August	623	681	276
September	627	681	580
October	1,581	1,103	580
November	1,910	1,103	1,092
December	2,285	1,727	1,644
January	2,578	2,008	
February	3,204	2,418	
March	3,958	2,880	
April	3,959	3,027	
May	3,959	3,027	
June	3,959	3,027	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	141	198	71.2%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	48	198	24.2%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	198	4.5%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	141	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	141	N/A	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	141	77.3%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	141	22.0%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	7	*28.6%*	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	7	*71.4%*	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

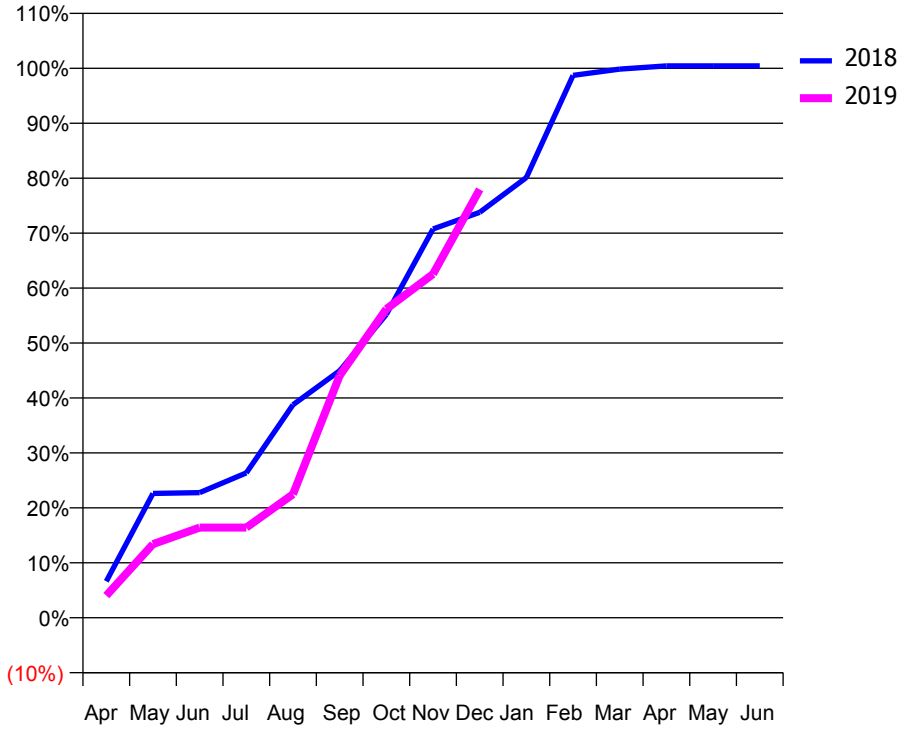
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153729/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dr EV Johnstone, Dr D Ainsworth and Dr J Williams	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,742
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£448,158.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	46	28
May	47	157	93
June	93	158	114
July	183	183	114
August	209	269	156
September	260	312	306
October	326	383	390
November	356	491	434
December	427	512	541
January	515	556	
February	610	685	
March	657	693	
April	701	697	
May	701	697	
June	701	697	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	62	*54.8%*	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	62	*4.8%*	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	62	*40.3%*	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	*N/A*	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	34	*55.9%*	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	34	*44.1%*	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	*100.0%*	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

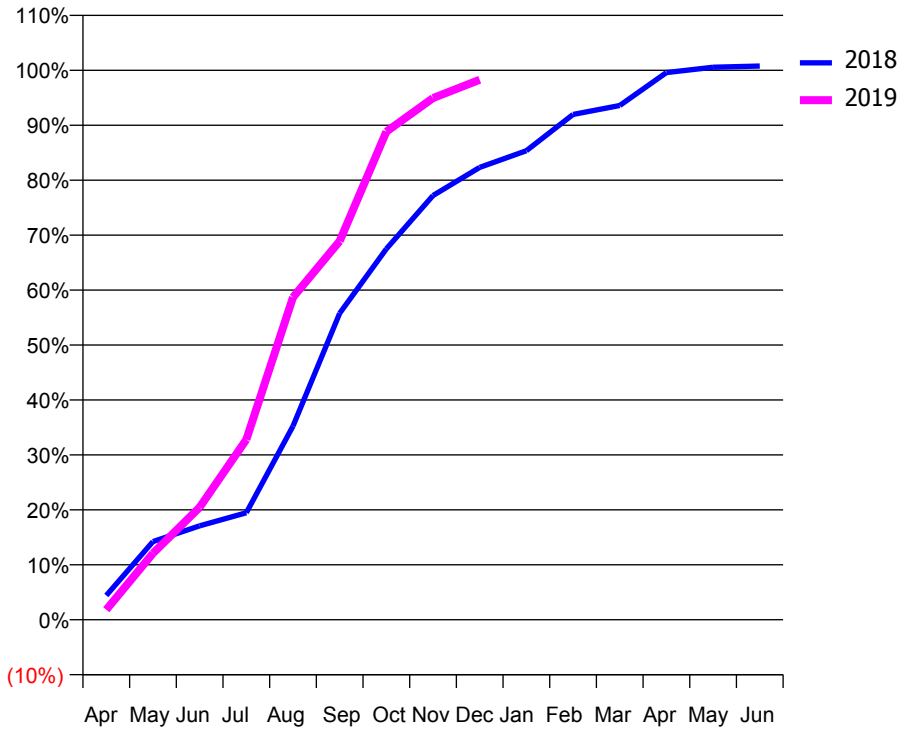
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162868/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Neat-Teeth Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Contract start date	01/09/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£593,425.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	399	165
May	273	1,284	1,091
June	803	1,542	1,845
July	1,496	1,755	2,957
August	2,539	3,177	5,291
September	3,665	5,028	6,212
October	6,005	6,085	8,008
November	6,854	6,959	8,559
December	7,402	7,421	8,859
January	7,930	7,694	
February	8,880	8,289	
March	9,058	8,437	
April	9,112	8,976	
May	9,121	9,063	
June	9,121	9,084	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	501	810	61.9%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	810	8.0%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	244	810	30.1%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	501	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	501	0.8%	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	356	501	71.1%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	501	18.8%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	252	N/A	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	252	11.1%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	33	33	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

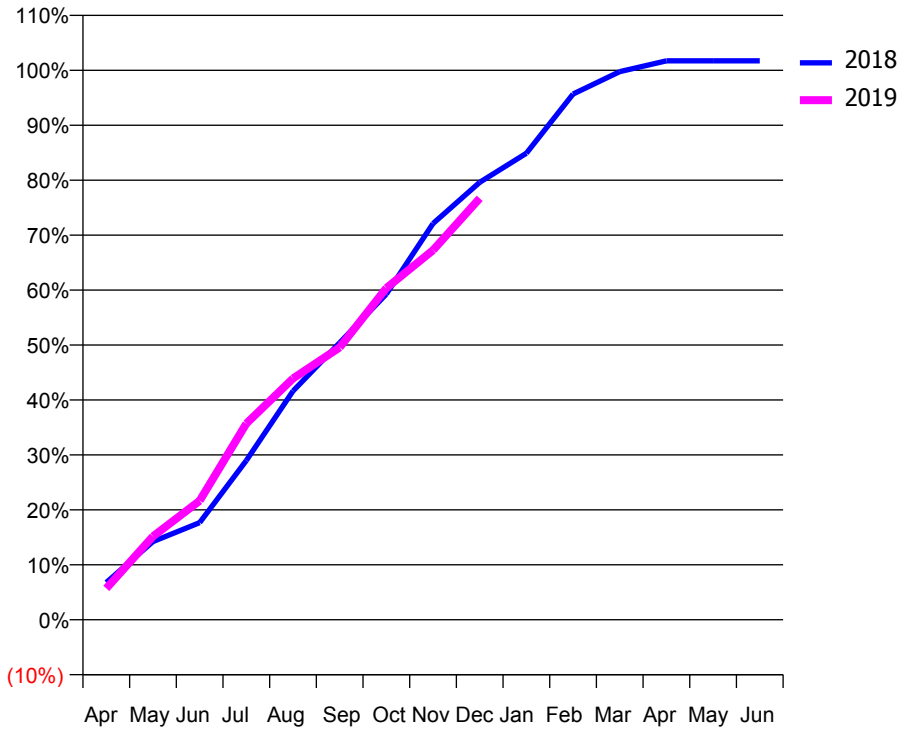
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,824
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£515,083.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-87	531	448
May	1,013	1,114	1,188
June	1,210	1,384	1,694
July	2,013	2,268	2,794
August	2,373	3,257	3,435
September	2,587	3,944	3,878
October	4,281	4,638	4,722
November	4,547	5,642	5,263
December	4,635	6,229	6,001
January	5,333	6,643	
February	6,285	7,485	
March	6,680	7,804	
April	6,985	7,959	
May	7,027	7,959	
June	7,027	7,959	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	359	587	61.2%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	82	587	14.0%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	146	587	24.9%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	359	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	359	8.9%	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	251	359	69.9%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	76	359	21.2%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	298	361	82.5%	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	361	12.2%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	39	43	*90.7%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

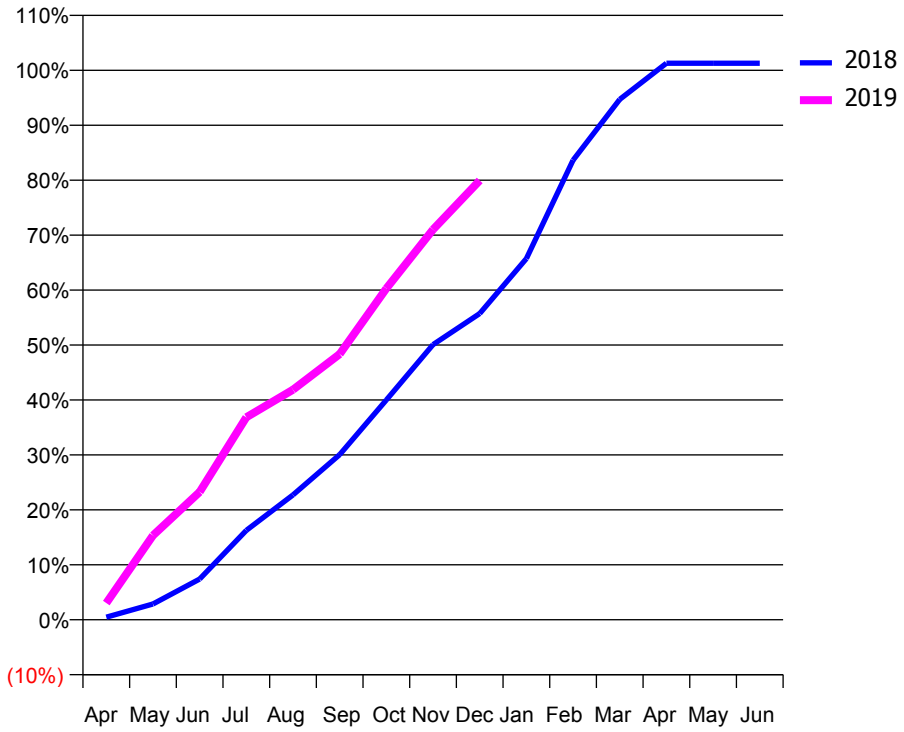
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,822
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£712,453.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	27.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-41	50	330
May	660	311	1,661
June	1,280	802	2,517
July	2,277	1,761	3,988
August	2,693	2,460	4,531
September	3,614	3,253	5,233
October	4,951	4,328	6,525
November	6,792	5,418	7,686
December	7,924	6,031	8,652
January	8,487	7,112	
February	9,299	9,050	
March	10,510	10,249	
April	10,597	10,960	
May	10,597	10,960	
June	10,597	10,960	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	634	991	64.0%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	59	991	6.0%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	298	991	30.1%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	634	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	634	N/A	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	528	634	83.3%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	634	15.5%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	485	533	91.0%	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	533	3.8%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	75	79	*94.9%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

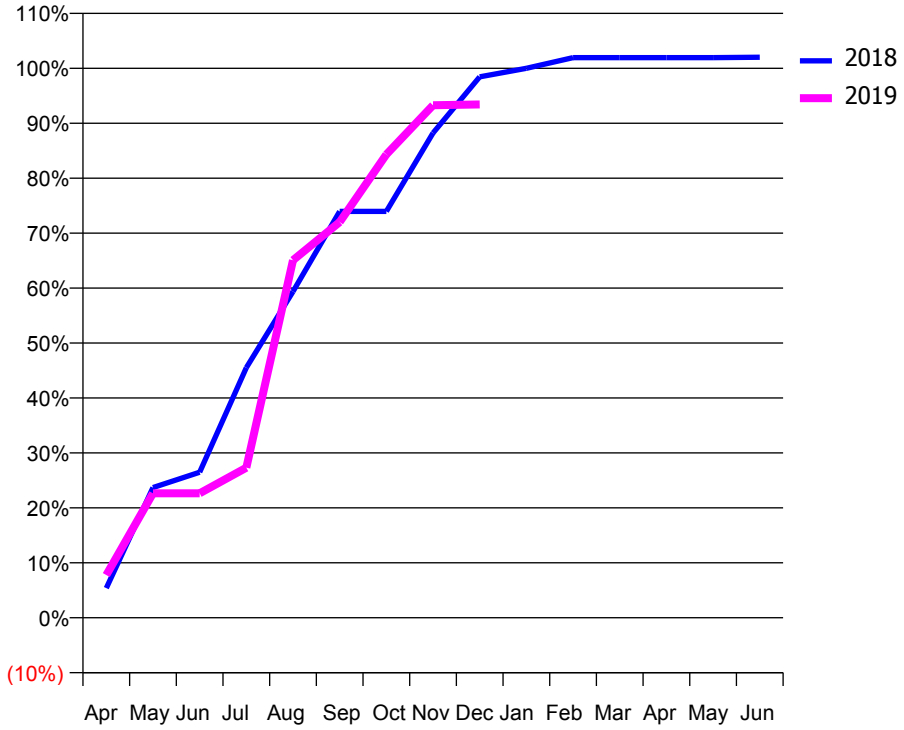
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181382/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cwmdulais Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,575
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	296
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,351
Contract start date	01/01/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£431,702.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	73	105
May	138	320	306
June	349	358	306
July	609	615	369
August	797	802	879
September	851	999	973
October	1,012	999	1,139
November	1,125	1,192	1,260
December	1,205	1,330	1,262
January	1,284	1,351	
February	1,326	1,377	
March	1,337	1,377	
April	1,348	1,377	
May	1,411	1,377	
June	1,411	1,378	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	174	33.3%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	174	2.3%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	174	64.4%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	58	*N/A*	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	58	*81.0%*	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	58	*3.4%*	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	49	*46.9%*	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	49	*10.2%*	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

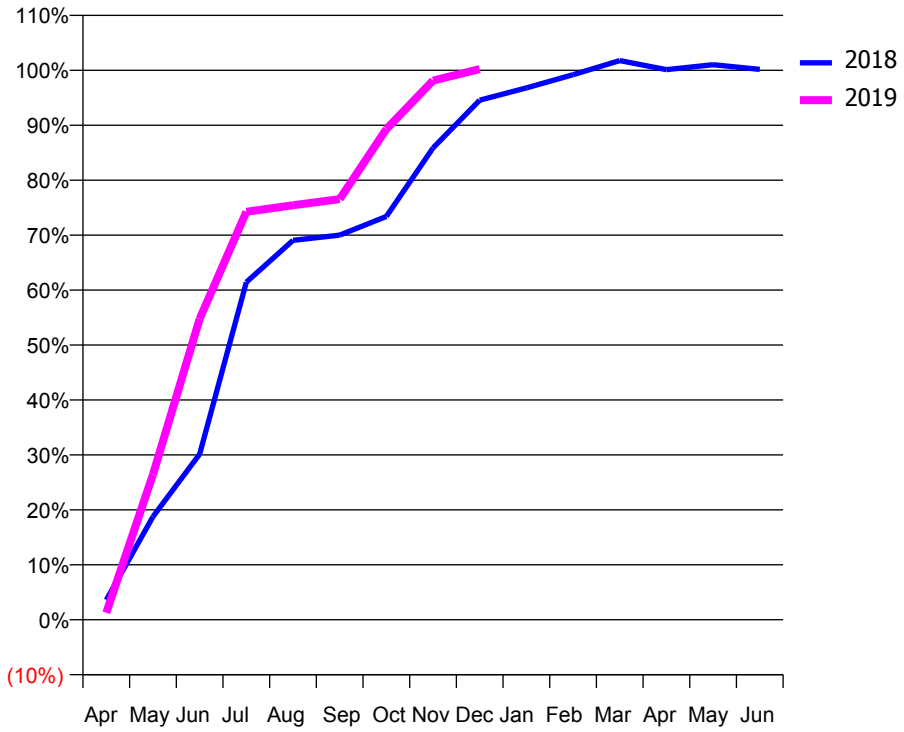
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636126/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR J KNOX	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£164,584.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-56	90	32
May	27	469	661
June	198	754	1,369
July	264	1,536	1,856
August	330	1,726	1,886
September	347	1,750	1,914
October	978	1,835	2,232
November	1,473	2,147	2,453
December	1,882	2,364	2,505
January	2,245	2,420	
February	2,420	2,480	
March	2,487	2,544	
April	2,500	2,503	
May	2,501	2,525	
June	2,501	2,504	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	376	34.3%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	127	376	33.8%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	120	376	31.9%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	129	N/A	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	129	55.0%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	129	21.7%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	159	N/A	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	159	16.4%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

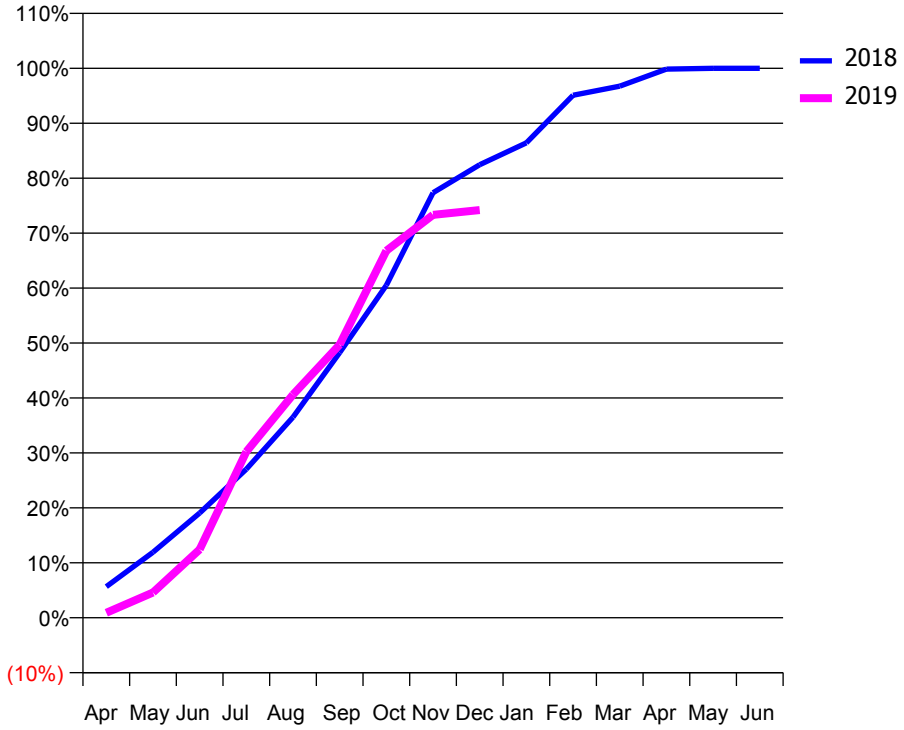
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658472/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RR WESTERHOLM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£329,169.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	19	283	46
May	159	596	230
June	523	953	622
July	968	1,352	1,511
August	1,108	1,826	2,030
September	1,793	2,413	2,485
October	2,862	3,025	3,340
November	3,547	3,868	3,666
December	3,974	4,122	3,710
January	4,491	4,321	
February	4,911	4,755	
March	5,013	4,837	
April	5,026	4,992	
May	5,153	5,000	
June	5,153	5,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	208	521	39.9%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	521	16.1%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	229	521	44.0%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	208	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	208	2.9%	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	159	208	76.4%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	208	19.7%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	187	N/A	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	187	9.1%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	21	*85.7%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

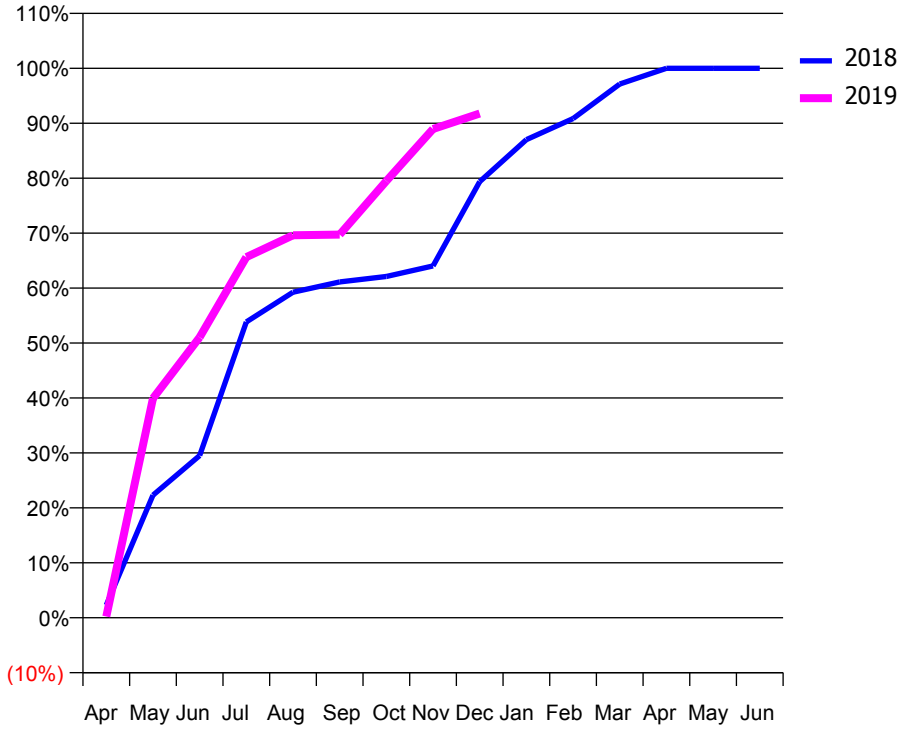
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846473/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS CE ECKHARDT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£164,584.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	58	6
May	11	558	998
June	50	738	1,276
July	121	1,346	1,641
August	130	1,481	1,740
September	201	1,528	1,743
October	699	1,553	1,987
November	1,358	1,601	2,224
December	1,621	1,984	2,294
January	1,904	2,175	
February	2,198	2,271	
March	2,302	2,428	
April	2,532	2,500	
May	2,532	2,500	
June	2,532	2,500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	297	43.1%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	72	297	24.2%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	297	32.7%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	128	N/A	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	89	128	69.5%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	128	8.6%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	164	N/A	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	164	7.3%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

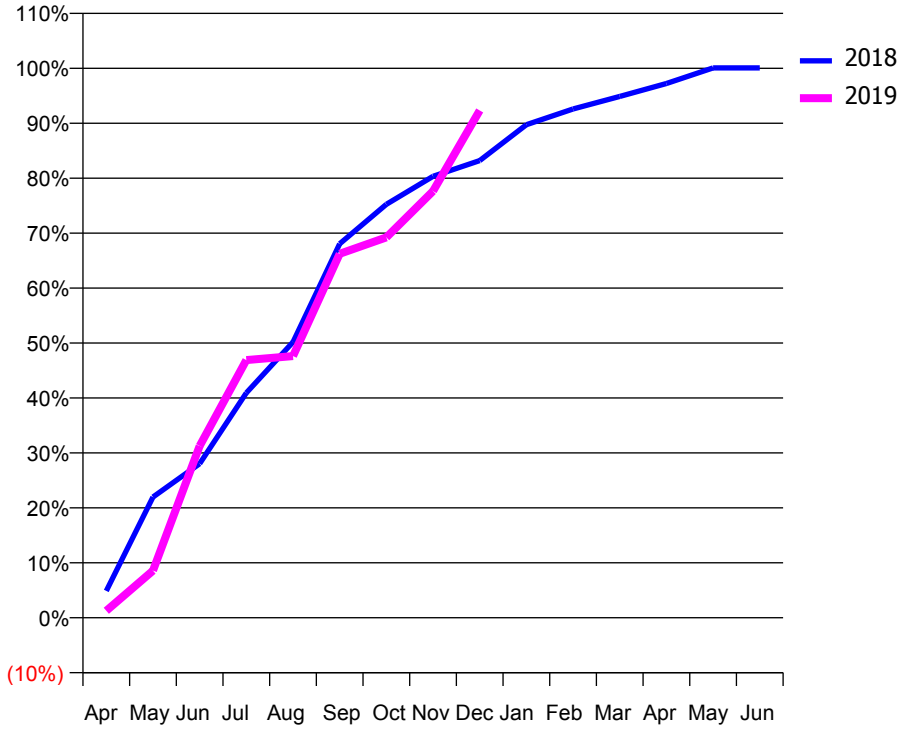
7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 933430/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS AJ EGGAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£197,501.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	11	147	38
May	12	659	257
June	99	841	938
July	406	1,228	1,407
August	816	1,505	1,429
September	1,074	2,042	1,987
October	1,519	2,257	2,077
November	2,212	2,410	2,329
December	2,280	2,496	2,770
January	2,600	2,692	
February	2,885	2,778	
March	3,039	2,846	
April	3,088	2,917	
May	3,089	3,002	
June	3,089	3,002	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	159	256	62.1%	55.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	256	12.9%	13.5%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	256	25.0%	31.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	159	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	159	0.6%	1.8%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	114	159	71.7%	74.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	159	20.8%	18.2%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	132	N/A	43.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	132	7.6%	9.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	93.2%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127981/0001 - December 2018

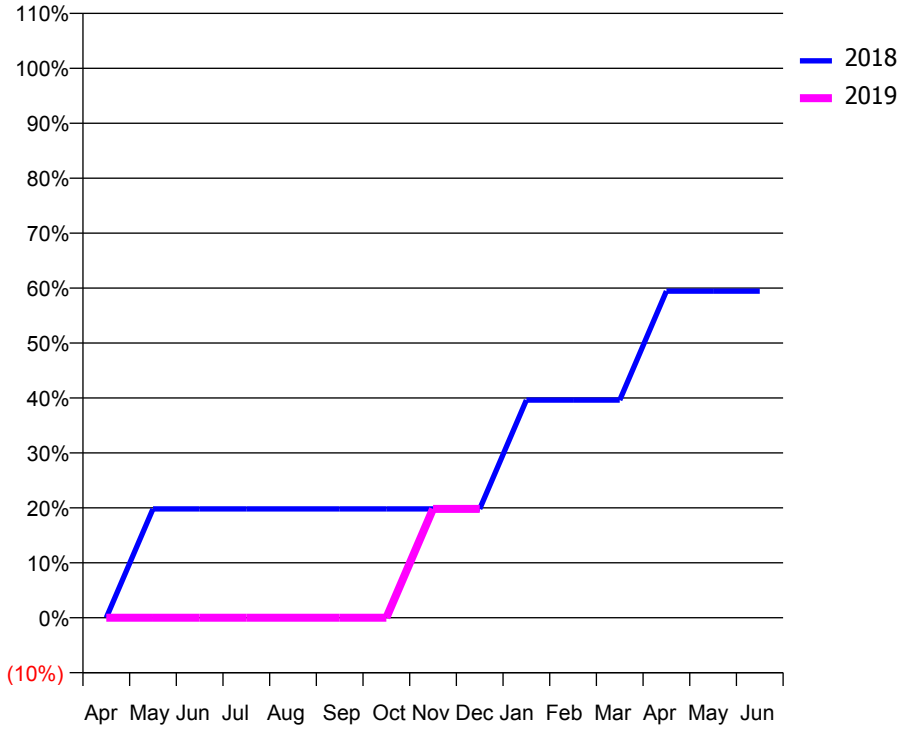
Name or company name	Blakeridge Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,839
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£164,530.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	0	0
May	5	21	0
June	5	21	0
July	6	21	0
August	6	21	0
September	6	21	0
October	48	21	0
November	69	21	21
December	69	21	21
January	90	42	
February	90	42	
March	90	42	
April	91	63	
May	91	63	
June	91	63	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	3	3	*100.0%*	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	*0.0%*	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	3	*0.0%*	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	3	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	3	*N/A*	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	3	*66.7%*	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	3	*33.3%*	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

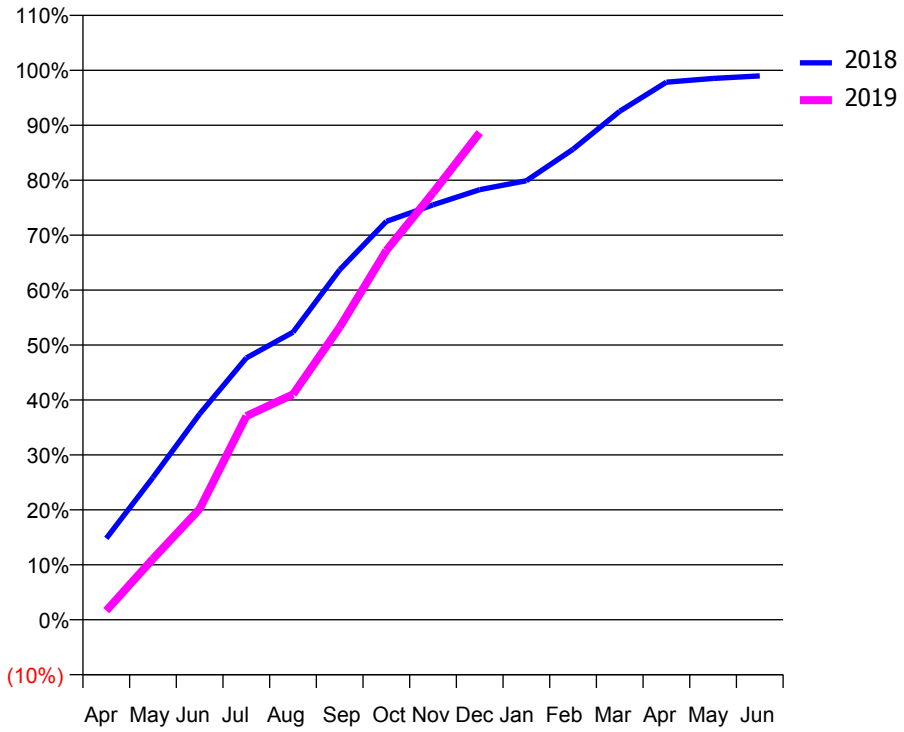
7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129100/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Sandusky Remills Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,194
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	94
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£638,047.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2,635	1,362	153
May	3,940	2,382	1,021
June	4,590	3,444	1,856
July	5,872	4,382	3,409
August	6,385	4,811	3,772
September	7,043	5,855	4,896
October	7,971	6,665	6,180
November	8,371	6,942	7,145
December	8,672	7,196	8,152
January	8,775	7,346	
February	9,009	7,872	
March	9,322	8,507	
April	9,386	8,994	
May	9,386	9,058	
June	9,386	9,100	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	493	717	68.8%	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	162	717	22.6%	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	62	717	8.6%	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	493	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	493	N/A	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	376	493	76.3%	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	116	493	23.5%	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	355	N/A	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	355	2.8%	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	46	49	*93.9%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

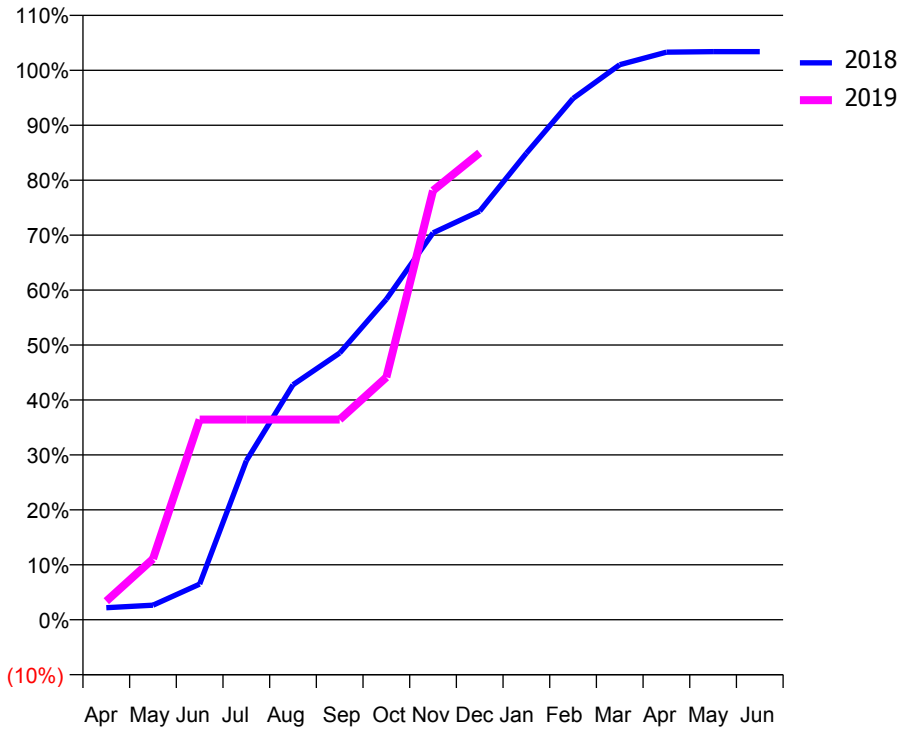
7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140589/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cowbridge Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,092
Contract start date	01/09/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-37
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£72,250.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	24	37
May	101	29	121
June	207	71	398
July	207	316	398
August	387	467	398
September	417	530	398
October	491	637	482
November	527	769	853
December	679	812	928
January	833	927	
February	943	1,036	
March	1,091	1,103	
April	1,114	1,128	
May	1,115	1,129	
June	1,116	1,129	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	56	123	45.5%	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	123	27.6%	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	123	26.8%	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	56	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	56	*17.9%*	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	56	*60.7%*	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	56	*21.4%*	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	52	*82.7%*	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	52	*13.5%*	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154245/0001 - December 2018

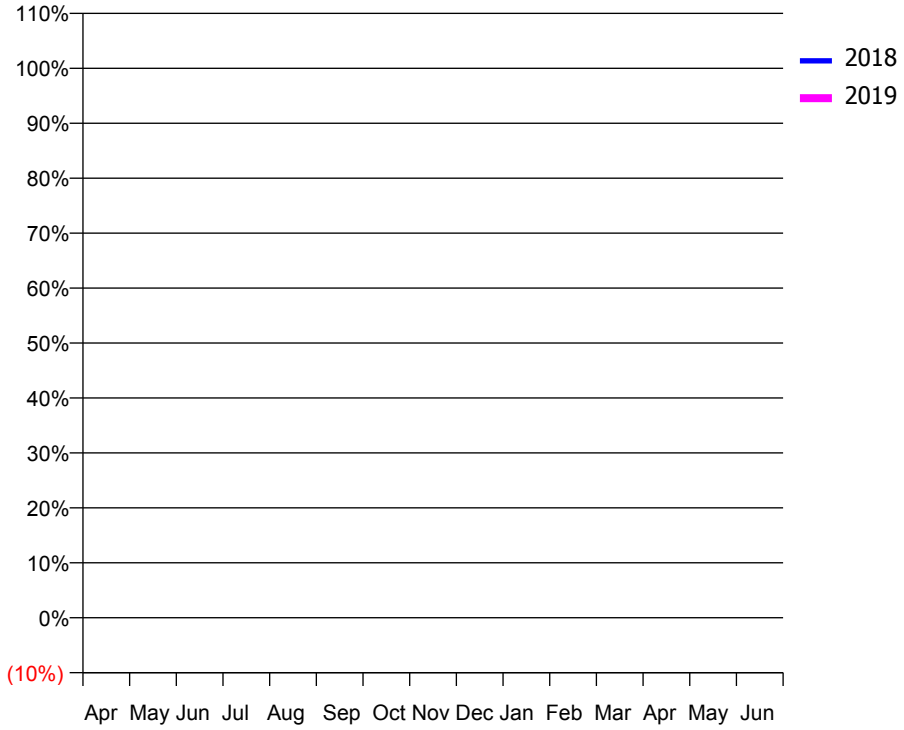
Name or company name	Restore Dental Group
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,220
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	182
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£590,159.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166332/0001 - December 2018

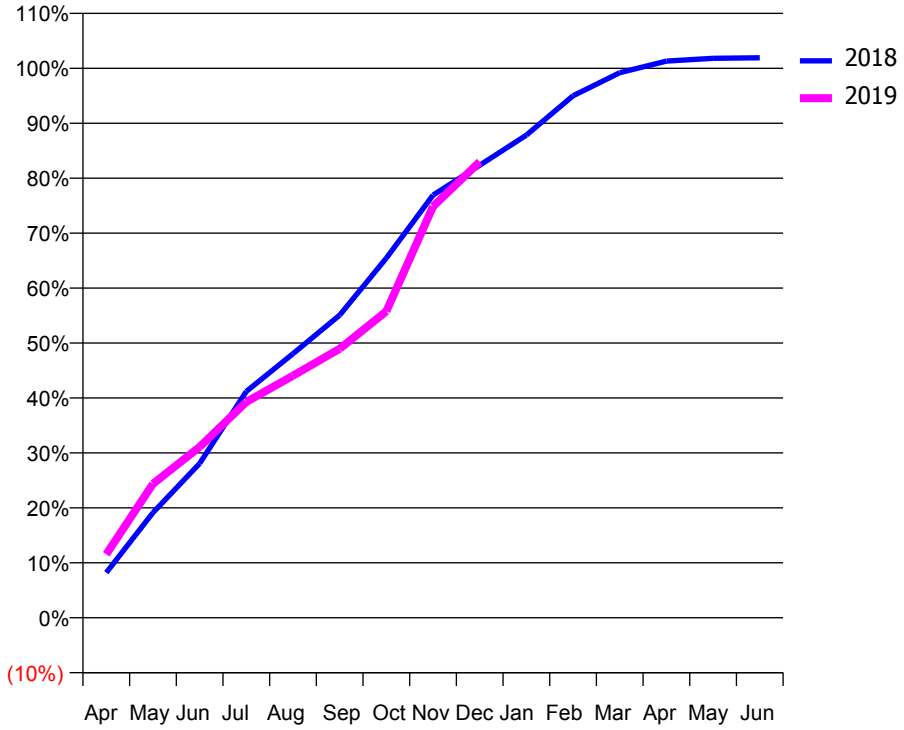
Name or company name	Cathedral Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,553
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-413
Baseline contract value	£1,494,848.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	33.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2,424	1,769	2,493
May	4,625	4,122	5,256
June	6,177	6,054	6,704
July	8,275	8,879	8,465
August	10,091	10,361	9,494
September	12,352	11,869	10,551
October	13,884	14,110	12,023
November	16,406	16,577	16,132
December	17,822	17,749	17,887
January	19,810	18,930	
February	20,867	20,472	
March	21,821	21,379	
April	21,966	21,832	
May	21,992	21,945	
June	21,992	21,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,022	1,761	58.0%	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	290	1,761	16.5%	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	449	1,761	25.5%	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,022	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	56	1,022	5.5%	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	777	1,022	76.0%	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	173	1,022	16.9%	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	775	863	89.8%	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	48	863	5.6%	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	85	89	*95.5%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0004 - December 2018

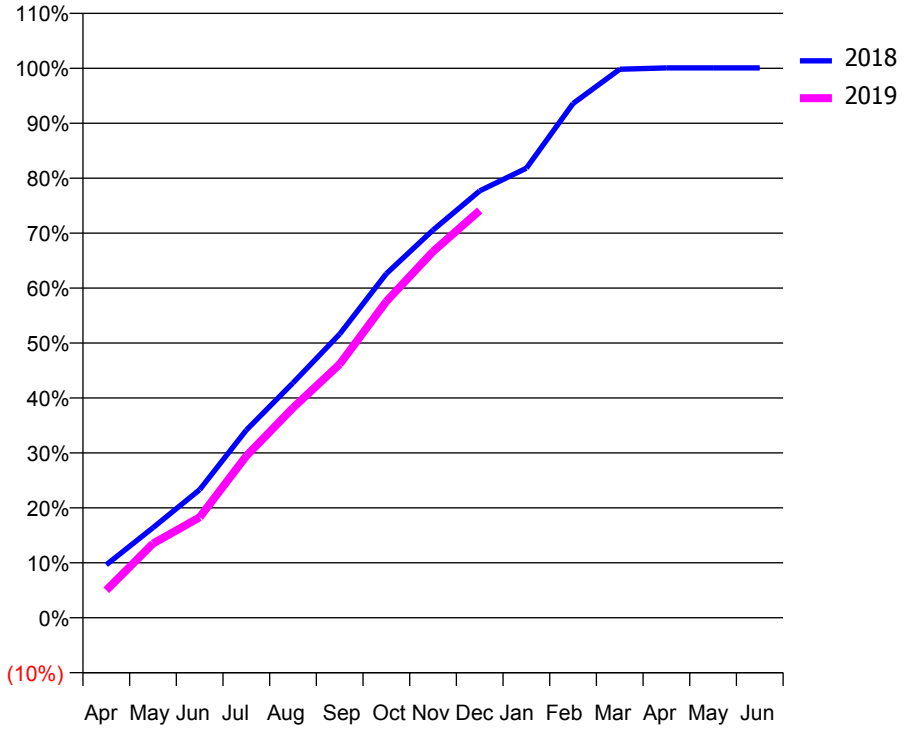
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,178
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£1,263,086.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	27.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2,408	1,755	909
May	4,319	2,978	2,454
June	5,767	4,235	3,323
July	7,655	6,207	5,355
August	9,322	7,771	6,944
September	10,842	9,386	8,388
October	12,505	11,384	10,464
November	14,302	12,827	12,115
December	15,674	14,121	13,476
January	16,640	14,872	
February	18,285	17,012	
March	18,830	18,146	
April	18,907	18,189	
May	18,907	18,189	
June	18,907	18,189	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	829	1,151	72.0%	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	83	1,151	7.2%	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	239	1,151	20.8%	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	829	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	829	3.4%	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	694	829	83.7%	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	829	12.7%	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	606	655	92.5%	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	655	2.7%	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	96	103	93.2%	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0017 - December 2018

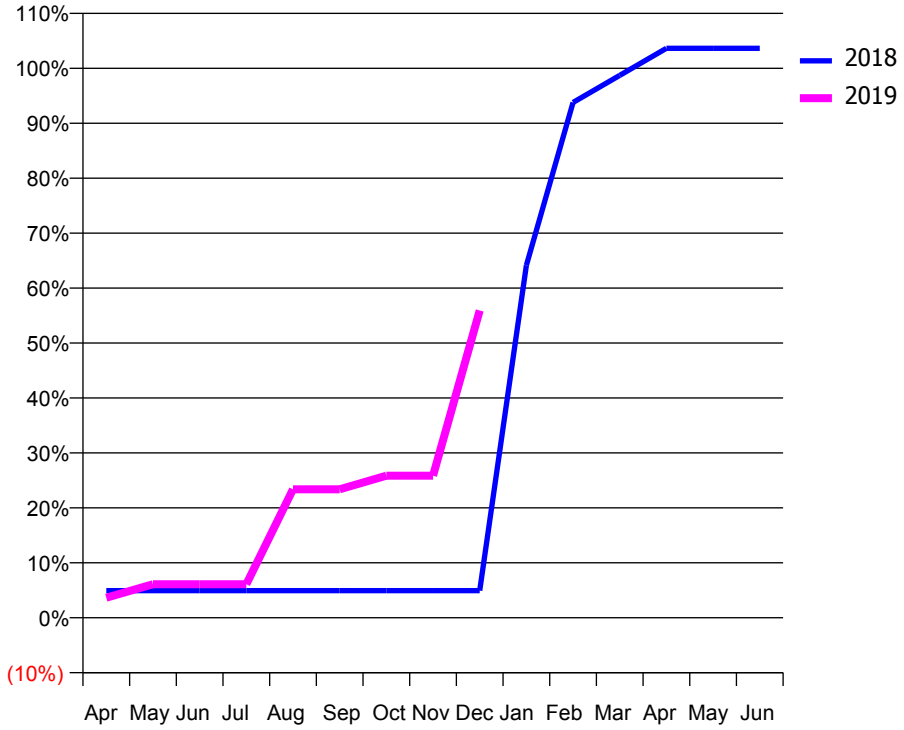
Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	851
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Baseline contract value	£830,338.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	42	31
May	86	42	52
June	86	42	52
July	303	42	52
August	303	42	199
September	453	42	199
October	453	42	220
November	453	42	220
December	496	42	476
January	622	546	
February	643	798	
March	643	840	
April	917	882	
May	917	882	
June	917	882	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	62	*100.0%*	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	62	*0.0%*	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	62	*0.0%*	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	62	*4.8%*	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	62	*77.4%*	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	62	*16.1%*	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	*N/A*	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	7	*28.6%*	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190225/0001 - December 2018

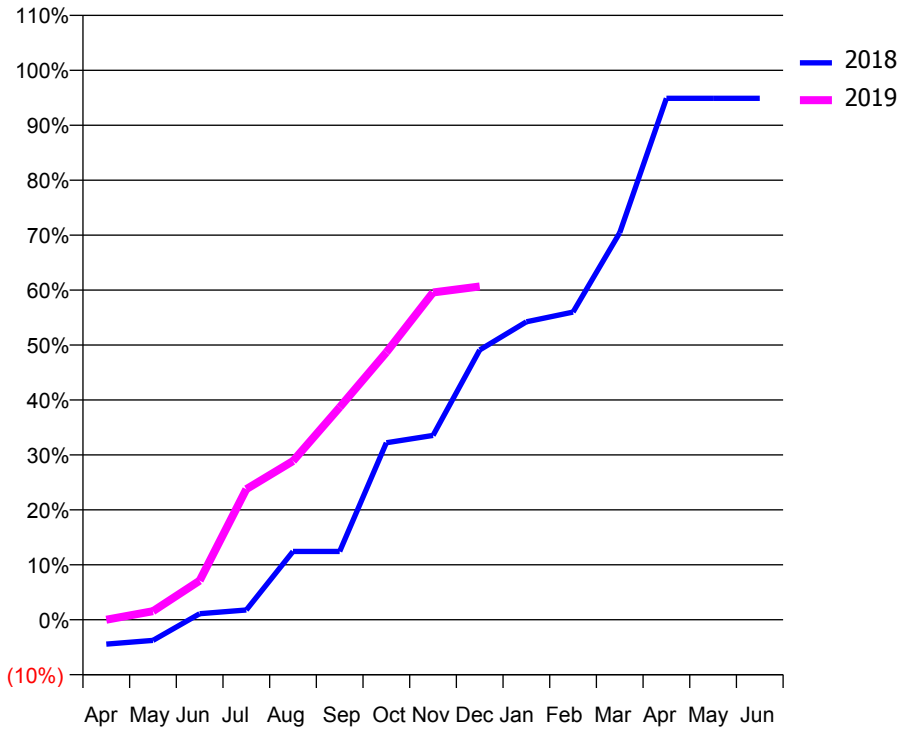
Name or company name	Bay House Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,544
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-53
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£106,697.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	-20	0
May	39	-17	7
June	62	5	32
July	83	8	107
August	83	56	130
September	189	56	174
October	189	145	219
November	189	151	268
December	212	221	273
January	336	244	
February	340	252	
March	364	317	
April	428	427	
May	428	427	
June	428	427	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	73	*30.1%*	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	73	*27.4%*	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	73	*42.5%*	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	22	*22.7%*	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	22	*54.5%*	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	22	*22.7%*	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	44	*84.1%*	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	44	*2.3%*	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

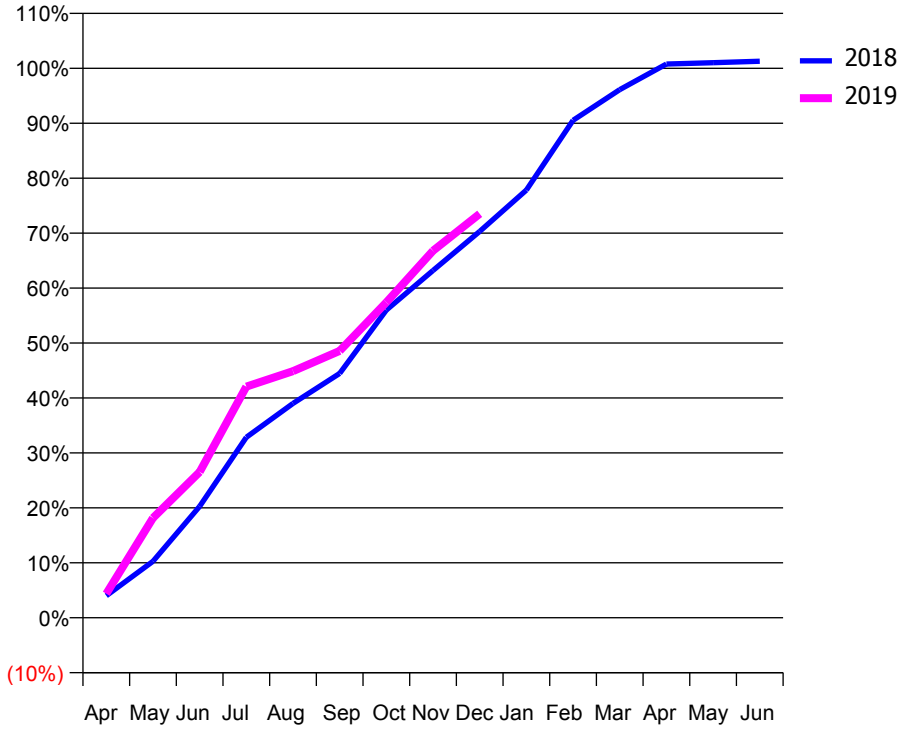
7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190500/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ffynnon Aur Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,249
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-105
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£572,404.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	295	332	362
May	940	847	1,499
June	1,477	1,672	2,189
July	2,246	2,710	3,470
August	2,594	3,218	3,703
September	3,005	3,668	4,006
October	4,074	4,619	4,735
November	4,908	5,213	5,509
December	5,795	5,801	6,065
January	6,159	6,420	
February	7,269	7,468	
March	7,829	7,928	
April	8,383	8,312	
May	8,387	8,333	
June	8,387	8,354	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	402	558	72.0%	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	558	10.4%	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	558	17.6%	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	402	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	402	0.2%	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	374	402	93.0%	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	402	6.7%	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	299	311	96.1%	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	311	2.6%	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	52	52	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840580/0001 - December 2018

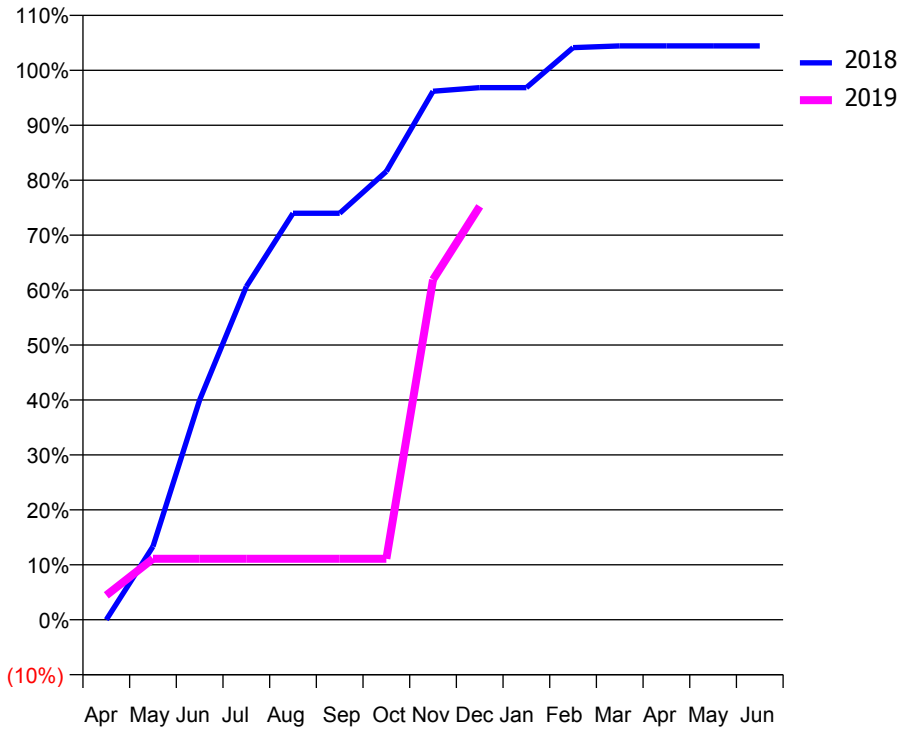
Name or company name	MR OB JOYNSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,724
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-104
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£675,815.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	32	0	14
May	160	42	35
June	182	126	35
July	271	191	35
August	272	233	35
September	279	233	35
October	285	257	35
November	285	303	195
December	286	305	237
January	287	305	
February	289	328	
March	291	329	
April	315	329	
May	315	329	
June	315	329	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	28	*39.3%*	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	28	*7.1%*	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	28	*53.6%*	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	*90.9%*	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	*9.1%*	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	6	*100.0%*	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	*0.0%*	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927791/0001 - December 2018

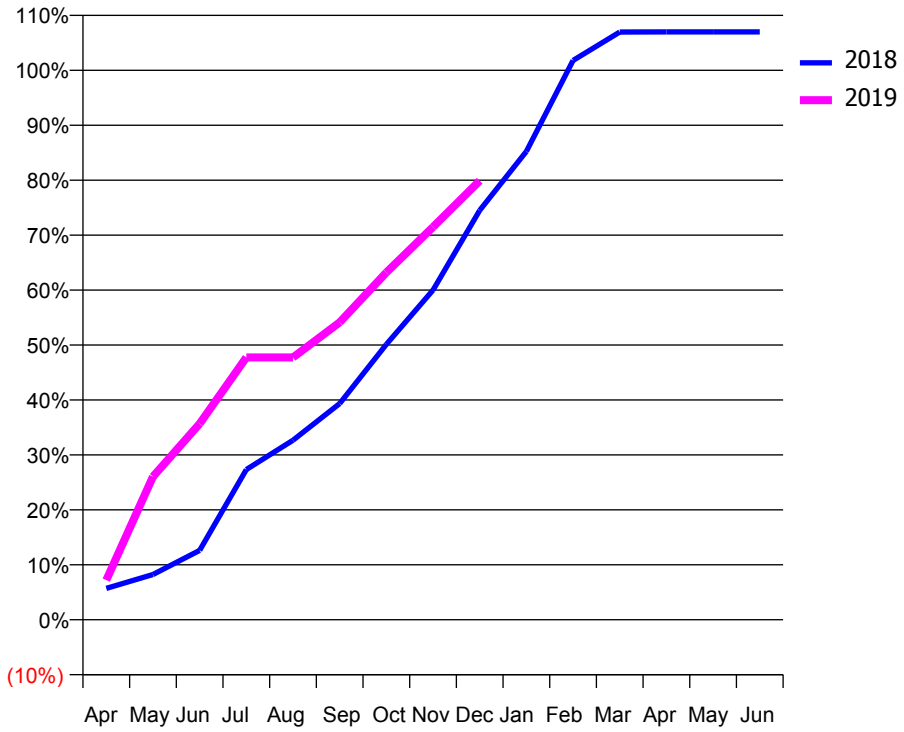
Name or company name	MRS JL ROY
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,310
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-166
Baseline contract value	£229,707.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	275	189	239
May	360	273	862
June	470	418	1,181
July	586	905	1,580
August	744	1,081	1,580
September	1,194	1,302	1,792
October	1,607	1,659	2,092
November	1,872	1,986	2,366
December	2,269	2,466	2,645
January	2,572	2,821	
February	3,086	3,369	
March	3,468	3,540	
April	3,533	3,541	
May	3,533	3,541	
June	3,533	3,541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	169	242	69.8%	65.0%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	242	13.2%	14.4%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	41	242	16.9%	20.5%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	169	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	169	N/A	3.4%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	169	77.5%	80.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	169	22.5%	15.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	150	N/A	72.3%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	150	5.3%	4.2%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	32	33	*97.0%*	95.5%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102660/0001 - December 2018

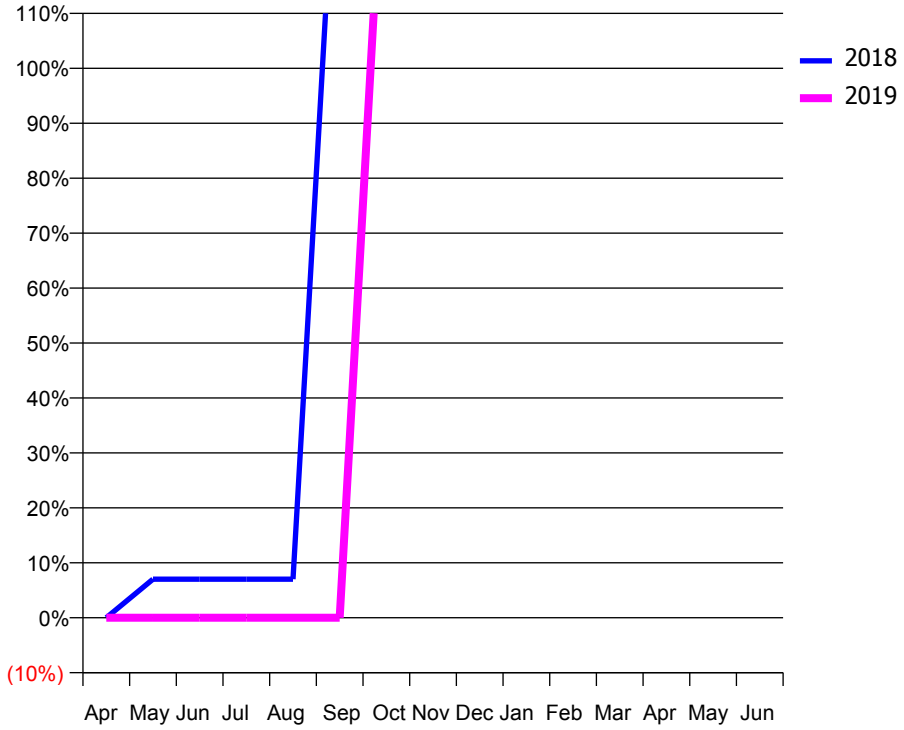
Name or company name	Brilliant Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	57
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£108,068.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	0
May	3	4	0
June	3	4	0
July	3	4	0
August	3	4	0
September	3	88	0
October	3	88	86
November	3	151	128
December	3	256	128
January	3	256	
February	3	256	
March	67	277	
April	263	277	
May	267	277	
June	267	277	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	7	*100.0%*	87.3%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	*0.0%*	7.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	7	*0.0%*	5.1%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	*N/A*	0.0%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	7	*100.0%*	94.2%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	*N/A*	2.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	88.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	*100.0%*	4.8%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	100.0%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

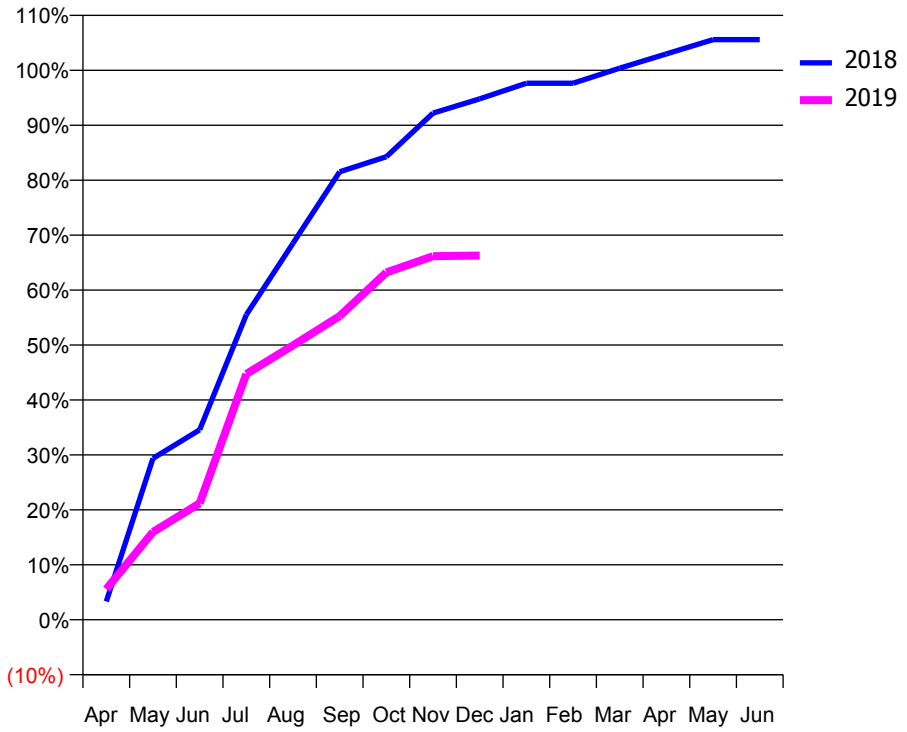
7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171727/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northrose Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	807
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£54,714.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	39.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	27	45
May	18	237	129
June	82	279	171
July	124	448	361
August	211	553	403
September	338	658	446
October	380	680	510
November	422	744	534
December	576	765	535
January	645	788	
February	687	788	
March	792	810	
April	792	831	
May	813	852	
June	834	852	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	37	*73.0%*	87.3%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	37	*16.2%*	7.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	37	*10.8%*	5.1%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	*N/A*	0.0%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	27	*88.9%*	94.2%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	27	*7.4%*	2.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	41	*85.4%*	88.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	41	*4.9%*	4.8%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	100.0%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

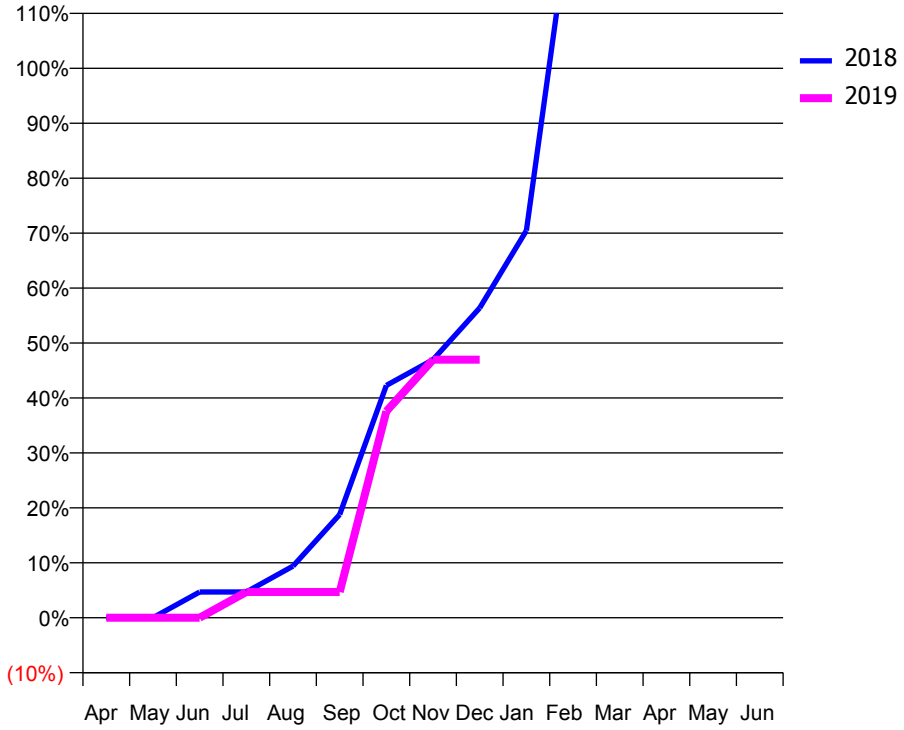
7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324035/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	PS John & C John	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,844
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	172
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	447
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£393,357.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	49.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	42	21	0
July	84	21	21
August	168	42	21
September	189	84	21
October	231	189	168
November	319	210	210
December	340	252	210
January	424	315	
February	487	588	
March	676	651	
April	676	714	
May	718	735	
June	718	756	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	34	*100.0%*	87.3%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	34	*0.0%*	7.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	34	*0.0%*	5.1%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	*N/A*	0.0%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	34	*97.1%*	94.2%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	34	*N/A*	2.9%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	21	*100.0%*	88.9%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	21	*0.0%*	4.8%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	100.0%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

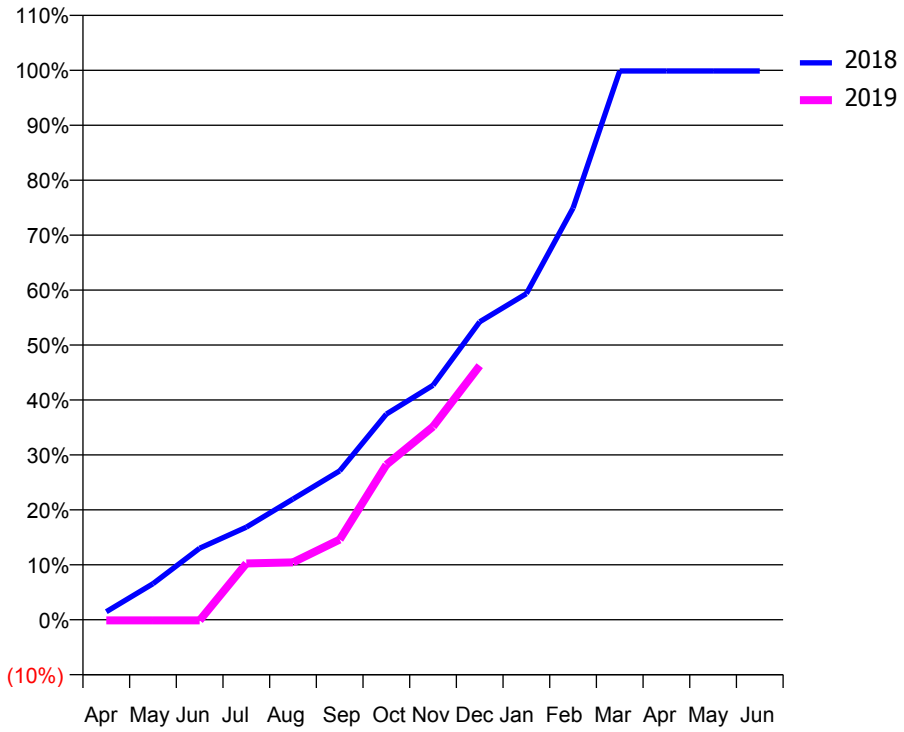
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159697/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	L Smart	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,542
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£107,001.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	86	24	-2
May	297	108	-2
June	402	214	-2
July	633	277	158
August	738	361	161
September	866	445	225
October	929	615	435
November	992	701	542
December	1,014	891	713
January	1,077	975	
February	1,140	1,231	
March	1,435	1,641	
April	1,456	1,641	
May	1,456	1,641	
June	1,456	1,641	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	69	109	63.3%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	109	27.5%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	109	9.2%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	69	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	69	*2.9%*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	69	*72.5%*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	69	*24.6%*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	56	*62.5%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	56	*19.6%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

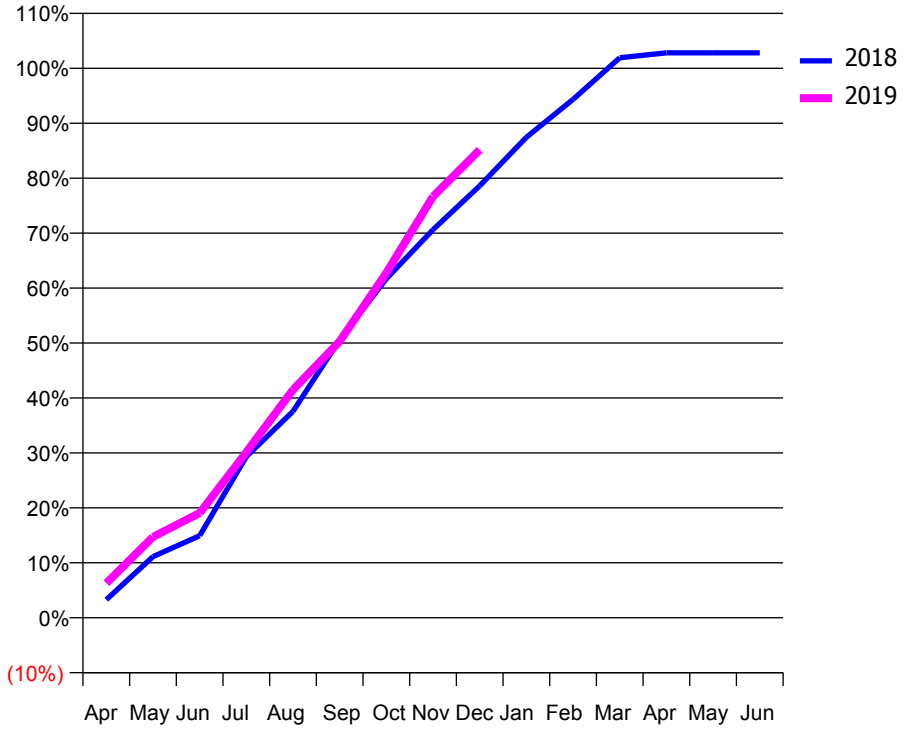
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162280/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Newport Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,941
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-379
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£903,050.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	43.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	462	443	815
May	902	1,502	1,906
June	1,583	2,018	2,468
July	1,583	3,961	3,903
August	4,318	5,075	5,371
September	5,362	6,834	6,512
October	6,045	8,332	8,127
November	6,681	9,538	9,924
December	7,745	10,616	11,021
January	7,811	11,808	
February	7,812	12,740	
March	7,875	13,760	
April	8,064	13,882	
May	8,064	13,882	
June	8,064	13,882	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	653	886	73.7%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	112	886	12.6%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	886	13.7%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	653	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	653	2.9%	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	488	653	74.7%	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	121	653	18.5%	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	351	6.6%	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	351	11.4%	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	46	48	*95.8%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

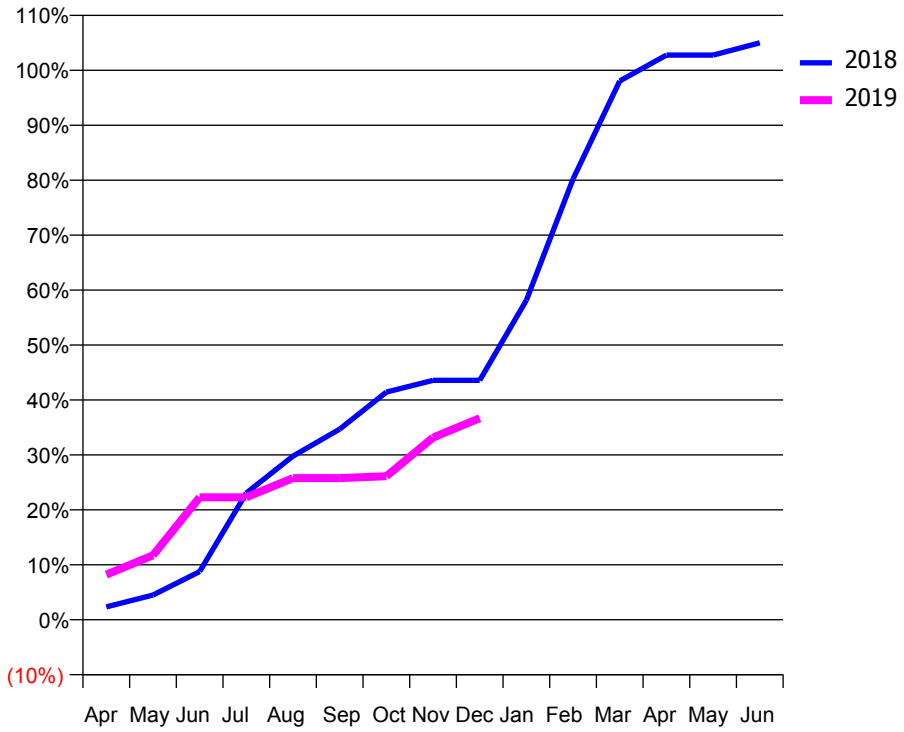
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183350/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Crosskeys Dental Practice Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	597
Contract start date	01/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-49
Contract end date	30/11/2018	Baseline contract value	£41,430.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	23	49
May	73	44	70
June	125	86	133
July	147	226	133
August	252	292	154
September	337	340	154
October	358	406	156
November	508	427	198
December	639	427	219
January	726	570	
February	852	786	
March	897	961	
April	919	1,007	
May	919	1,007	
June	919	1,029	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	92	*37.0%*	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	92	*43.5%*	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	92	*19.6%*	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	34	*8.8%*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	34	*76.5%*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	34	*14.7%*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	36	*86.1%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	36	*13.9%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

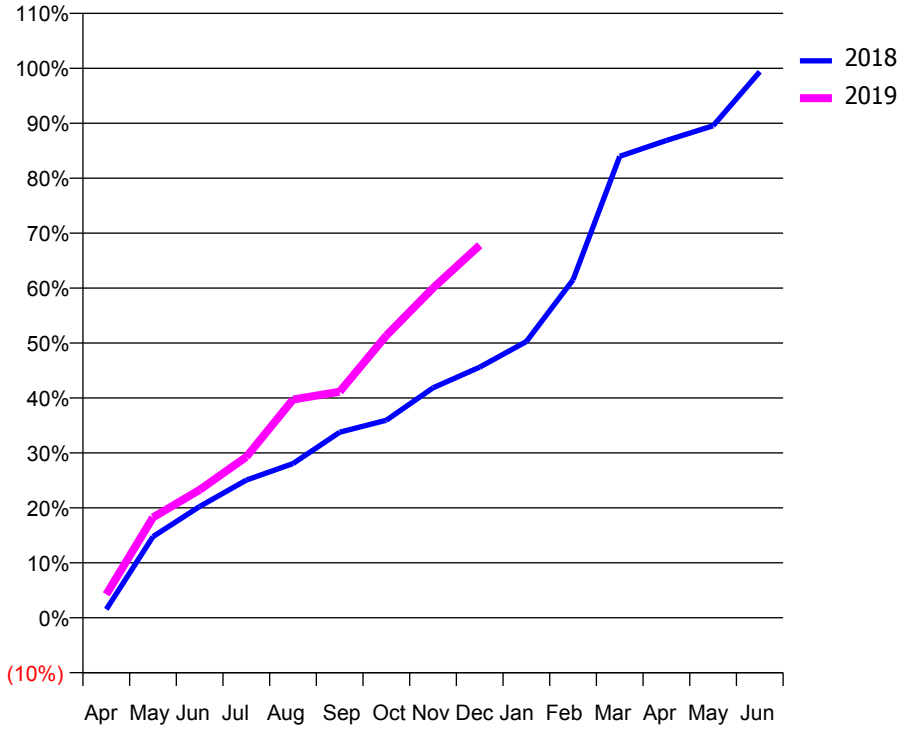
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183954/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Chepstow Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,735
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£120,884.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	99	36	74
May	167	347	317
June	213	476	404
July	306	589	508
August	333	660	689
September	358	794	714
October	509	845	891
November	688	984	1,041
December	923	1,072	1,176
January	993	1,182	
February	1,354	1,446	
March	1,527	1,974	
April	1,529	2,042	
May	1,571	2,105	
June	1,571	2,336	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	112	228	49.1%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	228	7.9%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	228	43.0%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	112	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	112	7.1%	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	88	112	78.6%	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	112	14.3%	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	82	96	*85.4%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	96	*8.3%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

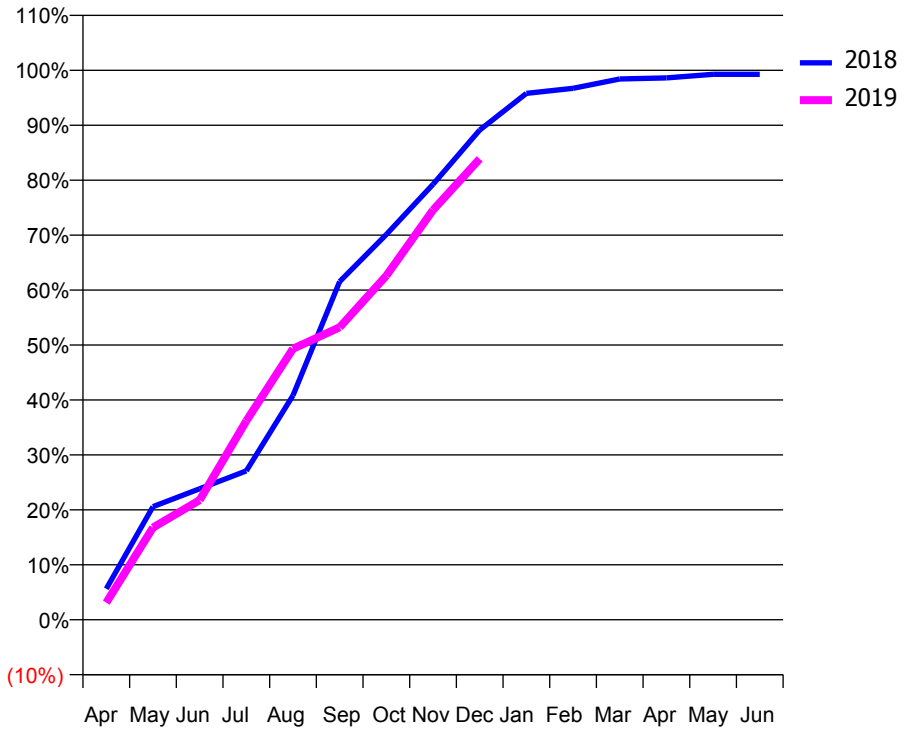
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183954/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Chepstow Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,425
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	24
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£237,715.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-47	185	107
May	-15	675	575
June	245	782	746
July	386	889	1,240
August	550	1,339	1,689
September	923	2,019	1,823
October	1,569	2,300	2,145
November	1,908	2,599	2,554
December	2,126	2,923	2,873
January	2,471	3,142	
February	2,959	3,172	
March	3,623	3,228	
April	3,751	3,234	
May	3,926	3,256	
June	3,926	3,256	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	154	257	59.9%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	257	13.2%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	257	26.8%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	154	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	154	4.5%	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	154	70.8%	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	154	24.0%	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	116	140	82.9%	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	140	15.0%	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	20	*90.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

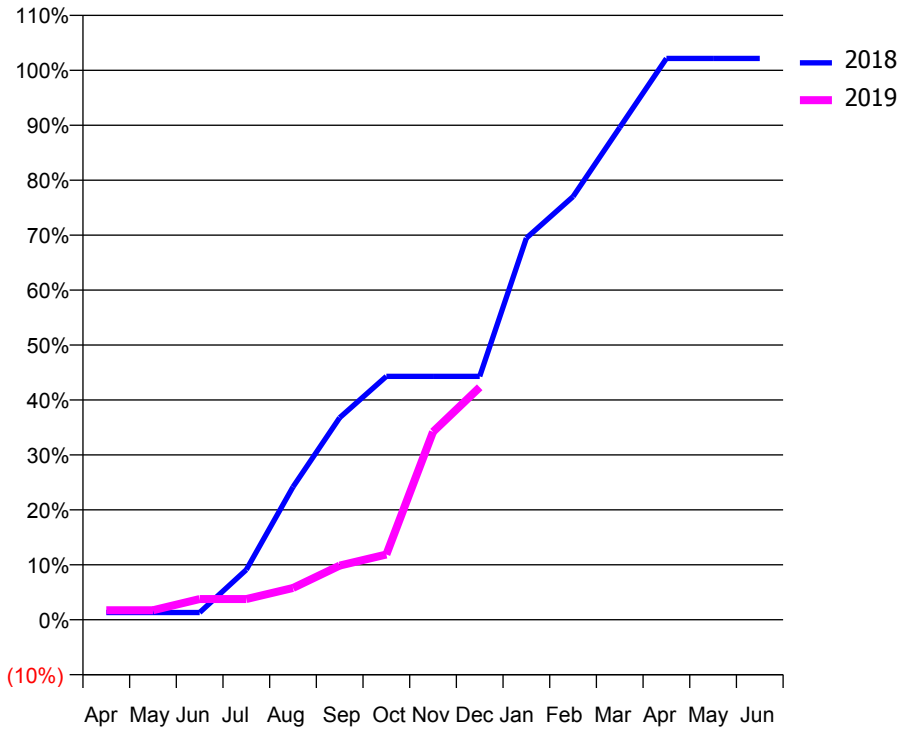
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0013 - December 2018

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,035
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£71,223.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	11	18
May	73	11	18
June	98	11	39
July	98	76	39
August	98	202	60
September	98	307	102
October	195	370	123
November	195	370	354
December	384	370	438
January	405	580	
February	405	643	
March	657	748	
April	846	853	
May	846	853	
June	846	853	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	43	*100.0%*	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	43	*0.0%*	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	43	*0.0%*	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	*N/A*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	43	*86.0%*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	43	*7.0%*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	9	*11.1%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	9	*22.2%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

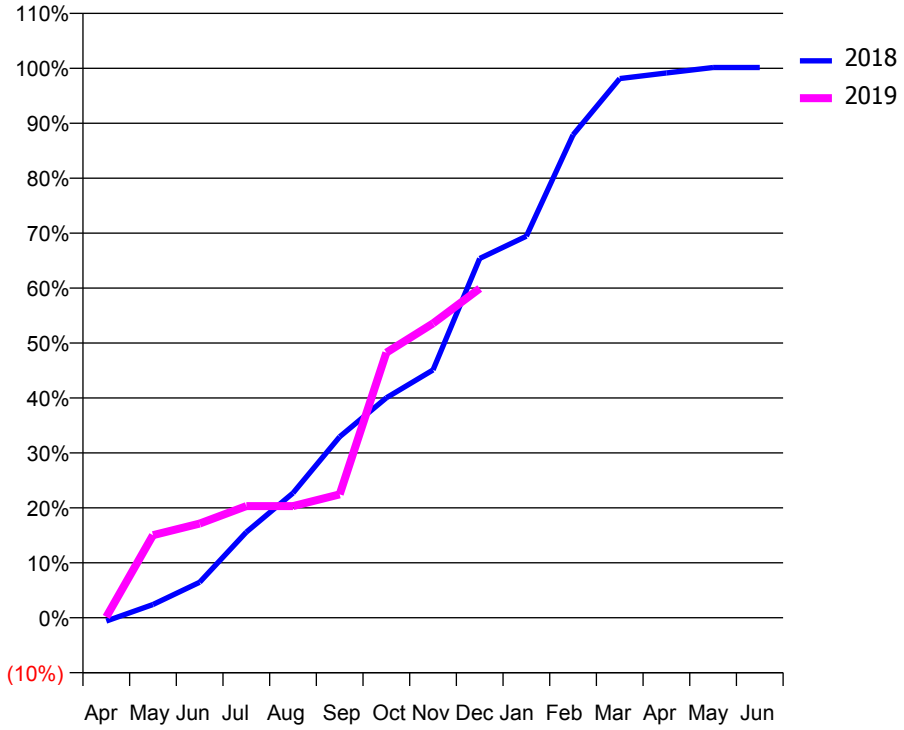
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0018 - December 2018

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,977
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£137,622.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-13	-13	3
May	-13	50	297
June	169	134	339
July	301	323	402
August	559	470	402
September	605	682	444
October	605	829	954
November	626	934	1,059
December	733	1,354	1,185
January	1,027	1,438	
February	1,323	1,820	
March	1,722	2,032	
April	1,743	2,053	
May	1,743	2,074	
June	1,743	2,074	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	92	92	*100.0%*	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	92	*0.0%*	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	92	*0.0%*	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	92	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	92	*1.1%*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	92	*81.5%*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	92	*17.4%*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	36	*8.3%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	36	*5.6%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

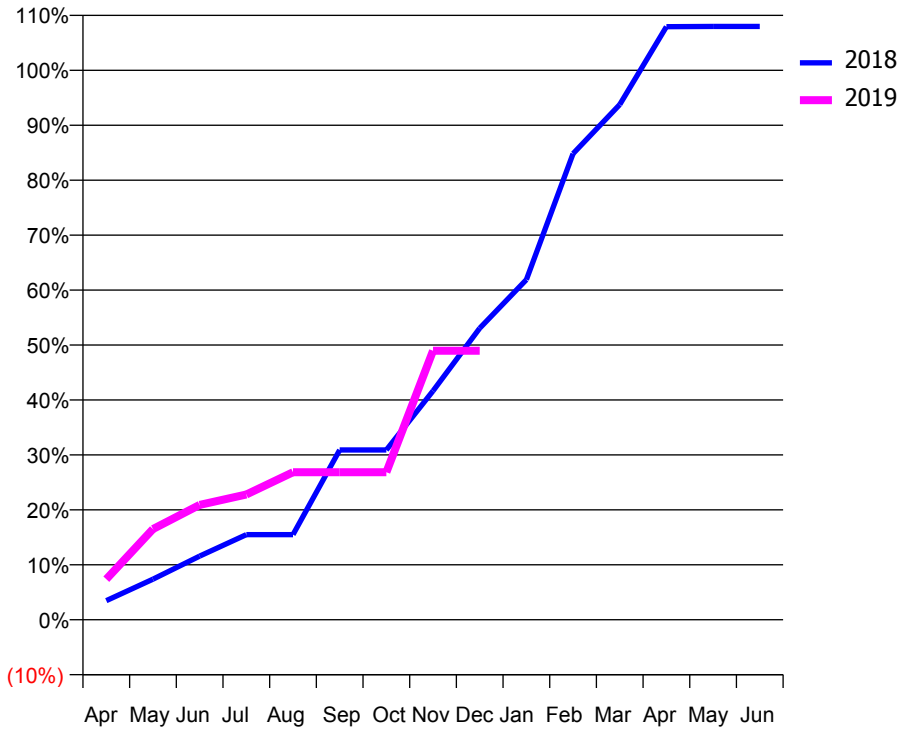
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192872/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cathedral Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,162
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-83
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£89,152.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	58	86
May	10	123	192
June	10	193	243
July	10	258	265
August	10	258	312
September	537	515	312
October	537	515	312
November	537	694	569
December	911	884	569
January	911	1,031	
February	1,085	1,413	
March	1,171	1,562	
April	1,297	1,798	
May	1,297	1,799	
June	1,297	1,799	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	103	63.1%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	103	12.6%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	103	24.3%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	65	*4.6%*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	65	*67.7%*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	65	*18.5%*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	49	*83.7%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	49	*12.2%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

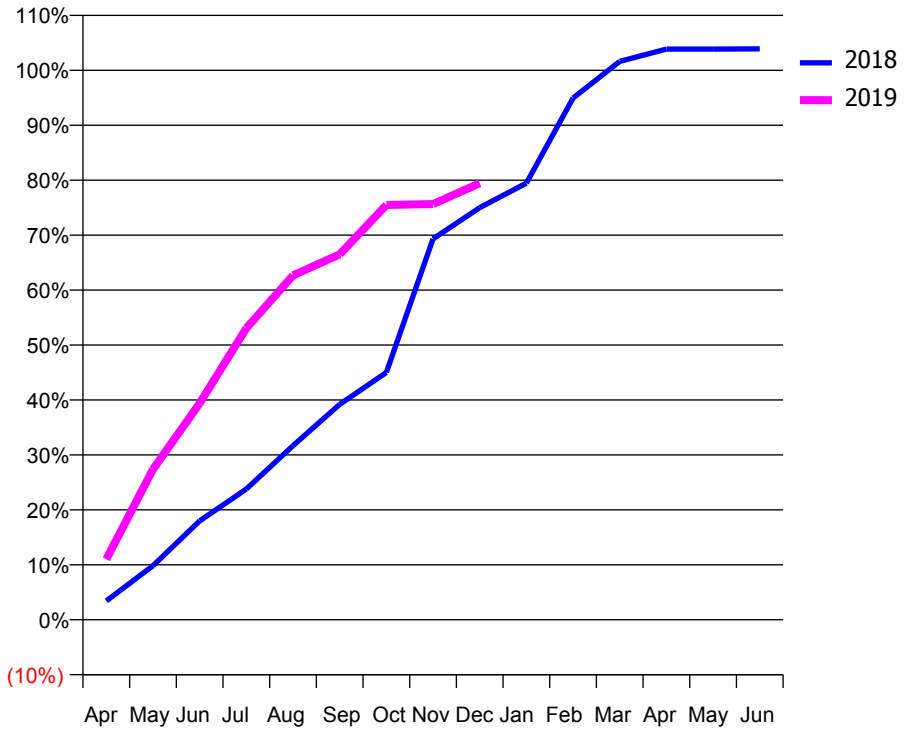
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194034/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Melin Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,446
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-372
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,779
Contract start date	01/03/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-87
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£287,544.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	106	77	196
May	311	220	487
June	424	402	701
July	662	532	944
August	854	708	1,115
September	1,204	876	1,183
October	1,391	1,006	1,343
November	1,523	1,549	1,346
December	1,569	1,676	1,413
January	1,612	1,776	
February	1,641	2,122	
March	1,757	2,271	
April	1,892	2,321	
May	1,892	2,321	
June	1,892	2,322	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	231	38.1%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	231	10.4%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	119	231	51.5%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	88	*1.1%*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	88	*89.8%*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	88	*8.0%*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	38	53	*71.7%*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	53	*15.1%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

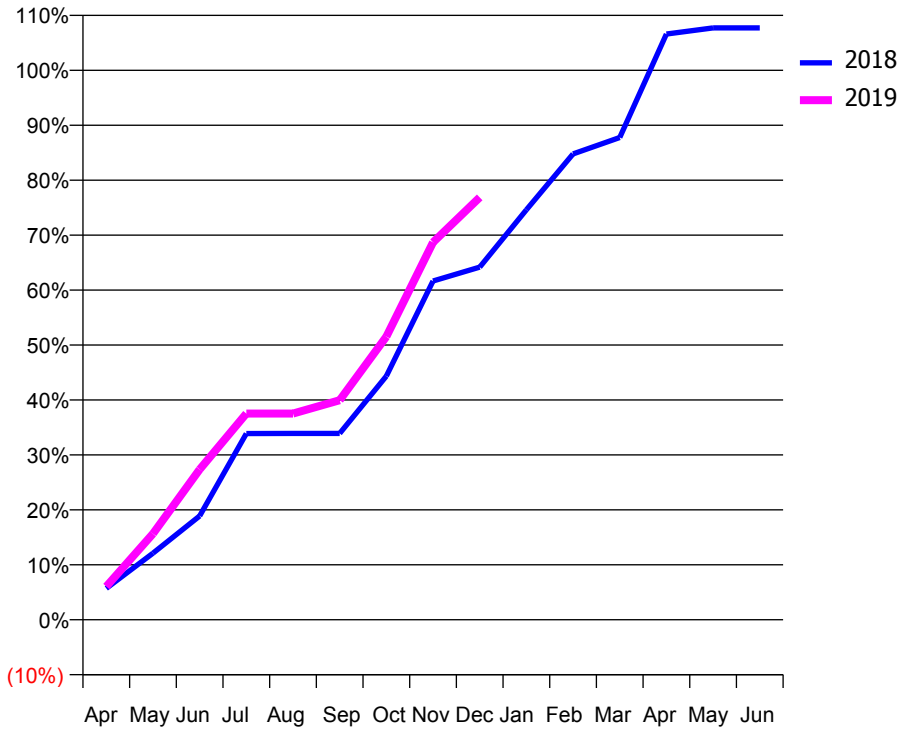
7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333921/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS FJ WILLNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,186
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-190
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£222,288.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	83	217	193
May	104	459	499
June	545	716	872
July	1,000	1,284	1,196
August	1,021	1,285	1,196
September	1,065	1,285	1,273
October	1,322	1,681	1,642
November	1,345	2,337	2,188
December	1,711	2,432	2,449
January	1,930	2,828	
February	2,573	3,213	
March	2,768	3,326	
April	3,168	4,040	
May	3,168	4,082	
June	3,168	4,082	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	311	59.5%	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	311	11.6%	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	311	28.9%	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	185	6.5%	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	185	72.4%	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	185	19.5%	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	171	N/A	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	171	4.7%	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643246/0001 - December 2018

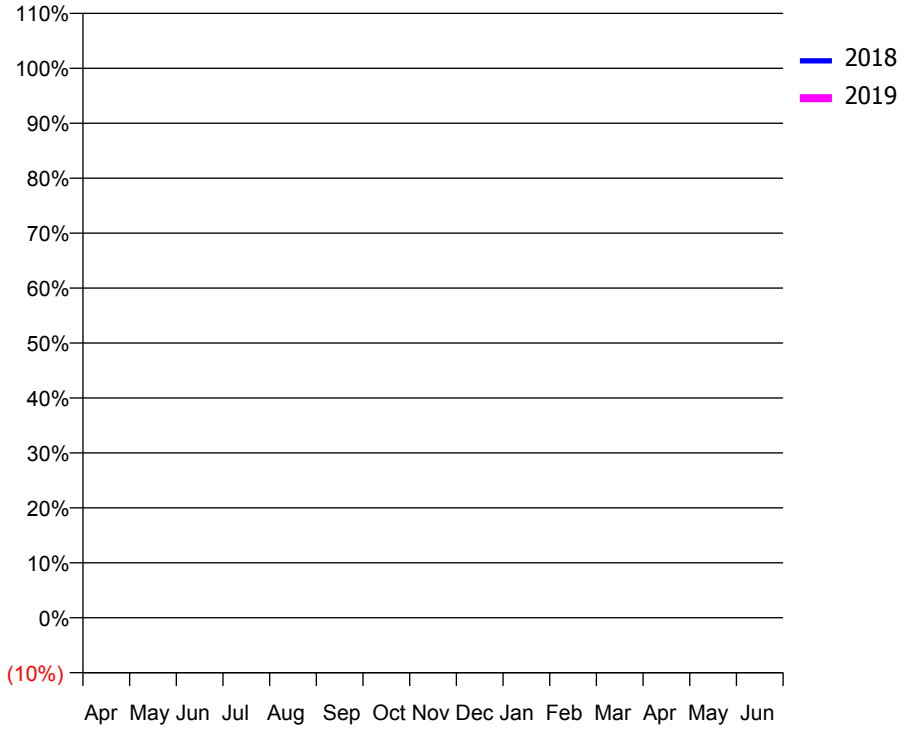
Name or company name	MR RD WILLNER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,810
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£556,063.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	0
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	63.5%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	1	*100.0%*	13.1%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	*0.0%*	23.4%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	3.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	75.6%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	18.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	*N/A*	36.8%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	*0.0%*	11.0%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.6%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

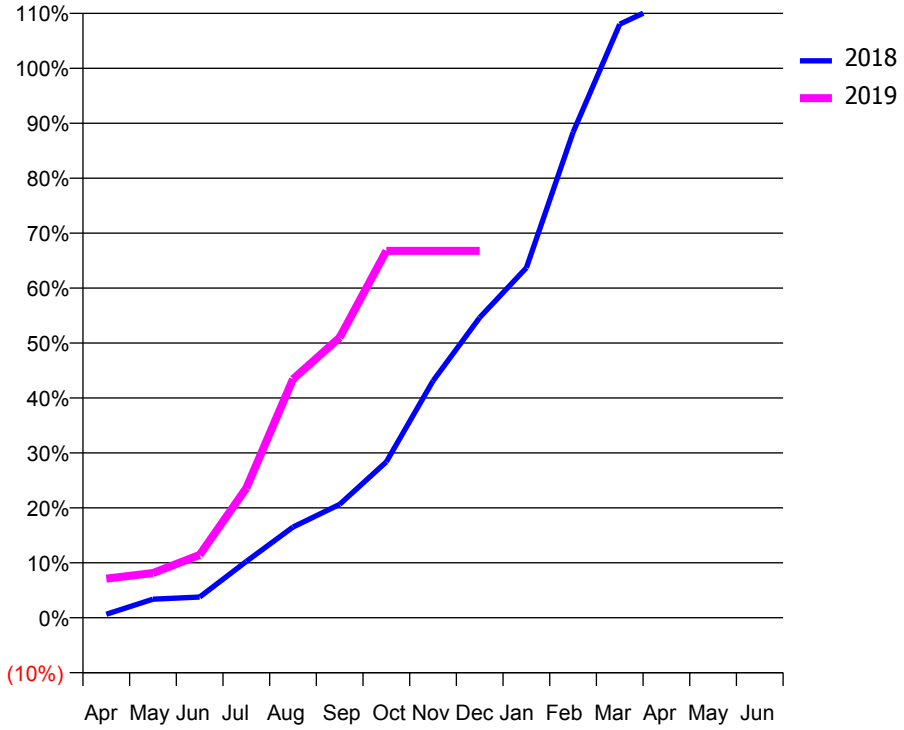
7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100240/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Contract start date	01/09/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-115
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£153,328.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	35.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	15	164
May	0	78	187
June	0	87	263
July	0	236	543
August	0	380	999
September	0	475	1,173
October	0	653	1,536
November	0	992	1,536
December	93	1,257	1,536
January	493	1,465	
February	705	2,032	
March	1,065	2,485	
April	1,824	2,576	
May	1,824	2,576	
June	1,824	2,576	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	259	48.3%	54.8%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	259	10.4%	14.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	107	259	41.3%	30.6%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	125	0.8%	1.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	93	125	74.4%	52.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	125	24.0%	15.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	45	*31.1%*	51.0%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	45	*2.2%*	8.9%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	*100.0%*	98.1%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131431/0001 - December 2018

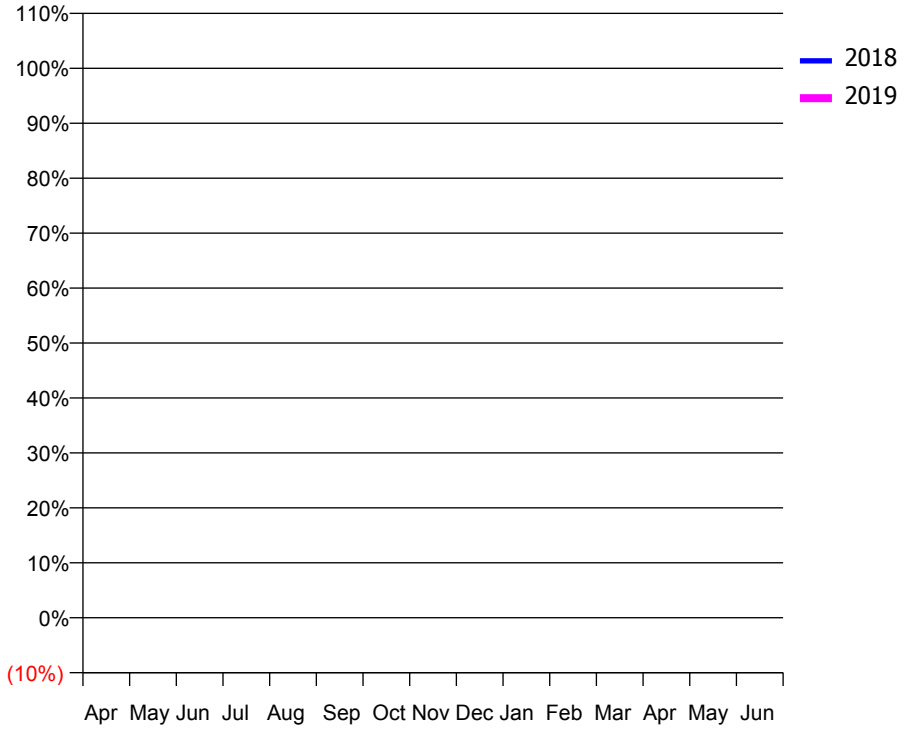
Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	334
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£872,695.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	1	0
July	0	1	1
August	0	1	1
September	0	1	1
October	0	2	1
November	0	2	1
December	177	2	1
January	180	2	
February	180	2	
March	180	2	
April	180	2	
May	180	2	
June	180	2	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	54.8%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	14.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	30.6%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	1.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	52.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	*100.0%*	51.0%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	8.9%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.1%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

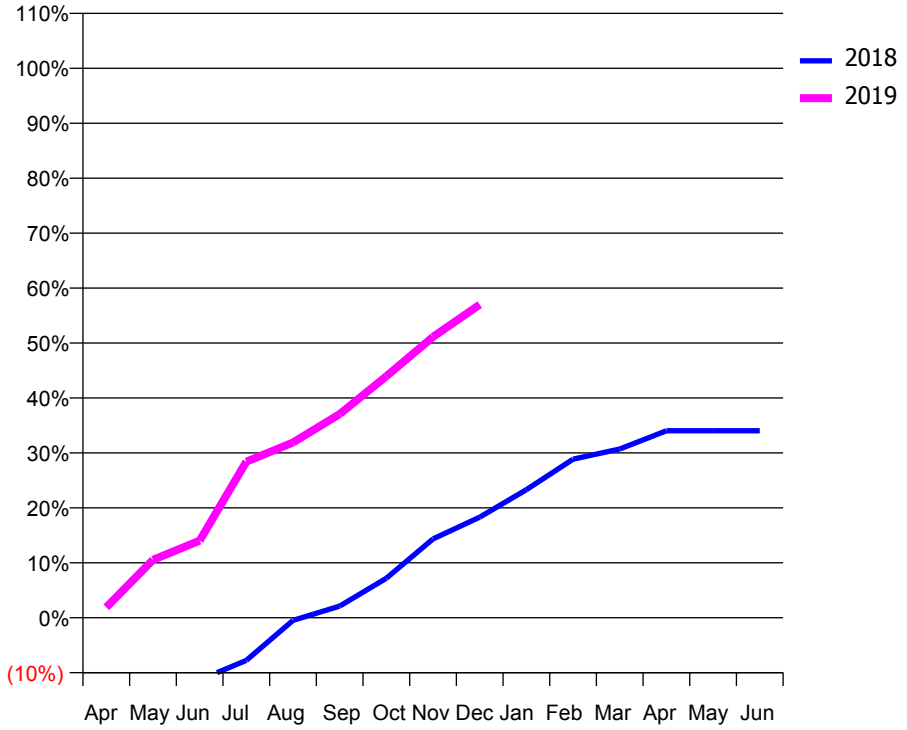
7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144622/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	A.R.C Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/10/2024	Baseline contract value	£85,457.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-9	-193	24
May	59	-192	133
June	103	-143	177
July	279	-98	358
August	409	-6	402
September	499	27	467
October	563	91	554
November	802	181	644
December	869	231	718
January	1,030	294	
February	1,182	364	
March	1,330	387	
April	1,374	429	
May	1,374	429	
June	1,374	429	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	90	*47.8%*	54.8%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	90	*40.0%*	14.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	90	*12.2%*	30.6%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	43	*9.3%*	1.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	43	*67.4%*	52.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	43	*23.3%*	15.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	48	54	*88.9%*	51.0%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	54	*3.7%*	8.9%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	98.1%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

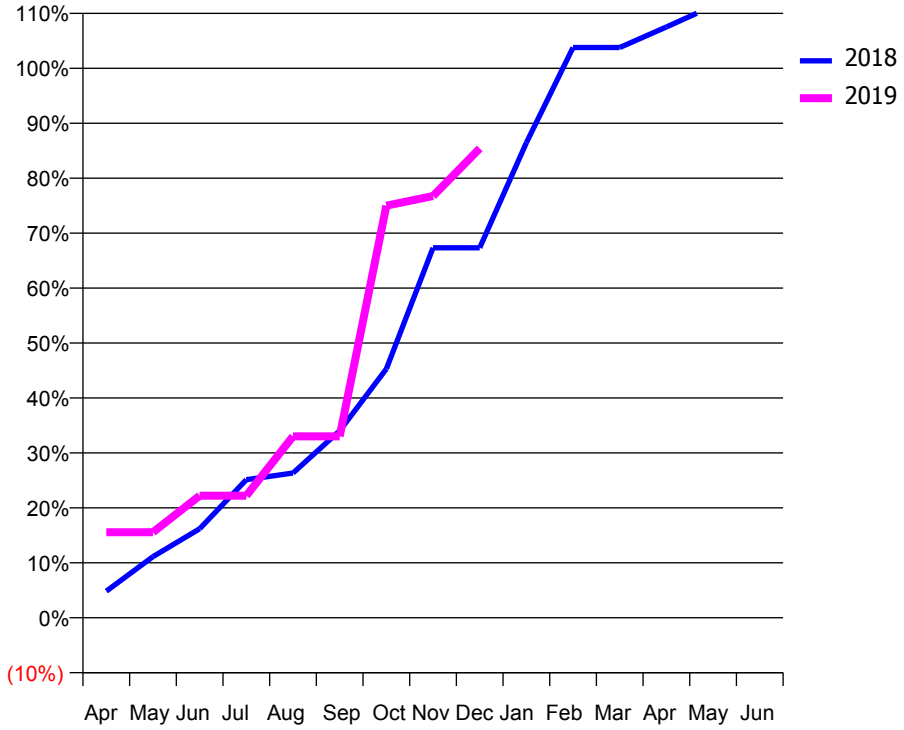
7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-196
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£85,457.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	22.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	112	83	196
May	394	191	196
June	415	278	280
July	542	431	280
August	647	452	416
September	672	584	416
October	758	777	945
November	894	1,155	967
December	1,175	1,155	1,076
January	1,308	1,483	
February	1,360	1,780	
March	1,360	1,780	
April	1,741	1,844	
May	1,783	1,910	
June	1,804	1,911	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	79	111	71.2%	54.8%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	111	10.8%	14.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	111	18.0%	30.6%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	79	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	79	*1.3%*	1.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	63	79	*79.7%*	52.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	79	*17.7%*	15.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	87	*N/A*	51.0%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	87	*1.1%*	8.9%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	*92.3%*	98.1%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

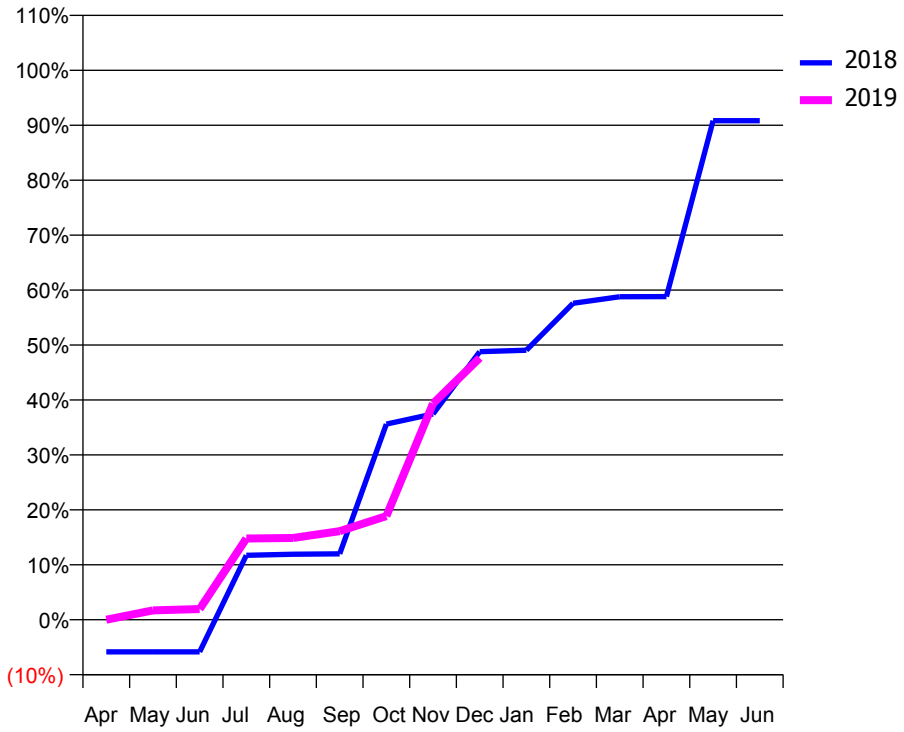
7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642789/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DR EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,625
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£177,923.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	30.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	131	-154	0
May	133	-154	45
June	619	-154	51
July	628	308	388
August	636	313	391
September	641	315	423
October	1,104	935	495
November	1,114	983	1,033
December	1,589	1,281	1,251
January	1,636	1,288	
February	1,666	1,512	
March	1,667	1,543	
April	2,471	1,544	
May	2,471	2,384	
June	2,471	2,384	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	110	190	57.9%	54.8%	60.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	190	10.5%	14.6%	11.9%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	190	31.6%	30.6%	27.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	110	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	110	N/A	1.7%	2.6%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	110	0.9%	52.1%	76.4%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	110	N/A	15.1%	17.8%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	91	116	78.4%	51.0%	66.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	116	19.8%	8.9%	6.2%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	98.1%	95.1%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

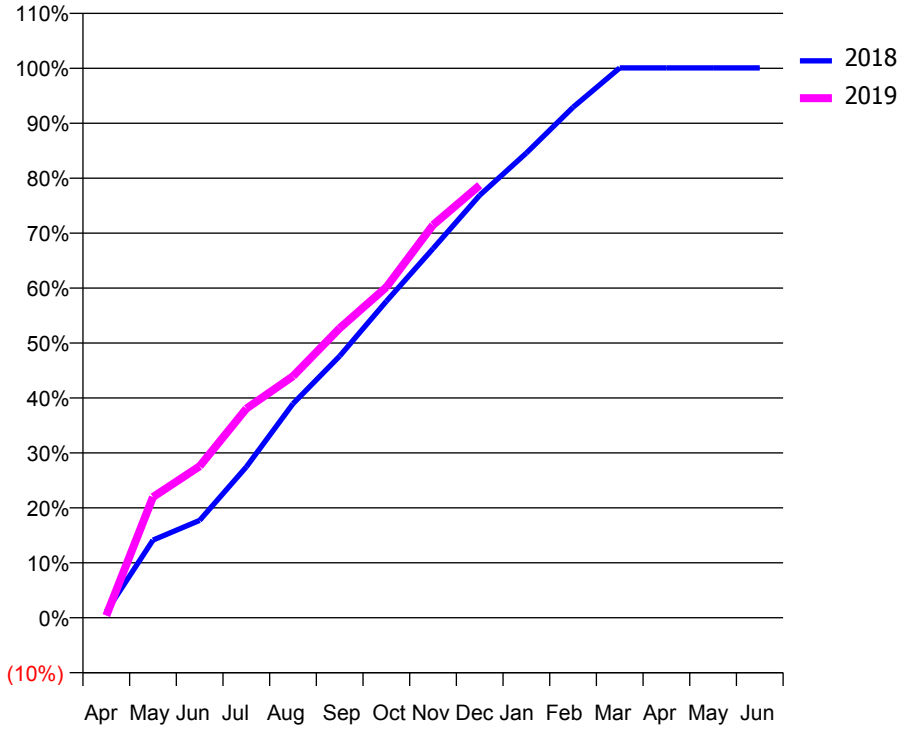
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125407/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mark Fazakerley (VHO) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,353
Contract start date	01/05/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£572,350.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	94	33
May	1,080	1,181	1,835
June	1,465	1,481	2,304
July	2,438	2,294	3,179
August	2,915	3,255	3,671
September	3,951	3,978	4,402
October	4,682	4,812	5,026
November	5,303	5,611	5,971
December	6,056	6,422	6,575
January	7,045	7,066	
February	7,527	7,760	
March	8,343	8,359	
April	8,356	8,359	
May	8,356	8,359	
June	8,357	8,359	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	398	570	69.8%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	570	6.7%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	134	570	23.5%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	398	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	398	9.0%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	289	398	72.6%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	398	18.1%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	300	320	93.8%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	320	3.8%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

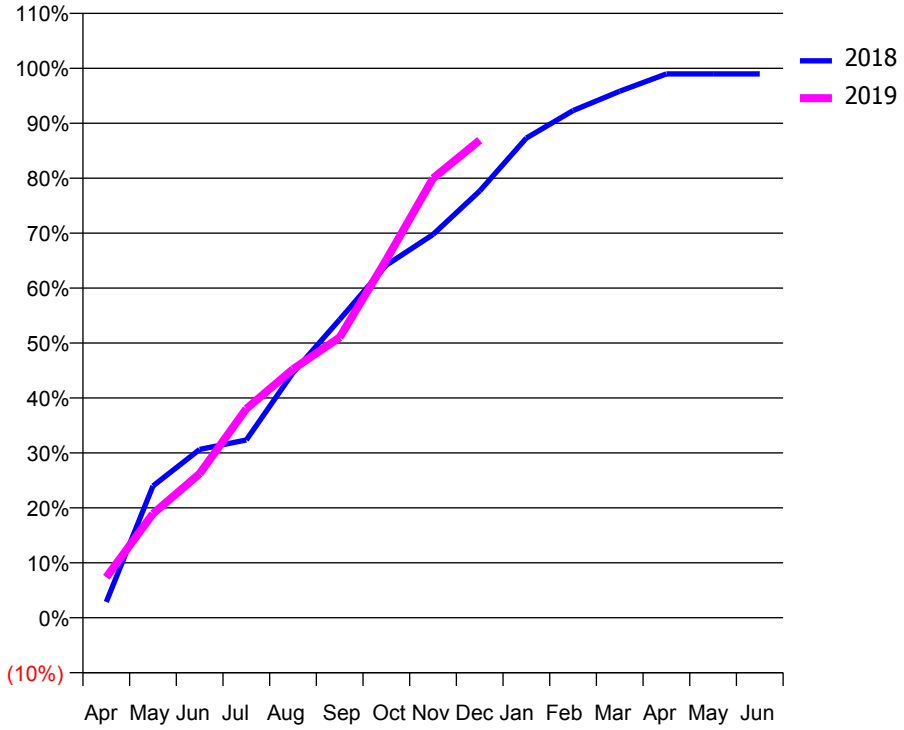
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146676/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cheshire Cat Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,279
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	74
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£485,255.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-122	210	536
May	1,066	1,746	1,378
June	1,087	2,230	1,908
July	2,280	2,356	2,769
August	2,301	3,245	3,294
September	3,805	3,950	3,714
October	3,992	4,671	4,743
November	5,192	5,078	5,822
December	6,389	5,654	6,326
January	6,916	6,355	
February	6,968	6,718	
March	7,056	6,974	
April	7,144	7,205	
May	7,199	7,205	
June	7,199	7,205	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	383	397	96.5%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	397	0.0%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	397	3.5%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	383	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	383	2.1%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	324	383	84.6%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	383	12.3%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	637	730	87.3%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	730	3.3%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

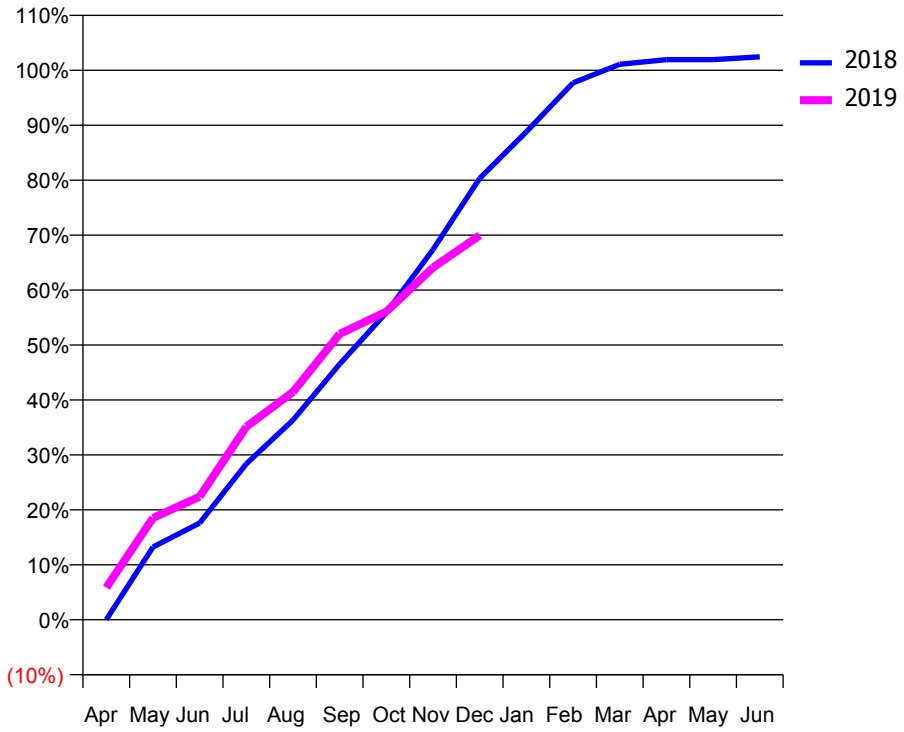
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148709/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	P O'Neill (W.H.O) LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,394
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£559,713.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	228	3	492
May	748	1,111	1,556
June	1,214	1,478	1,881
July	2,113	2,382	2,948
August	2,673	3,050	3,481
September	3,644	3,906	4,367
October	3,644	4,692	4,706
November	5,114	5,656	5,381
December	5,932	6,743	5,871
January	6,389	7,454	
February	7,343	8,202	
March	8,186	8,485	
April	8,515	8,556	
May	8,517	8,557	
June	8,517	8,599	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	358	621	57.6%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	76	621	12.2%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	187	621	30.1%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	358	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	358	2.2%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	265	358	74.0%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	358	23.7%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	415	456	91.0%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	456	3.5%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

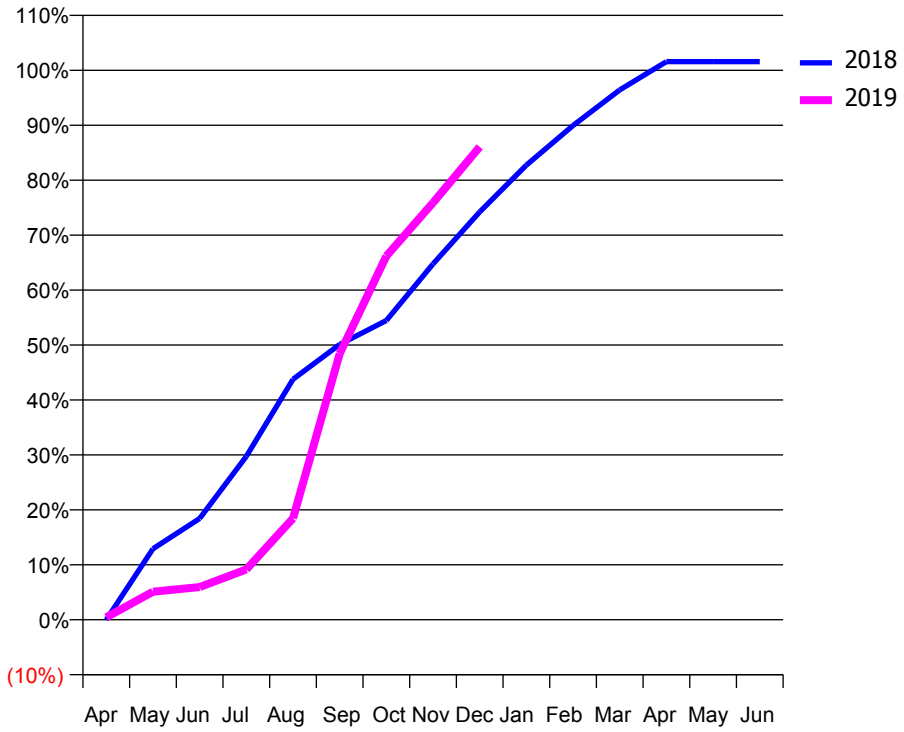
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167088/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Wallasey Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,995
Contract start date	01/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£333,097.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	31	0	22
May	442	645	255
June	636	921	298
July	876	1,485	457
August	1,175	2,186	922
September	1,339	2,503	2,419
October	1,536	2,721	3,306
November	2,116	3,234	3,791
December	2,695	3,707	4,299
January	3,082	4,133	
February	3,873	4,493	
March	4,819	4,817	
April	5,012	5,073	
May	5,012	5,073	
June	5,012	5,073	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	269	328	82.0%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	328	6.4%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	328	11.6%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	269	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	269	3.0%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	237	269	88.1%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	269	7.8%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	348	398	87.4%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	41	398	10.3%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

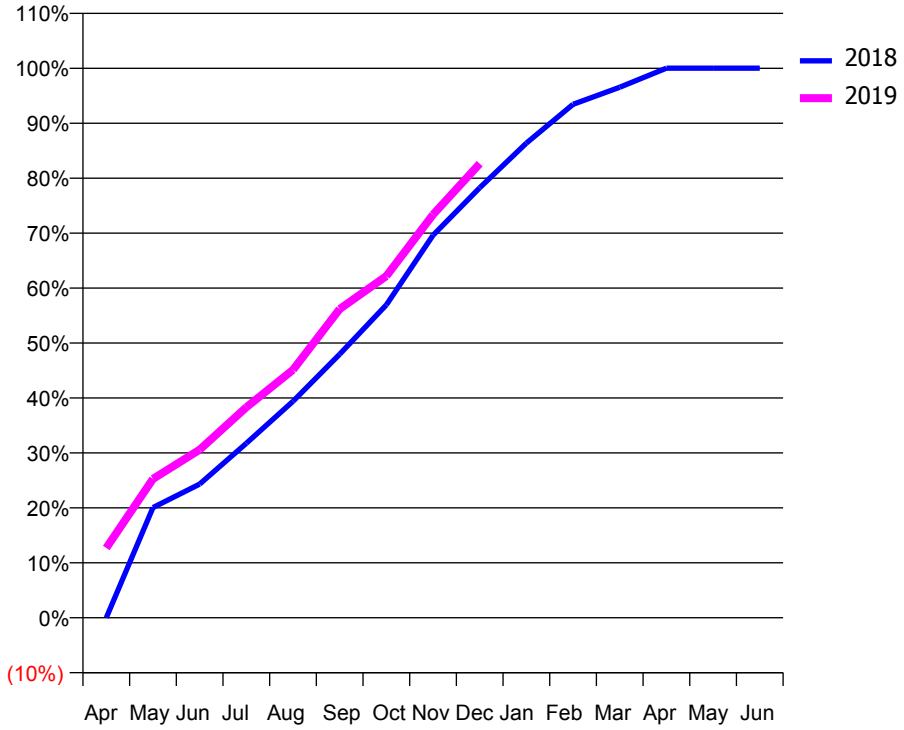
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183822/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Peter Baldwin (VHO) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,789
Contract start date	01/05/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£601,029.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1,117
May	943	1,762	2,222
June	2,329	2,138	2,688
July	2,676	2,791	3,367
August	3,383	3,463	3,967
September	3,803	4,216	4,939
October	4,480	5,004	5,466
November	4,960	6,117	6,448
December	5,908	6,877	7,263
January	7,195	7,592	
February	7,998	8,213	
March	8,910	8,486	
April	9,008	8,790	
May	9,008	8,790	
June	9,008	8,790	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	424	709	59.8%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	122	709	17.2%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	163	709	23.0%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	424	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	71	424	16.7%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	285	424	67.2%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	424	15.6%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	577	629	91.7%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	629	5.6%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

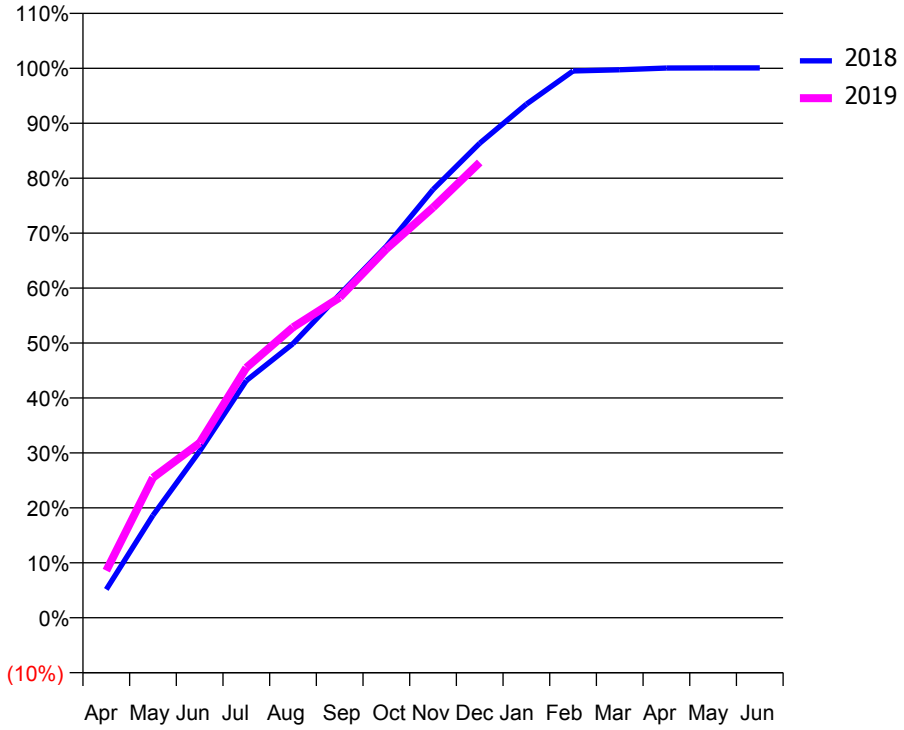
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187445/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Russell, Cumberbirch and Hain	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,029
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£894,098.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,422	672	1,118
May	3,688	2,431	3,321
June	4,806	3,951	4,147
July	6,445	5,623	5,930
August	7,302	6,498	6,887
September	8,098	7,667	7,593
October	9,180	8,809	8,744
November	10,269	10,153	9,727
December	11,208	11,252	10,796
January	12,302	12,178	
February	12,992	12,964	
March	13,049	12,994	
April	13,098	13,036	
May	13,098	13,037	
June	13,098	13,037	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	598	753	79.4%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	753	1.7%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	142	753	18.9%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	598	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	51	598	8.5%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	447	598	74.7%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	598	15.7%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	454	576	78.8%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	576	7.3%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

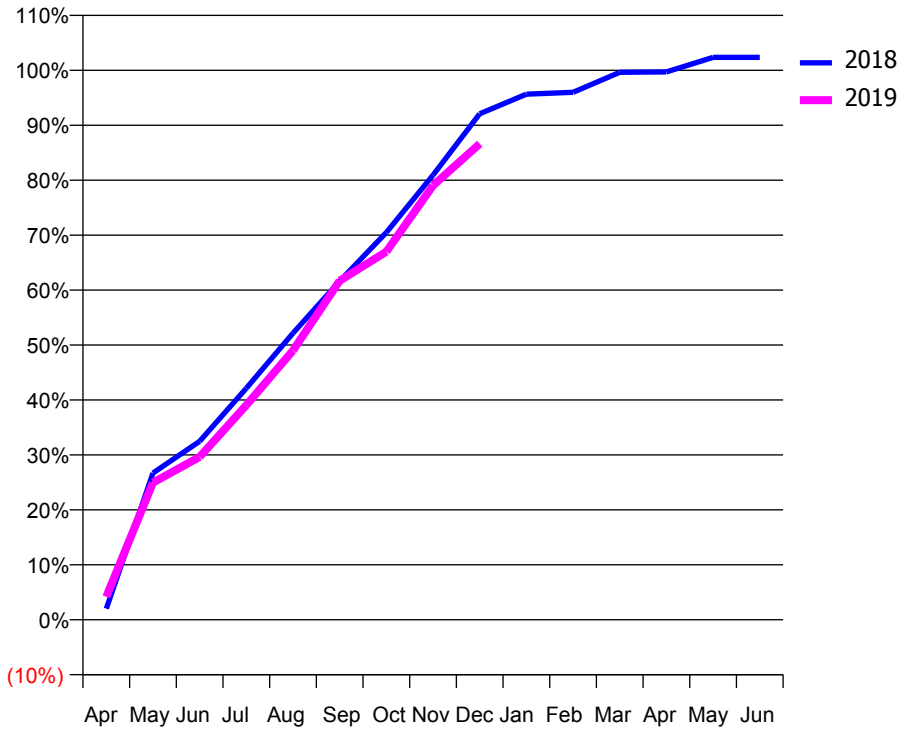
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194468/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	West House (AOM) LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,614
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£642,092.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	233	195	402
May	830	2,567	2,400
June	1,655	3,124	2,850
July	1,981	4,051	3,755
August	3,358	5,015	4,712
September	4,325	5,924	5,931
October	4,325	6,776	6,440
November	5,436	7,778	7,598
December	6,973	8,852	8,327
January	7,783	9,196	
February	9,054	9,229	
March	9,397	9,577	
April	9,633	9,585	
May	9,635	9,840	
June	9,635	9,840	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	435	697	62.4%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	697	5.3%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	225	697	32.3%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	435	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	48	435	11.0%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	315	435	72.4%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	435	16.3%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	483	547	88.3%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	547	4.8%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

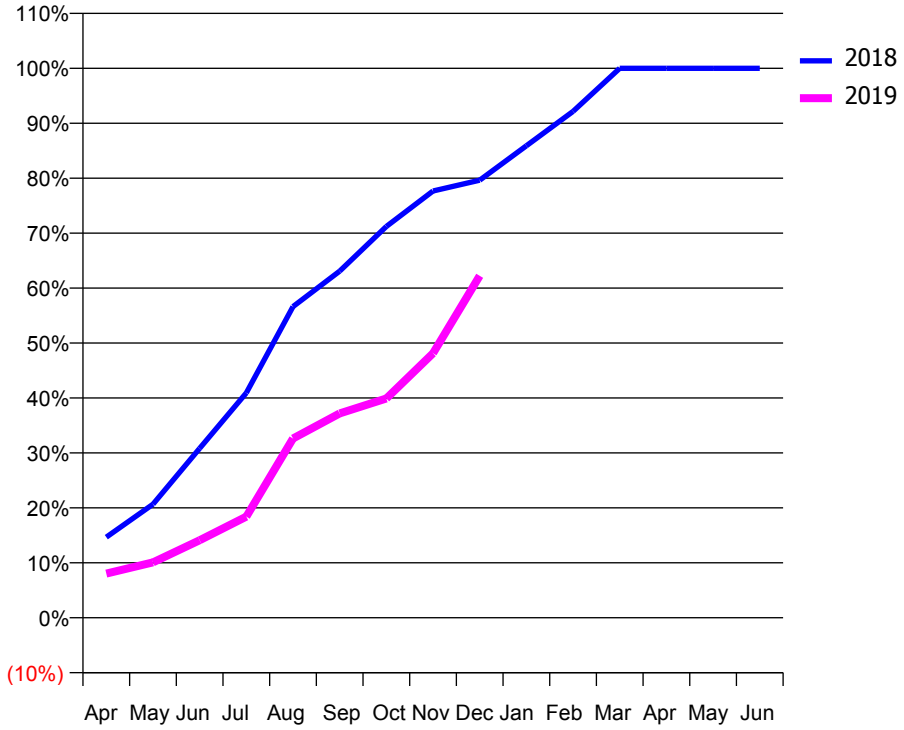
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210153/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Latchford Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,070
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£71,319.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	27	157	86
May	154	221	108
June	198	330	151
July	243	438	197
August	353	606	349
September	526	675	398
October	527	762	427
November	659	831	515
December	809	852	666
January	835	919	
February	1,048	986	
March	1,069	1,070	
April	1,070	1,070	
May	1,070	1,070	
June	1,070	1,070	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	84	*47.6%*	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	84	*13.1%*	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	84	*39.3%*	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	40	*5.0%*	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	40	*82.5%*	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	40	*12.5%*	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	60	*83.3%*	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	60	*16.7%*	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

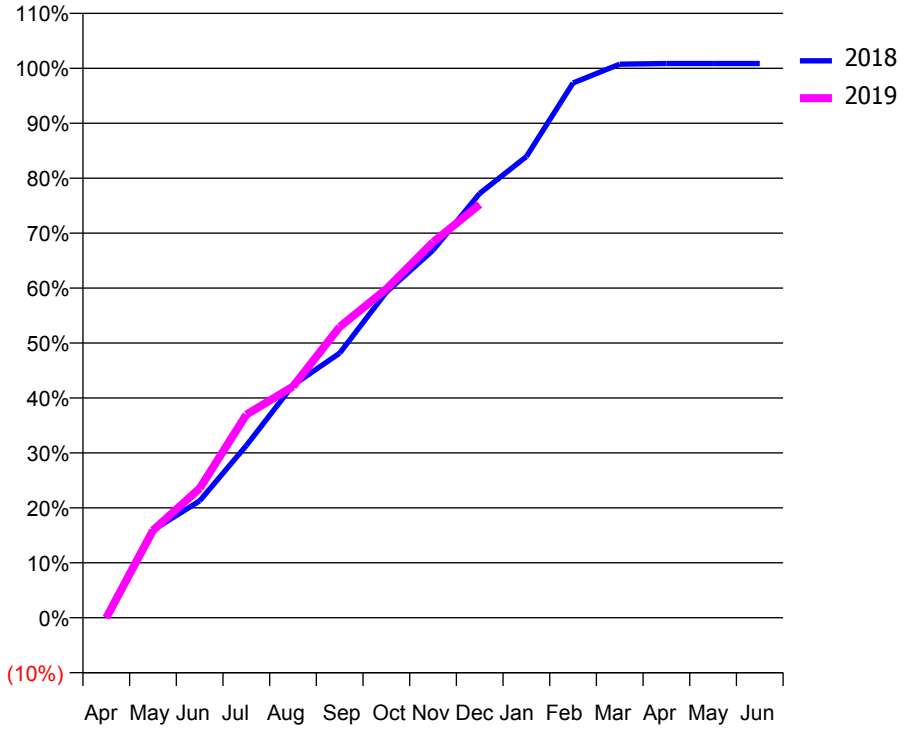
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336351/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS MM EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,568
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£171,246.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	260	0	0
May	412	410	409
June	436	546	605
July	852	805	950
August	1,213	1,087	1,081
September	1,447	1,237	1,360
October	1,447	1,522	1,537
November	1,894	1,718	1,755
December	2,196	1,983	1,931
January	2,346	2,155	
February	2,500	2,499	
March	2,545	2,587	
April	2,569	2,590	
May	2,571	2,590	
June	2,571	2,590	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	194	60.8%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	194	13.9%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	194	25.3%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	118	0.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	118	N/A	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	118	79.7%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	118	13.6%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	105	175	60.0%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	175	13.1%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

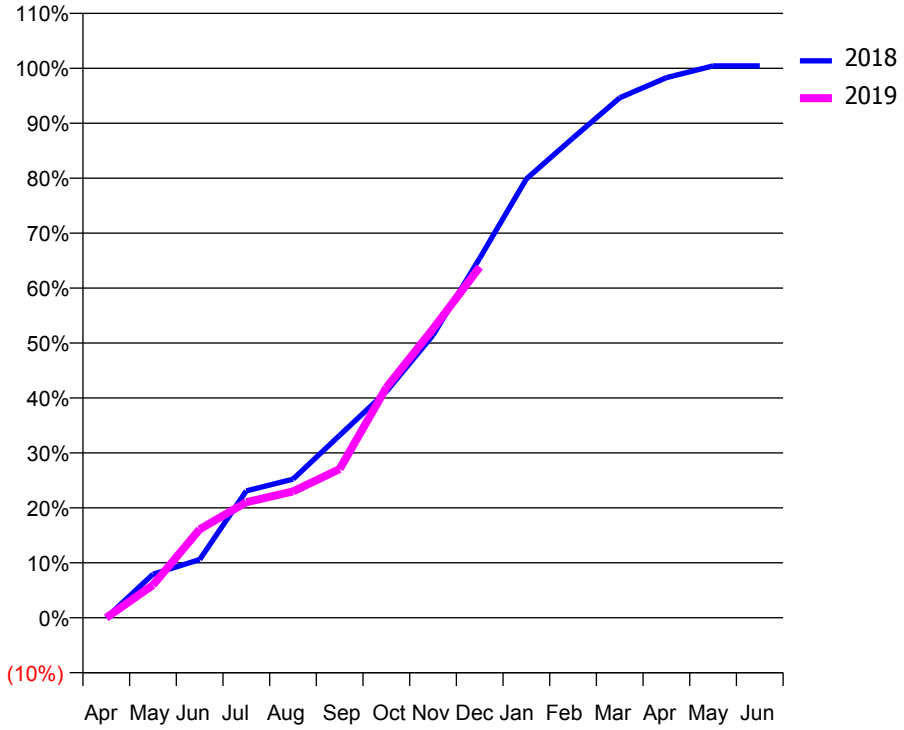
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363340/0007 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS SA HEPENSTAL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,235
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£223,357.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	0	0
May	349	256	193
June	485	343	521
July	921	747	680
August	1,016	816	744
September	1,038	1,074	876
October	1,473	1,332	1,355
November	1,798	1,664	1,701
December	2,033	2,117	2,065
January	2,331	2,584	
February	2,523	2,825	
March	2,933	3,061	
April	3,273	3,180	
May	3,276	3,249	
June	3,276	3,249	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	257	60.3%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	257	7.8%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	82	257	31.9%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	155	N/A	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	101	155	65.2%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	155	34.2%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	147	79.6%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	147	8.8%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

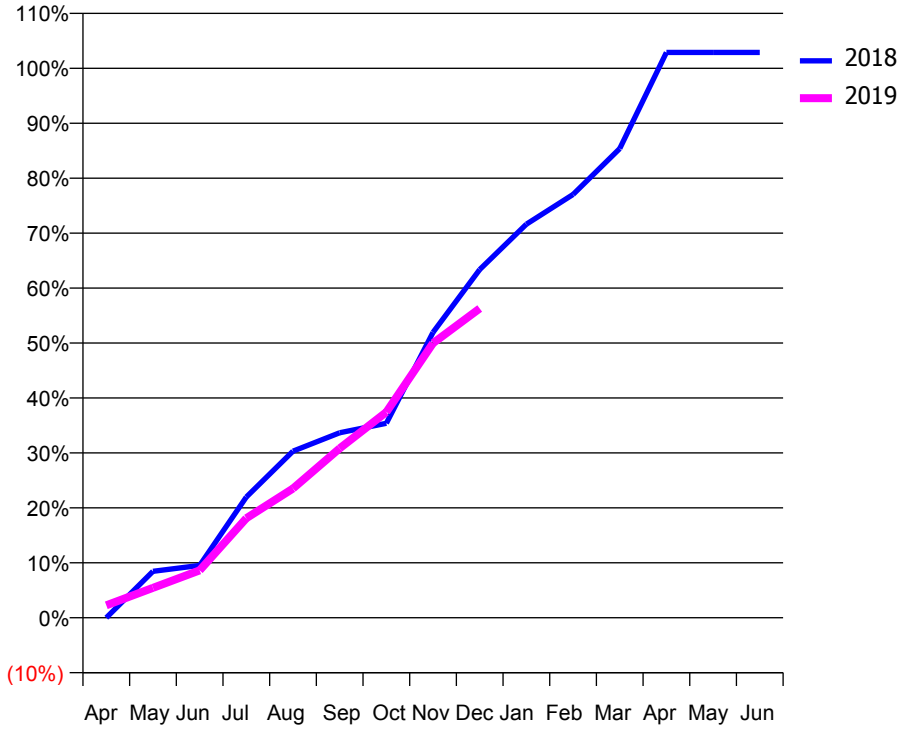
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JW DWYER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,048
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£136,541.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	0	47
May	334	173	112
June	334	195	177
July	530	450	371
August	617	621	482
September	922	690	632
October	1,189	725	767
November	1,402	1,064	1,024
December	1,511	1,298	1,153
January	1,682	1,467	
February	1,791	1,578	
March	1,938	1,749	
April	2,064	2,107	
May	2,064	2,107	
June	2,064	2,107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	92	137	67.2%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	137	10.2%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	137	22.6%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	92	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	92	*3.3%*	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	92	*77.2%*	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	92	*18.5%*	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	111	132	84.1%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	132	9.8%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

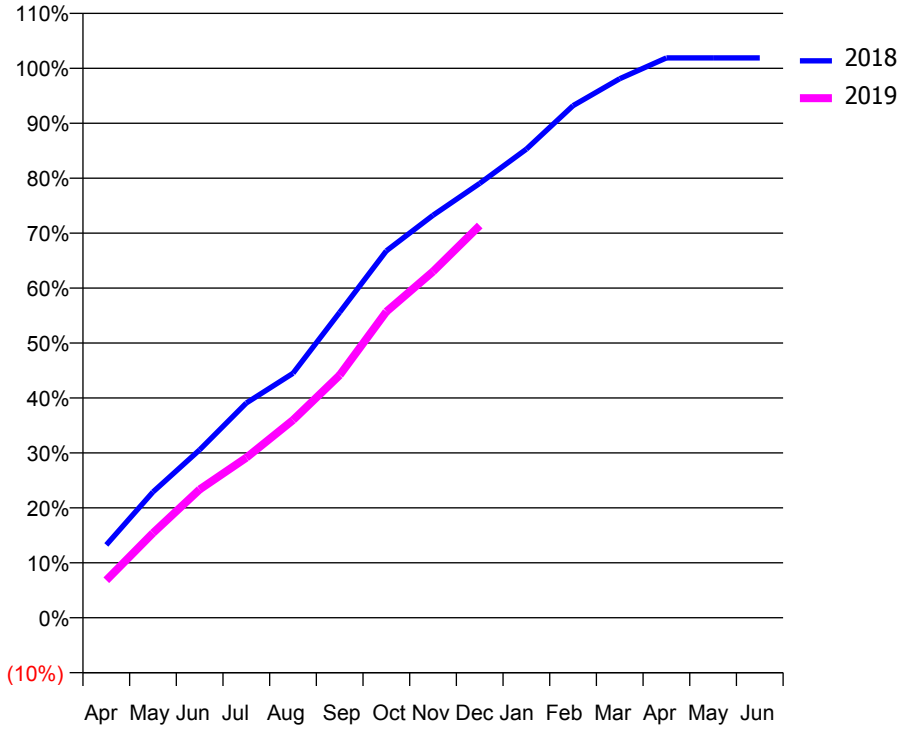
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS MJ BRINDLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,036
Contract start date	13/06/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£695,745.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	818	1,331	686
May	1,671	2,298	1,548
June	2,495	3,068	2,344
July	3,085	3,923	2,923
August	4,505	4,466	3,611
September	5,121	5,579	4,432
October	6,277	6,701	5,591
November	6,806	7,352	6,323
December	7,705	7,933	7,164
January	8,311	8,559	
February	8,926	9,354	
March	9,763	9,845	
April	10,037	10,225	
May	10,037	10,226	
June	10,037	10,226	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	439	679	64.7%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	679	9.6%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	175	679	25.8%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	439	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	439	6.6%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	301	439	68.6%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	439	24.6%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	434	474	91.6%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	474	6.3%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

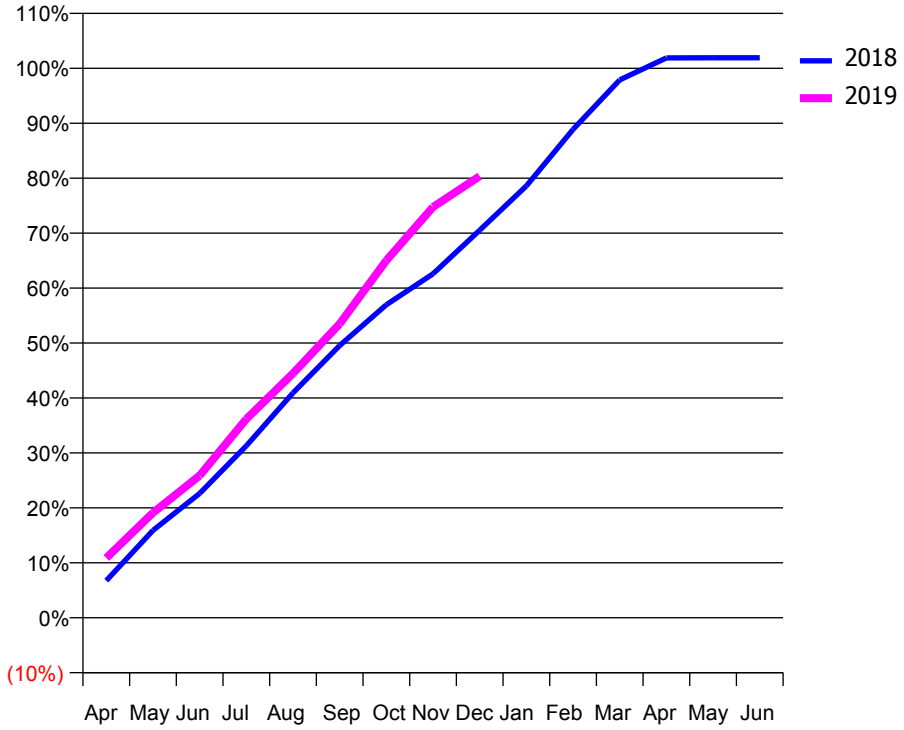
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS MJ BRINDLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,000
Contract start date	13/06/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£598,215.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	795	675	1,089
May	1,514	1,590	1,912
June	2,332	2,263	2,587
July	2,663	3,130	3,618
August	4,006	4,093	4,448
September	4,930	4,954	5,350
October	5,744	5,696	6,503
November	6,400	6,259	7,475
December	7,120	7,053	8,037
January	8,071	7,858	
February	8,940	8,887	
March	9,860	9,789	
April	10,001	10,189	
May	10,001	10,190	
June	10,001	10,190	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	521	841	62.0%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	115	841	13.7%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	205	841	24.4%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	521	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	521	6.9%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	377	521	72.4%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	107	521	20.5%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	471	511	92.2%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	511	5.1%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736422/0001 - December 2018

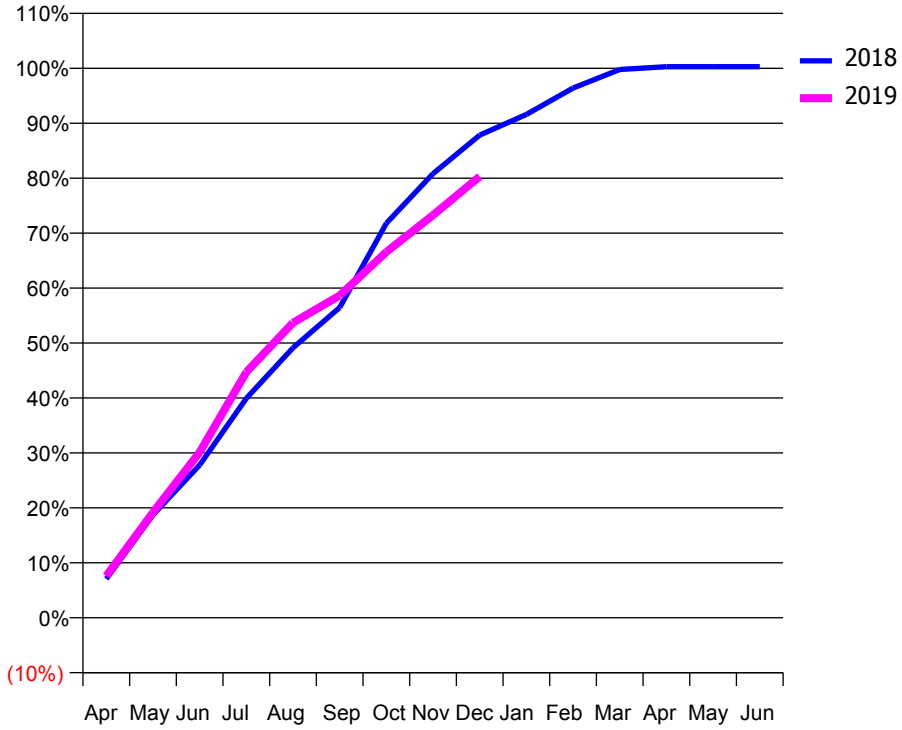
Name or company name	MR CI LOWE
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,355
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,151,888.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	969	1,155	1,246
May	2,463	3,060	3,138
June	3,714	4,548	4,926
July	5,187	6,532	7,313
August	6,867	8,034	8,783
September	9,151	9,232	9,591
October	10,665	11,743	10,887
November	12,627	13,218	11,985
December	13,666	14,365	13,134
January	14,475	14,982	
February	15,569	15,766	
March	16,229	16,317	
April	16,405	16,402	
May	16,405	16,402	
June	16,405	16,402	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	721	821	87.8%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	821	2.1%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	83	821	10.1%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	721	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	52	721	7.2%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	498	721	69.1%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	169	721	23.4%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	795	923	86.1%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	88	923	9.5%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	29	30	*96.7%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

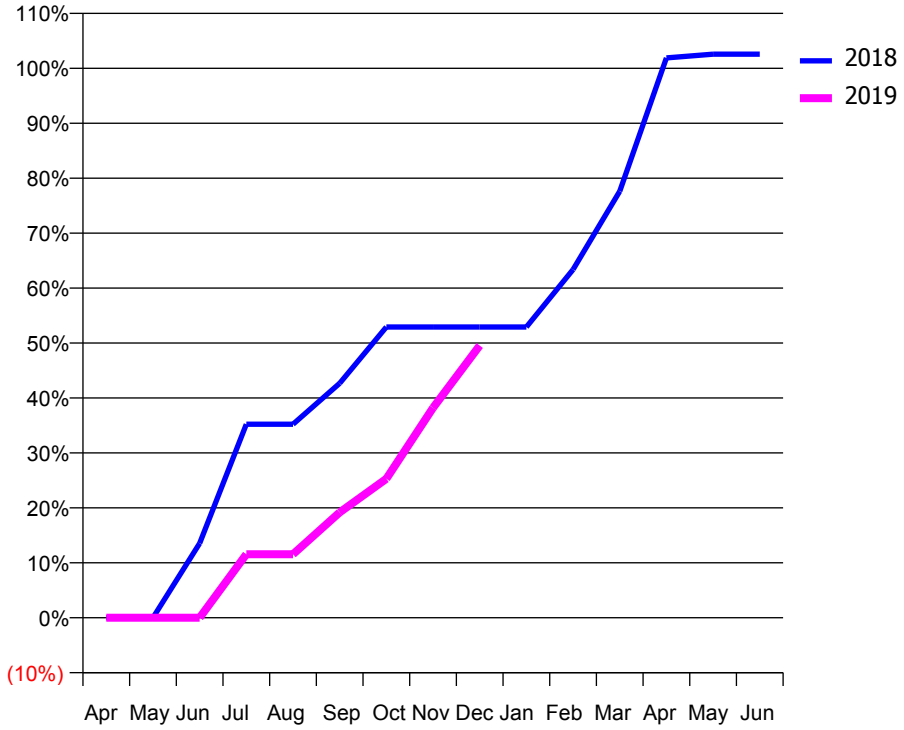
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,131
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£208,787.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-45	0	0
May	-45	0	0
June	-45	424	0
July	1,027	1,103	362
August	1,027	1,103	362
September	1,362	1,336	601
October	1,362	1,657	792
November	1,936	1,657	1,196
December	2,417	1,657	1,551
January	2,417	1,657	
February	2,961	1,984	
March	3,087	2,430	
April	3,131	3,190	
May	3,131	3,211	
June	3,131	3,211	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	157	211	74.4%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	211	8.5%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	211	17.1%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	157	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	157	2.5%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	157	69.4%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	157	26.8%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	75	95	*78.9%*	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	95	*6.3%*	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

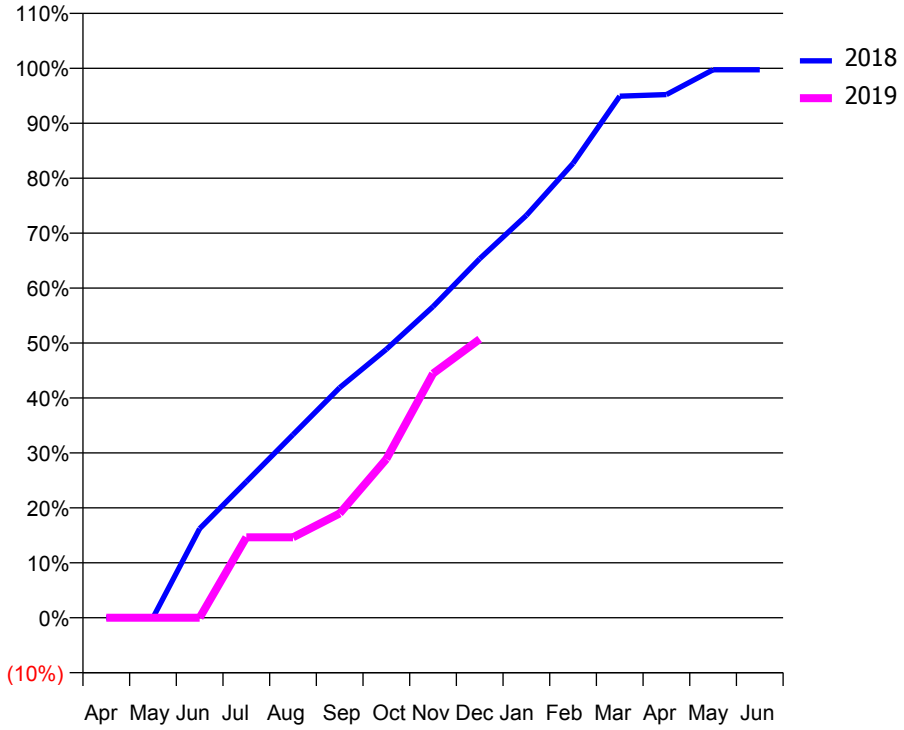
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,479
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£154,702.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-10	0	0
May	-10	0	0
June	-10	402	0
July	781	614	363
August	781	826	363
September	984	1,038	471
October	984	1,211	716
November	1,359	1,404	1,102
December	1,760	1,620	1,257
January	1,760	1,815	
February	2,376	2,050	
March	2,377	2,353	
April	2,491	2,360	
May	2,491	2,472	
June	2,492	2,472	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	169	57.4%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	169	18.9%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	169	23.7%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	97	*6.2%*	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	97	*62.9%*	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	97	*30.9%*	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	73	87	*83.9%*	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	87	*2.3%*	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

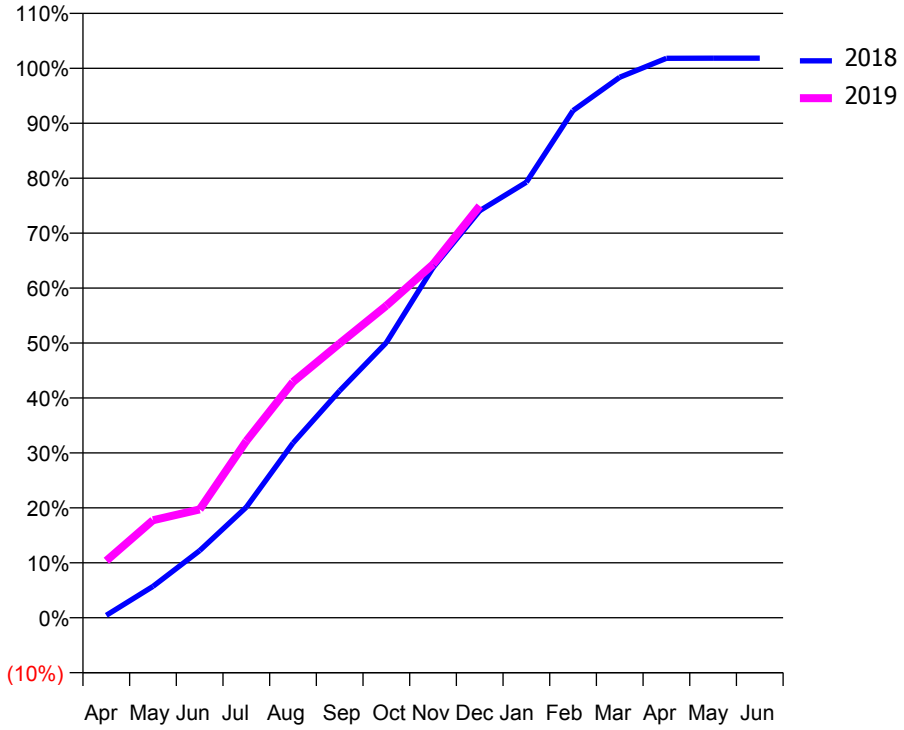
Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751928/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS JR GLEDHILL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,958
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£815,984.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	531	54	1,241
May	1,079	682	2,123
June	2,168	1,461	2,357
July	3,010	2,408	3,846
August	3,963	3,802	5,131
September	4,059	4,939	5,970
October	5,167	5,988	6,791
November	6,331	7,620	7,692
December	7,502	8,857	8,961
January	8,617	9,478	
February	9,919	11,037	
March	10,972	11,762	
April	12,003	12,174	
May	12,064	12,179	
June	12,064	12,179	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	567	1,095	51.8%	67.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	1,095	1.2%	7.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	515	1,095	47.0%	25.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	567	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	567	5.1%	6.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	464	567	81.8%	74.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	74	567	13.1%	18.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	525	0.6%	80.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	525	2.9%	6.2%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0082 - December 2018

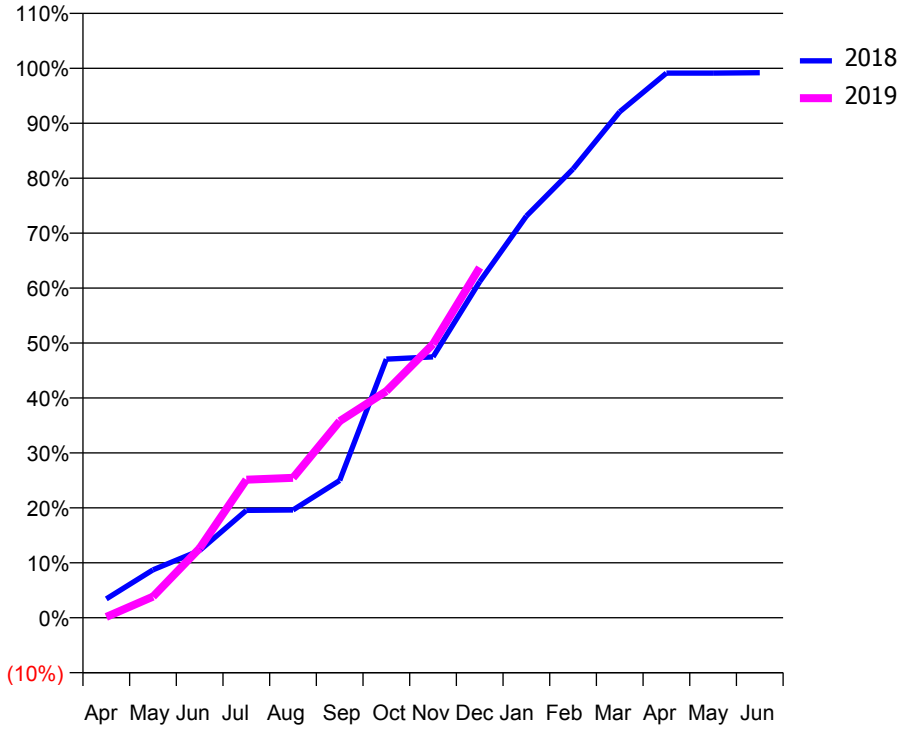
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£612,300.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	43	2
May	2	109	48
June	70	153	158
July	112	244	314
August	333	245	318
September	417	312	447
October	509	588	515
November	620	593	622
December	746	764	796
January	939	913	
February	1,107	1,020	
March	1,217	1,150	
April	1,243	1,238	
May	1,243	1,238	
June	1,243	1,239	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	111	52.3%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	111	23.4%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	111	24.3%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	58	*3.4%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	58	*89.7%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	58	*6.9%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	21	*95.2%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	21	*0.0%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0083 - December 2018

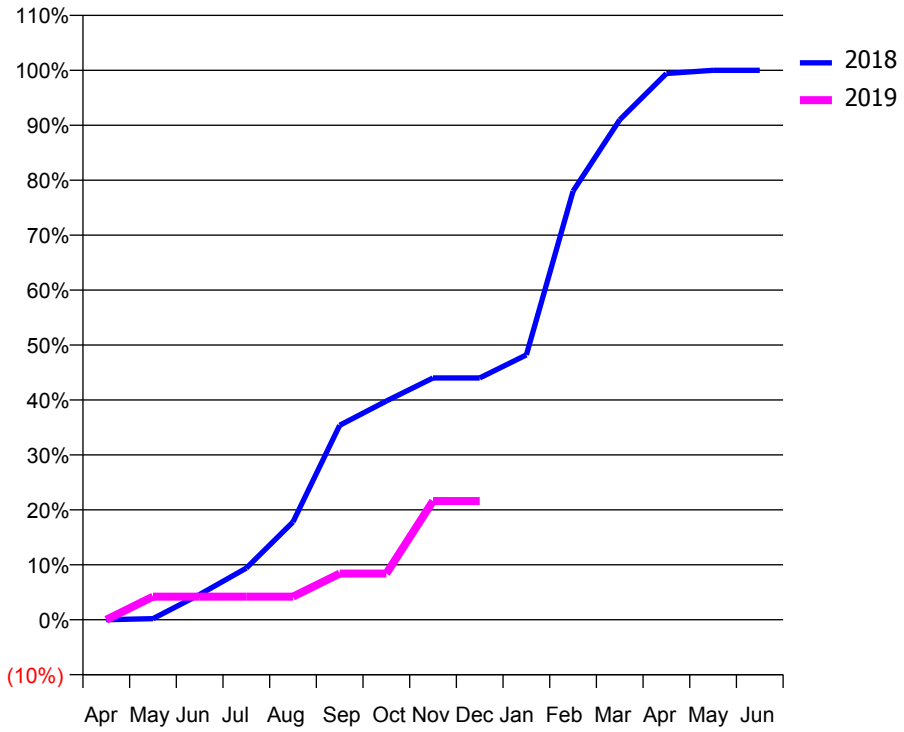
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,273
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£935,153.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	5	1	21
June	6	23	21
July	32	47	21
August	32	89	21
September	116	177	42
October	116	199	42
November	329	220	108
December	350	220	108
January	413	241	
February	478	390	
March	503	455	
April	503	497	
May	503	500	
June	503	500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	28	*64.3%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	28	*14.3%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	28	*21.4%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	18	*5.6%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	18	*88.9%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	*5.6%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	7	*28.6%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	7	*57.1%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127868/0001 - December 2018

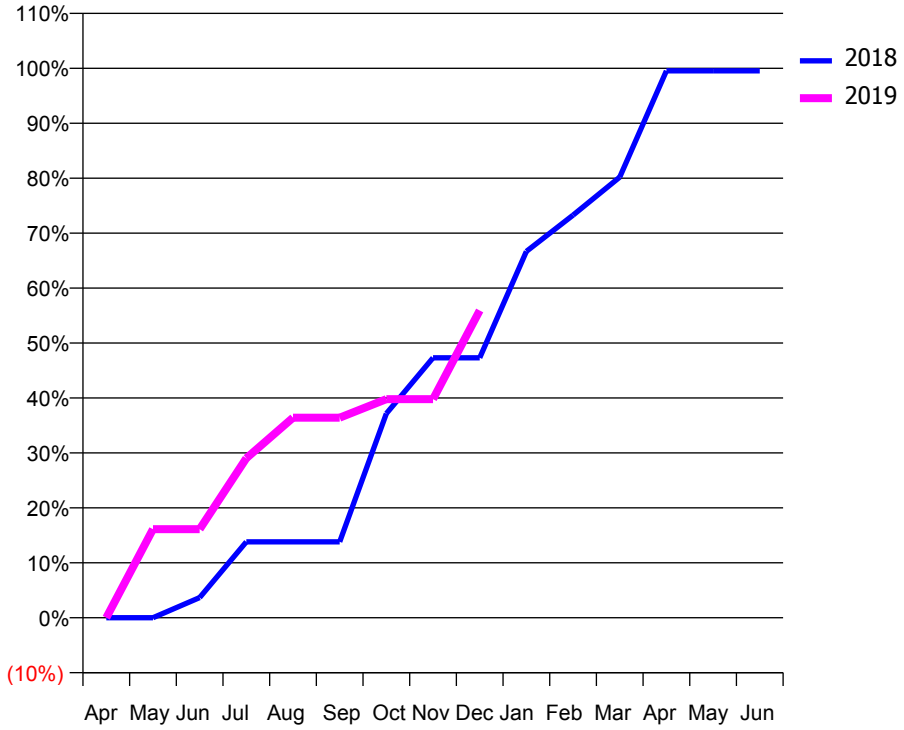
Name or company name	Lambert Coutts & Associates Dental Practice Partne
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/10/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,731
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	651
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£639,269.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	5	0	105
June	5	24	105
July	28	90	189
August	28	90	237
September	160	90	237
October	181	242	259
November	227	308	259
December	290	308	364
January	418	434	
February	484	477	
March	591	522	
April	654	648	
May	654	648	
June	655	648	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	47	*70.2%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	47	*12.8%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	47	*17.0%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	33	*12.1%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	33	*81.8%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	*6.1%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	*100.0%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131091/0003 - December 2018

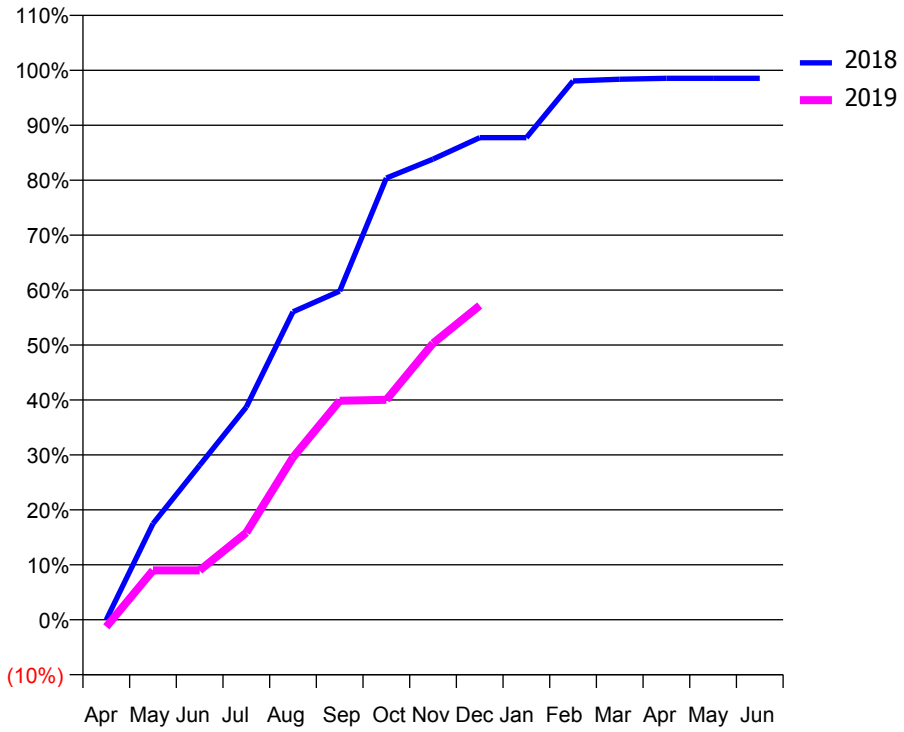
Name or company name	Roseberry Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	03/05/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,584
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	349
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	612
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£505,088.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	-8
May	4	107	55
June	8	172	55
July	31	237	97
August	122	343	181
September	146	366	244
October	168	492	245
November	300	513	308
December	327	537	350
January	350	537	
February	413	600	
March	477	602	
April	500	603	
May	500	603	
June	501	603	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	26	*76.9%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	26	*11.5%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	26	*11.5%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	*75.0%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	20	*25.0%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	19	*N/A*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	19	*15.8%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

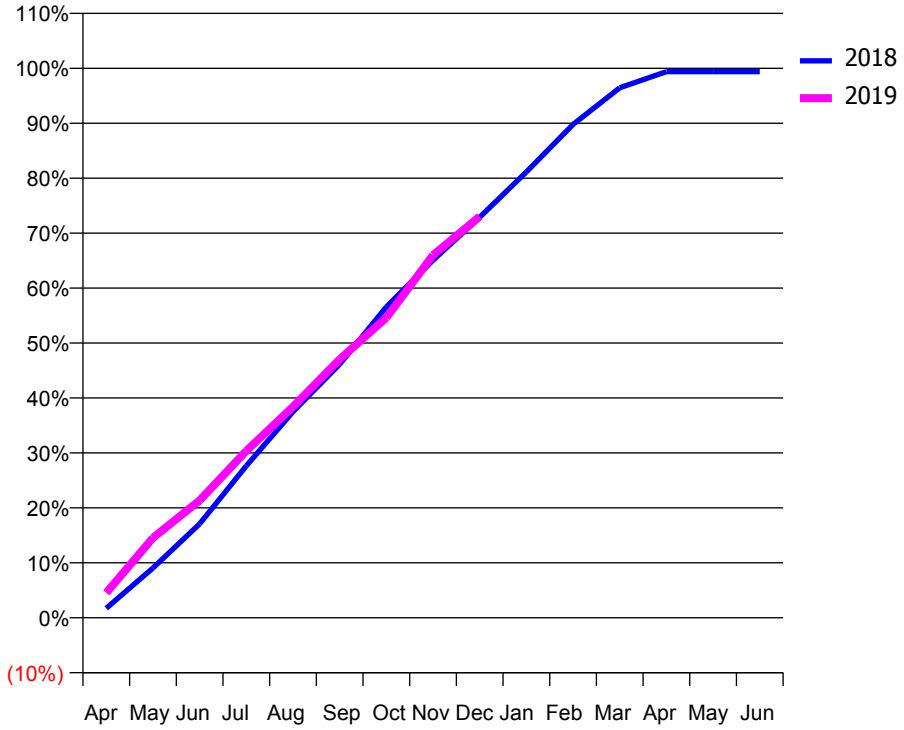
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148555/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Falchion Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,442
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	119
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£1,332,280.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	274	338	886
May	1,173	1,760	2,828
June	2,776	3,323	4,153
July	5,019	5,374	5,905
August	6,536	7,293	7,467
September	8,732	8,973	9,147
October	10,603	11,000	10,619
November	12,193	12,650	12,829
December	13,957	14,170	14,197
January	16,086	15,774	
February	17,162	17,456	
March	18,493	18,754	
April	19,378	19,324	
May	19,378	19,324	
June	19,378	19,324	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	900	1,705	52.8%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	172	1,705	10.1%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	633	1,705	37.1%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	900	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	900	3.1%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	735	900	81.7%	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	134	900	14.9%	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	900	1,010	89.1%	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	77	1,010	7.6%	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

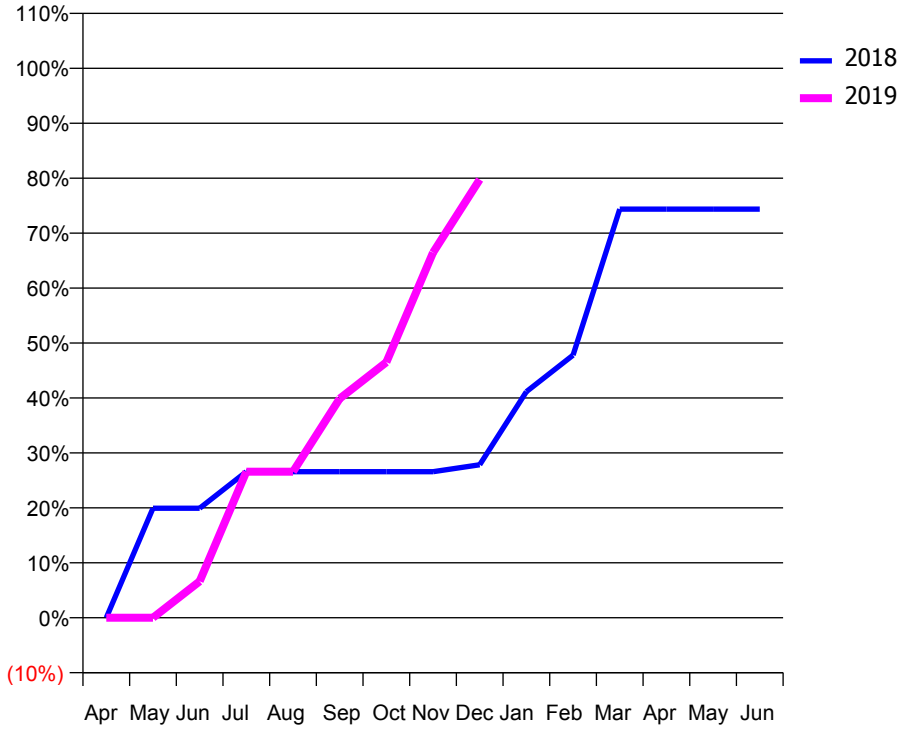
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210129/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr B Johnson and Ms F Beaty	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,845
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	316
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,079,317.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	63	0
June	0	63	21
July	42	84	84
August	42	84	84
September	42	84	126
October	42	84	147
November	147	84	210
December	168	88	252
January	168	130	
February	168	151	
March	189	235	
April	294	235	
May	294	235	
June	294	235	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	19	*100.0%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	*0.0%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	19	*0.0%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	19	*78.9%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	19	*21.1%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	19	*N/A*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	12	*83.3%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	12	*16.7%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

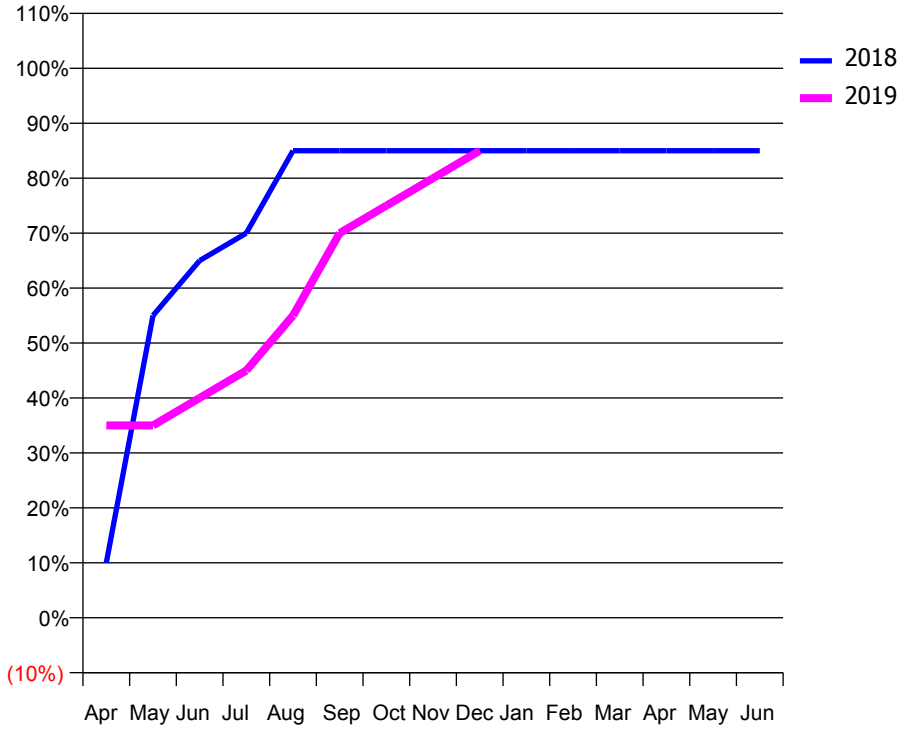
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 224340/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR T PUTTICK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,034
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	147
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£245,451.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	42	147
May	84	231	147
June	84	273	168
July	147	294	189
August	252	357	231
September	273	357	294
October	336	357	315
November	357	357	336
December	357	357	357
January	357	357	
February	357	357	
March	357	357	
April	357	357	
May	357	357	
June	357	357	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	17	*100.0%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	17	*0.0%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	17	*0.0%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	17	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	17	*100.0%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	17	*N/A*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	16	*75.0%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	16	*12.5%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326445/0001 - December 2018

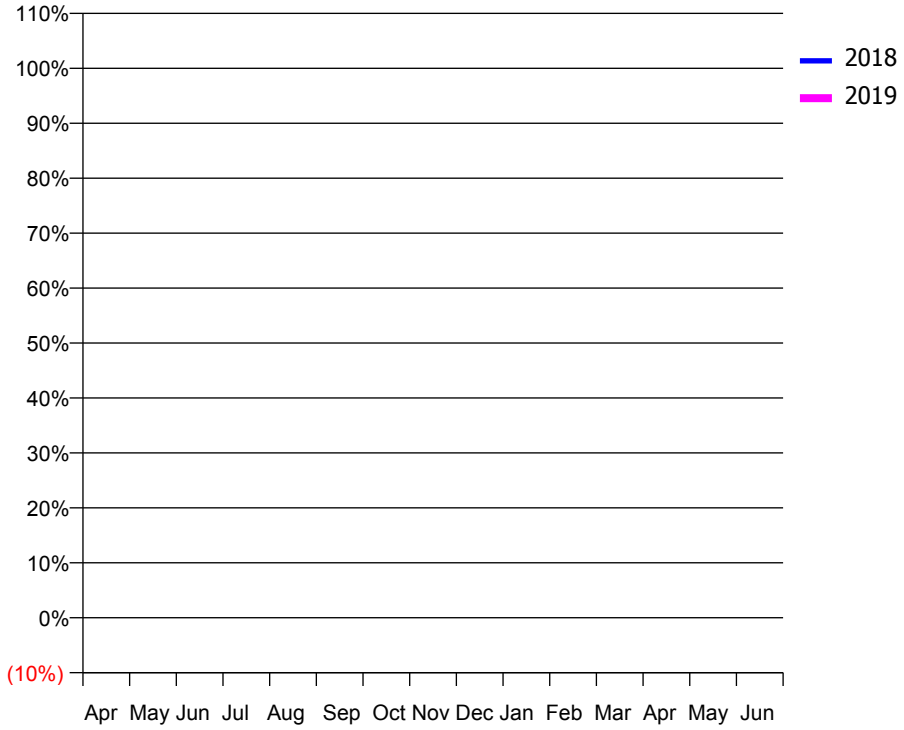
Name or company name	MRS M PUTTICK
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,030
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£125,090.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	21
May	21	21	21
June	42	63	42
July	42	63	42
August	63	63	42
September	63	63	42
October	63	63	42
November	63	63	42
December	63	63	42
January	63	63	
February	63	63	
March	63	63	
April	63	63	
May	63	63	
June	63	63	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	2	*100.0%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	*0.0%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	2	*0.0%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	*100.0%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	*75.0%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	*25.0%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328146/0001 - December 2018

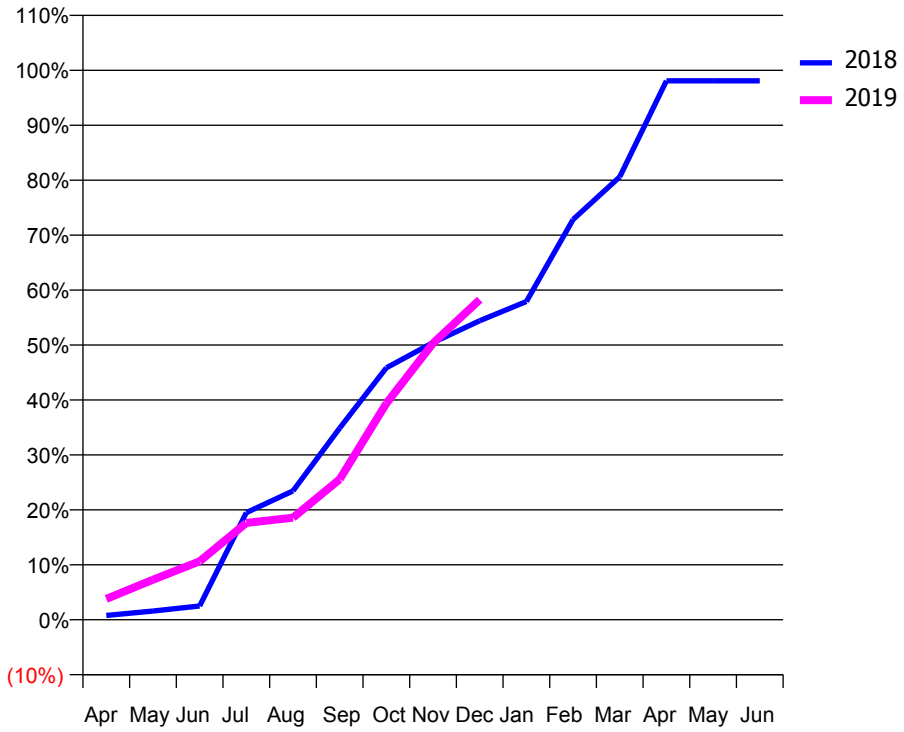
Name or company name	MR ND SMITH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	36,811
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	47
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£943,949.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	5	24
May	4	10	46
June	29	16	67
July	51	123	111
August	98	148	117
September	125	220	161
October	189	289	248
November	351	318	317
December	378	343	367
January	421	365	
February	444	459	
March	578	508	
April	559	618	
May	613	618	
June	613	618	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	72	*45.8%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	72	*43.1%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	72	*11.1%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	33	*3.0%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	33	*6.1%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	33	*84.8%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	*6.1%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	6	*16.7%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	6	*66.7%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

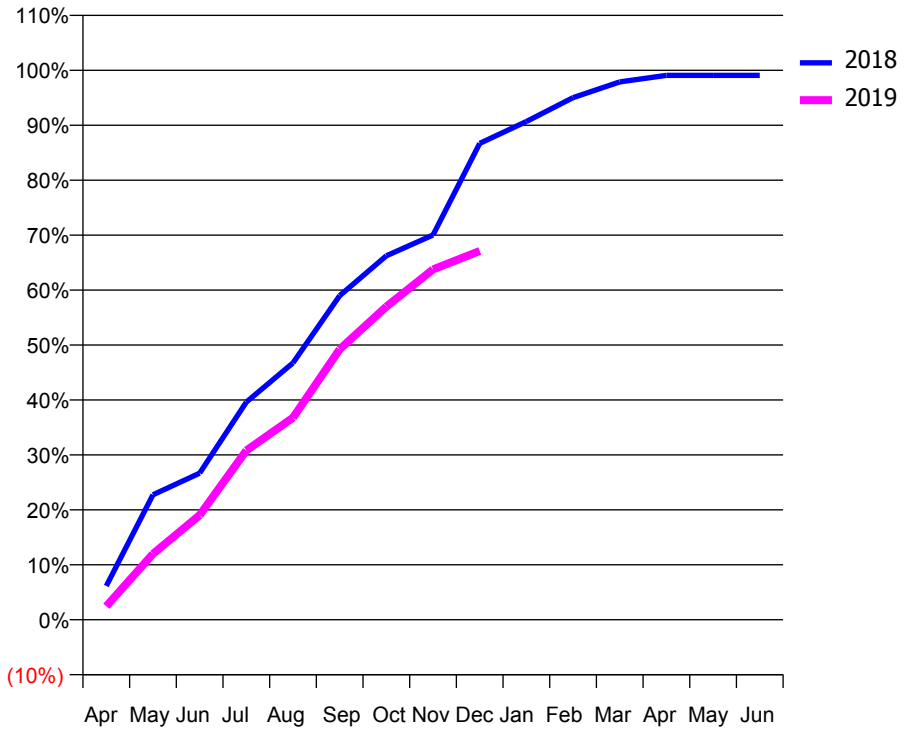
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650676/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PA AVERLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,359
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	99
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£667,115.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	599	658	280
May	1,682	2,436	1,362
June	2,242	2,857	2,163
July	2,830	4,241	3,500
August	3,893	5,004	4,177
September	4,864	6,312	5,591
October	6,790	7,090	6,474
November	7,927	7,494	7,244
December	8,642	9,280	7,624
January	9,529	9,705	
February	10,151	10,169	
March	10,704	10,477	
April	10,707	10,604	
May	10,707	10,604	
June	10,707	10,604	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	436	499	87.4%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	499	6.6%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	499	6.0%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	436	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	436	6.7%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	277	436	63.5%	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	128	436	29.4%	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	550	633	86.9%	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	46	633	7.3%	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

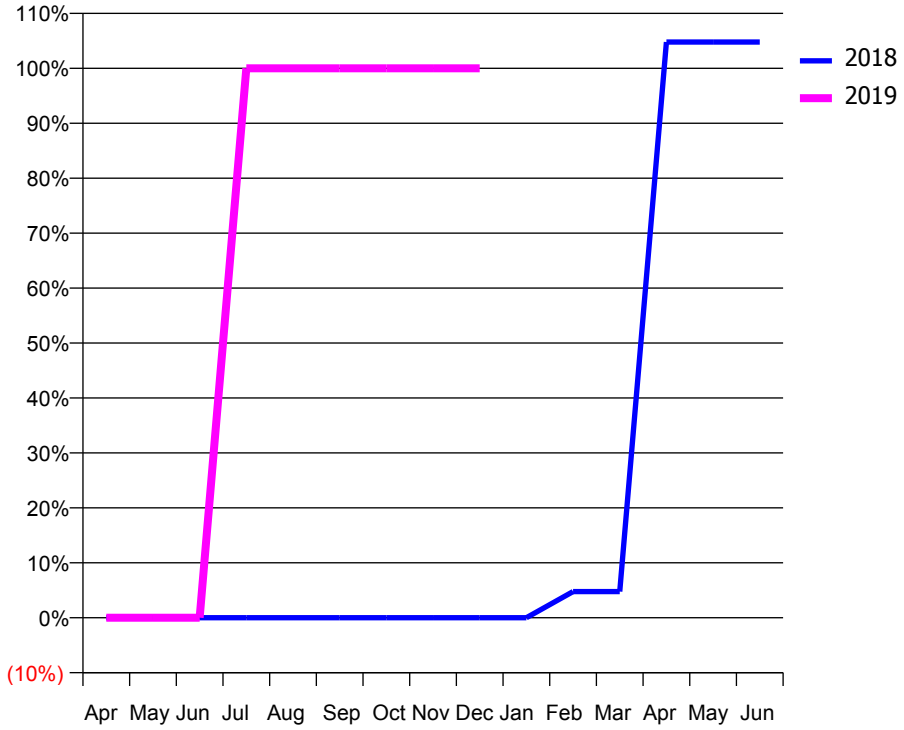
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 661465/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr M Pearson & Ms J Russell	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,393
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£472,811.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	3	0	0
June	3	0	0
July	3	0	21
August	3	0	21
September	3	0	21
October	6	0	21
November	6	0	21
December	8	0	21
January	11	0	
February	15	1	
March	20	1	
April	21	22	
May	21	22	
June	21	22	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	3	*66.7%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	*0.0%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	3	*33.3%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	*100.0%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

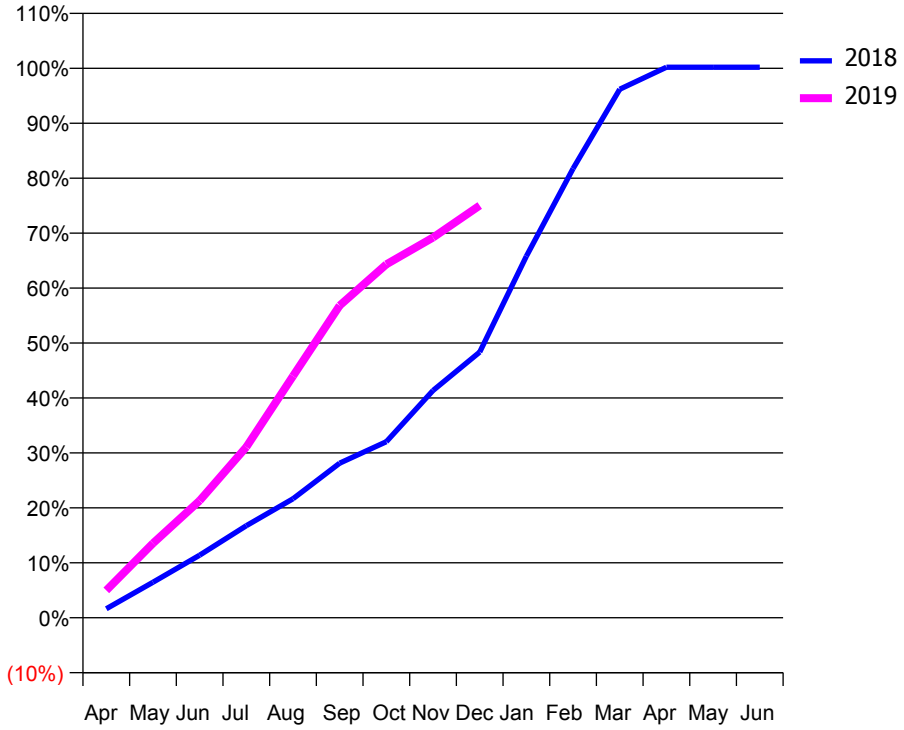
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 725544/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MG STEDMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,367
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,194,862.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	24.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,191	285	868
May	3,089	1,124	2,354
June	4,783	1,977	3,701
July	6,373	2,908	5,397
August	7,685	3,761	7,639
September	9,166	4,887	9,869
October	11,789	5,567	11,169
November	13,189	7,184	12,019
December	15,019	8,397	13,030
January	16,359	11,429	
February	16,809	14,197	
March	17,598	16,706	
April	17,940	17,399	
May	17,940	17,398	
June	17,940	17,398	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,012	2,146	47.2%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	281	2,146	13.1%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	853	2,146	39.7%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,012	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	1,012	1.1%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	838	1,012	82.8%	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	153	1,012	15.1%	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	885	976	90.7%	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	58	976	5.9%	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	20	*95.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

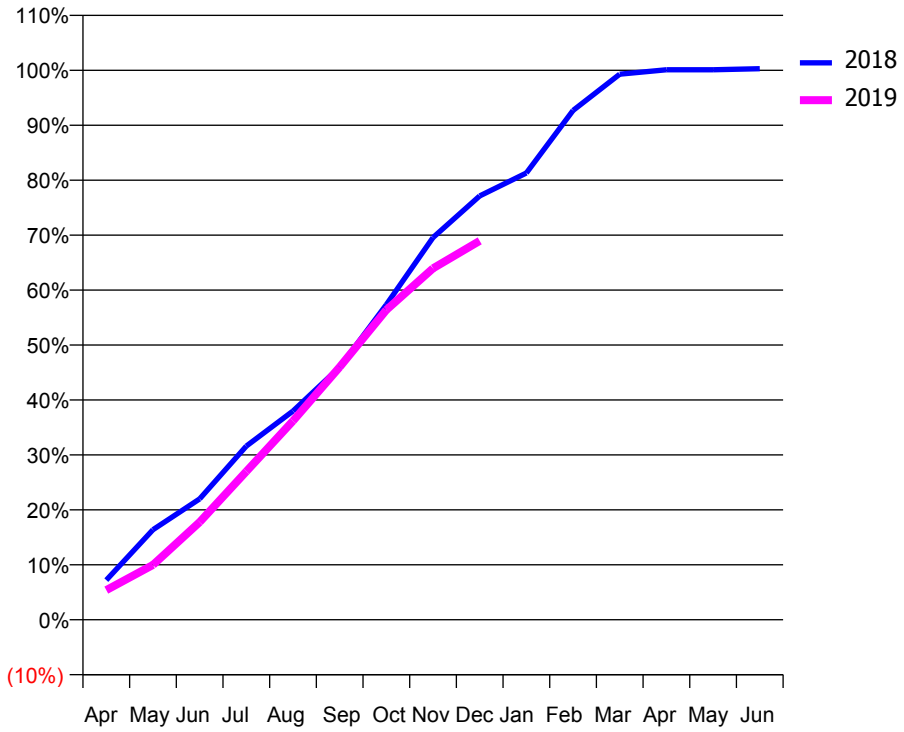
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736953/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR NA FOX	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,533
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£641,402.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	569	760	569
May	1,363	1,726	1,052
June	2,116	2,318	1,873
July	2,974	3,330	2,843
August	3,741	4,002	3,813
September	4,840	4,842	4,846
October	6,187	6,041	5,938
November	7,274	7,326	6,737
December	8,098	8,124	7,262
January	9,047	8,565	
February	10,143	9,762	
March	10,388	10,459	
April	10,546	10,543	
May	10,546	10,543	
June	10,546	10,564	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	464	469	98.9%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	469	0.6%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	469	0.4%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	464	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	464	7.8%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	353	464	76.1%	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	74	464	15.9%	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	274	494	55.5%	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	72	494	14.6%	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

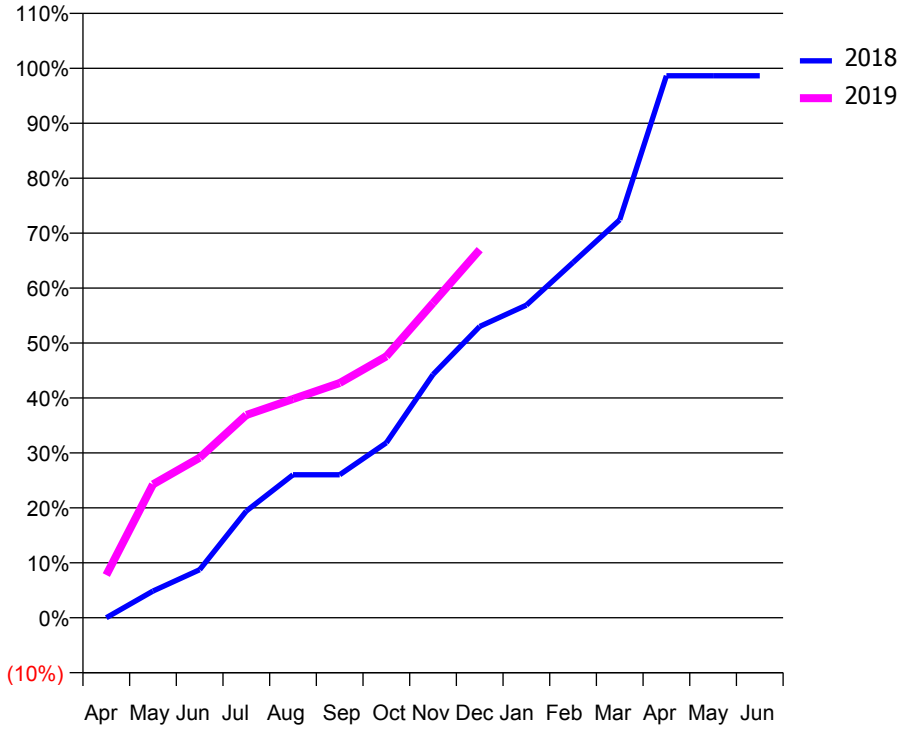
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739170/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RS ELSTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,622
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	103
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£327,512.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.43	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	0	8
May	7	5	25
June	9	9	30
July	16	20	38
August	21	27	41
September	29	27	44
October	37	33	49
November	51	46	59
December	64	55	69
January	68	59	
February	79	67	
March	88	75	
April	95	102	
May	95	102	
June	95	102	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	96	*1.0%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	96	*0.0%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	96	*99.0%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	1	*100.0%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

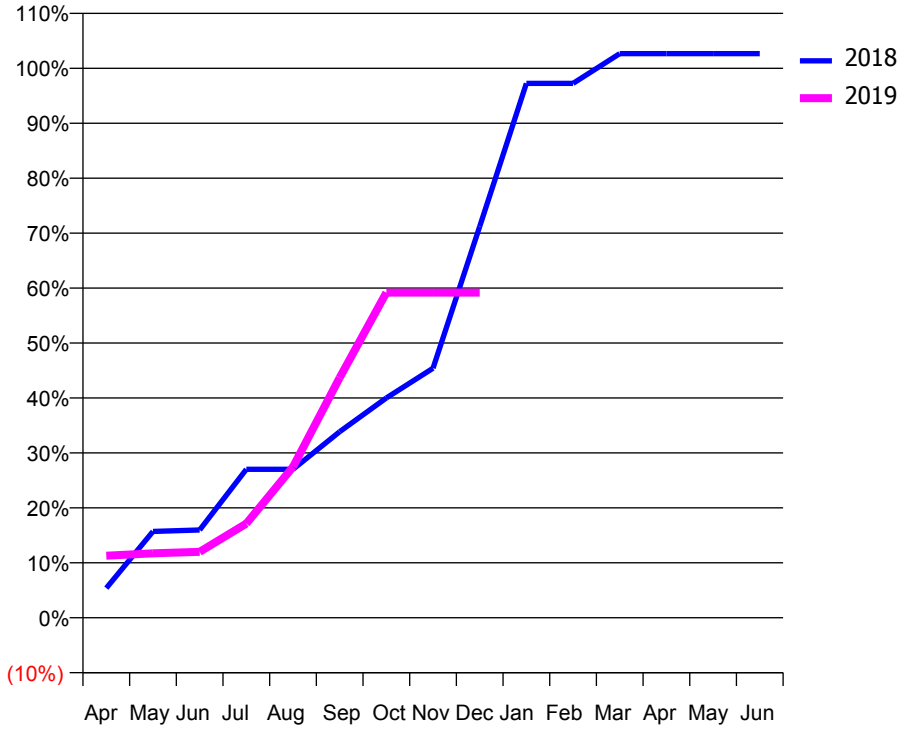
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 832472/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AR FLETCHER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,908
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	407
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£867,244.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	22	46
May	42	64	48
June	84	65	49
July	89	110	70
August	132	110	112
September	175	138	178
October	238	163	241
November	301	185	241
December	324	290	241
January	350	396	
February	351	396	
March	352	418	
April	396	418	
May	400	418	
June	400	418	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	26	*69.2%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	26	*7.7%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	26	*23.1%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	18	*22.2%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	18	*61.1%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	18	*16.7%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	10	*70.0%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	10	*20.0%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

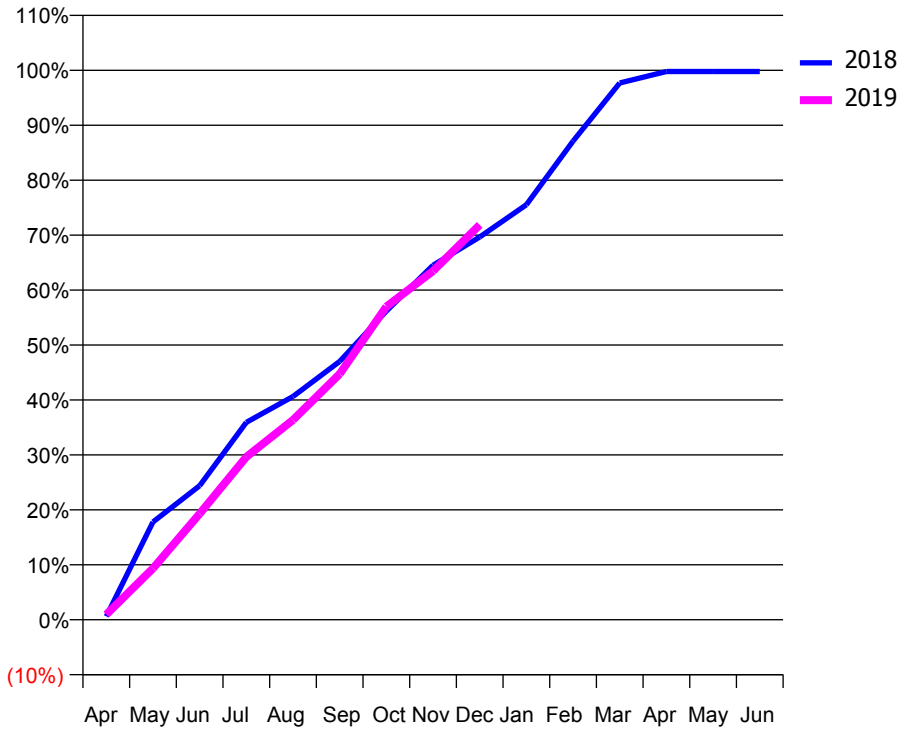
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,337
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,258,390.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	308	114	176
May	1,618	3,264	1,717
June	2,560	4,475	3,538
July	4,396	6,590	5,436
August	5,762	7,453	6,667
September	7,120	8,623	8,202
October	8,277	10,298	10,452
November	10,525	11,831	11,637
December	12,375	12,774	13,180
January	13,960	13,851	
February	15,093	15,971	
March	17,622	17,914	
April	18,269	18,296	
May	18,337	18,296	
June	18,337	18,296	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	857	1,850	46.3%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	321	1,850	17.4%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	672	1,850	36.3%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	857	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	53	857	6.2%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	663	857	77.4%	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	139	857	16.2%	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	750	914	82.1%	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	137	914	15.0%	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	20	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

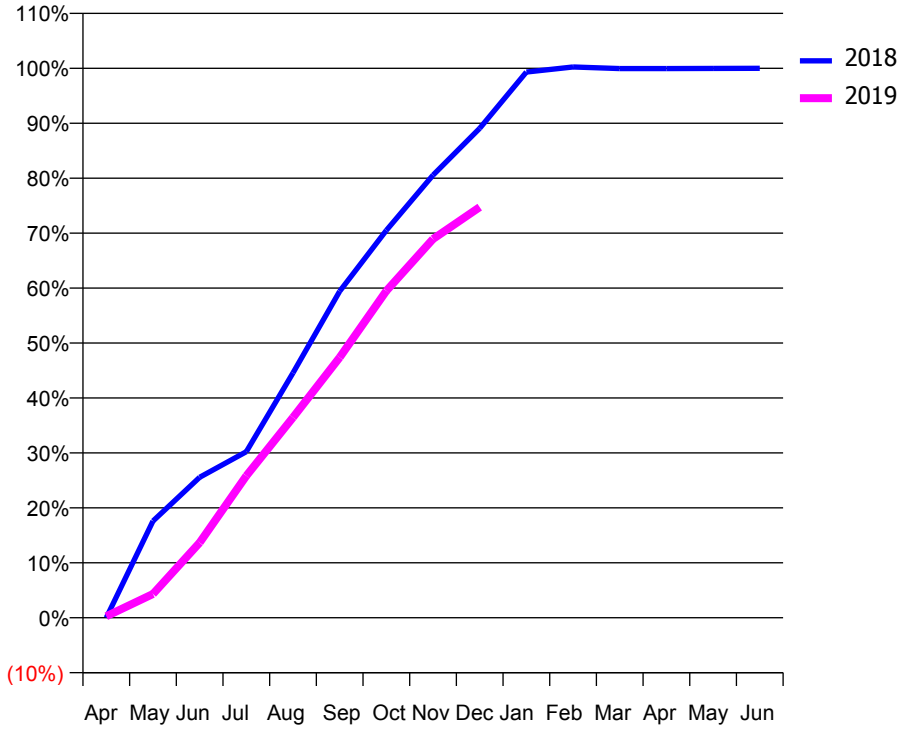
Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,959
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£432,086.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	20
May	360	1,225	301
June	642	1,779	951
July	1,452	2,104	1,798
August	2,218	3,102	2,537
September	2,978	4,135	3,298
October	3,483	4,907	4,140
November	4,714	5,606	4,797
December	5,674	6,199	5,201
January	6,058	6,911	
February	6,669	6,976	
March	6,773	6,955	
April	6,967	6,955	
May	6,967	6,957	
June	6,967	6,958	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	280	473	59.2%	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	473	8.7%	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	152	473	32.1%	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	280	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	280	5.0%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	219	280	78.2%	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	280	15.7%	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	309	377	82.0%	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	61	377	16.2%	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919047/0001 - December 2018

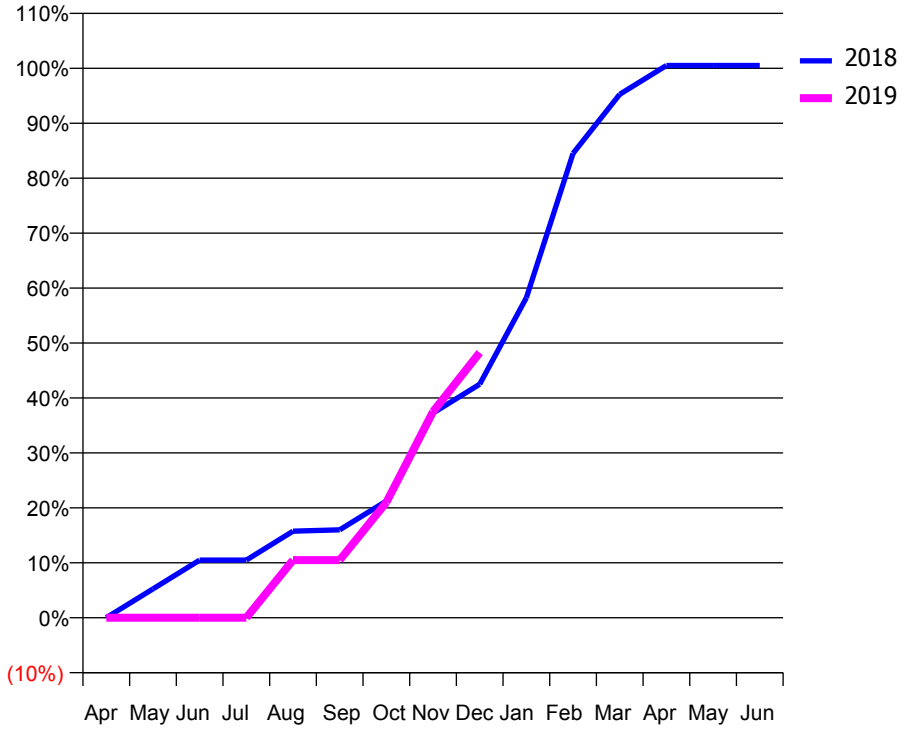
Name or company name	MR TR LEWIS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,075
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£98,631.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	21	0
June	21	42	0
July	25	42	0
August	46	63	42
September	67	64	42
October	88	85	84
November	130	149	150
December	214	170	193
January	256	233	
February	257	338	
March	257	381	
April	257	402	
May	257	402	
June	257	402	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	25	*80.0%*	55.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	25	*4.0%*	12.1%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	25	*16.0%*	32.7%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	20	*70.0%*	78.0%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	20	*30.0%*	16.7%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	17	*82.4%*	82.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	17	*5.9%*	10.4%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.0%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

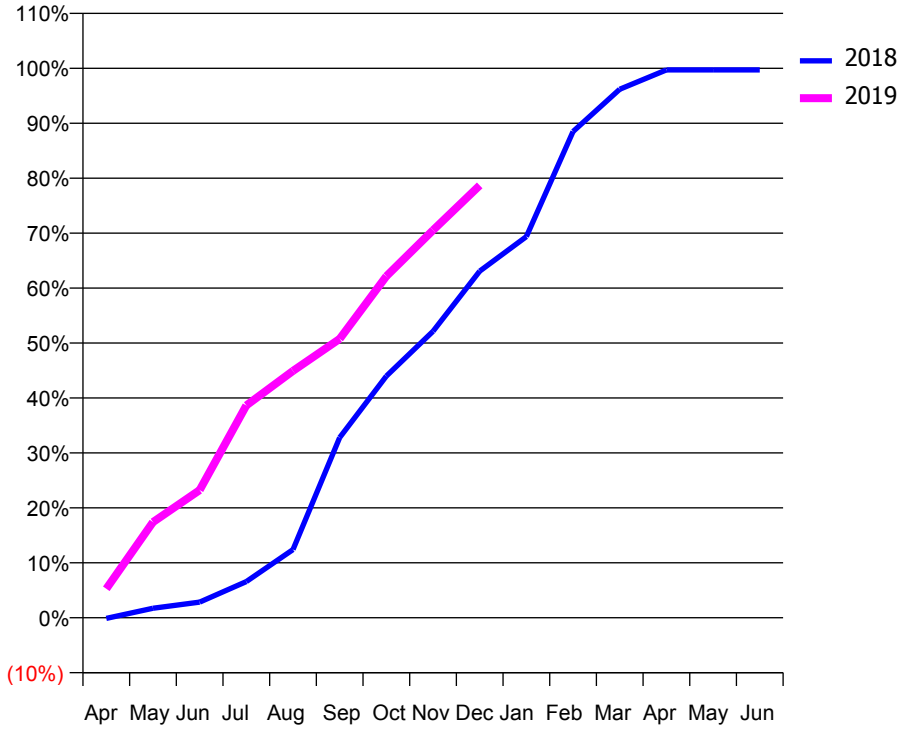
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0088 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,019
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	28
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£559,499.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	307	-11	476
May	706	157	1,570
June	1,174	258	2,095
July	1,595	595	3,485
August	2,246	1,120	4,052
September	2,691	2,959	4,577
October	3,596	3,967	5,606
November	4,037	4,702	6,362
December	5,110	5,689	7,097
January	6,167	6,256	
February	7,303	7,980	
March	8,649	8,674	
April	9,008	8,991	
May	9,008	8,991	
June	9,008	8,991	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	498	504	98.8%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	504	0.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	504	0.8%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	498	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	58	498	11.6%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	393	498	78.9%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	498	9.4%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	461	595	77.5%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	97	595	16.3%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

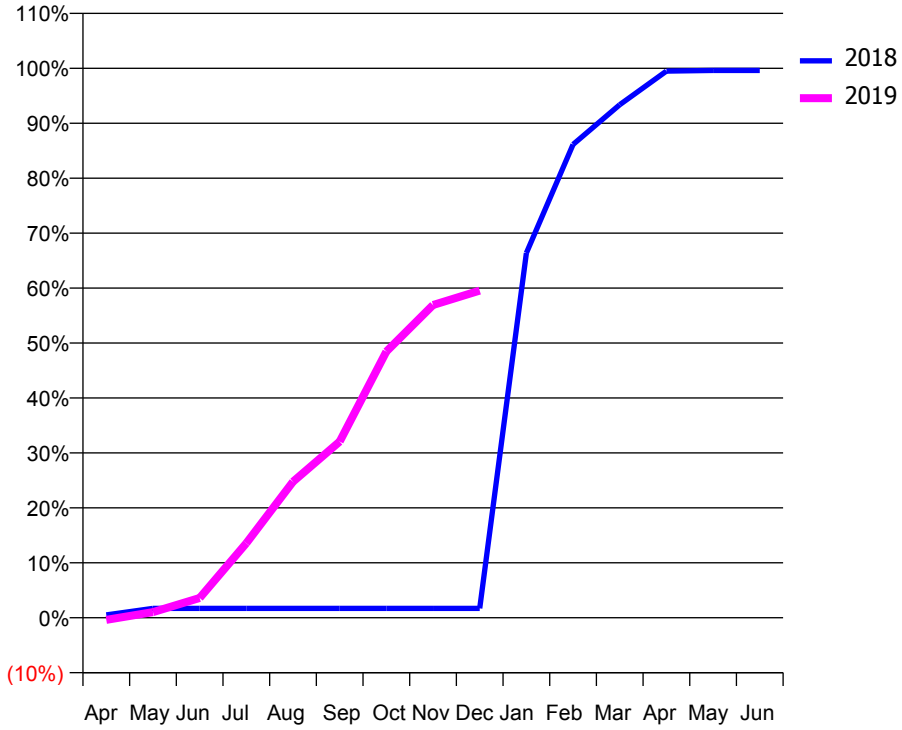
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0146 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,752
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£115,385.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	9	-7
May	85	30	18
June	193	30	63
July	258	30	238
August	364	30	434
September	492	30	562
October	640	30	849
November	770	30	997
December	1,064	30	1,043
January	1,087	1,163	
February	1,409	1,509	
March	1,641	1,636	
April	1,746	1,743	
May	1,746	1,745	
June	1,746	1,745	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	204	62.7%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	204	3.9%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	204	33.3%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	128	0.8%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	117	128	91.4%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	128	7.8%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	2	*100.0%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

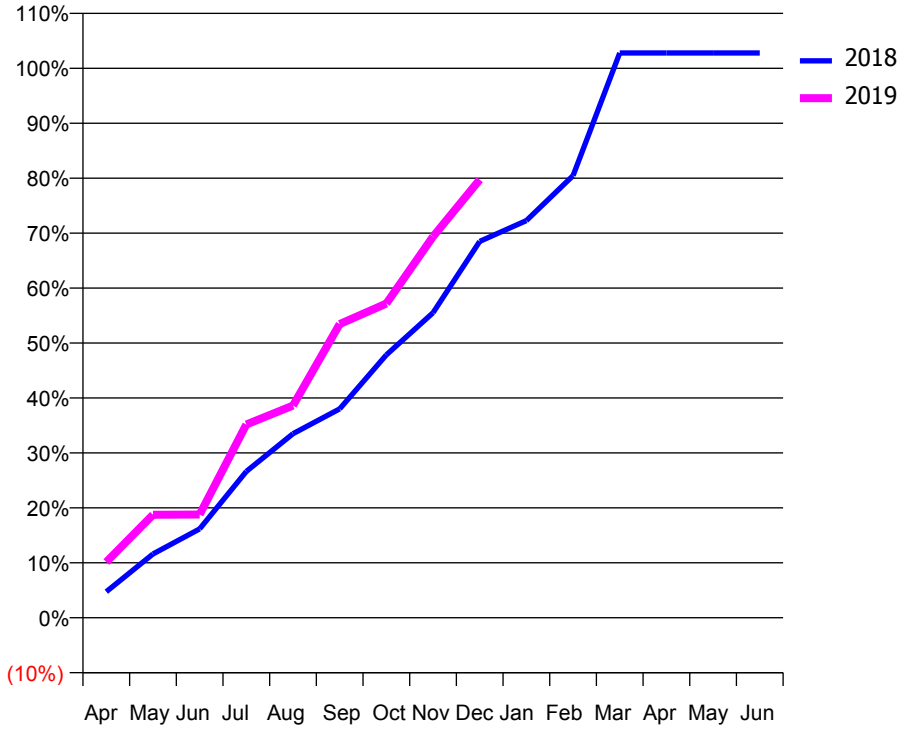
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0209 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,971
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-159
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£494,493.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	294	379	810
May	945	925	1,494
June	1,008	1,289	1,499
July	1,367	2,123	2,804
August	1,662	2,671	3,078
September	3,346	3,030	4,260
October	4,063	3,813	4,558
November	4,822	4,424	5,529
December	5,351	5,460	6,356
January	6,128	5,761	
February	6,804	6,413	
March	7,963	8,193	
April	7,964	8,193	
May	7,964	8,193	
June	7,964	8,193	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	427	477	89.5%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	477	0.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	477	10.5%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	427	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	427	1.6%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	351	427	82.2%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	427	15.7%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	271	302	89.7%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	302	6.6%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102903/0001 - December 2018

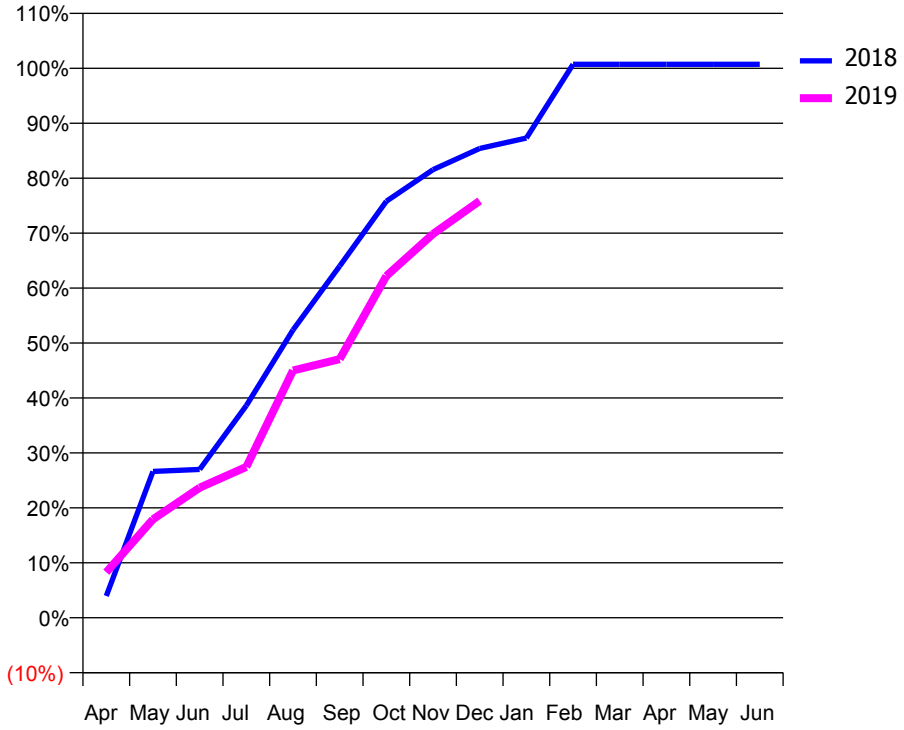
Name or company name	Fogg, Whittingham & Casserley
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,616
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	344
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,111
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£1,210,533.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	66	44	92
May	132	296	199
June	174	300	263
July	243	429	305
August	396	582	500
September	502	711	523
October	671	842	691
November	869	906	776
December	1,000	949	843
January	1,065	970	
February	1,110	1,119	
March	1,113	1,119	
April	1,114	1,119	
May	1,113	1,119	
June	1,113	1,119	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	65	*72.3%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	65	*3.1%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	65	*24.6%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	47	*2.1%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	47	*97.9%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	47	*N/A*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	52	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	52	*21.2%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

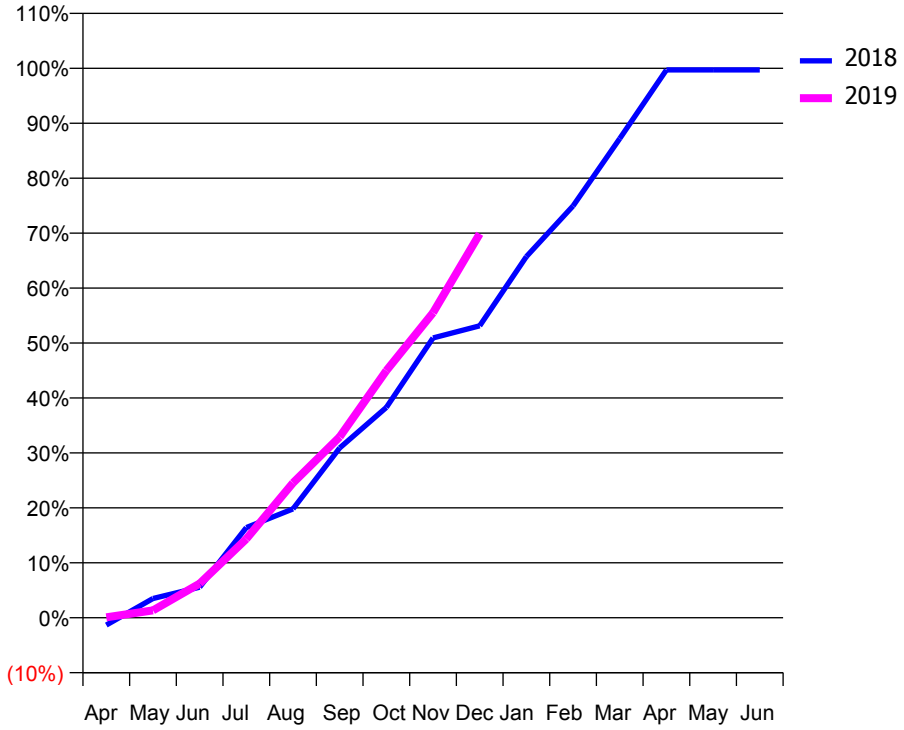
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104507/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Heaton Mersey Orthondontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,392
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£1,155,221.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	-222	15
May	1,278	573	219
June	2,059	914	1,020
July	2,887	2,690	2,352
August	4,632	3,246	4,023
September	5,898	5,065	5,396
October	6,893	6,277	7,374
November	8,185	8,347	9,099
December	9,036	8,709	11,453
January	10,394	10,774	
February	11,866	12,287	
March	14,979	14,294	
April	16,167	16,344	
May	16,167	16,344	
June	16,167	16,344	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	909	1,114	81.6%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	128	1,114	11.5%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	1,114	6.9%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	909	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	909	3.3%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	753	909	82.8%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	122	909	13.4%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	957	1,042	91.8%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	69	1,042	6.6%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	*94.1%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108367/0001 - December 2018

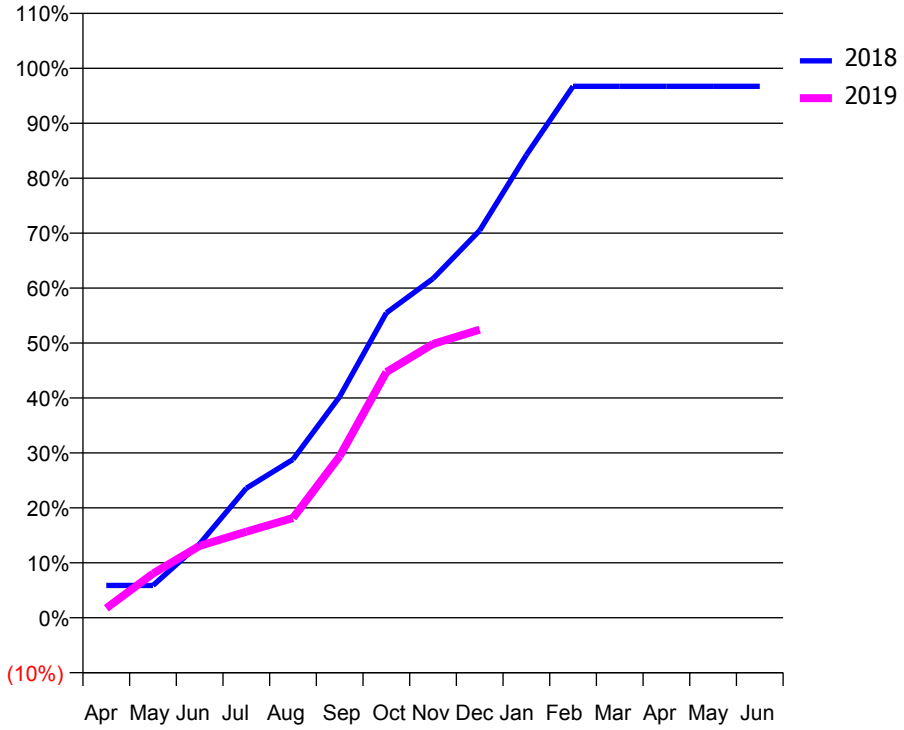
Name or company name	Bell Lane Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,338
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,680
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	55
Baseline contract value	£575,694.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	142	99	29
May	226	99	135
June	270	226	220
July	419	396	263
August	485	484	305
September	691	676	494
October	805	932	751
November	838	1,037	837
December	992	1,184	881
January	1,037	1,415	
February	1,362	1,625	
March	1,601	1,625	
April	1,649	1,625	
May	1,649	1,625	
June	1,649	1,625	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	77	*84.4%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	77	*15.6%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	77	*0.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	65	*1.5%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	65	*75.4%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	65	*23.1%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	67	*68.7%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	67	*11.9%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125040/0001 - December 2018

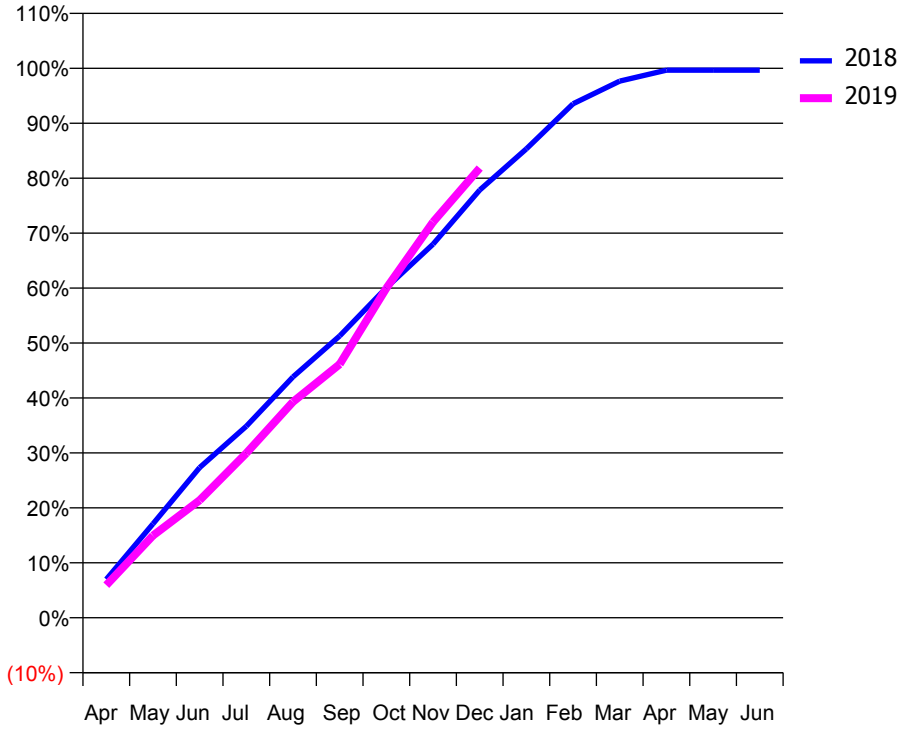
Name or company name	Red Rose Dental Group
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Baseline contract value	£575,438.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	624	387	328
May	1,229	946	828
June	1,721	1,513	1,183
July	2,154	1,929	1,657
August	2,588	2,425	2,174
September	2,852	2,838	2,553
October	3,354	3,324	3,318
November	4,001	3,761	3,985
December	4,561	4,307	4,528
January	4,827	4,722	
February	5,049	5,175	
March	5,351	5,404	
April	5,477	5,514	
May	5,477	5,514	
June	5,477	5,514	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	267	496	53.8%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	126	496	25.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	496	20.8%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	267	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	267	6.7%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	197	267	73.8%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	267	19.5%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	251	268	93.7%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	268	5.2%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

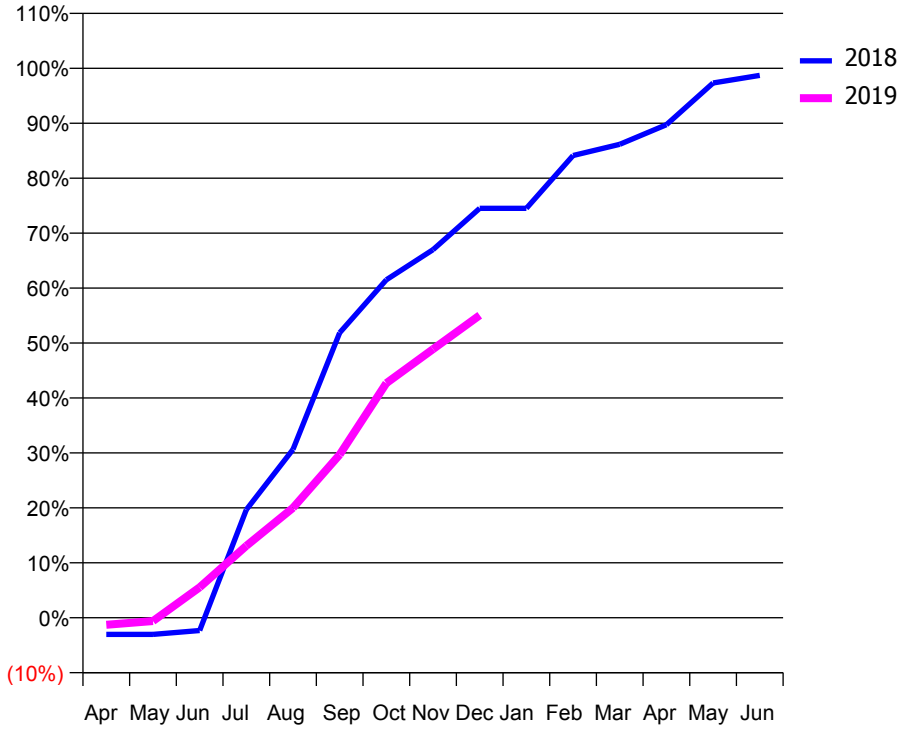
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126535/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	KML Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,065
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	40
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£183,352.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-18	-93	-40
May	-18	-93	-19
June	-18	-72	170
July	-18	603	401
August	383	939	613
September	1,101	1,590	910
October	1,416	1,885	1,309
November	1,437	2,053	1,498
December	1,481	2,284	1,687
January	1,481	2,284	
February	1,481	2,578	
March	1,481	2,641	
April	1,964	2,750	
May	2,510	2,983	
June	2,972	3,025	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	123	95.9%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	123	2.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	123	1.6%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	118	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	118	5.9%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	102	118	86.4%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	118	5.1%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	106	93.4%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	106	1.9%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134899/0001 - December 2018

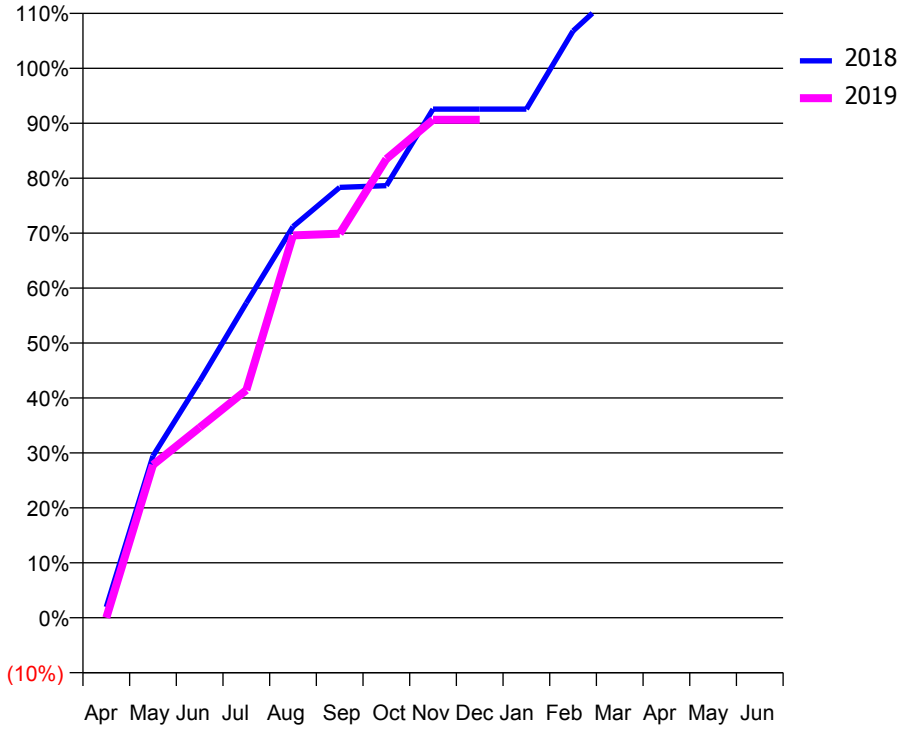
Name or company name	High Lane Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,969
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	309
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£445,276.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	6	0
May	105	91	86
June	171	133	107
July	173	177	128
August	304	220	215
September	305	242	216
October	306	243	258
November	329	286	280
December	329	286	280
January	329	286	
February	329	330	
March	329	354	
April	329	354	
May	328	354	
June	329	354	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	29	*55.2%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	29	*24.1%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	29	*20.7%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	16	*93.8%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	16	*6.3%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	9	*22.2%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

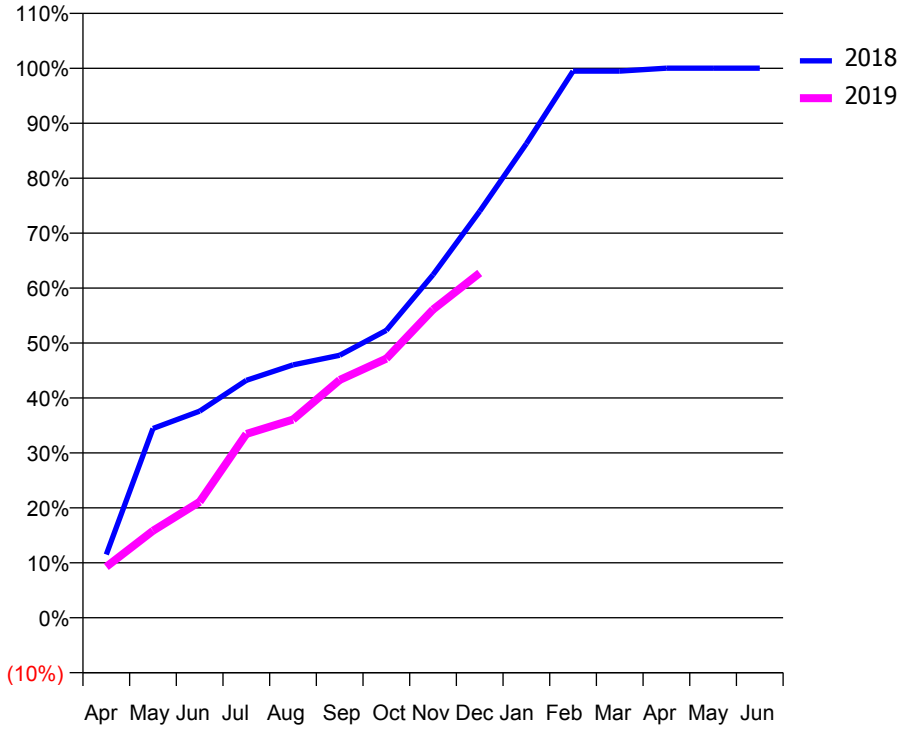
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136433/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Links Associates Salford Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,025
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£745,947.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	933	1,384	1,117
May	2,153	4,143	1,904
June	4,066	4,521	2,536
July	6,611	5,195	4,022
August	7,862	5,533	4,339
September	8,540	5,743	5,204
October	9,149	6,289	5,670
November	10,249	7,507	6,745
December	10,801	8,897	7,545
January	12,718	10,375	
February	12,760	11,964	
March	12,760	11,964	
April	12,760	12,027	
May	12,760	12,027	
June	12,760	12,027	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	508	508	100.0%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	508	0.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	508	0.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	508	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	508	4.3%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	389	508	76.6%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	508	18.7%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	467	N/A	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	467	6.9%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

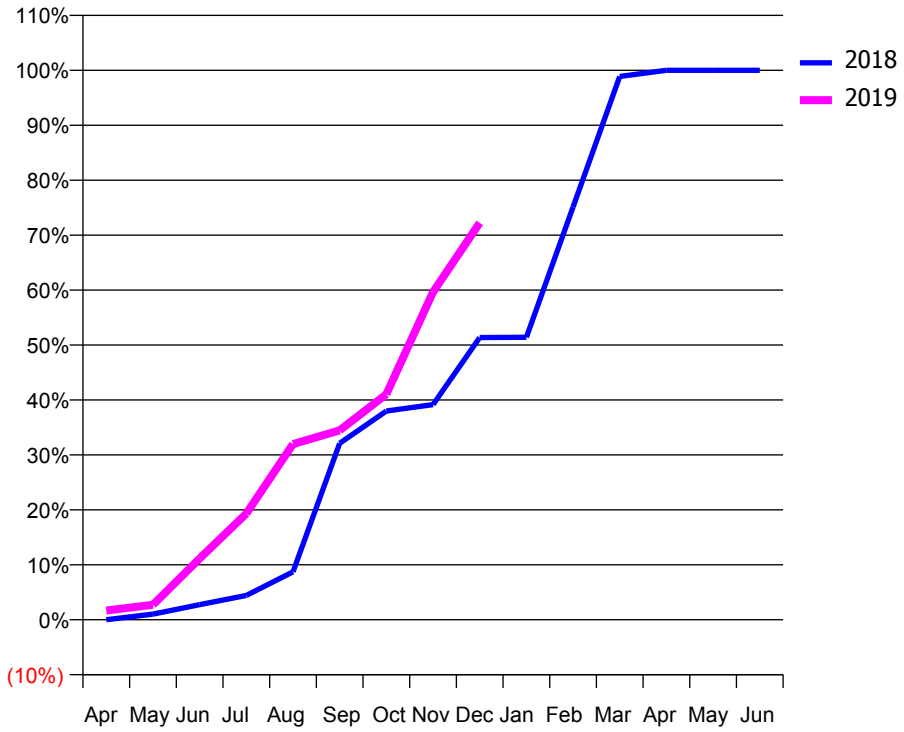
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137596/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Lotus Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	21/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£148,809.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	42
May	127	26	68
June	170	69	279
July	529	111	483
August	681	218	799
September	807	803	862
October	807	950	1,026
November	1,234	979	1,491
December	1,323	1,284	1,806
January	1,428	1,285	
February	1,743	1,878	
March	2,331	2,472	
April	2,500	2,500	
May	2,500	2,500	
June	2,500	2,500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	142	199	71.4%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	199	15.1%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	199	13.6%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	142	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	142	3.5%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	135	142	95.1%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	142	1.4%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	129	131	98.5%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	131	1.5%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

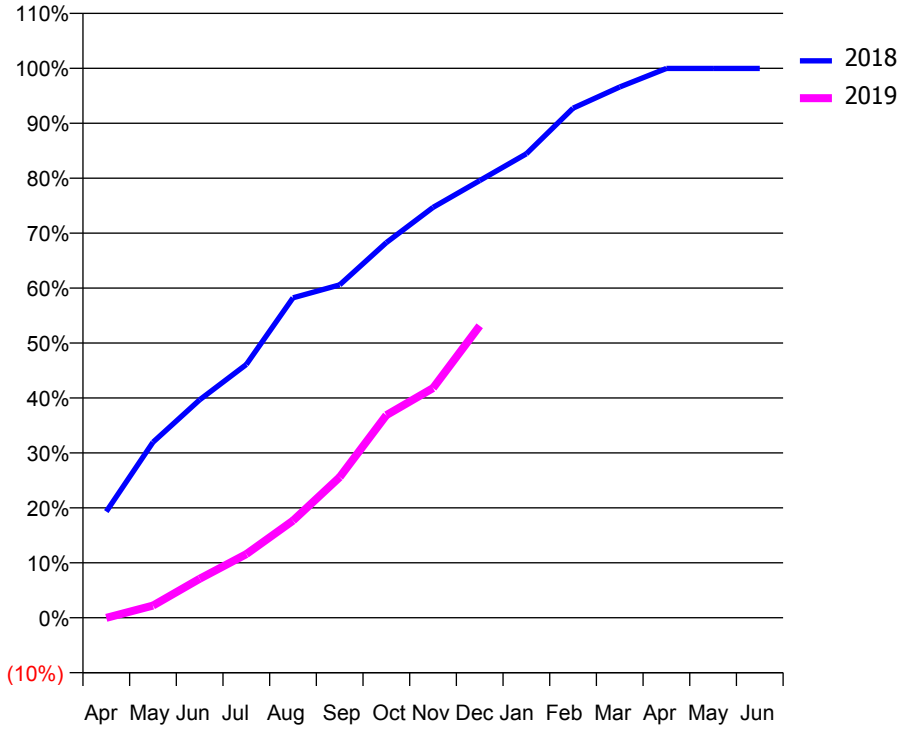
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155985/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northern Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,596
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£333,095.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	112	1,081	-2
May	503	1,788	124
June	1,039	2,219	397
July	1,621	2,580	649
August	2,017	3,258	989
September	2,409	3,390	1,432
October	2,602	3,820	2,064
November	3,500	4,179	2,339
December	4,416	4,452	2,973
January	5,209	4,725	
February	5,447	5,189	
March	5,598	5,405	
April	5,598	5,594	
May	5,598	5,594	
June	5,598	5,594	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	195	195	100.0%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	195	0.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	195	0.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	195	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	195	2.6%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	195	78.5%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	195	17.4%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	283	N/A	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	283	4.2%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

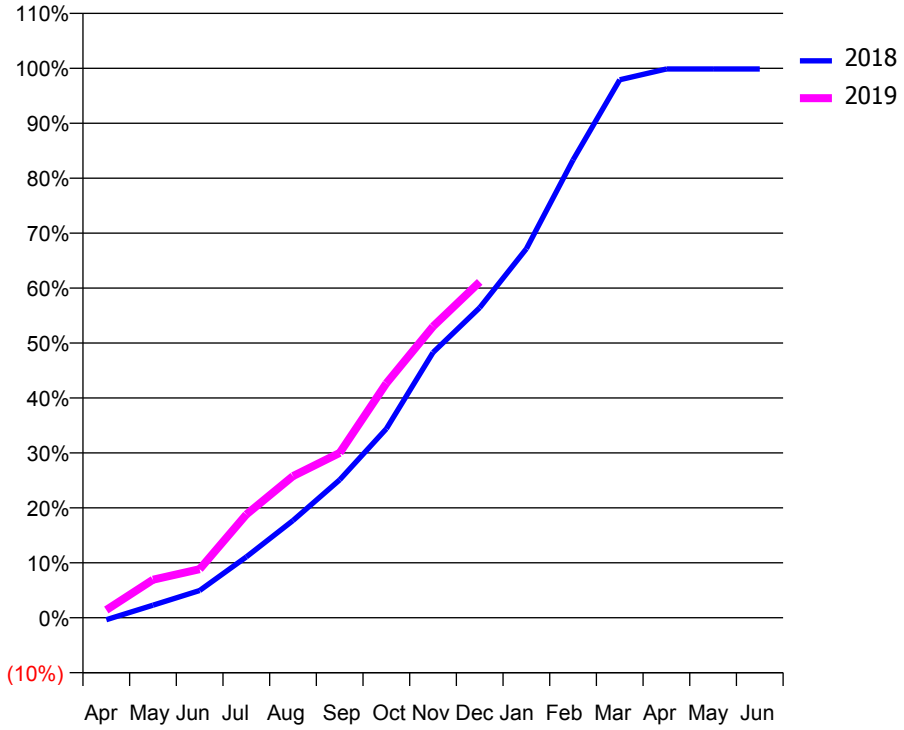
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159336/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Manchester Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,500
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£329,018.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	117	-21	78
May	457	126	381
June	667	273	486
July	1,445	609	1,034
August	1,613	973	1,418
September	2,035	1,381	1,651
October	3,013	1,892	2,347
November	3,391	2,656	2,915
December	3,980	3,104	3,362
January	4,128	3,694	
February	4,805	4,582	
March	5,311	5,385	
April	5,437	5,493	
May	5,437	5,493	
June	5,437	5,493	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	275	301	91.4%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	301	3.3%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	301	5.3%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	275	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	275	12.7%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	200	275	72.7%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	275	14.2%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	212	248	85.5%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	248	6.5%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

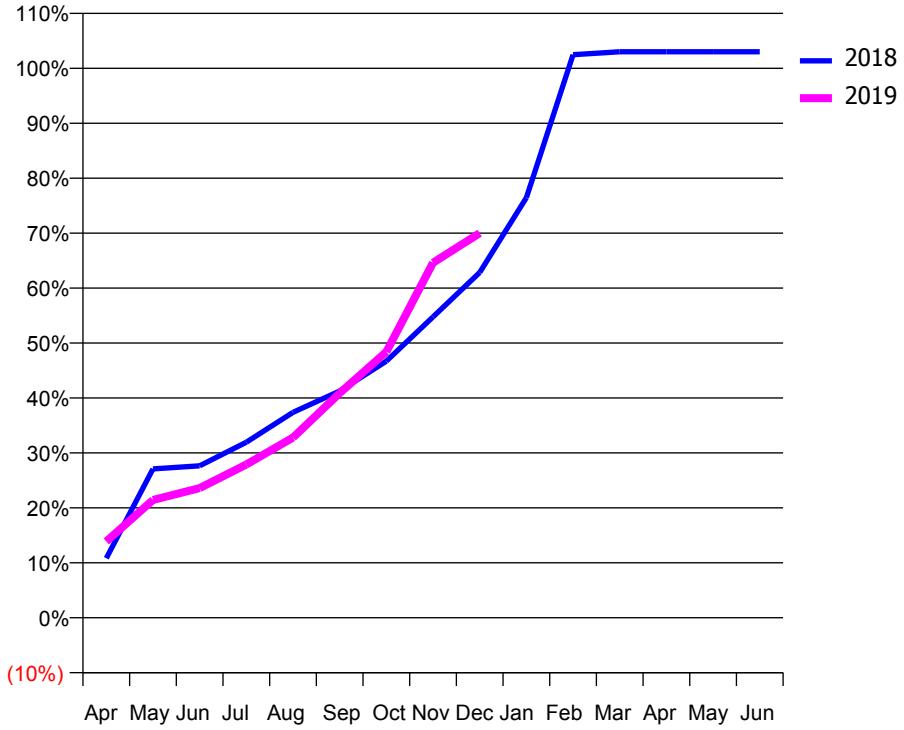
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175366/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Links Associates Ashton Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,900
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-78
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£232,143.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	342	423	542
May	1,077	1,057	836
June	1,438	1,078	920
July	1,587	1,246	1,088
August	1,755	1,458	1,279
September	2,429	1,609	1,594
October	2,429	1,821	1,888
November	2,555	2,136	2,520
December	2,597	2,451	2,730
January	2,786	2,982	
February	3,334	3,996	
March	3,882	4,017	
April	3,966	4,017	
May	3,966	4,017	
June	3,966	4,017	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	201	201	100.0%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	201	0.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	201	0.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	201	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	201	2.0%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	142	201	70.6%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	201	25.4%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	110	N/A	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	110	17.3%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184551/0001 - December 2018

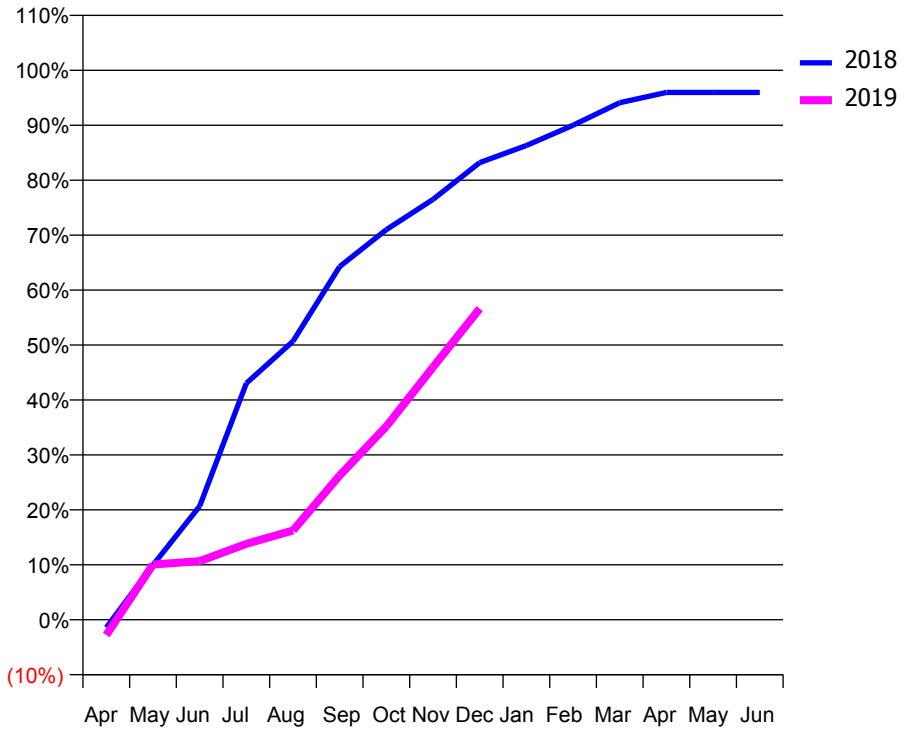
Name or company name	Bamford Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,554
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	225
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,597
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	145
Baseline contract value	£511,058.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	86	-52	-101
May	225	358	362
June	377	743	384
July	829	1,548	497
August	1,131	1,823	584
September	1,365	2,312	945
October	1,538	2,554	1,266
November	1,671	2,752	1,654
December	2,038	2,993	2,037
January	2,280	3,105	
February	2,775	3,237	
March	3,250	3,385	
April	3,523	3,452	
May	3,523	3,452	
June	3,523	3,452	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	177	70.6%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	177	7.3%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	177	22.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	125	1.6%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	125	84.0%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	125	12.8%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	126	78.6%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	126	14.3%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

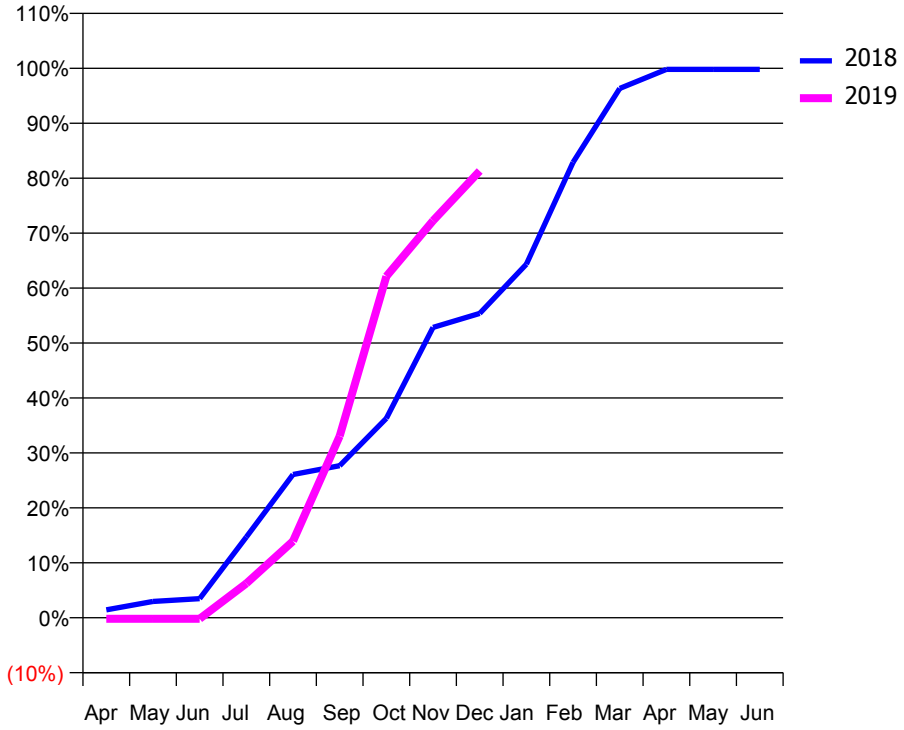
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190063/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	Denton Orthodontic Centre Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,232
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£251,905.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-65	61	-9
May	82	126	-9
June	292	147	-9
July	481	622	264
August	779	1,104	590
September	1,578	1,171	1,399
October	2,067	1,536	2,630
November	2,638	2,236	3,058
December	3,002	2,344	3,441
January	3,046	2,723	
February	3,681	3,508	
March	4,123	4,077	
April	4,230	4,223	
May	4,230	4,223	
June	4,230	4,223	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	251	319	78.7%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	54	319	16.9%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	319	4.4%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	251	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	251	7.2%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	162	251	64.5%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	251	27.5%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	162	185	87.6%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	185	7.6%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190470/0007 - December 2018

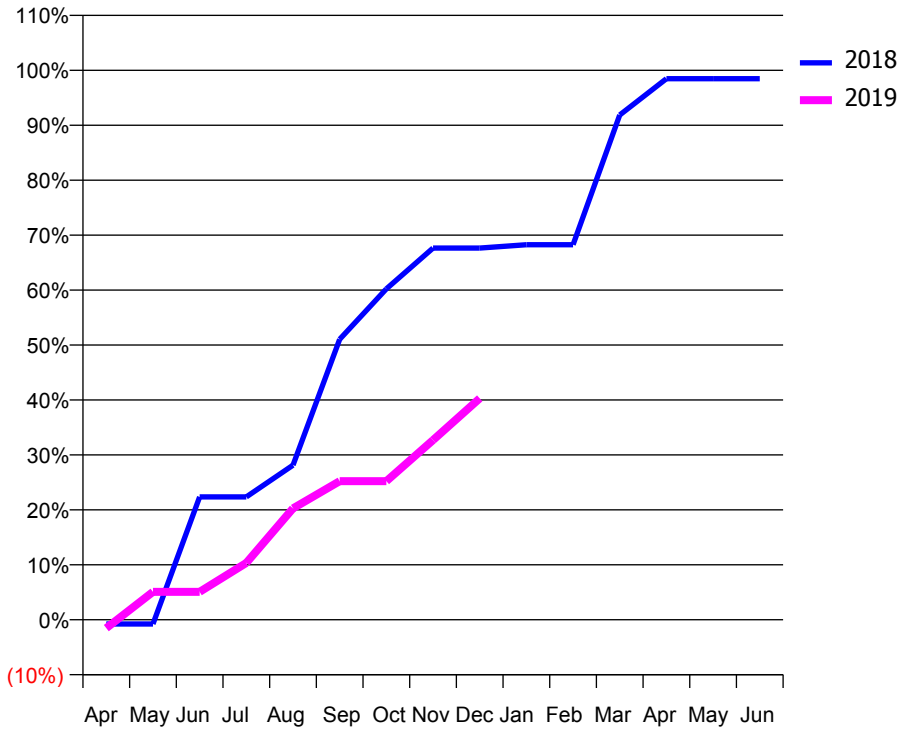
Name or company name	G.k.A (1996) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,552
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,541
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	39
Baseline contract value	£1,314,484.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	177	-20	-39
May	303	-20	129
June	409	568	129
July	704	568	263
August	1,010	715	515
September	1,332	1,297	641
October	1,344	1,530	641
November	1,744	1,719	831
December	1,744	1,719	1,024
January	2,017	1,734	
February	2,080	1,734	
March	2,246	2,334	
April	2,435	2,502	
May	2,519	2,502	
June	2,521	2,502	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	124	69.4%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	124	6.5%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	124	24.2%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	86	*1.2%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	86	*86.0%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	86	*11.6%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	130	136	95.6%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	136	2.2%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0002 - December 2018

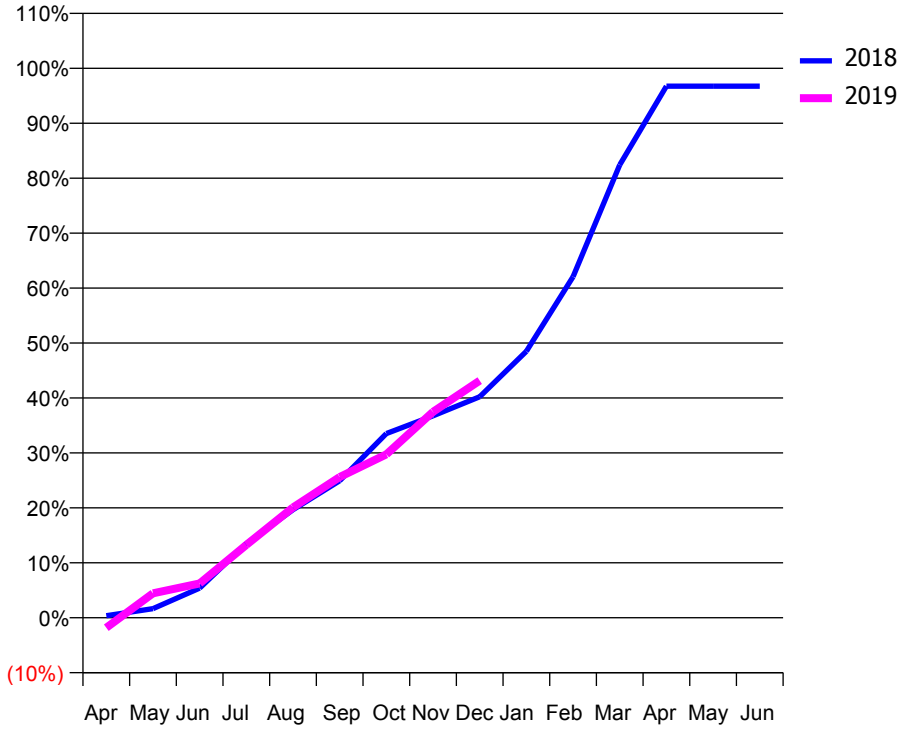
Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,345
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	531
Baseline contract value	£995,560.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	63	-300
May	630	273	729
June	1,327	882	1,023
July	2,856	2,205	2,169
August	3,782	3,213	3,282
September	4,202	4,074	4,185
October	5,409	5,481	4,861
November	6,199	6,006	6,128
December	7,598	6,573	7,054
January	8,123	7,925	
February	9,831	10,144	
March	13,081	13,472	
April	15,124	15,814	
May	15,124	15,814	
June	15,124	15,814	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	811	817	99.3%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	817	0.2%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	817	0.5%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	811	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	811	4.8%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	609	811	75.1%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	159	811	19.6%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	599	717	83.5%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	71	717	9.9%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

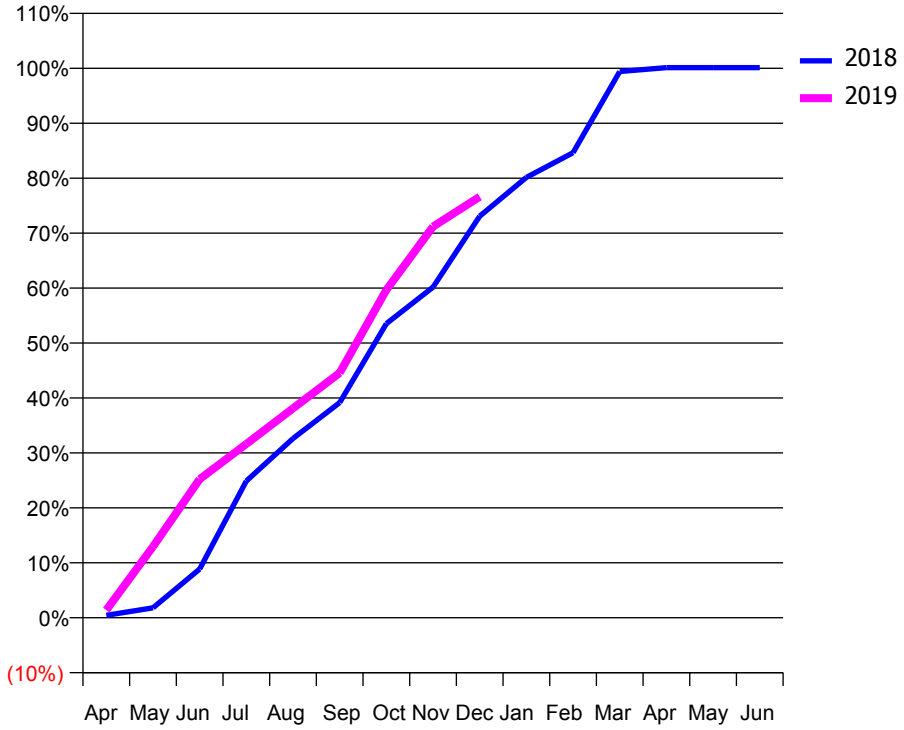
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,274
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£195,915.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-295	15	46
May	-231	59	424
June	108	290	826
July	623	815	1,036
August	709	1,068	1,248
September	1,151	1,282	1,459
October	1,871	1,752	1,953
November	2,253	1,970	2,331
December	2,547	2,393	2,509
January	2,803	2,624	
February	3,034	2,771	
March	3,245	3,255	
April	3,289	3,278	
May	3,289	3,278	
June	3,289	3,278	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	162	170	95.3%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	170	4.1%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	170	0.6%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	162	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	162	N/A	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	141	162	87.0%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	162	13.0%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	121	133	91.0%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	133	7.5%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

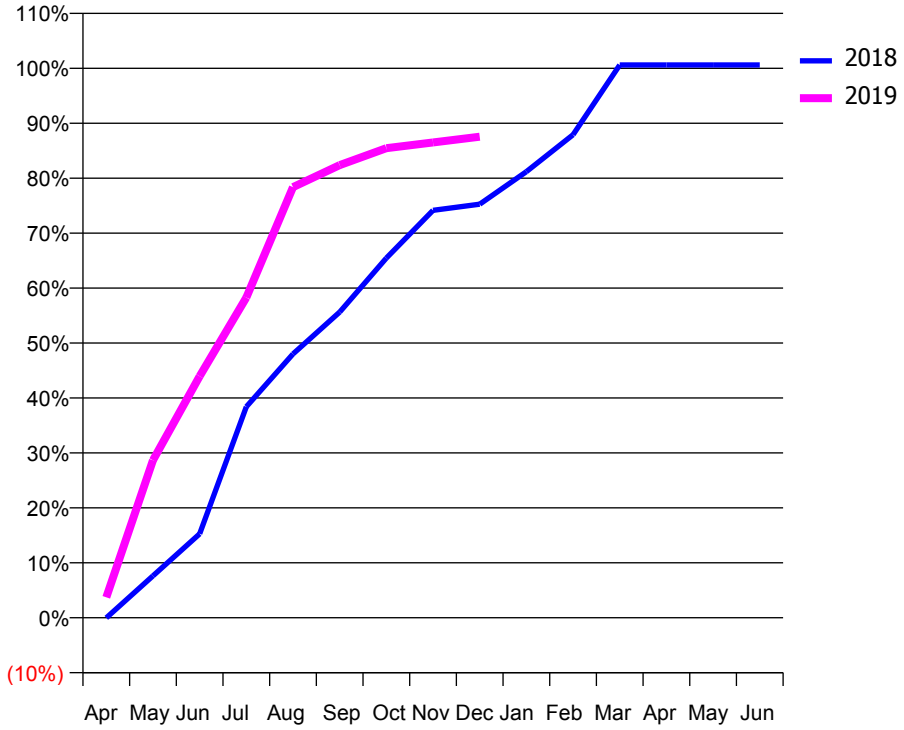
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£130,952.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-88	-1	82
May	148	168	631
June	148	336	967
July	651	845	1,282
August	757	1,056	1,724
September	1,243	1,224	1,812
October	1,518	1,440	1,880
November	1,751	1,631	1,903
December	1,835	1,656	1,926
January	1,961	1,786	
February	2,088	1,934	
March	2,195	2,213	
April	2,199	2,213	
May	2,199	2,213	
June	2,199	2,213	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	128	92.2%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	128	7.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	128	0.8%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	118	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	118	N/A	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	118	81.4%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	118	18.6%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	89	105	84.8%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	105	13.3%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

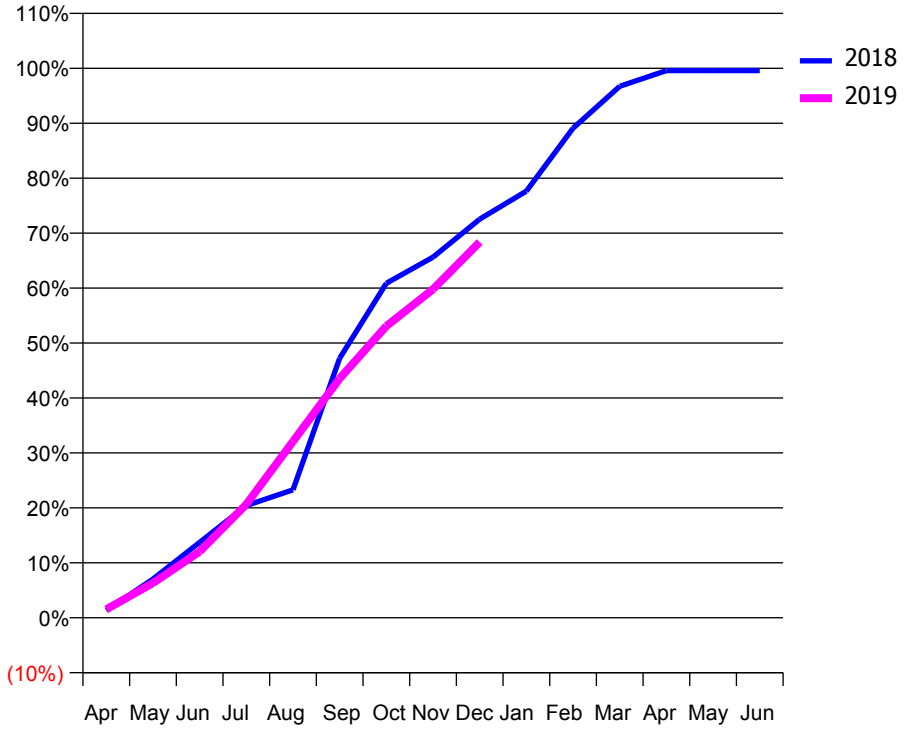
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199346/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northenden House Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£130,952.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-49	29	34
May	35	155	139
June	98	302	265
July	371	449	454
August	499	512	706
September	625	1,039	958
October	900	1,339	1,168
November	1,110	1,444	1,315
December	1,194	1,596	1,504
January	1,467	1,708	
February	1,866	1,960	
March	2,143	2,128	
April	2,164	2,191	
May	2,208	2,191	
June	2,208	2,191	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	105	96.2%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	105	2.9%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	105	1.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	101	6.9%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	101	74.3%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	101	18.8%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	102	N/A	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	102	1.0%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

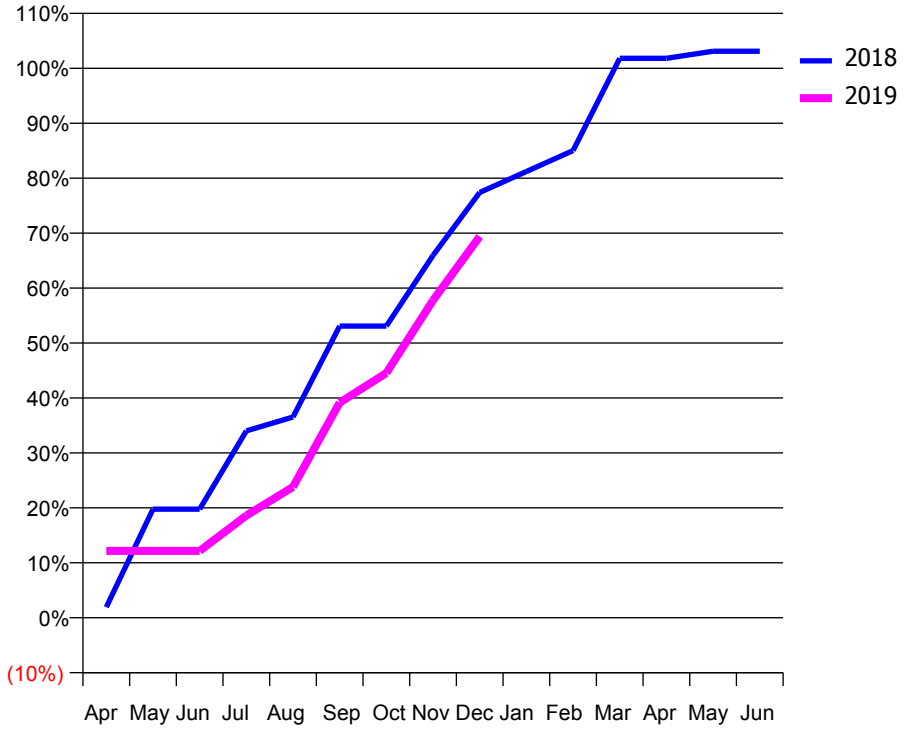
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219762/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SG SPENCER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£98,705.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	32	201
May	119	326	201
June	119	326	201
July	183	561	307
August	289	603	393
September	375	876	646
October	375	876	735
November	546	1,088	953
December	861	1,277	1,145
January	924	1,340	
February	1,451	1,403	
March	1,619	1,680	
April	1,682	1,680	
May	1,682	1,701	
June	1,682	1,701	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	77	89	*86.5%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	89	*3.4%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	89	*10.1%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	77	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	77	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	77	*63.6%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	77	*36.4%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	66	76	*86.8%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	76	*1.3%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

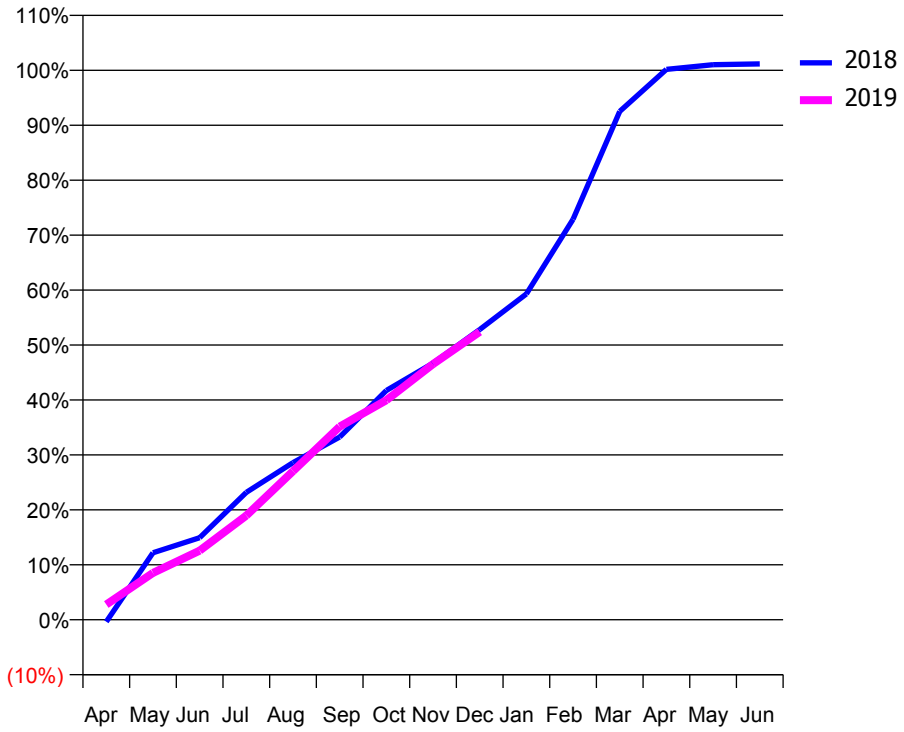
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238279/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR HP PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,541
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-179
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£964,098.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	148	-57	431
May	422	1,896	1,324
June	422	2,322	1,955
July	3,797	3,602	2,949
August	4,203	4,445	4,204
September	5,276	5,170	5,463
October	5,989	6,486	6,208
November	6,676	7,258	7,231
December	8,490	8,207	8,145
January	10,309	9,214	
February	11,830	11,326	
March	14,750	14,377	
April	15,534	15,566	
May	15,535	15,697	
June	15,537	15,720	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	720	1,175	61.3%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	1,175	2.9%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	421	1,175	35.8%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	720	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	49	720	6.8%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	547	720	76.0%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	121	720	16.8%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	592	690	85.8%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	79	690	11.4%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	*94.4%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239615/0001 - December 2018

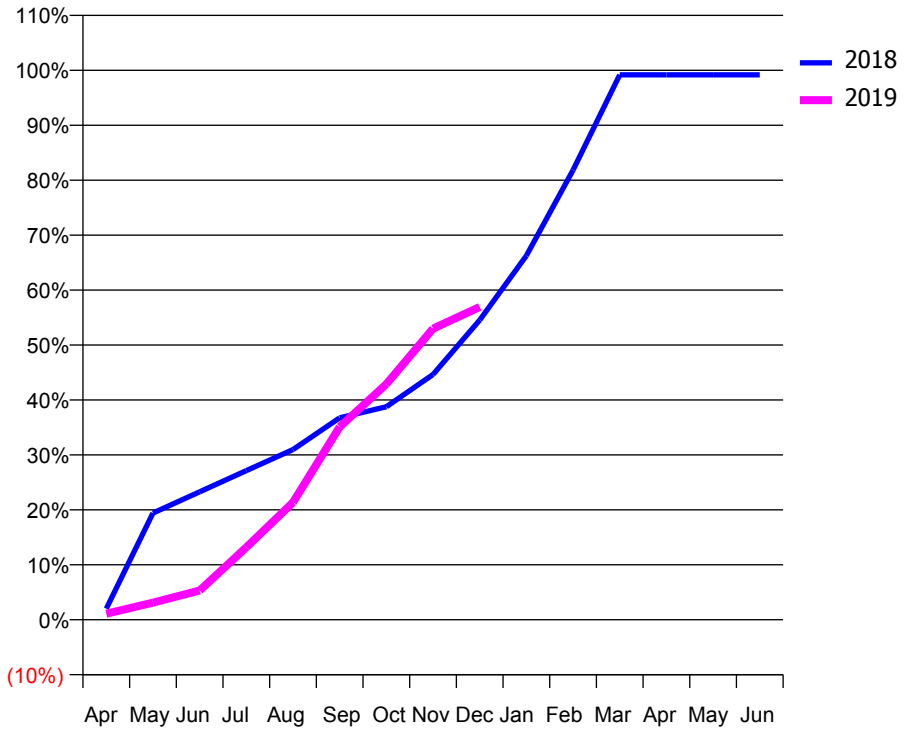
Name or company name	MR RS SINGH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,521
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,238
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£1,410,903.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	22	12
May	27	212	34
June	52	254	58
July	157	296	144
August	262	338	233
September	286	401	383
October	330	423	468
November	436	487	578
December	585	595	621
January	776	723	
February	1,180	893	
March	1,306	1,082	
April	1,306	1,082	
May	1,308	1,082	
June	1,308	1,082	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	79	*65.8%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	79	*10.1%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	79	*24.1%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	52	*1.9%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	52	*80.8%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	52	*17.3%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	59	*25.4%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	59	*47.5%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

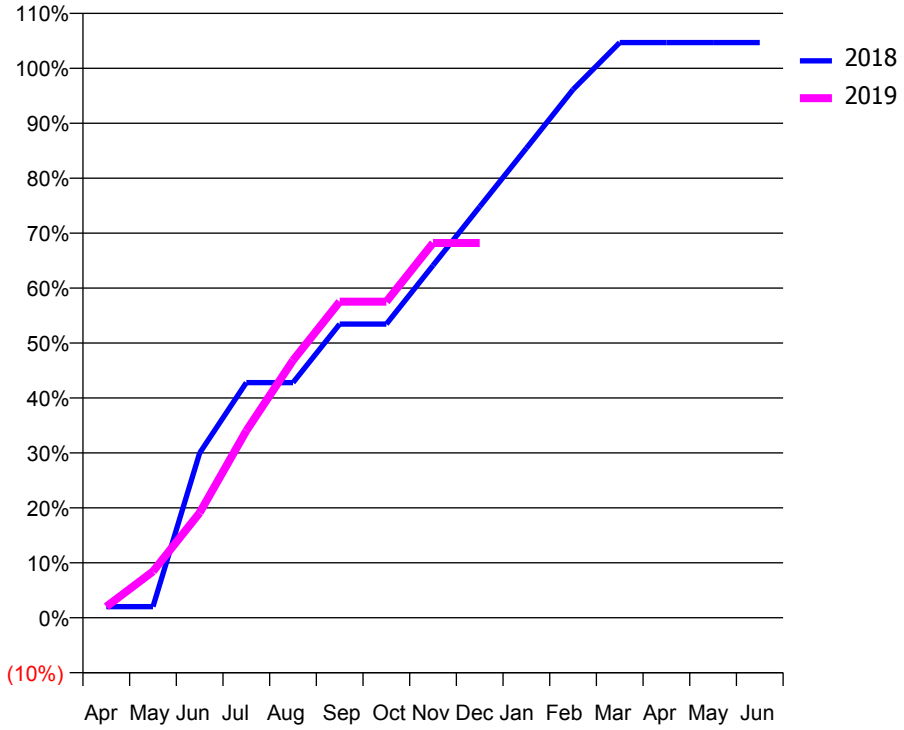
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 307351/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR J BRADY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	984
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£60,093.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	20	20	20
May	63	20	83
June	231	295	188
July	273	421	335
August	357	421	461
September	400	526	566
October	568	526	566
November	740	631	671
December	782	736	671
January	866	841	
February	909	946	
March	972	1,030	
April	1,035	1,030	
May	1,035	1,030	
June	1,035	1,030	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	45	*100.0%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	45	*0.0%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	45	*0.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	45	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	45	*80.0%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	45	*20.0%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	39	*94.9%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	39	*2.6%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

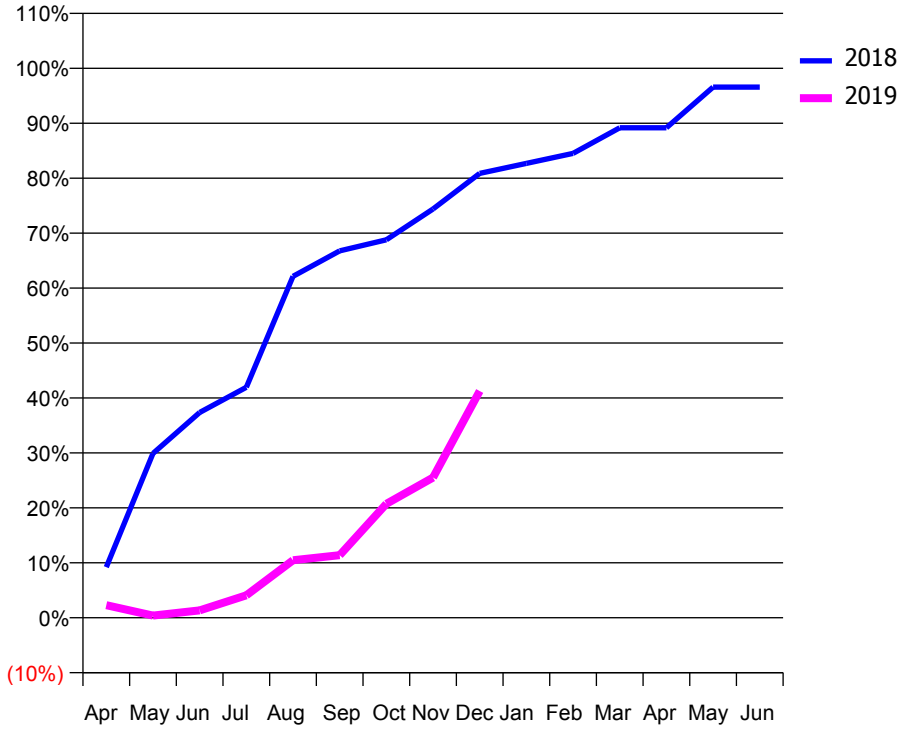
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321931/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DC LAVERY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Contract start date	01/11/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	75
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£153,400.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	218	212	53
May	304	688	9
June	591	859	31
July	910	965	94
August	1,183	1,429	241
September	1,267	1,536	262
October	1,267	1,582	477
November	2,196	1,711	587
December	2,303	1,860	949
January	2,303	1,902	
February	2,303	1,944	
March	2,303	2,051	
April	2,304	2,051	
May	2,304	2,221	
June	2,304	2,221	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	87	*80.5%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	87	*19.5%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	87	*0.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	70	*1.4%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	70	*85.7%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	70	*12.9%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	83	96	*86.5%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	96	*11.5%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

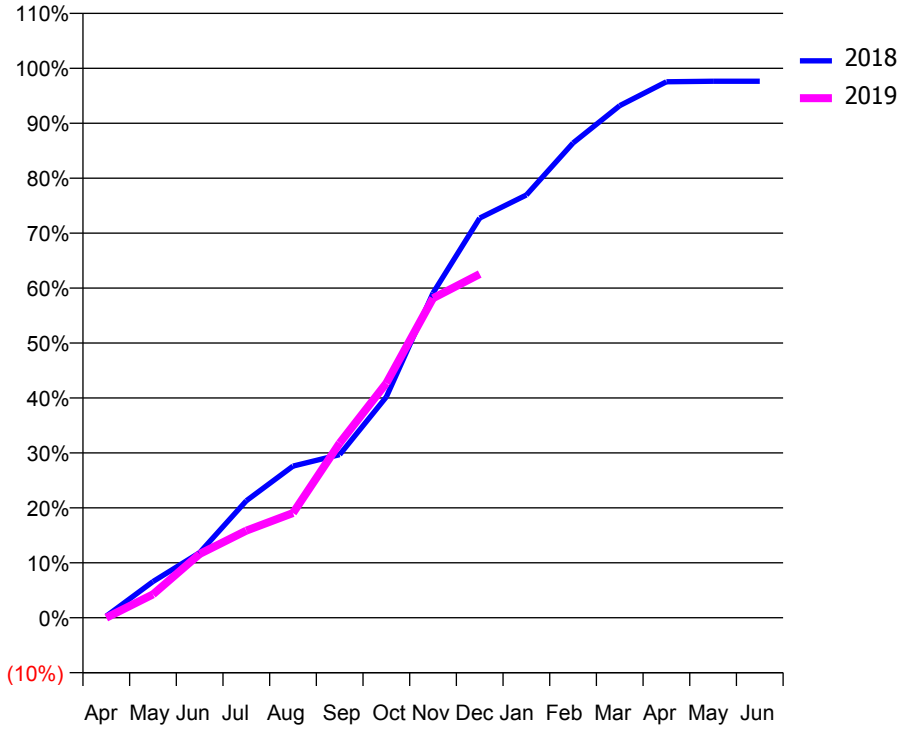
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329622/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SD HOWARTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Contract start date	01/08/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£133,411.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	47	6	0
May	91	132	85
June	114	237	232
July	285	426	317
August	348	552	381
September	1,064	594	636
October	1,493	804	854
November	1,689	1,182	1,163
December	1,880	1,455	1,251
January	1,964	1,539	
February	2,006	1,728	
March	2,006	1,864	
April	2,006	1,951	
May	2,006	1,953	
June	2,006	1,953	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	82	132	62.1%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	132	17.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	132	20.5%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	82	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	82	*3.7%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	82	*79.3%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	82	*17.1%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	77	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	77	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

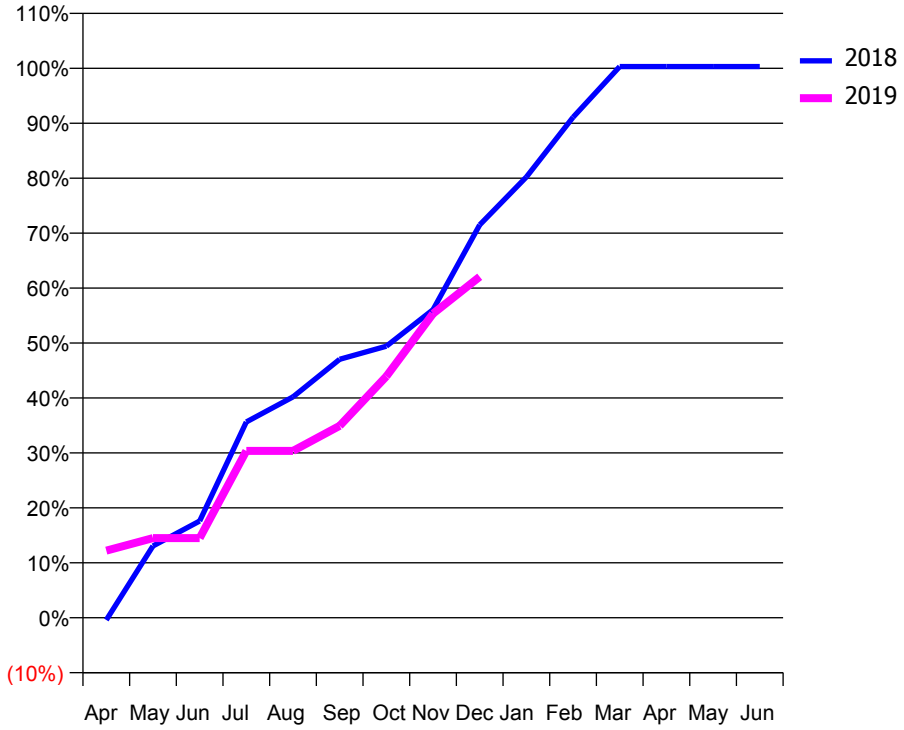
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567442/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TM MCHALE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£63,554.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	119	-4	118
May	224	126	140
June	309	170	140
July	315	344	293
August	485	388	293
September	531	454	337
October	574	477	424
November	596	541	534
December	681	690	599
January	724	774	
February	788	879	
March	940	968	
April	961	968	
May	961	968	
June	961	968	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	76	*52.6%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	76	*28.9%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	76	*18.4%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	40	*5.0%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	40	*75.0%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	40	*20.0%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	53	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	53	*17.0%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

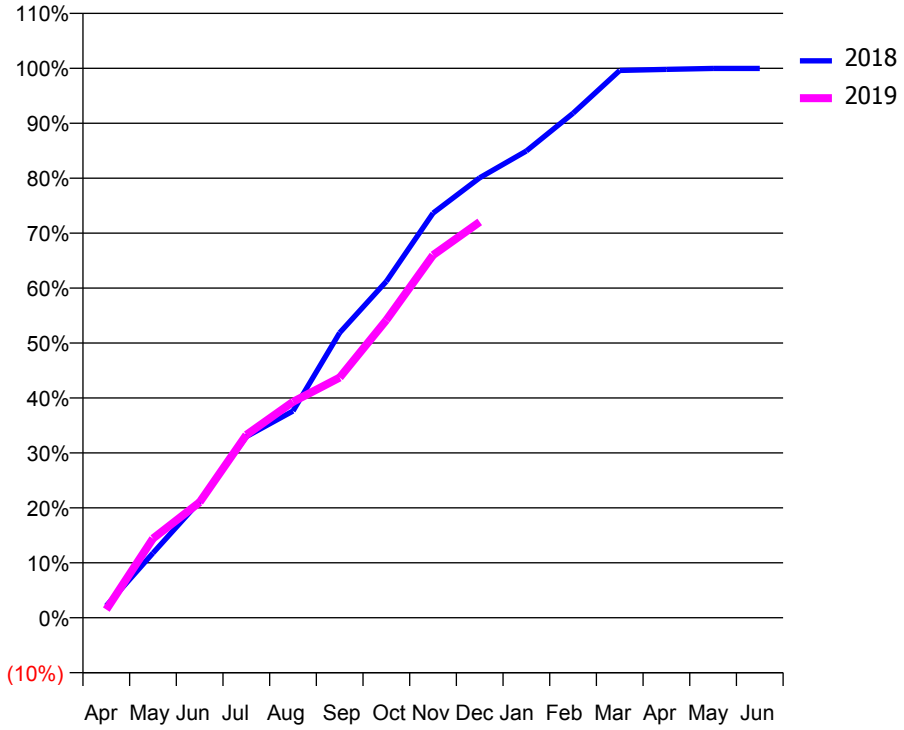
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR M KHURANA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,983
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£832,322.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	181	304	209
May	1,866	1,647	2,017
June	2,576	2,963	2,939
July	4,022	4,609	4,653
August	5,076	5,260	5,495
September	6,015	7,253	6,114
October	7,008	8,559	7,577
November	8,921	10,297	9,229
December	10,337	11,197	10,074
January	11,635	11,879	
February	12,769	12,838	
March	13,782	13,926	
April	14,023	13,956	
May	14,002	13,977	
June	14,026	13,977	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	612	881	69.5%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	881	10.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	181	881	20.5%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	612	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	612	3.8%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	551	612	90.0%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	612	5.7%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	538	593	90.7%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	593	1.7%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	22	*95.5%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

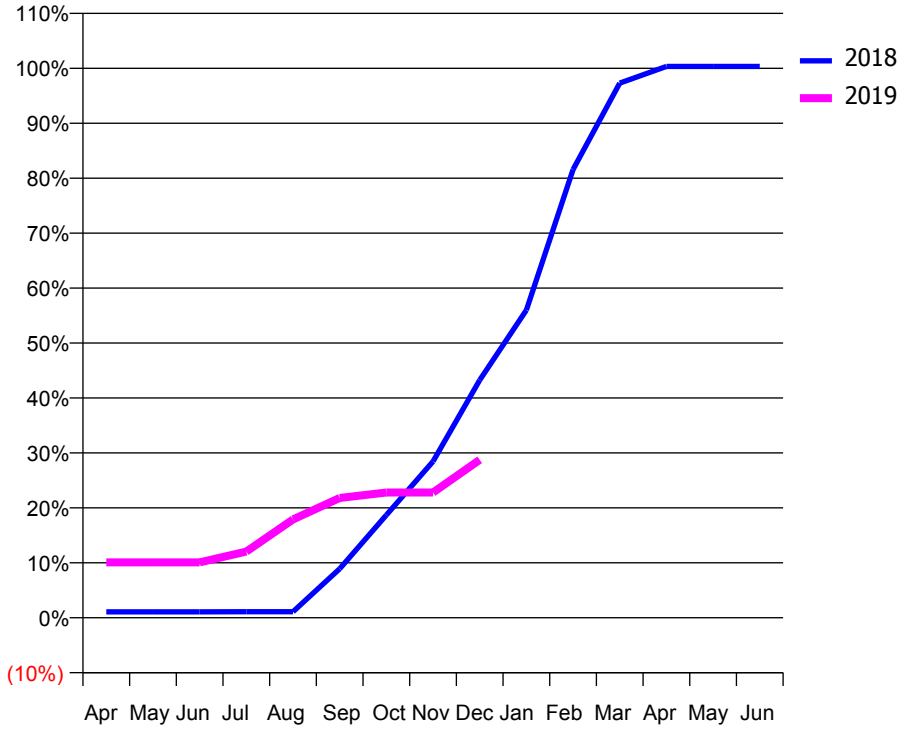
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR M KHURANA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,150
Contract start date	01/06/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£133,411.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	23	217
May	-4	23	217
June	-3	23	217
July	186	24	259
August	186	24	385
September	438	192	469
October	564	402	490
November	734	612	490
December	988	930	618
January	1,219	1,204	
February	1,539	1,754	
March	1,961	2,092	
April	2,152	2,157	
May	2,152	2,157	
June	2,152	2,157	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	96	*90.6%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	96	*9.4%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	96	*0.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	87	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	87	*90.8%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	87	*9.2%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	56	61	*91.8%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	61	*4.9%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676616/0001 - December 2018

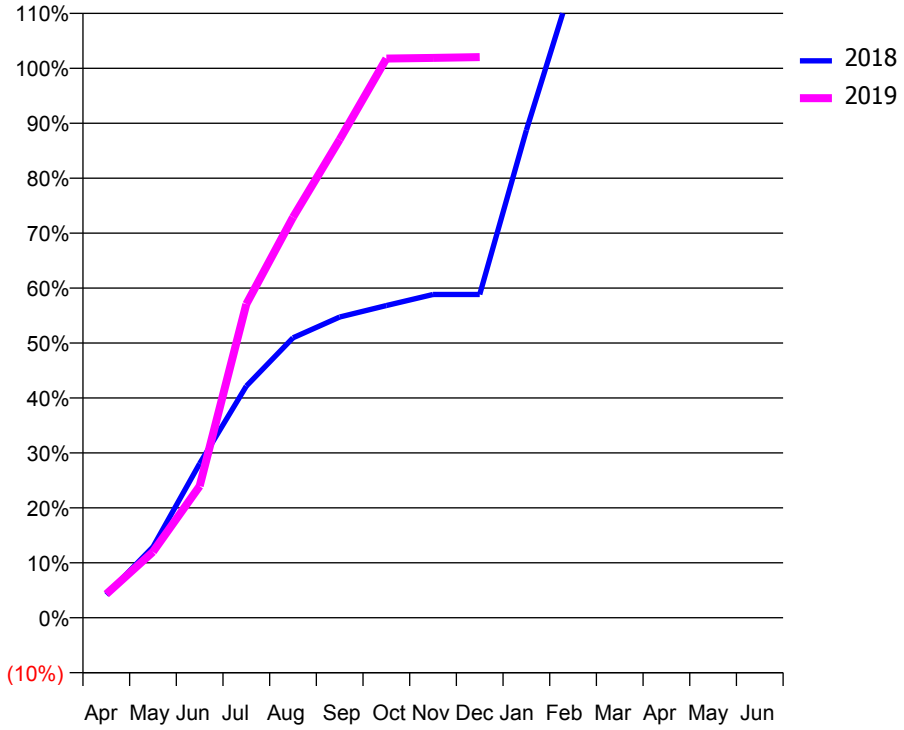
Name or company name	MR RJ DORRINGTON
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,620
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,482
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Baseline contract value	£412,073.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	62	64
May	9	191	178
June	212	416	355
July	511	625	846
August	857	755	1,080
September	1,030	811	1,290
October	1,420	842	1,508
November	1,539	872	1,510
December	1,541	872	1,512
January	1,563	1,315	
February	1,563	1,718	
March	1,565	1,720	
April	1,587	1,722	
May	1,587	1,744	
June	1,587	1,744	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	109	172	63.4%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	172	2.9%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	172	33.7%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	109	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	109	20.2%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	109	68.8%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	109	11.0%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	68	85	*80.0%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	85	*5.9%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 679224/0001 - December 2018

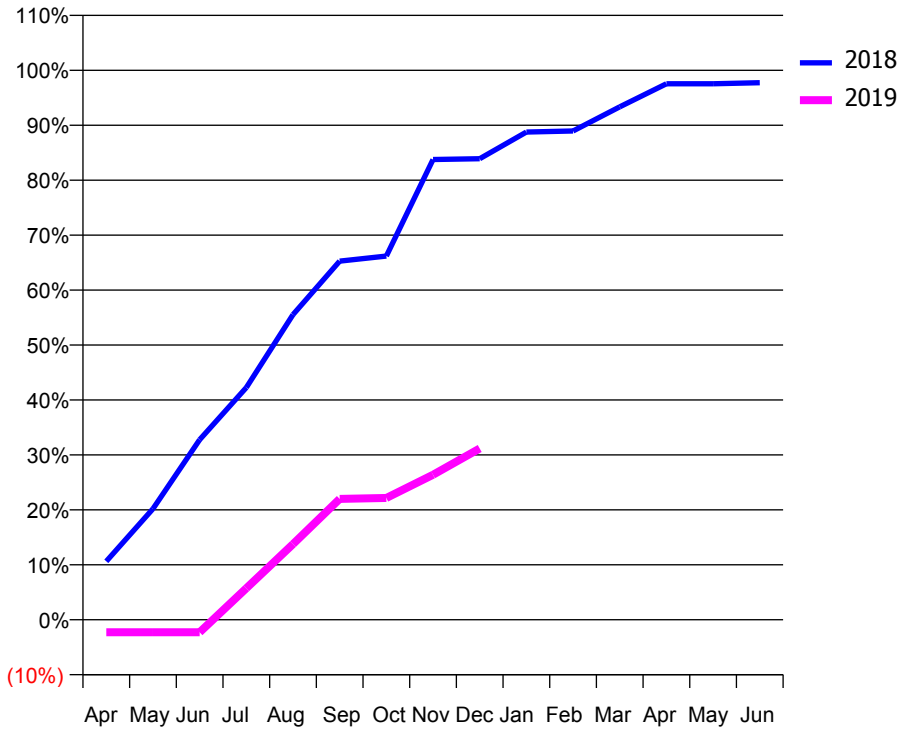
Name or company name	Mr V Singla
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,916
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	108
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	523
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£155,334.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	56	-12
May	144	106	-12
June	144	171	-12
July	383	221	30
August	431	290	72
September	504	341	115
October	506	346	116
November	518	438	138
December	521	439	163
January	523	464	
February	527	465	
March	534	488	
April	535	510	
May	535	510	
June	535	511	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	25	*44.0%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	25	*16.0%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	25	*40.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	11	*27.3%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	11	*63.6%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	*9.1%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	8	*25.0%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

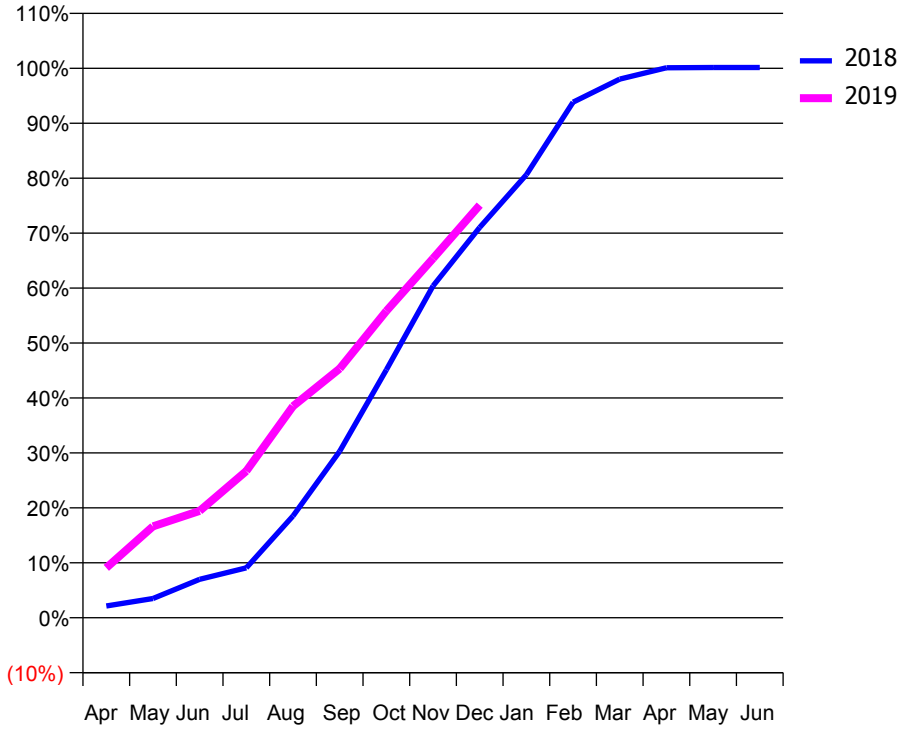
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723312/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Aligned Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,083
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£203,044.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	234	66	280
May	513	108	513
June	749	216	600
July	1,007	280	823
August	1,332	571	1,187
September	1,422	934	1,398
October	1,735	1,391	1,721
November	1,949	1,862	2,016
December	2,170	2,190	2,315
January	2,341	2,486	
February	2,617	2,893	
March	2,938	3,022	
April	3,128	3,086	
May	3,128	3,087	
June	3,128	3,087	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	195	79.5%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	195	17.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	195	3.1%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	155	5.8%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	121	155	78.1%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	155	16.1%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	130	83.8%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	130	3.8%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

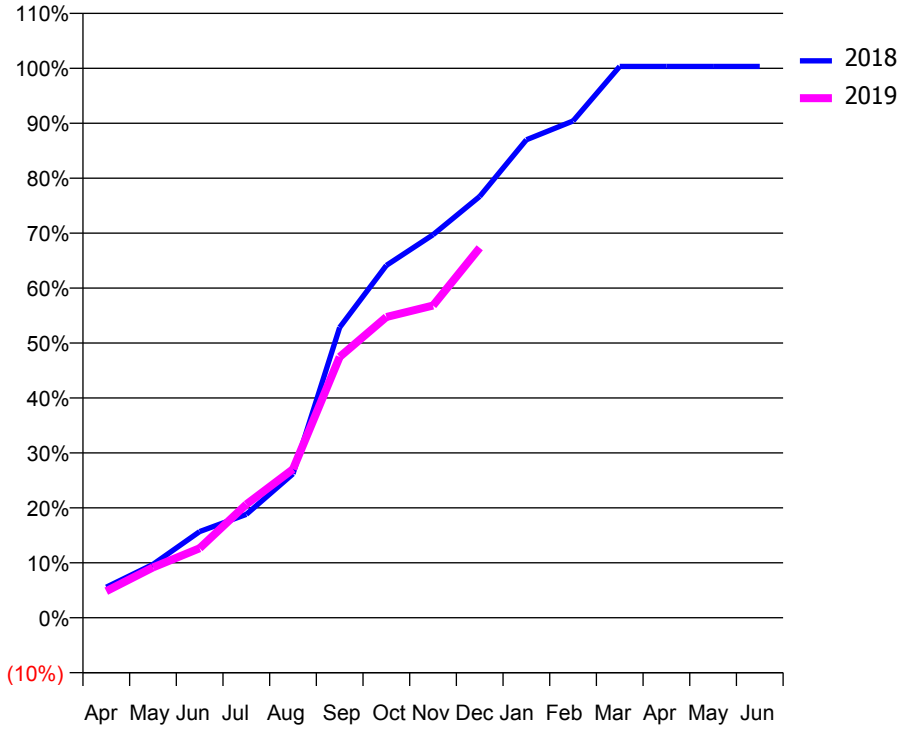
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,229
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£634,575.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	570	496
May	1,599	994	937
June	2,187	1,605	1,294
July	2,947	1,924	2,112
August	3,915	2,680	2,767
September	5,746	5,405	4,856
October	5,851	6,560	5,599
November	6,466	7,131	5,811
December	6,970	7,842	6,886
January	7,690	8,898	
February	8,853	9,247	
March	10,253	10,263	
April	10,253	10,263	
May	10,253	10,263	
June	10,253	10,263	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	440	451	97.6%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	451	1.6%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	451	0.9%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	440	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	440	5.2%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	350	440	79.5%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	64	440	14.5%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	335	0.3%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	335	0.9%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

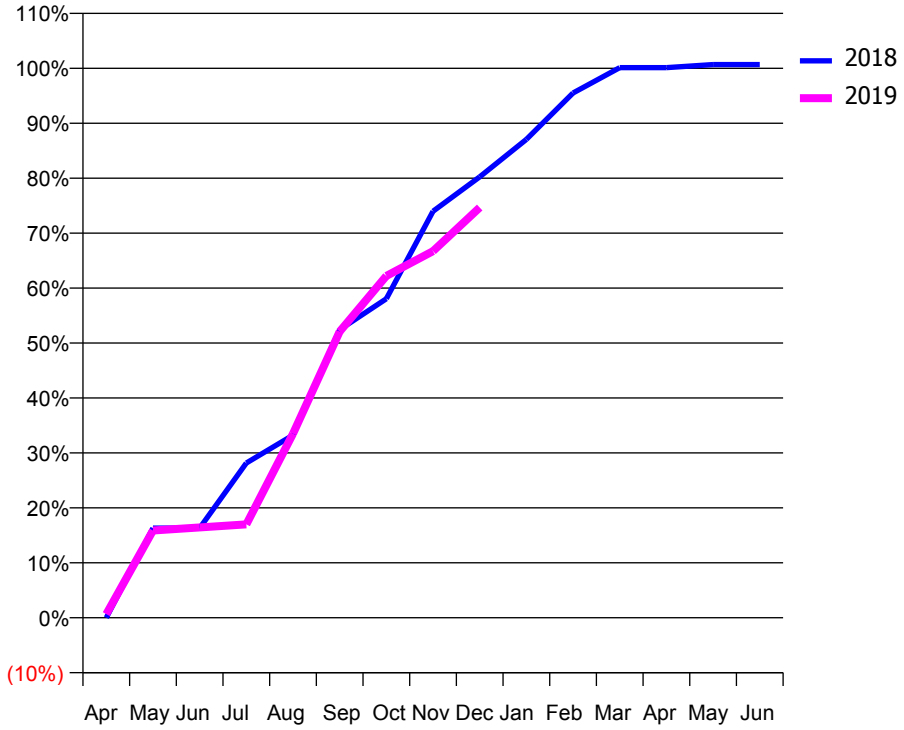
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,729
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£223,074.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	0	25
May	338	609	592
June	867	609	613
July	1,329	1,050	634
August	1,499	1,239	1,249
September	2,360	1,955	1,942
October	2,679	2,165	2,320
November	3,120	2,759	2,488
December	3,624	2,992	2,784
January	3,666	3,246	
February	3,729	3,561	
March	3,729	3,733	
April	3,729	3,733	
May	3,729	3,754	
June	3,729	3,754	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	168	168	100.0%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	168	0.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	168	0.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	168	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	168	8.3%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	141	168	83.9%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	168	7.7%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	165	0.6%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	165	0.6%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

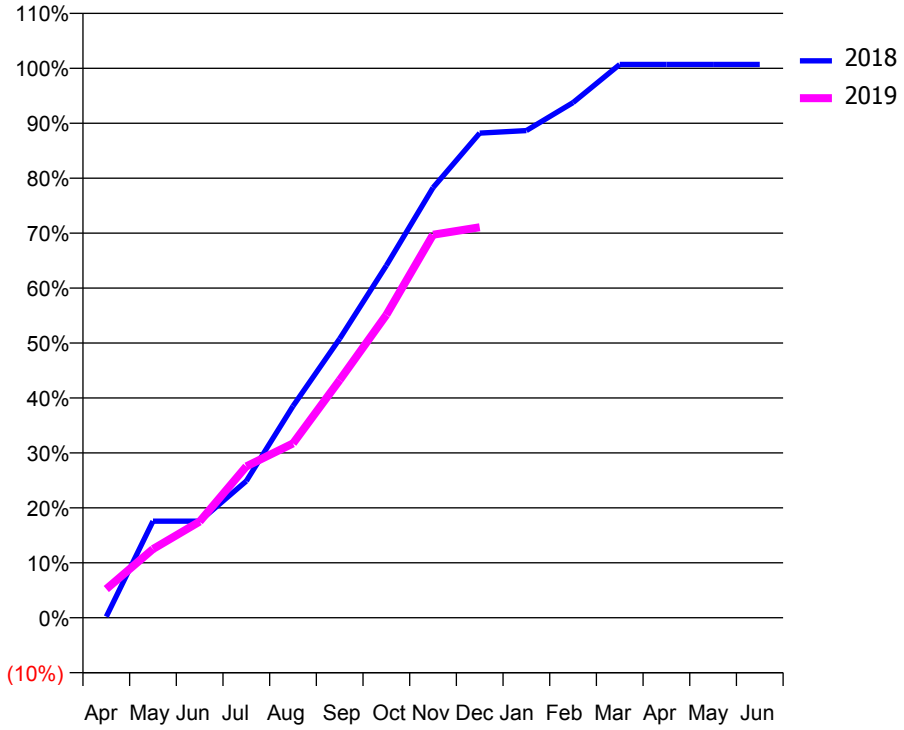
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,621
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-32
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£275,059.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	162	10	242
May	855	812	578
June	1,233	812	809
July	1,632	1,150	1,273
August	1,926	1,780	1,466
September	2,629	2,347	1,999
October	2,671	2,962	2,547
November	3,154	3,617	3,221
December	3,679	4,076	3,284
January	3,910	4,097	
February	4,314	4,332	
March	4,631	4,653	
April	4,631	4,653	
May	4,631	4,653	
June	4,631	4,653	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	183	183	100.0%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	183	0.0%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	183	0.0%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	183	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	183	3.3%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	141	183	77.0%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	183	19.1%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	116	N/A	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	116	1.7%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813559/0002 - December 2018

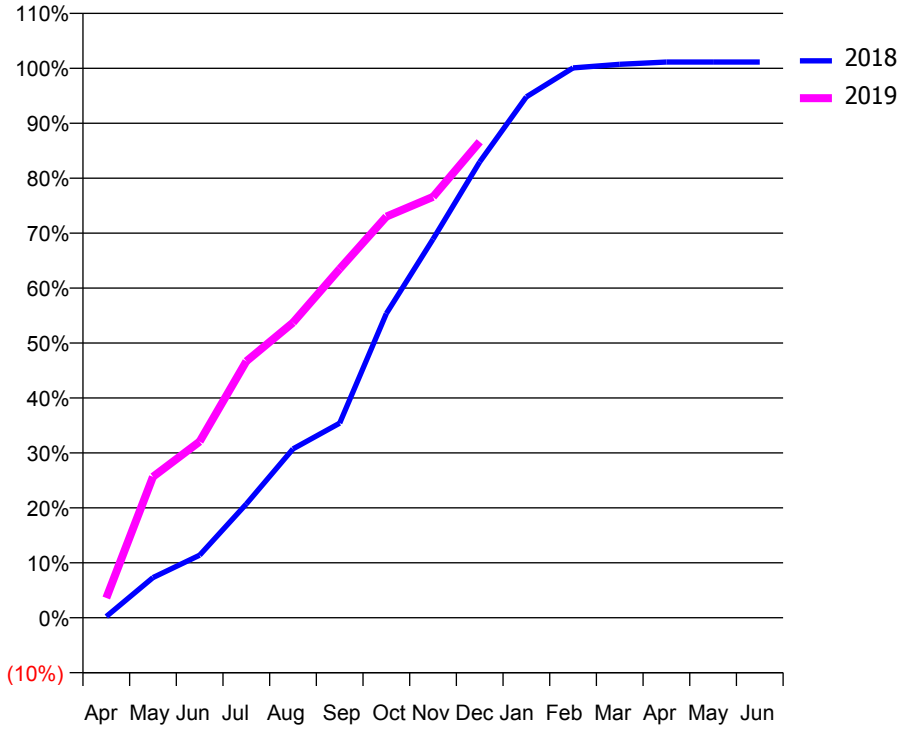
Name or company name	MR NA HALL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2020

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,632
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-41
Baseline contract value	£217,271.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-34	8	131
May	73	266	932
June	137	414	1,165
July	478	752	1,695
August	820	1,116	1,951
September	1,031	1,286	2,306
October	1,389	2,011	2,652
November	1,772	2,503	2,782
December	1,985	3,013	3,146
January	2,178	3,443	
February	2,361	3,634	
March	3,214	3,658	
April	3,550	3,673	
May	3,571	3,673	
June	3,571	3,673	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	256	68.8%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	256	9.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	256	21.9%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	176	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	176	4.0%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	138	176	78.4%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	176	16.5%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	167	188	88.8%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	188	6.4%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

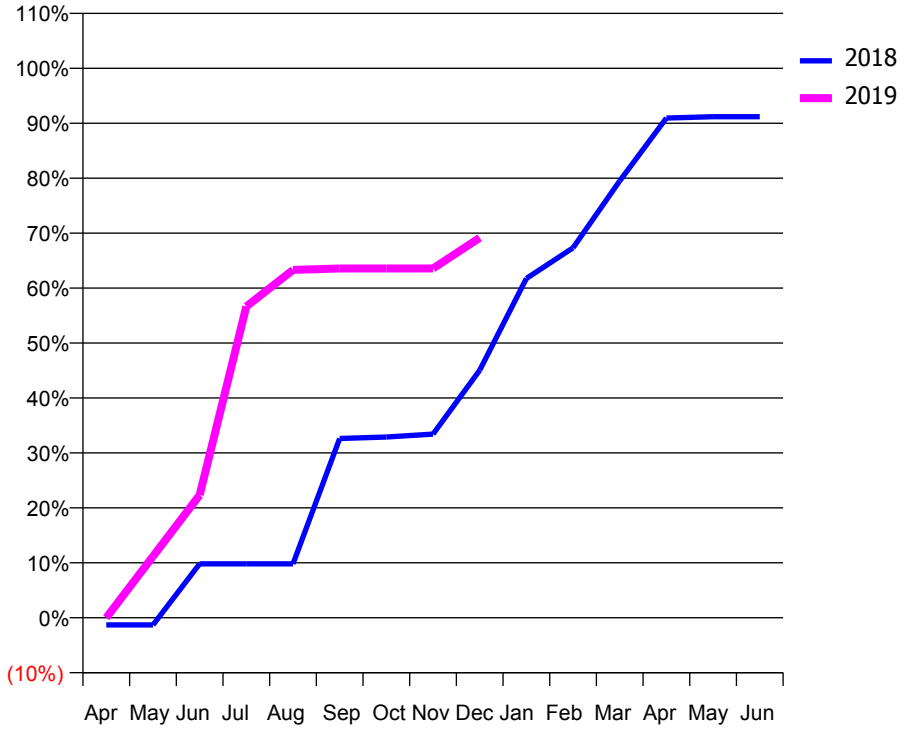
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 824372/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS LR DOVER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	760
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	376
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£35,483.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	8	-5	0
May	92	-5	42
June	117	37	84
July	138	37	213
August	159	37	238
September	180	123	239
October	222	124	239
November	243	126	239
December	306	170	260
January	307	233	
February	349	254	
March	349	300	
April	349	343	
May	370	344	
June	370	344	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	29	*75.9%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	29	*20.7%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	29	*3.4%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	*4.5%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	22	*59.1%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	22	*18.2%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	22	*86.4%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	22	*4.5%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

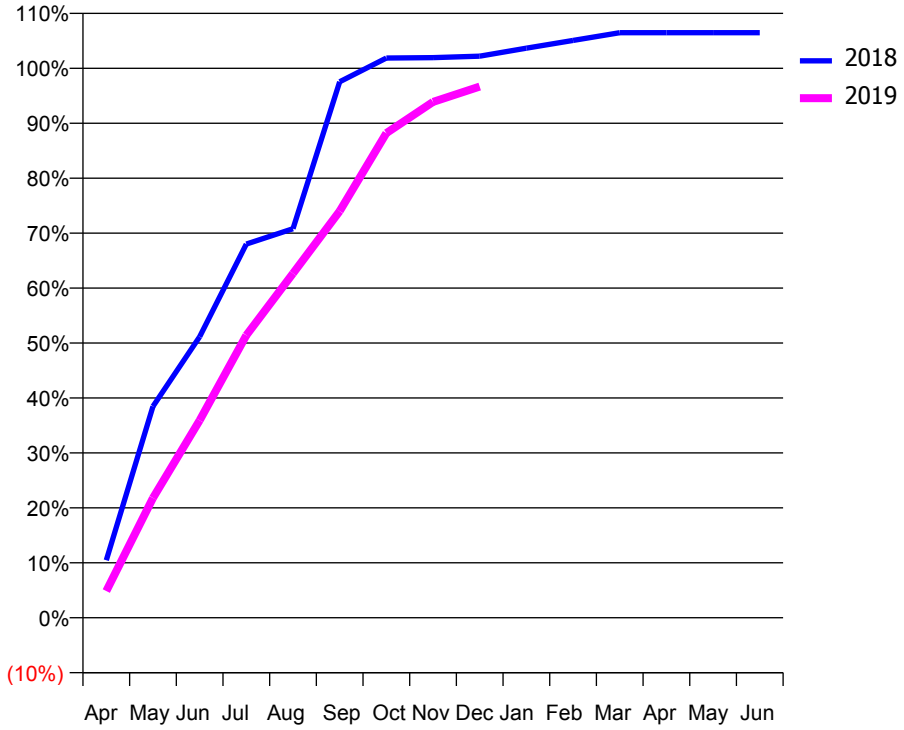
Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR WW LEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£89,285.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	51	157	73
May	347	577	327
June	496	767	539
July	748	1,020	771
August	1,044	1,062	940
September	1,359	1,463	1,110
October	1,527	1,528	1,323
November	1,527	1,529	1,408
December	1,527	1,533	1,450
January	1,549	1,555	
February	1,550	1,576	
March	1,550	1,597	
April	1,550	1,597	
May	1,550	1,597	
June	1,550	1,597	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	82	*85.4%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	82	*14.6%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	82	*0.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	70	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	70	*87.1%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	70	*12.9%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	56	*83.9%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	56	*16.1%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840696/0001 - December 2018

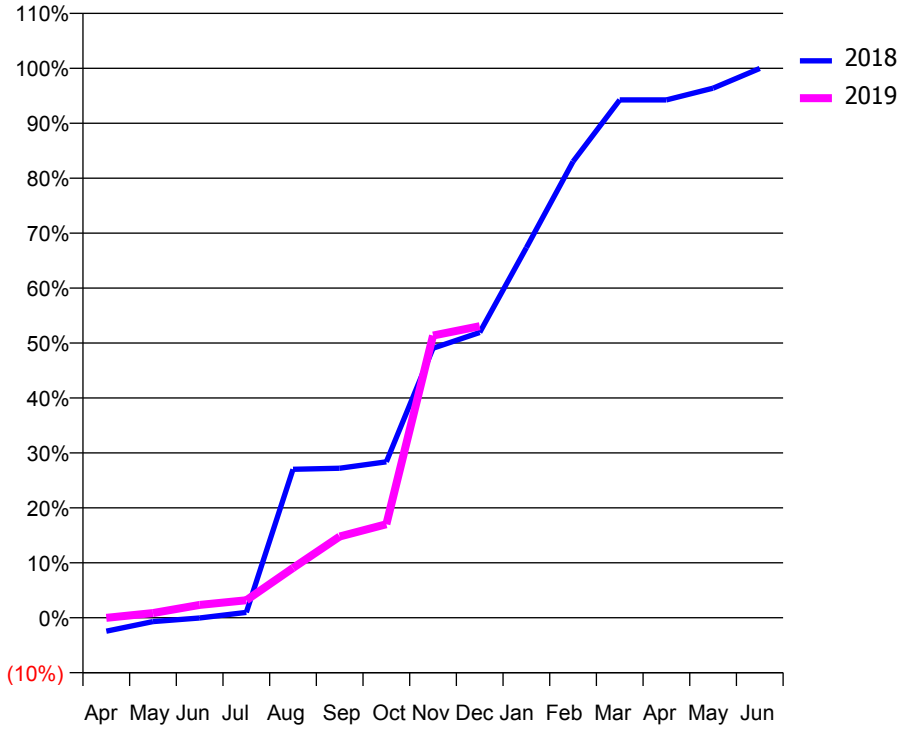
Name or company name	MR MJ KELLY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,750
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	213
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Baseline contract value	£419,998.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-75	-1
May	27	-22	26
June	34	-2	71
July	40	30	97
August	68	820	275
September	96	826	449
October	147	861	517
November	1,258	1,489	1,559
December	1,769	1,576	1,610
January	1,769	2,044	
February	1,796	2,520	
March	2,416	2,860	
April	2,804	2,860	
May	2,889	2,925	
June	2,960	3,034	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	148	229	64.6%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	229	19.2%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	229	16.2%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	148	1.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	148	1.4%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	148	85.1%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	148	11.5%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	66	86	*76.7%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	86	*15.1%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 857475/0001 - December 2018

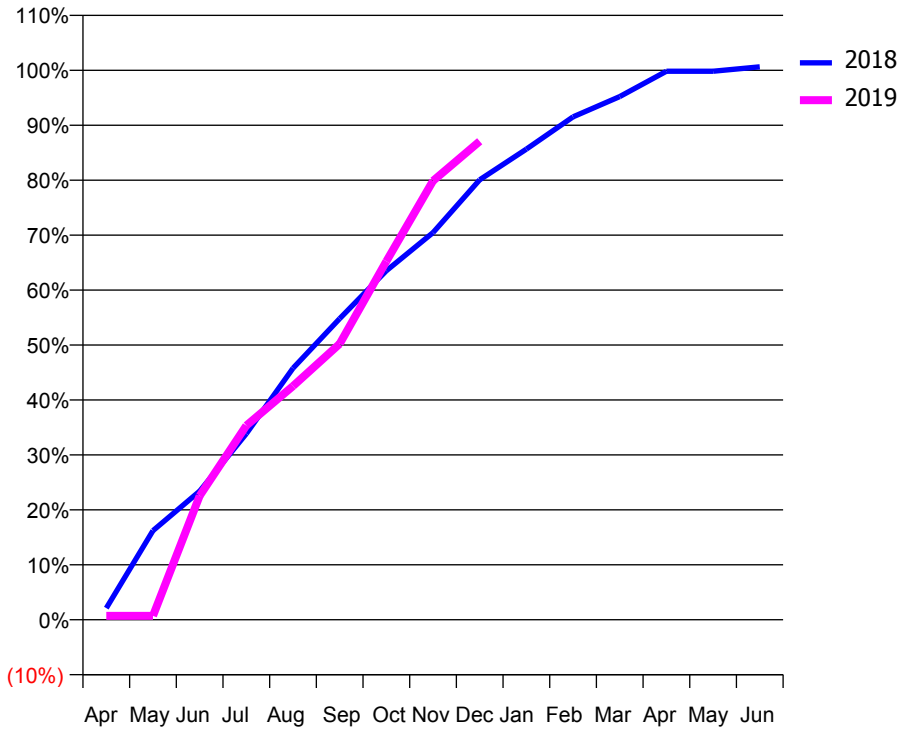
Name or company name	MS M PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2009
Contract end date	31/03/2020

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,916
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-50
Baseline contract value	£491,037.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	169	57
May	0	1,284	57
June	759	1,853	1,786
July	2,996	2,680	2,797
August	3,672	3,624	3,366
September	4,539	4,338	3,976
October	5,107	5,028	5,165
November	5,681	5,578	6,323
December	6,843	6,338	6,893
January	7,497	6,780	
February	7,740	7,244	
March	8,076	7,536	
April	8,077	7,902	
May	8,077	7,902	
June	8,077	7,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	402	453	88.7%	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	453	0.4%	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	453	10.8%	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	402	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	402	2.5%	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	330	402	82.1%	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	402	15.2%	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	286	322	88.8%	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	322	3.1%	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 907359/0001 - December 2018

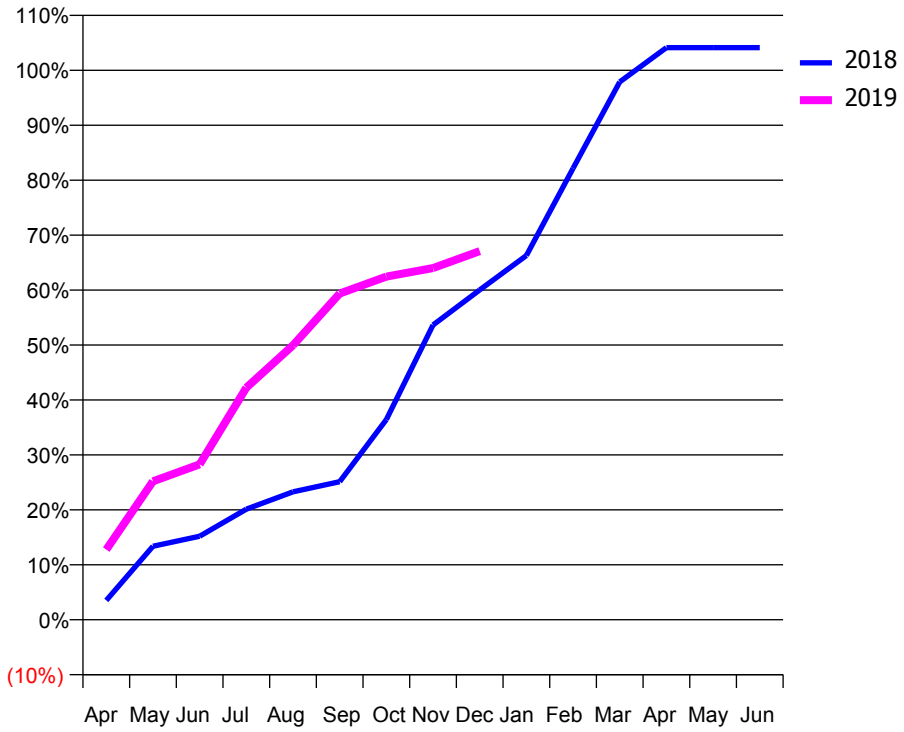
Name or company name	MR MP GEORGESON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,950
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	133
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,361
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Baseline contract value	£302,820.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	153	48	174
May	952	182	343
June	973	207	385
July	994	274	575
August	994	317	680
September	1,015	342	808
October	1,036	496	850
November	1,146	730	871
December	1,314	817	913
January	1,363	902	
February	1,366	1,118	
March	1,406	1,332	
April	1,427	1,417	
May	1,425	1,417	
June	1,425	1,417	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	86	*81.4%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	86	*10.5%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	86	*8.1%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	70	*2.9%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	70	*75.7%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	70	*18.6%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	43	*65.1%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	43	*16.3%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909580/0002 - December 2018

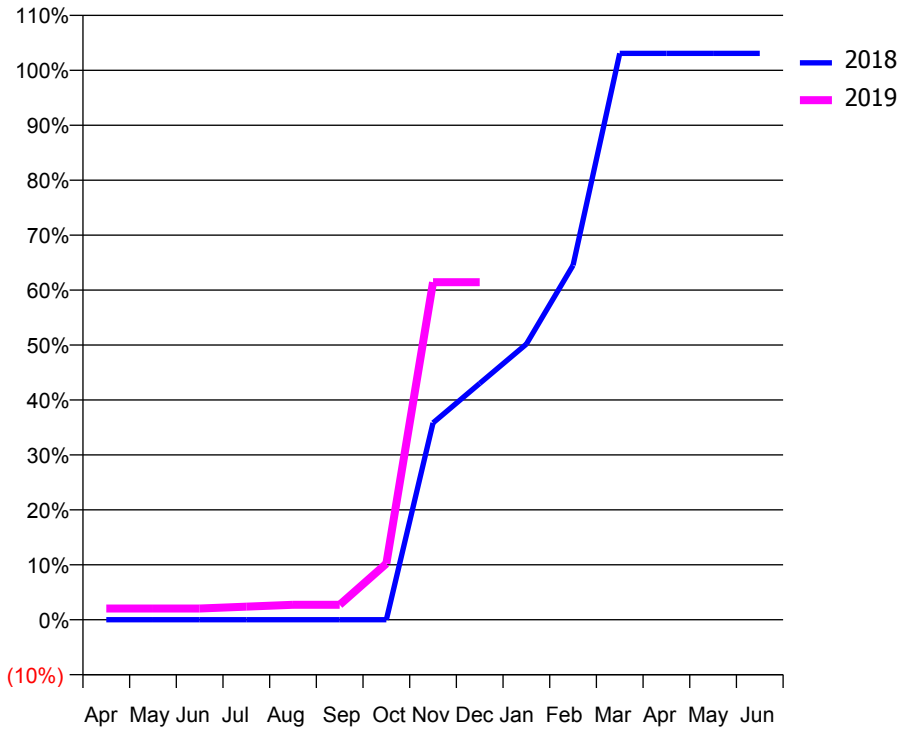
Name or company name	P&J Noble Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,706
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Baseline contract value	£67,522.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	6
May	0	0	6
June	0	0	6
July	0	0	7
August	0	0	8
September	0	0	8
October	0	0	30
November	0	105	180
December	0	126	180
January	156	147	
February	183	189	
March	272	302	
April	274	302	
May	295	302	
June	295	302	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	31	*51.6%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	31	*6.5%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	31	*41.9%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	16	*87.5%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	16	*12.5%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910864/0001 - December 2018

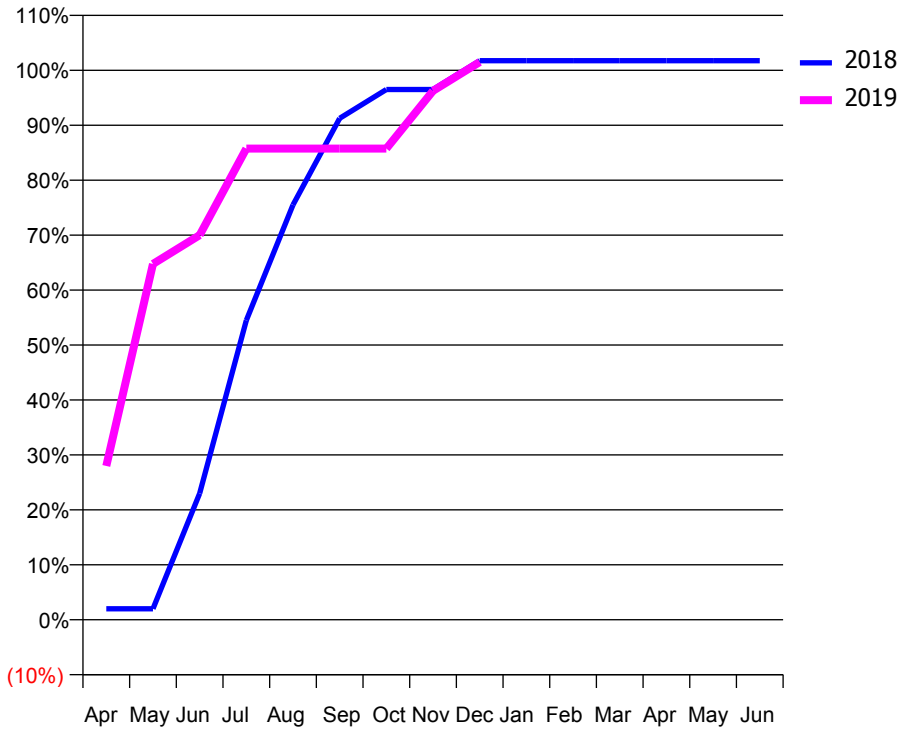
Name or company name	MR D END
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,584
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	370
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£336,290.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	8	8	112
May	50	8	259
June	71	92	280
July	218	218	343
August	302	302	343
September	365	365	343
October	365	386	343
November	386	386	385
December	386	407	406
January	407	407	
February	407	407	
March	408	407	
April	408	407	
May	408	407	
June	408	407	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	20	*100.0%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	20	*0.0%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	20	*0.0%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	20	*15.0%*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	20	*65.0%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	*20.0%*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	16	*N/A*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	16	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919160/0002 - December 2018

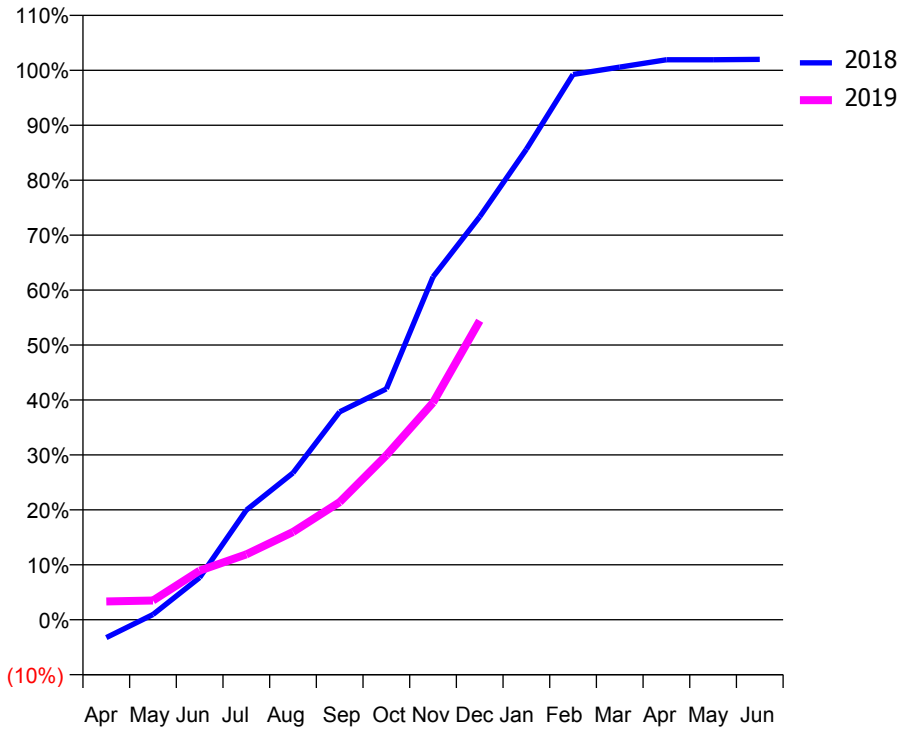
Name or company name	MR CH HEWITT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,632
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,564
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Baseline contract value	£475,472.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-36	-51	52
May	7	15	55
June	113	120	140
July	156	312	186
August	245	418	250
September	483	592	335
October	571	657	468
November	677	976	618
December	783	1,147	851
January	931	1,339	
February	1,144	1,552	
March	1,339	1,573	
April	1,487	1,594	
May	1,487	1,594	
June	1,487	1,595	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	89	*66.3%*	81.0%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	89	*21.3%*	6.9%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	89	*12.4%*	12.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	59	*N/A*	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	59	*100.0%*	79.8%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	59	*N/A*	14.9%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	66	76	*86.8%*	68.5%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	76	*1.3%*	7.6%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

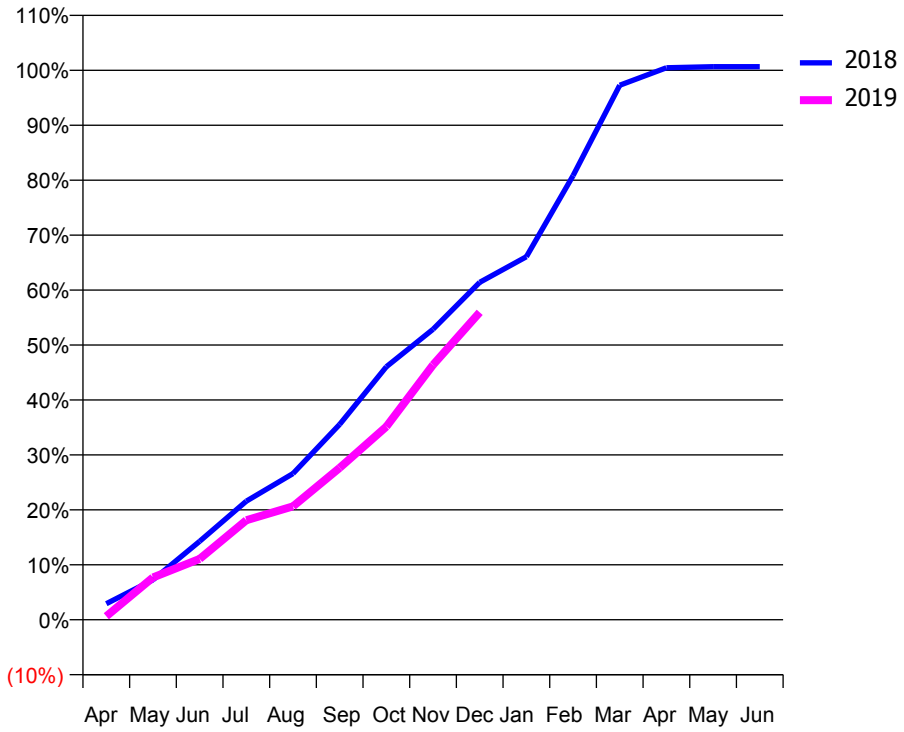
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104604/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,861
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-71
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£752,168.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	632	317	71
May	1,237	789	836
June	1,661	1,552	1,202
July	2,715	2,345	1,969
August	3,611	2,890	2,241
September	4,783	3,862	3,003
October	5,986	5,000	3,818
November	6,606	5,742	5,037
December	7,573	6,669	6,077
January	9,118	7,176	
February	10,006	8,779	
March	10,691	10,565	
April	10,922	10,911	
May	10,922	10,932	
June	10,923	10,932	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	478	942	50.7%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	942	6.7%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	401	942	42.6%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	478	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	478	0.8%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	432	478	90.4%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	478	8.4%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	247	302	81.8%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	302	12.3%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114642/0001 - December 2018

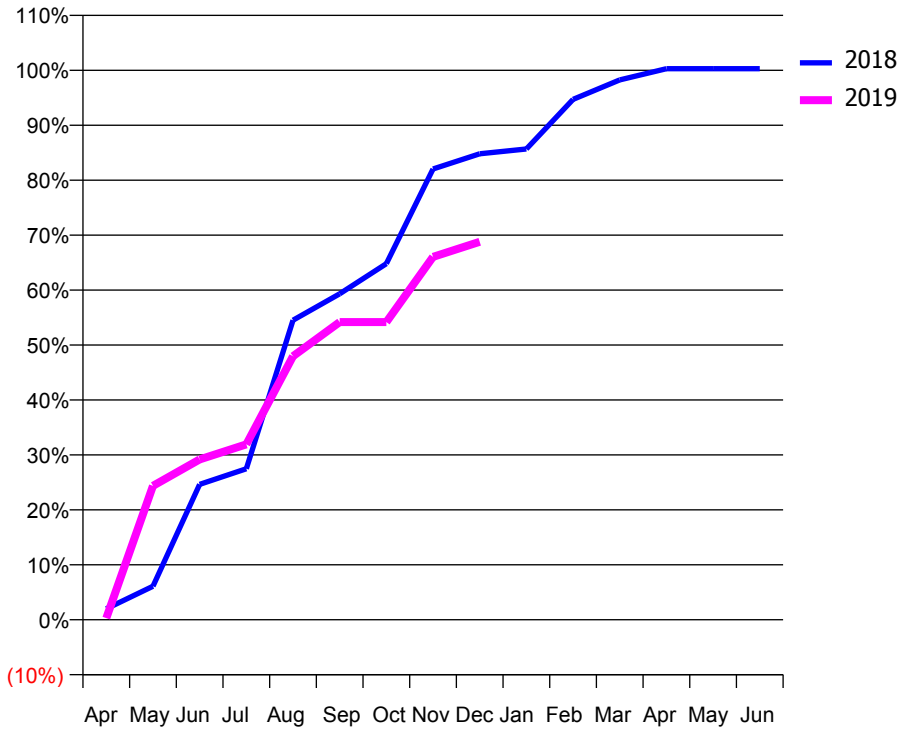
Name or company name	Preston Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,060
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£209,870.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	48	61	9
May	195	187	746
June	195	754	893
July	491	841	977
August	890	1,668	1,468
September	1,079	1,815	1,658
October	1,079	1,983	1,658
November	1,649	2,510	2,021
December	2,344	2,595	2,105
January	2,827	2,622	
February	3,017	2,898	
March	3,123	3,006	
April	3,123	3,069	
May	3,123	3,069	
June	3,123	3,069	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	121	140	86.4%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	140	5.7%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	140	7.9%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	121	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	121	6.6%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	121	81.8%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	121	11.6%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	116	124	93.5%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	124	5.6%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123188/0001 - December 2018

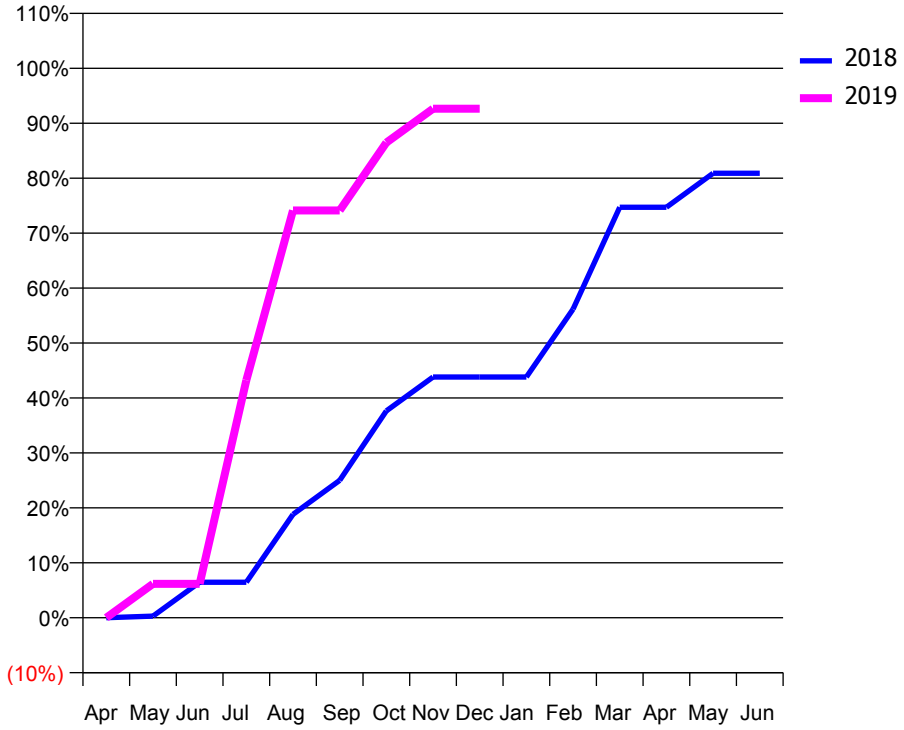
Name or company name	Cramond House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,520
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	340
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£57,975.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	28	0	0
May	28	1	21
June	70	22	21
July	113	22	147
August	155	64	252
September	218	85	252
October	219	128	294
November	283	149	315
December	305	149	315
January	389	149	
February	410	191	
March	410	254	
April	474	254	
May	474	275	
June	474	275	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	21	*100.0%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	21	*0.0%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	21	*0.0%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	*N/A*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	21	*81.0%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	21	*19.0%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	13	*76.9%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	*0.0%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126691/0001 - December 2018

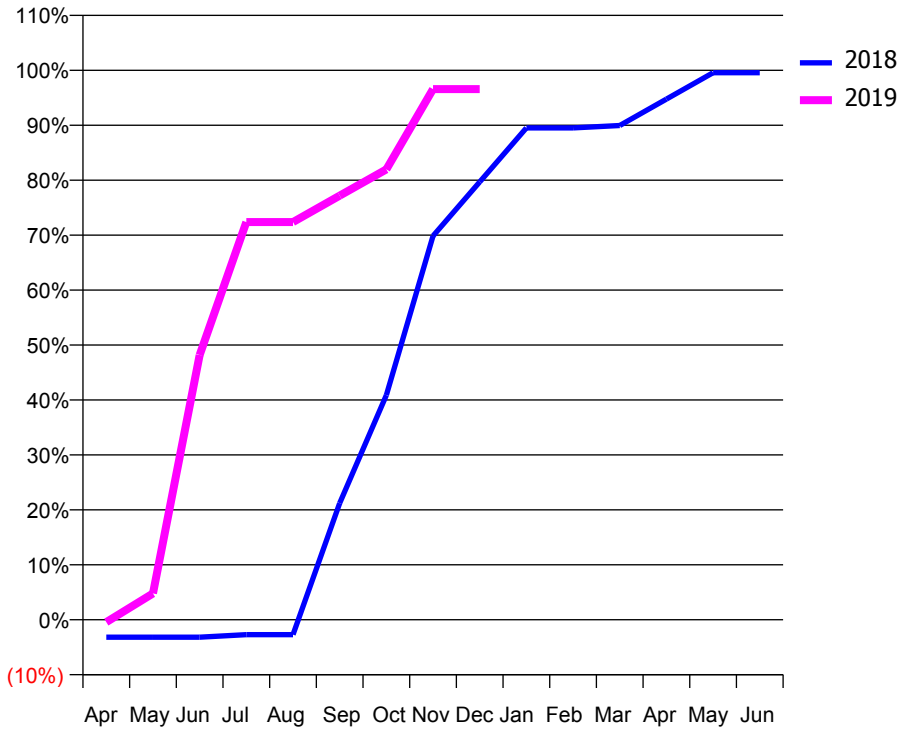
Name or company name	Diamond Smiles Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,299
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	38
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	438
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Baseline contract value	£107,964.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	-14	-2
May	-5	-14	21
June	-5	-14	211
July	37	-12	317
August	38	-12	317
September	38	93	338
October	186	179	359
November	229	306	423
December	293	349	423
January	318	392	
February	361	392	
March	403	394	
April	424	415	
May	424	436	
June	424	436	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	34	*73.5%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	34	*5.9%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	34	*20.6%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	*N/A*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	25	*84.0%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	25	*12.0%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	29	*17.2%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	29	*31.0%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

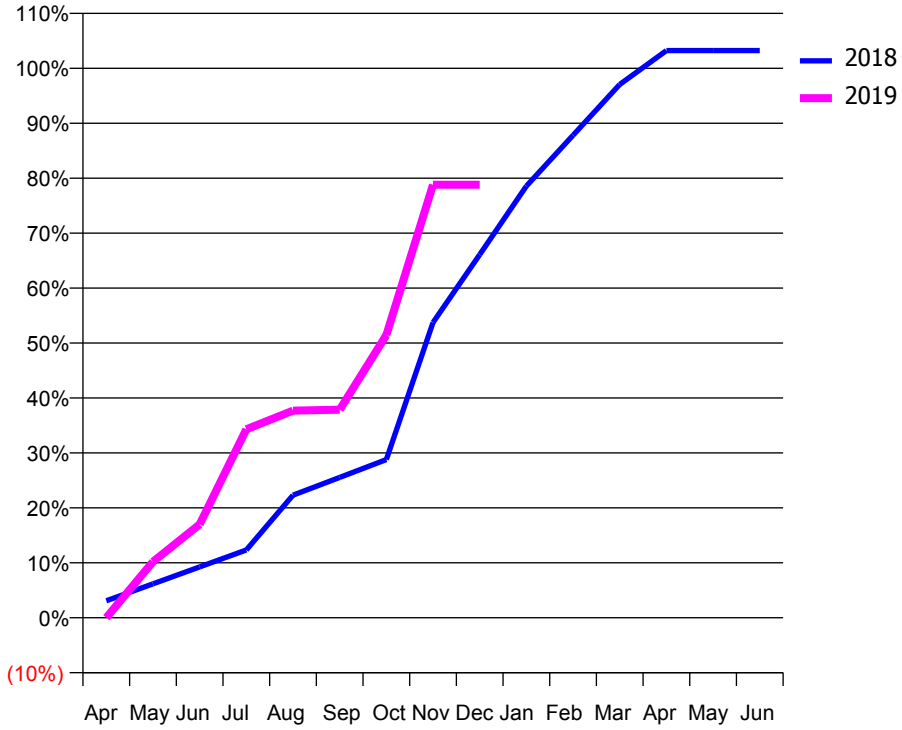
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134341/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Macfarlane Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,926
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-23
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	618
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£96,928.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	21	0
May	3	42	63
June	66	63	105
July	87	84	212
August	171	152	233
September	171	174	234
October	213	196	318
November	255	366	487
December	339	450	487
January	362	535	
February	362	598	
March	551	661	
April	576	703	
May	576	703	
June	576	703	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	41	*85.4%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	41	*4.9%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	41	*9.8%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	35	*2.9%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	35	*88.6%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	35	*8.6%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	13	*76.9%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	13	*15.4%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137162/0001 - December 2018

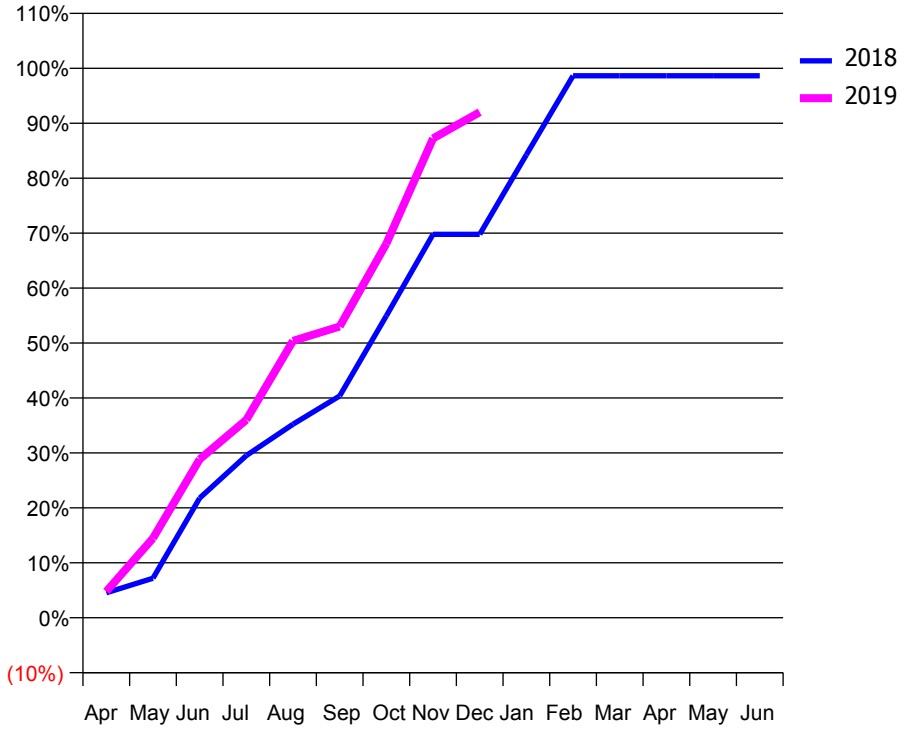
Name or company name	Oakland Family Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,800
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-36
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	877
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£106,440.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	80	40	42
May	193	63	127
June	262	191	253
July	267	259	316
August	525	309	442
September	632	354	465
October	780	482	597
November	780	612	765
December	803	612	807
January	803	739	
February	890	865	
March	912	865	
April	934	865	
May	934	865	
June	934	865	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	61	*82.0%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	61	*6.6%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	61	*11.5%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	50	*4.0%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	50	*82.0%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	50	*12.0%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	20	*10.0%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	20	*40.0%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142433/0003 - December 2018

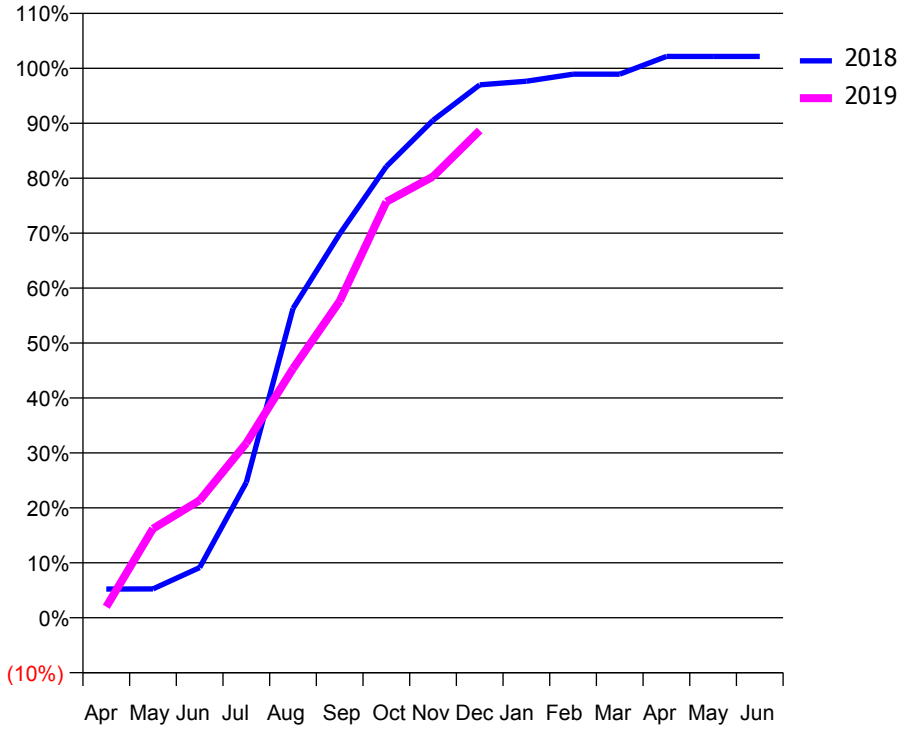
Name or company name	Dentalign Preston
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	25/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,251
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-65
Baseline contract value	£223,797.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	65	170	65
May	257	171	527
June	364	297	695
July	532	801	1,033
August	763	1,830	1,474
September	910	2,271	1,873
October	1,689	2,670	2,461
November	1,752	2,943	2,610
December	2,173	3,153	2,883
January	2,572	3,174	
February	2,658	3,216	
March	3,243	3,216	
April	3,337	3,321	
May	3,337	3,321	
June	3,379	3,321	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	142	142	100.0%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	142	0.0%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	142	0.0%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	142	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	142	12.0%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	142	79.6%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	142	7.7%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	104	35.6%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	104	1.9%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

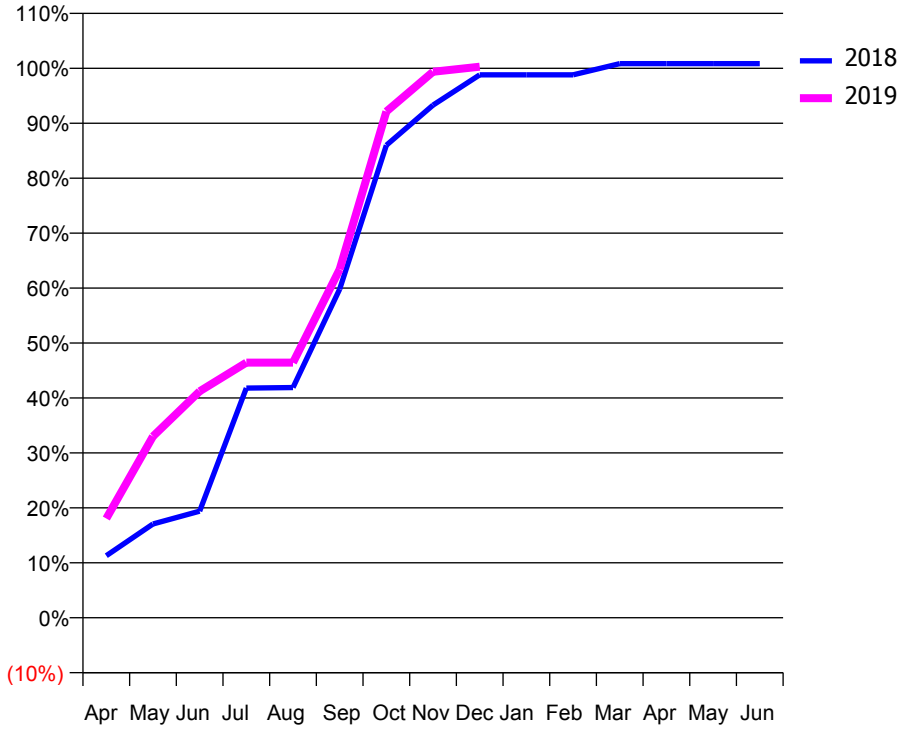
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142646/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Perfectalign at the Beeches	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,953
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-58
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£480,093.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	485	781	1,257
May	615	1,180	2,296
June	1,079	1,341	2,866
July	2,416	2,888	3,228
August	3,444	2,896	3,228
September	4,277	4,134	4,410
October	5,207	5,943	6,405
November	6,642	6,448	6,909
December	6,642	6,828	6,972
January	6,642	6,828	
February	6,915	6,828	
March	6,957	6,969	
April	6,957	6,969	
May	6,957	6,969	
June	6,957	6,969	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	335	368	91.0%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	368	7.1%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	368	1.9%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	335	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	335	10.1%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	272	335	81.2%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	335	8.7%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	287	321	89.4%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	321	5.9%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

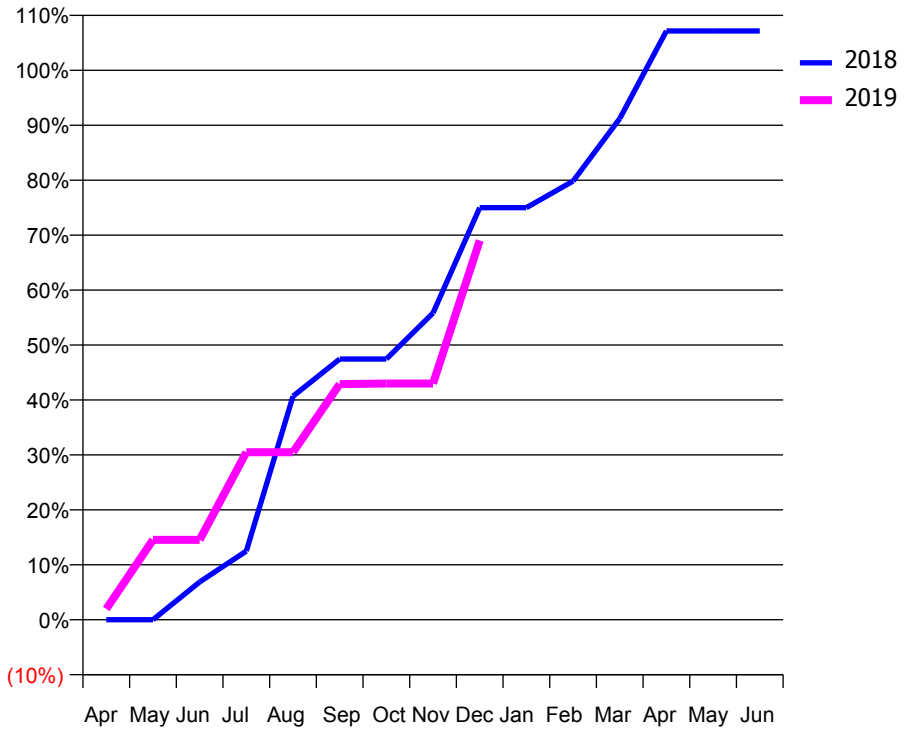
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148601/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Redbridge Associates Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,863
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-37
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£123,575.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	37	0	37
May	121	0	271
June	310	128	271
July	503	233	568
August	776	758	568
September	1,114	884	799
October	1,116	884	801
November	1,116	1,040	801
December	1,431	1,397	1,286
January	1,432	1,397	
February	1,706	1,487	
March	1,709	1,699	
April	1,984	1,996	
May	1,984	1,996	
June	1,984	1,996	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	99	*88.9%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	99	*8.1%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	99	*3.0%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	88	*3.4%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	88	*85.2%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	88	*11.4%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	*100.0%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167711/0001 - December 2018

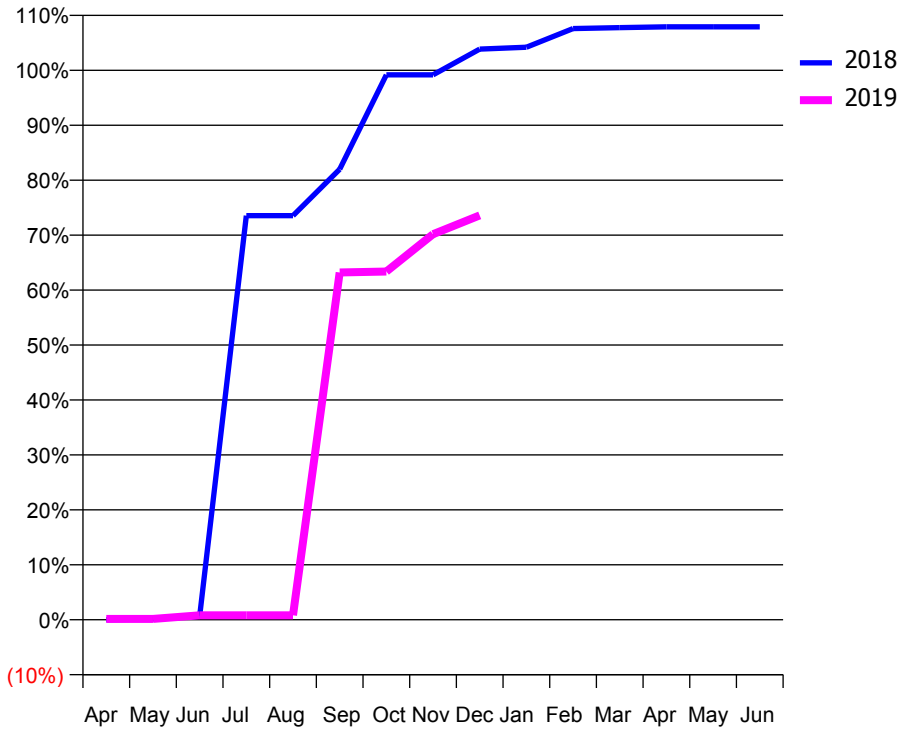
Name or company name	Bridge Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	617
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£83,183.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1
May	0	1	1
June	0	4	5
July	0	454	5
August	357	454	5
September	357	506	390
October	504	612	391
November	504	612	433
December	546	641	454
January	546	643	
February	546	664	
March	588	665	
April	588	666	
May	588	666	
June	673	666	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	39	*56.4%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	39	*5.1%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	39	*38.5%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	*4.5%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	22	*90.9%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	22	*4.5%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	18	*5.6%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	*0.0%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

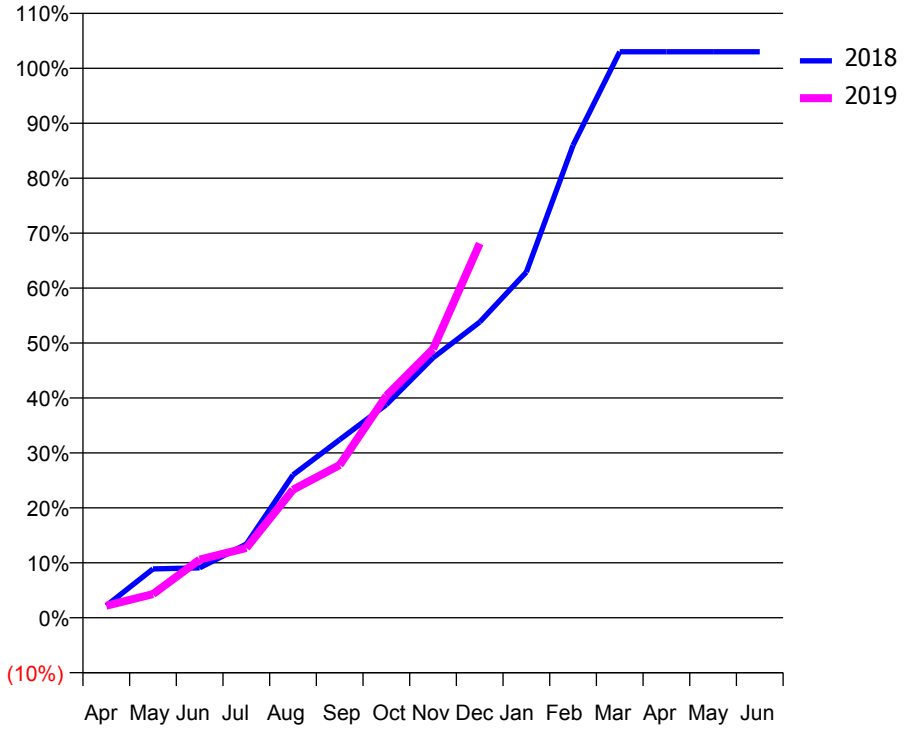
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171859/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	Oak Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,600
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£205,398.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	20	22	22
May	86	89	43
June	317	91	106
July	384	134	127
August	517	260	233
September	539	324	278
October	728	388	404
November	939	473	489
December	982	538	681
January	984	629	
February	1,026	860	
March	1,026	1,030	
April	1,026	1,030	
May	1,026	1,030	
June	1,026	1,030	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	73	*75.3%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	73	*6.8%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	73	*17.8%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	*N/A*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	55	*65.5%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	55	*32.7%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	*N/A*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	*0.0%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177709/0001 - December 2018

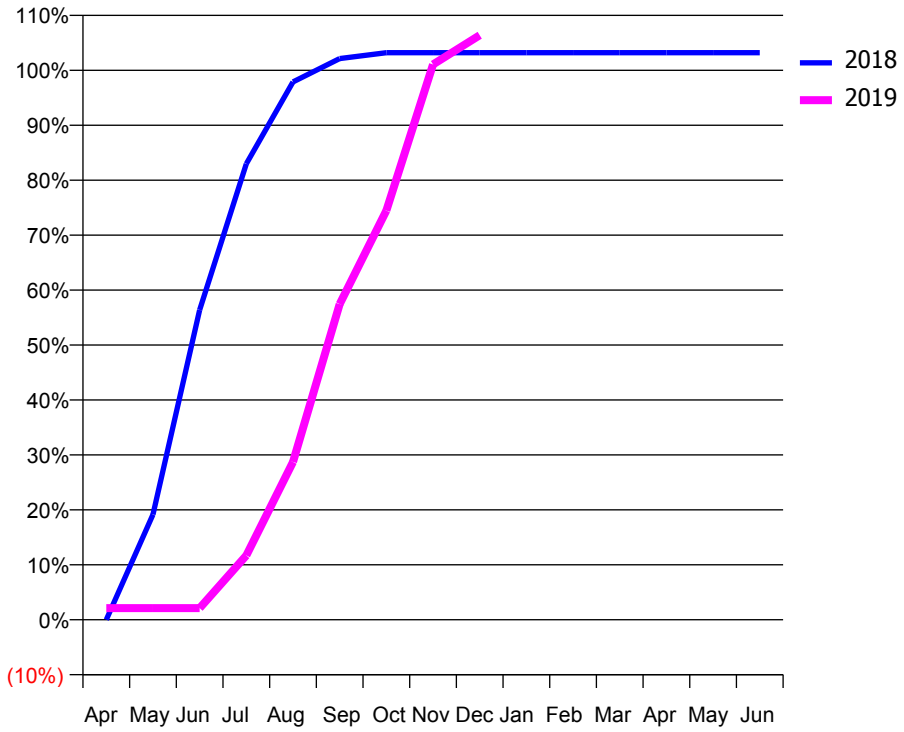
Name or company name	Green Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,466
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-17
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	94
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£38,016.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.39	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	2
May	2	18	2
June	17	53	2
July	33	78	11
August	49	92	27
September	60	96	54
October	72	97	70
November	87	97	95
December	102	97	100
January	133	97	
February	141	97	
March	179	97	
April	179	97	
May	186	97	
June	186	97	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	98	*0.0%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	98	*0.0%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	98	*100.0%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0001 - December 2018

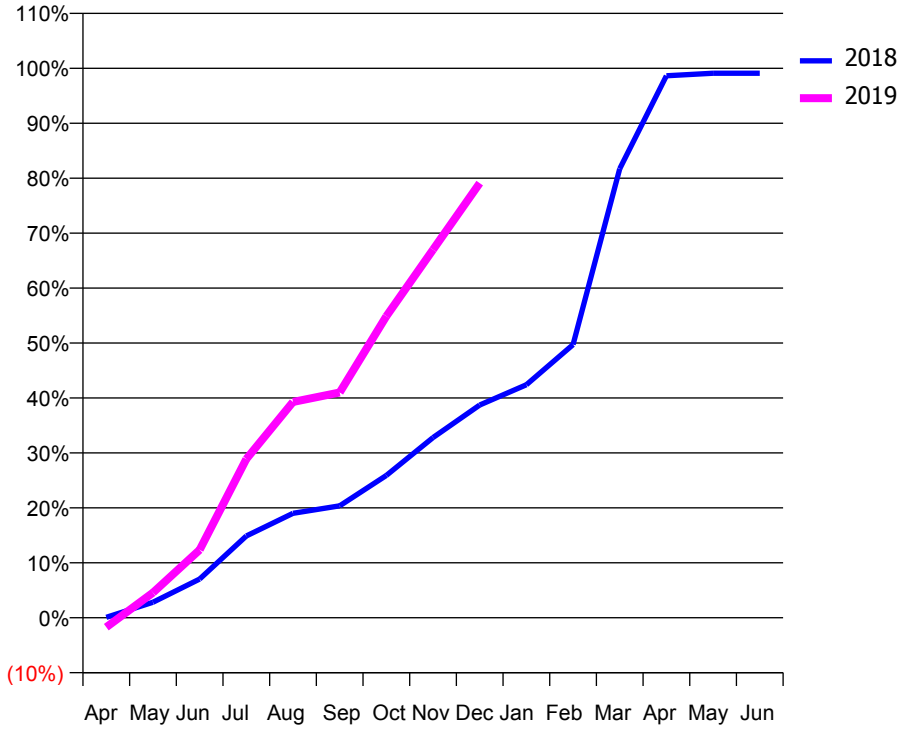
Name or company name	Lancashire Dental Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	110
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,427
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	42
Baseline contract value	£309,082.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	122	4	-42
May	169	130	111
June	257	324	300
July	488	685	701
August	786	874	953
September	1,144	937	995
October	1,312	1,191	1,332
November	1,564	1,508	1,626
December	1,756	1,781	1,920
January	1,798	1,950	
February	1,967	2,286	
March	2,347	3,758	
April	2,431	4,536	
May	2,431	4,557	
June	2,431	4,557	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	225	230	97.8%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	230	0.4%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	230	1.7%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	225	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	225	N/A	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	184	225	81.8%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	225	17.8%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	181	N/A	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	181	9.9%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0002 - December 2018

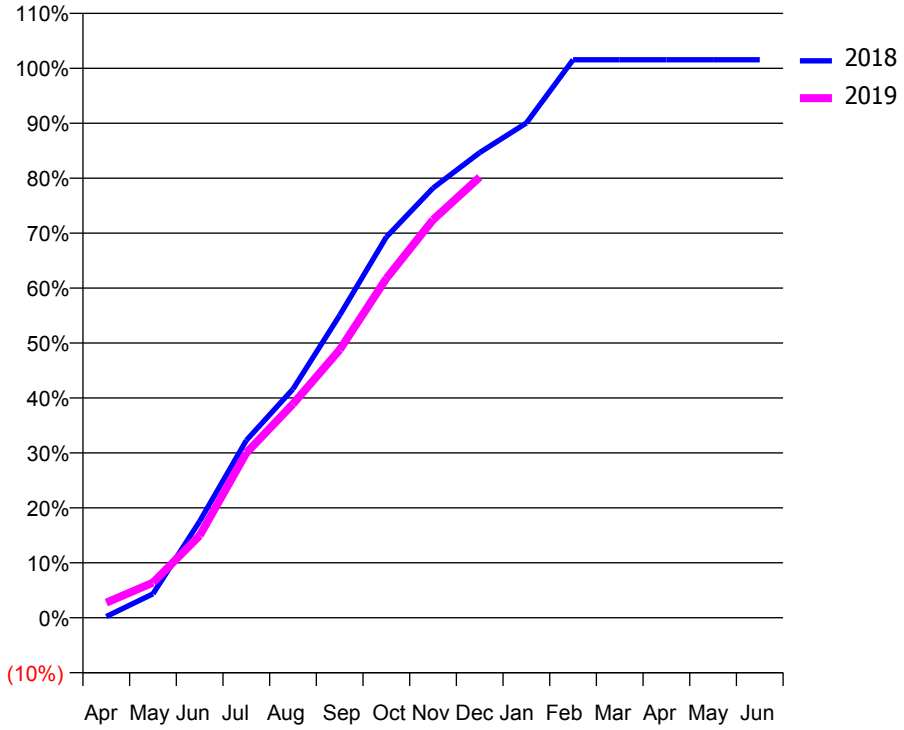
Name or company name	Lancashire Dental Partners
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,700
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-74
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,196
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-80
Baseline contract value	£451,670.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	118	12	143
May	674	226	332
June	1,120	912	777
July	1,542	1,678	1,559
August	2,362	2,163	2,022
September	3,121	2,860	2,534
October	3,669	3,601	3,209
November	4,322	4,063	3,763
December	4,721	4,399	4,167
January	4,868	4,678	
February	5,036	5,276	
March	5,204	5,276	
April	5,204	5,276	
May	5,204	5,276	
June	5,204	5,276	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	246	254	96.9%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	254	0.0%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	254	3.1%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	246	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	246	N/A	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	201	246	81.7%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	246	18.3%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	354	N/A	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	67	354	18.9%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

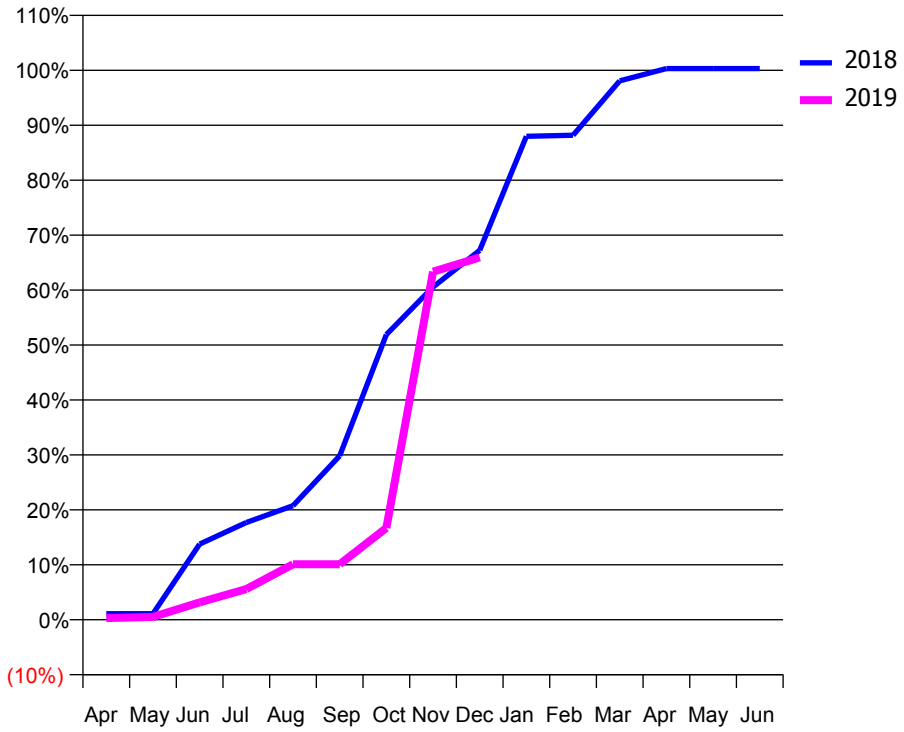
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,203
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-46
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,041,852.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	244	167	46
May	673	167	80
June	996	2,093	480
July	2,865	2,693	850
August	3,715	3,155	1,538
September	4,162	4,536	1,538
October	6,412	7,888	2,540
November	9,046	9,206	9,631
December	9,762	10,223	10,025
January	10,895	13,376	
February	10,895	13,406	
March	14,417	14,909	
April	15,288	15,249	
May	15,288	15,249	
June	15,309	15,249	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	713	972	73.4%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	93	972	9.6%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	166	972	17.1%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	713	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	713	3.5%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	585	713	82.0%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	713	13.2%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	374	466	80.3%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	70	466	15.0%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0003 - December 2018

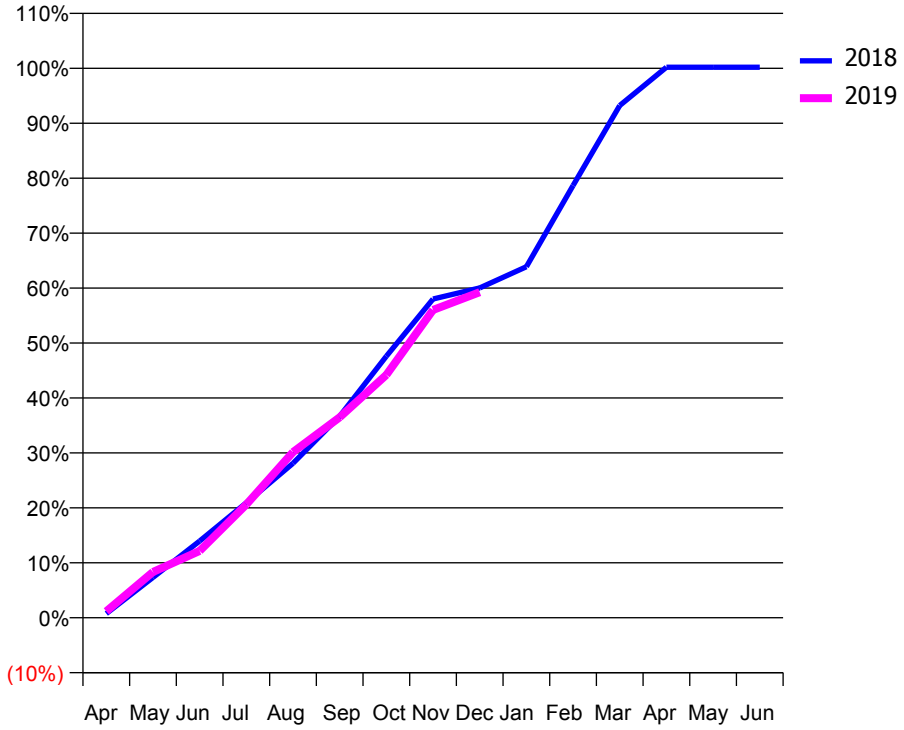
Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22,964
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-42
Baseline contract value	£1,566,997.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	18.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	67	176	273
May	1,204	1,684	1,915
June	2,383	3,209	2,797
July	4,114	4,809	4,733
August	4,787	6,455	6,925
September	7,398	8,422	8,378
October	8,727	10,931	10,150
November	10,037	13,320	12,867
December	11,532	13,782	13,607
January	13,110	14,668	
February	15,243	18,063	
March	20,697	21,410	
April	21,733	23,006	
May	21,733	23,006	
June	21,754	23,006	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,098	1,098	100.0%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1,098	0.0%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1,098	0.0%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,098	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	1,098	1.9%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	854	1,098	77.8%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	215	1,098	19.6%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	999	1,209	82.6%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	126	1,209	10.4%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	21	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

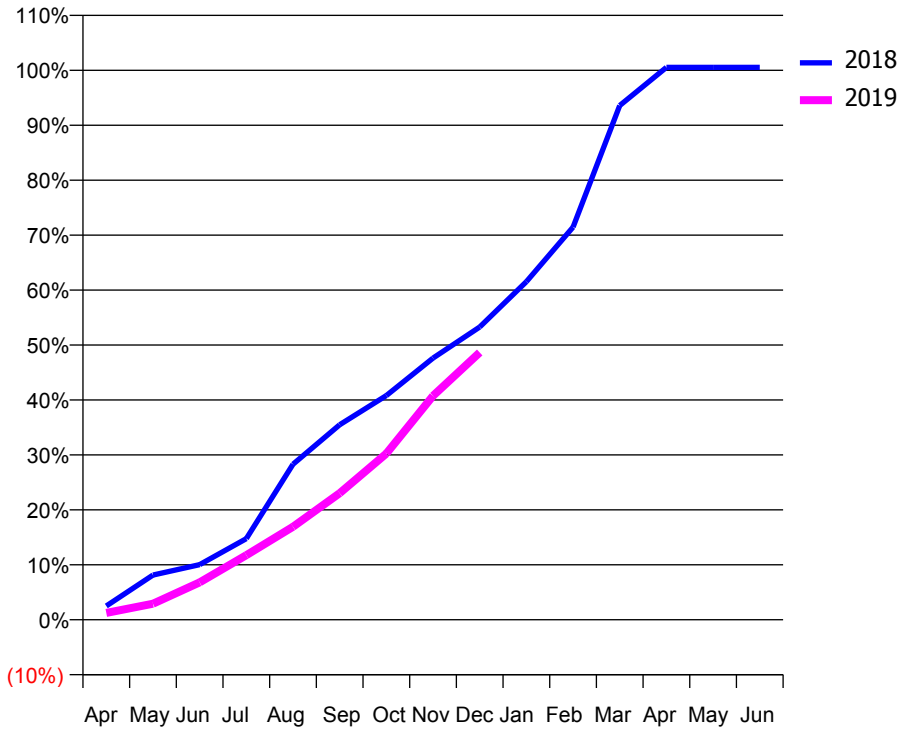
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign ¿ Ormskirk	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,843
Contract start date	01/05/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,217,423.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	103	446	223
May	1,705	1,454	521
June	2,777	1,790	1,214
July	4,018	2,636	2,096
August	5,111	5,051	3,020
September	7,173	6,334	4,112
October	8,917	7,279	5,397
November	10,282	8,497	7,270
December	11,542	9,505	8,679
January	12,806	10,979	
February	14,024	12,749	
March	15,578	16,697	
April	16,524	17,936	
May	16,524	17,936	
June	16,524	17,936	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	814	814	100.0%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	814	0.0%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	814	0.0%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	814	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	814	3.6%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	679	814	83.4%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	814	11.7%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	345	565	61.1%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	182	565	32.2%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198447/0001 - December 2018

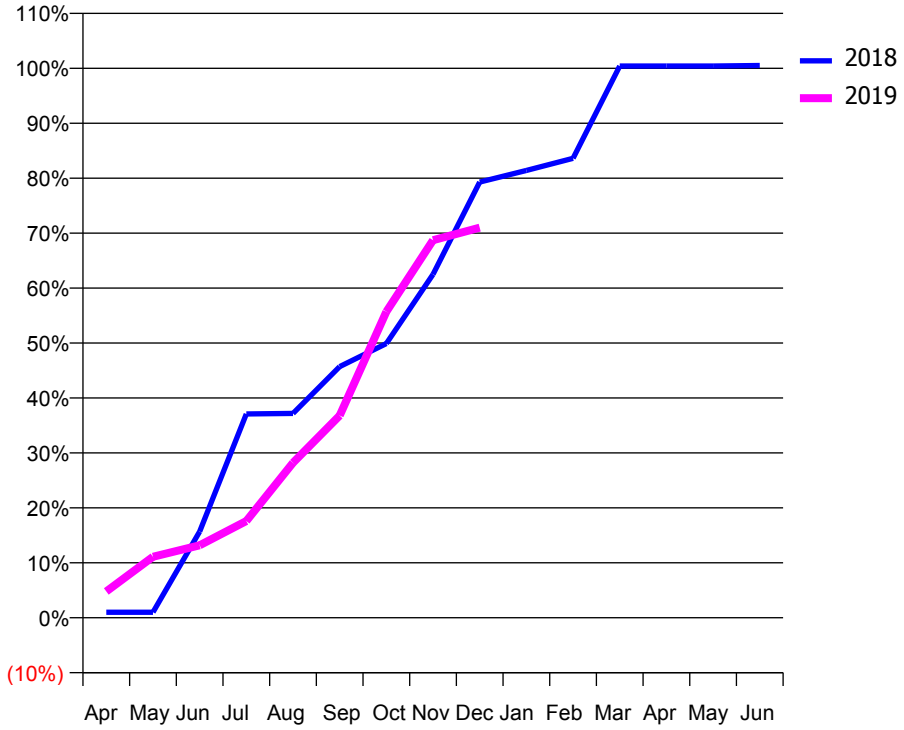
Name or company name	Dentistry 4 All
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£1,178,802.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	200	10	48
May	371	10	111
June	371	157	132
July	731	371	176
August	754	372	282
September	754	457	368
October	840	499	557
November	861	625	687
December	987	793	710
January	1,008	814	
February	1,009	836	
March	1,010	1,004	
April	1,010	1,004	
May	1,010	1,004	
June	1,010	1,005	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	55	*81.8%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	55	*1.8%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	55	*16.4%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	45	*4.4%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	45	*88.9%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	45	*6.7%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	45	*57.8%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	45	*8.9%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

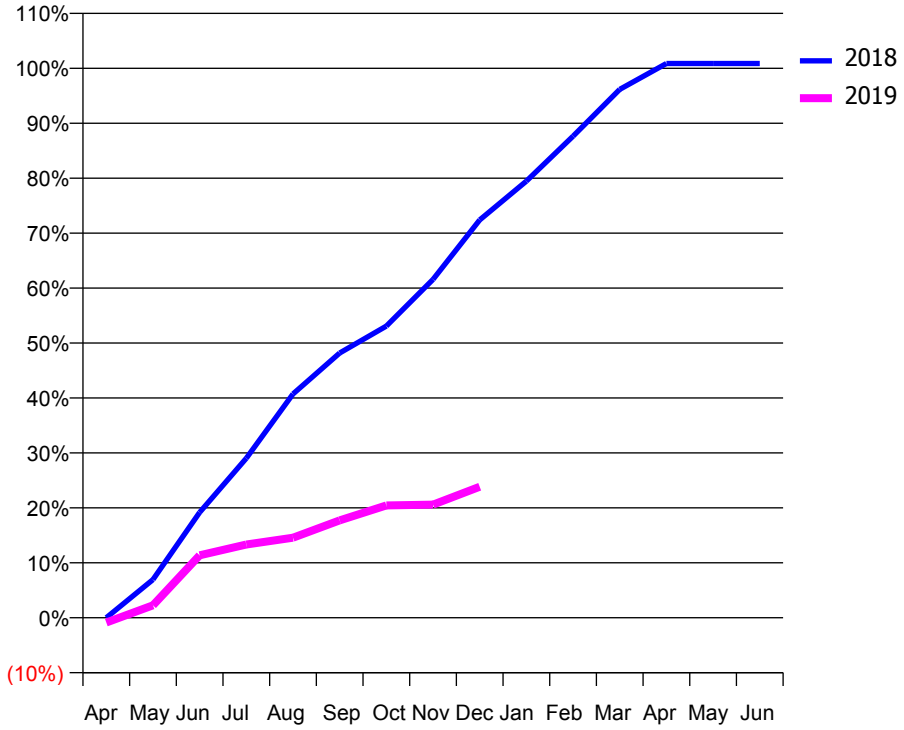
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 214973/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS SM MATTHEW	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,820
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£188,051.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	0	-25
May	243	196	64
June	374	541	321
July	547	819	376
August	865	1,149	411
September	1,047	1,359	500
October	1,557	1,497	577
November	1,741	1,737	581
December	2,065	2,042	673
January	2,371	2,241	
February	2,659	2,472	
March	2,812	2,712	
April	2,820	2,845	
May	2,821	2,845	
June	2,821	2,845	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	222	29.7%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	222	25.2%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	100	222	45.0%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	66	*9.1%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	66	*57.6%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	66	*30.3%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	102	176	58.0%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	176	12.5%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

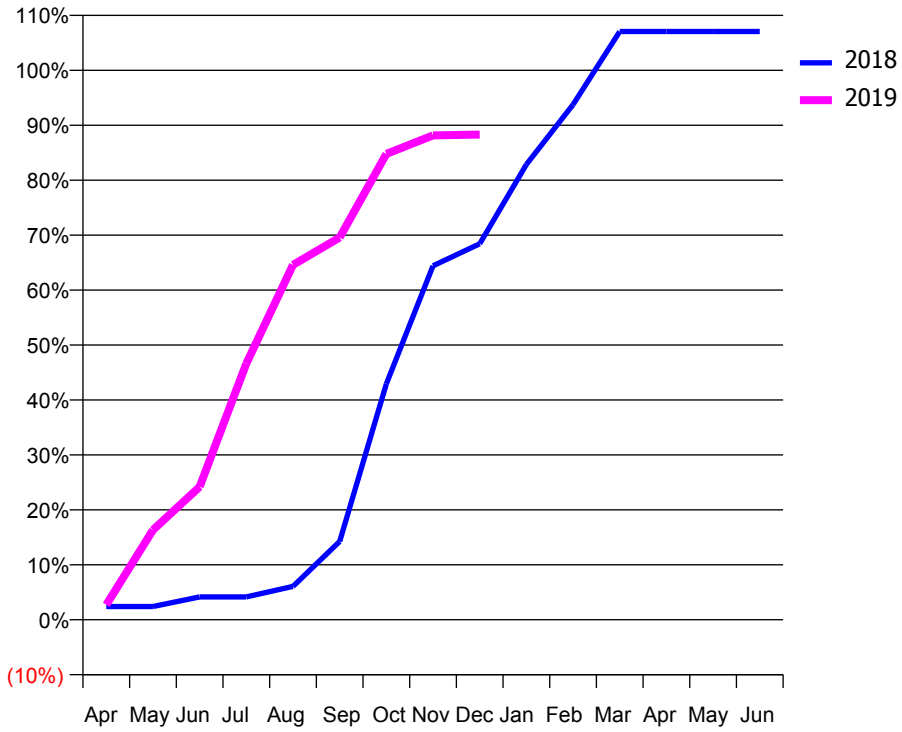
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243396/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SR PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	624
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£43,419.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-18	15	17
May	-18	15	102
June	-17	26	151
July	56	26	291
August	56	38	403
September	64	89	434
October	118	268	529
November	191	402	550
December	360	427	551
January	411	517	
February	479	585	
March	609	668	
April	609	668	
May	609	668	
June	609	668	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	122	27.9%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	122	1.6%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	122	70.5%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	*N/A*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	34	*82.4%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	34	*17.6%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	39	*74.4%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	39	*23.1%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

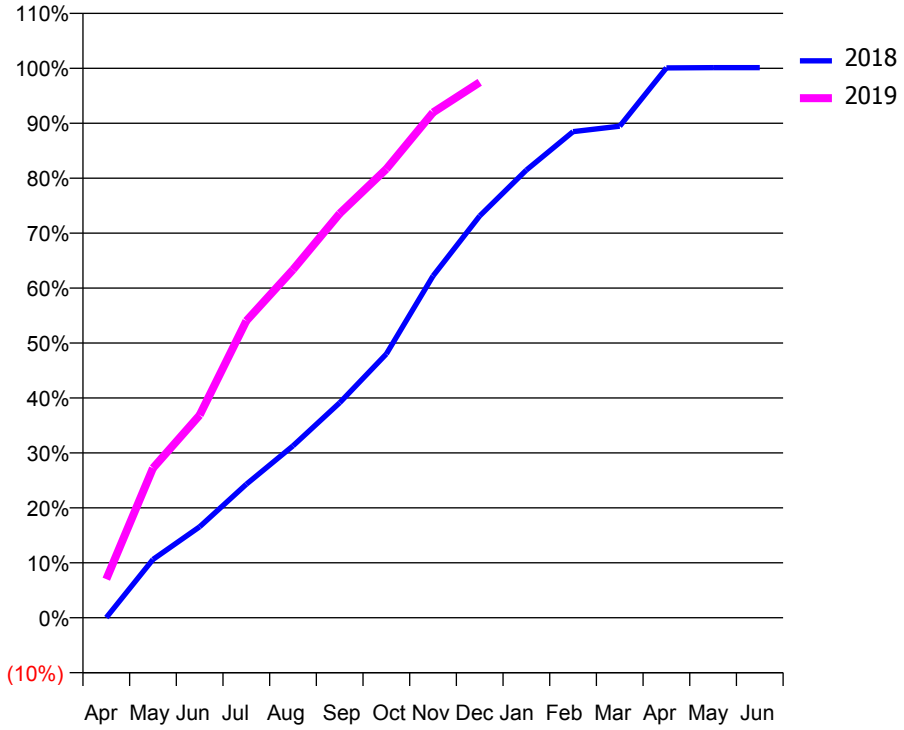
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575585/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS CA TAYLOR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,350
Contract start date	21/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£290,857.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	262	2	306
May	1,104	505	1,185
June	1,555	788	1,604
July	2,097	1,156	2,350
August	2,578	1,488	2,755
September	2,911	1,861	3,200
October	3,324	2,283	3,552
November	3,840	2,958	4,000
December	4,325	3,477	4,239
January	4,572	3,874	
February	4,635	4,206	
March	5,058	4,254	
April	5,364	4,758	
May	5,366	4,760	
June	5,366	4,760	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	258	531	48.6%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	531	4.9%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	247	531	46.5%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	258	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	258	11.2%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	258	73.6%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	258	14.3%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	169	193	87.6%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	193	4.1%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

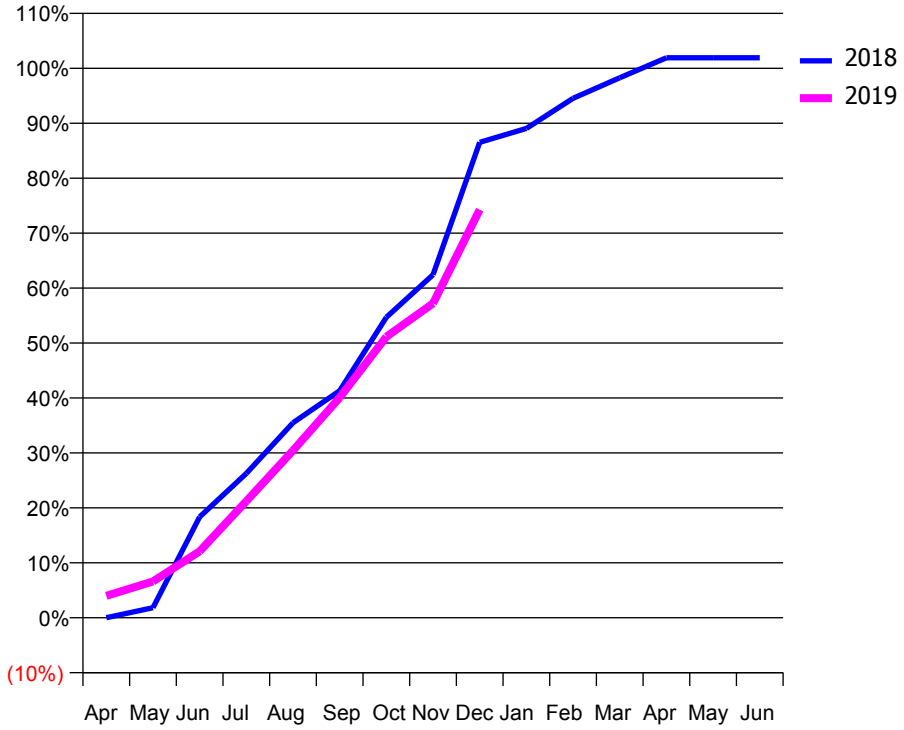
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 629154/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Denpoint Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,050
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,150
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£158,823.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	0	46
May	129	21	76
June	150	211	139
July	200	302	244
August	289	408	350
September	505	475	461
October	716	629	588
November	760	718	658
December	852	995	854
January	937	1,024	
February	979	1,087	
March	979	1,130	
April	1,085	1,172	
May	1,085	1,172	
June	1,085	1,172	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	79	*63.3%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	79	*11.4%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	79	*25.3%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	50	*N/A*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	50	*96.0%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	50	*4.0%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	47	*N/A*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	47	*12.8%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649295/0001 - December 2018

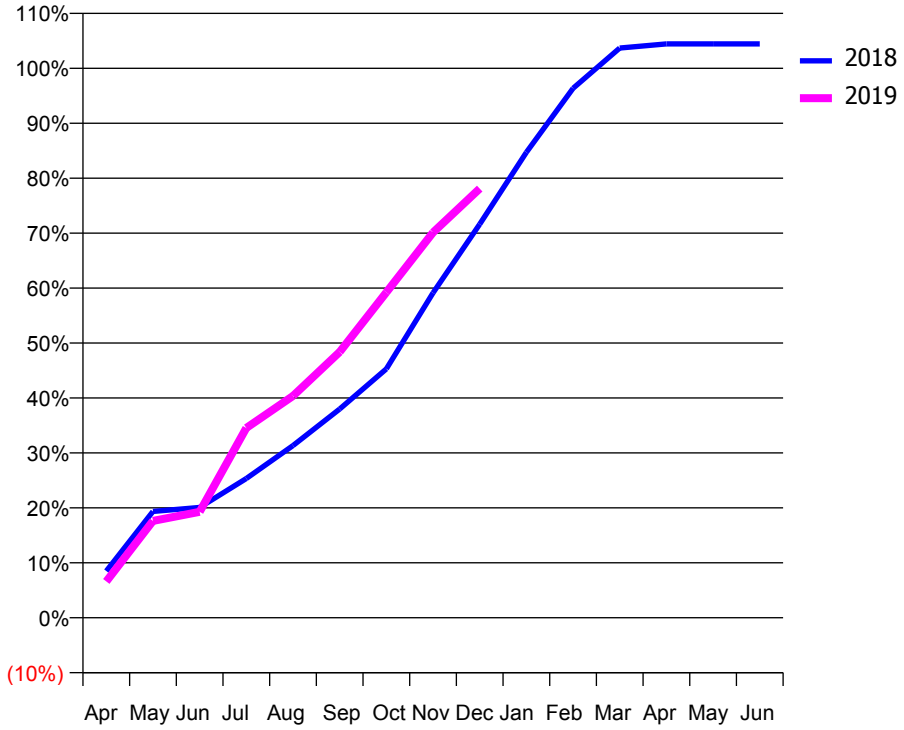
Name or company name	MR YM CAMUS
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	55,732
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,904
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,558,975.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-21	247	192
May	56	562	512
June	504	583	560
July	569	736	1,003
August	593	910	1,172
September	857	1,103	1,405
October	1,459	1,315	1,720
November	1,589	1,717	2,036
December	2,016	2,080	2,268
January	2,150	2,460	
February	2,389	2,798	
March	2,962	3,011	
April	3,007	3,033	
May	3,008	3,033	
June	3,008	3,033	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	152	196	77.6%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	196	12.8%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	196	9.7%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	152	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	152	5.3%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	152	85.5%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	152	9.2%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	36	*11.1%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	36	*16.7%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676209/0001 - December 2018

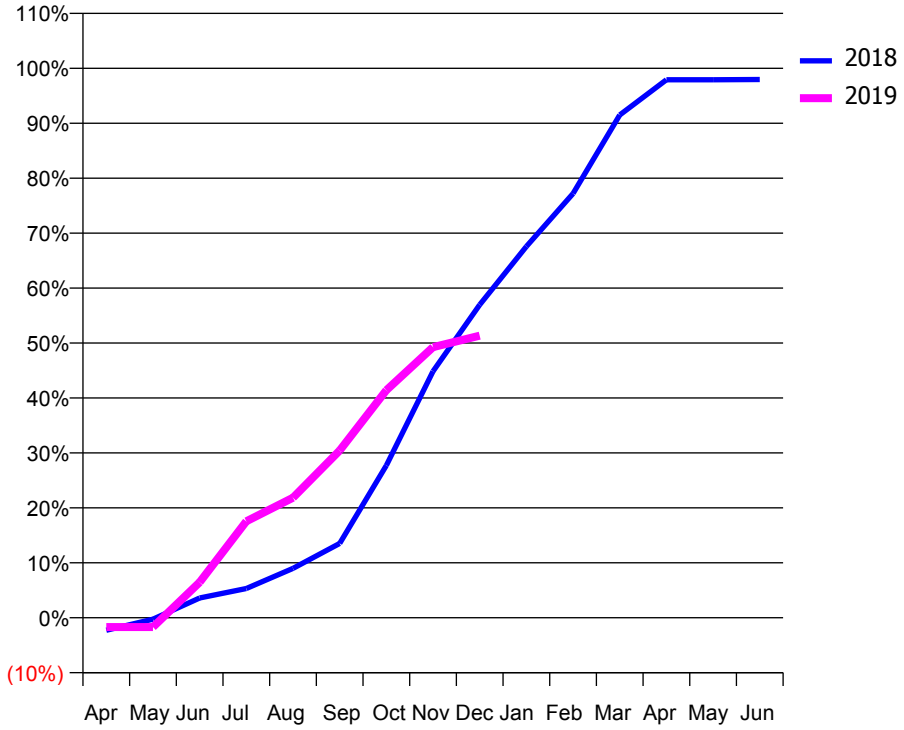
Name or company name	MR SL MORGAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,336
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2,970
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,289
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	129
Baseline contract value	£1,416,080.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	509	-144	-108
May	551	-17	-107
June	834	227	407
July	1,276	335	1,104
August	1,562	566	1,374
September	1,709	851	1,915
October	2,195	1,744	2,604
November	2,909	2,821	3,098
December	3,707	3,582	3,229
January	3,775	4,250	
February	4,450	4,855	
March	5,580	5,754	
April	6,119	6,158	
May	6,119	6,158	
June	6,145	6,160	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	277	573	48.3%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	82	573	14.3%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	214	573	37.3%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	277	0.4%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	277	2.5%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	208	277	75.1%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	277	21.7%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	175	210	83.3%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	210	8.6%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

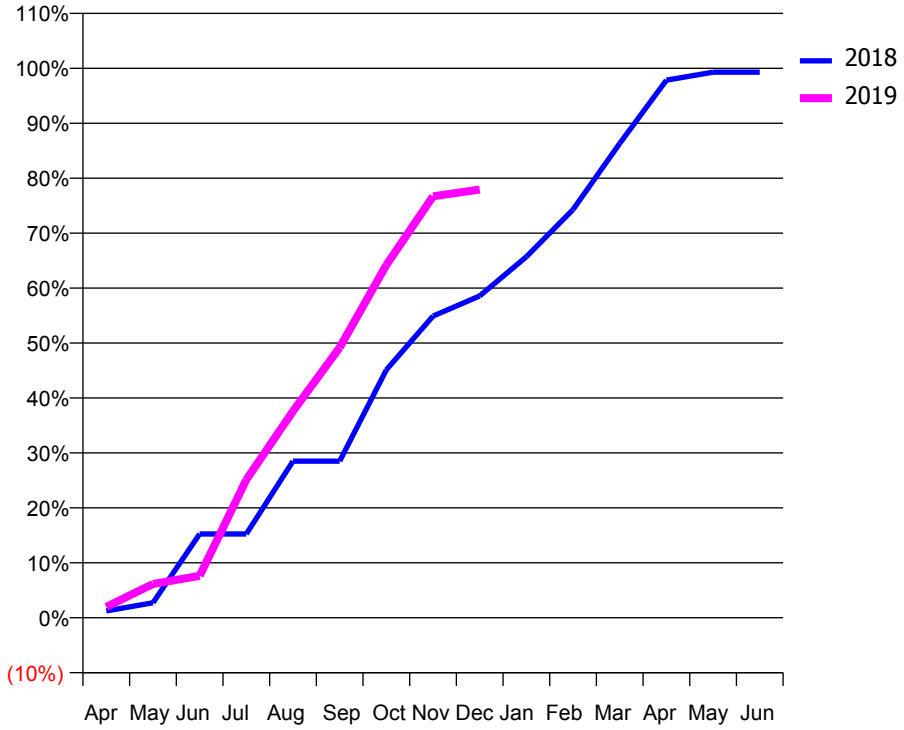
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723207/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SH CARTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,590
Contract start date	10/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	61
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£588,863.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	178	107	170
May	703	235	528
June	1,018	1,310	655
July	1,271	1,310	2,158
August	1,838	2,448	3,231
September	2,595	2,448	4,224
October	3,099	3,876	5,514
November	4,050	4,716	6,589
December	5,292	5,031	6,694
January	5,691	5,645	
February	6,910	6,382	
March	8,002	7,416	
April	8,298	8,403	
May	8,361	8,529	
June	8,592	8,529	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	484	625	77.4%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	625	5.4%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	107	625	17.1%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	484	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	484	3.9%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	354	484	73.1%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	106	484	21.9%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	178	430	41.4%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	66	430	15.3%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

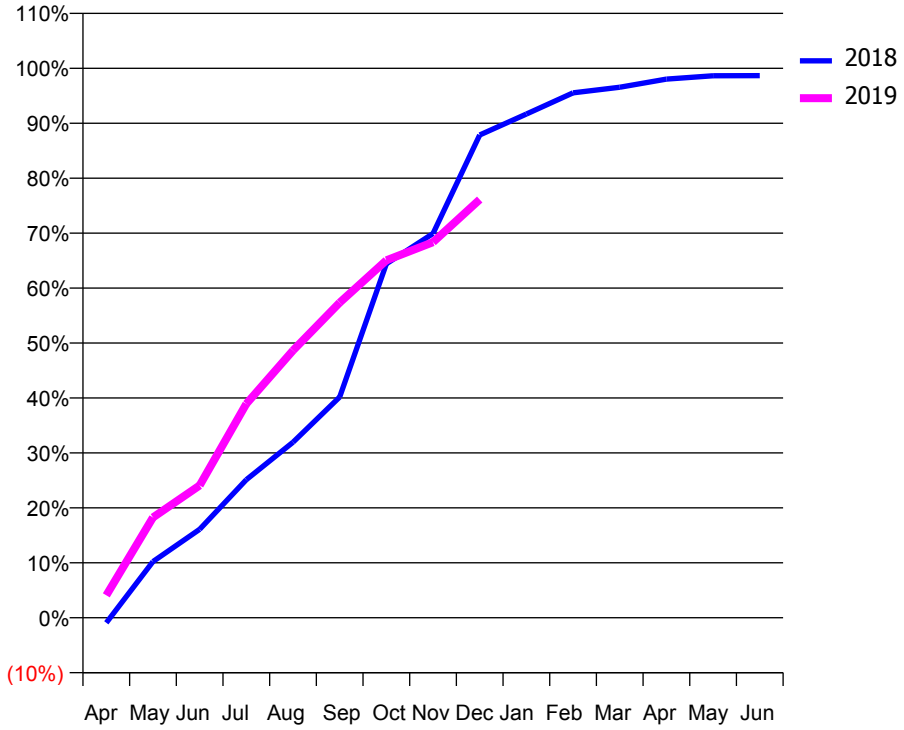
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820539/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS DA FOX	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	53
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£268,846.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	96	-37	162
May	594	405	723
June	959	638	954
July	1,410	995	1,542
August	1,622	1,265	1,926
September	1,935	1,591	2,271
October	2,266	2,551	2,576
November	2,490	2,769	2,707
December	2,886	3,479	3,014
January	3,017	3,630	
February	3,531	3,783	
March	3,875	3,823	
April	3,922	3,882	
May	3,922	3,906	
June	3,922	3,907	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	159	337	47.2%	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	337	24.0%	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	337	28.8%	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	159	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	159	4.4%	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	118	159	74.2%	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	159	21.4%	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	193	78.2%	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	193	10.4%	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

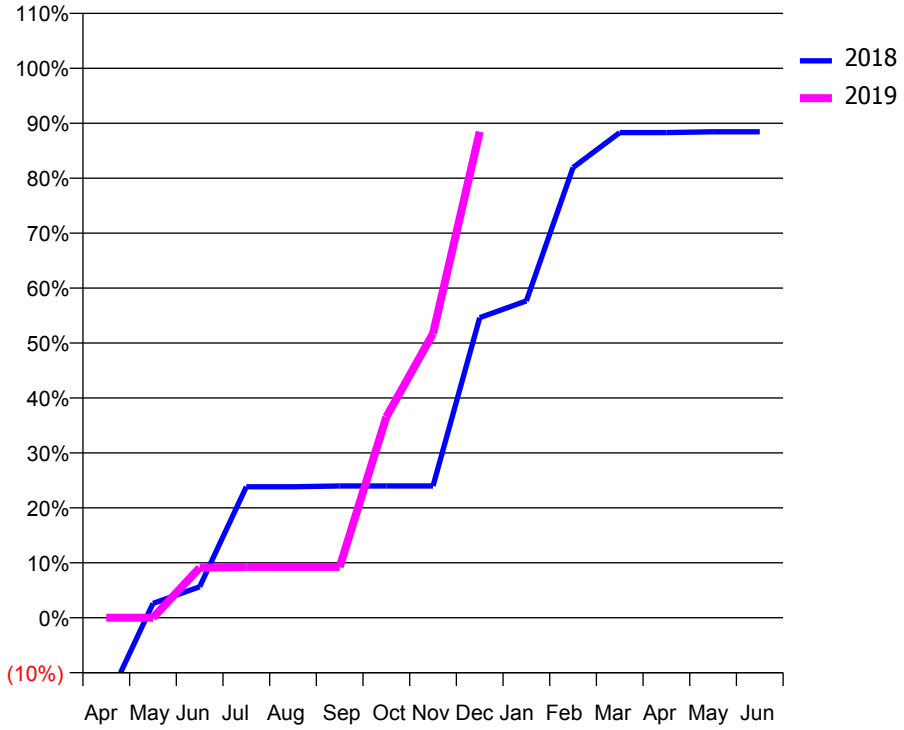
Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 842540/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS JS PRASAD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	692
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£46,171.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	-108	0
May	13	18	0
June	13	39	63
July	34	165	64
August	34	165	64
September	34	166	64
October	98	166	253
November	98	166	358
December	98	378	612
January	394	399	
February	499	567	
March	499	611	
April	583	611	
May	584	612	
June	584	612	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	51	*78.4%*	73.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	51	*7.8%*	6.5%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	51	*13.7%*	20.1%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	40	*5.0%*	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	40	*85.0%*	80.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	40	*10.0%*	15.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	17	*23.5%*	64.0%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	17	*5.9%*	13.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147753/0001 - December 2018

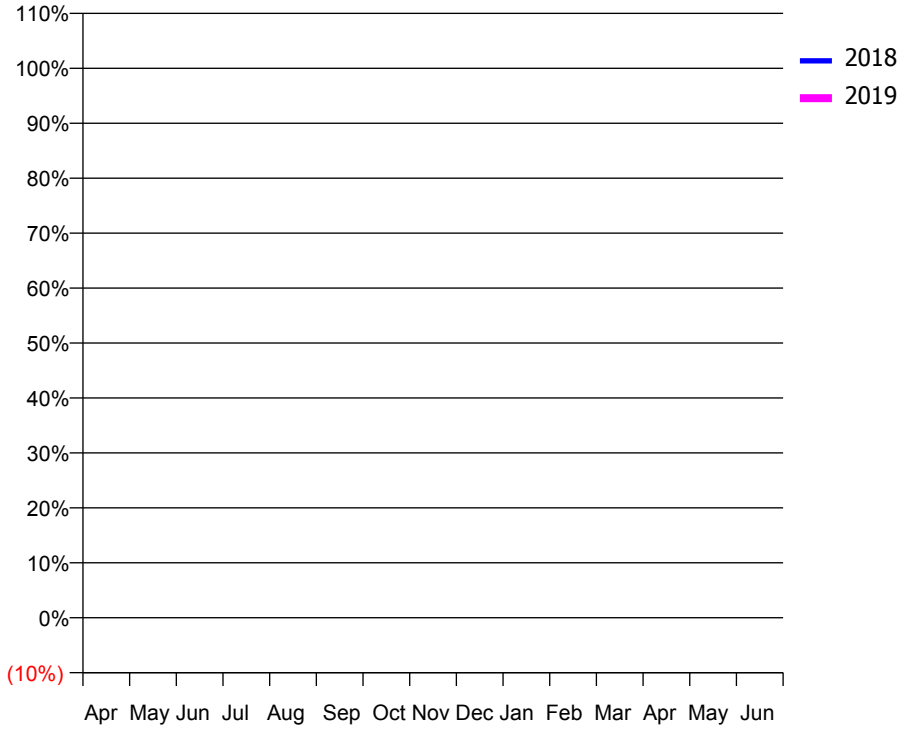
Name or company name	Abercromby Health Centre Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	15/08/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,675
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£429,137.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	23
June	0	0	23
July	0	0	23
August	0	0	23
September	0	0	23
October	0	0	23
November	0	0	23
December	0	0	23
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	*100.0%*	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	*0.0%*	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

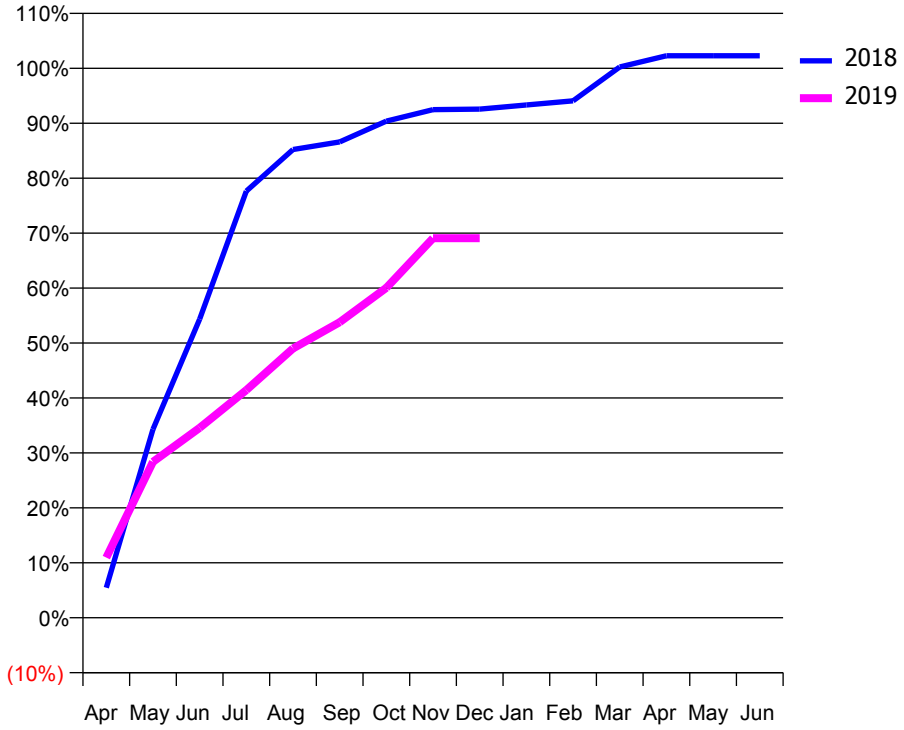
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172014/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mrs D Sundarraj	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,069
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£211,322.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	106	168	336
May	663	1,053	871
June	1,067	1,668	1,061
July	1,644	2,383	1,272
August	1,749	2,615	1,504
September	1,941	2,658	1,651
October	2,413	2,774	1,843
November	2,710	2,838	2,120
December	3,095	2,841	2,120
January	3,118	2,864	
February	3,120	2,887	
March	3,129	3,076	
April	3,154	3,139	
May	3,154	3,139	
June	3,175	3,139	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	115	144	79.9%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	144	13.9%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	144	6.3%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	115	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	115	0.9%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	115	86.1%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	115	13.0%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	45	*6.7%*	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	45	*37.8%*	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

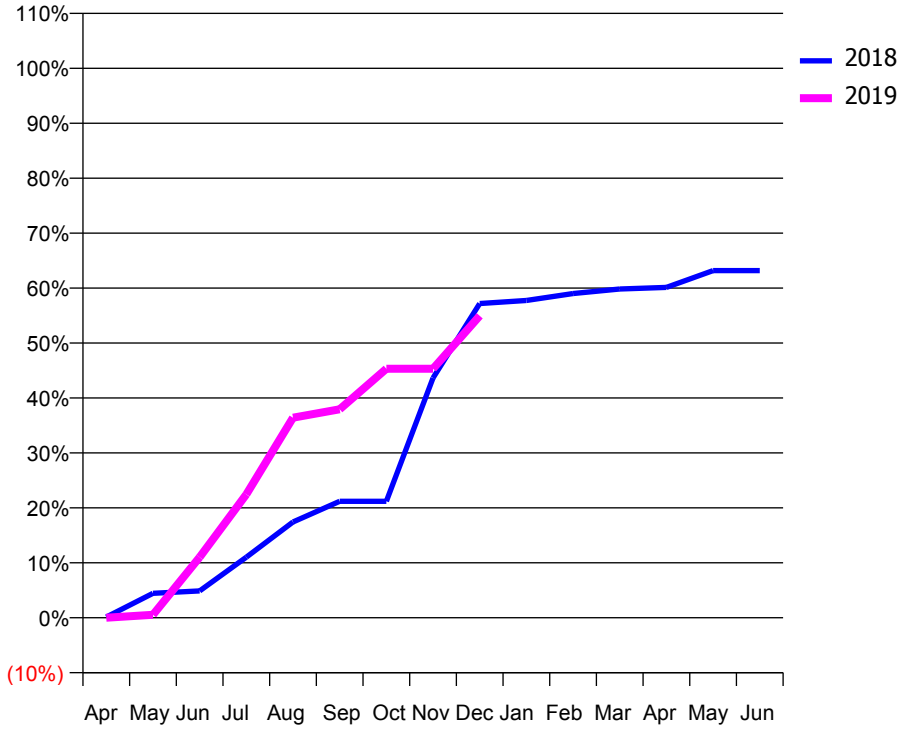
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181528/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	Salaried Dental Service, Knowsley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	717
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£86,944.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	1	0
May	111	32	4
June	167	35	79
July	233	79	161
August	321	125	261
September	327	152	272
October	376	152	325
November	402	313	325
December	445	410	394
January	488	414	
February	513	423	
March	590	429	
April	628	431	
May	629	453	
June	629	453	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	130	13.8%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	130	16.9%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	130	69.2%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	18	*72.2%*	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	18	*27.8%*	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	63	*49.2%*	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	63	*23.8%*	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

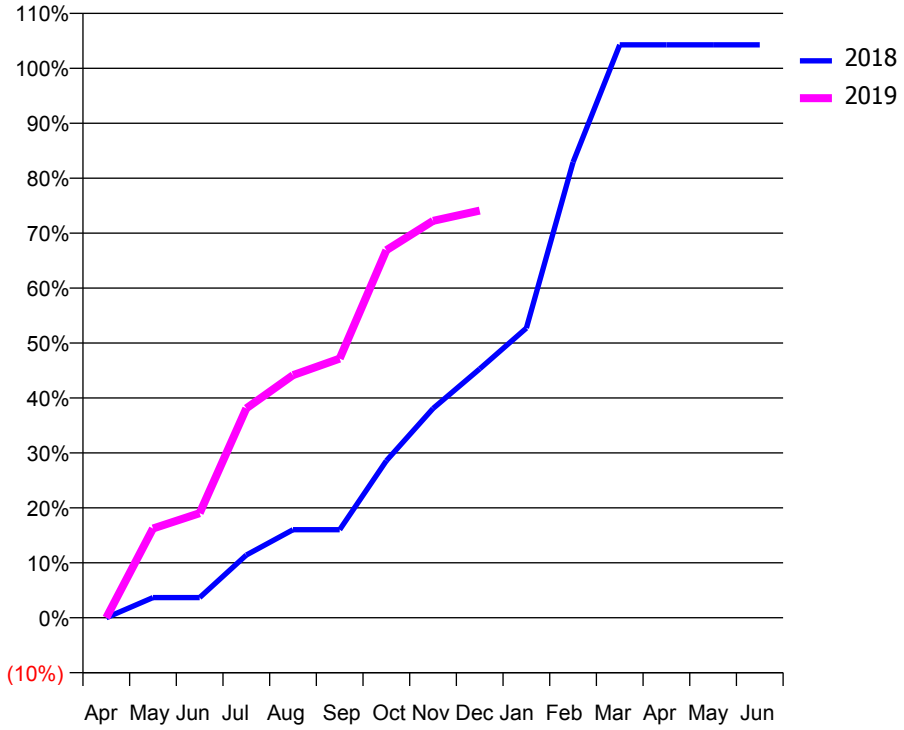
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184217/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Liverpool Brace Place Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,046
Contract start date	06/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£613,289.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	24.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	126	333	1,470
June	126	333	1,722
July	3,575	1,032	3,448
August	8,243	1,451	3,994
September	8,243	1,451	4,267
October	8,842	2,585	6,052
November	9,241	3,446	6,535
December	9,241	4,097	6,703
January	9,369	4,769	
February	9,475	7,499	
March	9,476	9,431	
April	9,476	9,431	
May	9,476	9,431	
June	9,476	9,431	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	575	575	100.0%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	575	0.0%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	575	0.0%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	575	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	575	3.1%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	464	575	80.7%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	575	15.8%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	132	158	83.5%	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	158	7.0%	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	*92.3%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

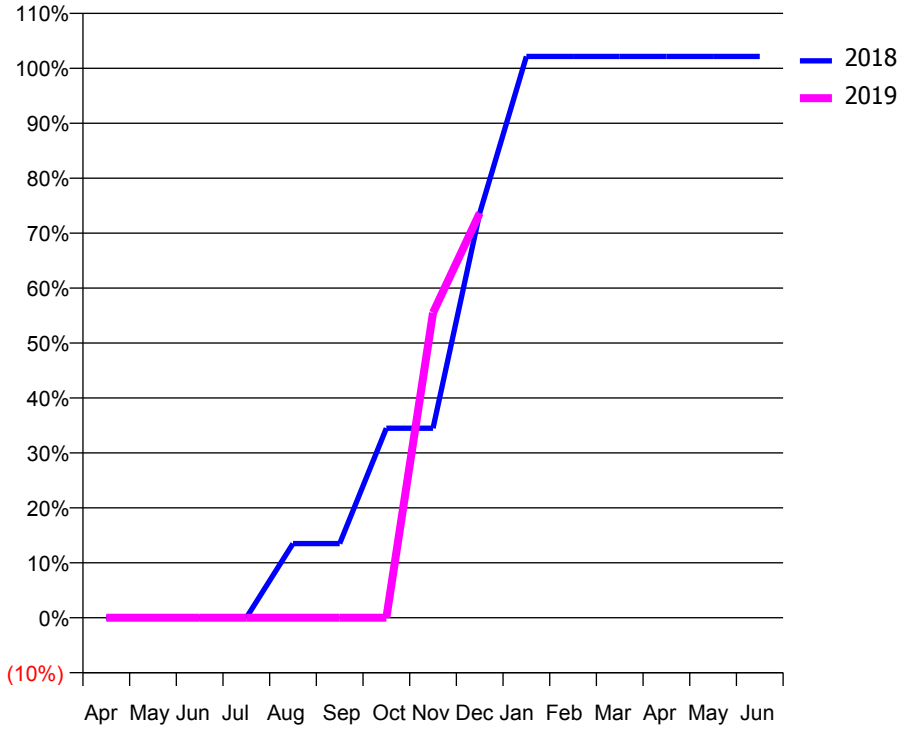
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195294/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Deacon Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,400
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£72,002.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	0	0
June	21	0	0
July	105	0	0
August	336	189	0
September	661	189	0
October	661	483	0
November	661	483	777
December	873	1,031	1,031
January	873	1,430	
February	1,349	1,430	
March	1,349	1,430	
April	1,370	1,430	
May	1,370	1,430	
June	1,370	1,430	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	70	*97.1%*	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	70	*0.0%*	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	70	*2.9%*	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	68	*1.5%*	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	68	*83.8%*	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	68	*14.7%*	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

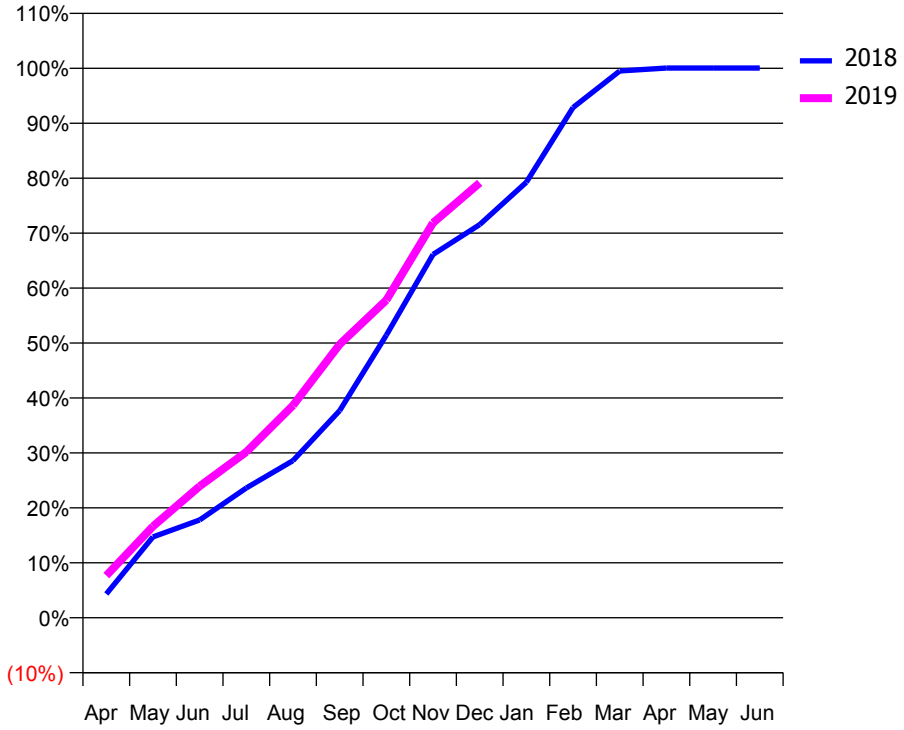
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,020
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£333,725.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	293	217	385
May	618	739	835
June	1,034	894	1,202
July	1,580	1,186	1,515
August	2,195	1,436	1,940
September	2,621	1,893	2,498
October	2,990	2,582	2,902
November	3,218	3,319	3,608
December	3,497	3,592	3,973
January	3,916	3,979	
February	4,643	4,662	
March	4,982	4,995	
April	5,003	5,022	
May	5,010	5,022	
June	5,010	5,022	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	249	422	59.0%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	422	10.9%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	127	422	30.1%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	249	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	249	8.0%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	249	68.7%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	249	23.3%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	210	243	86.4%	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	243	6.6%	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

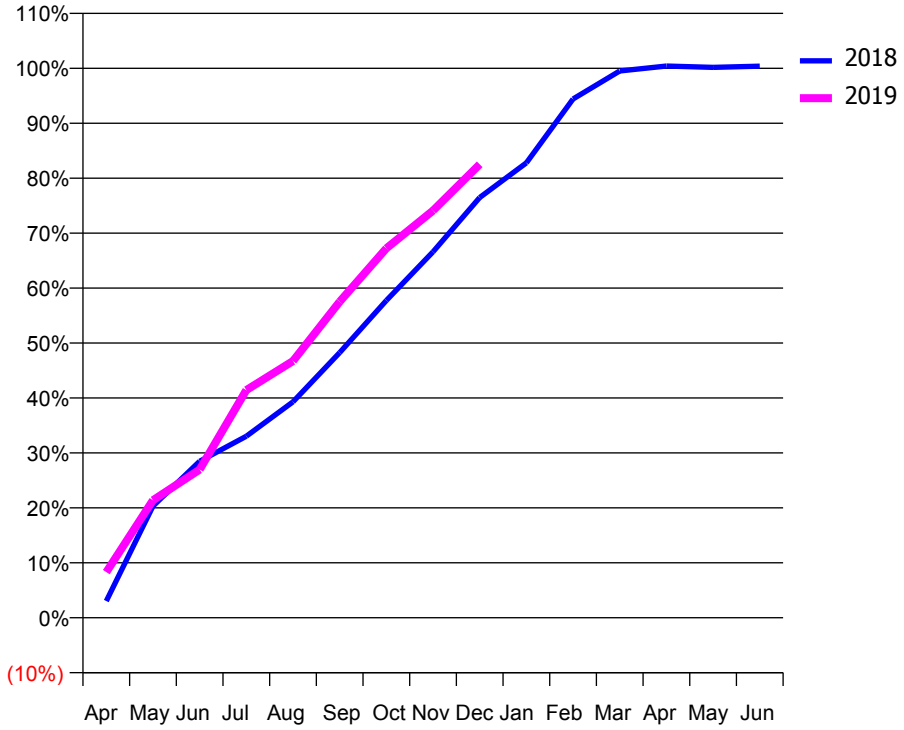
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634816/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TH MARTIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,644
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£667,169.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	594	294	802
May	2,014	1,960	2,062
June	2,462	2,746	2,601
July	3,088	3,187	3,995
August	3,698	3,791	4,507
September	4,852	4,654	5,548
October	5,653	5,569	6,484
November	6,407	6,424	7,147
December	7,535	7,375	7,958
January	7,802	7,985	
February	8,880	9,105	
March	9,426	9,596	
April	9,749	9,683	
May	9,770	9,659	
June	9,770	9,680	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	485	669	72.5%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	669	9.0%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	124	669	18.5%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	485	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	485	6.0%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	364	485	75.1%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	485	18.8%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	374	521	71.8%	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	92	521	17.7%	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

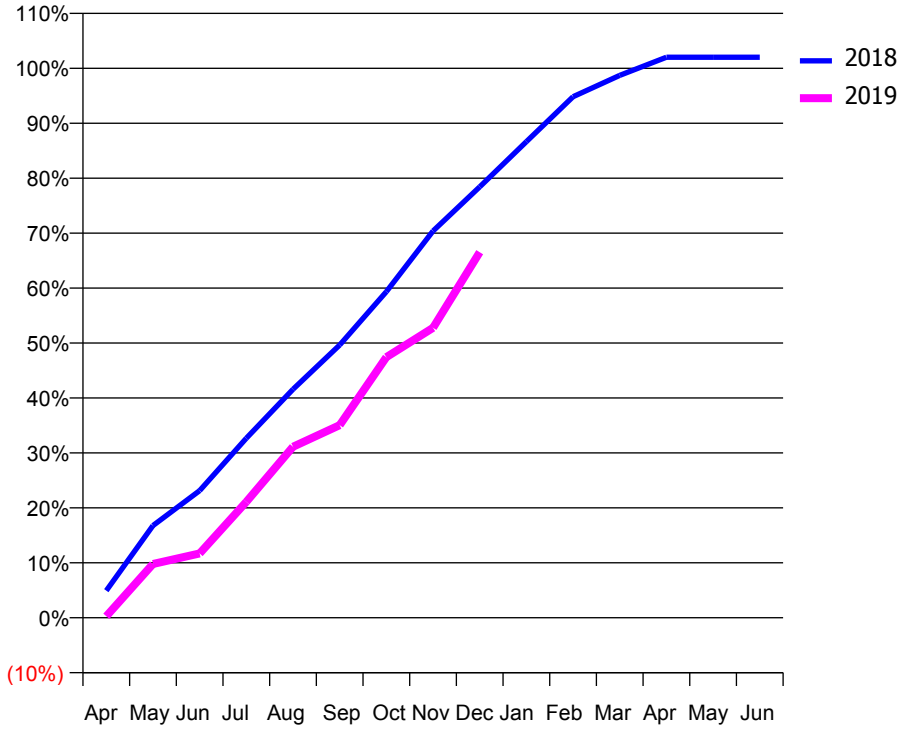
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JW DWYER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,720
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£423,761.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	575	382	22
May	1,574	1,295	756
June	1,703	1,786	903
July	3,062	2,522	1,629
August	3,062	3,211	2,402
September	4,516	3,832	2,707
October	5,138	4,582	3,661
November	5,949	5,434	4,074
December	6,460	6,055	5,136
January	6,924	6,689	
February	7,292	7,321	
March	7,613	7,621	
April	7,761	7,875	
May	7,761	7,875	
June	7,761	7,875	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	327	434	75.3%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	434	19.4%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	434	5.3%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	327	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	327	5.5%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	247	327	75.5%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	327	18.3%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	346	375	92.3%	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	375	6.7%	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

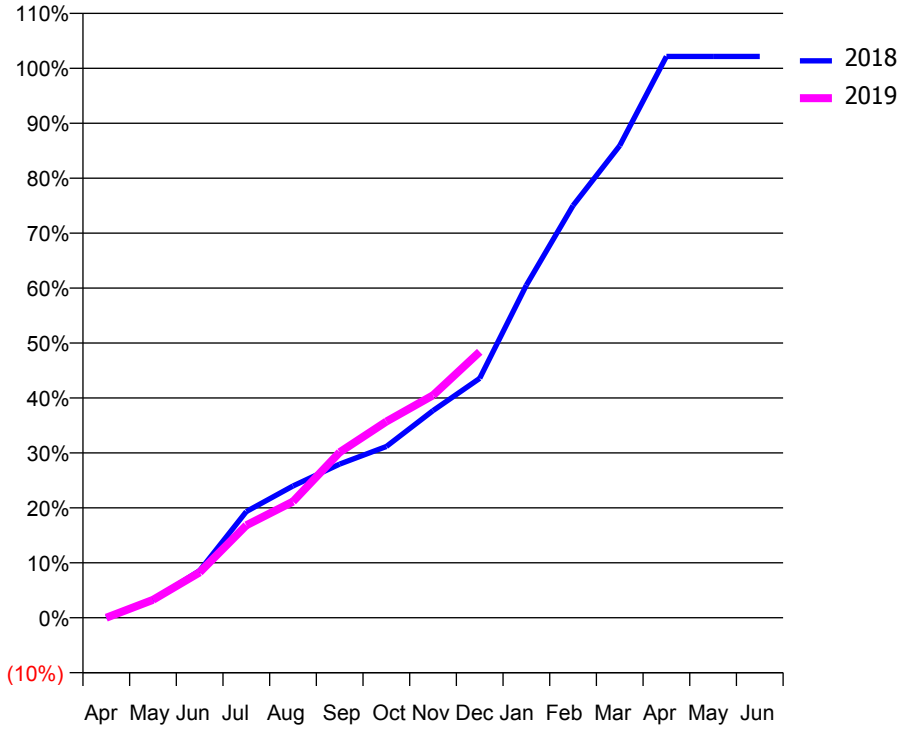
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR WW LEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,911
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£322,504.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	171	190	193
June	594	507	489
July	1,303	1,142	995
August	1,324	1,418	1,250
September	1,579	1,653	1,781
October	2,629	1,843	2,111
November	3,265	2,228	2,394
December	3,712	2,575	2,861
January	3,754	3,578	
February	4,817	4,434	
March	5,583	5,079	
April	6,015	6,038	
May	6,035	6,038	
June	6,035	6,038	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	390	77.4%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	390	22.6%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	390	0.0%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	302	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	302	1.7%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	242	302	80.1%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	302	14.6%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	222	259	85.7%	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	259	11.2%	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

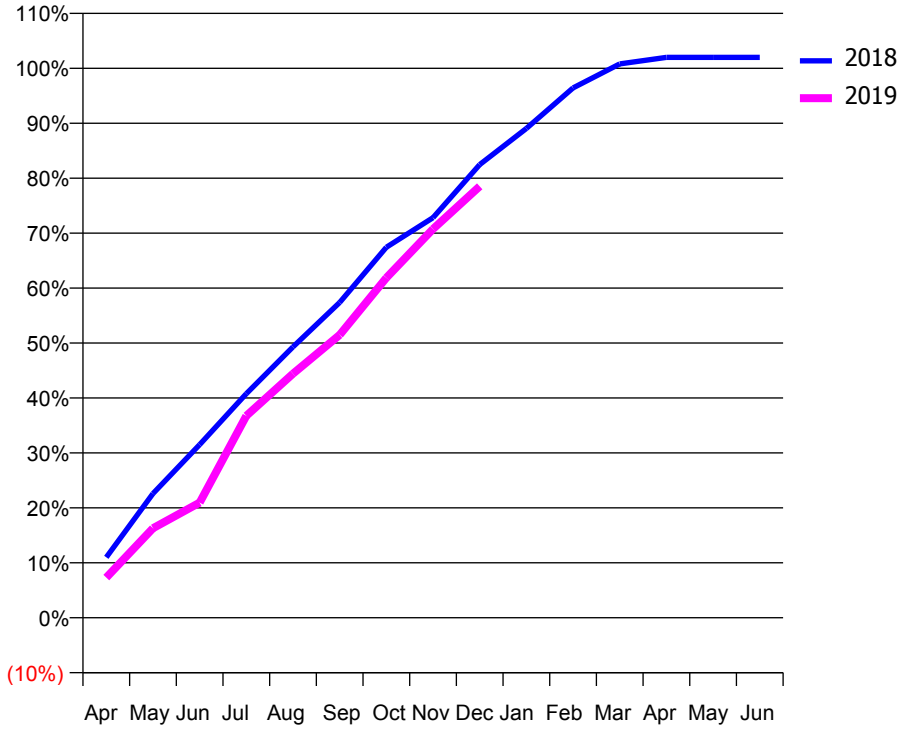
Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910147/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RC WOODIER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,555
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£387,859.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	370	611	406
May	1,404	1,256	905
June	1,794	1,750	1,164
July	2,410	2,265	2,042
August	2,846	2,738	2,467
September	3,298	3,188	2,860
October	3,734	3,745	3,437
November	4,293	4,045	3,930
December	4,735	4,581	4,362
January	5,186	4,946	
February	5,623	5,356	
March	5,662	5,599	
April	5,687	5,665	
May	5,666	5,665	
June	5,666	5,665	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	254	386	65.8%	74.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	386	15.8%	11.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	71	386	18.4%	14.0%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	254	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	254	7.9%	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	175	254	68.9%	76.4%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	254	22.8%	18.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	223	269	82.9%	79.7%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	269	2.6%	11.0%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

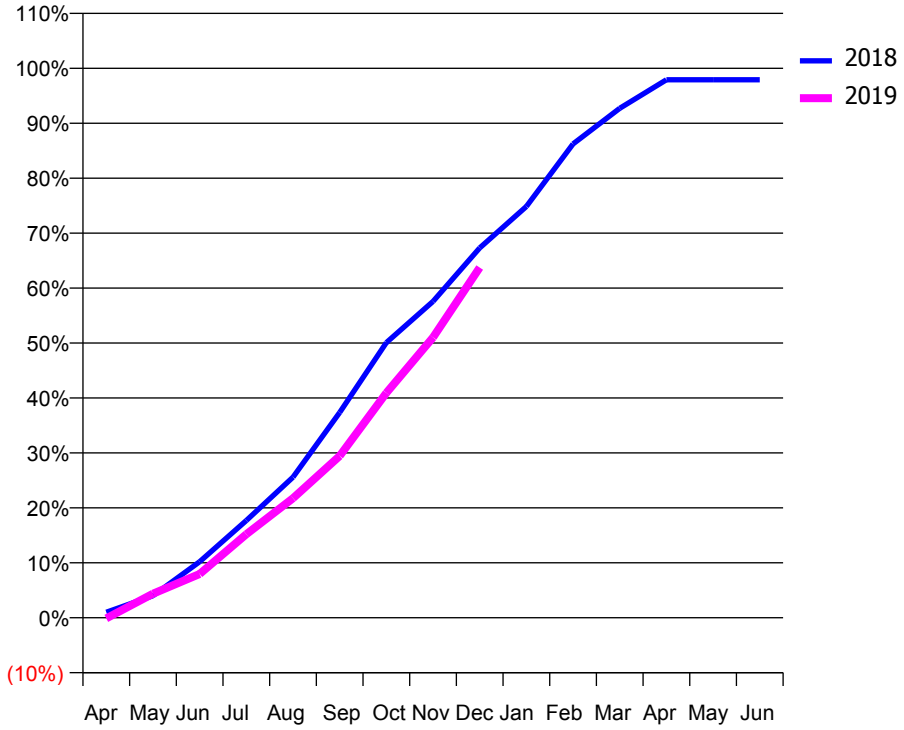
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,490
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	135
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£427,294.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	65	-9
May	448	261	285
June	680	662	518
July	871	1,149	986
August	1,146	1,660	1,412
September	2,034	2,424	1,911
October	2,727	3,250	2,656
November	3,189	3,736	3,312
December	4,483	4,369	4,137
January	4,805	4,858	
February	5,015	5,597	
March	5,316	6,017	
April	5,484	6,355	
May	5,505	6,355	
June	5,505	6,355	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	313	313	100.0%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	313	0.0%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	313	0.0%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	313	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	313	0.6%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	287	313	91.7%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	313	4.8%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	176	201	87.6%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	201	6.5%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

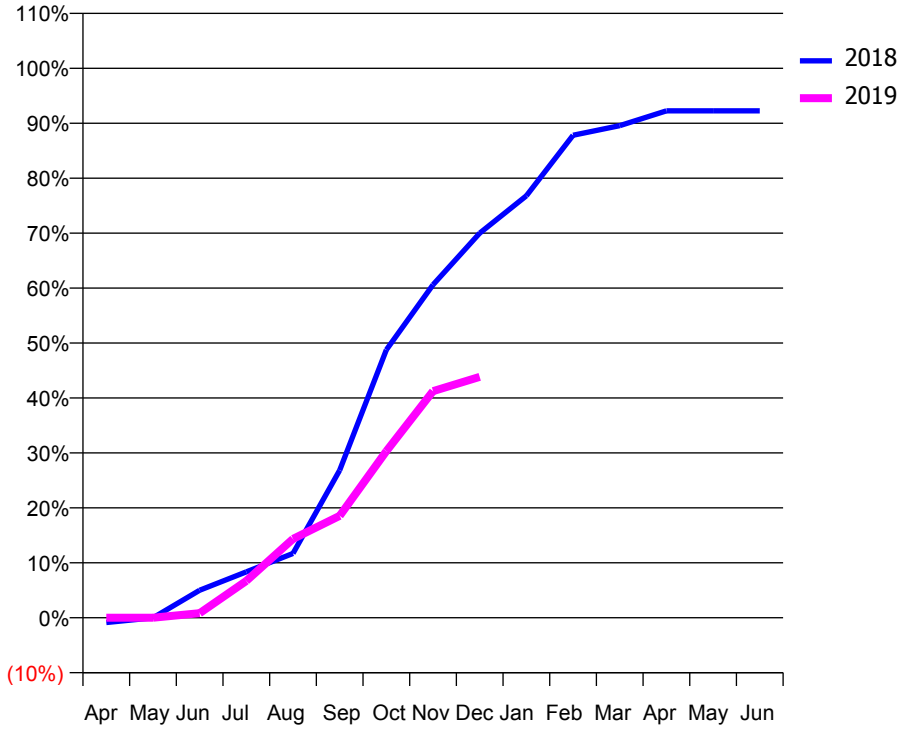
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£153,116.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-22	0
May	420	-1	0
June	462	125	21
July	526	209	168
August	592	293	359
September	718	671	464
October	997	1,219	758
November	1,039	1,515	1,031
December	2,054	1,750	1,096
January	2,098	1,920	
February	2,161	2,195	
March	2,352	2,239	
April	2,436	2,306	
May	2,436	2,306	
June	2,436	2,306	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	87	*100.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	87	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	87	*0.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	87	*2.3%*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	83	87	*95.4%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	87	*N/A*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	80	*95.0%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	80	*2.5%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126624/0001 - December 2018

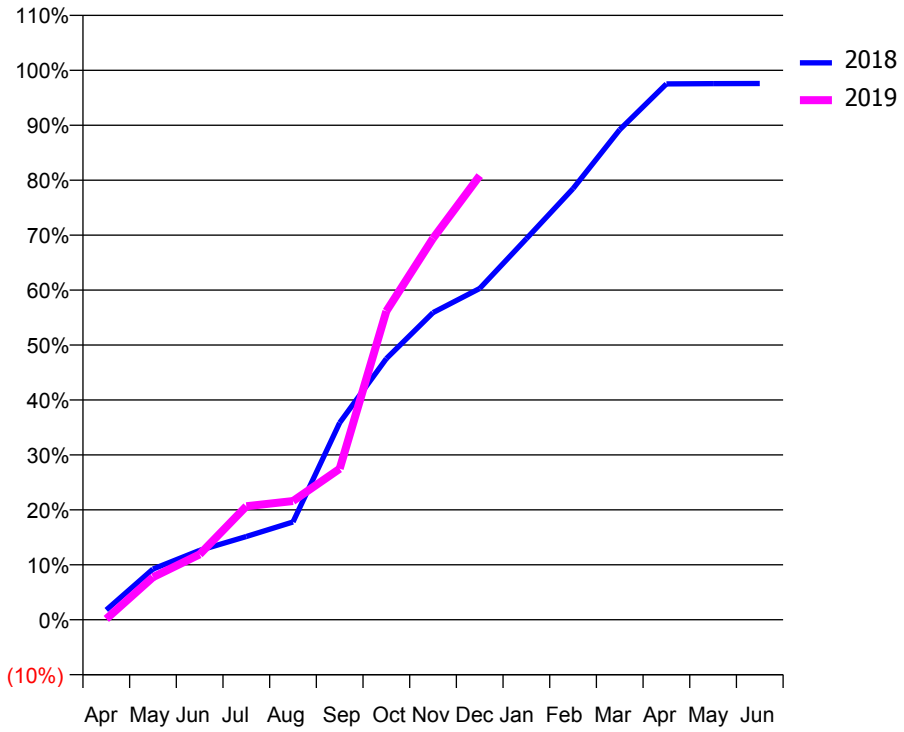
Name or company name	The Killingworth Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	58,286
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,619
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,901,327.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	47	4
May	172	242	203
June	341	331	312
July	364	397	541
August	748	466	566
September	882	939	720
October	1,137	1,245	1,471
November	1,545	1,464	1,818
December	1,714	1,579	2,117
January	1,909	1,816	
February	2,163	2,055	
March	2,375	2,336	
April	2,608	2,554	
May	2,629	2,555	
June	2,629	2,556	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	143	258	55.4%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	62	258	24.0%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	258	20.5%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	143	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	143	2.8%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	121	143	84.6%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	143	12.6%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	21	*71.4%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	21	*28.6%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

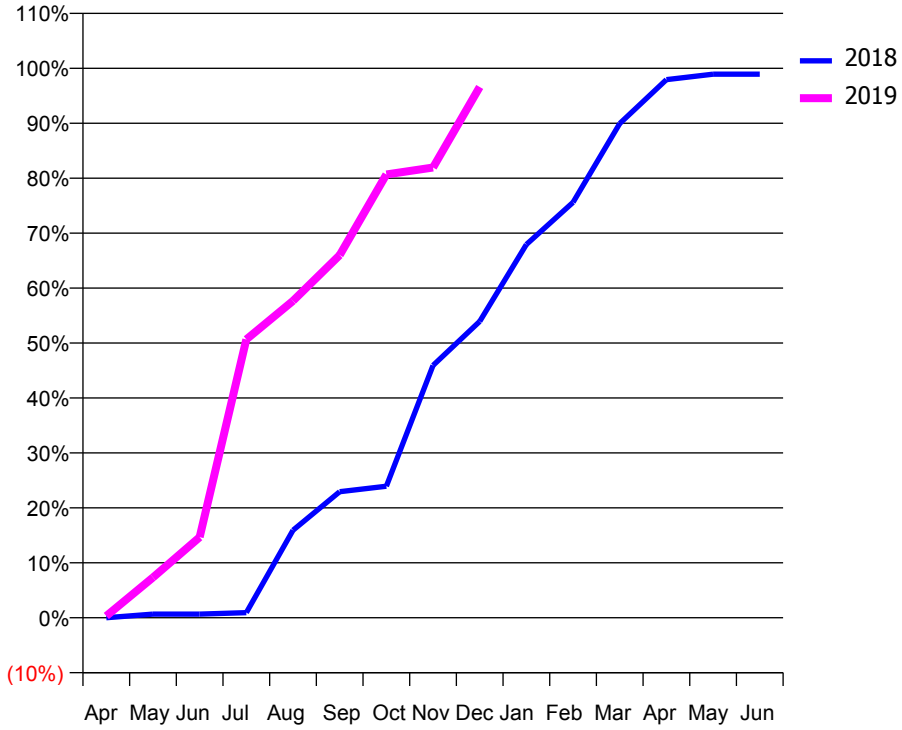
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141593/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	J R P Jones and Associates	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,411
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	616
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Contract start date	01/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£717,783.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1
May	1	2	22
June	23	2	44
July	45	3	152
August	74	48	173
September	119	69	198
October	144	72	242
November	189	138	246
December	211	162	290
January	216	204	
February	243	227	
March	266	270	
April	270	294	
May	270	297	
June	271	297	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	48	*39.6%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	48	*20.8%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	48	*39.6%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	19	*5.3%*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	19	*89.5%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	19	*5.3%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	6	*83.3%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	6	*16.7%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141852/0001 - December 2018

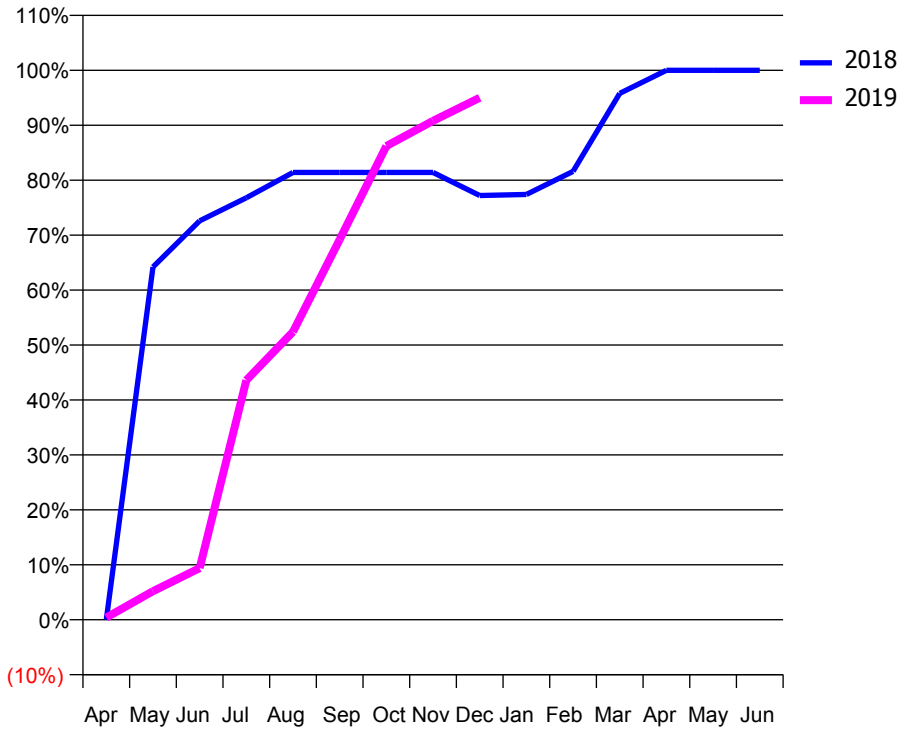
Name or company name	Perfect Smile Gateshead Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,872
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£873,195.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	130	0	2
May	161	321	26
June	184	363	47
July	278	384	218
August	323	407	262
September	484	407	346
October	484	407	431
November	507	407	454
December	507	386	475
January	507	387	
February	507	408	
March	507	479	
April	507	500	
May	505	500	
June	505	500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	50	*54.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	50	*8.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	50	*38.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	27	*100.0%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	27	*N/A*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157457/0001 - December 2018

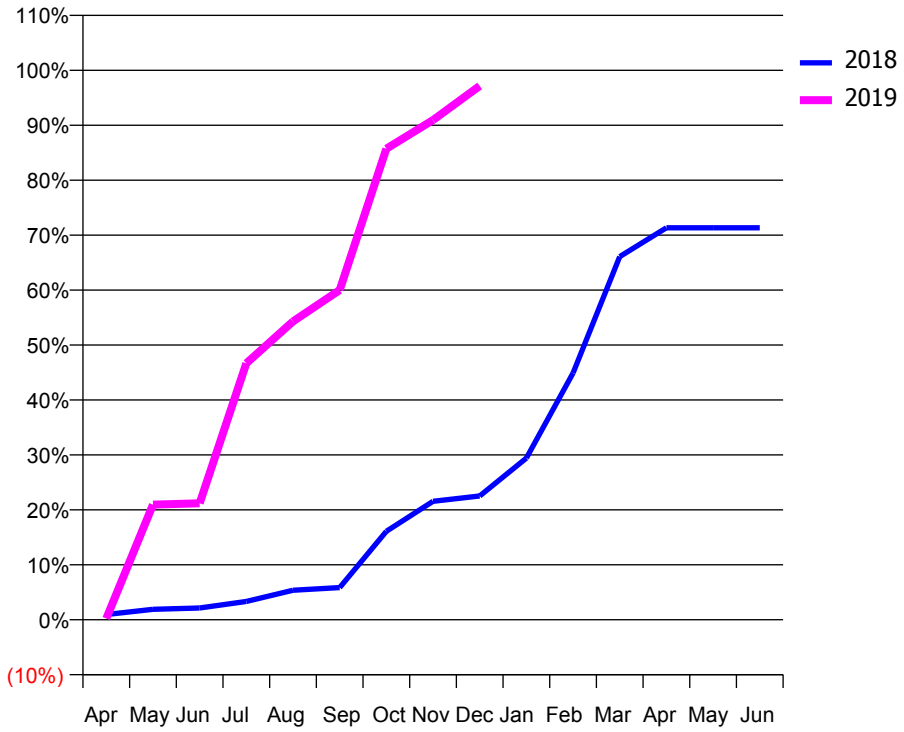
Name or company name	Northumbria Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,343
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£455,504.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	4	1
May	85	8	88
June	112	9	89
July	154	14	196
August	156	23	228
September	223	25	252
October	246	68	360
November	248	91	382
December	249	95	408
January	271	124	
February	293	189	
March	322	278	
April	343	300	
May	385	300	
June	385	300	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	83	*32.5%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	83	*16.9%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	83	*50.6%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	27	*88.9%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	27	*11.1%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	*33.3%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

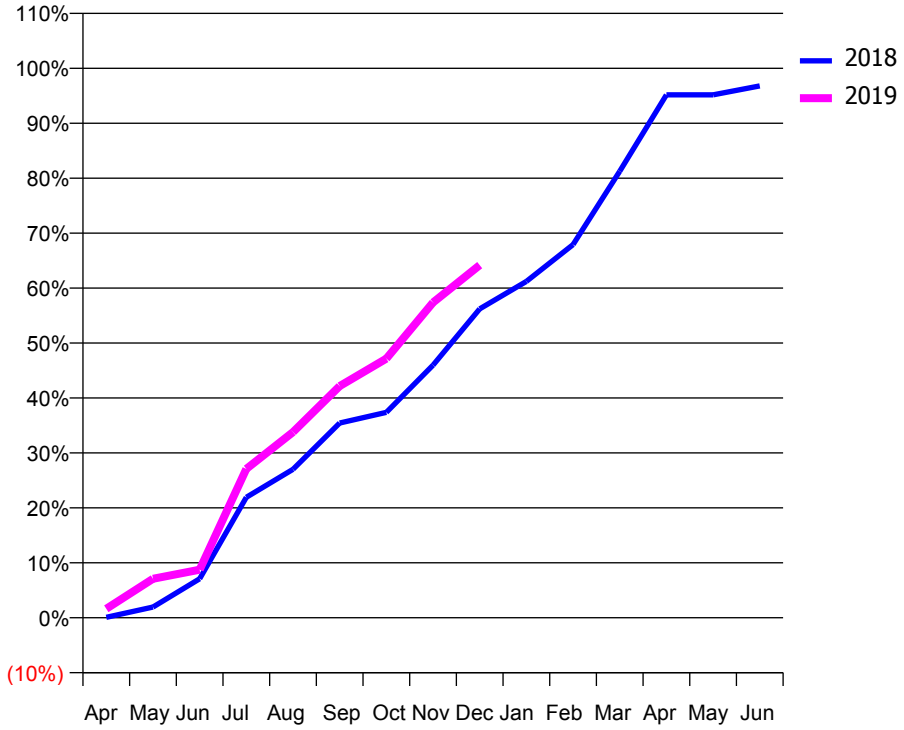
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	SRDP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	71,715
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,281
Contract start date	01/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£2,148,966.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-36	1	21
May	30	25	91
June	114	91	112
July	265	281	347
August	339	346	433
September	531	454	540
October	664	479	604
November	751	589	735
December	923	720	822
January	967	784	
February	1,057	870	
March	1,211	1,041	
April	1,212	1,219	
May	1,233	1,219	
June	1,233	1,240	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	63	101	62.4%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	101	13.9%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	101	23.8%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	63	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	63	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	63	*73.0%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	63	*27.0%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	55	*90.9%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	55	*9.1%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

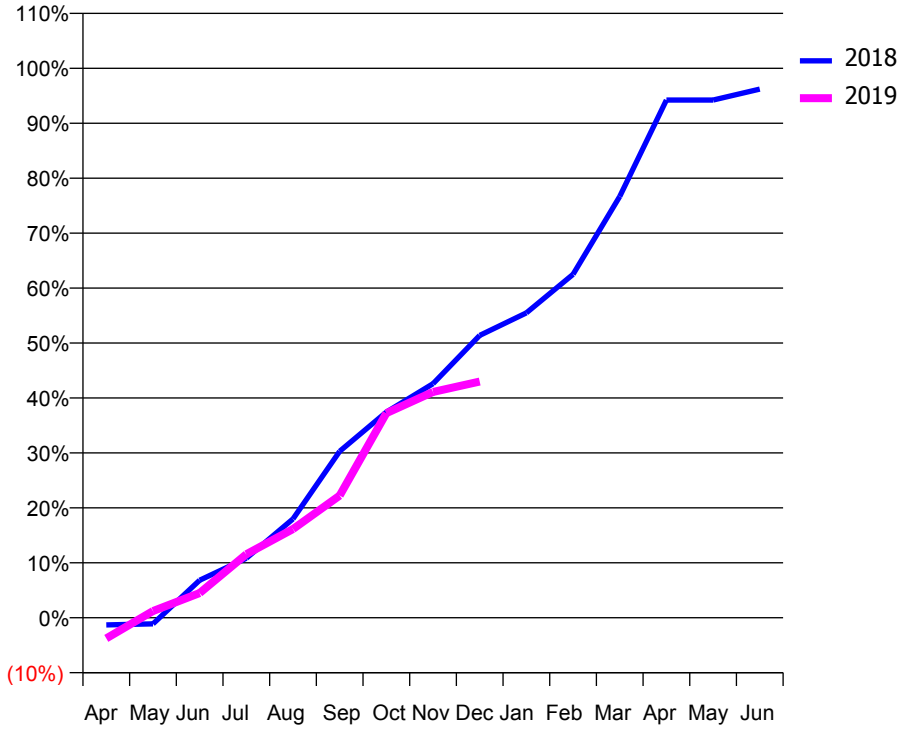
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	SRDP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,550
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	475
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£719,624.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	278	-166	-474
May	608	-143	153
June	1,072	856	566
July	1,789	1,360	1,452
August	2,487	2,258	2,027
September	4,351	3,802	2,791
October	5,272	4,697	4,673
November	5,679	5,345	5,158
December	6,472	6,450	5,396
January	7,712	6,964	
February	8,768	7,843	
March	11,280	9,621	
April	11,932	11,823	
May	12,040	11,823	
June	12,382	12,075	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	540	770	70.1%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	770	1.6%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	218	770	28.3%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	540	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	540	N/A	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	458	540	84.8%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	540	14.8%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	283	291	97.3%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	291	1.7%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	*85.7%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176648/0001 - December 2018

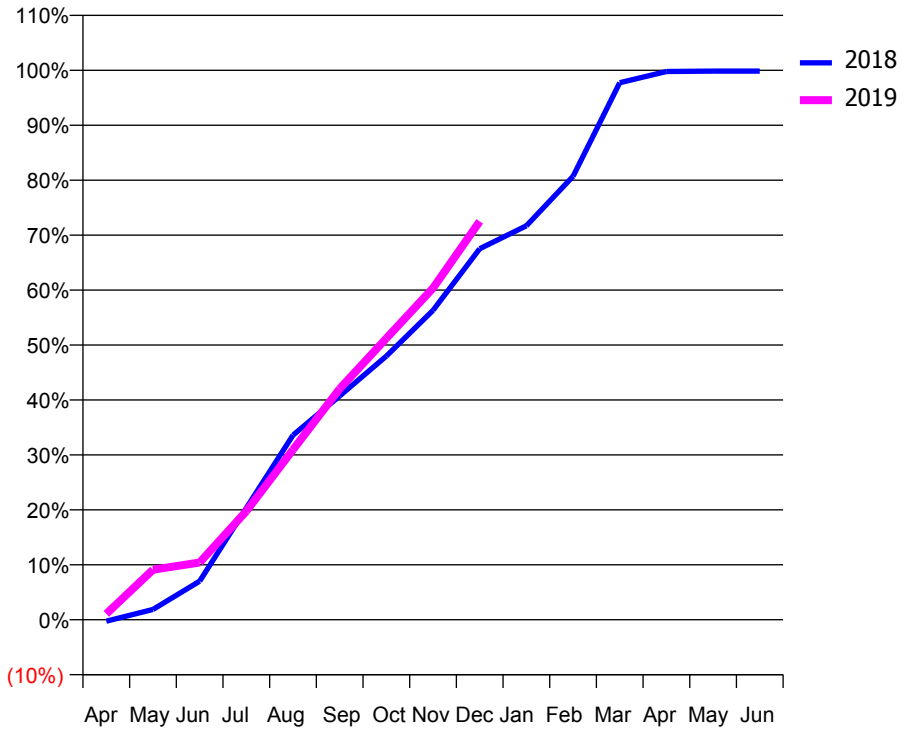
Name or company name	South Tyneside Smiles Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	84,051
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,119
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£2,465,573.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	-6	23
May	288	40	193
June	333	149	221
July	552	431	419
August	772	712	656
September	967	863	891
October	1,141	1,017	1,085
November	1,376	1,193	1,279
December	1,571	1,431	1,536
January	1,700	1,519	
February	1,829	1,710	
March	2,109	2,071	
April	2,109	2,114	
May	2,109	2,116	
June	2,109	2,116	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	103	164	62.8%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	164	11.0%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	164	26.2%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	103	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	103	3.9%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	103	74.8%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	103	21.4%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	73	*87.7%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	73	*9.6%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

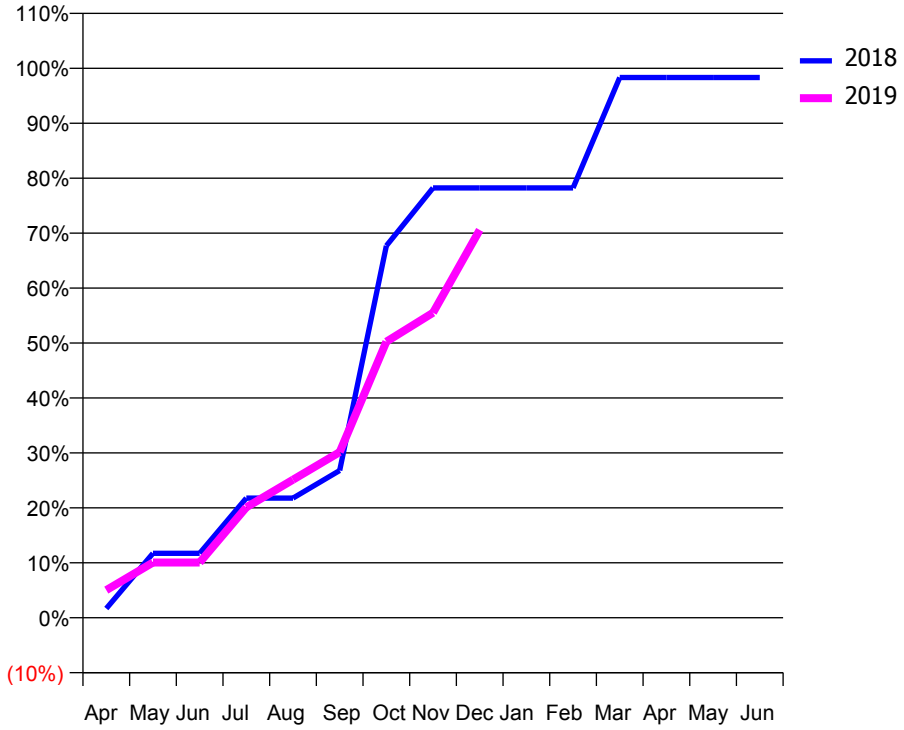
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177644/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Goodteeth Dental Surgeries Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,745
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-134
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	418
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£240,365.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	7	21
May	21	49	42
June	21	49	42
July	42	91	84
August	42	91	105
September	84	112	126
October	173	283	210
November	215	327	232
December	257	327	295
January	257	327	
February	278	327	
March	425	411	
April	425	411	
May	425	411	
June	425	411	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	19	*94.7%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	19	*5.3%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	18	*77.8%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	18	*22.2%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

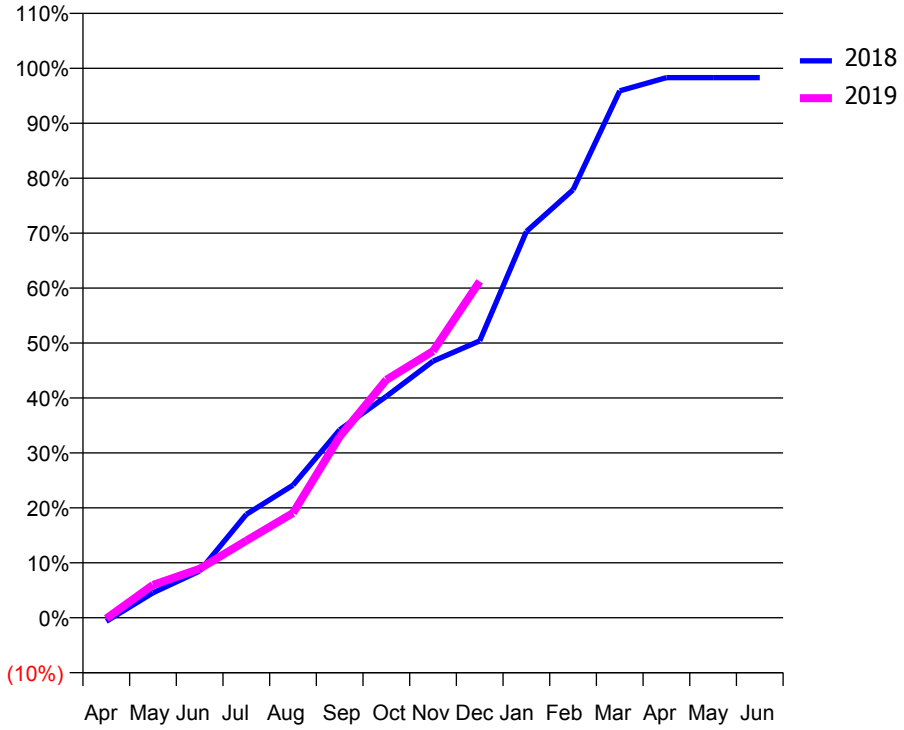
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0018 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,586
Contract start date	01/07/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	163
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£560,000.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	152	-65	-16
May	348	436	574
June	1,128	816	854
July	1,905	1,803	1,345
August	2,614	2,314	1,828
September	3,211	3,279	3,161
October	4,284	3,863	4,152
November	5,496	4,477	4,652
December	6,172	4,830	5,868
January	7,095	6,739	
February	7,867	7,466	
March	8,938	9,192	
April	9,366	9,423	
May	9,366	9,423	
June	9,367	9,423	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	497	767	64.8%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	133	767	17.3%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	137	767	17.9%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	497	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	497	4.6%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	411	497	82.7%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	497	12.5%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	148	170	87.1%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	170	10.6%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	*85.7%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

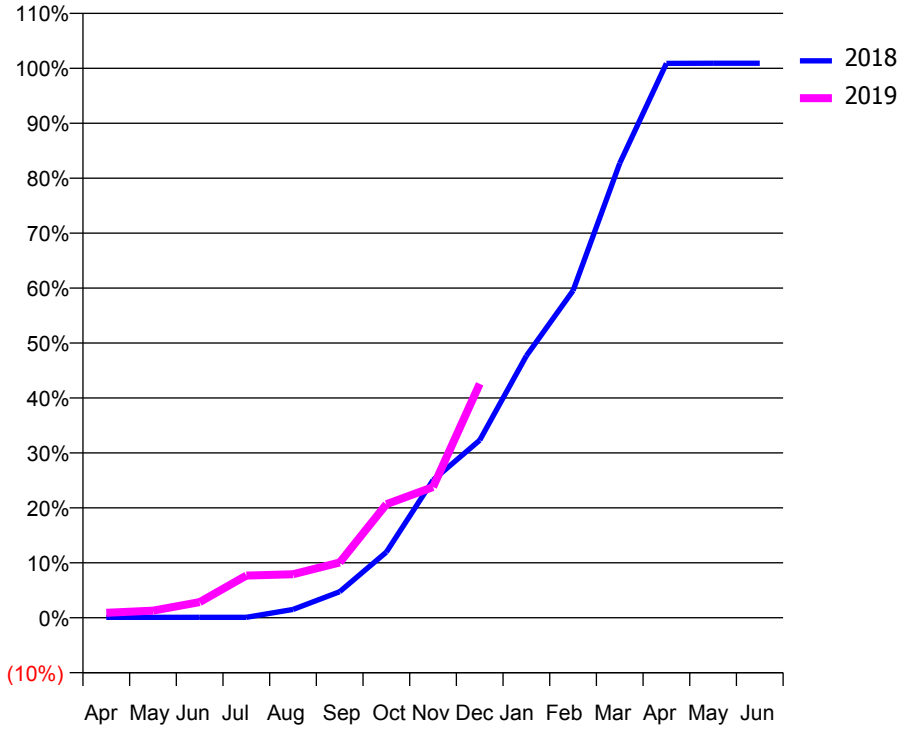
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Contract start date	01/01/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-49
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£316,197.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	5	49
May	0	5	70
June	385	5	154
July	962	5	415
August	1,069	82	429
September	1,069	257	544
October	1,190	647	1,118
November	1,936	1,356	1,288
December	2,301	1,748	2,304
January	3,006	2,580	
February	3,645	3,221	
March	4,295	4,476	
April	4,890	5,459	
May	5,017	5,460	
June	5,080	5,460	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	408	70.3%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	408	16.4%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	408	13.2%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	287	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	287	0.7%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	255	287	88.9%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	287	7.7%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	208	287	72.5%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	287	15.0%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	4	*50.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

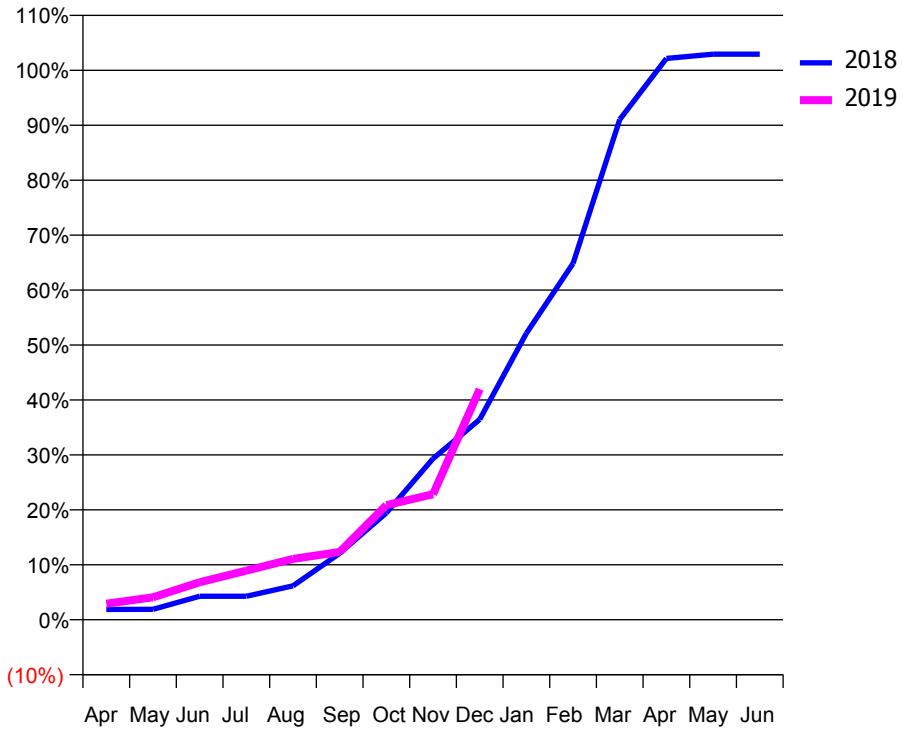
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Contract start date	01/01/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-158
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£316,197.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	90	102	158
May	90	103	221
June	560	232	370
July	1,039	232	484
August	1,318	334	600
September	1,318	654	668
October	1,463	1,052	1,128
November	2,001	1,587	1,236
December	2,212	1,973	2,271
January	2,711	2,821	
February	3,343	3,509	
March	4,236	4,926	
April	5,215	5,527	
May	5,786	5,569	
June	5,849	5,569	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	274	372	73.7%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	52	372	14.0%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	372	12.4%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	274	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	274	N/A	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	245	274	89.4%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	274	5.8%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	154	192	80.2%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	192	8.9%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	8	*75.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 214922/0001 - December 2018

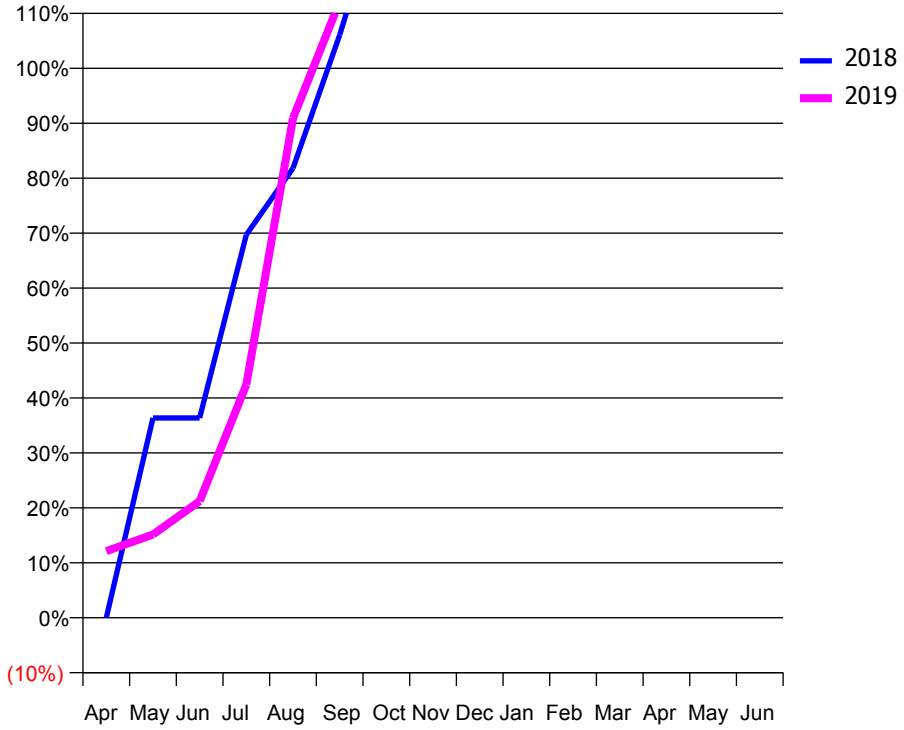
Name or company name	MISS AL DAVIDSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	650
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£21,833.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.49	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	4
May	20	12	5
June	31	12	7
July	45	23	14
August	57	27	30
September	65	35	37
October	75	44	48
November	98	45	53
December	102	51	62
January	110	59	
February	135	72	
March	136	75	
April	140	76	
May	140	76	
June	140	76	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	87	*0.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	87	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	87	87	*100.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

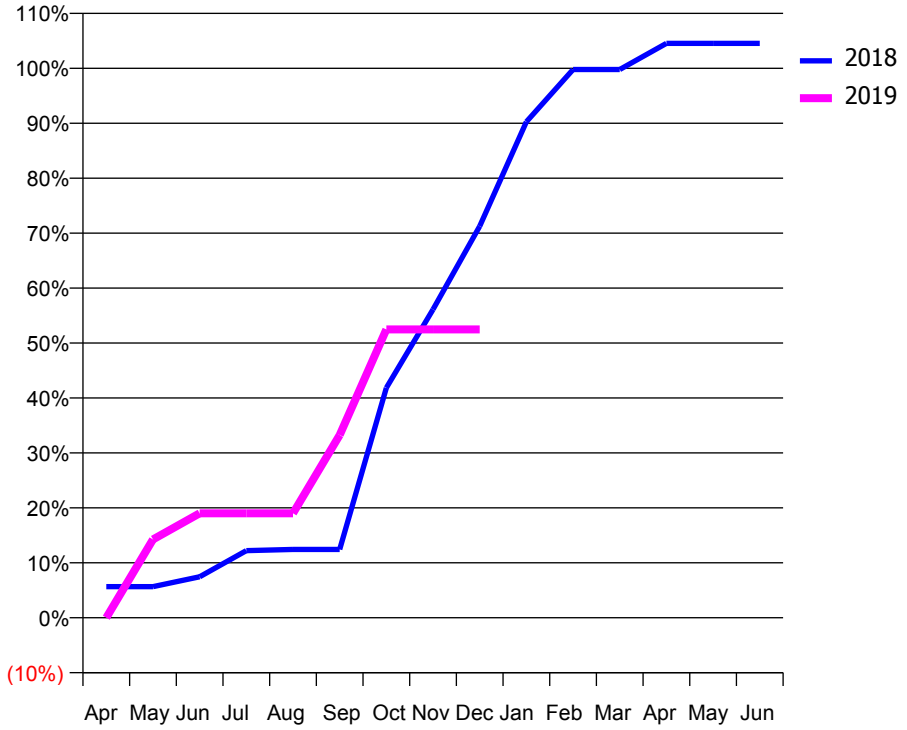
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215031/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RJ GOVAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,100
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	442
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£48,162.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	15	25	0
May	19	25	63
June	19	33	84
July	125	54	84
August	125	55	84
September	125	55	147
October	297	185	232
November	361	248	232
December	403	315	232
January	403	399	
February	425	441	
March	446	441	
April	467	462	
May	467	462	
June	467	462	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	19	*94.7%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	19	*5.3%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	19	*0.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	*94.4%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	*5.6%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	34	*64.7%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	34	*5.9%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219576/0001 - December 2018

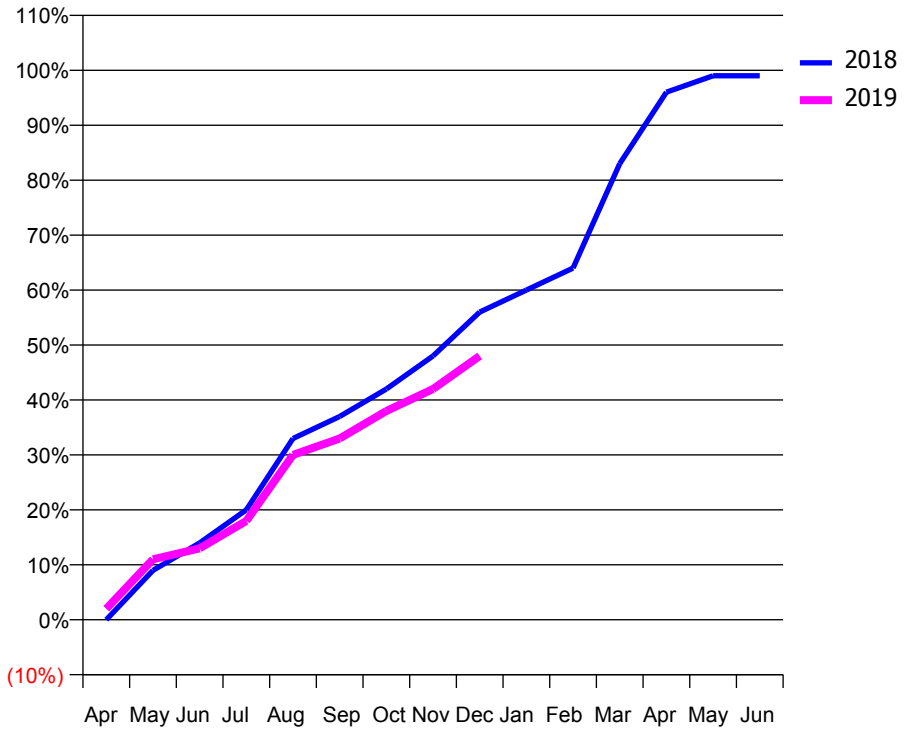
Name or company name	MR DJ WHITE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,704
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£770,797.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	-0	2
May	39	9	11
June	45	14	13
July	45	20	18
August	52	33	30
September	53	37	33
October	58	42	38
November	66	48	42
December	70	56	48
January	74	60	
February	79	64	
March	91	83	
April	93	96	
May	98	99	
June	98	99	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	91	*0.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	91	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	91	91	*100.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

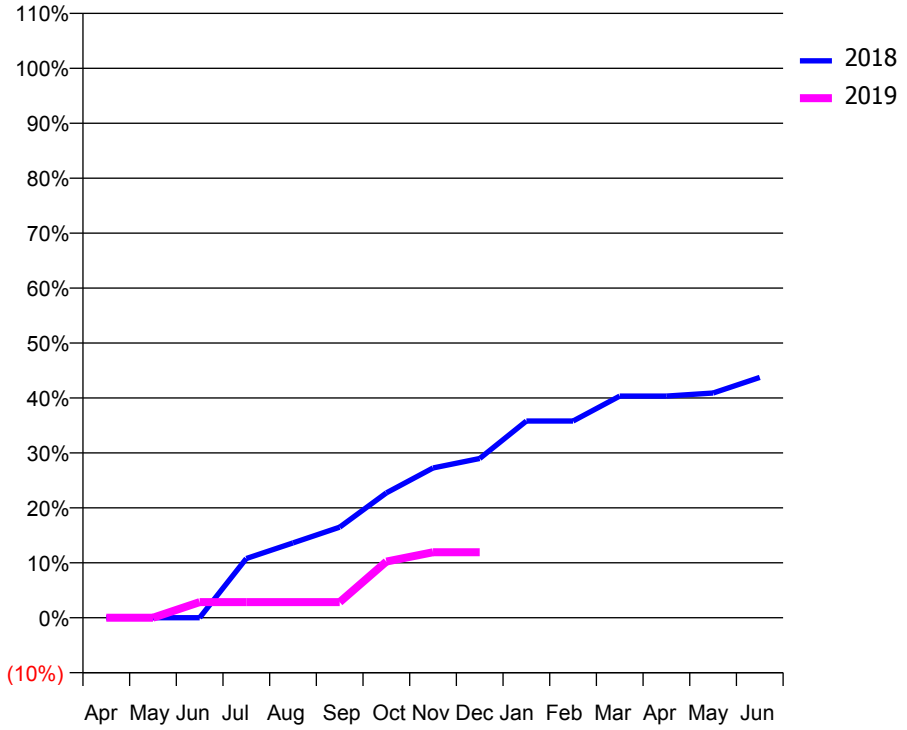
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 245380/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JI SPEDDING	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	176
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£89,505.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	12	0	0
June	29	0	5
July	55	19	5
August	69	24	5
September	81	29	5
October	97	40	18
November	104	48	21
December	135	51	21
January	136	63	
February	176	63	
March	181	71	
April	181	71	
May	181	72	
June	181	77	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	50	*0.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	50	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	50	*100.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

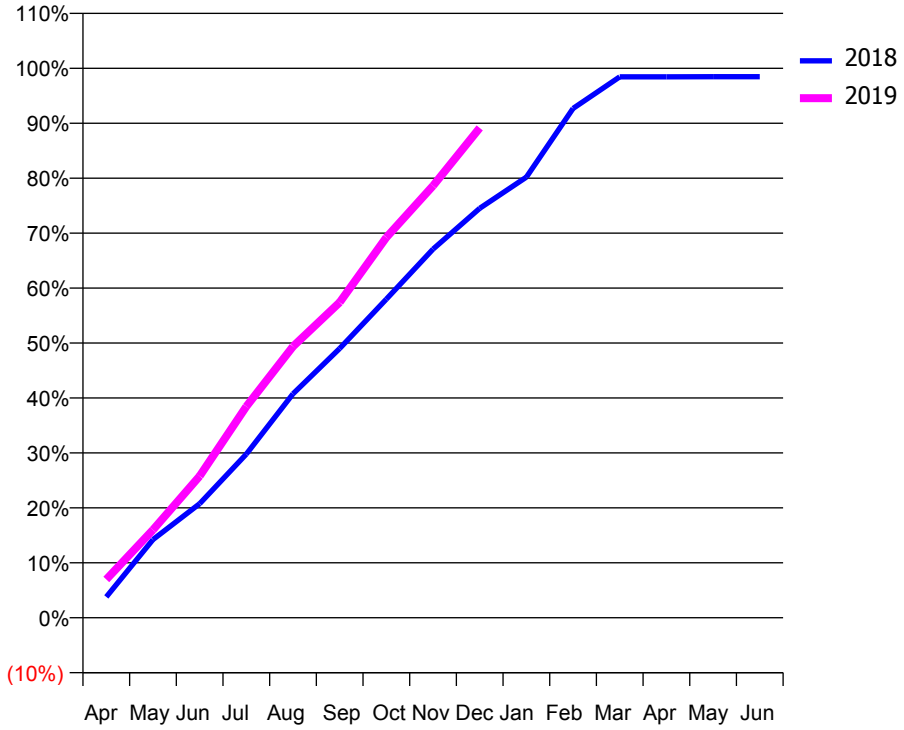
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 253677/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR CD RUSHFORTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,746
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	334
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,378,578.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.51	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	19.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	577	827	1,515
May	1,899	3,096	3,481
June	3,097	4,512	5,606
July	4,389	6,478	8,364
August	5,514	8,865	10,738
September	7,071	10,659	12,484
October	9,176	12,612	15,051
November	11,306	14,587	17,097
December	13,273	16,205	19,388
January	14,919	17,439	
February	17,609	20,158	
March	20,668	21,407	
April	22,375	21,407	
May	22,396	21,410	
June	22,396	21,412	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,149	2,741	41.9%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	229	2,741	8.4%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,363	2,741	49.7%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,149	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	1,149	1.6%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	850	1,149	74.0%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	278	1,149	24.2%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	585	716	81.7%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	89	716	12.4%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

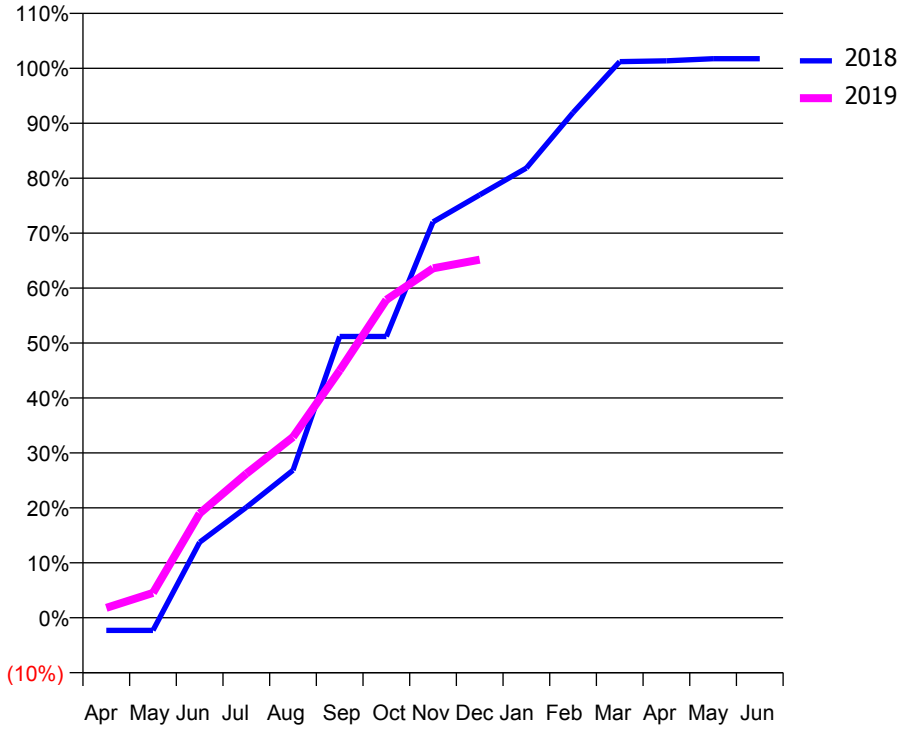
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,376
Contract start date	01/11/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-97
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£368,381.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-309	-125	97
May	-201	-125	243
June	115	739	1,021
July	202	1,081	1,409
August	541	1,443	1,769
September	1,232	2,752	2,420
October	1,666	2,752	3,111
November	2,226	3,873	3,419
December	2,805	4,138	3,504
January	2,938	4,400	
February	3,361	4,942	
March	4,335	5,441	
April	4,699	5,448	
May	4,699	5,469	
June	5,251	5,469	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	206	635	32.4%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	635	9.0%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	372	635	58.6%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	206	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	206	N/A	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	183	206	88.8%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	206	8.3%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	381	399	95.5%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	399	0.3%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

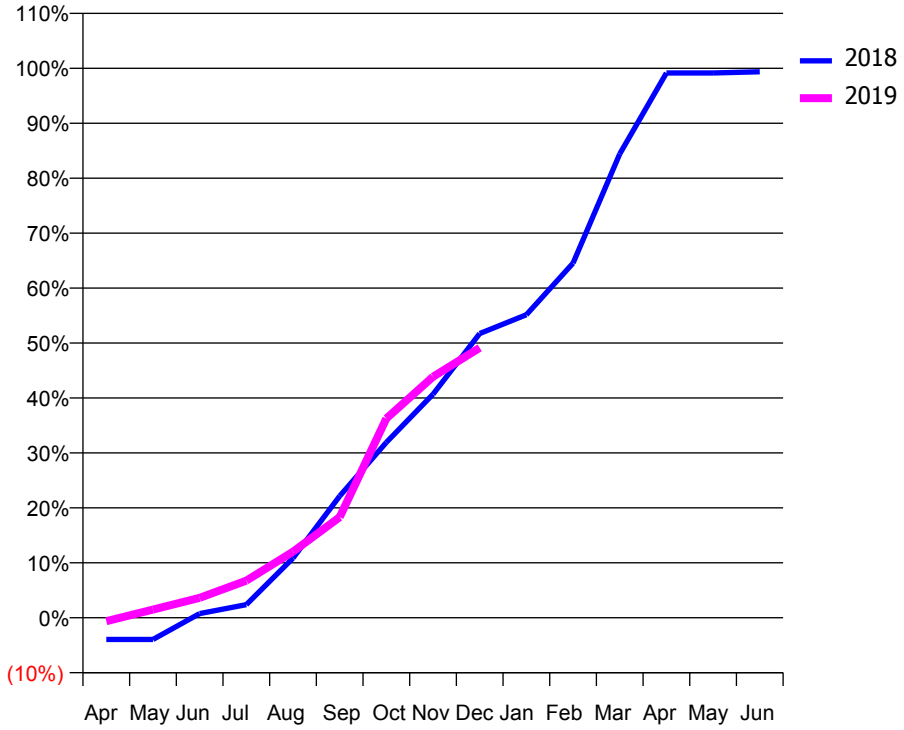
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,753
Contract start date	01/12/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	70
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£734,558.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-397	-427	-70
May	16	-427	161
June	620	81	390
July	780	257	728
August	1,128	1,169	1,292
September	1,994	2,380	1,968
October	2,412	3,432	3,900
November	2,773	4,374	4,717
December	4,428	5,561	5,284
January	4,828	5,931	
February	5,701	6,940	
March	7,503	9,076	
April	8,979	10,662	
May	8,979	10,662	
June	10,322	10,683	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	471	1,141	41.3%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	82	1,141	7.2%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	588	1,141	51.5%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	471	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	471	3.4%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	390	471	82.8%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	471	13.4%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	396	412	96.1%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	412	0.5%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

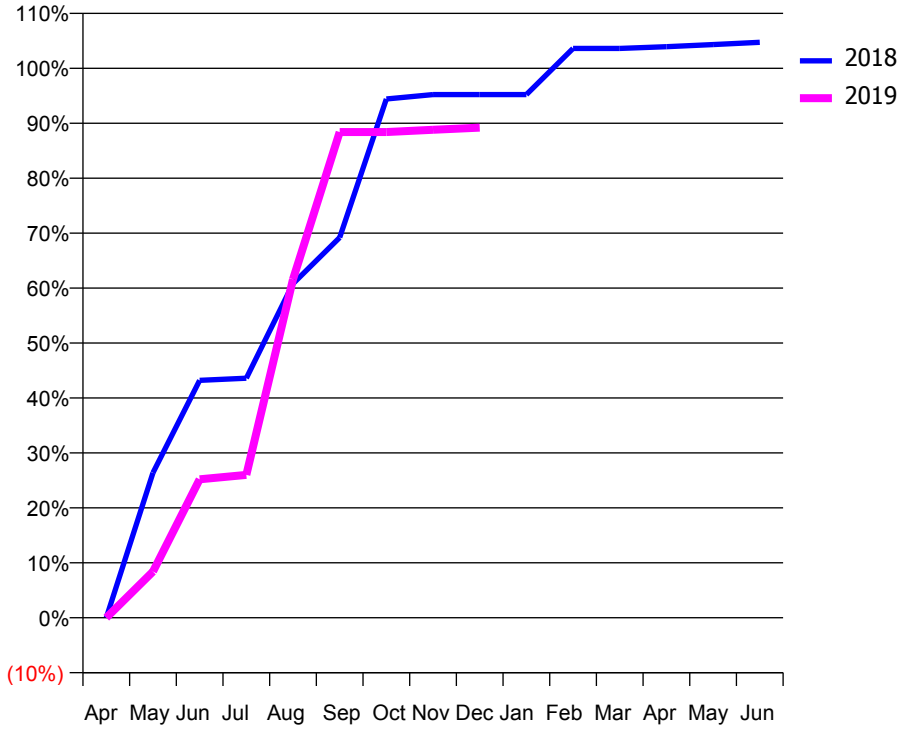
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329711/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S NEPALI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,100
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£235,440.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	0	0
May	148	66	21
June	170	108	63
July	238	109	65
August	239	152	154
September	242	173	221
October	246	236	221
November	246	238	222
December	246	238	223
January	246	238	
February	246	259	
March	246	259	
April	246	260	
May	246	261	
June	247	262	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	26	*42.3%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	26	*3.8%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	26	*53.8%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	11	*9.1%*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	11	*45.5%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	11	*45.5%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

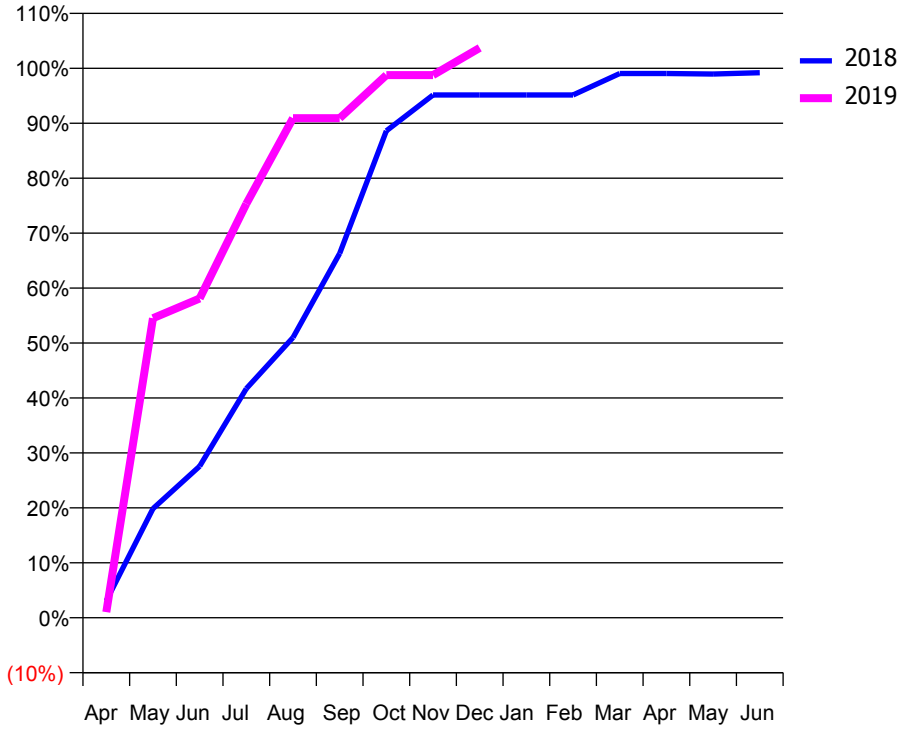
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Windmill (Heaton) Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,923
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-173
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£957,124.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	484	525	173
May	1,466	3,363	9,224
June	2,126	4,666	9,833
July	2,680	7,059	12,748
August	3,973	8,629	15,387
September	5,249	11,221	15,387
October	6,391	14,994	16,714
November	8,116	16,101	16,714
December	12,000	16,101	17,552
January	14,271	16,101	
February	16,955	16,101	
March	16,955	16,762	
April	16,976	16,762	
May	17,058	16,744	
June	17,078	16,786	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	814	2,022	40.3%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	296	2,022	14.6%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	912	2,022	45.1%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	814	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	38	814	4.7%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	644	814	79.1%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	129	814	15.8%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	328	721	45.5%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	721	5.0%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

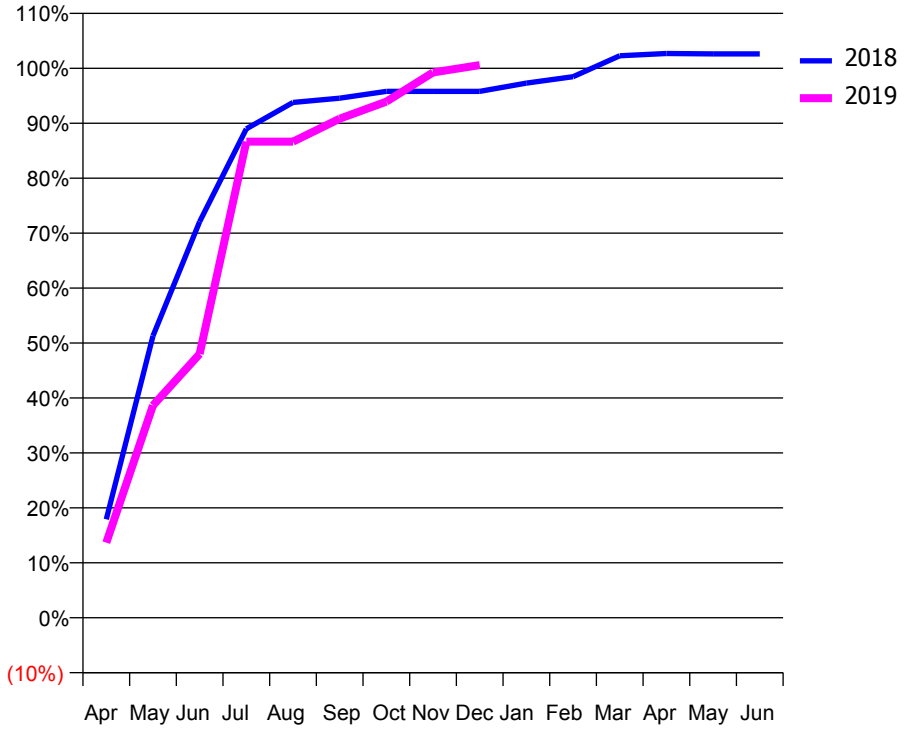
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SB PABARY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,464
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-247
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£532,589.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	1,697	1,294
May	183	4,854	3,657
June	302	6,821	4,543
July	589	8,420	8,199
August	3,031	8,875	8,199
September	5,347	8,949	8,595
October	7,466	9,065	8,888
November	8,448	9,065	9,393
December	9,350	9,065	9,519
January	9,639	9,208	
February	9,639	9,318	
March	9,639	9,680	
April	9,736	9,718	
May	9,749	9,712	
June	9,748	9,711	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	434	1,290	33.6%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	538	1,290	41.7%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	318	1,290	24.7%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	434	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	434	8.3%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	299	434	68.9%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	97	434	22.4%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	197	339	58.1%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	339	14.7%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

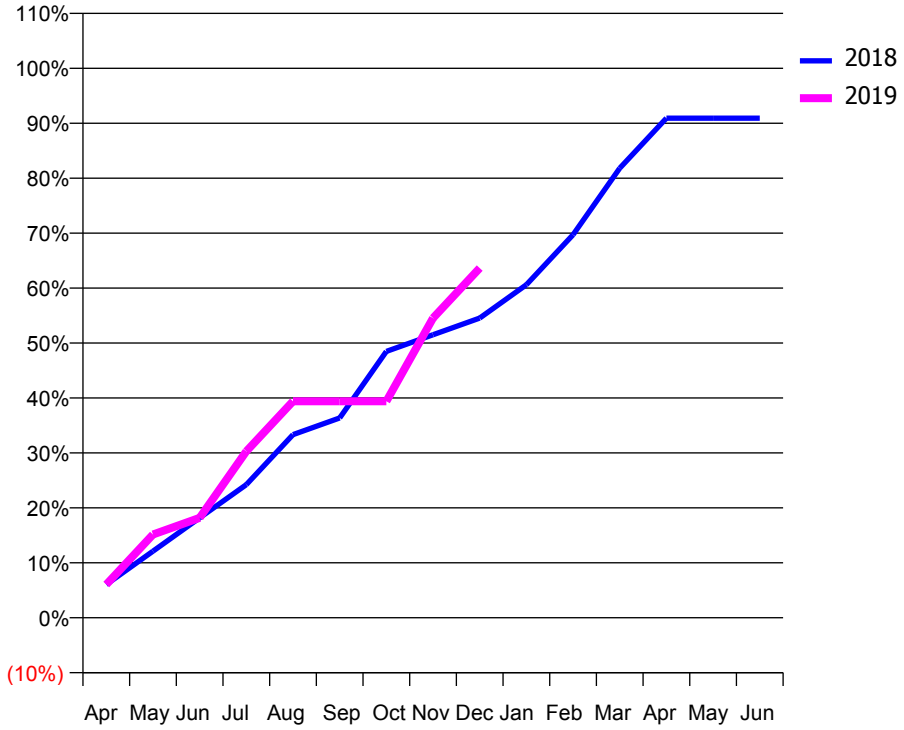
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574112/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr D Hall	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,129
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,528
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,047,109.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	2	2
May	5	4	5
June	6	6	6
July	9	8	10
August	9	11	13
September	12	12	13
October	18	16	13
November	22	17	18
December	24	18	21
January	26	20	
February	28	23	
March	30	27	
April	32	30	
May	32	30	
June	32	30	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	33	*0.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	33	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	33	*100.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

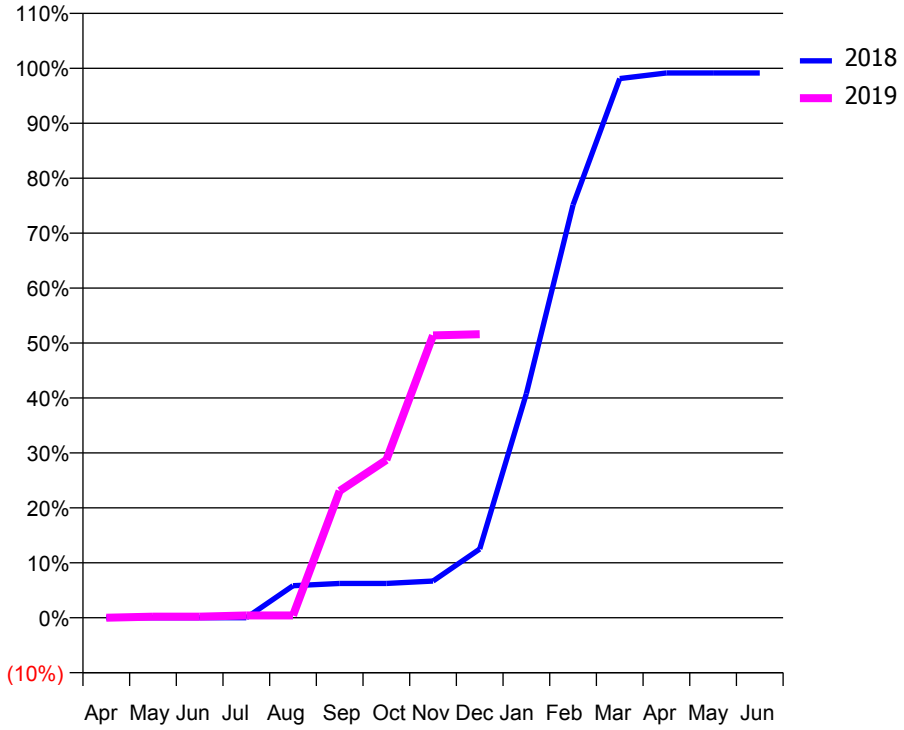
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653314/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JN BUTTERWORTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,662
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	374
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£480,383.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	1
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	2
August	0	22	2
September	0	23	86
October	0	23	107
November	190	25	192
December	190	47	193
January	190	153	
February	232	281	
March	295	367	
April	381	371	
May	381	371	
June	381	371	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	30	*83.3%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	30	*3.3%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	30	*13.3%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	25	*68.0%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	25	*28.0%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 660957/0002 - December 2018

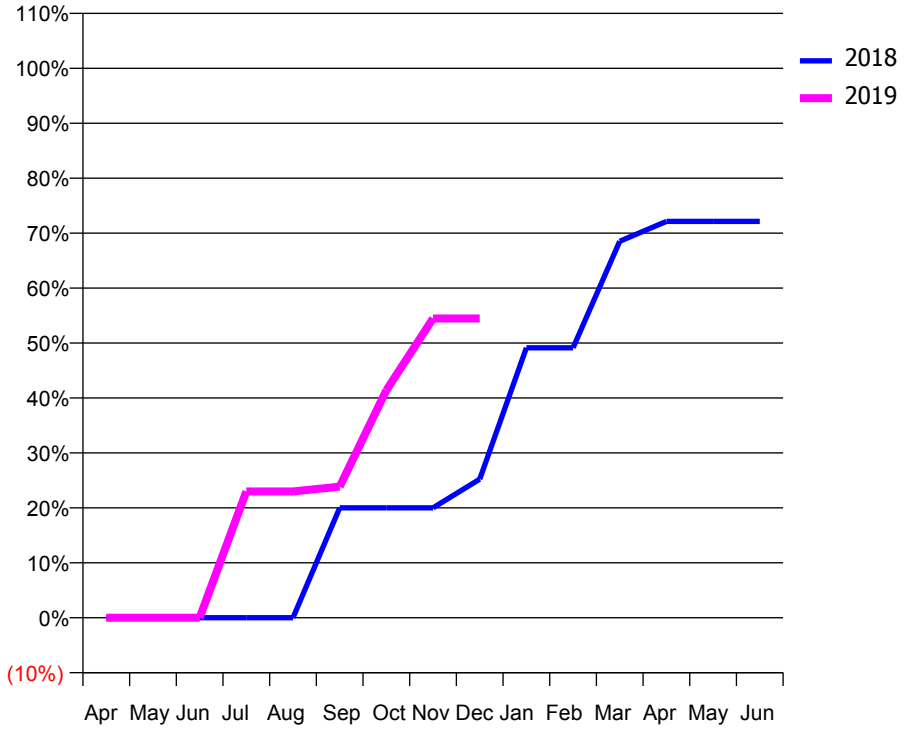
Name or company name	MR CJ BARR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/03/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,548
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£176,560.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.42	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	329	0	586
August	331	0	586
September	407	510	608
October	1,127	510	1,055
November	1,175	510	1,388
December	1,179	643	1,388
January	1,271	1,252	
February	1,930	1,252	
March	2,307	1,746	
April	2,524	1,838	
May	2,524	1,838	
June	2,524	1,838	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	216	55.1%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	216	5.1%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	216	39.8%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	119	0.8%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	119	95.0%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	119	4.2%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	*100.0%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 713023/0001 - December 2018

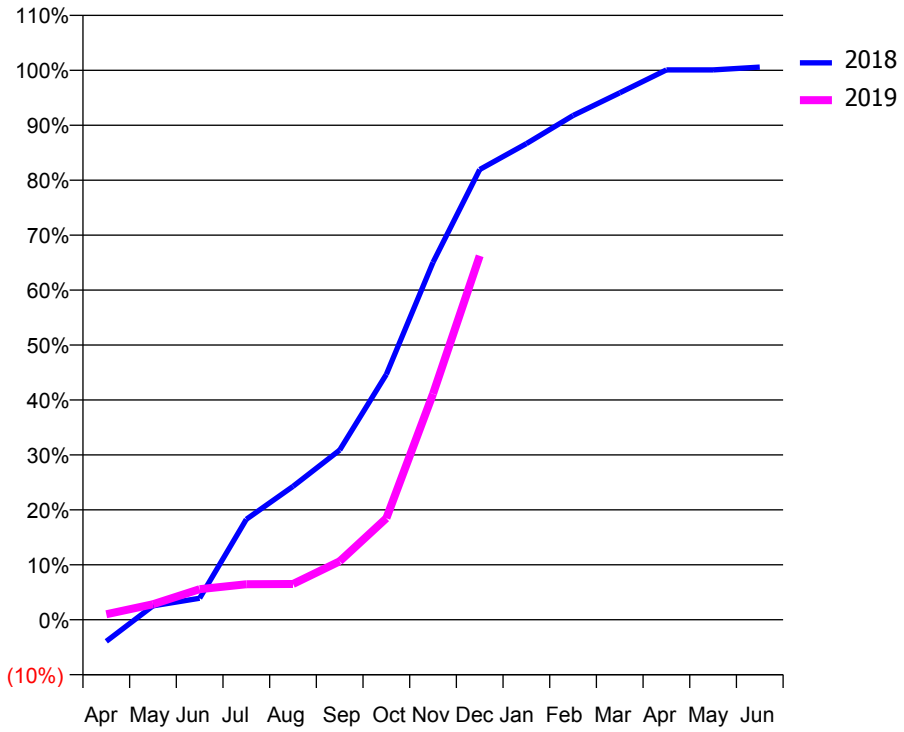
Name or company name	Mr I A Aluko
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2020

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£310,746.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-209	-181	46
May	302	117	130
June	833	180	256
July	855	841	298
August	1,219	1,117	300
September	1,901	1,420	489
October	2,523	2,055	850
November	2,989	2,992	1,891
December	3,436	3,769	3,047
January	3,817	3,986	
February	4,133	4,221	
March	4,332	4,411	
April	4,419	4,603	
May	4,419	4,603	
June	4,419	4,626	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	190	218	87.2%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	218	3.7%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	218	9.2%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	190	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	190	3.2%	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	163	190	85.8%	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	190	11.1%	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	266	29.7%	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	266	10.2%	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

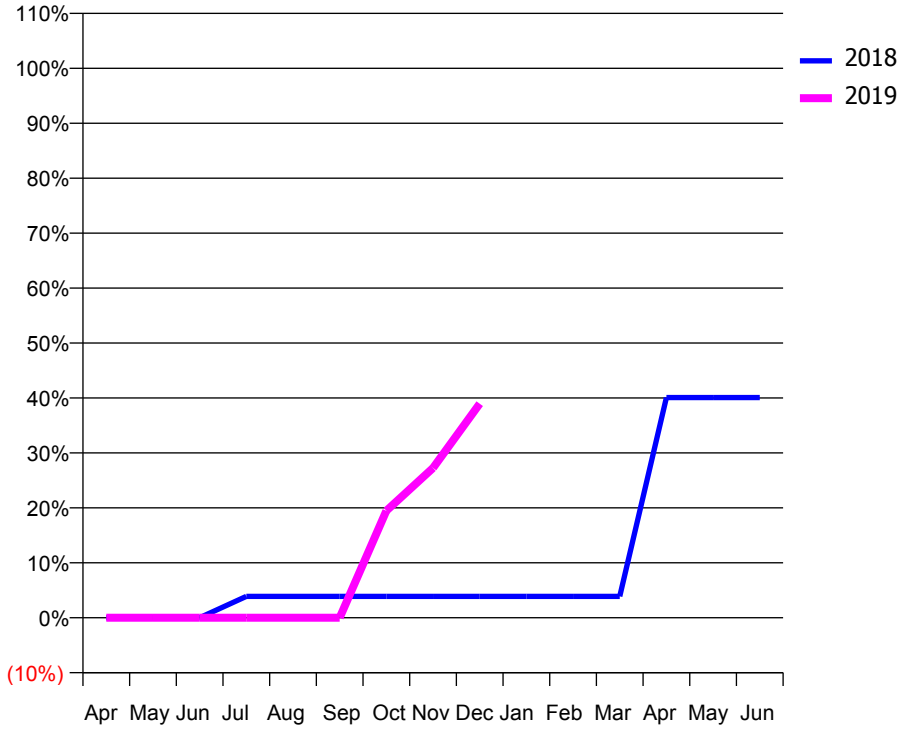
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729566/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr A J Dixon	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,408
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	539
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£246,699.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	22	0	0
July	25	21	0
August	26	21	0
September	110	21	0
October	110	21	105
November	153	21	147
December	153	21	210
January	153	21	
February	174	21	
March	175	21	
April	196	216	
May	196	216	
June	196	216	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	22	*90.9%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	22	*9.1%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	22	*0.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	20	*15.0%*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	*80.0%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	20	*5.0%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	18	*N/A*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	*0.0%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 784540/0001 - December 2018

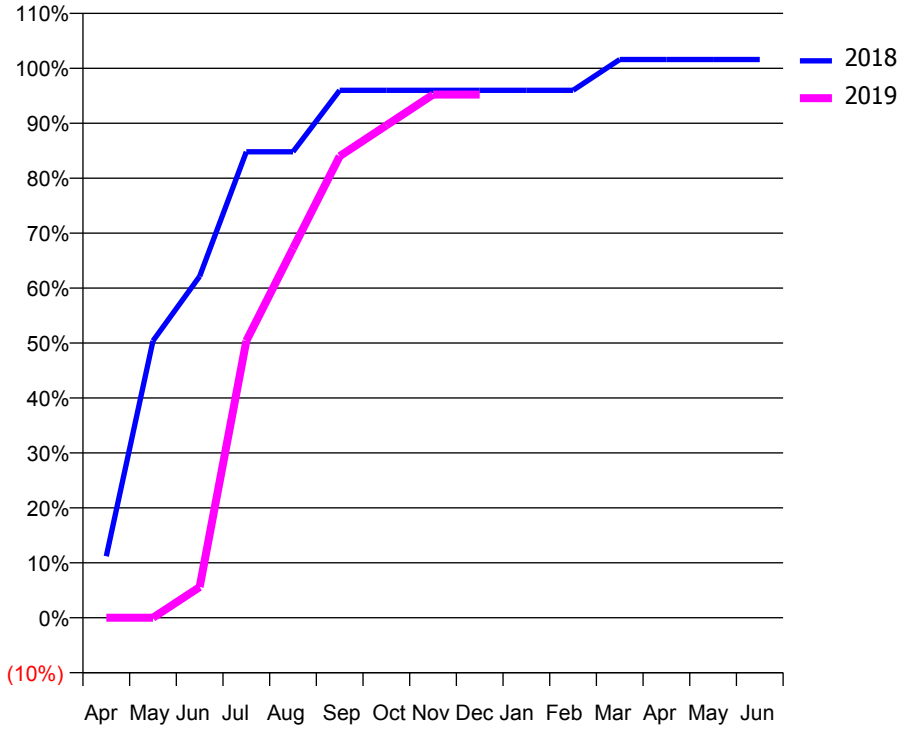
Name or company name	JL and VA Gamon
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/04/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,247
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	62
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	375
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£325,509.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	42	0
May	23	189	0
June	23	233	21
July	23	318	189
August	27	318	252
September	27	360	315
October	27	360	336
November	37	360	357
December	38	360	357
January	166	360	
February	271	360	
March	357	381	
April	378	381	
May	378	381	
June	378	381	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	18	*100.0%*	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	*0.0%*	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	18	*0.0%*	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	18	*88.9%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	18	*11.1%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	10	*80.0%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	10	*20.0%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

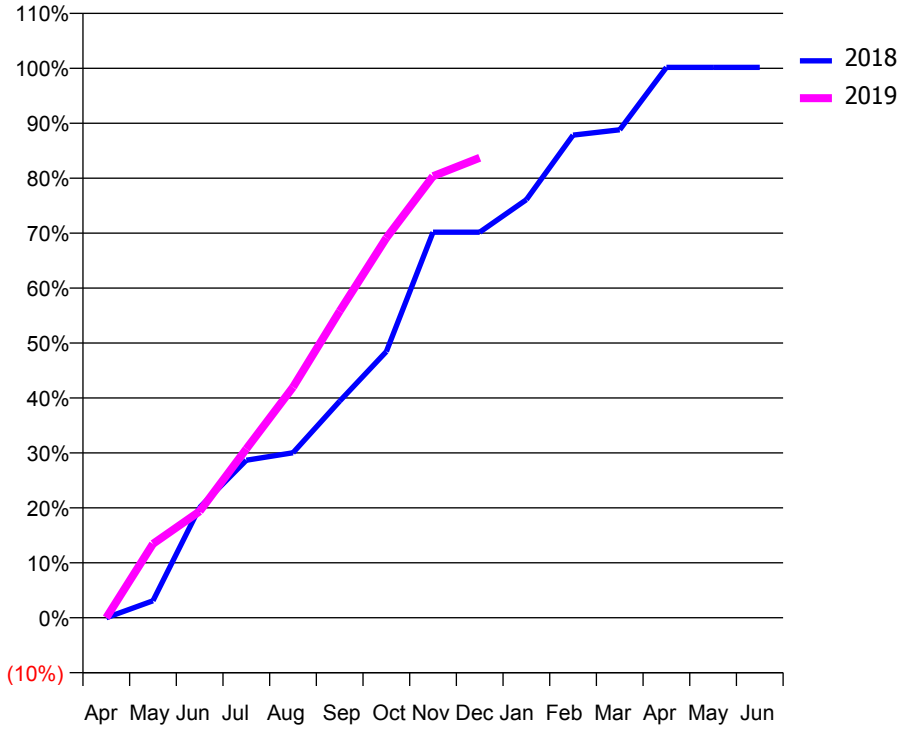
Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914797/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RJ PARKER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	300
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-2
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	810
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£60,888.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	8	25	109
June	51	163	157
July	271	232	249
August	401	243	340
September	413	319	452
October	481	392	560
November	527	568	651
December	553	568	678
January	560	616	
February	610	711	
March	612	719	
April	813	811	
May	814	811	
June	814	811	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	118	34.7%	48.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	118	6.8%	13.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	118	58.5%	38.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	41	*N/A*	2.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	41	*90.2%*	81.5%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	41	*7.3%*	15.0%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	38	*71.1%*	73.8%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	38	*23.7%*	7.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.2%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

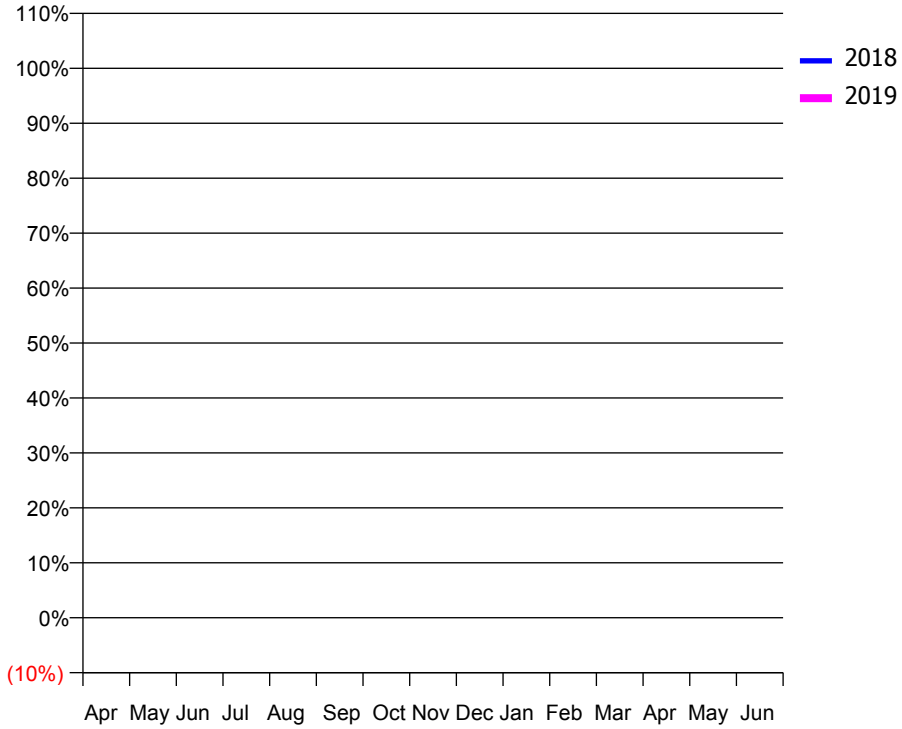
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100470/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/05/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	64
May	0	0	108
June	0	0	108
July	0	86	245
August	0	1,718	373
September	0	2,433	436
October	0	3,469	547
November	0	3,989	548
December	0	4,887	548
January	0	4,994	
February	0	5,869	
March	0	6,159	
April	0	6,397	
May	0	6,397	
June	0	6,397	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	98	122	80.3%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	122	4.9%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	122	14.8%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	98	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	98	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	90	98	*91.8%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	98	*8.2%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	54	106	50.9%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	106	14.2%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

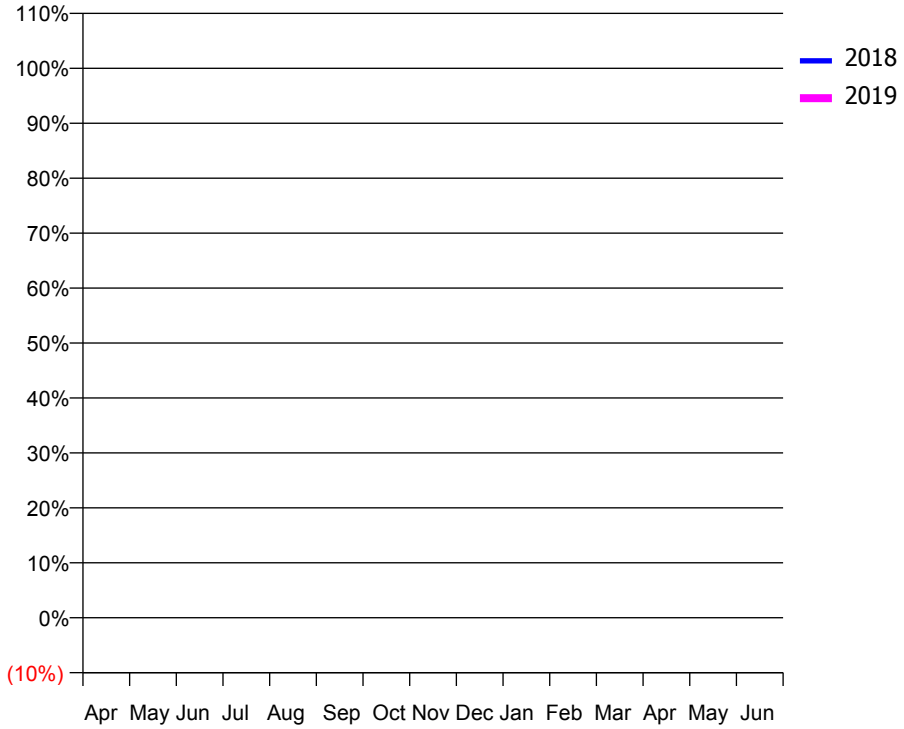
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100484/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthocentres Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	22
December	0	11	22
January	0	11	
February	0	55	
March	0	76	
April	0	246	
May	0	246	
June	0	246	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	13	*92.3%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	13	*7.7%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	13	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	12	*41.7%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	12	*41.7%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	13	*38.5%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

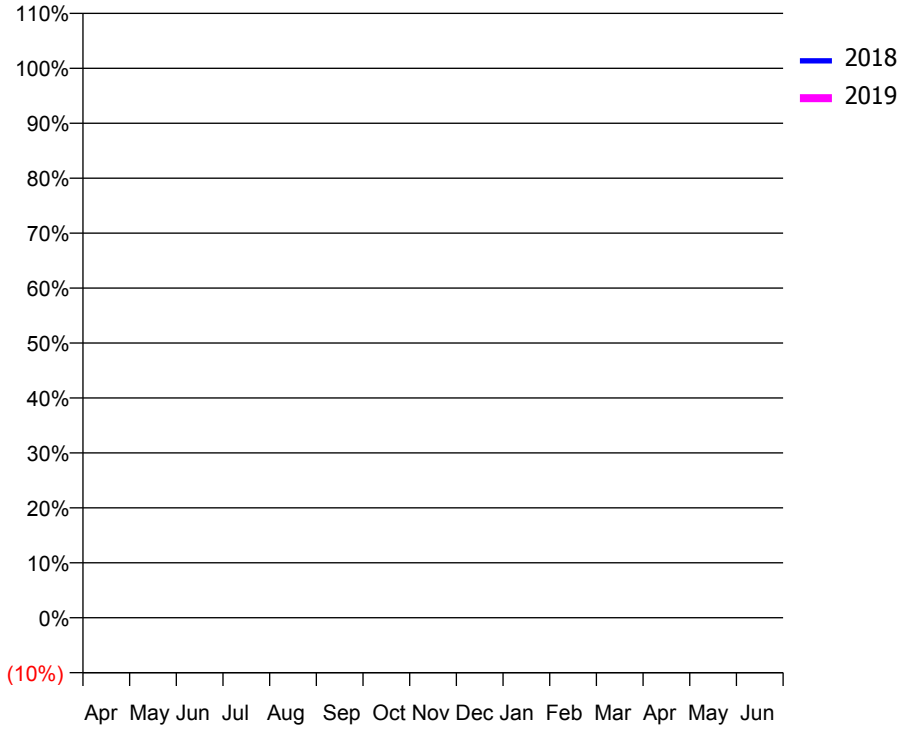
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100489/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr K Dobbs (NLAG Ortho Patients)	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£176,516.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	128
June	0	0	128
July	0	0	329
August	0	0	329
September	0	0	670
October	0	767	735
November	0	1,872	802
December	0	2,308	802
January	0	2,308	
February	0	2,711	
March	0	2,931	
April	0	3,091	
May	0	3,093	
June	0	3,093	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	124	70.2%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	124	0.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	124	29.8%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	87	*5.7%*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	87	*8.0%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	87	*60.9%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	87	*25.3%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	39	*20.5%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	39	*79.5%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

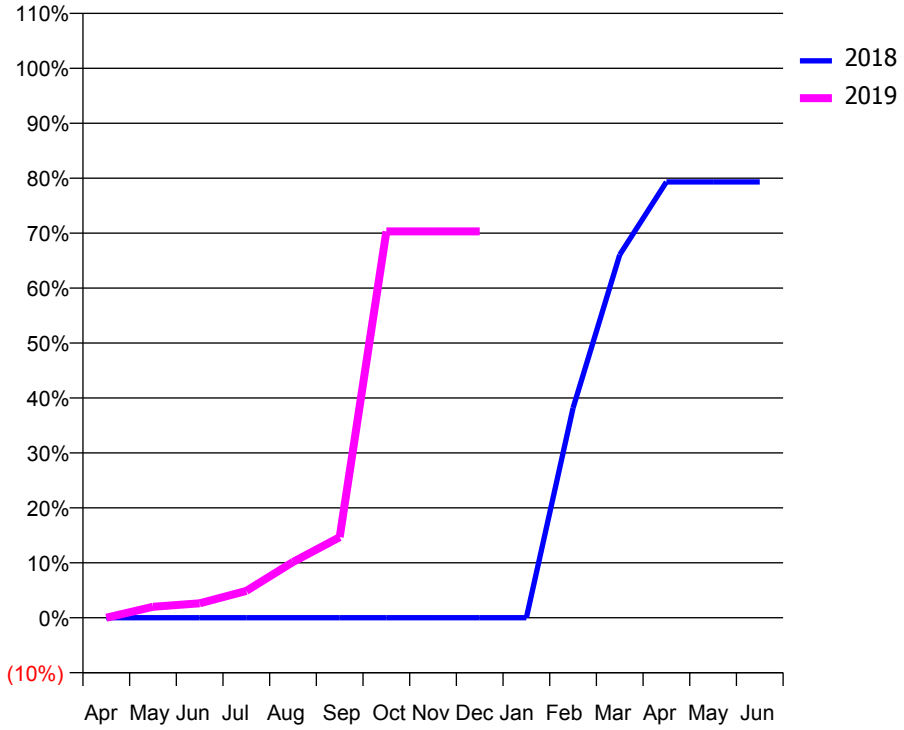
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100553/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mrs Julie Finn	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,973
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	690
Contract start date	22/10/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	21/10/2018	Baseline contract value	£110,129.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	14
June	0	0	18
July	0	0	34
August	0	0	70
September	0	0	101
October	0	0	485
November	0	0	485
December	0	0	485
January	0	0	
February	0	210	
March	0	363	
April	0	436	
May	0	436	
June	0	436	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	125	32.0%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	125	1.6%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	83	125	66.4%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	40	*97.5%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	40	*2.5%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

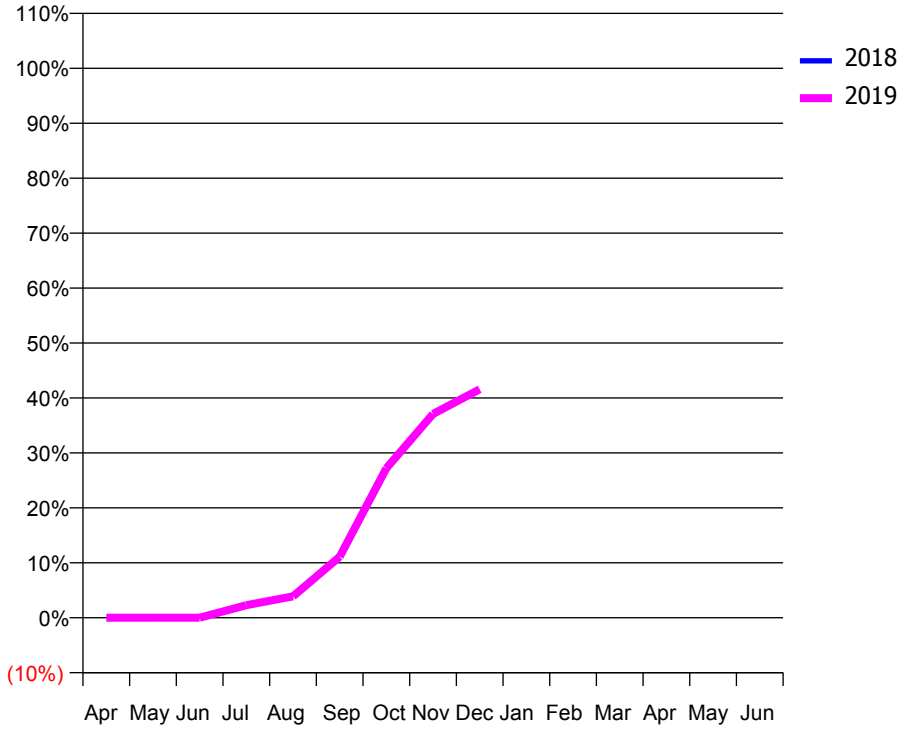
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100695/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,300
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£361,929.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2018	2019
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	144
August	0	245
September	0	700
October	0	1,715
November	0	2,337
December	0	2,620
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	255	46.7%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	255	10.2%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	110	255	43.1%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	119	N/A	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	108	119	90.8%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	119	9.2%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	*100.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

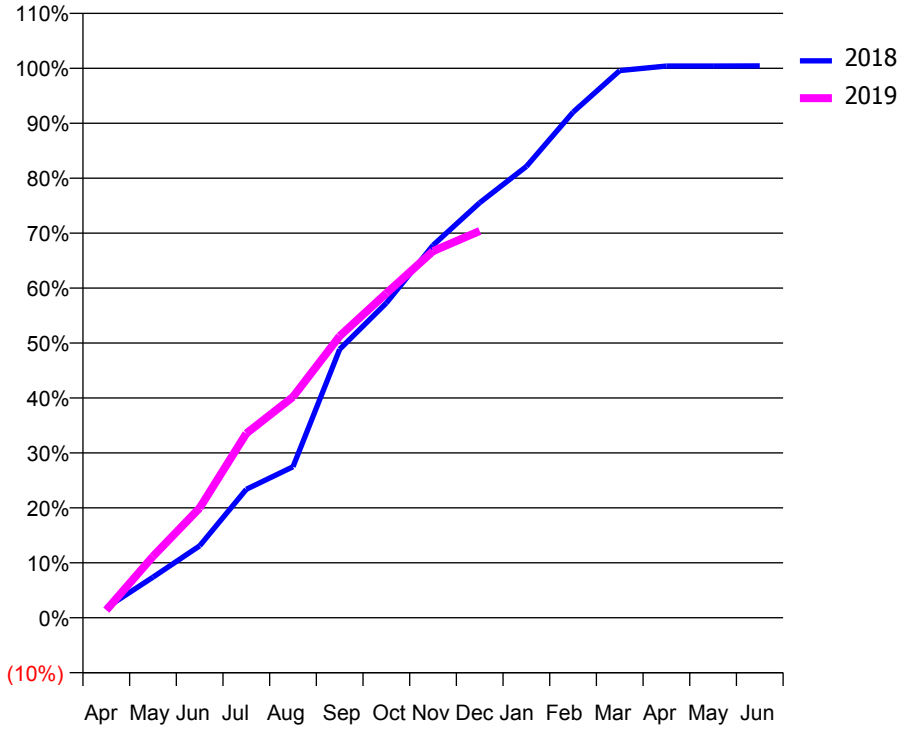
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101974/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	SMILE ORTHODONTICS YORKSHIRE LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,002
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£749,515.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	239	182
May	275	960	1,454
June	843	1,702	2,597
July	1,354	3,041	4,361
August	1,881	3,575	5,226
September	2,889	6,354	6,665
October	3,547	7,447	7,678
November	5,553	8,813	8,676
December	6,605	9,820	9,153
January	9,003	10,677	
February	10,528	11,962	
March	12,505	12,947	
April	13,186	13,054	
May	13,189	13,056	
June	13,195	13,057	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	584	831	70.3%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	71	831	8.5%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	176	831	21.2%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	584	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	584	1.9%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	481	584	82.4%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	584	15.8%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	345	445	77.5%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	71	445	16.0%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

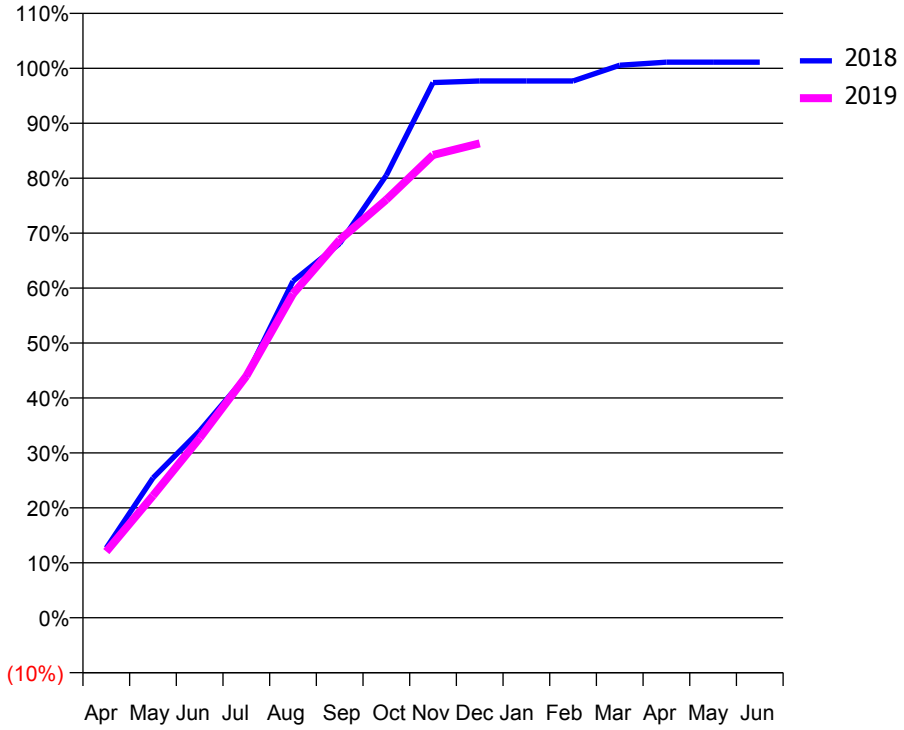
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102741/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthokind Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	21/10/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-82
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£432,346.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	56	953	904
May	1,645	1,908	1,666
June	2,301	2,550	2,452
July	2,784	3,299	3,298
August	3,706	4,595	4,421
September	4,594	5,108	5,159
October	5,229	6,039	5,707
November	5,717	7,304	6,316
December	6,386	7,327	6,475
January	6,881	7,327	
February	7,053	7,327	
March	7,441	7,540	
April	7,505	7,582	
May	7,505	7,582	
June	7,505	7,582	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	317	372	85.2%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	372	10.2%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	372	4.6%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	317	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	317	7.9%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	229	317	72.2%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	317	18.6%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	358	385	93.0%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	385	4.2%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0001 - December 2018

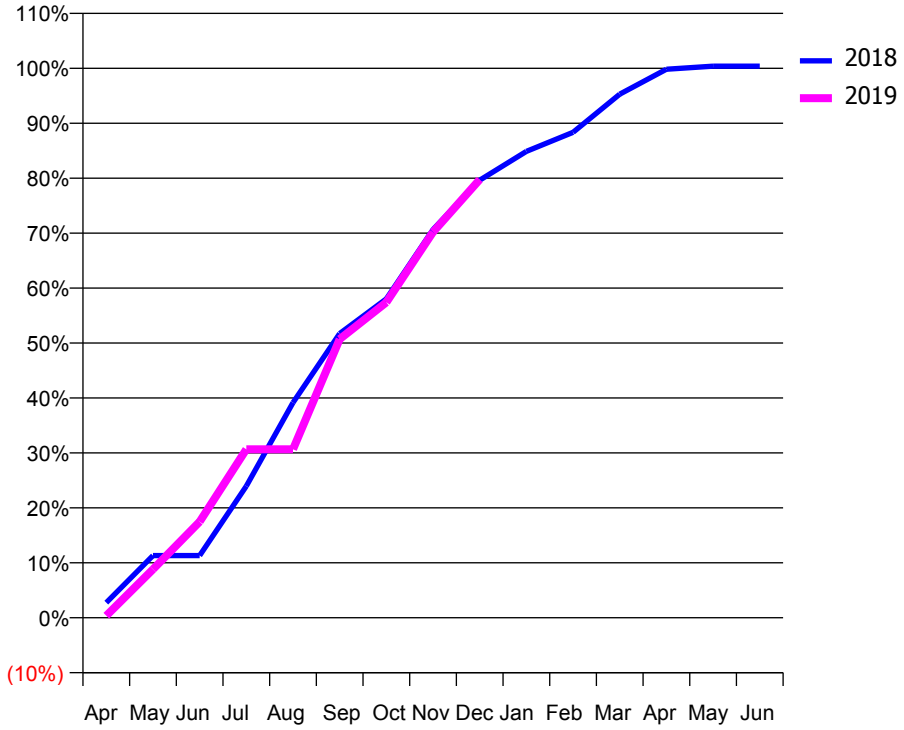
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,421
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-48
Baseline contract value	£694,843.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	81	341	48
May	2,002	1,407	1,096
June	2,978	1,407	2,172
July	3,672	2,978	3,807
August	4,457	4,862	3,807
September	5,828	6,425	6,299
October	7,476	7,208	7,130
November	8,859	8,776	8,719
December	9,790	9,890	9,906
January	10,699	10,542	
February	11,437	10,974	
March	12,254	11,834	
April	12,490	12,398	
May	12,532	12,469	
June	12,532	12,469	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	574	985	58.3%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	110	985	11.2%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	301	985	30.6%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	574	0.7%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	574	0.5%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	539	574	93.9%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	574	4.7%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	463	508	91.1%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	508	3.5%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	22	*95.5%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

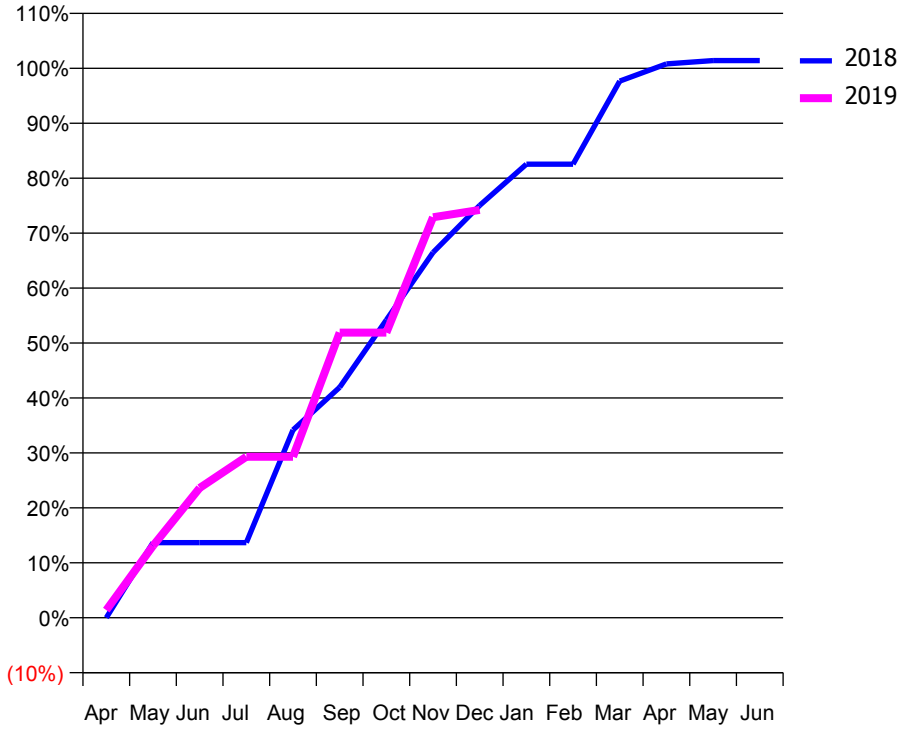
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Contract start date	01/01/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-49
Contract end date	31/12/2019	Baseline contract value	£189,394.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	75	0	49
May	562	479	458
June	585	479	827
July	909	479	1,026
August	1,105	1,196	1,026
September	1,433	1,468	1,816
October	1,433	1,897	1,816
November	2,138	2,327	2,551
December	2,449	2,627	2,598
January	2,648	2,889	
February	3,117	2,889	
March	3,290	3,418	
April	3,500	3,528	
May	3,500	3,549	
June	3,500	3,549	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	286	55.9%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	286	14.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	286	30.1%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	160	0.6%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	160	95.6%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	160	3.1%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	129	138	93.5%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	138	2.2%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114650/0002 - December 2018

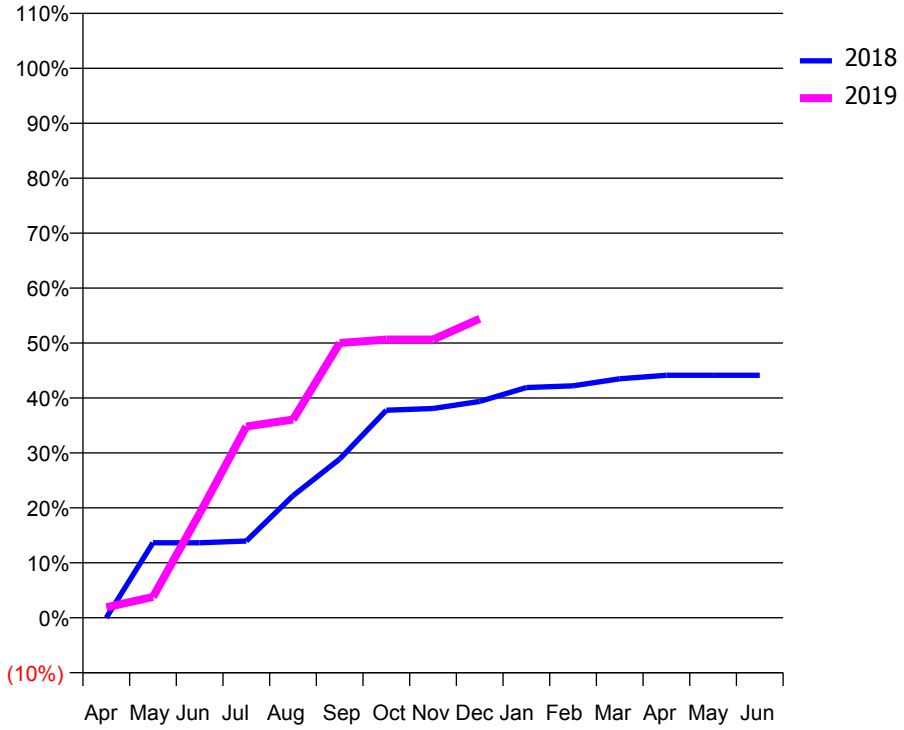
Name or company name	Community Dental Clinic
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	30/09/2023

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	158
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£896,746.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	3
May	5	43	6
June	29	43	30
July	52	44	55
August	53	70	57
September	96	91	79
October	117	119	80
November	117	120	80
December	183	124	86
January	183	132	
February	249	133	
March	291	137	
April	313	139	
May	313	139	
June	314	139	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	42	*9.5%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	42	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	42	*90.5%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	4	*25.0%*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	*75.0%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	10	*50.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115339/0001 - December 2018

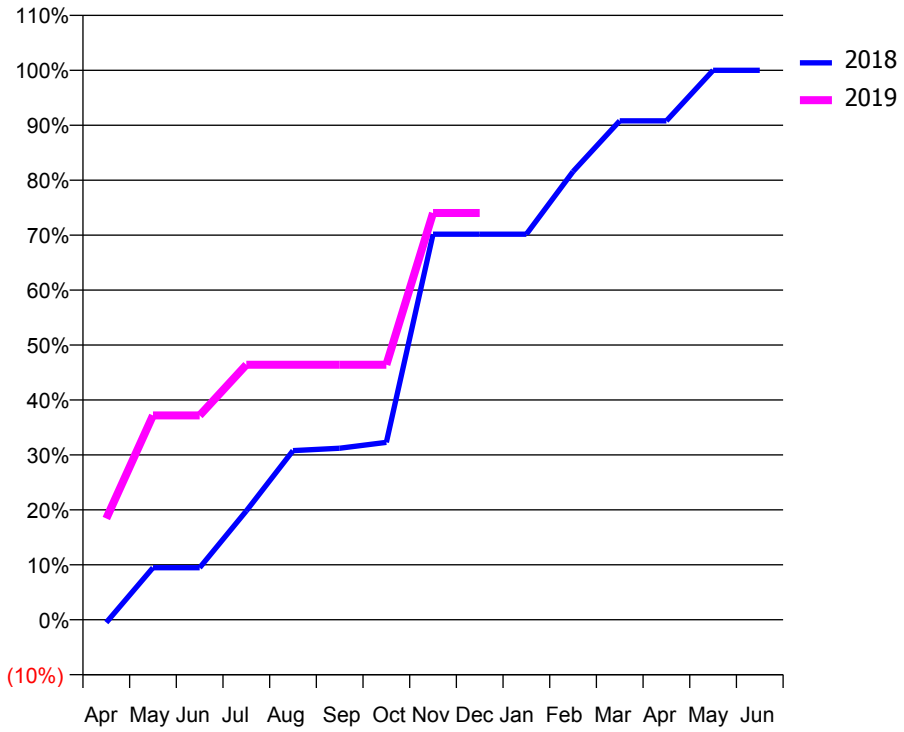
Name or company name	Bondgate Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/03/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,998
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	228
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£267,346.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	-1	42
May	26	22	85
June	28	22	85
July	50	45	106
August	50	70	106
September	77	71	106
October	79	74	106
November	80	160	169
December	81	160	169
January	130	160	
February	137	186	
March	205	207	
April	205	207	
May	205	228	
June	226	228	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	14	*92.9%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	14	*7.1%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	13	*76.9%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	13	*23.1%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0001 - December 2018

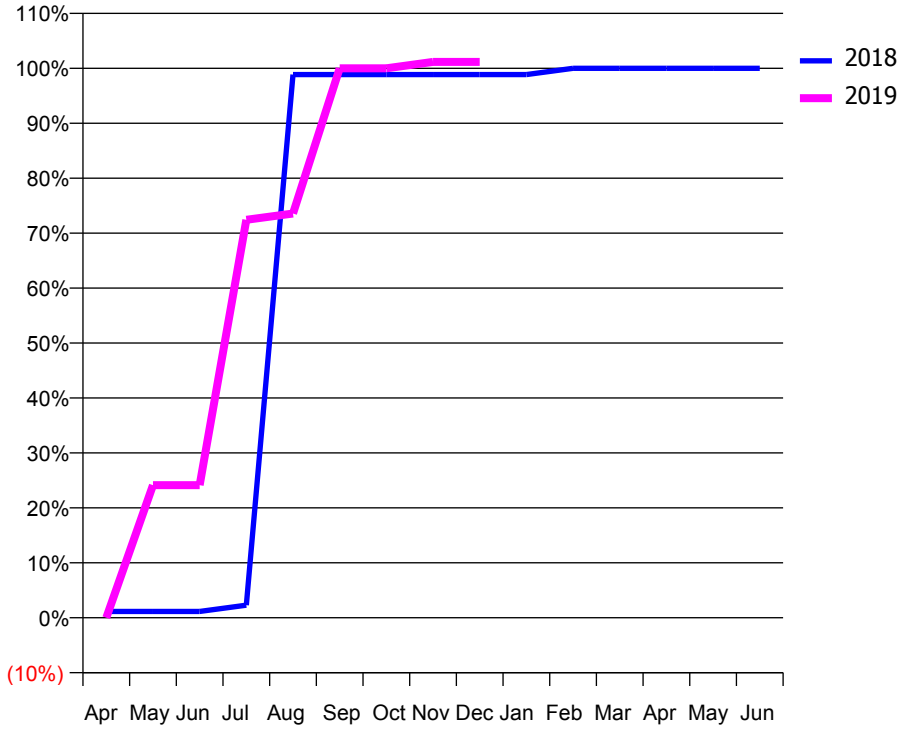
Name or company name	K L DOBBS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,495
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-442
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	87
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,031,254.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	1	0
May	2	1	21
June	2	1	21
July	2	2	63
August	2	86	64
September	44	86	87
October	86	86	87
November	87	86	88
December	87	86	88
January	87	86	
February	87	87	
March	88	87	
April	88	87	
May	88	87	
June	88	87	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	11	*36.4%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	11	*63.6%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	*100.0%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	5	*20.0%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	5	*80.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

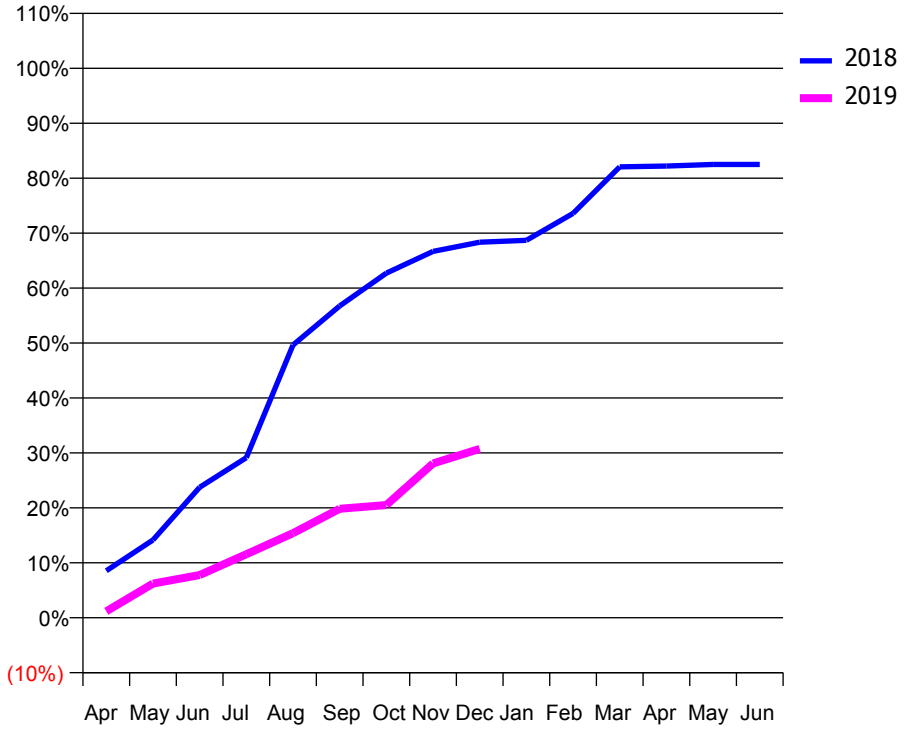
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	K L DOBBS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,192
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£441,176.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	46	615	84
May	1,218	1,019	447
June	1,716	1,707	559
July	2,911	2,095	831
August	3,700	3,570	1,107
September	4,405	4,081	1,427
October	5,028	4,510	1,475
November	5,815	4,795	2,020
December	6,440	4,915	2,210
January	6,779	4,940	
February	6,790	5,292	
March	7,194	5,902	
April	7,196	5,912	
May	7,195	5,933	
June	7,217	5,933	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	152	264	57.6%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	264	0.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	264	42.4%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	152	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	152	1.3%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	116	152	76.3%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	152	22.4%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	204	245	83.3%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	245	11.0%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125717/0001 - December 2018

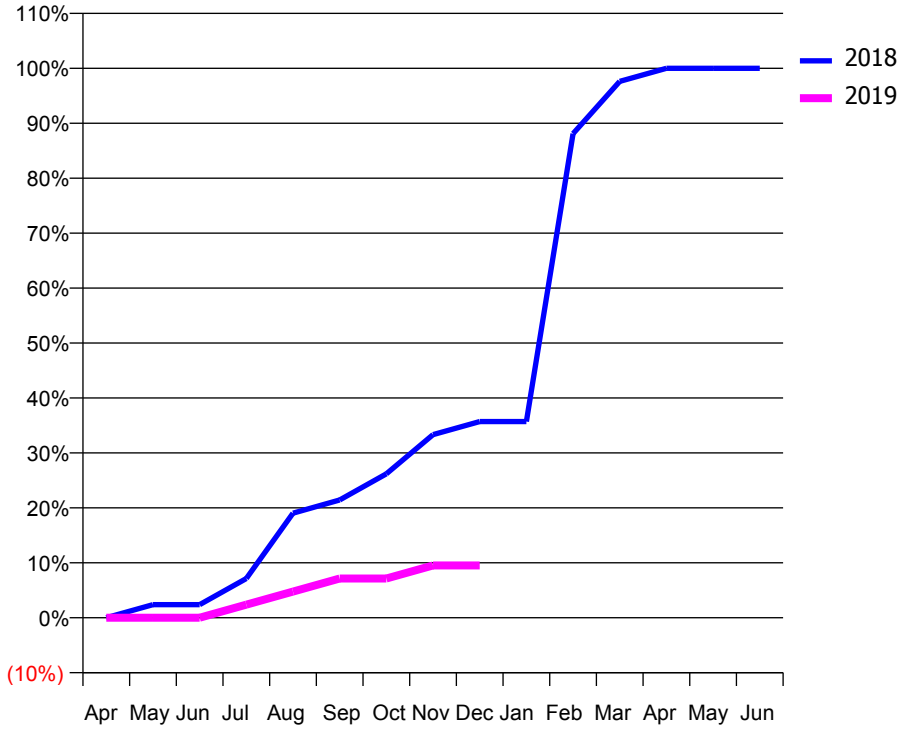
Name or company name	Andrew Jones Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,433
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	42
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£153,297.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	0
May	6	1	0
June	6	1	0
July	7	3	1
August	9	8	2
September	17	9	3
October	17	11	3
November	17	14	4
December	19	15	4
January	21	15	
February	21	37	
March	28	41	
April	34	42	
May	34	42	
June	34	42	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	31	*0.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	31	*16.1%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	31	*83.9%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

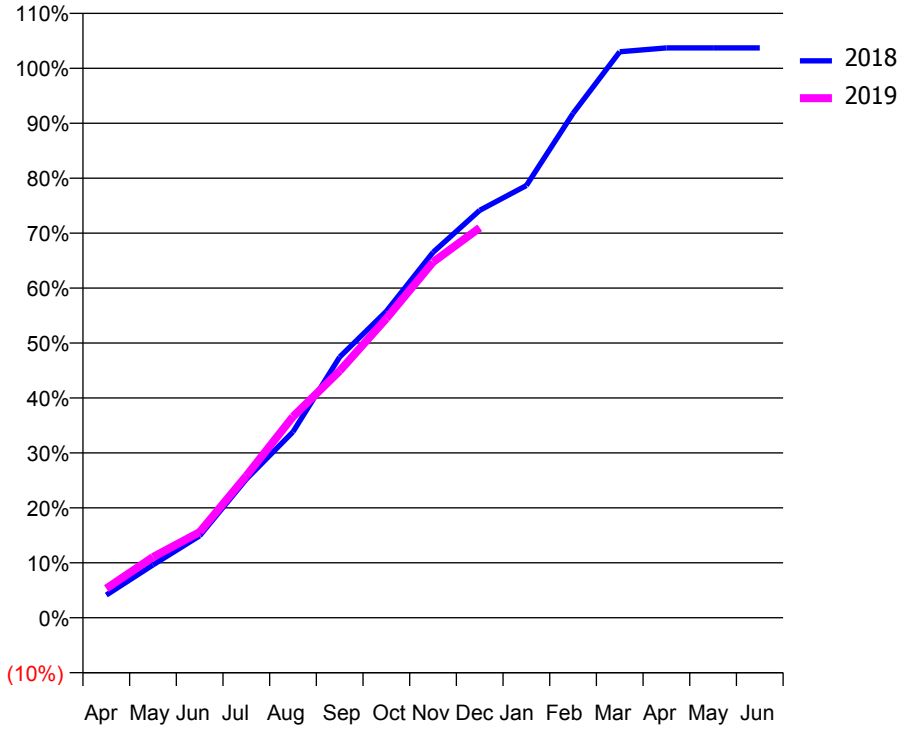
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132330/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Quantum Ortho Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,812
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-176
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£575,644.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	66	365	470
May	760	848	974
June	1,183	1,314	1,373
July	1,855	2,222	2,276
August	2,450	2,982	3,225
September	3,491	4,181	3,960
October	4,422	4,916	4,800
November	5,819	5,861	5,705
December	7,100	6,533	6,253
January	7,751	6,932	
February	8,637	8,089	
March	9,080	9,076	
April	9,102	9,139	
May	9,102	9,139	
June	9,102	9,139	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	414	414	100.0%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	414	0.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	414	0.0%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	414	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	414	6.8%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	315	414	76.1%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	414	16.9%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	296	329	90.0%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	329	9.4%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

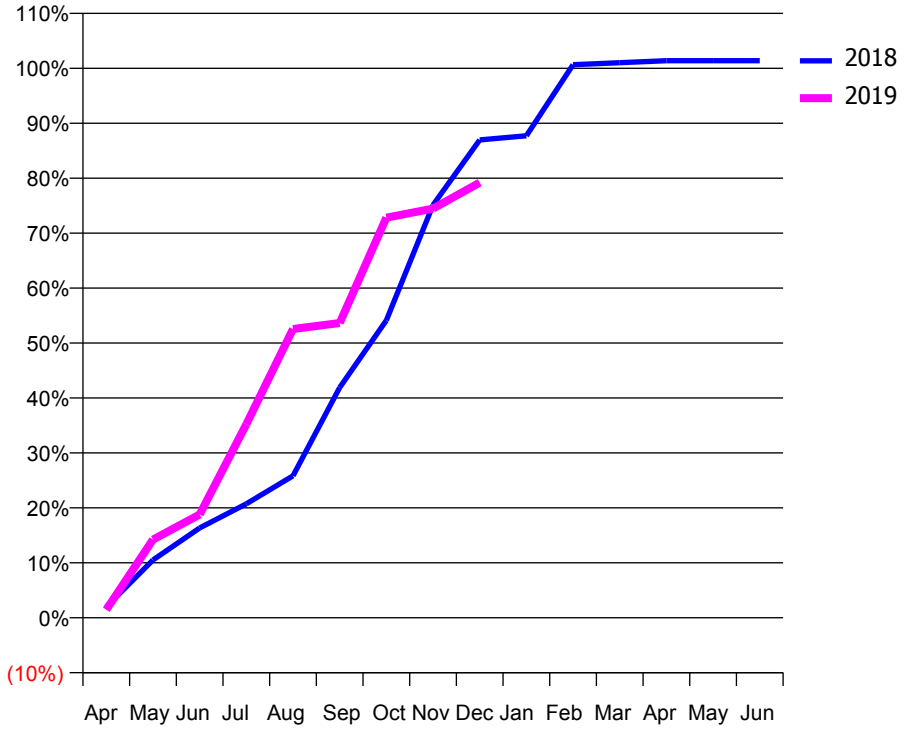
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132667/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Barton Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,295
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	52
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	548
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£334,607.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.57	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	11	8
May	30	58	78
June	76	90	103
July	122	114	193
August	126	142	288
September	197	230	294
October	225	297	399
November	270	412	408
December	312	477	434
January	363	481	
February	410	552	
March	526	554	
April	551	556	
May	551	556	
June	551	556	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	82	*26.8%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	82	*1.2%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	59	82	*72.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	22	*9.1%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	22	*63.6%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	22	*27.3%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	11	*63.6%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

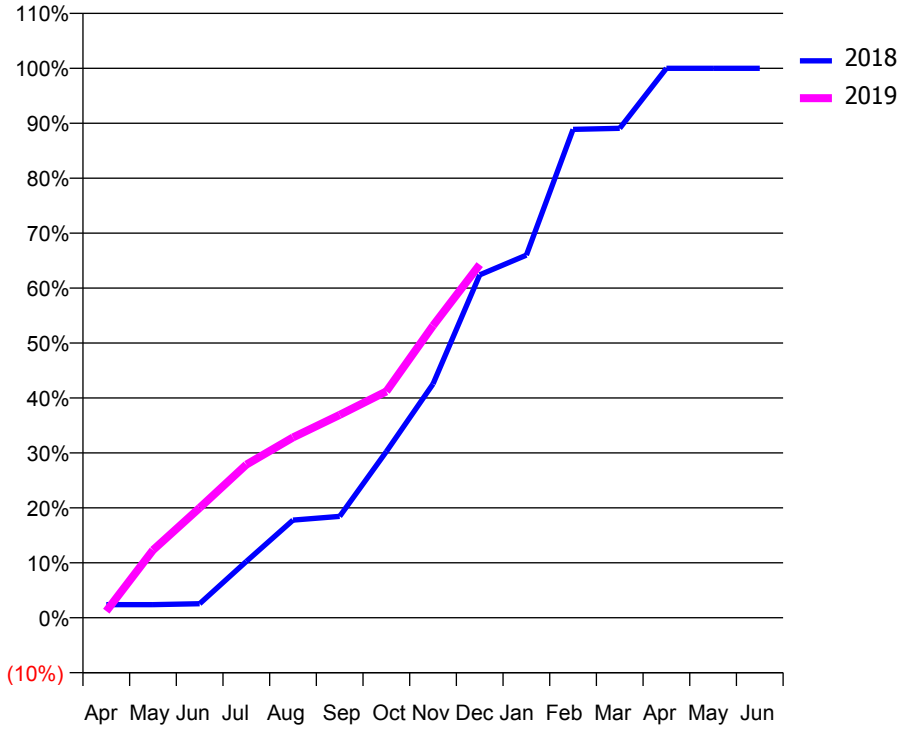
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143464/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Dental Health Practice Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,931
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	585
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£229,241.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	14	7
May	57	14	72
June	75	15	117
July	100	60	163
August	164	104	192
September	177	108	216
October	223	177	241
November	268	249	311
December	311	365	376
January	333	386	
February	376	520	
March	550	521	
April	595	585	
May	595	585	
June	595	585	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	73	*37.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	73	*8.2%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	73	*54.8%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	*3.7%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	27	*74.1%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	27	*22.2%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	26	*88.5%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	26	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

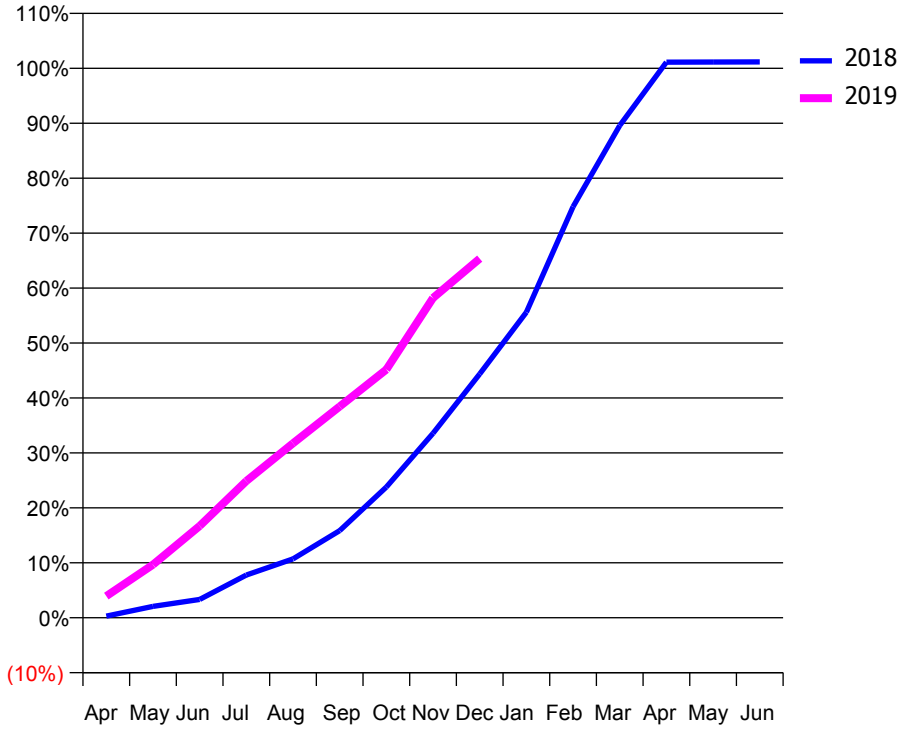
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147761/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	ALPHA WINDMILL (YORK) LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£452,783.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	119	25	315
May	543	166	773
June	936	267	1,337
July	1,472	623	1,991
August	2,079	858	2,541
September	2,632	1,269	3,077
October	3,144	1,903	3,613
November	3,601	2,685	4,656
December	4,025	3,550	5,230
January	4,794	4,448	
February	5,575	5,985	
March	6,362	7,167	
April	7,162	8,088	
May	7,270	8,091	
June	7,272	8,093	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	447	1,021	43.8%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	206	1,021	20.2%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	368	1,021	36.0%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	447	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	447	3.6%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	375	447	83.9%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	447	12.3%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	291	485	60.0%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	60	485	12.4%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155365/0002 - December 2018

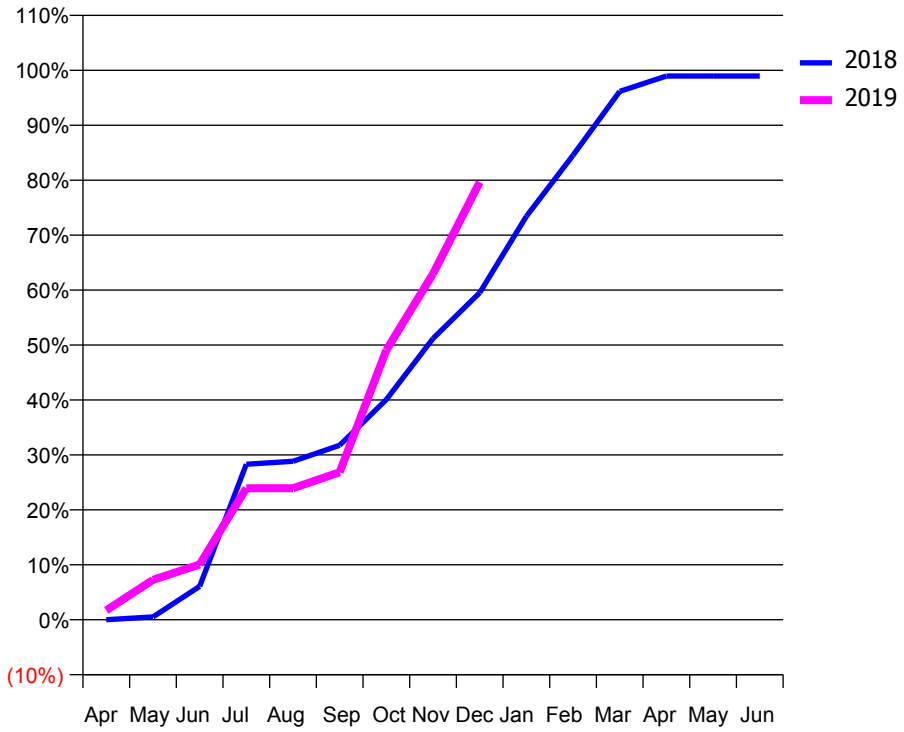
Name or company name	Ishak Practices Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,246
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	756
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Baseline contract value	£458,619.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	13
May	105	4	55
June	126	46	76
July	168	214	181
August	189	218	181
September	210	240	203
October	273	303	371
November	357	387	476
December	525	450	602
January	609	555	
February	672	639	
March	735	727	
April	756	748	
May	756	748	
June	756	748	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	45	*97.8%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	45	*2.2%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	45	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	44	*13.6%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	44	*68.2%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	44	*15.9%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	39	*2.6%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	39	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158488/0001 - December 2018

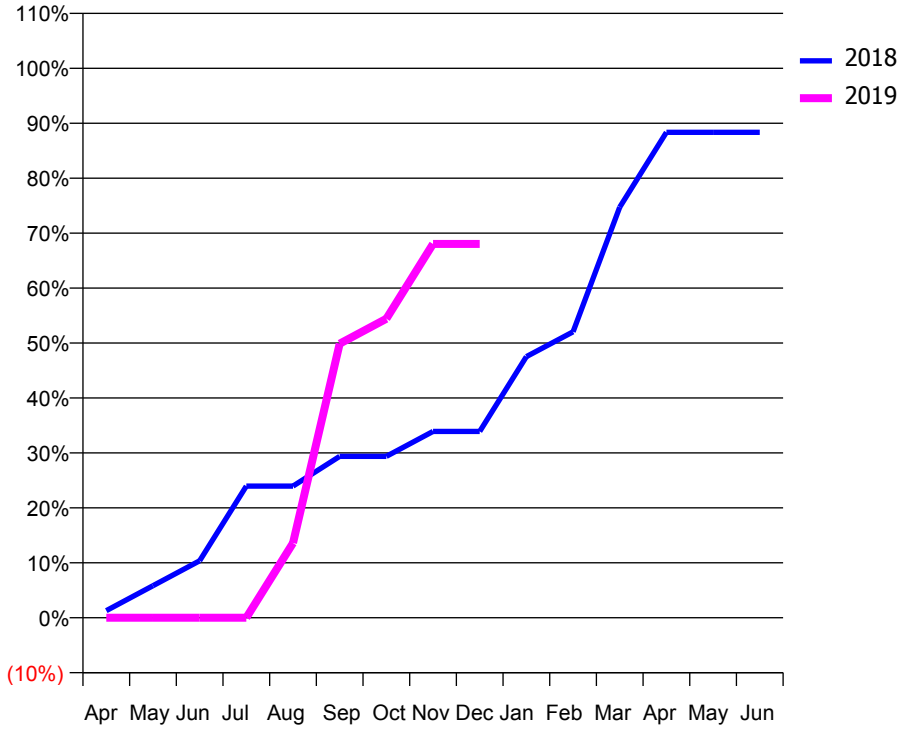
Name or company name	Bedale Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	75
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	463
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£121,365.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	64	6	0
May	85	27	0
June	85	48	0
July	127	111	0
August	127	111	63
September	148	136	231
October	152	136	252
November	215	157	315
December	257	157	315
January	299	220	
February	320	241	
March	427	346	
April	469	409	
May	469	409	
June	469	409	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	27	*100.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	27	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	27	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	*3.7%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	27	*77.8%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	27	*18.5%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 164690/0002 - December 2018

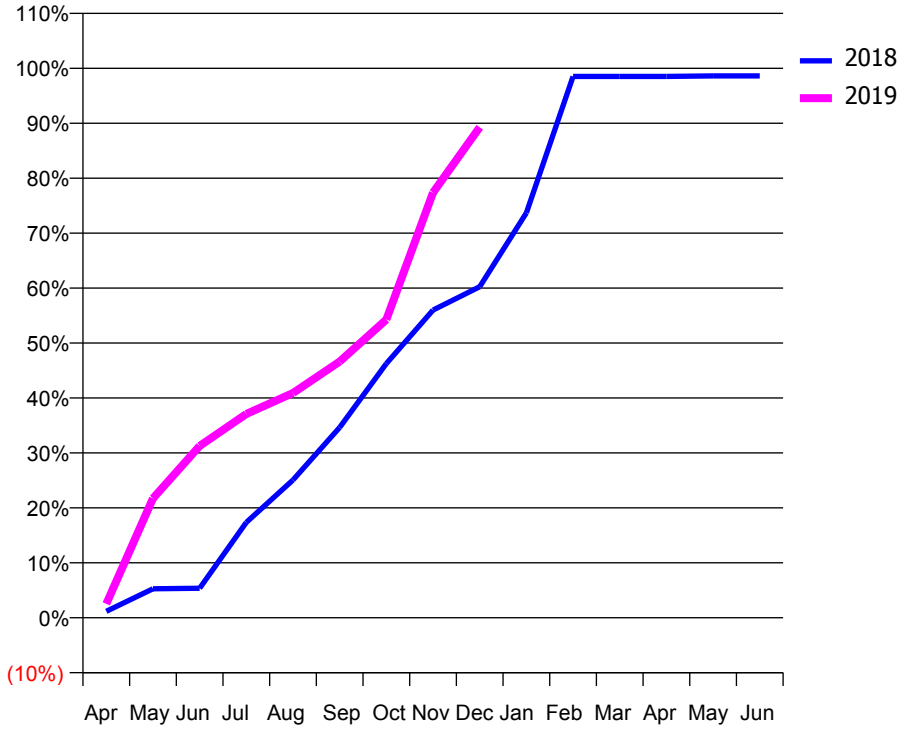
Name or company name	IDH 477 Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/07/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,100
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£73,372.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	13	28
May	52	58	239
June	53	59	344
July	53	191	408
August	53	276	450
September	53	381	513
October	234	509	597
November	342	616	851
December	556	663	982
January	663	811	
February	901	1,084	
March	1,111	1,084	
April	1,111	1,084	
May	1,113	1,085	
June	1,113	1,085	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	83	*84.3%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	83	*2.4%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	83	*13.3%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	70	*12.9%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	70	*77.1%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	70	*10.0%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	*100.0%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170690/0001 - December 2018

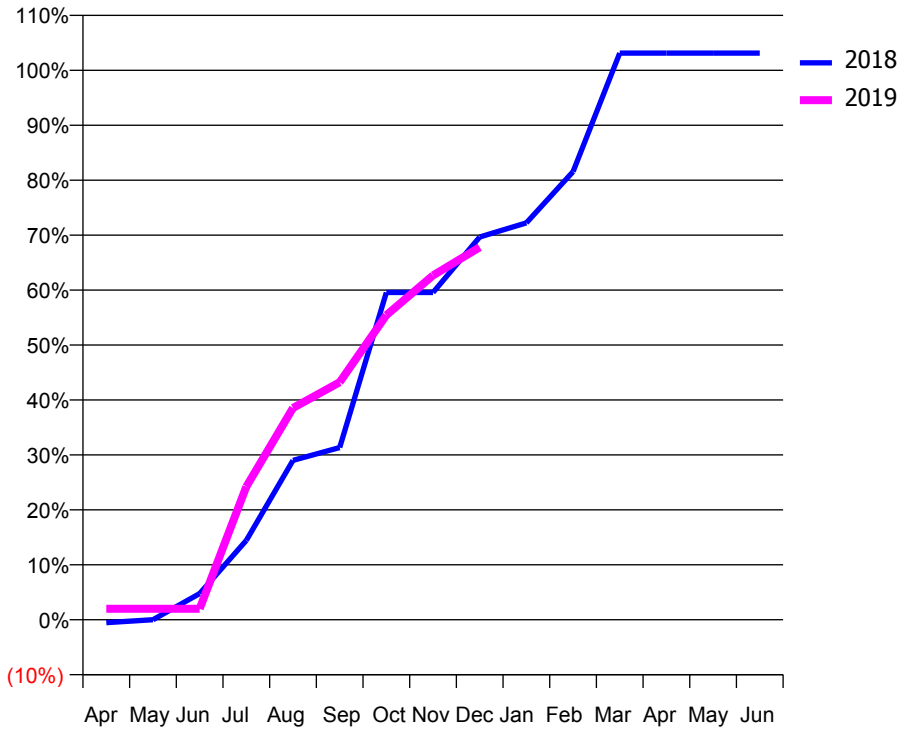
Name or company name	Church House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/03/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,382
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£909,557.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	-5	18
May	18	-0	18
June	194	43	18
July	323	130	218
August	345	261	347
September	371	282	389
October	524	536	499
November	657	536	564
December	745	627	610
January	874	650	
February	895	734	
March	895	928	
April	895	928	
May	895	928	
June	895	928	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	73	*60.3%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	73	*6.8%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	73	*32.9%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	44	*4.5%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	44	*86.4%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	44	*9.1%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	46	*32.6%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	46	*6.5%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

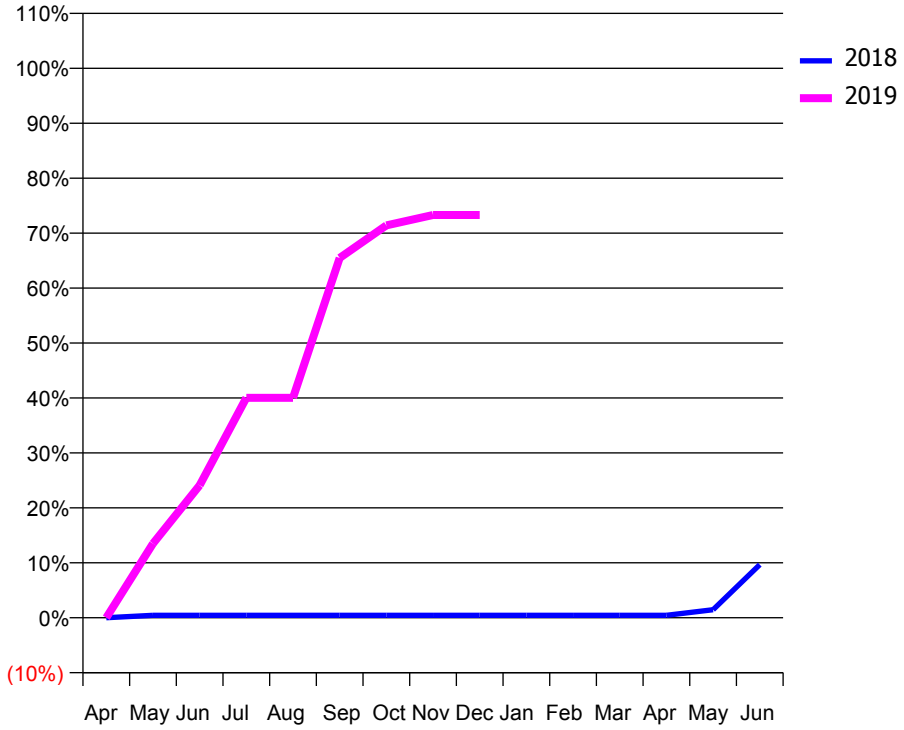
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175927/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Pierce and Geddes Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Contract start date	01/03/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£248,918.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	591	0	0
May	865	21	621
June	996	21	1,109
July	1,144	21	1,841
August	1,209	21	1,841
September	1,316	21	3,012
October	1,401	21	3,285
November	1,486	21	3,372
December	2,362	21	3,372
January	2,363	21	
February	2,697	21	
March	2,888	21	
April	2,949	21	
May	2,949	67	
June	2,949	445	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	177	229	77.3%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	229	12.2%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	229	10.5%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	177	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	177	1.7%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	170	177	96.0%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	177	2.3%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	8	*62.5%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	8	*37.5%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177032/0001 - December 2018

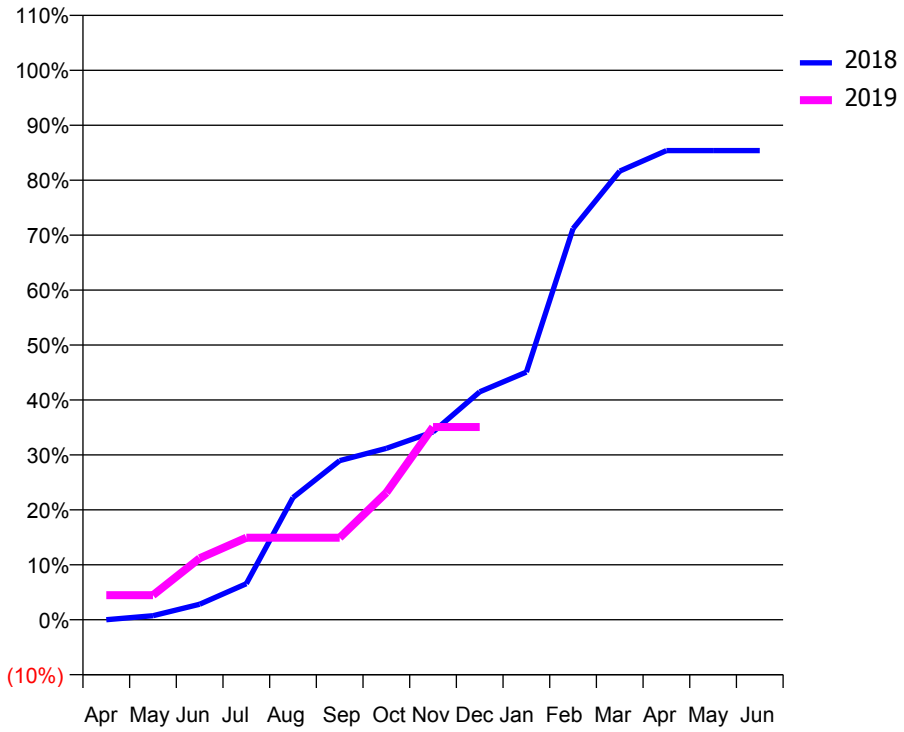
Name or company name	Orchard House Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	390
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-8
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£28,256.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.49	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	6
May	10	1	6
June	17	4	15
July	17	9	20
August	34	30	20
September	37	39	20
October	45	42	31
November	56	46	47
December	64	56	47
January	71	60	
February	84	95	
March	113	109	
April	119	114	
May	127	114	
June	127	114	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	86	*1.2%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	86	*7.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	79	86	*91.9%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

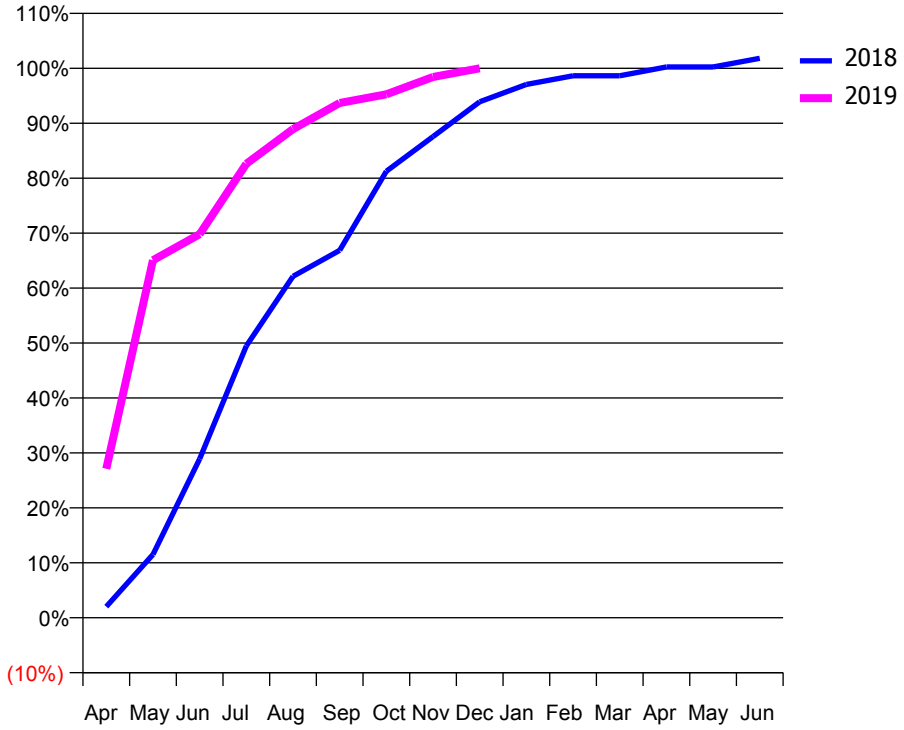
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177717/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Lincs Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,328
Contract start date	01/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-24
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£86,833.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	104	27	360
May	209	153	864
June	335	384	927
July	650	657	1,097
August	860	825	1,181
September	923	888	1,244
October	986	1,079	1,265
November	1,091	1,163	1,307
December	1,133	1,247	1,328
January	1,345	1,289	
February	1,345	1,310	
March	1,345	1,310	
April	1,409	1,331	
May	1,451	1,331	
June	1,451	1,352	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	68	*100.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	68	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	68	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	68	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	68	*77.9%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	68	*22.1%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	25	*32.0%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	25	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178691/0001 - December 2018

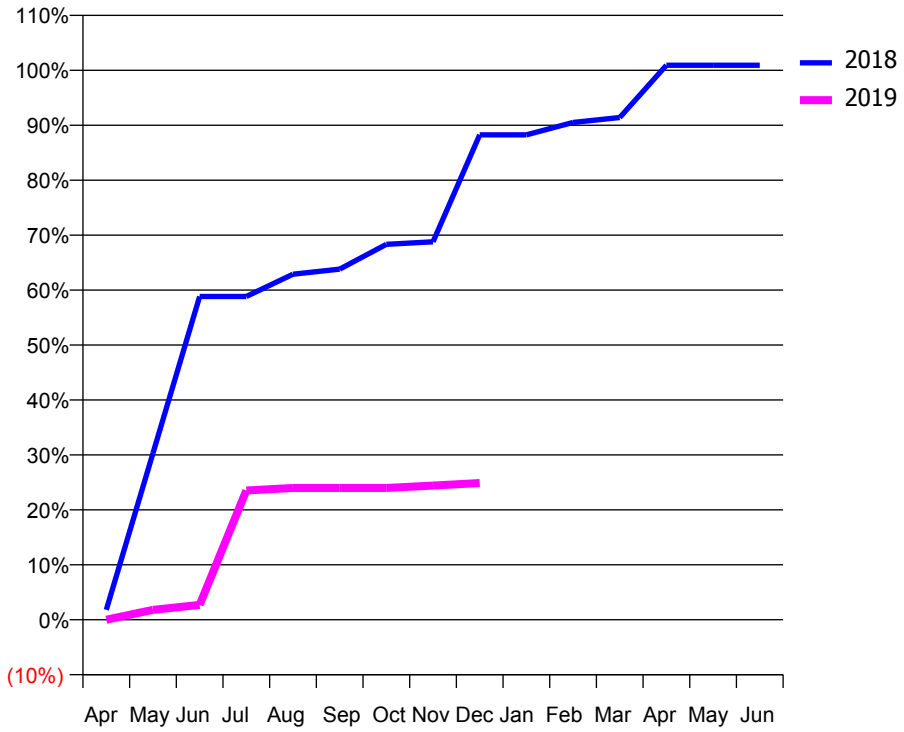
Name or company name	The Regent Street Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,508
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£165,516.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	4	0
May	11	67	4
June	15	130	6
July	103	130	52
August	151	139	53
September	218	141	53
October	221	151	53
November	222	152	54
December	223	195	55
January	223	195	
February	223	200	
March	223	202	
April	226	223	
May	226	223	
June	226	223	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	23	*17.4%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	23	*78.3%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	23	*4.3%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	*25.0%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	*75.0%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	12	*25.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

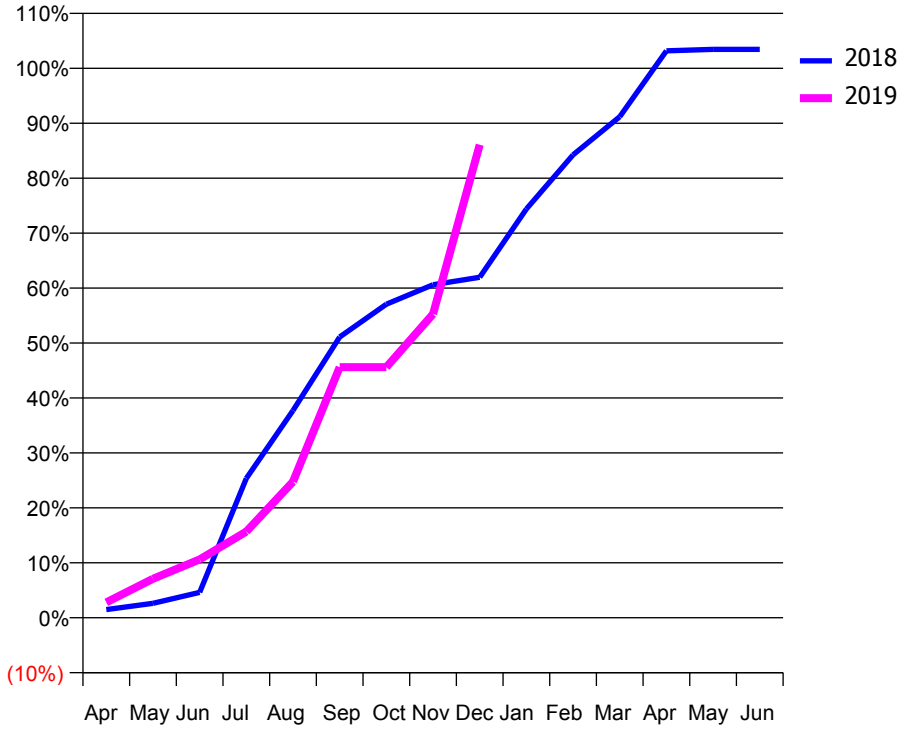
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,889
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-158
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£426,884.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	118	221
May	36	208	560
June	1,228	365	837
July	1,740	2,001	1,238
August	4,169	2,976	1,954
September	6,398	4,031	3,598
October	6,821	4,501	3,599
November	7,652	4,782	4,361
December	7,669	4,889	6,791
January	7,821	5,868	
February	7,874	6,645	
March	7,895	7,194	
April	7,895	8,140	
May	7,896	8,161	
June	7,896	8,161	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	475	499	95.2%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	499	4.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	499	0.8%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	475	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	475	1.5%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	331	475	69.7%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	137	475	28.8%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	228	275	82.9%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	275	7.6%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

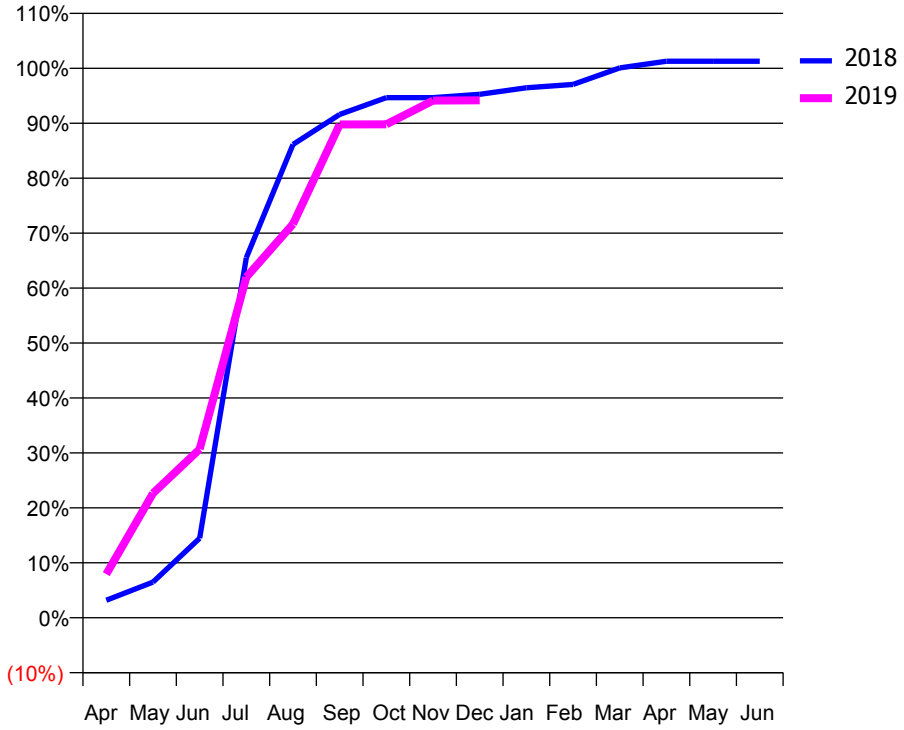
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Contract end date	31/12/2019	Baseline contract value	£181,629.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	71	112	278
May	108	227	793
June	1,357	507	1,074
July	2,168	2,294	2,170
August	3,040	3,015	2,508
September	3,519	3,206	3,142
October	3,586	3,313	3,143
November	3,705	3,313	3,294
December	3,717	3,334	3,296
January	3,822	3,376	
February	3,878	3,397	
March	3,878	3,502	
April	3,879	3,545	
May	3,880	3,545	
June	3,880	3,545	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	163	200	81.5%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	200	14.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	200	4.5%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	163	0.6%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	163	4.9%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	103	163	63.2%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	163	31.3%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	136	159	85.5%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	159	8.2%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

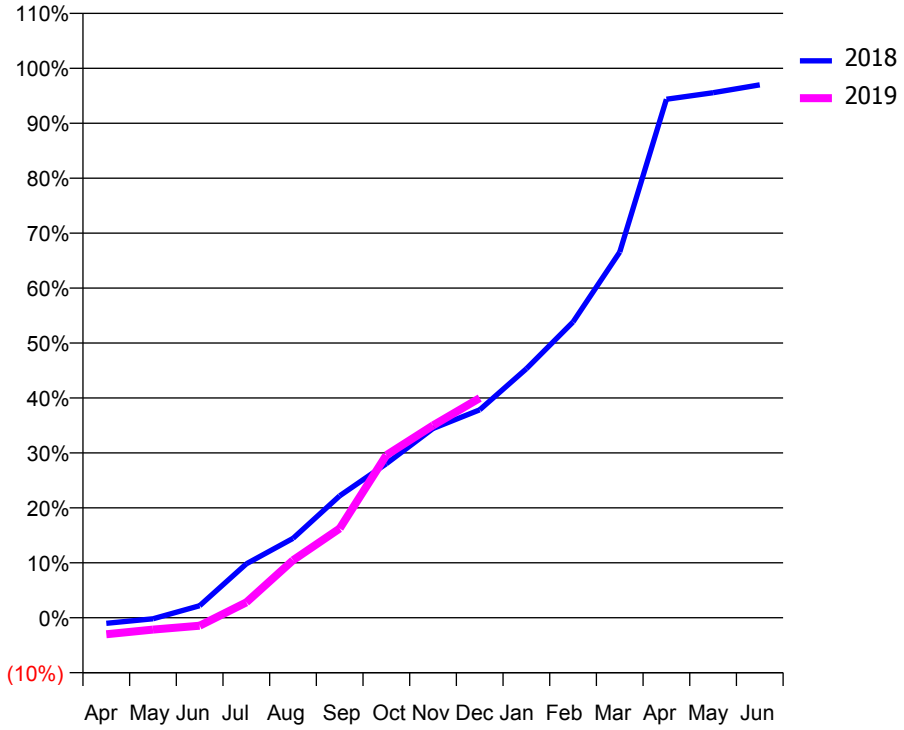
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184268/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Alpha Windmill (Bedale) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	01/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	227
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£413,993.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	49	-78	-227
May	203	-16	-163
June	396	165	-110
July	613	737	210
August	1,030	1,083	785
September	2,254	1,664	1,218
October	3,186	2,103	2,219
November	3,615	2,583	2,626
December	4,513	2,838	2,999
January	4,784	3,399	
February	5,300	4,037	
March	7,058	4,991	
April	7,390	7,078	
May	7,391	7,167	
June	7,392	7,273	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	359	817	43.9%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	180	817	22.0%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	278	817	34.0%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	359	1.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	359	5.8%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	270	359	75.2%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	359	17.3%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	309	391	79.0%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	53	391	13.6%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

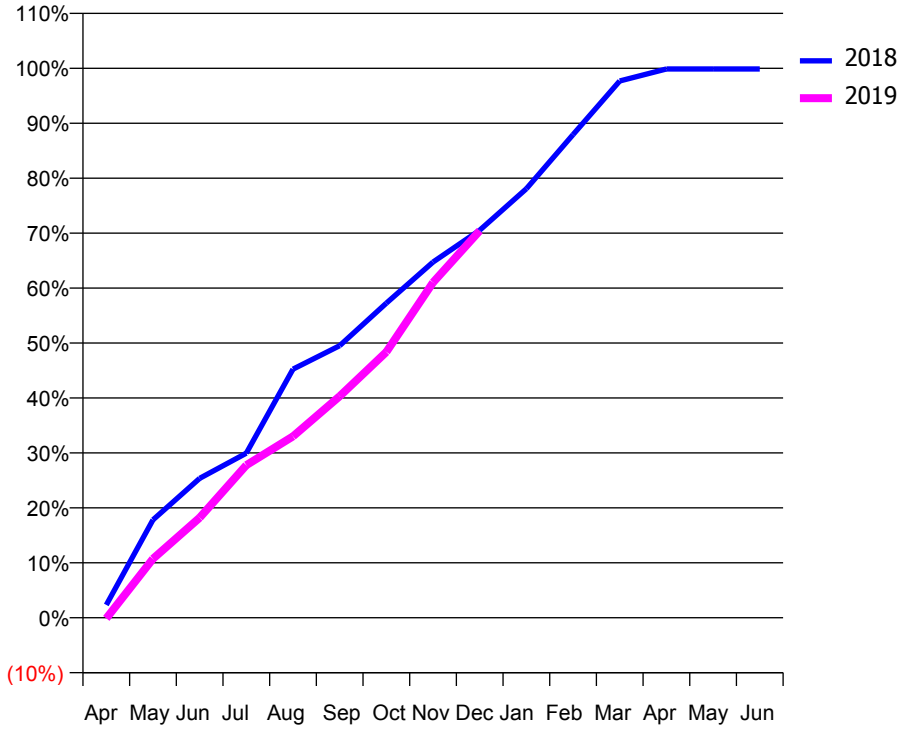
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195561/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	ROBERTS-HARRY CLINIC LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,192
Contract start date	01/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£933,406.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	380	-20
May	2,580	2,885	1,737
June	3,148	4,109	2,947
July	4,350	4,852	4,497
August	5,699	7,326	5,344
September	7,200	8,019	6,529
October	8,985	9,270	7,833
November	10,497	10,483	9,882
December	11,572	11,420	11,406
January	13,348	12,641	
February	15,249	14,237	
March	16,194	15,819	
April	16,215	16,172	
May	16,236	16,172	
June	16,236	16,172	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	781	851	91.8%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	851	3.2%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	851	5.1%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	781	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	781	3.3%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	612	781	78.4%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	137	781	17.5%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	788	856	92.1%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	856	4.7%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

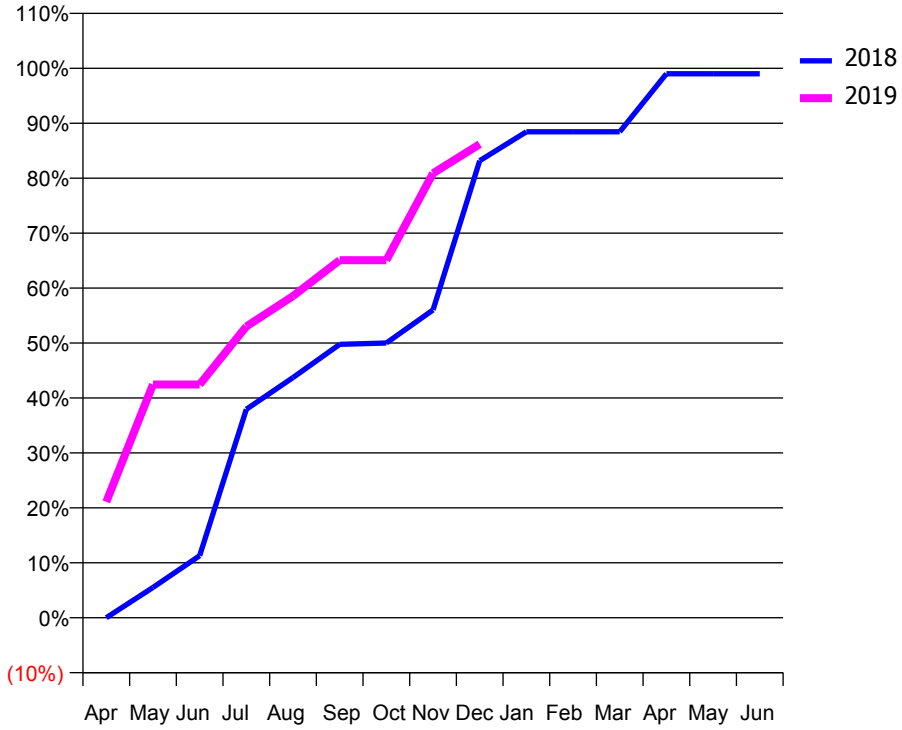
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197580/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	CLOCK TOWER DENTAL CARE LTD.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	398
Contract start date	01/12/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£92,703.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	84
May	5	22	169
June	5	45	169
July	28	151	211
August	38	174	233
September	85	198	259
October	127	199	259
November	172	223	322
December	174	331	343
January	176	352	
February	176	352	
March	224	352	
April	309	394	
May	330	394	
June	330	394	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	25	*84.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	25	*4.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	25	*12.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	21	*76.2%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	21	*23.8%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	6	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

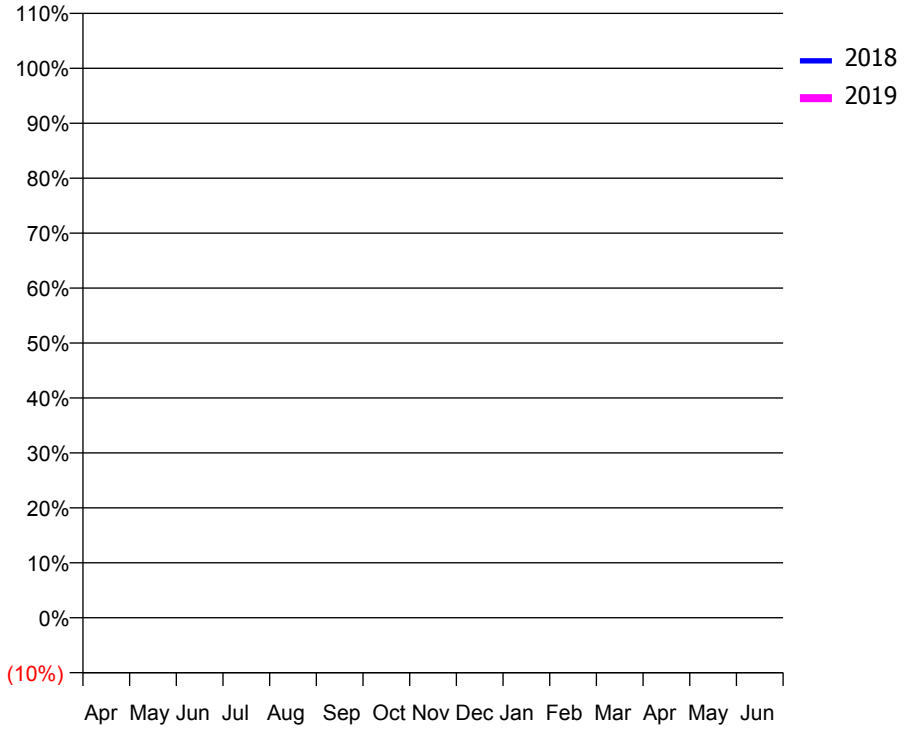
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 235113/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JJ O'DWYER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/05/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/04/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	21	21
June	0	21	21
July	0	21	21
August	0	21	21
September	0	21	21
October	0	21	21
November	0	21	21
December	0	21	21
January	0	21	
February	0	21	
March	0	21	
April	0	21	
May	0	21	
June	0	21	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	*100.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	*100.0%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	*100.0%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

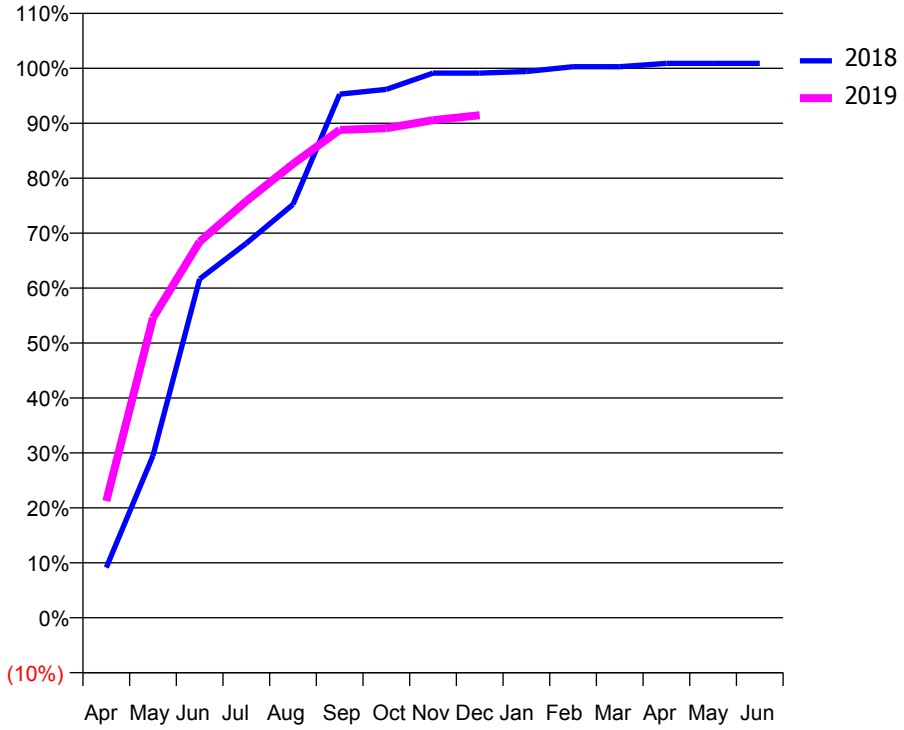
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573973/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SB JAMIESON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,938
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	339
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£232,506.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	31	72
May	123	100	185
June	136	209	232
July	186	231	257
August	189	255	280
September	231	323	301
October	254	326	302
November	275	336	307
December	275	336	310
January	282	337	
February	324	340	
March	345	340	
April	345	342	
May	345	342	
June	345	342	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	54	*24.1%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	54	*16.7%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	54	*59.3%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	13	*69.2%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	13	*30.8%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	10	*60.0%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	10	*30.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

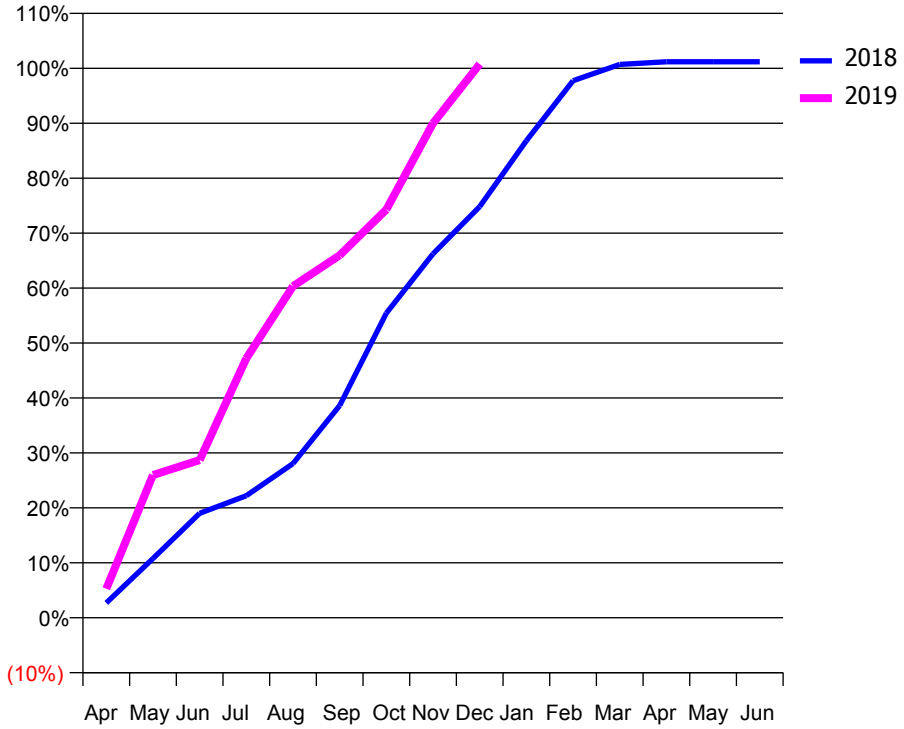
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732974/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR IJ AUCKLAND	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,332
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	815
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£108,599.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	22	43
May	92	88	212
June	95	155	234
July	165	181	385
August	214	229	492
September	283	315	538
October	354	452	605
November	400	540	733
December	448	610	821
January	494	708	
February	525	797	
March	596	821	
April	685	825	
May	769	825	
June	769	825	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	89	*53.9%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	89	*12.4%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	89	*33.7%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	48	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	48	*20.8%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	48	*4.2%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	22	*4.5%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	22	*13.6%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

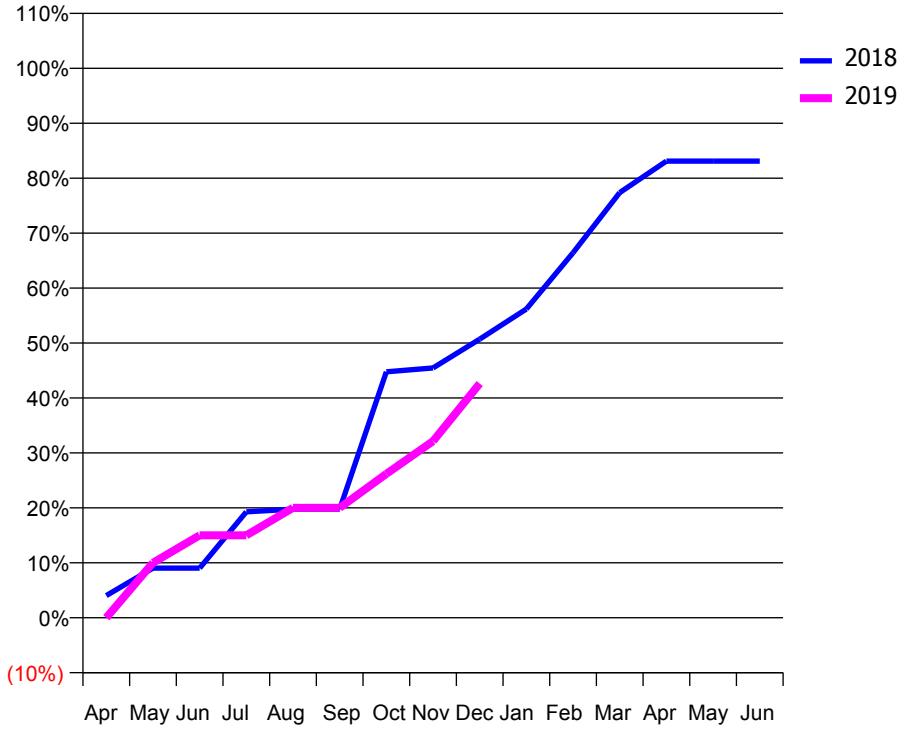
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 749869/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS ML GATECLIFF	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,024
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	31
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£93,087.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-11	17	0
May	52	38	42
June	52	38	63
July	73	81	63
August	73	83	84
September	115	83	84
October	178	188	110
November	264	191	135
December	351	213	179
January	351	236	
February	373	279	
March	416	325	
April	416	349	
May	416	349	
June	416	349	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	35	*40.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	35	*8.6%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	35	*51.4%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	*N/A*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	14	*92.9%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	14	*7.1%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	18	*77.8%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	18	*16.7%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

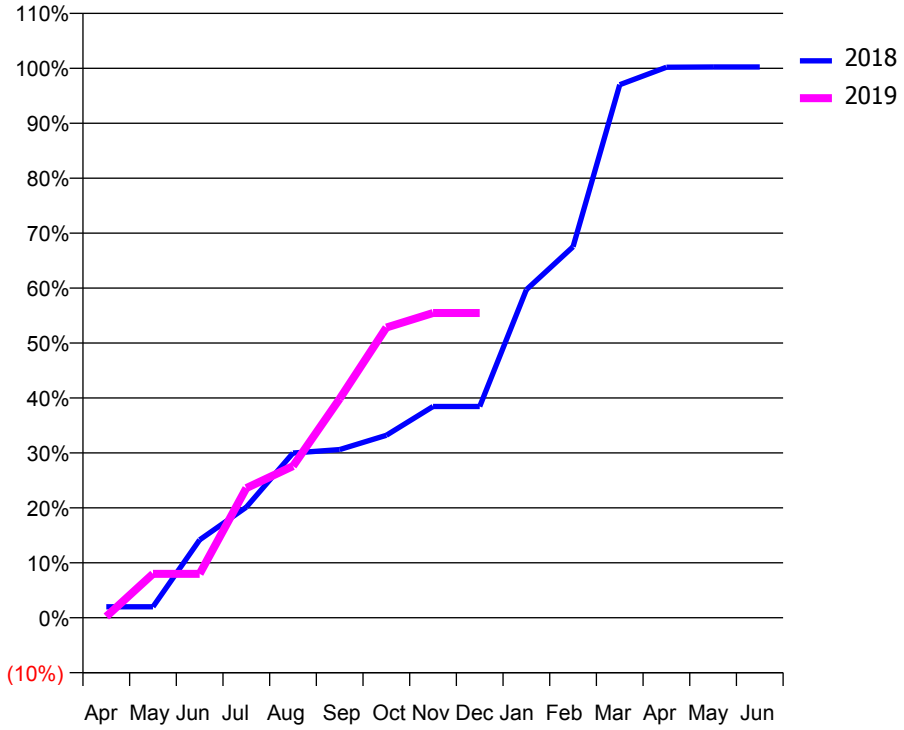
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 809632/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GJ ATHERTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£190,232.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	41	66	8
May	235	66	264
June	397	468	264
July	572	664	779
August	572	989	911
September	913	1,010	1,315
October	913	1,096	1,743
November	1,738	1,269	1,830
December	2,085	1,269	1,830
January	2,085	1,970	
February	2,962	2,228	
March	3,334	3,201	
April	3,398	3,306	
May	3,398	3,308	
June	3,398	3,308	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	186	241	77.2%	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	241	2.1%	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	241	20.7%	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	186	N/A	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	186	0.5%	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	186	71.5%	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	186	23.1%	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	113	141	80.1%	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	141	16.3%	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

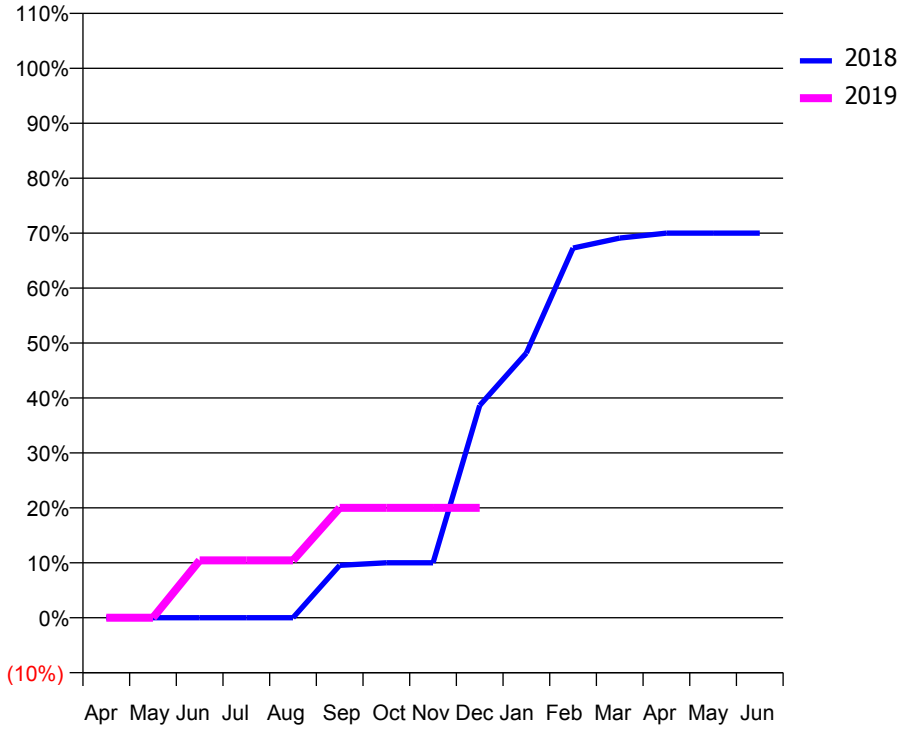
Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811076/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DR FEIRN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	220
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£41,108.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	0	0
May	-3	0	0
June	-3	0	23
July	-3	0	23
August	39	0	23
September	40	21	44
October	61	22	44
November	62	22	44
December	62	85	44
January	85	106	
February	106	148	
March	107	152	
April	107	154	
May	107	154	
June	107	154	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	10	*60.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	10	*20.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	10	*20.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	*16.7%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	6	*33.3%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	6	*33.3%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	10	*50.0%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	10	*20.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915009/0001 - December 2018

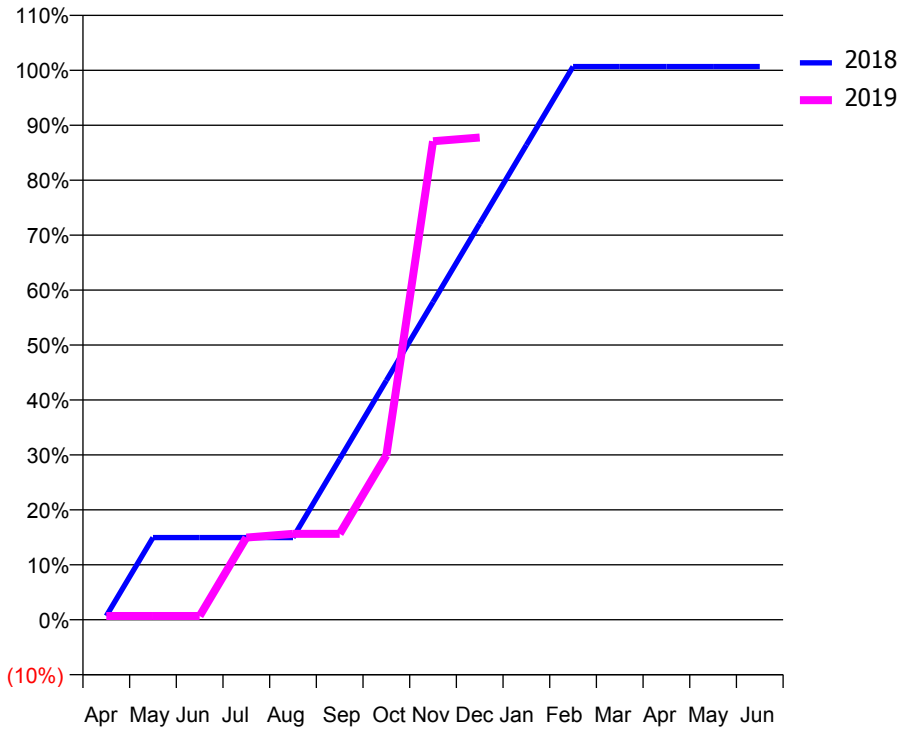
Name or company name	MR NJ ALLDAY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-20
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£37,447.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	1
May	21	22	1
June	21	22	1
July	21	22	22
August	42	22	23
September	42	43	23
October	42	64	44
November	42	85	128
December	63	106	129
January	64	127	
February	64	148	
March	106	148	
April	148	148	
May	148	148	
June	148	148	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	10	*80.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	10	*20.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	8	*12.5%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	8	*75.0%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	8	*12.5%*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	7	*85.7%*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 999334/0001 - December 2018

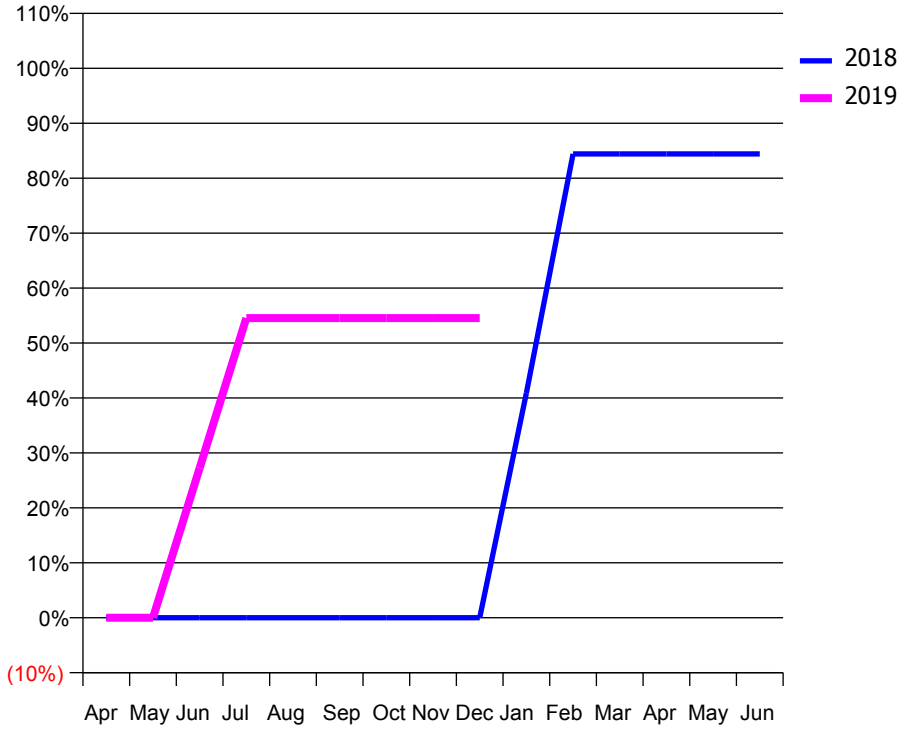
Name or company name	MR EO DUODU
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,043
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£42,308.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	0	0
May	-2	0	0
June	-2	0	42
July	-2	0	84
August	-2	0	84
September	-2	0	84
October	-2	0	84
November	2	0	84
December	2	0	84
January	2	63	
February	44	130	
March	107	130	
April	107	130	
May	107	130	
June	107	130	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	11	*100.0%*	65.5%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	10.0%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	11	*0.0%*	24.5%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	11	*9.1%*	3.6%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	*90.9%*	79.2%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	*N/A*	15.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	78.3%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	9.5%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0069 - December 2018

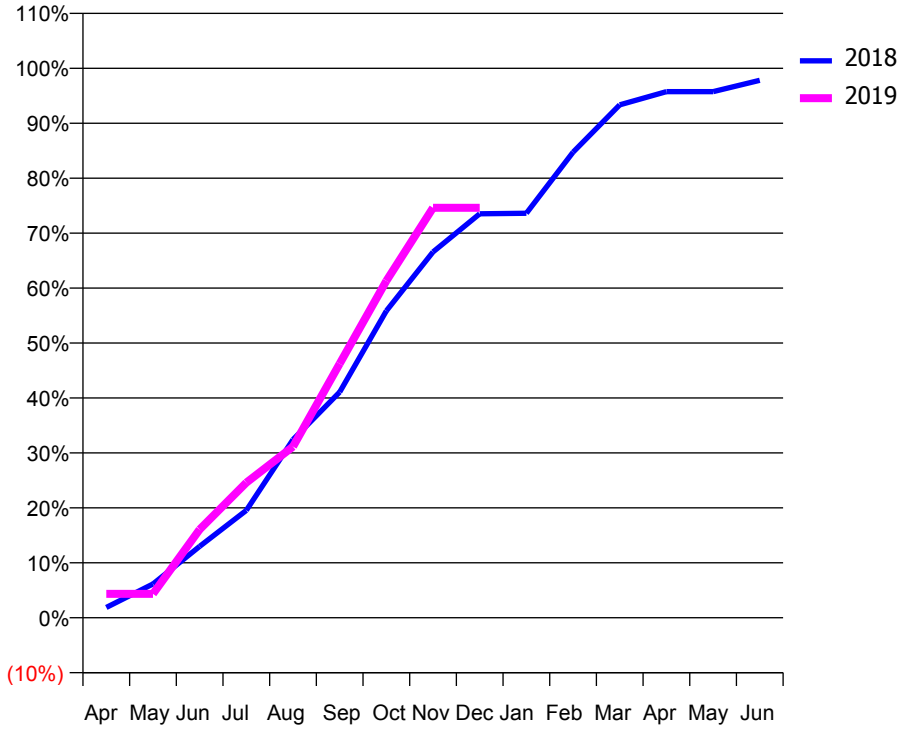
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,277
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,008
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Baseline contract value	£773,707.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	19	44
May	5	62	44
June	27	131	162
July	142	197	248
August	213	327	314
September	325	414	466
October	414	563	618
November	524	671	752
December	590	741	752
January	680	742	
February	809	854	
March	940	941	
April	982	965	
May	1,003	965	
June	1,004	986	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	101	46.5%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	101	11.9%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	101	41.6%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	47	*6.4%*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	47	*78.7%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	47	*14.9%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	33	*81.8%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	33	*6.1%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0005 - December 2018

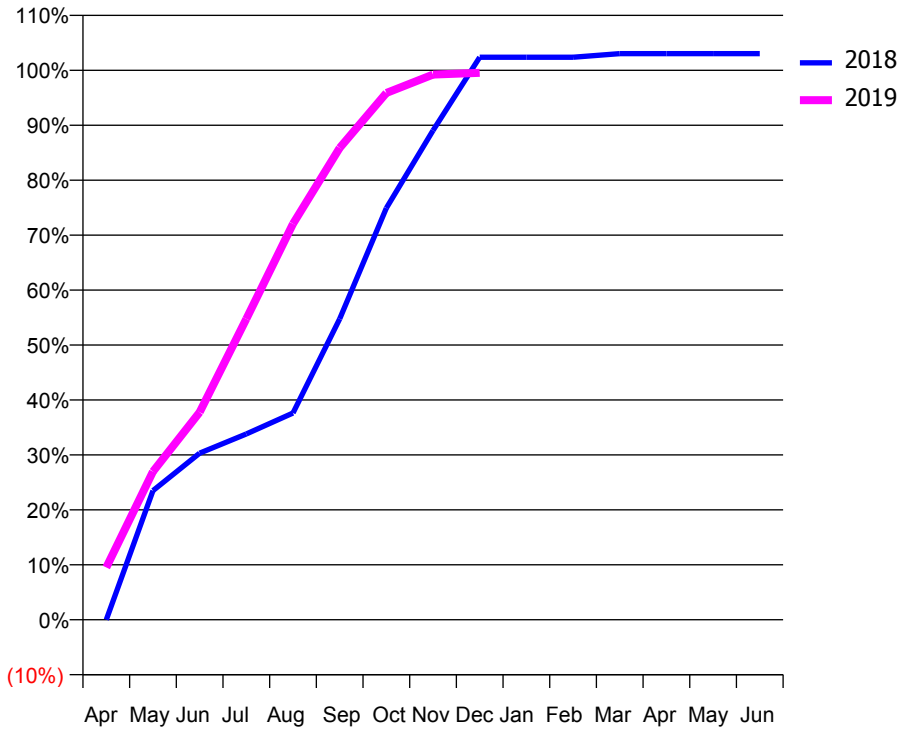
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,146
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£744,692.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	0	60
May	14	148	170
June	35	191	238
July	39	213	345
August	64	237	454
September	130	345	541
October	298	472	604
November	427	561	625
December	472	645	627
January	536	645	
February	601	645	
March	601	649	
April	601	649	
May	601	649	
June	601	649	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	60	*46.7%*	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	60	*15.0%*	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	60	*38.3%*	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	28	*3.6%*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	28	*89.3%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	28	*7.1%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	31	*67.7%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	31	*3.2%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

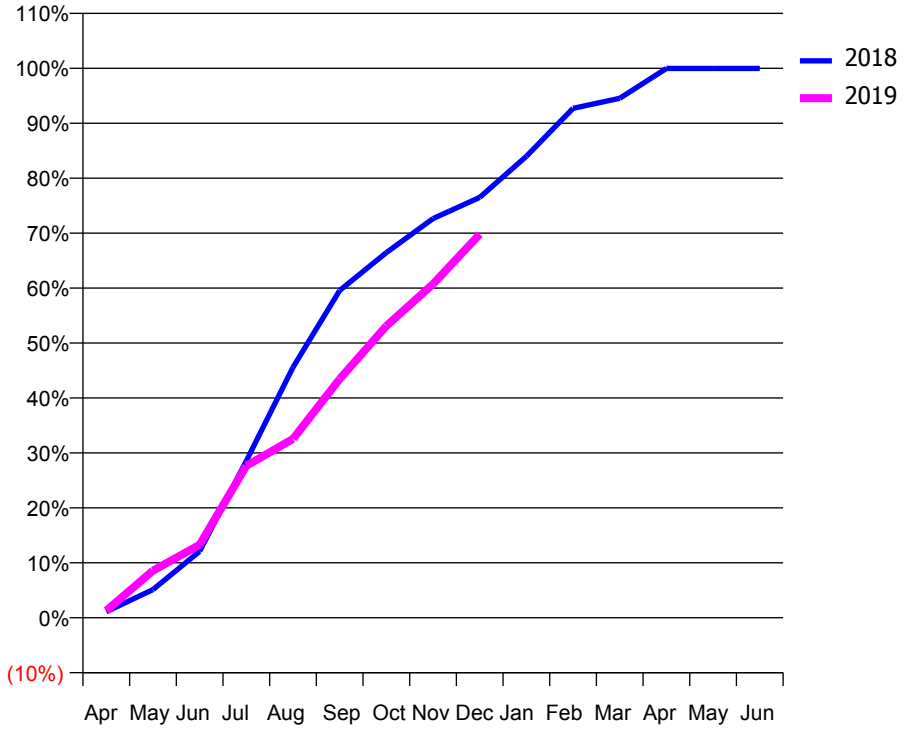
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101699/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthoscene Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,617
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£732,852.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	339	128	151
May	1,942	597	997
June	3,690	1,405	1,544
July	5,231	3,318	3,213
August	6,019	5,297	3,782
September	7,346	6,920	5,048
October	7,919	7,721	6,169
November	8,897	8,440	7,055
December	10,201	8,888	8,110
January	10,959	9,755	
February	11,130	10,770	
March	11,531	10,981	
April	11,575	11,614	
May	11,596	11,614	
June	11,596	11,614	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	513	577	88.9%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	577	0.0%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	577	11.1%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	513	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	513	1.0%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	419	513	81.7%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	513	17.2%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	473	512	92.4%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	512	6.3%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	25	*96.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104221/0001 - December 2018

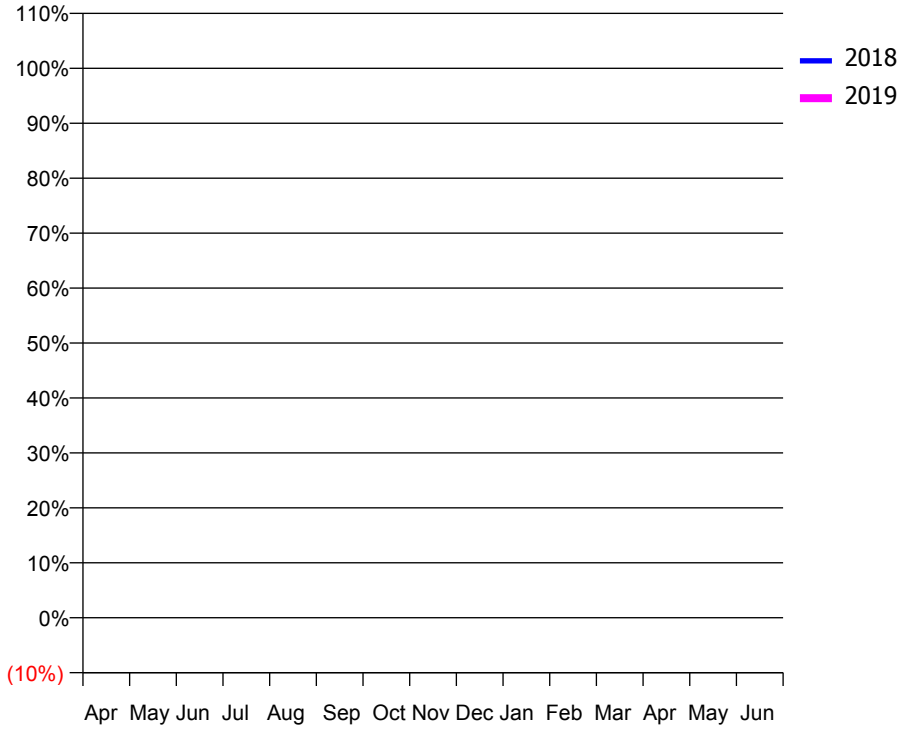
Name or company name	Hoyland Family Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/01/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,001
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	855
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£684,310.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	0
May	1	0	1
June	1	0	1
July	1	0	1
August	1	0	1
September	1	0	1
October	1	0	1
November	1	0	1
December	1	0	1
January	1	0	
February	1	0	
March	1	0	
April	1	0	
May	1	0	
June	1	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

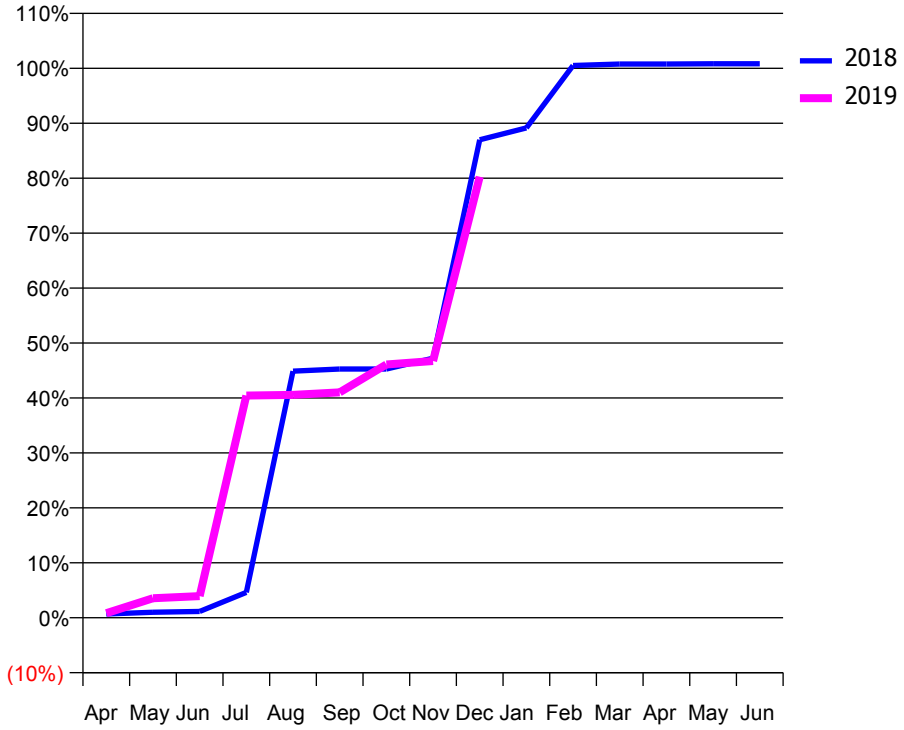
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109983/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Create Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,796
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	310
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,575
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£564,707.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	11	13
May	24	16	56
June	26	18	62
July	365	73	637
August	471	707	639
September	498	713	646
October	544	713	726
November	1,154	744	736
December	1,156	1,370	1,264
January	1,163	1,404	
February	1,207	1,583	
March	1,586	1,587	
April	1,586	1,587	
May	1,586	1,588	
June	1,586	1,588	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	64	191	33.5%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	191	20.4%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	191	46.1%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	64	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	64	*7.8%*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	64	*75.0%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	64	*17.2%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	76	*14.5%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	76	*11.8%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 112348/0001 - December 2018

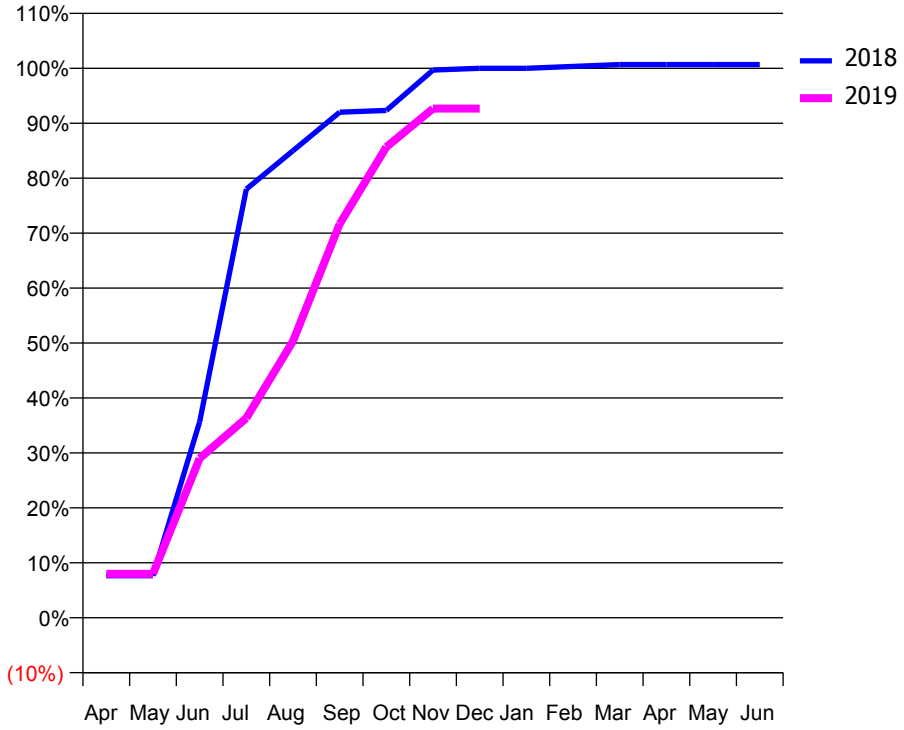
Name or company name	Wright Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	50,922
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£1,377,390.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	23	24
May	85	23	24
June	128	107	87
July	212	234	109
August	233	255	151
September	255	276	215
October	256	277	257
November	278	299	278
December	279	300	278
January	301	300	
February	302	301	
March	302	302	
April	302	302	
May	302	302	
June	302	302	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	18	*72.2%*	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	18	*11.1%*	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	18	*16.7%*	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	13	*92.3%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	*7.7%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	22	*N/A*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	22	*18.2%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

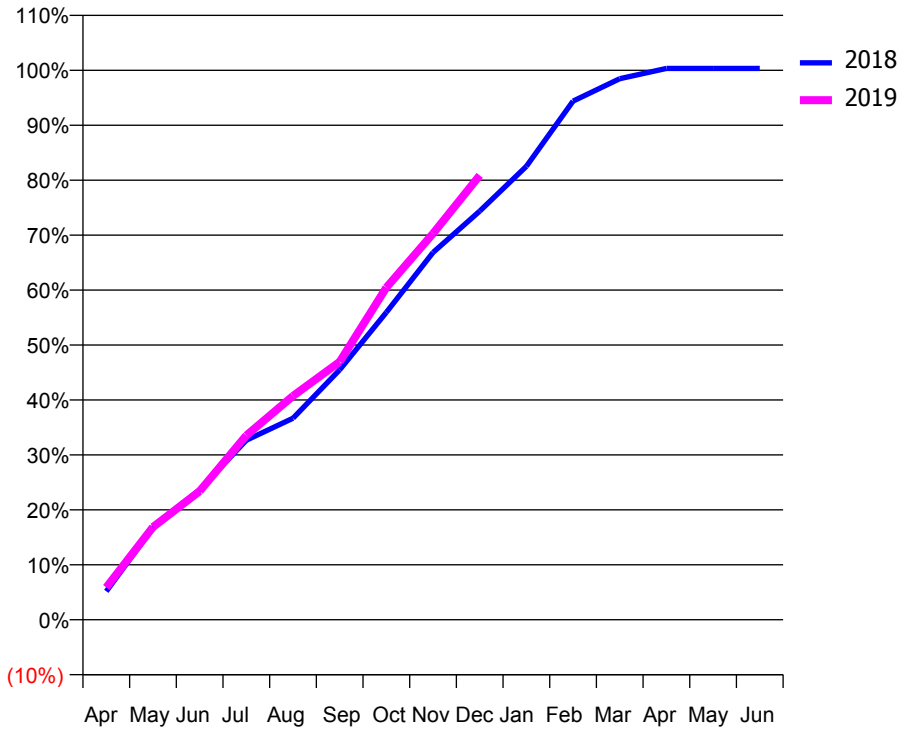
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134279/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,725
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-63
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,181,257.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	19.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	264	972	1,100
May	2,819	3,135	3,161
June	3,793	4,430	4,382
July	5,403	6,117	6,282
August	6,058	6,870	7,626
September	7,461	8,517	8,790
October	9,679	10,474	11,321
November	12,185	12,517	13,160
December	14,314	13,926	15,141
January	15,785	15,454	
February	17,572	17,672	
March	18,813	18,435	
April	19,038	18,788	
May	19,059	18,788	
June	19,059	18,788	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	932	1,564	59.6%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	316	1,564	20.2%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	316	1,564	20.2%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	932	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	932	3.1%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	782	932	83.9%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	120	932	12.9%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	793	861	92.1%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	861	5.0%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	20	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144959/0001 - December 2018

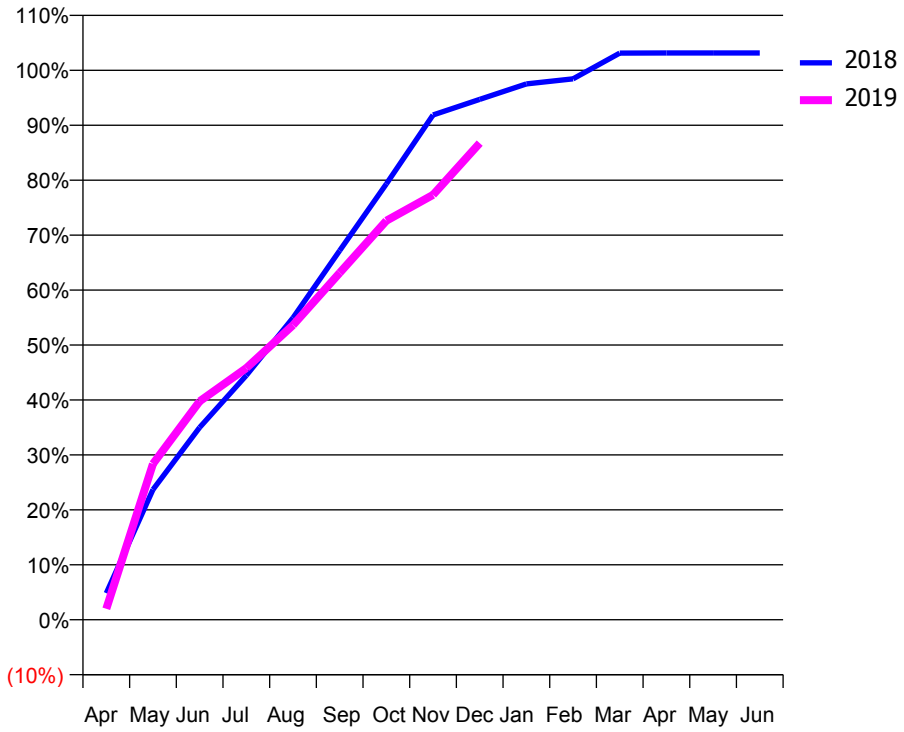
Name or company name	Kaye and Rafferty Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Baseline contract value	£726,315.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	206	109	45
May	548	533	638
June	864	787	894
July	1,077	1,000	1,030
August	1,478	1,236	1,206
September	1,712	1,511	1,420
October	1,967	1,784	1,633
November	2,163	2,066	1,739
December	2,189	2,130	1,951
January	2,191	2,193	
February	2,259	2,214	
March	2,281	2,319	
April	2,302	2,320	
May	2,302	2,320	
June	2,302	2,320	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	99	137	72.3%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	137	0.7%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	137	27.0%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	99	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	99	*15.2%*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	99	*50.5%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	99	*34.3%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	59	64	*92.2%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	64	*3.1%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145033/0001 - December 2018

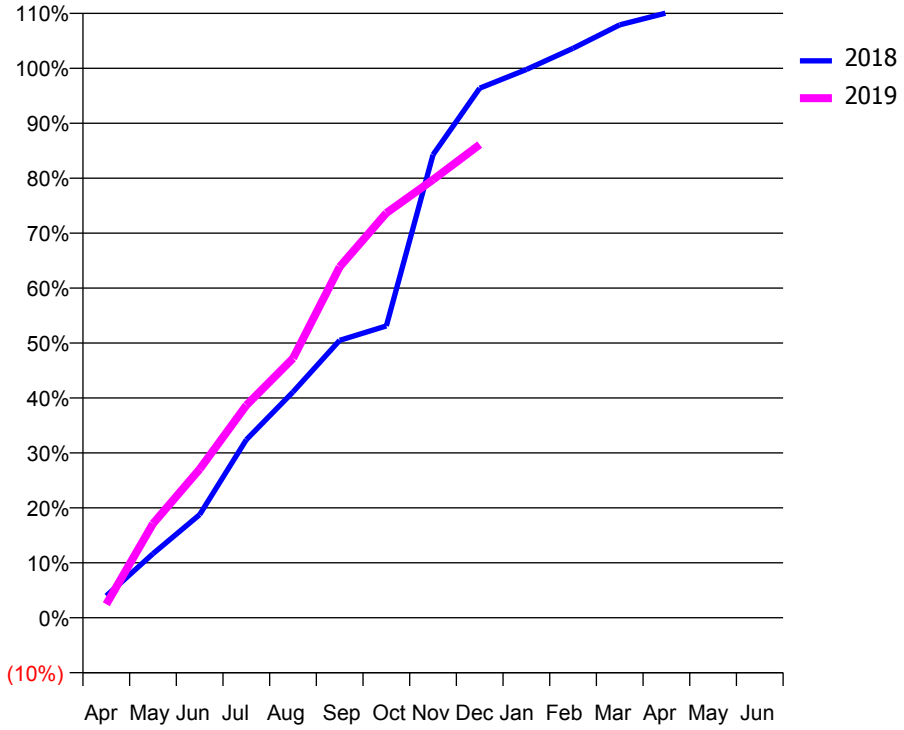
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (uk)Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,968
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-99
Baseline contract value	£311,857.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	109	198	122
May	110	579	851
June	111	933	1,344
July	2,040	1,610	1,921
August	2,584	2,042	2,346
September	2,936	2,508	3,173
October	3,574	2,639	3,660
November	3,846	4,186	3,961
December	4,171	4,788	4,278
January	4,171	4,957	
February	4,670	5,148	
March	4,958	5,361	
April	4,963	5,468	
May	4,963	5,468	
June	4,963	5,468	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	229	299	76.6%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	299	19.1%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	299	4.3%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	229	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	229	0.4%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	213	229	93.0%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	229	6.6%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	186	197	94.4%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	197	4.1%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

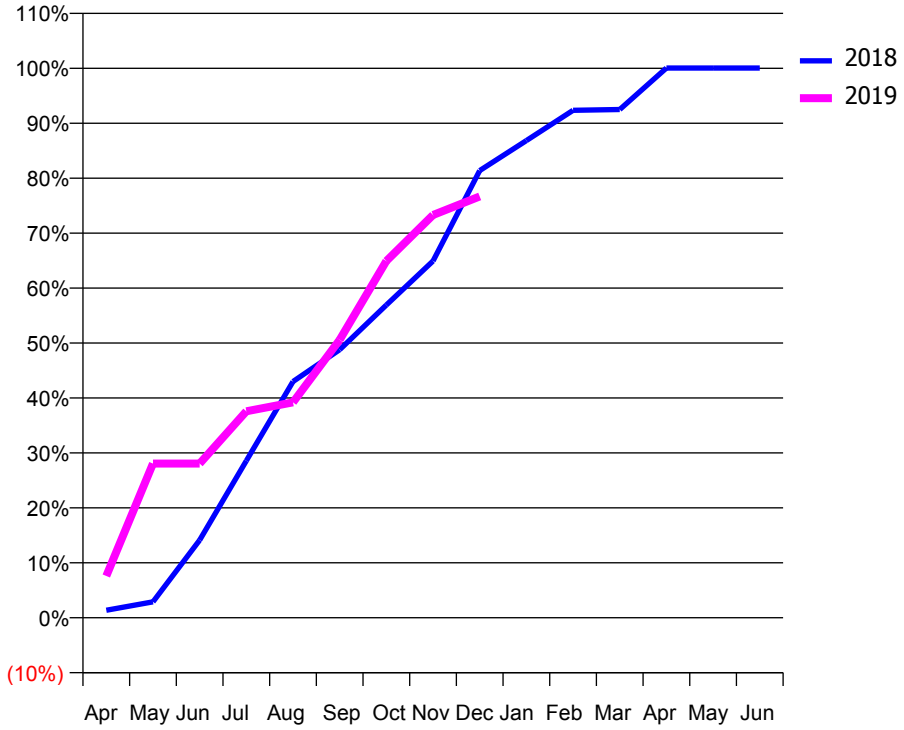
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,959
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£123,582.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	27	149
May	50	57	550
June	379	277	550
July	464	560	736
August	594	842	768
September	685	956	991
October	798	1,115	1,272
November	993	1,272	1,436
December	1,372	1,594	1,502
January	1,435	1,701	
February	1,691	1,809	
March	1,868	1,812	
April	1,944	1,960	
May	1,986	1,960	
June	1,986	1,960	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	162	53.1%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	162	13.0%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	162	34.0%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	86	*N/A*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	78	86	*90.7%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	86	*8.1%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	65	111	58.6%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	111	4.5%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

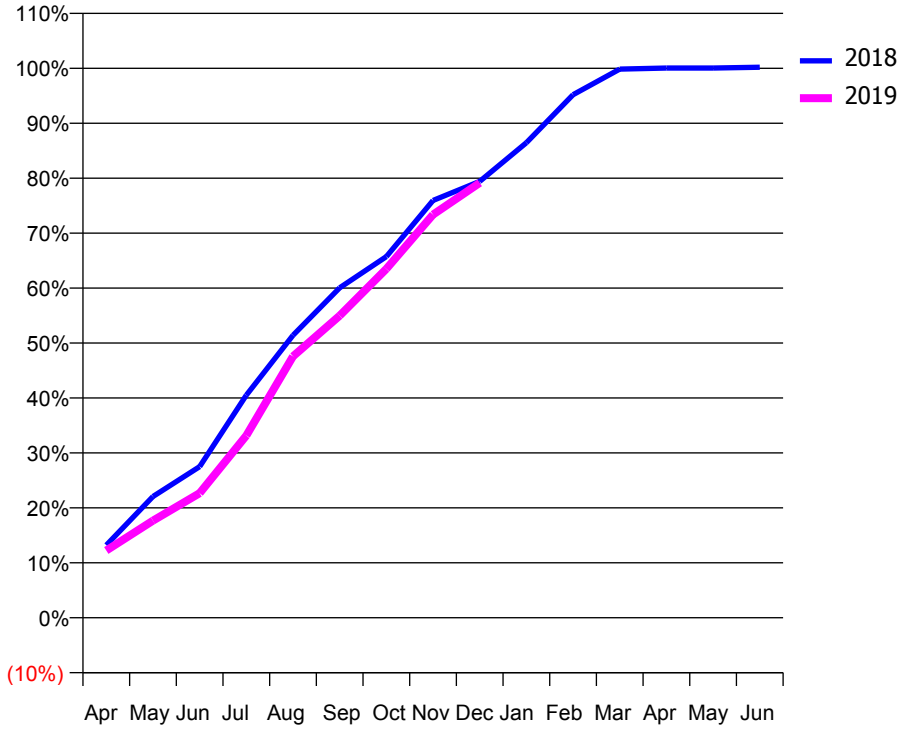
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156531/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthocentres Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,345
Contract start date	01/01/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-59
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,040,468.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	31.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	913	4,273	3,956
May	6,698	7,141	5,718
June	8,033	8,895	7,332
July	11,798	13,101	10,726
August	14,461	16,627	15,389
September	17,778	19,419	17,785
October	19,933	21,256	20,537
November	23,648	24,561	23,736
December	25,884	25,687	25,599
January	29,210	27,963	
February	31,328	30,785	
March	31,902	32,292	
April	32,204	32,355	
May	32,204	32,356	
June	32,209	32,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,505	2,598	57.9%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	682	2,598	26.3%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	411	2,598	15.8%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,505	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	1,505	1.1%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,198	1,505	79.6%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	281	1,505	18.7%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,174	1,429	82.2%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	85	1,429	5.9%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	31	31	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157708/0001 - December 2018

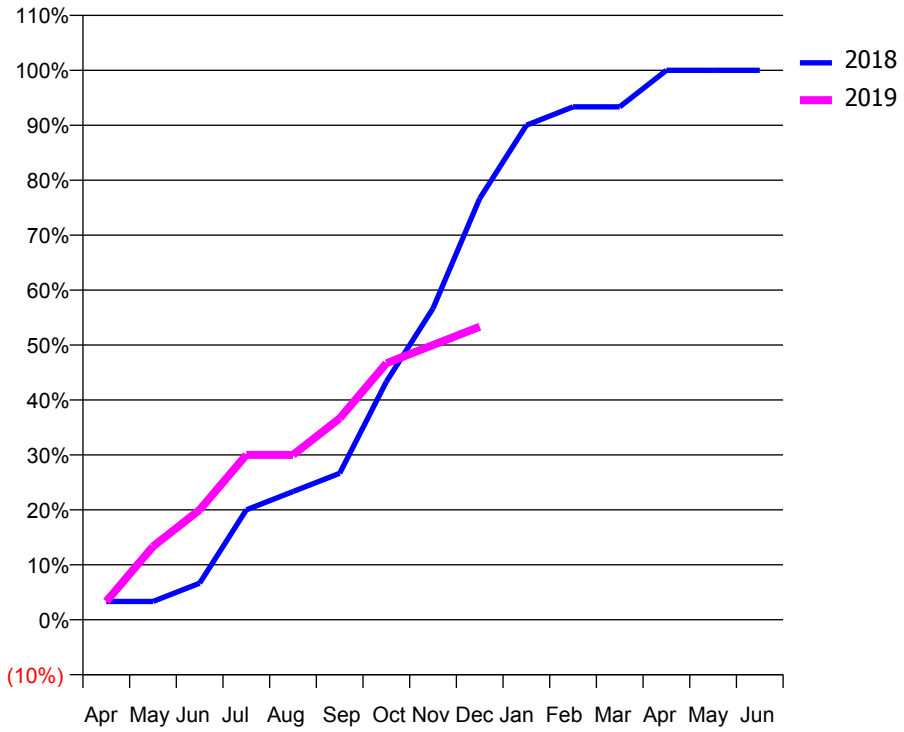
Name or company name	Doncaster Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,715
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£994,060.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	0	21	84
June	105	42	126
July	147	126	189
August	147	147	189
September	252	168	231
October	252	273	294
November	399	357	315
December	420	483	336
January	462	567	
February	483	588	
March	567	588	
April	630	630	
May	630	630	
June	630	630	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	23	*100.0%*	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	23	*0.0%*	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	*0.0%*	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	*N/A*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	23	*100.0%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	23	*N/A*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	33	*90.9%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	33	*3.0%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

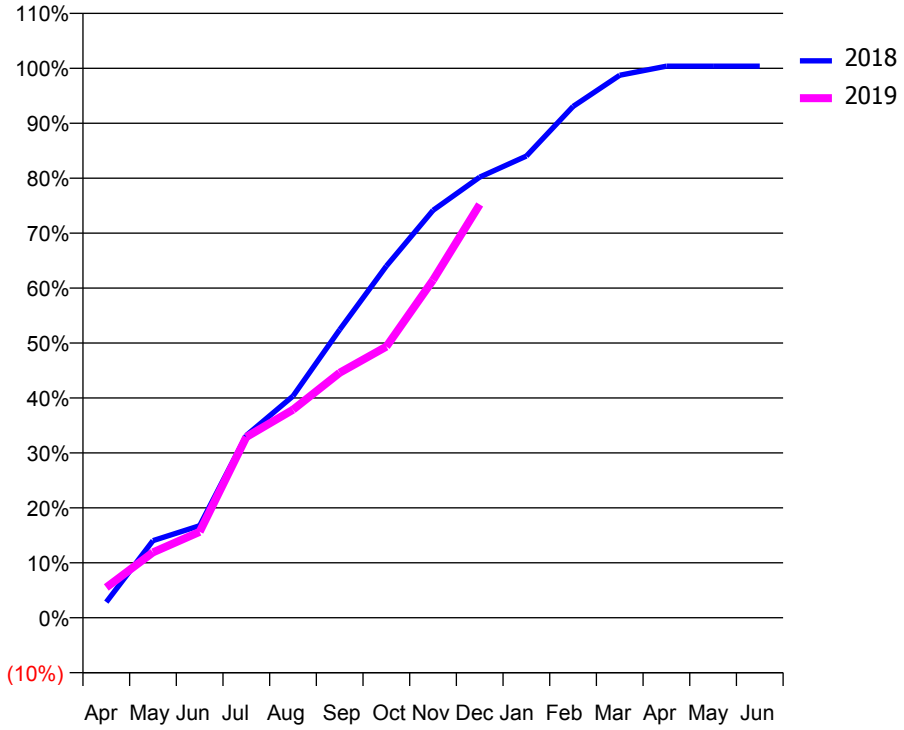
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,076
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-51
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£804,894.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	293	373	721
May	2,657	1,836	1,556
June	3,835	2,191	2,045
July	5,707	4,338	4,302
August	6,654	5,276	4,951
September	8,409	6,856	5,831
October	10,526	8,368	6,453
November	11,322	9,696	8,035
December	12,243	10,485	9,834
January	12,487	10,987	
February	12,870	12,169	
March	13,197	12,911	
April	13,179	13,127	
May	13,180	13,127	
June	13,180	13,127	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	582	997	58.4%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	154	997	15.4%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	261	997	26.2%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	582	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	582	1.4%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	413	582	71.0%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	141	582	24.2%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	192	551	34.8%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	551	4.0%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230901/0001 - December 2018

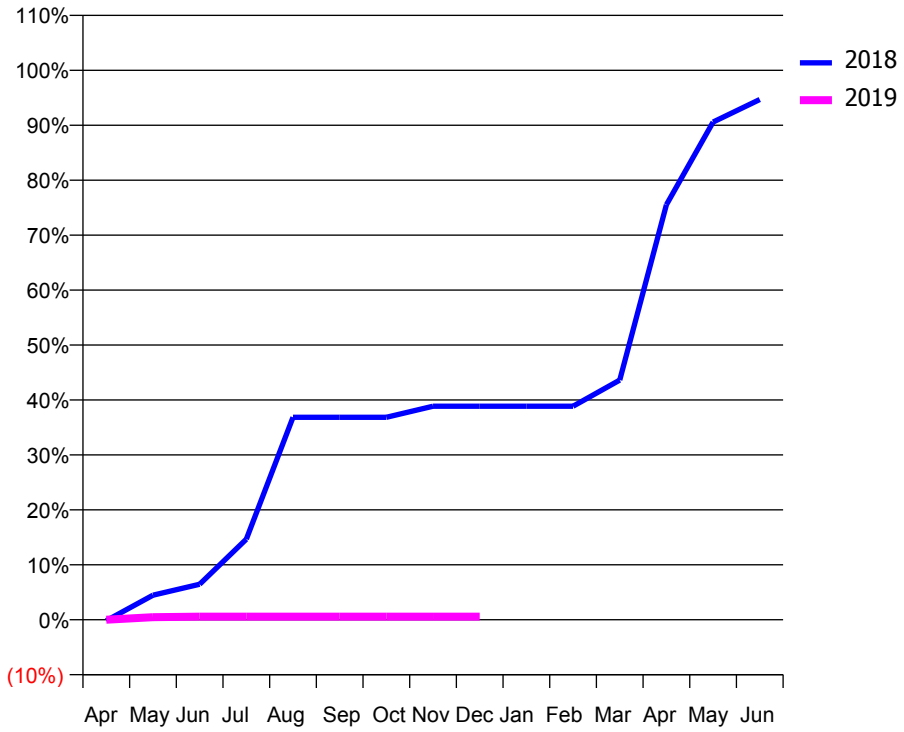
Name or company name	Julius Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,164
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,050
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£627,713.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	114	-2	0
May	136	47	5
June	138	68	6
July	159	154	6
August	222	387	6
September	348	387	6
October	369	387	6
November	538	408	6
December	538	408	6
January	559	408	
February	564	408	
March	843	458	
April	997	793	
May	1,039	951	
June	1,039	994	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	73	*37.0%*	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	73	*8.2%*	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	73	*54.8%*	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	*3.7%*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	27	*66.7%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	27	*25.9%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	22	*9.1%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	22	*22.7%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

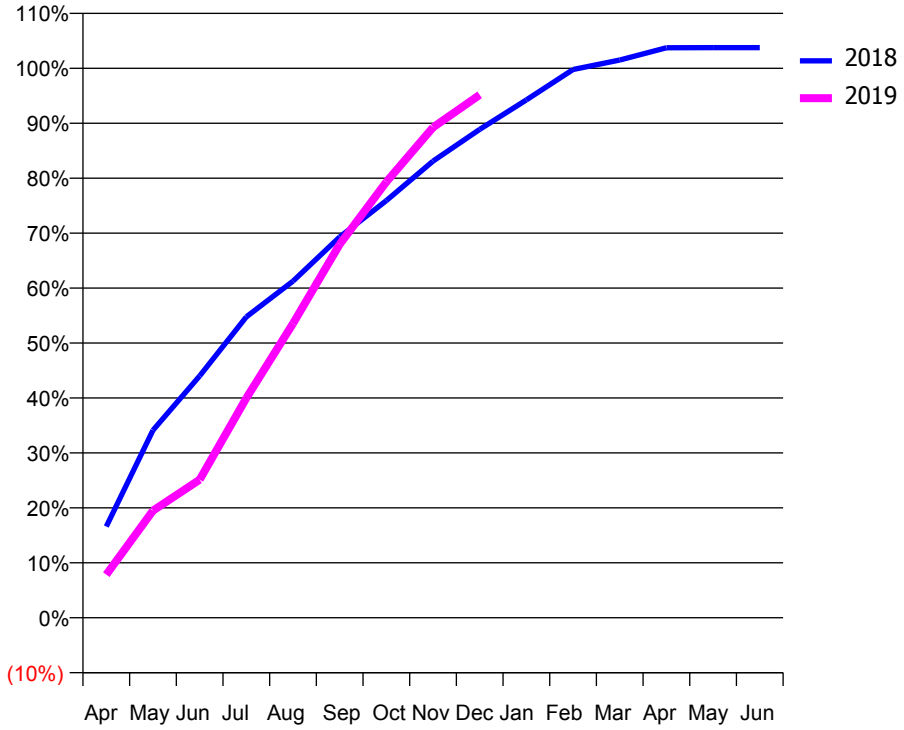
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649503/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MG HEANUE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,362
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-127
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£401,343.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	127	1,057	499
May	148	2,172	1,240
June	2,192	2,800	1,599
July	4,164	3,484	2,544
August	4,513	3,897	3,406
September	5,723	4,408	4,323
October	6,089	4,830	5,046
November	6,642	5,287	5,677
December	6,758	5,655	6,054
January	6,826	5,995	
February	6,943	6,348	
March	6,978	6,457	
April	7,008	6,599	
May	7,029	6,601	
June	7,029	6,601	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	316	659	48.0%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	114	659	17.3%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	229	659	34.7%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	316	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	316	1.3%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	234	316	74.1%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	316	24.4%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	239	282	84.8%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	282	10.6%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	22	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677582/0001 - December 2018

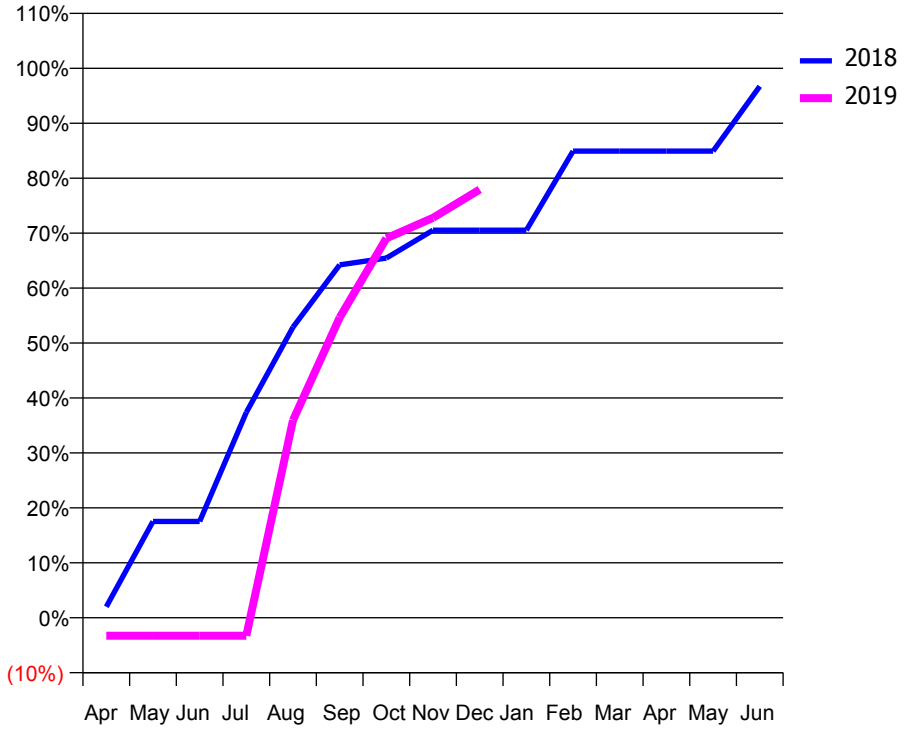
Name or company name	MR NC PATEL
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2021

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,384
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	111
Baseline contract value	£212,438.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	68	68	-111
May	222	593	-111
June	222	593	-111
July	1,292	1,265	-111
August	1,577	1,790	1,217
September	1,703	2,173	1,849
October	1,703	2,215	2,337
November	1,940	2,387	2,463
December	1,940	2,387	2,637
January	1,940	2,387	
February	1,940	2,874	
March	2,402	2,874	
April	2,402	2,874	
May	3,284	2,874	
June	3,284	3,273	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	175	189	92.6%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	189	5.8%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	189	1.6%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	175	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	175	7.4%	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	120	175	68.6%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	175	23.4%	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	102	162	63.0%	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	162	0.6%	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

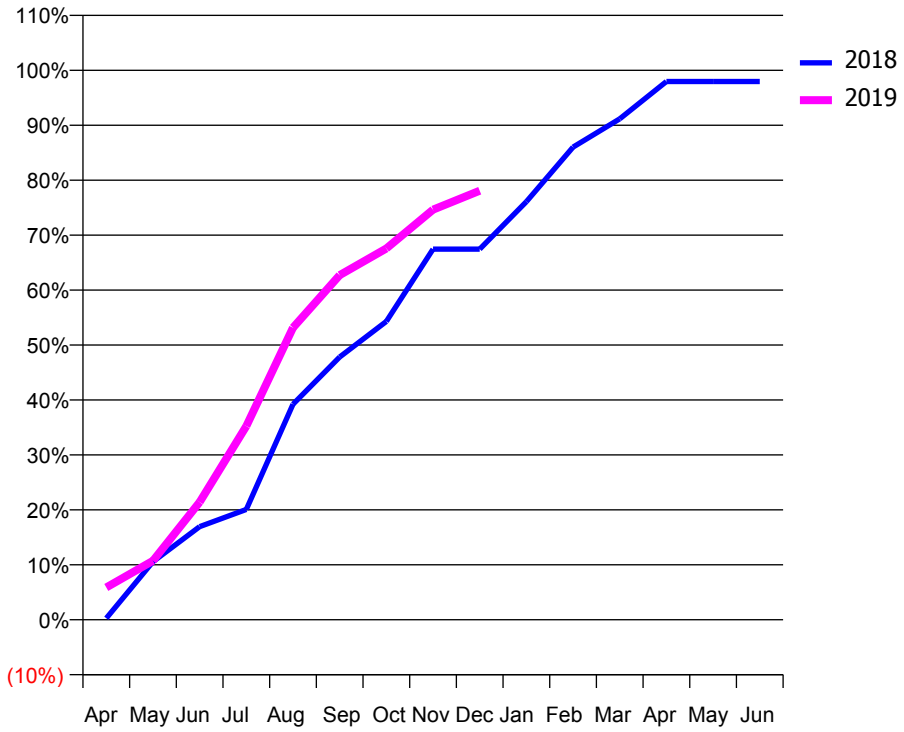
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762091/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MS UB DOHERTY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,853
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£116,895.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	306	5	109
May	306	196	199
June	474	314	397
July	518	372	653
August	1,126	727	985
September	1,290	886	1,162
October	1,380	1,006	1,252
November	1,475	1,250	1,383
December	1,554	1,250	1,447
January	1,670	1,410	
February	1,758	1,594	
March	1,790	1,689	
April	1,852	1,815	
May	1,853	1,815	
June	1,858	1,815	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	94	186	50.5%	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	186	9.1%	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	186	40.3%	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	94	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	94	*N/A*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	94	*84.0%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	94	*16.0%*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	74	82	*90.2%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	82	*6.1%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

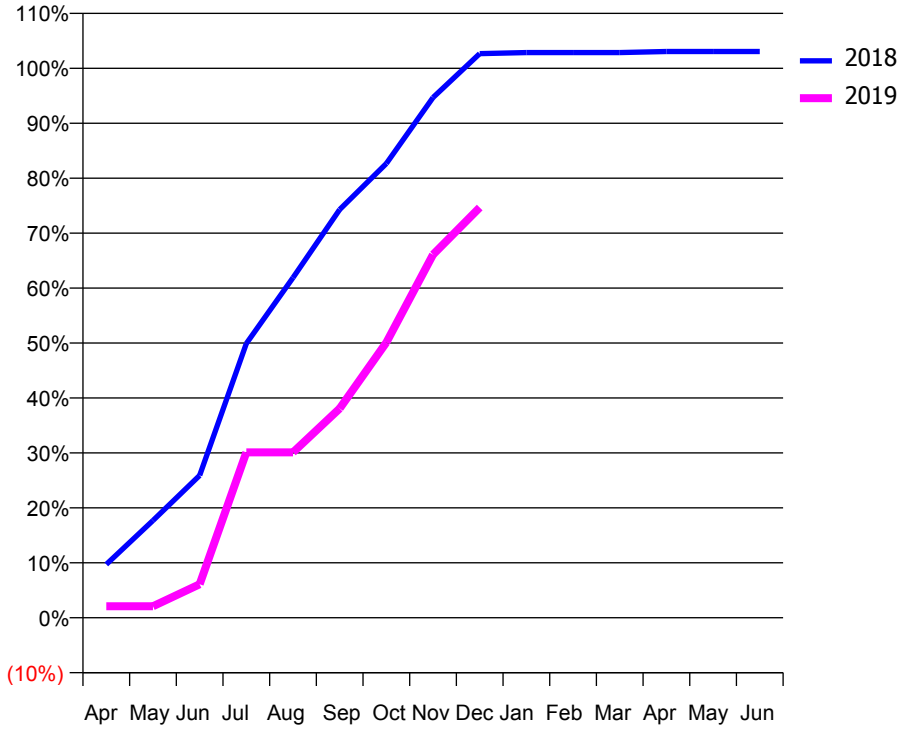
Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916889/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SG EMMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,671
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	33
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£520,155.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	27	51	11
May	132	93	11
June	195	136	32
July	280	262	158
August	343	325	158
September	343	390	200
October	365	434	263
November	386	497	347
December	428	539	392
January	428	540	
February	449	540	
March	513	540	
April	534	541	
May	534	541	
June	534	541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	24	*75.0%*	60.4%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	24	*12.5%*	18.3%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	24	*12.5%*	21.3%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	2.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	18	*100.0%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	18	*N/A*	17.8%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	25	*8.0%*	76.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	25	*4.0%*	5.7%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	98.4%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

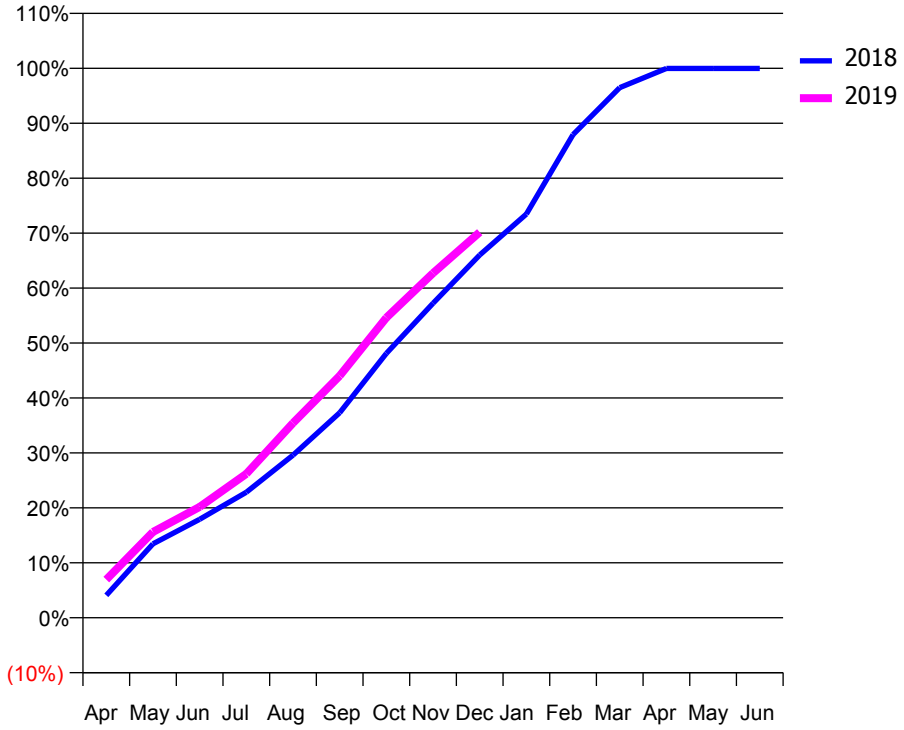
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0088 - December 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	30,926
Contract start date	01/06/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,014,365.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3,265	1,268	2,151
May	6,064	4,161	4,832
June	8,541	5,540	6,238
July	11,357	7,069	8,103
August	14,207	9,152	10,964
September	16,378	11,541	13,614
October	18,658	14,876	16,888
November	21,260	17,699	19,396
December	24,004	20,414	21,703
January	25,720	22,723	
February	27,604	27,191	
March	29,525	29,832	
April	30,717	30,918	
May	30,740	30,918	
June	30,740	30,918	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,496	2,382	62.8%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	343	2,382	14.4%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	543	2,382	22.8%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,496	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	1,496	1.5%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,270	1,496	84.9%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	193	1,496	12.9%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,130	1,248	90.5%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	94	1,248	7.5%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	23	*95.7%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

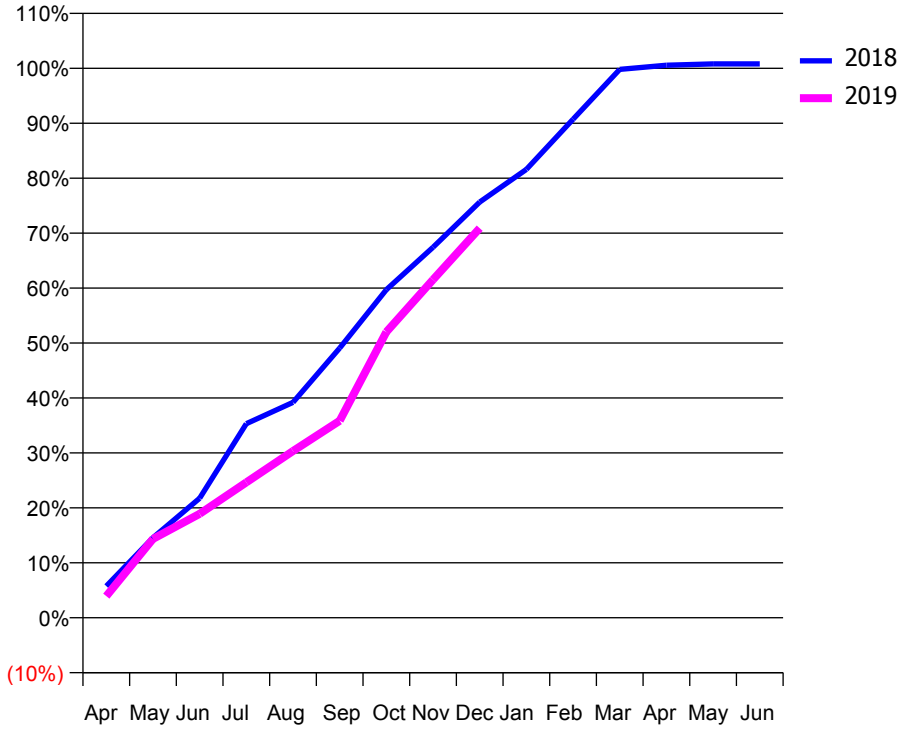
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0089 - December 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,569
Contract start date	01/06/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£559,471.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	212	494	337
May	1,093	1,249	1,229
June	1,514	1,865	1,620
July	2,154	3,027	2,111
August	2,913	3,359	2,600
September	3,752	4,205	3,073
October	4,631	5,117	4,457
November	5,492	5,778	5,273
December	6,330	6,482	6,076
January	7,092	6,992	
February	7,905	7,773	
March	8,501	8,552	
April	8,675	8,616	
May	8,675	8,637	
June	8,675	8,637	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	394	512	77.0%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	512	13.5%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	512	9.6%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	394	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	394	1.0%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	300	394	76.1%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	394	22.3%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	370	417	88.7%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	417	6.2%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0139 - December 2018

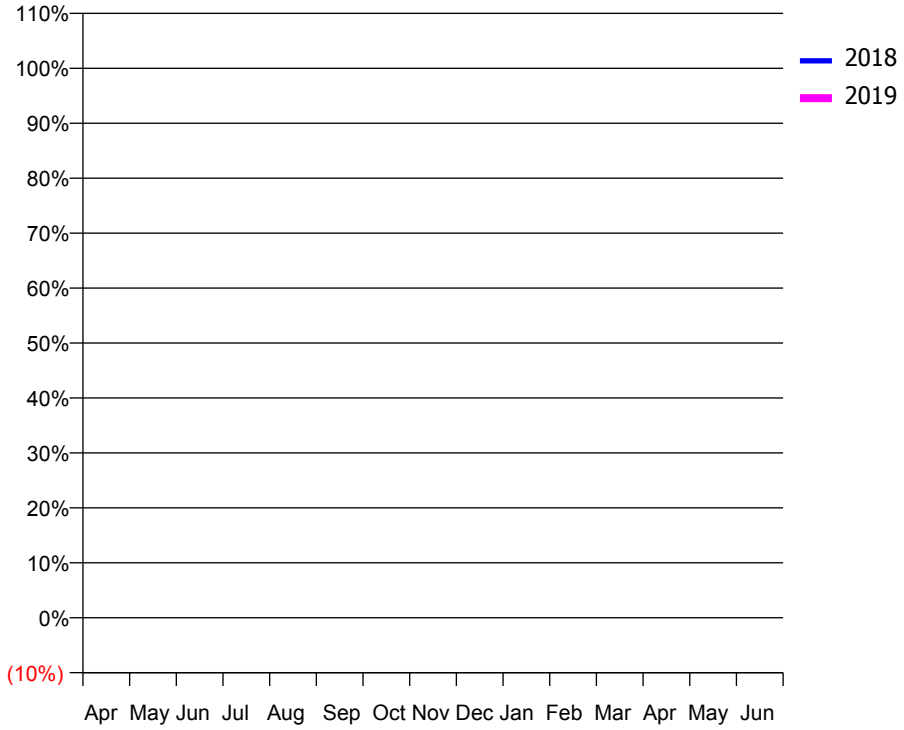
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/06/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,439
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£838,710.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

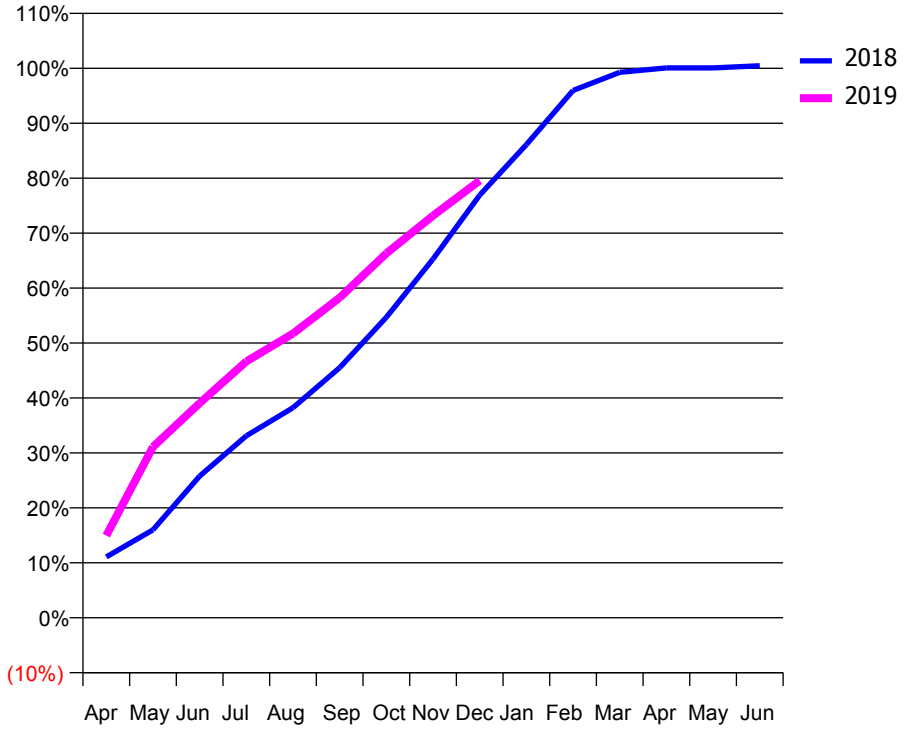
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0150 - December 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,657
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£355,870.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	367	627	846
May	966	906	1,759
June	1,432	1,458	2,209
July	1,968	1,873	2,639
August	2,252	2,163	2,926
September	2,763	2,574	3,296
October	3,197	3,094	3,751
November	3,471	3,694	4,139
December	3,959	4,351	4,500
January	4,643	4,871	
February	5,219	5,429	
March	5,593	5,616	
April	5,662	5,661	
May	5,662	5,661	
June	5,662	5,682	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	271	403	67.2%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	403	16.6%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	403	16.1%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	271	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	271	0.4%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	271	76.4%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	271	23.2%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	233	252	92.5%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	252	4.0%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

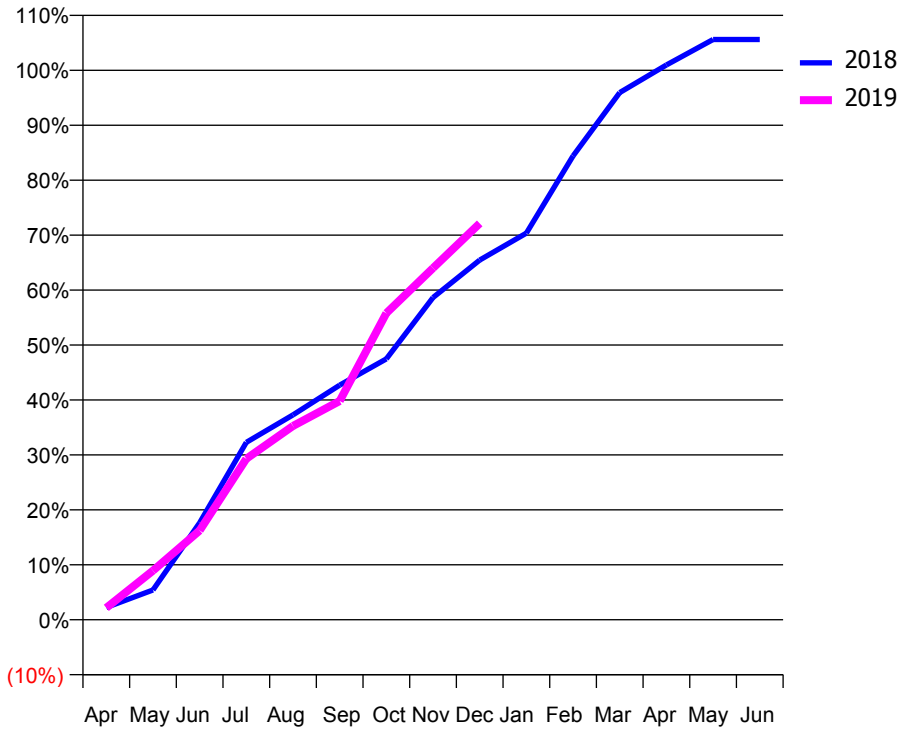
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132853/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Regent Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,171
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-243
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£718,422.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-520	272	264
May	1,000	659	1,087
June	2,452	2,150	1,976
July	4,018	3,929	3,567
August	4,426	4,539	4,292
September	5,499	5,198	4,846
October	6,555	5,779	6,792
November	8,176	7,138	7,790
December	9,219	7,967	8,779
January	10,635	8,563	
February	12,483	10,274	
March	13,128	11,676	
April	13,132	12,287	
May	13,132	12,851	
June	12,481	12,852	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	633	854	74.1%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	100	854	11.7%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	854	14.2%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	633	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	633	0.9%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	467	633	73.8%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	156	633	24.6%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	558	647	86.2%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	60	647	9.3%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	22	*95.5%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

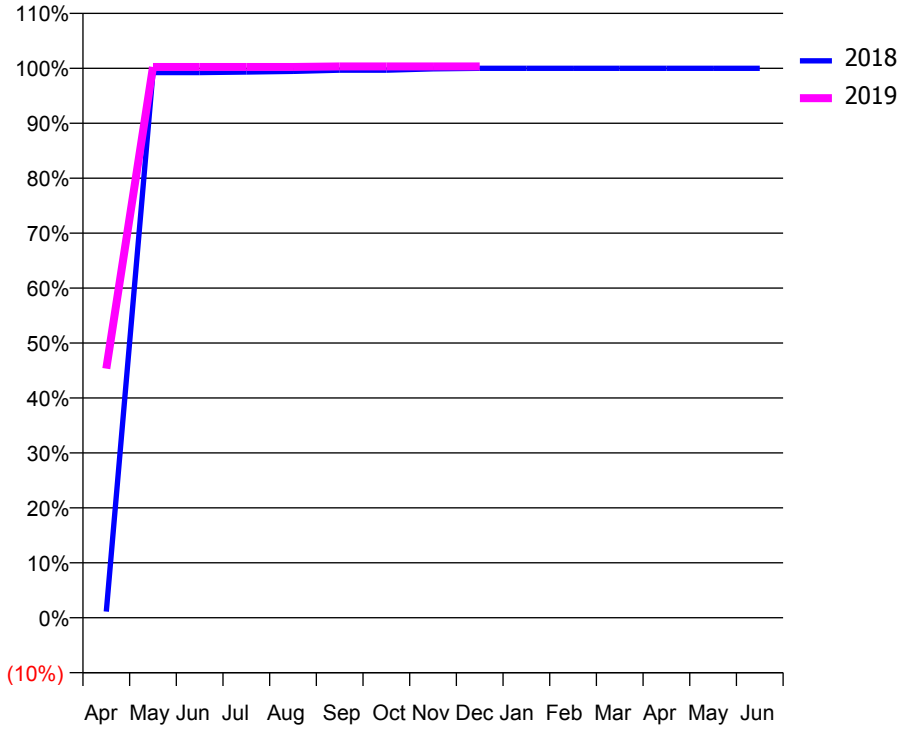
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143170/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Joe Kelly & Associates Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,120
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-162
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	880
Contract start date	01/11/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£477,285.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	10	399
May	861	873	882
June	862	873	882
July	863	874	882
August	863	875	882
September	865	877	883
October	865	877	883
November	886	879	883
December	889	880	883
January	889	880	
February	889	880	
March	889	880	
April	889	880	
May	890	880	
June	890	880	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	44	*95.5%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	44	*2.3%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	44	*2.3%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	42	*N/A*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	42	*81.0%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	42	*19.0%*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	32	*81.3%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	32	*6.3%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143839/0001 - December 2018

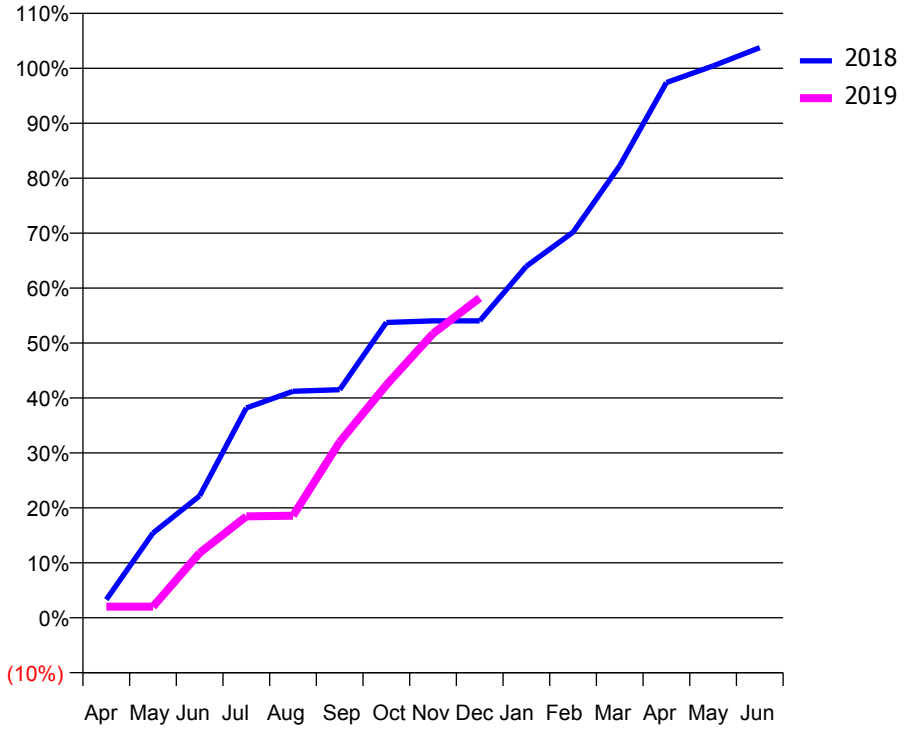
Name or company name	Belle Isle Family Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-28
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£442,660.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	23	14
May	44	107	14
June	67	154	82
July	153	265	128
August	177	286	129
September	177	288	222
October	327	373	294
November	460	375	359
December	570	375	404
January	612	444	
February	633	487	
March	696	571	
April	696	676	
May	696	697	
June	696	720	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	68	*52.9%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	68	*27.9%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	68	*19.1%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	36	*5.6%*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	36	*94.4%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	36	*N/A*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	42	*78.6%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	42	*4.8%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0001 - December 2018

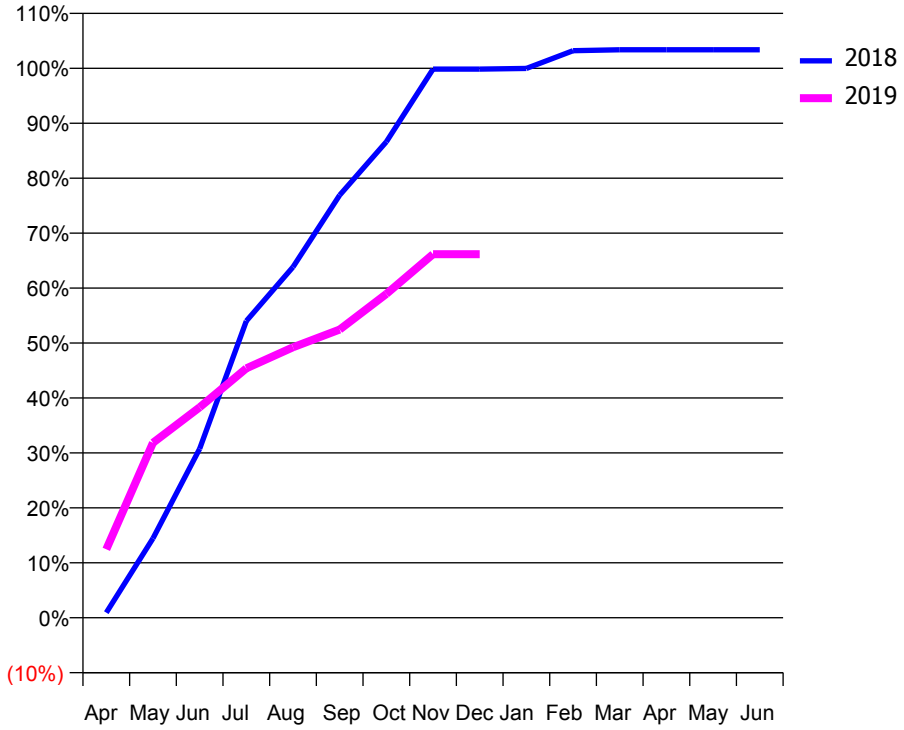
Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-440
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£778,331.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	6	81
May	89	94	207
June	131	200	249
July	198	351	295
August	220	415	320
September	325	500	341
October	372	563	383
November	438	649	430
December	506	649	430
January	613	650	
February	655	671	
March	655	672	
April	656	672	
May	656	672	
June	656	672	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	27	*88.9%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	27	*7.4%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	27	*3.7%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	24	*4.2%*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	24	*95.8%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	24	*N/A*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	20	*45.0%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	20	*10.0%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0002 - December 2018

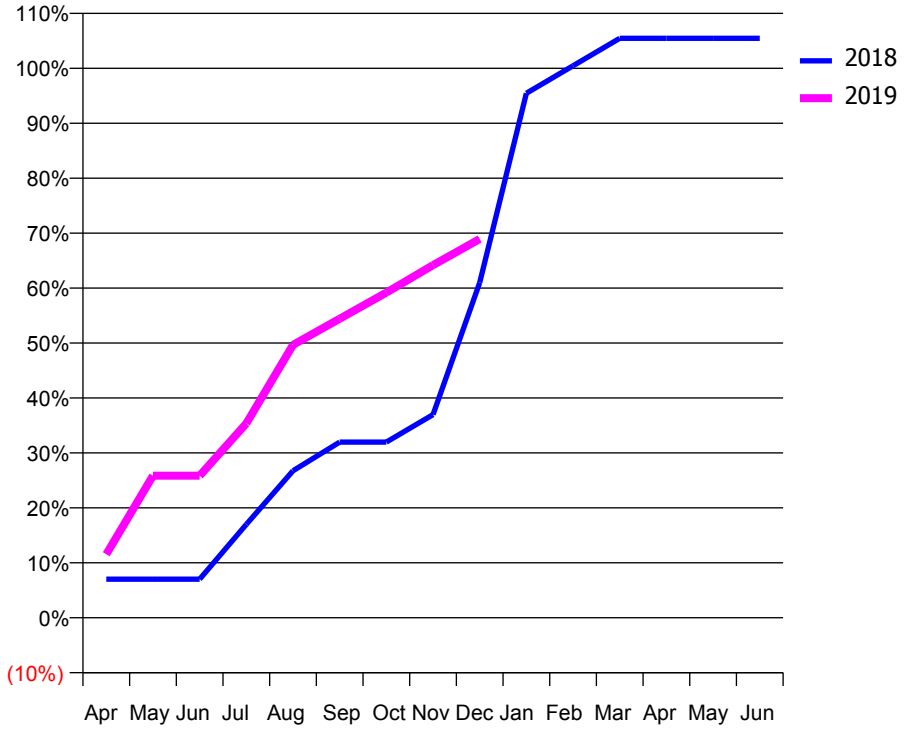
Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,795
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-236
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	441
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£411,621.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	31	51
May	0	31	114
June	0	31	114
July	0	75	156
August	0	118	219
September	42	141	240
October	85	141	261
November	127	163	283
December	190	269	304
January	386	421	
February	408	443	
March	450	465	
April	450	465	
May	450	465	
June	450	465	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	28	*85.7%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	28	*7.1%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	28	*7.1%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	*N/A*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	24	*95.8%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	24	*4.2%*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	11	*45.5%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	*9.1%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162965/0002 - December 2018

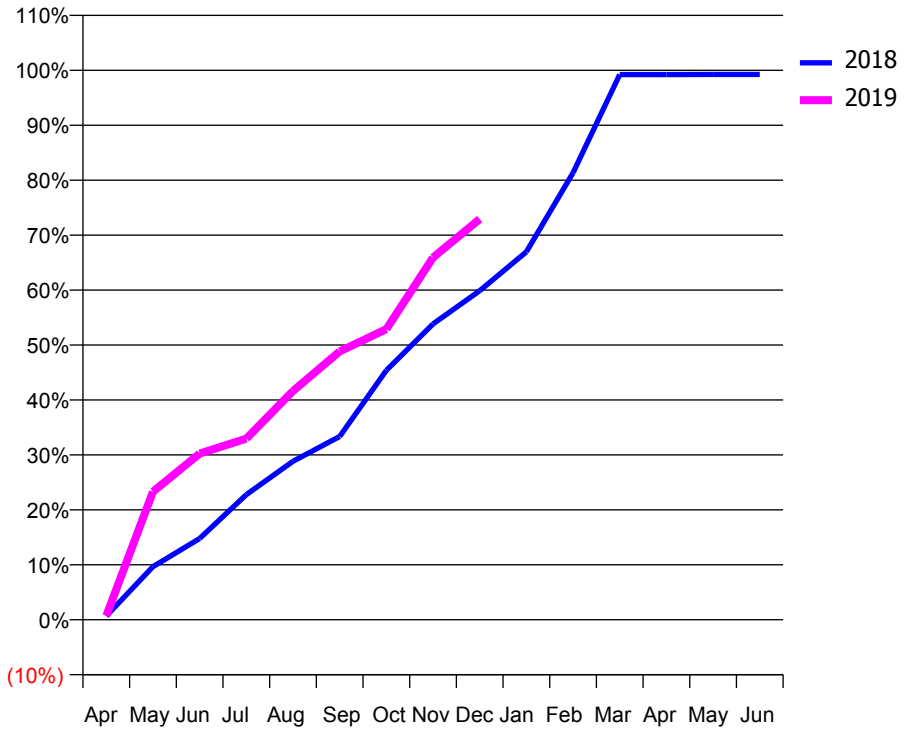
Name or company name	Clarendon Dental Spa (Leeds) Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,315
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Baseline contract value	£277,489.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	330	30	31
May	878	417	1,006
June	1,005	638	1,305
July	1,527	983	1,423
August	1,934	1,245	1,796
September	2,169	1,439	2,107
October	2,508	1,959	2,282
November	3,107	2,323	2,845
December	3,328	2,584	3,147
January	3,648	2,890	
February	3,789	3,510	
March	3,832	4,281	
April	4,259	4,281	
May	4,259	4,282	
June	4,259	4,282	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	230	359	64.1%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	359	19.2%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	359	16.7%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	230	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	230	1.7%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	191	230	83.0%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	230	14.8%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	96	157	61.1%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	157	6.4%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

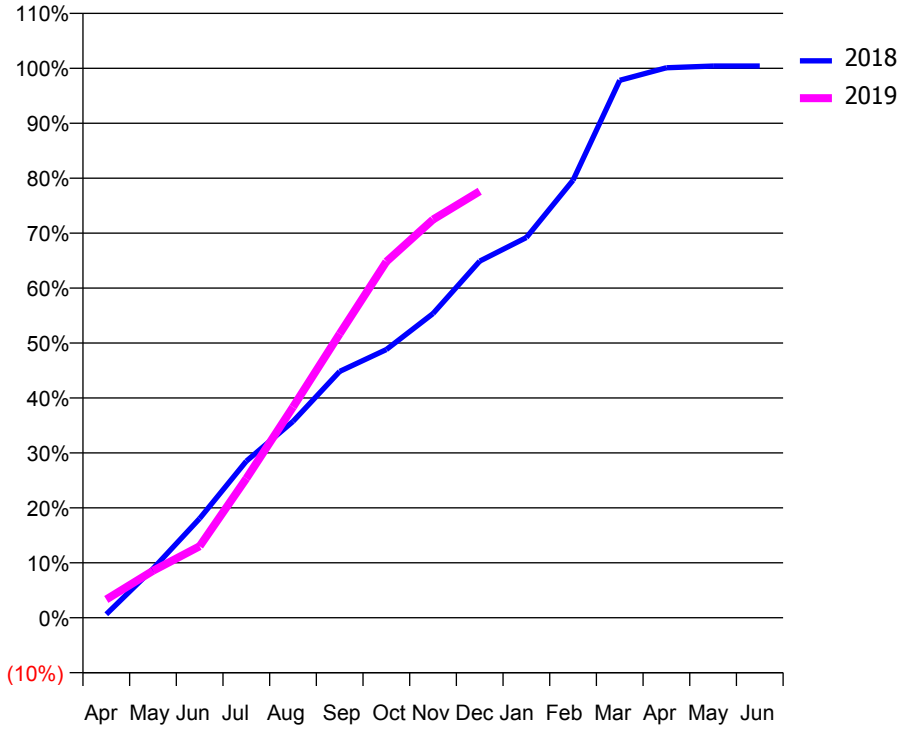
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,657
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-80
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,256,105.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	501	127	654
May	1,361	1,755	1,681
June	2,029	3,553	2,559
July	2,855	5,603	4,981
August	4,305	7,024	7,539
September	5,199	8,814	10,158
October	5,418	9,593	12,738
November	7,418	10,882	14,246
December	12,140	12,759	15,259
January	13,831	13,602	
February	15,945	15,653	
March	19,767	19,224	
April	19,770	19,674	
May	19,784	19,737	
June	19,784	19,737	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,058	1,187	89.1%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	90	1,187	7.6%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	1,187	3.3%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,058	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	1,058	1.7%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	778	1,058	73.5%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	261	1,058	24.7%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	560	719	77.9%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	719	6.5%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	19	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

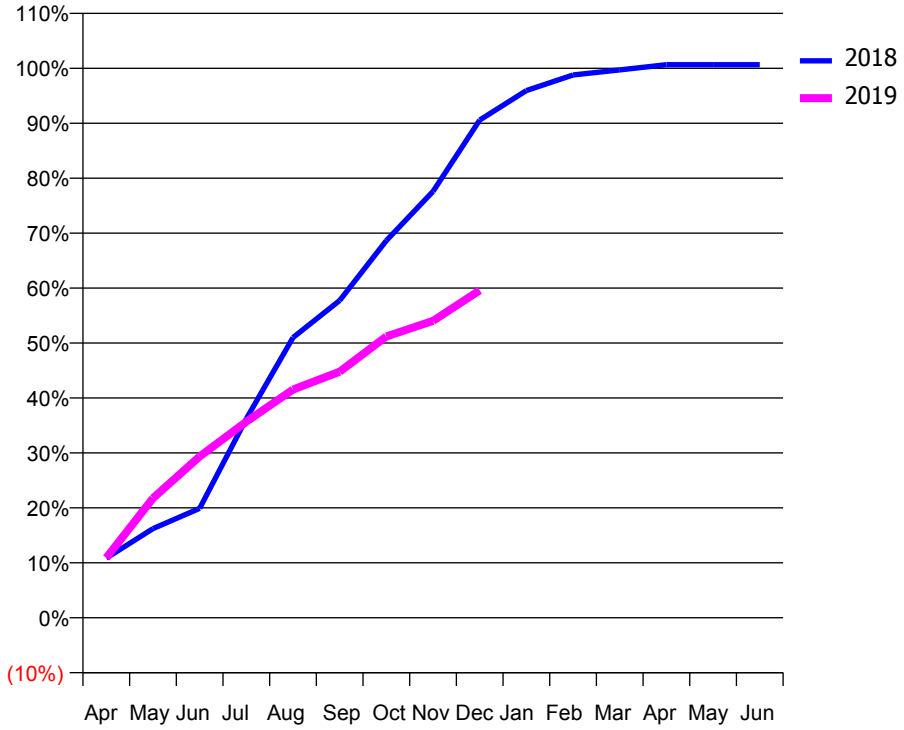
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188115/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	St Michaels Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,709
Contract start date	01/07/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£300,914.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	215	511	514
May	596	764	1,025
June	808	938	1,382
July	1,005	1,706	1,680
August	1,096	2,401	1,956
September	1,245	2,719	2,109
October	1,735	3,232	2,411
November	2,267	3,654	2,544
December	2,648	4,265	2,806
January	3,093	4,518	
February	4,027	4,652	
March	4,710	4,695	
April	4,710	4,739	
May	4,710	4,739	
June	4,710	4,739	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	209	74.2%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	209	20.6%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	209	5.3%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	155	3.2%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	128	155	82.6%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	155	14.2%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	182	205	88.8%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	205	2.0%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

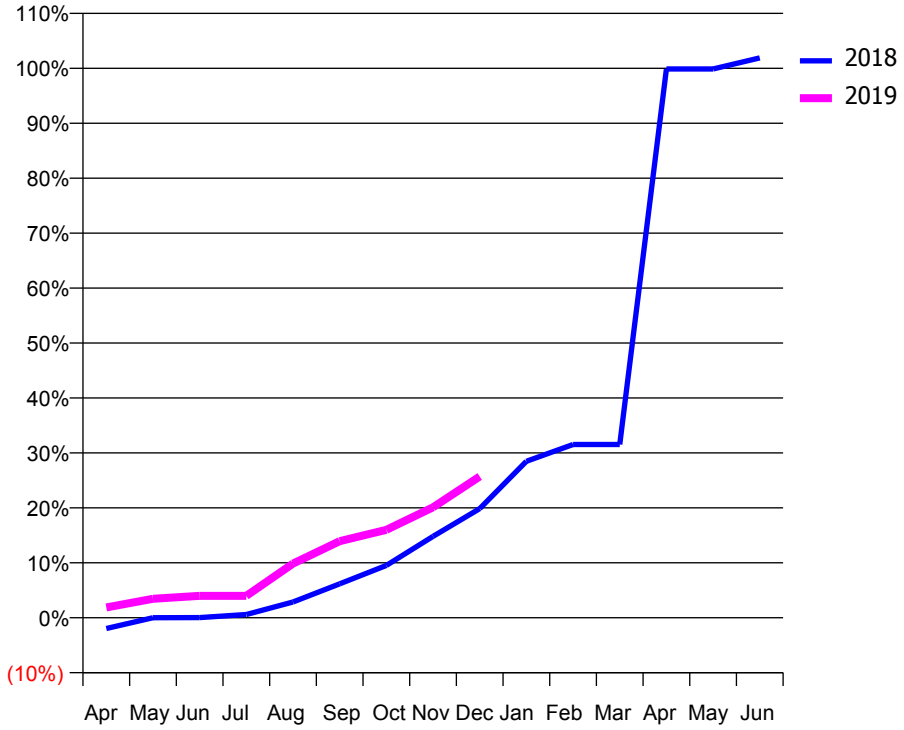
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,189
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-79
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£270,198.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	27	-83	79
May	241	1	145
June	306	2	167
July	603	25	167
August	1,049	120	413
September	1,305	259	584
October	1,630	399	670
November	1,867	621	842
December	1,867	832	1,077
January	2,146	1,193	
February	2,338	1,321	
March	2,338	1,321	
April	2,338	4,184	
May	4,127	4,184	
June	4,106	4,268	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	209	242	86.4%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	242	3.7%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	242	9.9%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	209	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	209	N/A	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	202	209	96.7%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	209	2.9%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	170	183	92.9%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	183	4.4%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	30	31	*96.8%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

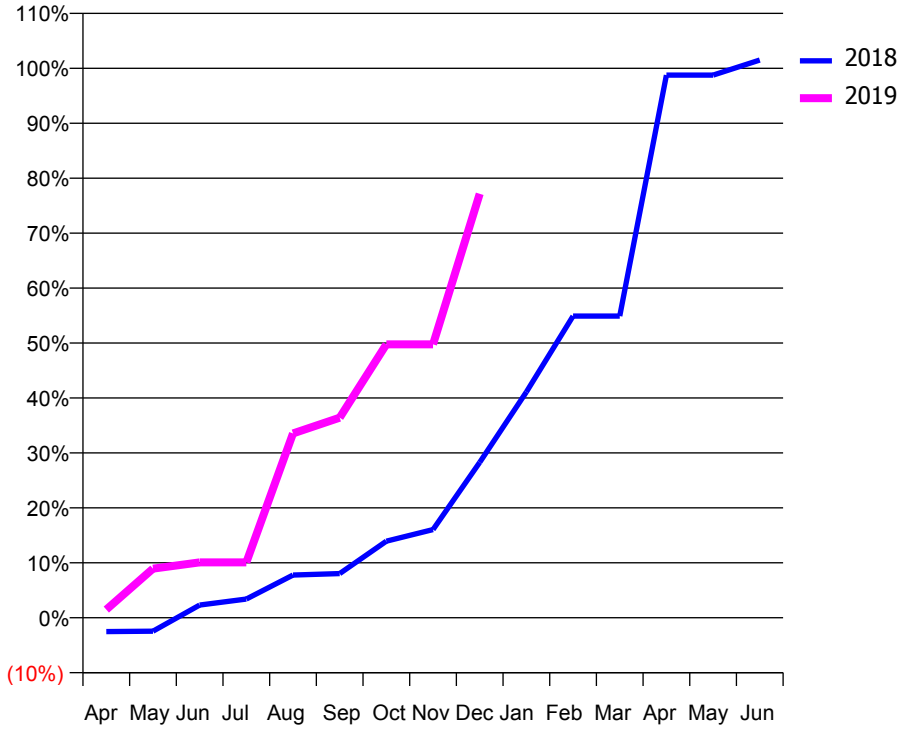
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,996
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£235,860.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-101	60
May	158	-98	357
June	285	93	403
July	627	136	403
August	1,135	311	1,341
September	1,771	321	1,455
October	2,220	557	1,988
November	2,390	641	1,988
December	2,647	1,130	3,083
January	2,779	1,642	
February	2,935	2,194	
March	2,935	2,194	
April	2,935	3,946	
May	3,895	3,946	
June	3,895	4,056	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	276	365	75.6%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	365	9.6%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	365	14.8%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	276	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	276	N/A	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	276	97.5%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	276	2.2%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	164	179	91.6%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	179	6.7%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	*94.1%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

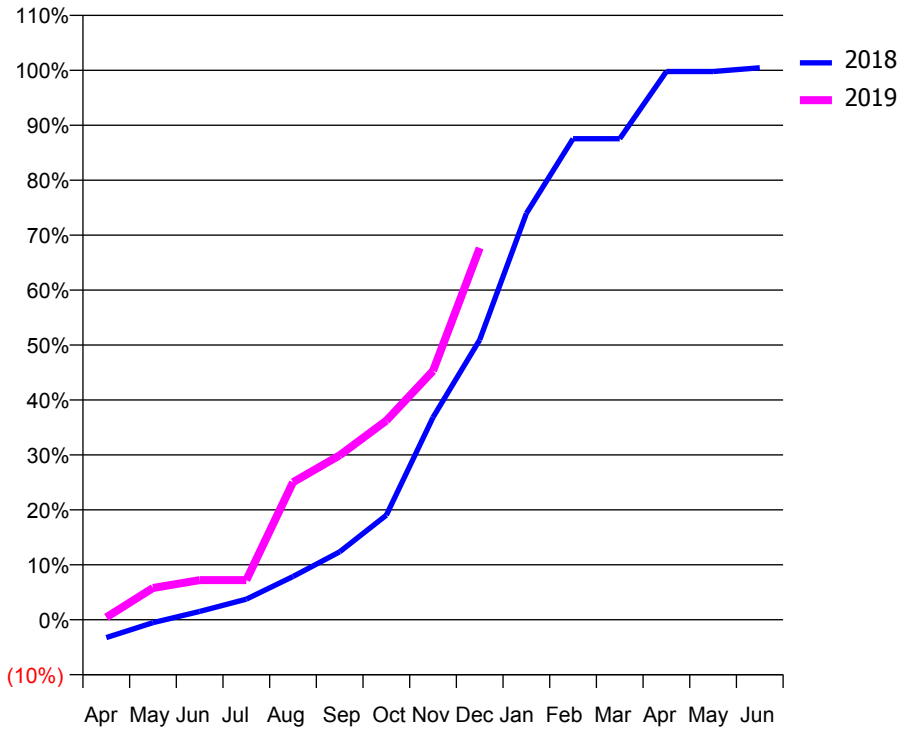
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,148
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£189,283.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-8	-103	14
May	274	-17	182
June	379	48	227
July	678	118	227
August	1,083	248	788
September	1,464	389	942
October	1,886	599	1,141
November	2,312	1,160	1,426
December	2,396	1,604	2,130
January	2,611	2,328	
February	2,849	2,756	
March	2,849	2,756	
April	2,849	3,141	
May	3,003	3,141	
June	3,003	3,162	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	255	67.1%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	255	9.4%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	255	23.5%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	171	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	171	N/A	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	163	171	95.3%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	171	4.1%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	116	94.0%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	116	6.0%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 264539/0002 - December 2018

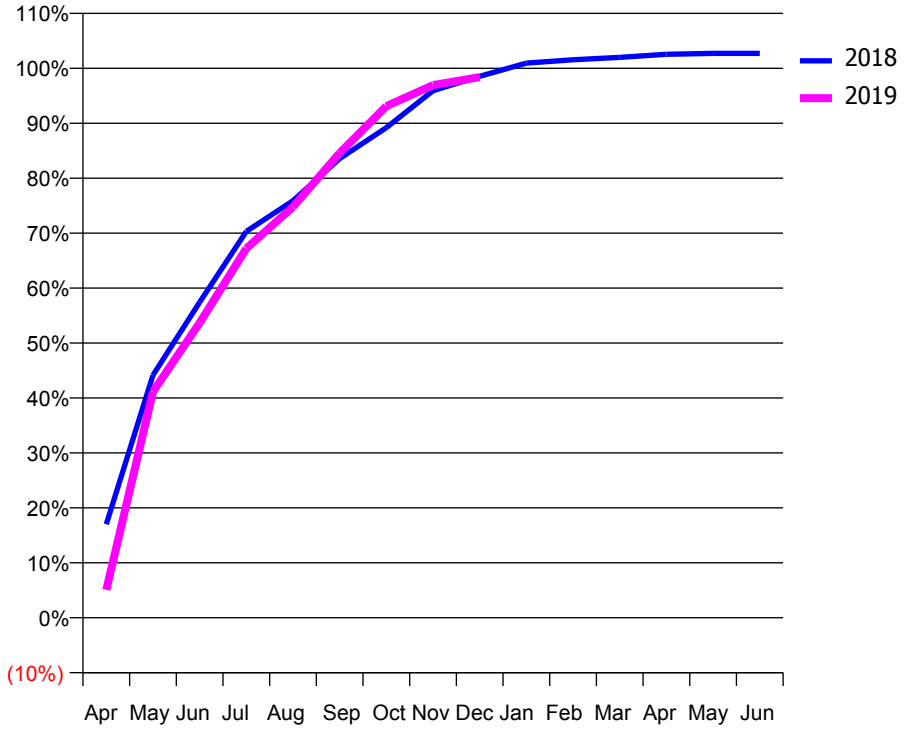
Name or company name	MR DI PETRUCCI
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	03/11/2014
Contract end date	02/11/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,287
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-266
Baseline contract value	£735,951.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,676	2,261	676
May	2,774	5,866	5,466
June	3,732	7,630	7,131
July	4,805	9,341	8,930
August	5,524	10,084	9,935
September	6,294	11,103	11,240
October	7,446	11,850	12,371
November	9,111	12,745	12,879
December	10,465	13,091	13,073
January	11,386	13,411	
February	12,469	13,493	
March	13,044	13,549	
April	13,535	13,626	
May	13,534	13,647	
June	13,555	13,647	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	591	1,604	36.8%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	381	1,604	23.8%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	632	1,604	39.4%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	591	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	591	N/A	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	435	591	73.6%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	152	591	25.7%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	350	524	66.8%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	75	524	14.3%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 318574/0001 - December 2018

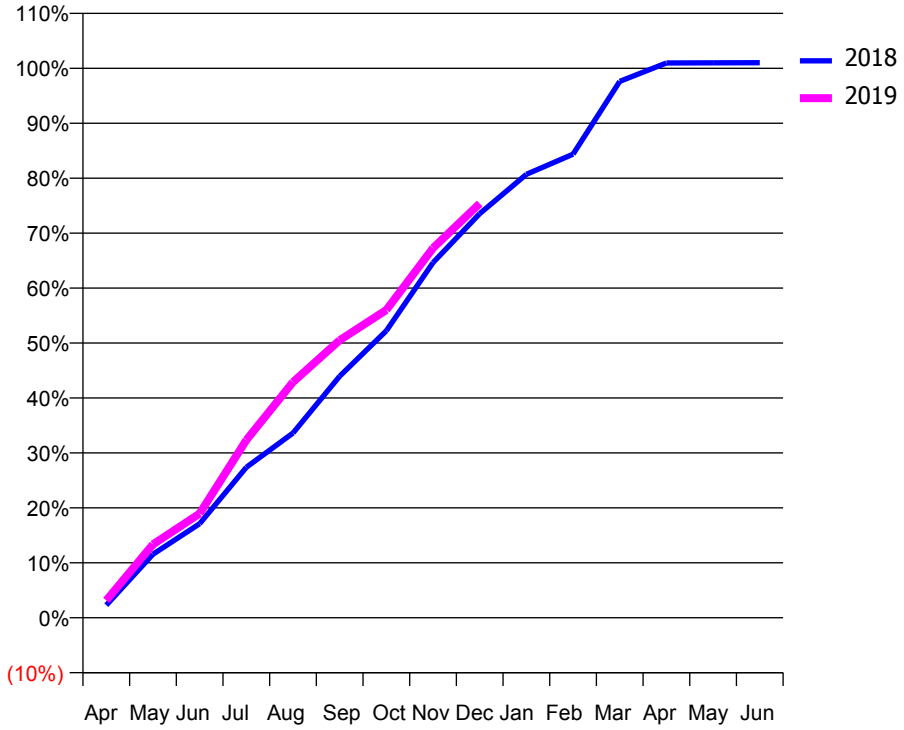
Name or company name	MR AI TAYLOR
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,608
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£366,565.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	249	128	177
May	387	648	749
June	727	960	1,064
July	1,357	1,536	1,813
August	1,900	1,886	2,406
September	2,580	2,465	2,833
October	3,043	2,930	3,141
November	3,678	3,625	3,773
December	4,233	4,125	4,228
January	4,465	4,526	
February	4,864	4,731	
March	5,385	5,474	
April	5,618	5,663	
May	5,618	5,664	
June	5,639	5,665	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	255	674	37.8%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	674	16.0%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	311	674	46.1%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	255	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	255	N/A	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	197	255	77.3%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	255	21.6%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	158	183	86.3%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	183	10.4%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

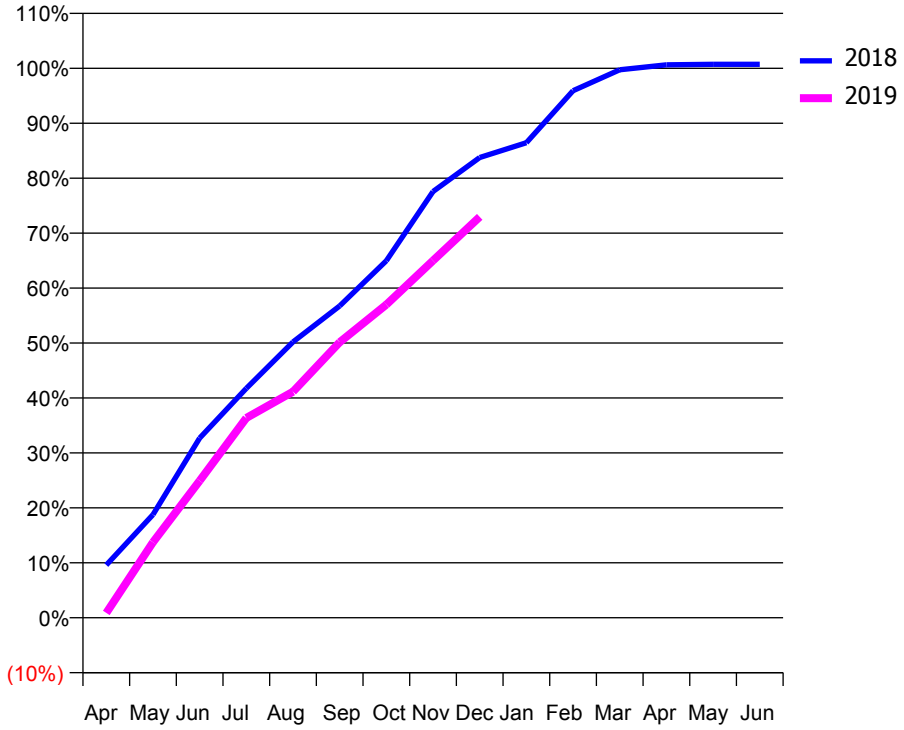
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575941/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MH PEARSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,111
Contract start date	01/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-153
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,250,469.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,144	2,028	185
May	7,566	3,963	2,902
June	9,092	6,904	5,262
July	11,795	8,813	7,677
August	13,115	10,598	8,684
September	15,467	11,980	10,588
October	16,063	13,718	12,029
November	18,236	16,374	13,722
December	19,386	17,683	15,403
January	20,593	18,251	
February	20,657	20,250	
March	20,797	21,051	
April	21,177	21,243	
May	21,177	21,264	
June	21,235	21,264	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	823	2,667	30.9%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	303	2,667	11.4%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,541	2,667	57.8%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	823	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	823	1.6%	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	578	823	70.2%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	226	823	27.5%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	788	840	93.8%	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	840	2.9%	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	24	*95.8%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

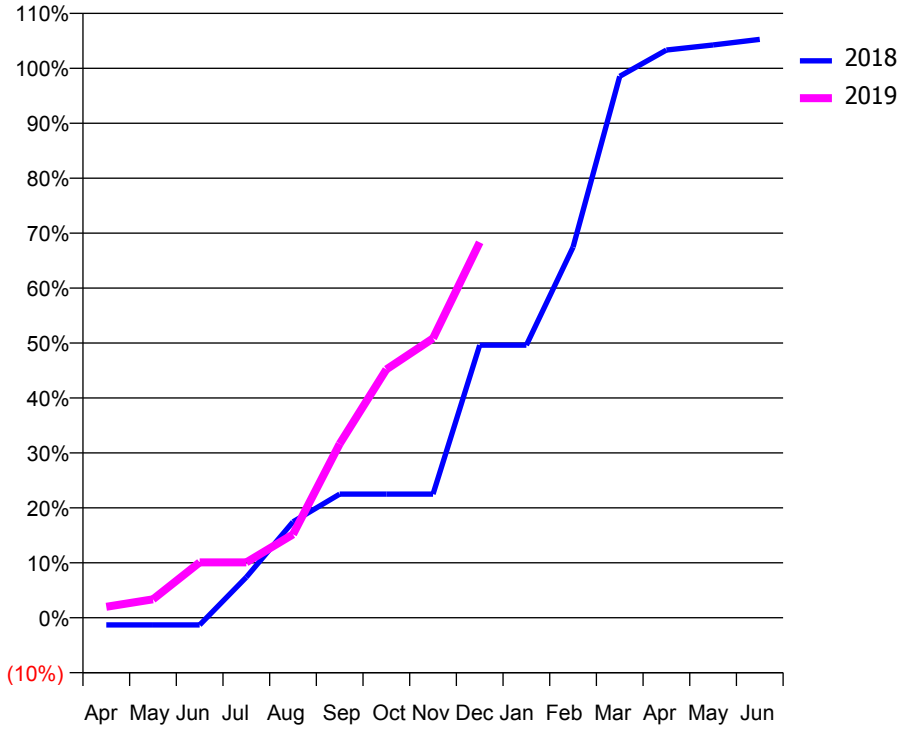
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 632813/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JL SEDDON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,261
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£135,902.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	-30	45
May	112	-30	76
June	162	-30	228
July	241	167	228
August	520	395	343
September	751	509	716
October	1,107	509	1,022
November	1,107	509	1,150
December	1,107	1,122	1,545
January	1,131	1,122	
February	1,668	1,525	
March	1,696	2,228	
April	1,696	2,336	
May	2,038	2,357	
June	2,231	2,380	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	123	296	41.6%	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	296	10.1%	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	143	296	48.3%	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	123	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	123	N/A	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	100	123	81.3%	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	123	18.7%	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	74	78	*94.9%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	78	*1.3%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

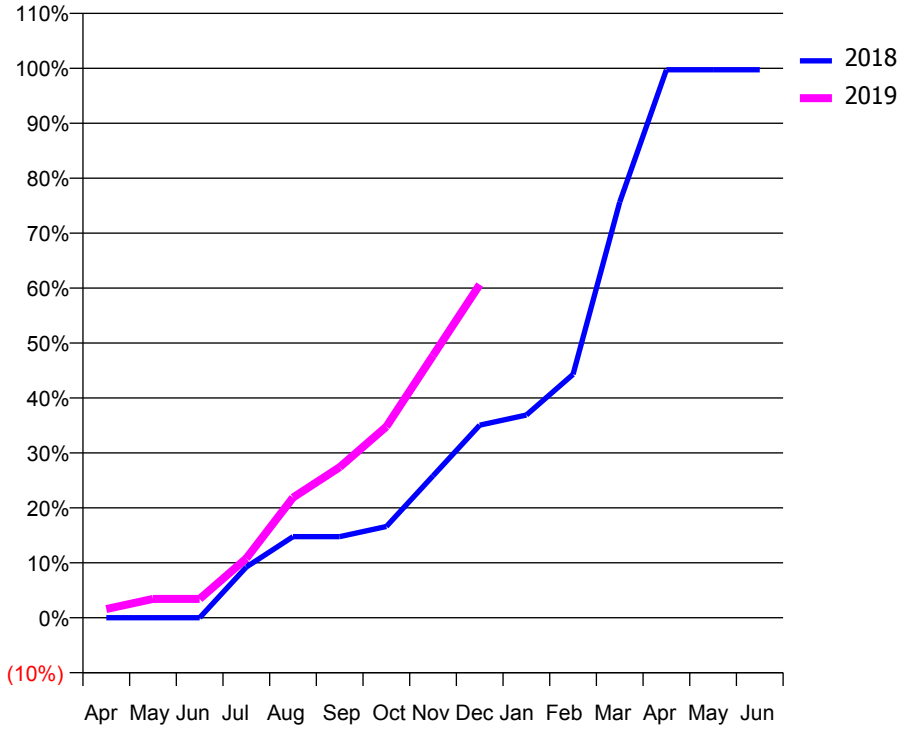
Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751952/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DF SCHUTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£72,746.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	0	18
May	44	0	39
June	128	0	39
July	128	105	123
August	254	168	249
September	297	168	312
October	297	189	396
November	402	294	543
December	402	399	690
January	675	420	
February	912	504	
March	1,059	861	
April	1,059	1,135	
May	1,059	1,135	
June	1,059	1,135	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	75	76	*98.7%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	76	*1.3%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	76	*0.0%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	75	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	75	*N/A*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	58	75	*77.3%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	75	*22.7%*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	37	*73.0%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	37	*2.7%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811459/0001 - December 2018

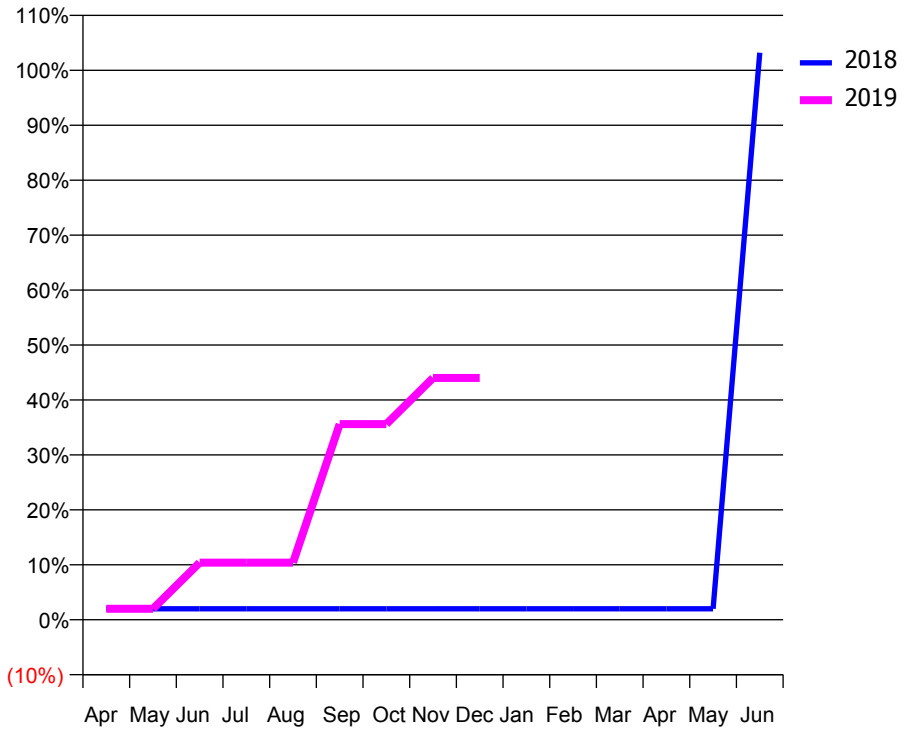
Name or company name	MR MA SILVESTER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£296,981.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	5	5
May	0	5	5
June	21	5	26
July	42	5	26
August	84	5	26
September	126	5	89
October	149	5	89
November	170	5	110
December	170	5	110
January	234	5	
February	234	5	
March	277	5	
April	277	5	
May	277	5	
June	277	258	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	19	*89.5%*	56.2%	63.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.1%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	19	*10.5%*	29.9%	25.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	17	*N/A*	1.1%	3.7%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	17	*88.2%*	79.3%	78.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	17	*11.8%*	19.1%	16.6%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	14	*92.9%*	85.6%	76.0%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	*0.0%*	6.9%	8.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.8%	96.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

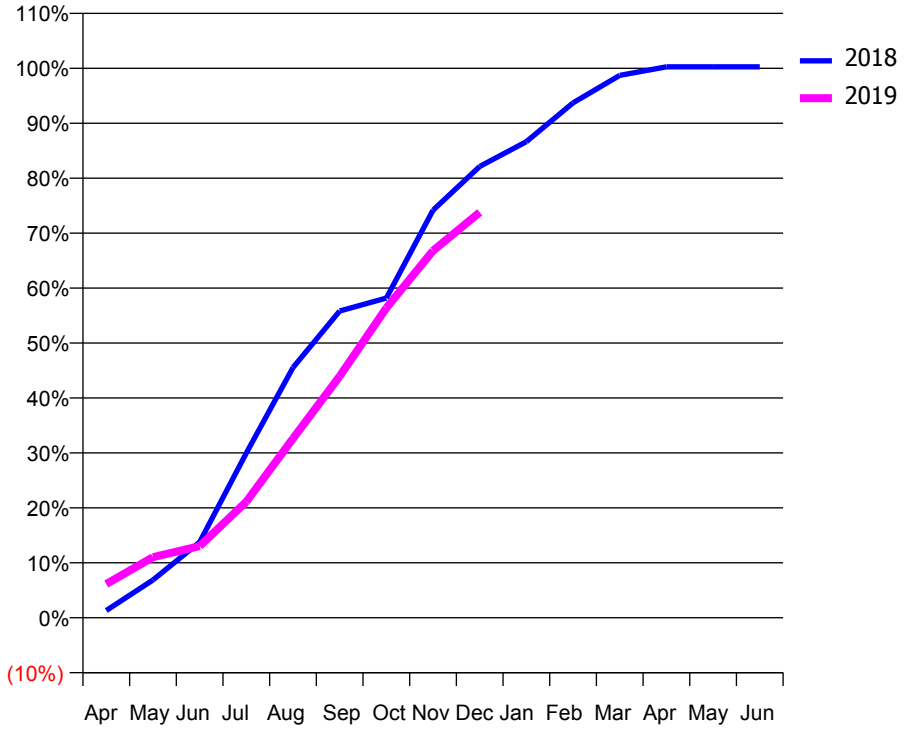
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0093 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,516
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£925,007.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	696	180	833
May	949	931	1,490
June	1,694	1,862	1,763
July	2,599	4,053	2,855
August	4,183	6,156	4,409
September	5,258	7,546	5,942
October	6,106	7,863	7,622
November	7,776	10,026	9,029
December	8,937	11,100	9,974
January	9,949	11,711	
February	11,083	12,664	
March	12,917	13,340	
April	13,526	13,551	
May	13,526	13,551	
June	13,526	13,551	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	589	608	96.9%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	608	0.0%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	608	3.1%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	589	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	69	589	11.7%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	416	589	70.6%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	102	589	17.3%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	364	575	63.3%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	98	575	17.0%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	16	*87.5%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

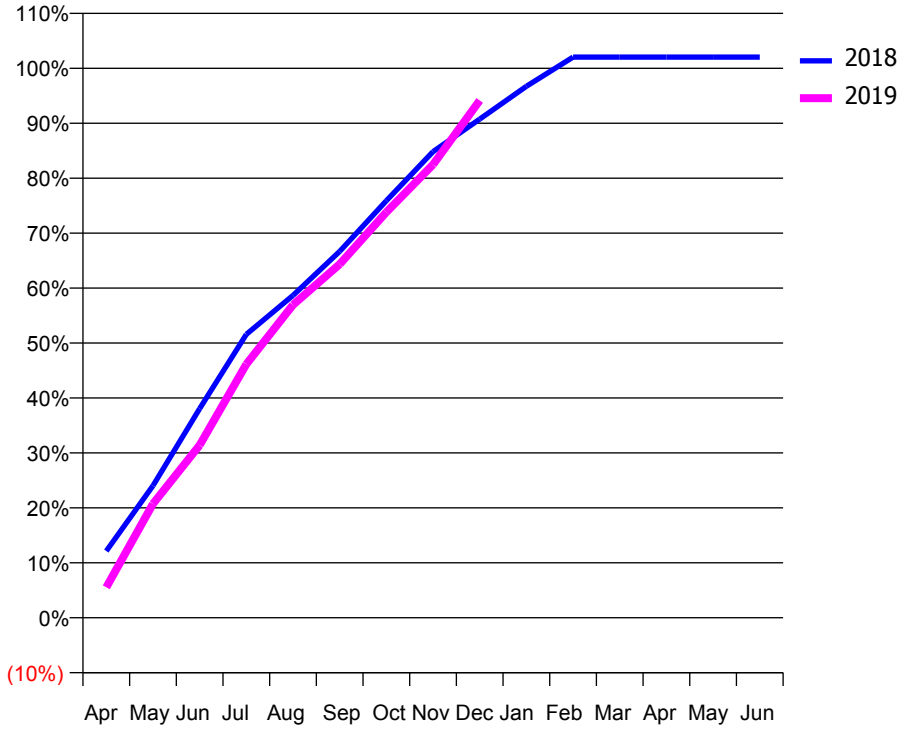
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103926/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Aesthetic Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,066
Contract start date	01/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-241
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£730,840.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	281	1,465	670
May	516	2,901	2,502
June	950	4,594	3,791
July	1,902	6,224	5,567
August	3,210	7,078	6,870
September	4,511	8,046	7,764
October	5,408	9,158	8,906
November	7,804	10,235	9,952
December	8,731	10,949	11,358
January	9,942	11,671	
February	11,609	12,311	
March	12,440	12,311	
April	12,441	12,311	
May	12,441	12,311	
June	12,441	12,311	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	585	1,175	49.8%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	89	1,175	7.6%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	501	1,175	42.6%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	585	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	585	4.3%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	453	585	77.4%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	585	17.9%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	588	1.2%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	588	3.1%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	21	*90.5%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

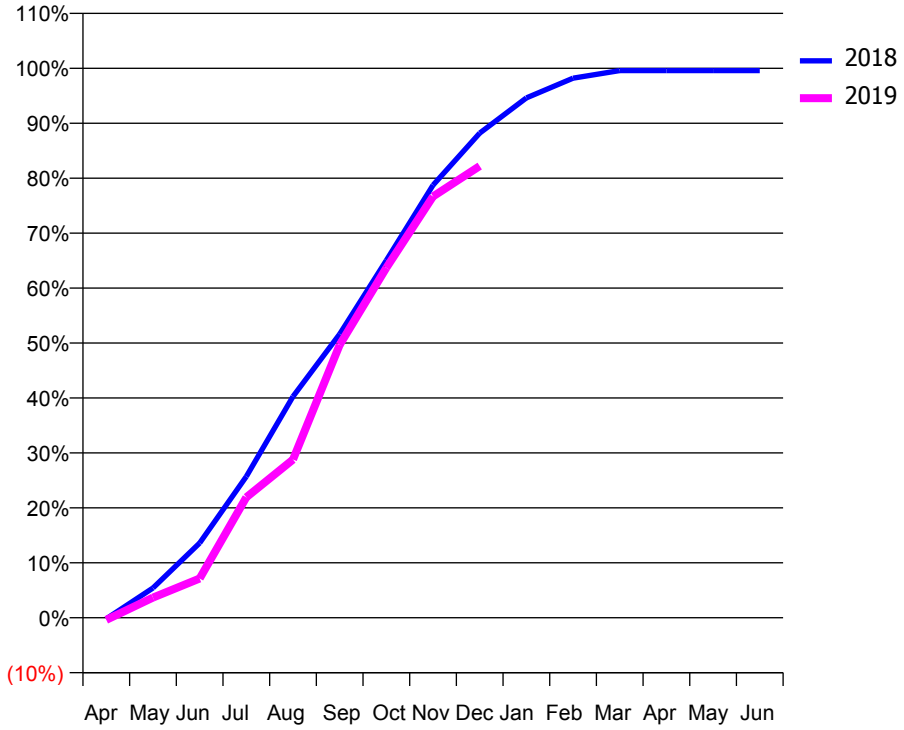
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104337/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,582
Contract start date	01/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	31
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£505,597.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	34	-15	-31
May	76	411	278
June	257	1,031	542
July	1,352	1,949	1,662
August	2,681	3,053	2,183
September	3,885	3,914	3,765
October	5,132	4,932	4,829
November	6,084	5,970	5,814
December	6,408	6,687	6,232
January	6,871	7,173	
February	7,312	7,446	
March	7,565	7,551	
April	7,565	7,551	
May	7,565	7,551	
June	7,565	7,551	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	336	492	68.3%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	492	9.1%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	111	492	22.6%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	336	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	336	5.1%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	265	336	78.9%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	336	15.8%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	269	305	88.2%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	305	5.2%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

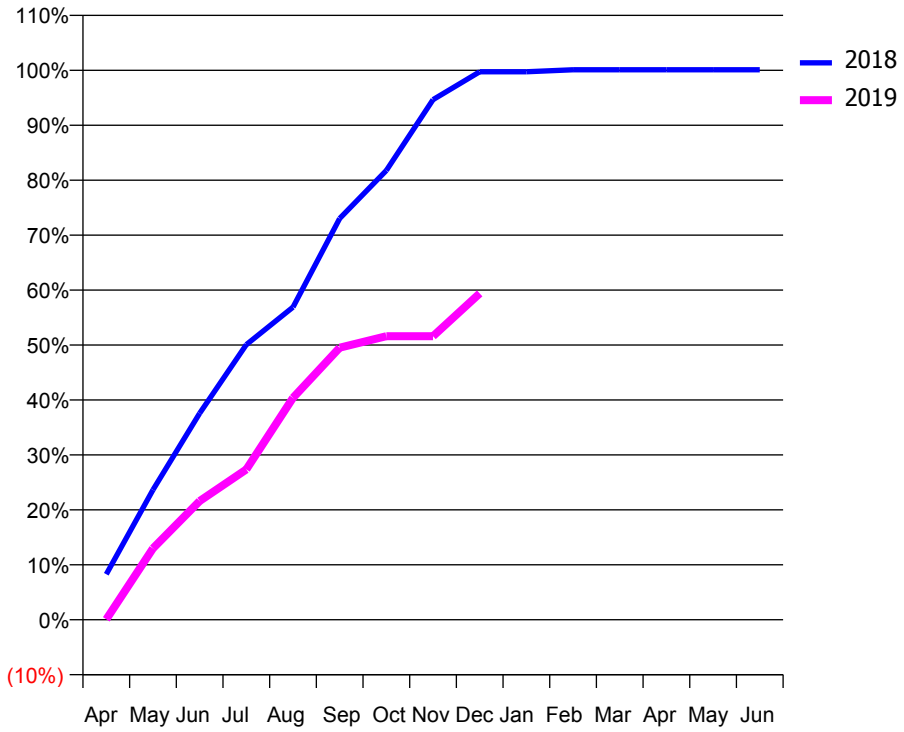
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114960/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Stratford Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,500
Contract start date	01/08/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£833,626.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	250	1,036	12
May	250	2,957	1,623
June	455	4,698	2,702
July	3,430	6,260	3,421
August	5,647	7,111	5,049
September	6,570	9,128	6,190
October	8,530	10,221	6,449
November	9,185	11,833	6,449
December	11,230	12,467	7,424
January	11,230	12,467	
February	11,892	12,512	
March	12,549	12,512	
April	12,809	12,512	
May	12,831	12,512	
June	13,196	12,512	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	364	423	86.1%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	59	423	13.9%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	423	0.0%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	364	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	364	1.4%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	274	364	75.3%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	364	22.8%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	525	585	89.7%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	585	4.8%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	*92.9%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

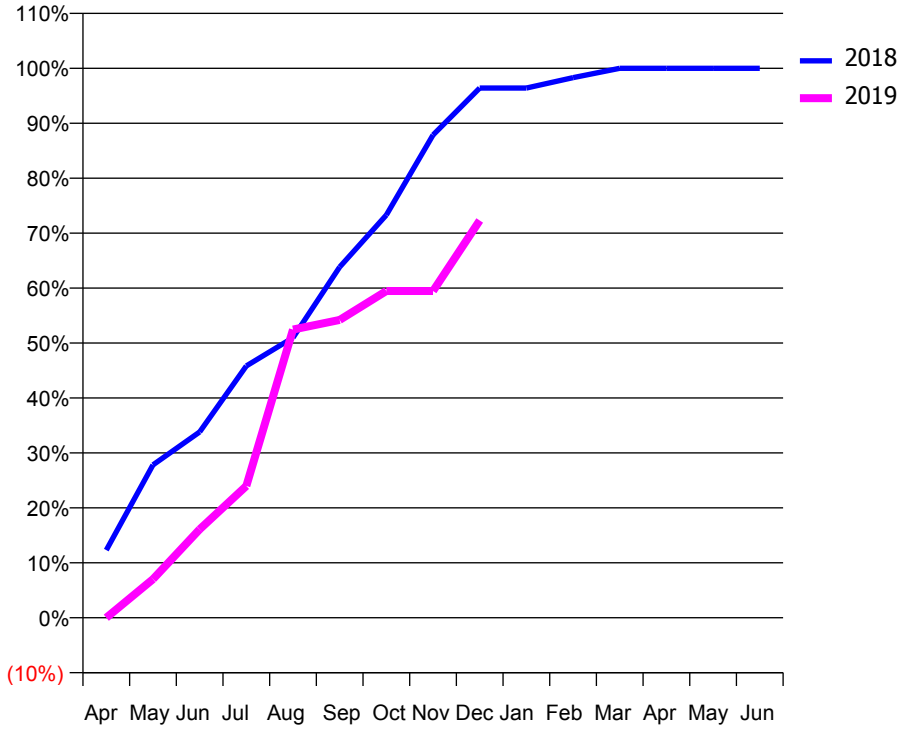
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142034/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Evesham Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,452
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£154,326.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	43	302	0
May	43	682	172
June	44	829	395
July	583	1,124	588
August	1,115	1,250	1,286
September	1,343	1,565	1,329
October	1,731	1,797	1,458
November	2,172	2,154	1,458
December	2,172	2,364	1,773
January	2,172	2,364	
February	2,471	2,410	
March	2,471	2,452	
April	2,513	2,452	
May	2,513	2,452	
June	2,513	2,452	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	103	90.3%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	103	9.7%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	103	0.0%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	93	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	93	*75.3%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	93	*24.7%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	83	90	*92.2%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	90	*0.0%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143502/0001 - December 2018

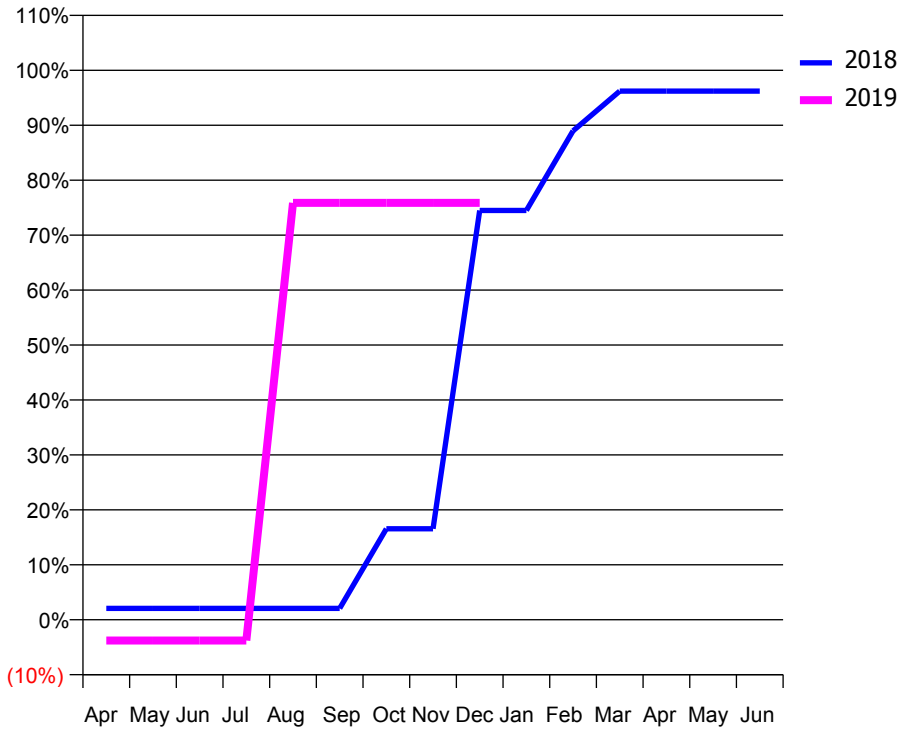
Name or company name	Light Lane Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,006
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	290
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£627,276.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	6	-11
May	6	6	-11
June	6	6	-11
July	111	6	-11
August	216	6	220
September	237	6	220
October	258	48	220
November	258	48	220
December	258	216	220
January	258	216	
February	279	258	
March	300	279	
April	300	279	
May	300	279	
June	300	279	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	15	*100.0%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	15	*0.0%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	15	*0.0%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	15	*6.7%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	15	*80.0%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	15	*13.3%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

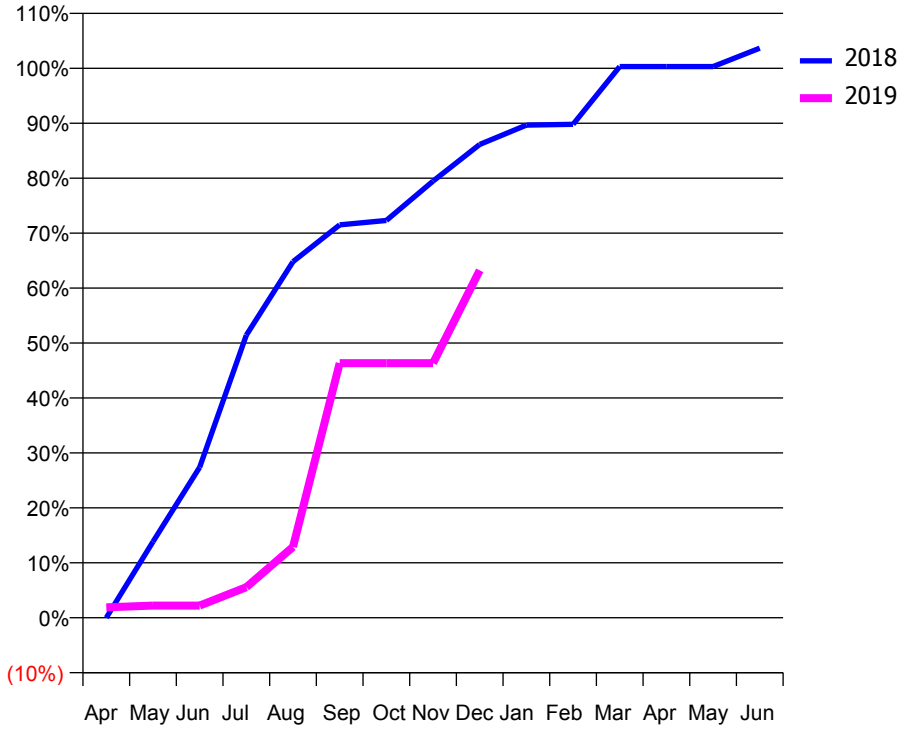
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150312/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dorset House Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,588
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	268
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£709,275.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	0	12
May	97	87	14
June	140	172	14
July	330	323	35
August	435	407	81
September	435	449	291
October	459	454	291
November	459	499	291
December	527	541	397
January	528	563	
February	528	564	
March	530	630	
April	551	630	
May	551	630	
June	551	651	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	36	*63.9%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	36	*33.3%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	36	*2.8%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	23	*4.3%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	23	*73.9%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	23	*21.7%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	*N/A*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	5	*20.0%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

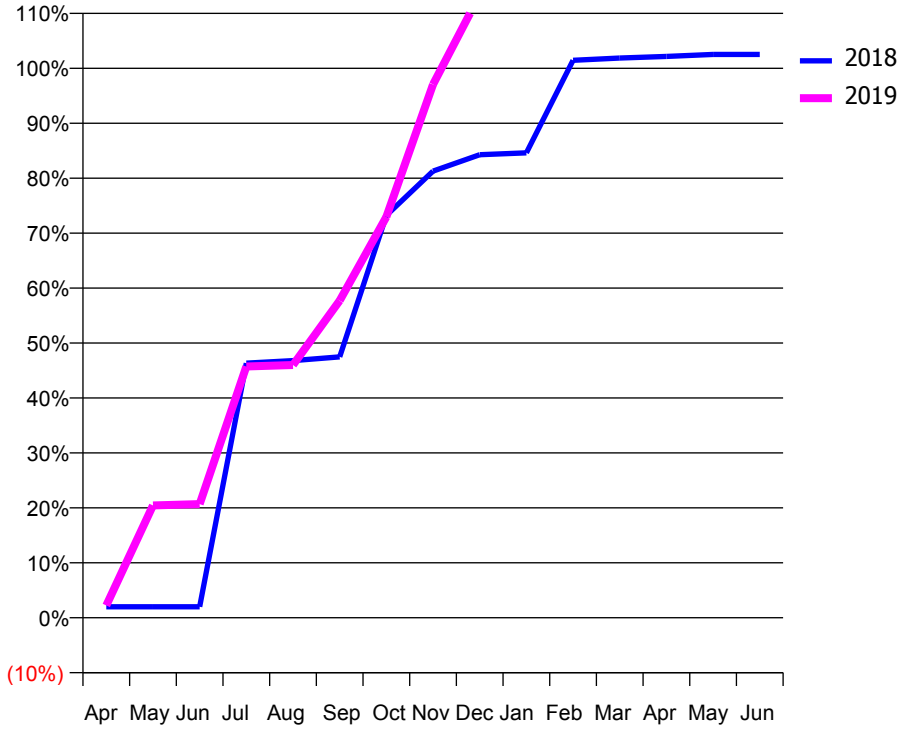
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171212/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Castle Quay (Hereford) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,348
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-246
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£835,594.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	774	247	276
May	794	247	2,525
June	4,933	247	2,554
July	4,970	5,721	5,648
August	5,000	5,778	5,680
September	7,142	5,863	7,126
October	10,385	9,041	9,009
November	10,455	10,036	11,985
December	12,288	10,405	13,991
January	13,210	10,447	
February	13,270	12,528	
March	13,281	12,578	
April	13,291	12,615	
May	13,291	12,659	
June	13,291	12,659	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	742	1,309	56.7%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	205	1,309	15.7%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	362	1,309	27.7%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	742	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	742	N/A	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	742	0.1%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	742	0.3%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	579	683	84.8%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	84	683	12.3%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	25	*96.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

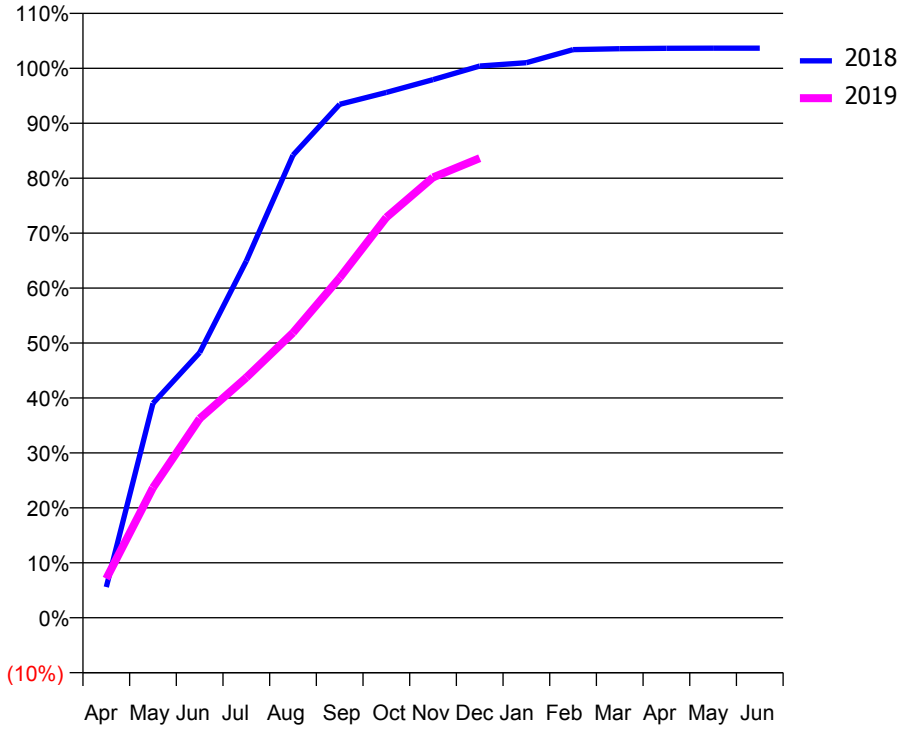
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174416/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Trinity Gate Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-81
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£273,430.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	83	229	292
May	343	1,599	970
June	2,287	1,977	1,485
July	3,419	2,660	1,791
August	3,897	3,449	2,125
September	4,068	3,828	2,535
October	4,145	3,917	2,985
November	4,166	4,012	3,283
December	4,216	4,114	3,427
January	4,228	4,138	
February	4,247	4,236	
March	4,248	4,243	
April	4,252	4,246	
May	4,254	4,247	
June	4,254	4,247	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	157	343	45.8%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	72	343	21.0%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	114	343	33.2%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	157	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	157	N/A	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	157	85.4%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	157	12.7%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	130	214	60.7%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	214	8.9%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

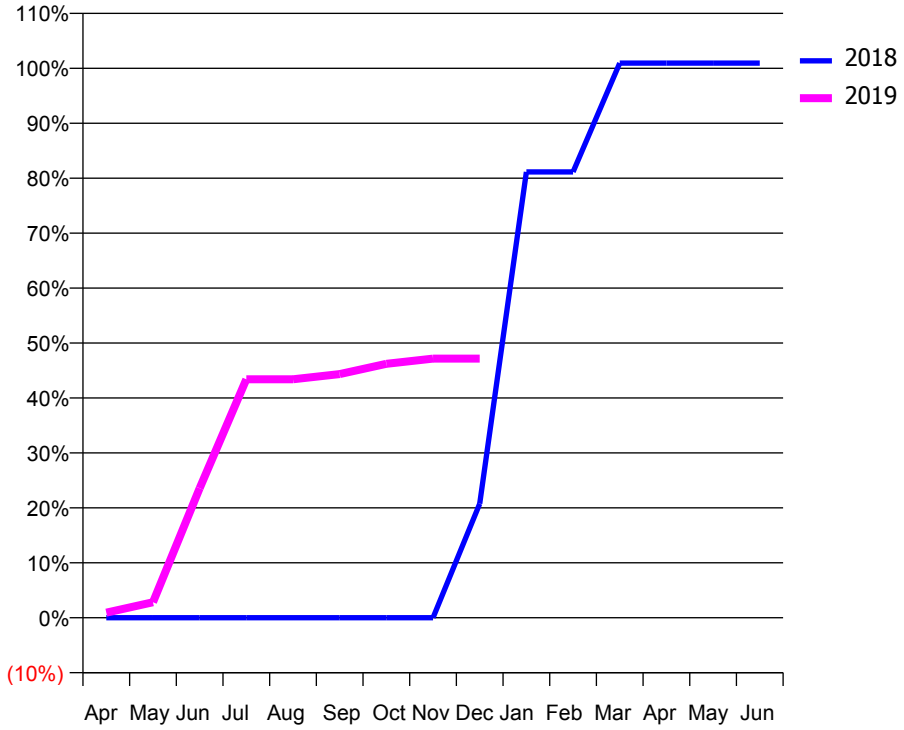
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,510
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Contract start date	01/07/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£371,912.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	1
May	22	0	3
June	22	0	25
July	65	0	46
August	88	0	46
September	94	0	47
October	94	0	49
November	97	0	50
December	102	22	50
January	104	86	
February	105	86	
March	106	107	
April	106	107	
May	106	107	
June	106	107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	14	*42.9%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	14	*21.4%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	14	*35.7%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	*16.7%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	6	*83.3%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	*N/A*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	4	*25.0%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	*0.0%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

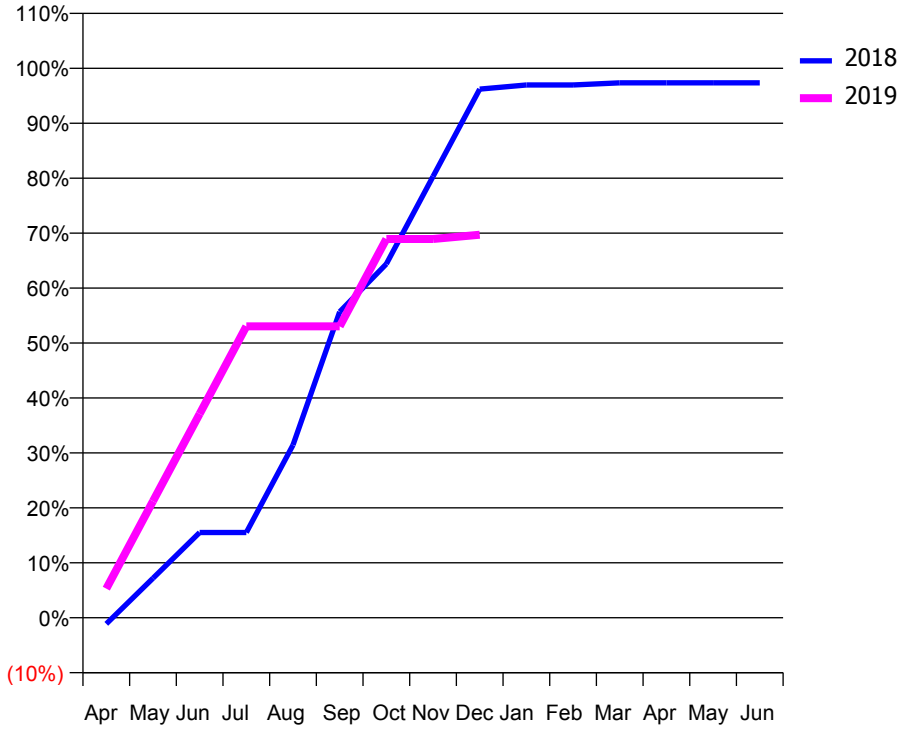
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,334
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-35
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	264
Contract start date	01/07/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£440,477.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	-3	14
May	40	19	56
June	61	41	98
July	103	41	140
August	124	83	140
September	126	147	140
October	126	170	182
November	130	212	182
December	225	254	184
January	229	256	
February	258	256	
March	261	257	
April	261	257	
May	261	257	
June	261	257	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	14	*64.3%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	*0.0%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	14	*35.7%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	9	*22.2%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	9	*55.6%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	9	*11.1%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	15	*20.0%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	15	*6.7%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

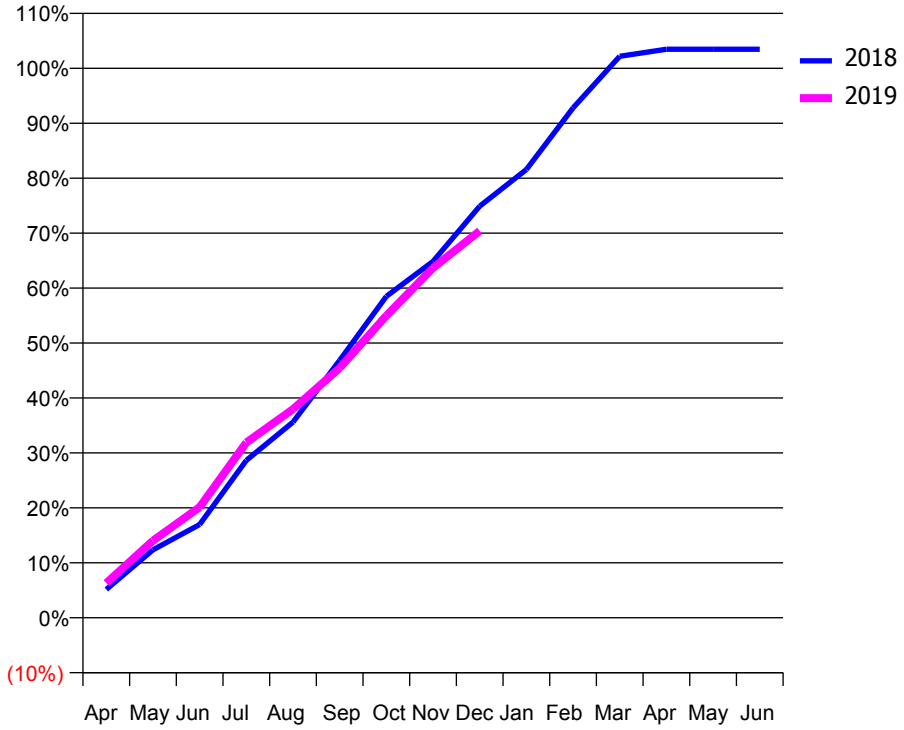
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193143/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontics for you (Bromsgrove) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,467
Contract start date	01/06/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-129
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£431,179.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	520	334	409
May	927	800	908
June	1,322	1,098	1,302
July	1,867	1,853	2,063
August	2,401	2,303	2,455
September	2,962	3,030	2,940
October	3,462	3,783	3,556
November	4,240	4,194	4,117
December	4,870	4,844	4,553
January	5,477	5,275	
February	6,004	6,000	
March	6,586	6,608	
April	6,640	6,691	
May	6,640	6,691	
June	6,640	6,691	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	280	873	32.1%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	106	873	12.1%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	487	873	55.8%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	280	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	280	6.1%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	189	280	67.5%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	280	21.4%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	172	214	80.4%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	214	9.3%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

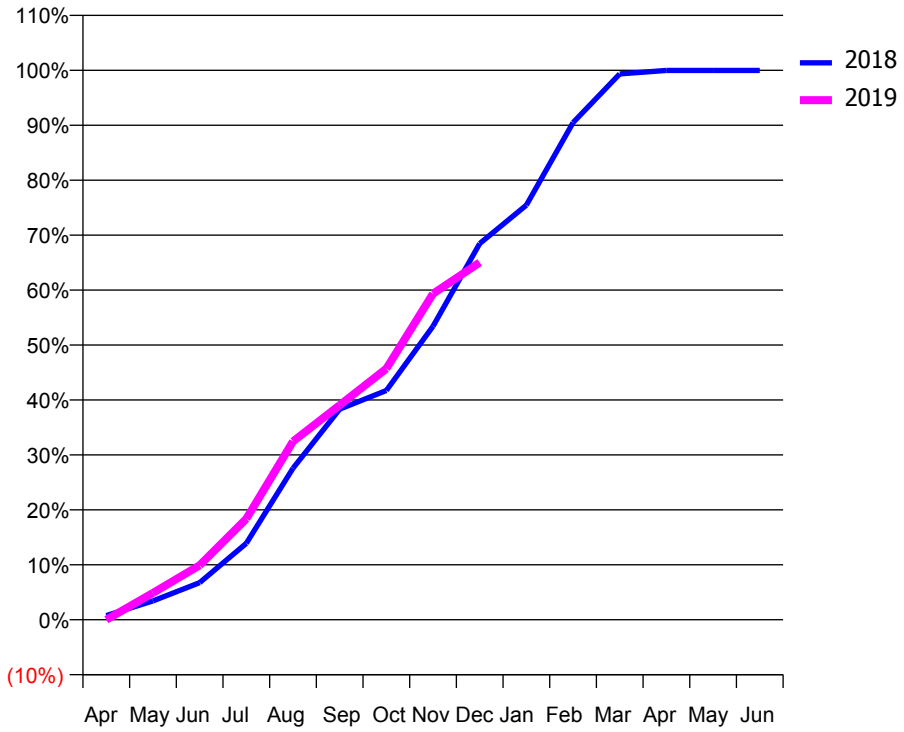
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198641/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,512
Contract start date	01/10/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,139,987.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	188	127	-4
May	691	568	806
June	1,165	1,114	1,637
July	2,283	2,299	3,035
August	3,122	4,553	5,361
September	4,836	6,329	6,451
October	5,733	6,888	7,549
November	7,892	8,822	9,801
December	10,256	11,307	10,737
January	11,644	12,459	
February	13,745	14,941	
March	15,976	16,403	
April	16,512	16,508	
May	16,512	16,508	
June	16,512	16,508	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	737	1,358	54.3%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	79	1,358	5.8%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	542	1,358	39.9%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	737	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	737	4.7%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	576	737	78.2%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	125	737	17.0%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	521	604	86.3%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	604	9.3%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

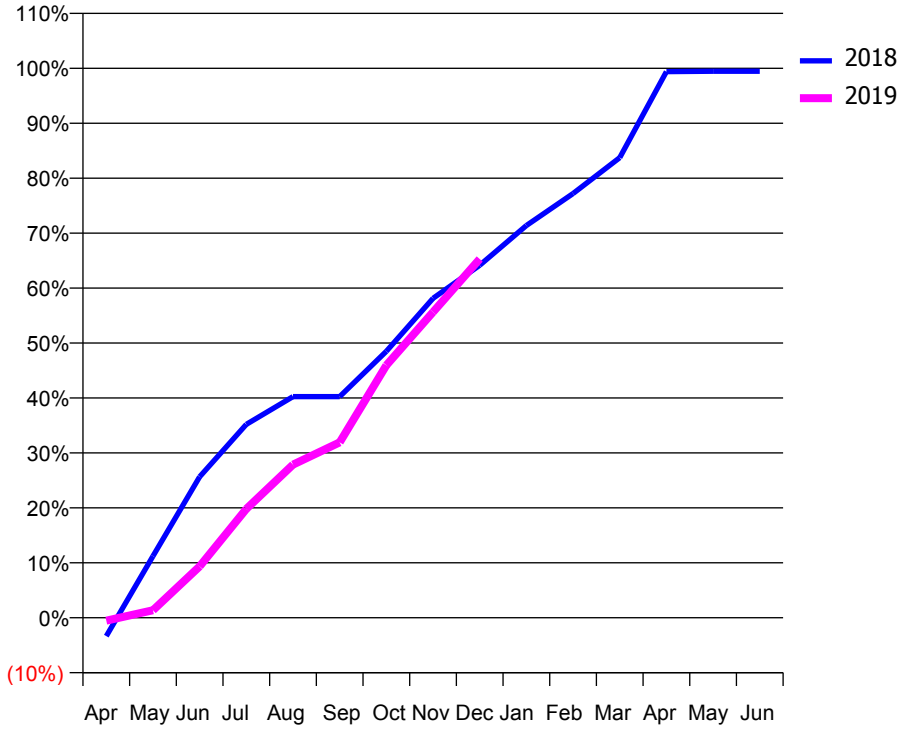
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239984/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Old Square Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,716
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£181,133.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-33	-91	-15
May	242	305	37
June	357	697	254
July	652	956	538
August	839	1,093	757
September	887	1,093	867
October	1,166	1,317	1,248
November	1,570	1,579	1,511
December	1,860	1,742	1,773
January	2,223	1,939	
February	2,609	2,097	
March	2,617	2,274	
April	2,625	2,699	
May	2,625	2,701	
June	2,625	2,701	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	218	59.2%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	218	7.3%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	218	33.5%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	129	1.6%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	103	129	79.8%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	129	16.3%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	118	0.8%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	118	13.6%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

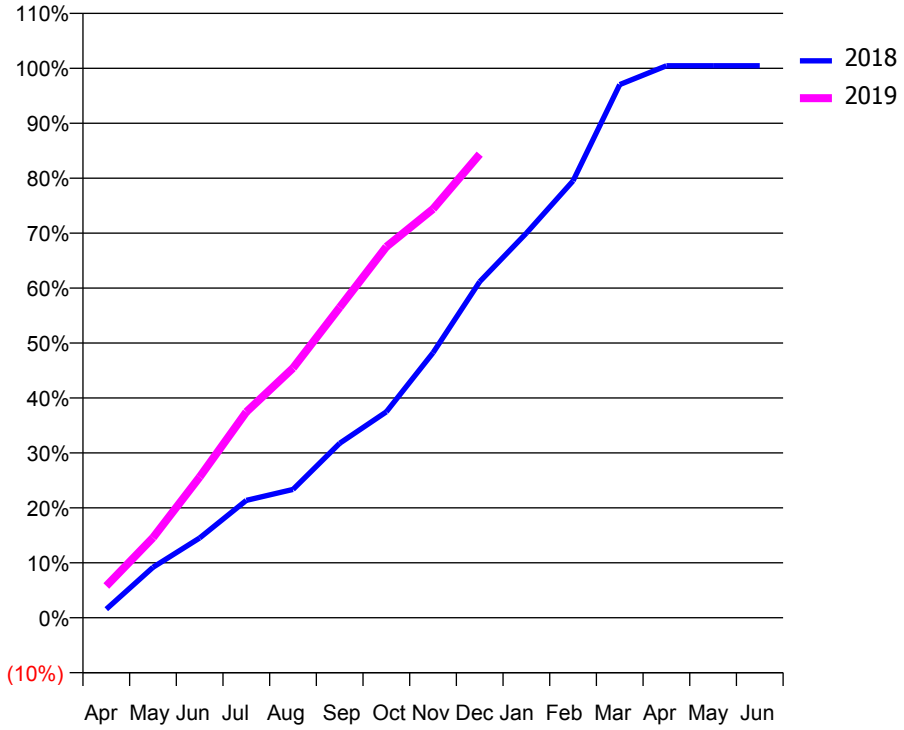
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	HOLYWELL HOUSE ORTHODONTICS LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,516
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£367,868.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	109	87	319
May	785	507	804
June	1,478	801	1,413
July	2,215	1,179	2,066
August	2,509	1,288	2,507
September	2,994	1,751	3,116
October	3,435	2,068	3,725
November	3,729	2,660	4,103
December	4,254	3,374	4,653
January	4,426	3,861	
February	4,658	4,386	
March	5,204	5,352	
April	5,519	5,541	
May	5,519	5,541	
June	5,519	5,541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	336	336	100.0%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	336	0.0%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	336	0.0%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	336	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	336	0.3%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	336	80.1%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	336	19.6%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	220	9.5%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	220	4.1%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

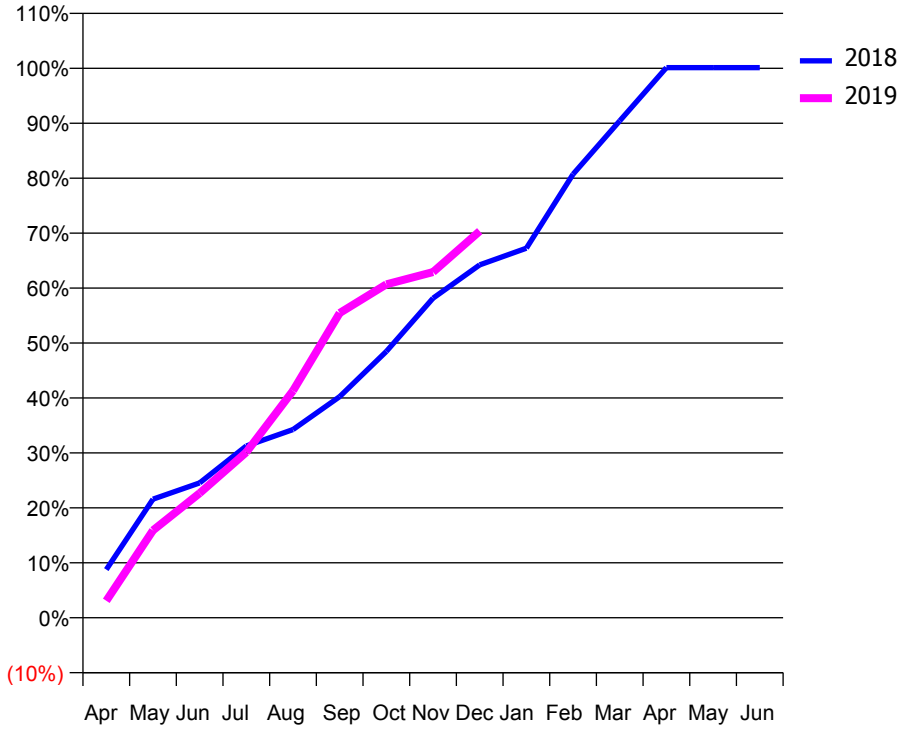
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0009 - December 2018

Name or company name	HOLYWELL HOUSE ORTHODONTICS LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£187,935.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	204	247	87
May	523	608	448
June	523	692	639
July	951	881	849
August	1,162	965	1,164
September	1,313	1,134	1,563
October	1,737	1,366	1,710
November	2,053	1,639	1,773
December	2,330	1,810	1,983
January	2,505	1,895	
February	2,611	2,275	
March	2,996	2,548	
April	3,017	2,821	
May	3,017	2,821	
June	3,017	2,821	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	143	144	99.3%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	144	0.0%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	144	0.7%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	143	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	143	N/A	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	108	143	75.5%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	143	24.5%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	111	7.2%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	111	7.2%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

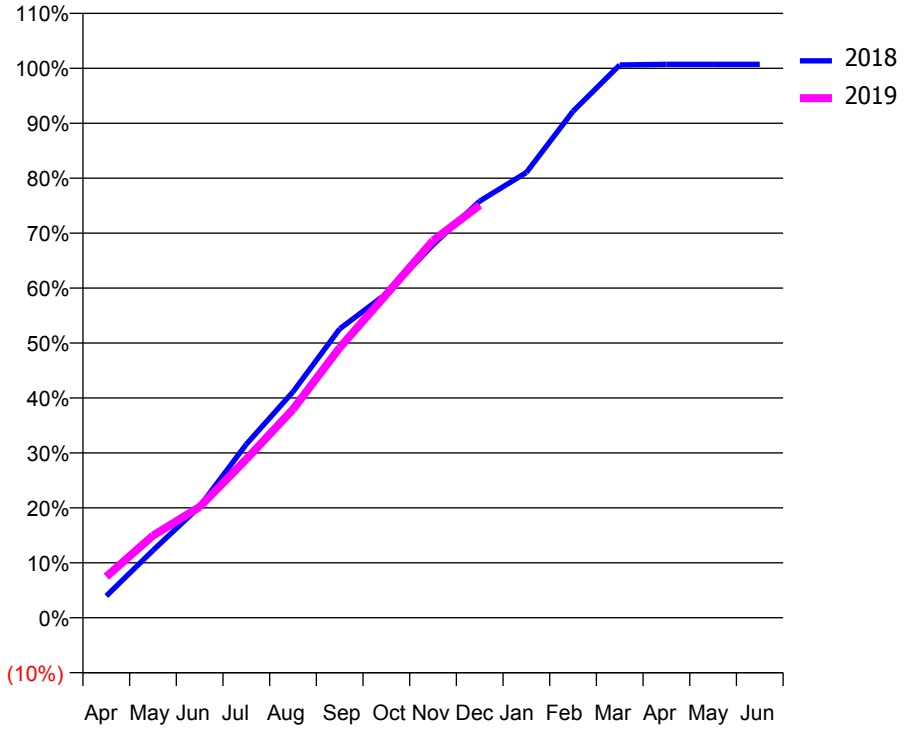
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Accessible Orthodontics (AD) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,407
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-126
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,160,893.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	336	690	1,302
May	1,662	2,135	2,604
June	2,600	3,523	3,513
July	4,716	5,498	5,025
August	6,212	7,157	6,603
September	7,265	9,152	8,557
October	9,229	10,265	10,244
November	11,165	11,819	11,946
December	12,837	13,199	13,073
January	13,710	14,108	
February	15,726	16,044	
March	17,406	17,512	
April	17,574	17,533	
May	17,574	17,533	
June	17,574	17,533	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	802	1,283	62.5%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1,283	0.0%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	481	1,283	37.5%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	802	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	69	802	8.6%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	601	802	74.9%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	131	802	16.3%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	756	761	99.3%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	761	0.4%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

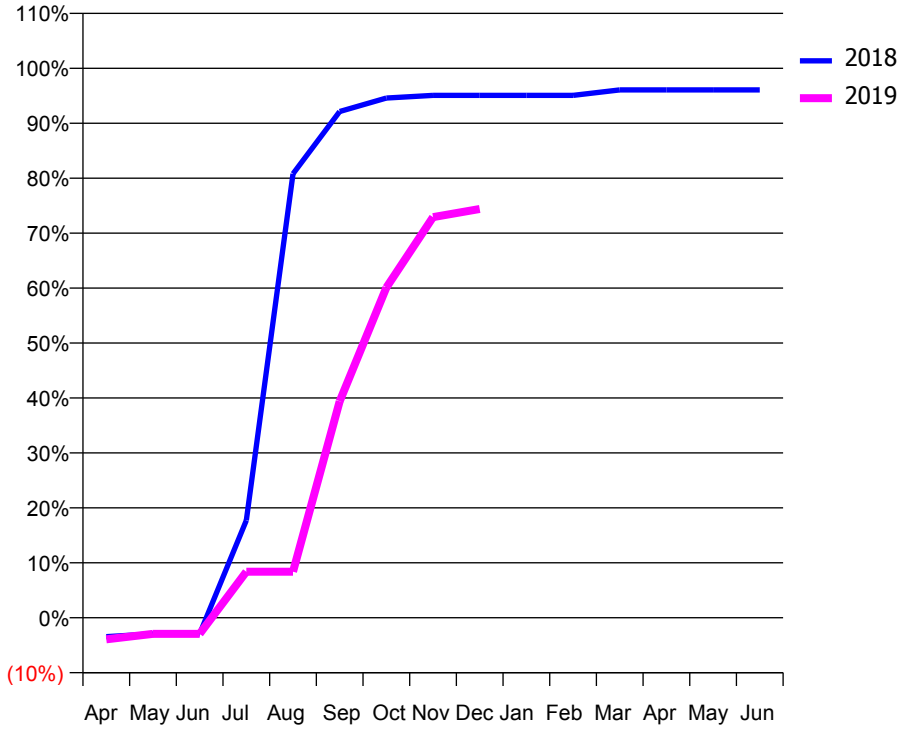
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,158
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	264
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	203
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£564,747.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	-7	-8
May	110	-6	-6
June	110	-6	-6
July	174	36	17
August	174	164	17
September	174	187	80
October	174	192	122
November	174	193	148
December	195	193	151
January	195	193	
February	195	193	
March	196	195	
April	196	195	
May	196	195	
June	196	195	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	21	*33.3%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	21	*19.0%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	21	*47.6%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	7	*85.7%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	7	*14.3%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	14	*57.1%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	14	*42.9%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0001 - December 2018

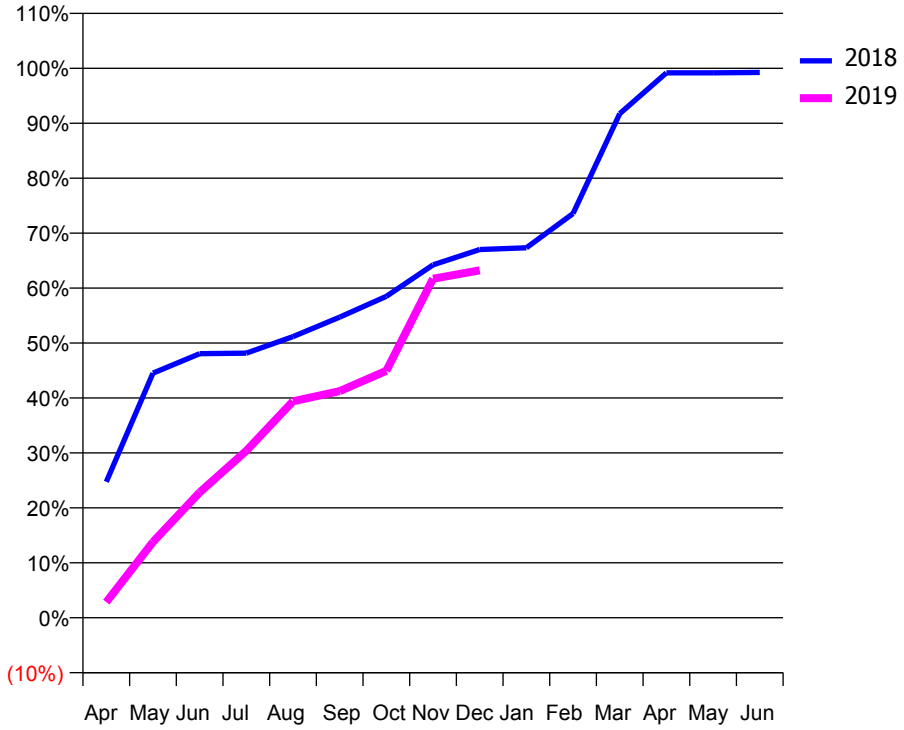
Name or company name	MR R OSMAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,528
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	176
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,188
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£211,723.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	319	294	34
May	506	529	164
June	700	571	271
July	1,089	572	361
August	1,155	608	468
September	1,162	650	490
October	1,164	695	534
November	1,206	763	733
December	1,206	796	751
January	1,206	800	
February	1,206	874	
March	1,206	1,090	
April	1,207	1,178	
May	1,207	1,178	
June	1,207	1,179	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	120	44.2%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	120	15.8%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	120	40.0%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	53	*3.8%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	53	*92.5%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	53	*3.8%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	66	*74.2%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	66	*16.7%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

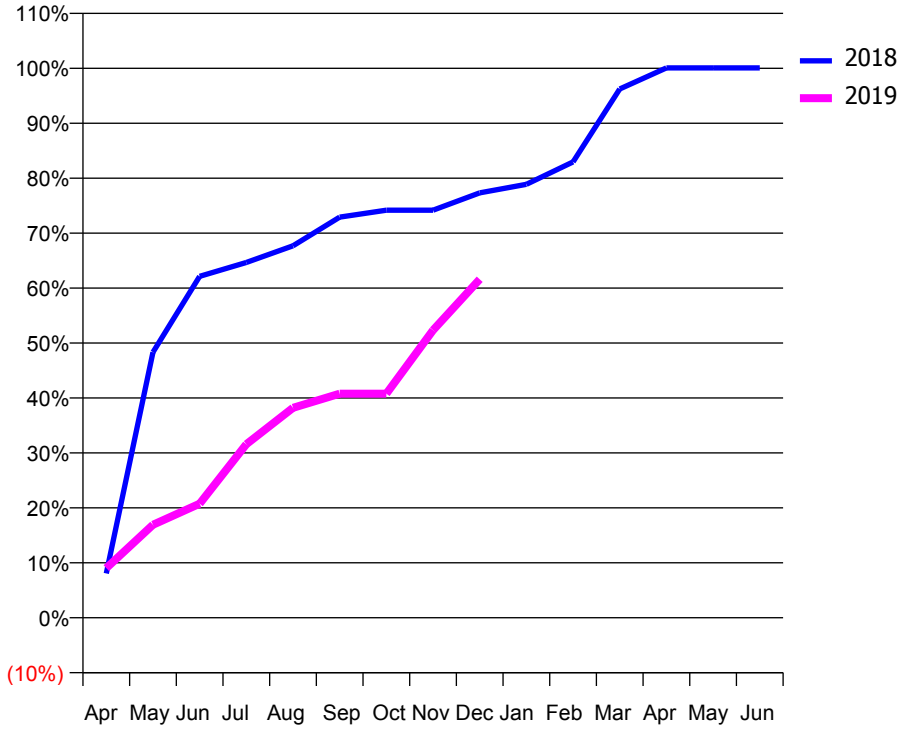
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR R OSMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,693
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,672
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£913,267.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	353	135	151
May	990	808	283
June	1,095	1,039	347
July	1,856	1,081	528
August	1,898	1,132	639
September	1,920	1,219	682
October	1,920	1,240	682
November	1,920	1,240	875
December	1,920	1,293	1,030
January	1,920	1,319	
February	1,920	1,387	
March	1,920	1,609	
April	1,920	1,673	
May	1,920	1,673	
June	1,921	1,673	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	165	40.0%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	165	20.6%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	165	39.4%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	66	*1.5%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	66	*80.3%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	66	*10.6%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	67	*61.2%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	67	*29.9%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

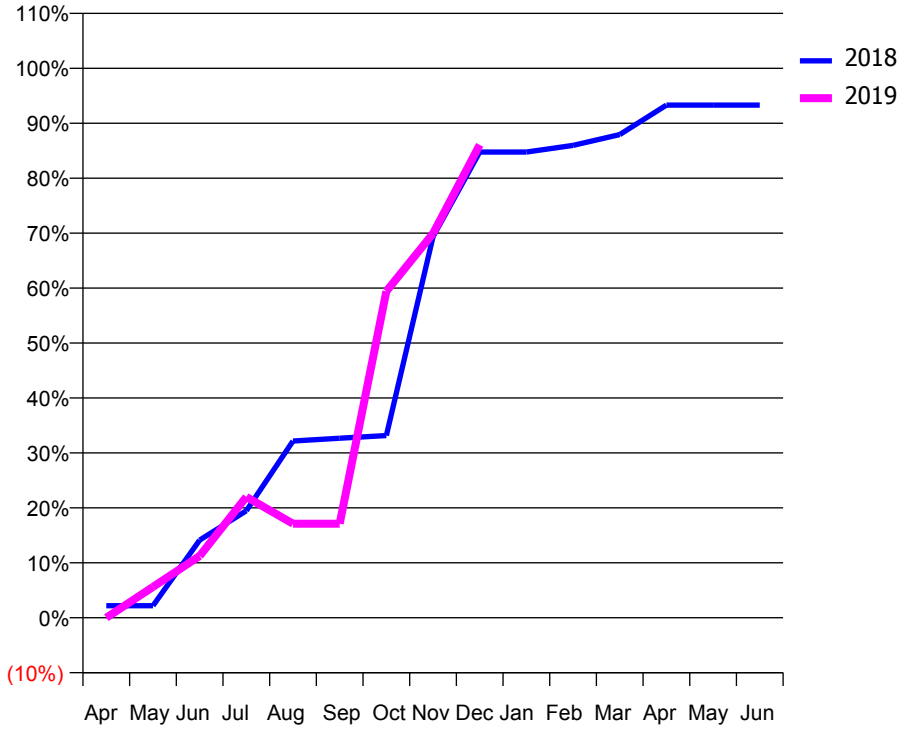
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AM WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,452
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	41
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	409
Contract start date	02/07/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£183,686.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	9	0
May	1	9	23
June	113	58	46
July	177	80	90
August	200	132	70
September	200	134	70
October	268	136	243
November	376	284	286
December	377	347	352
January	427	347	
February	427	352	
March	430	360	
April	430	382	
May	430	382	
June	430	382	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	49	*38.8%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	49	*2.0%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	49	*59.2%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	19	*5.3%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	19	*84.2%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	19	*10.5%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	13	*92.3%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	*0.0%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

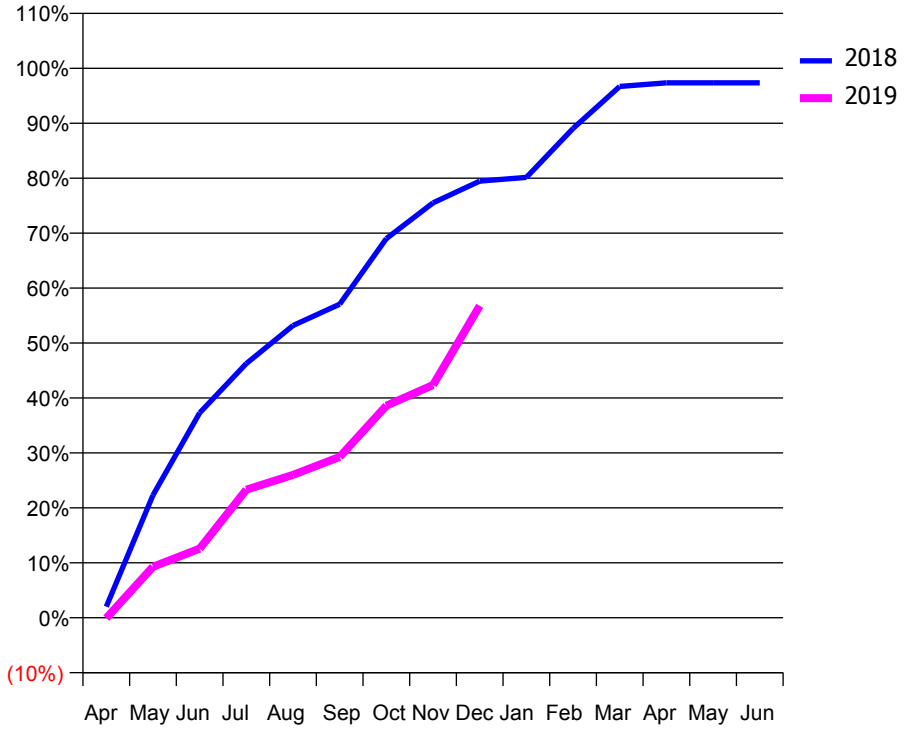
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732052/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	100,734
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,889
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,423
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	91
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£2,999,088.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	311	69	-3
May	1,015	764	318
June	1,494	1,276	431
July	1,854	1,584	798
August	2,238	1,820	890
September	2,530	1,953	1,002
October	2,975	2,362	1,321
November	3,260	2,585	1,450
December	3,455	2,720	1,943
January	3,483	2,743	
February	3,528	3,048	
March	3,533	3,310	
April	3,540	3,332	
May	3,540	3,332	
June	3,541	3,332	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	121	216	56.0%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	216	13.0%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	216	31.0%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	121	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	121	1.7%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	92	121	76.0%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	121	22.3%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	68	86	*79.1%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	86	*17.4%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

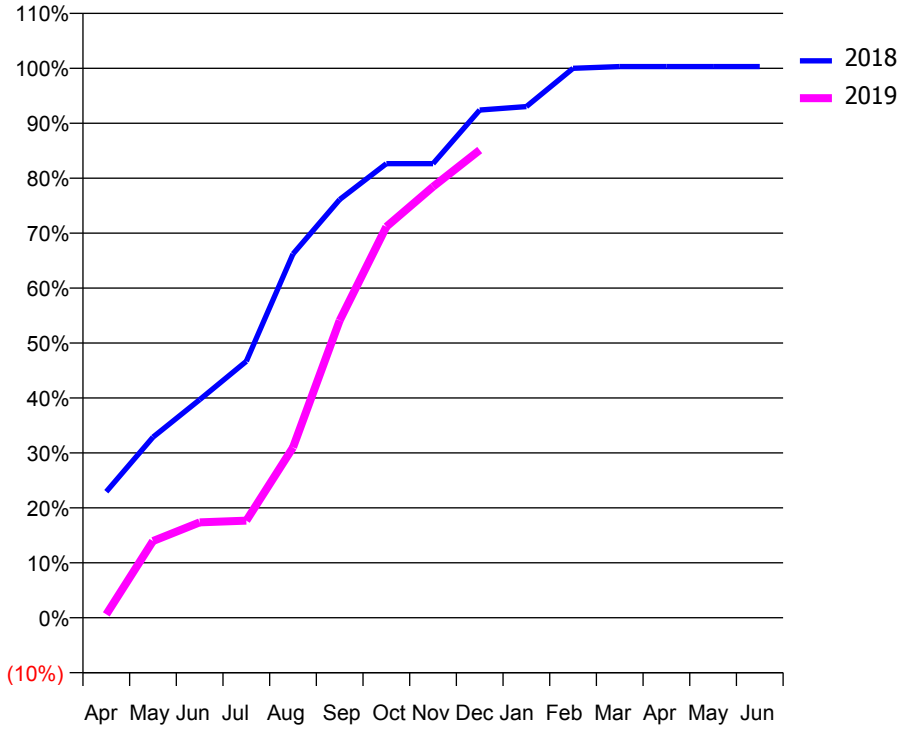
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740179/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JC ALLEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,247
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-8
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	645
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£987,113.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	148	4
May	30	212	90
June	53	256	112
July	227	301	114
August	291	427	200
September	464	491	349
October	528	533	459
November	573	533	506
December	617	596	549
January	622	600	
February	646	645	
March	647	647	
April	647	647	
May	647	647	
June	647	647	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	56	*48.2%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	56	*16.1%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	56	*35.7%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	27	*85.2%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	27	*14.8%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	28	*92.9%*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	28	*3.6%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

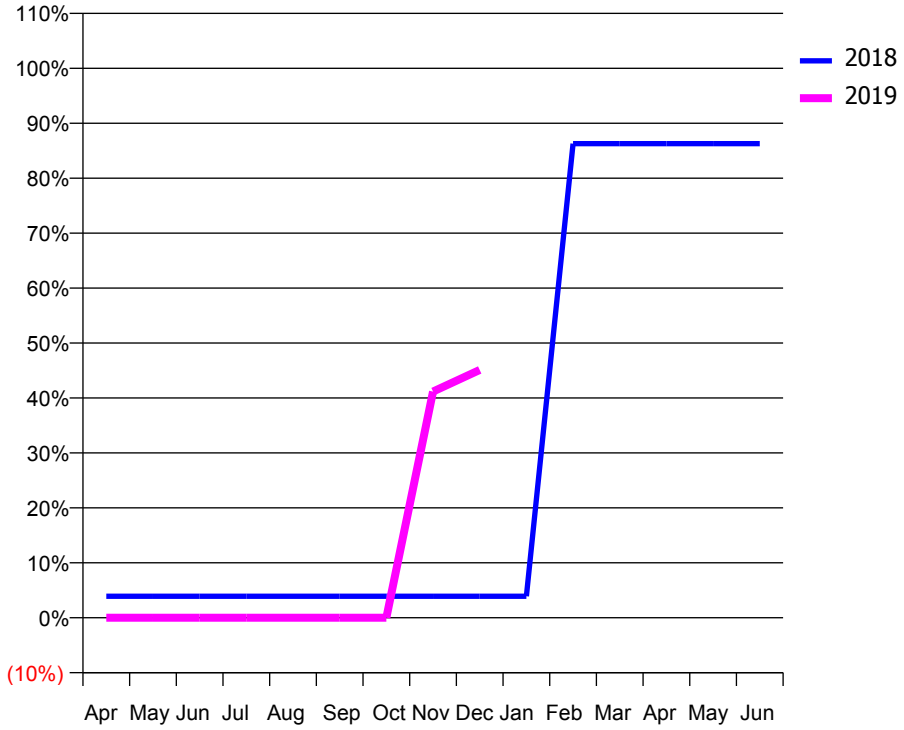
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 794643/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR W SIDHU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,301
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	51
Contract start date	03/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£163,298.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	2	0
May	1	2	0
June	1	2	0
July	1	2	0
August	1	2	0
September	1	2	0
October	1	2	0
November	1	2	21
December	1	2	23
January	1	2	
February	1	44	
March	64	44	
April	64	44	
May	64	44	
June	64	44	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	3	5	*60.0%*	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	5	*20.0%*	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	5	*20.0%*	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	3	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	3	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	3	*100.0%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	3	*N/A*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

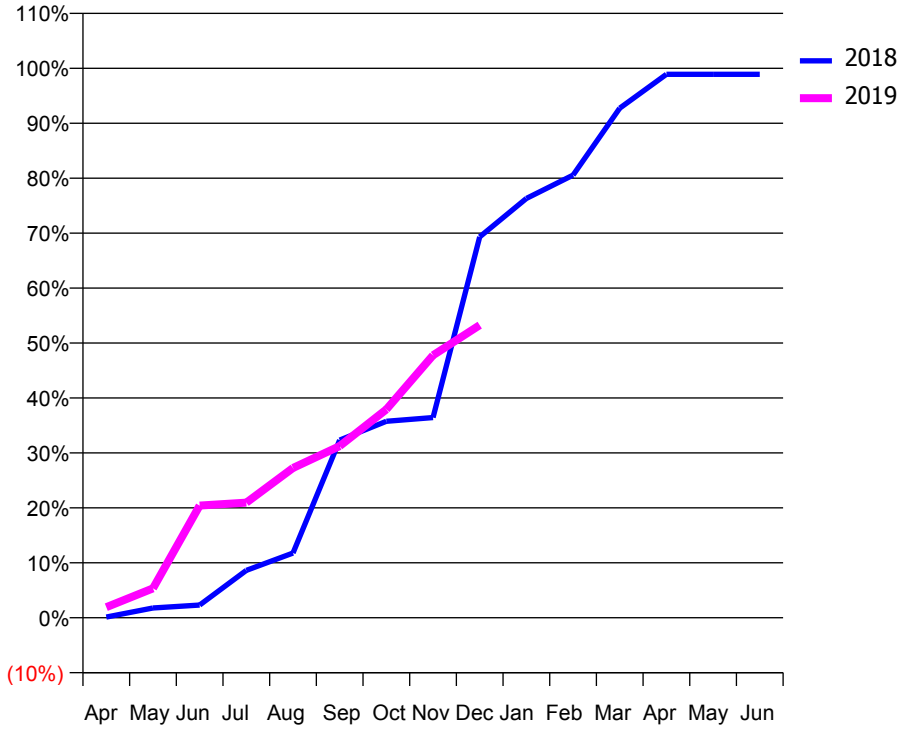
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825212/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR D DALBY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	730
Contract start date	01/08/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£51,595.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-15	1	14
May	-10	13	39
June	-1	17	149
July	88	63	153
August	121	86	199
September	190	236	228
October	325	261	277
November	378	266	349
December	470	506	389
January	520	557	
February	590	588	
March	684	677	
April	728	722	
May	728	722	
June	728	722	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	106	25.5%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	106	2.8%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	76	106	71.7%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	*3.7%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	27	*85.2%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	27	*11.1%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	33	*N/A*	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	33	*3.0%*	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

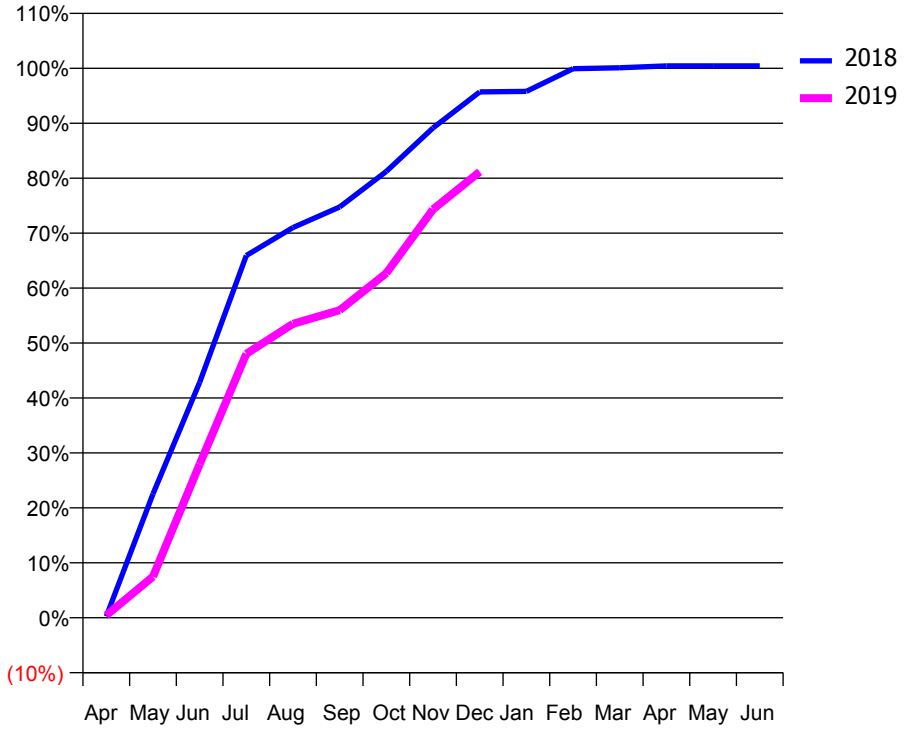
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890936/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Leamington Spa Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,260
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£951,015.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	458	36	64
May	3,171	3,213	1,069
June	4,693	6,110	3,983
July	6,543	9,400	6,850
August	7,761	10,127	7,628
September	8,773	10,659	7,982
October	9,907	11,583	8,944
November	11,364	12,711	10,597
December	12,625	13,647	11,574
January	13,438	13,660	
February	13,536	14,247	
March	14,296	14,273	
April	14,296	14,320	
May	14,296	14,320	
June	14,296	14,320	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	557	1,101	50.6%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	229	1,101	20.8%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	315	1,101	28.6%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	557	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	557	N/A	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	426	557	76.5%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	113	557	20.3%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	723	738	98.0%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	738	2.0%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	*100.0%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925926/0002 - December 2018

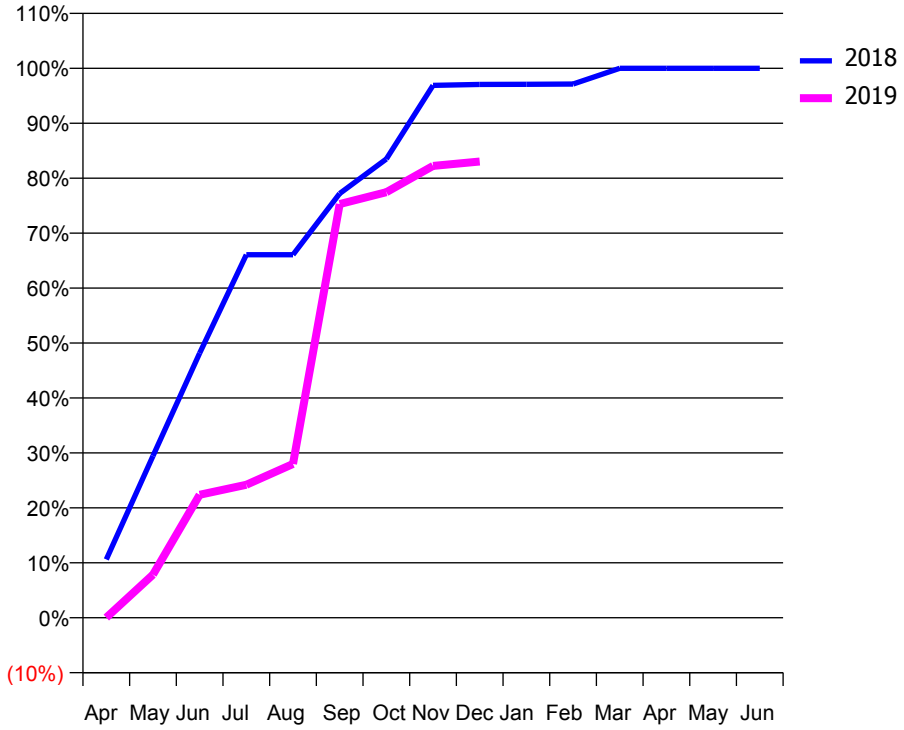
Name or company name	MR PK MAHAPATRA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,200
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-64
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,404
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£267,386.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	129	255	1
May	315	708	189
June	727	1,158	538
July	1,240	1,588	582
August	1,297	1,588	673
September	1,526	1,856	1,810
October	1,859	2,007	1,862
November	1,991	2,329	1,977
December	2,225	2,333	1,996
January	2,415	2,334	
February	2,415	2,335	
March	2,415	2,404	
April	2,419	2,404	
May	2,419	2,404	
June	2,419	2,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	222	41.9%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	222	12.2%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	222	45.9%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	93	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	88	93	*94.6%*	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	93	*5.4%*	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	101	118	85.6%	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	118	9.3%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

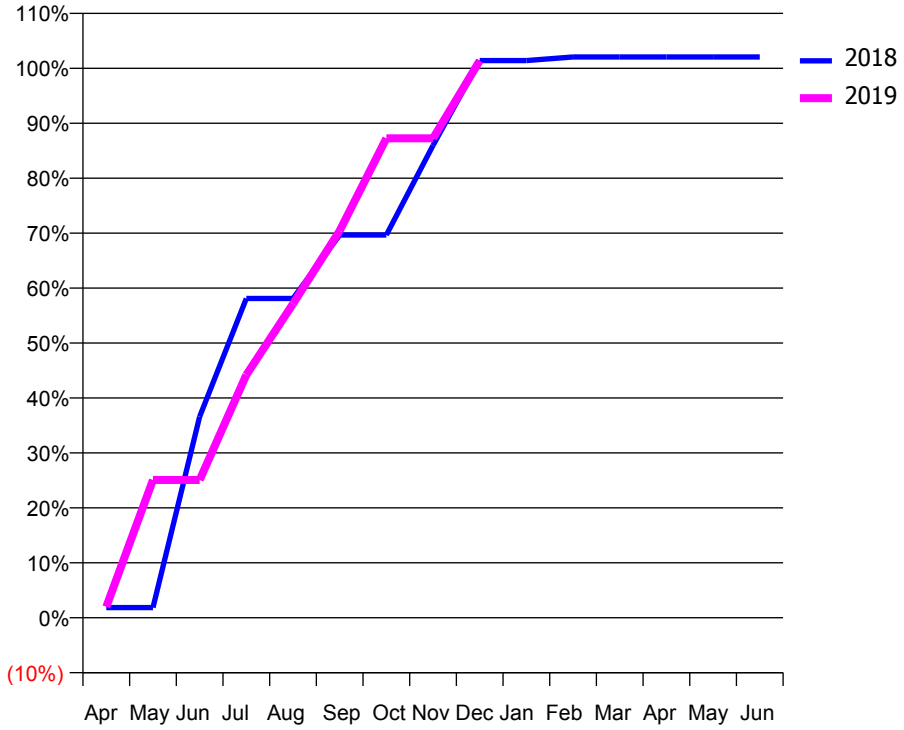
Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 972126/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ SIDDIQUI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,006
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-120
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£403,017.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	865	112	120
May	1,541	112	1,506
June	1,628	2,199	1,506
July	3,041	3,490	2,655
August	3,465	3,490	3,431
September	4,130	4,183	4,231
October	5,070	4,183	5,241
November	5,734	5,163	5,241
December	6,093	6,090	6,089
January	6,093	6,090	
February	6,114	6,129	
March	6,118	6,129	
April	6,118	6,129	
May	6,118	6,129	
June	6,118	6,129	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	278	446	62.3%	58.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	446	9.9%	9.7%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	124	446	27.8%	31.6%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	278	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	278	0.4%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	278	86.3%	68.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	278	9.4%	15.5%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	267	N/A	68.5%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	267	3.0%	7.1%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	93.8%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100459/0000 - December 2018

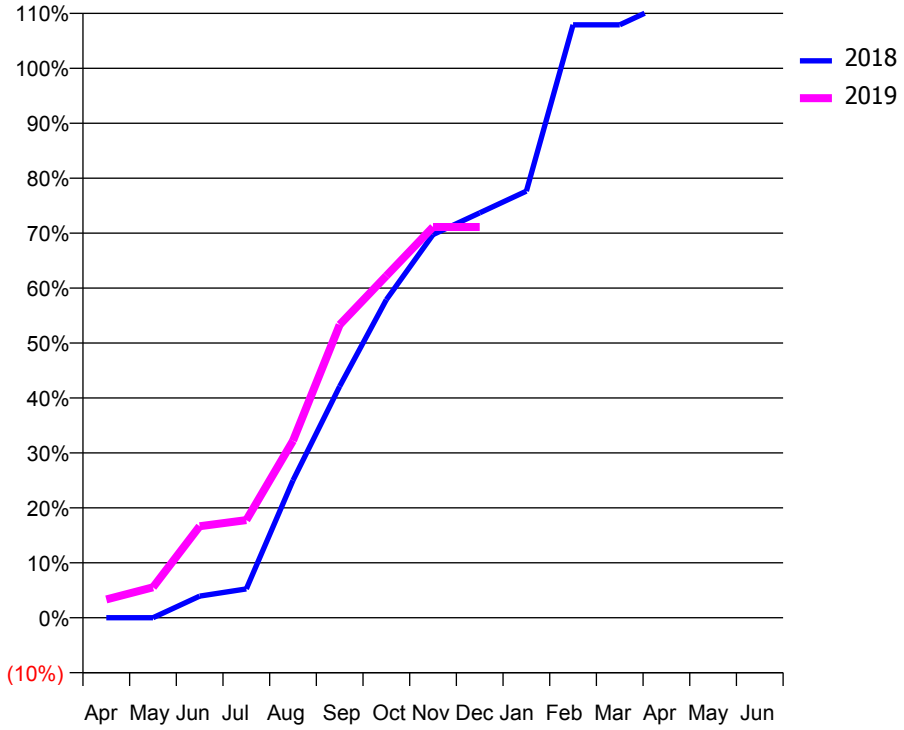
Name or company name	Richmond House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2017
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,918
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-112
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£270,006.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	3
May	0	0	5
June	0	3	15
July	0	4	16
August	0	19	29
September	0	32	48
October	0	44	56
November	0	53	64
December	0	56	64
January	0	59	
February	0	82	
March	0	82	
April	0	85	
May	0	85	
June	0	85	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	92	*0.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	92	*31.5%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	92	*68.5%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

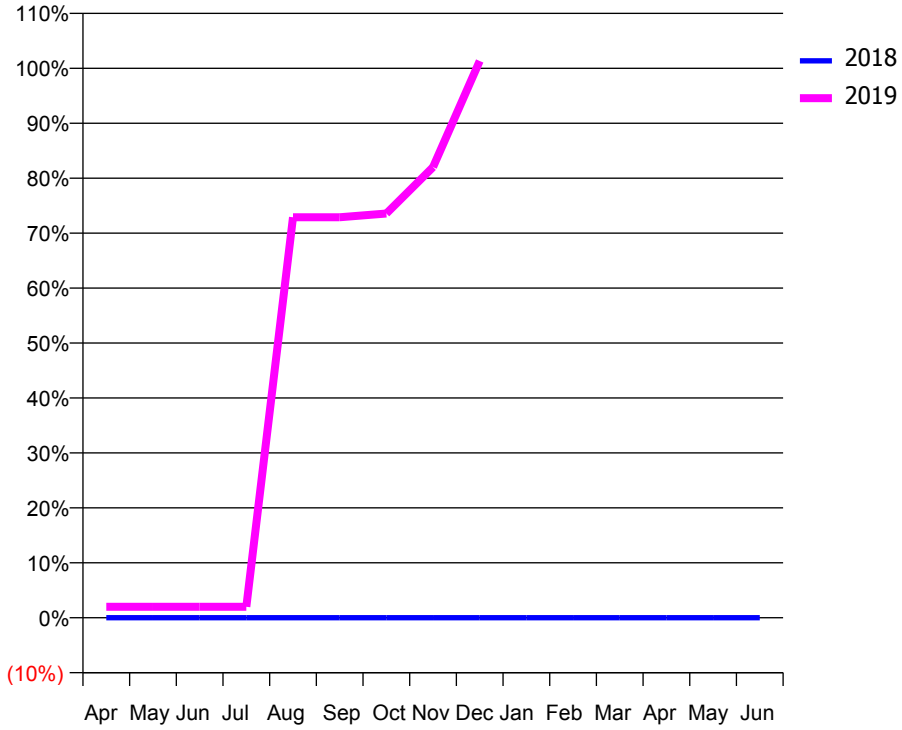
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100622/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SL REES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,811
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-136
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Contract start date	01/12/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£255,168.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	9
May		0	9
June		0	9
July		0	9
August		0	328
September		0	328
October		0	331
November		0	369
December		0	456
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	69	*27.5%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	69	*20.3%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	69	*52.2%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	19	*78.9%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	19	*21.1%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0096 - December 2018

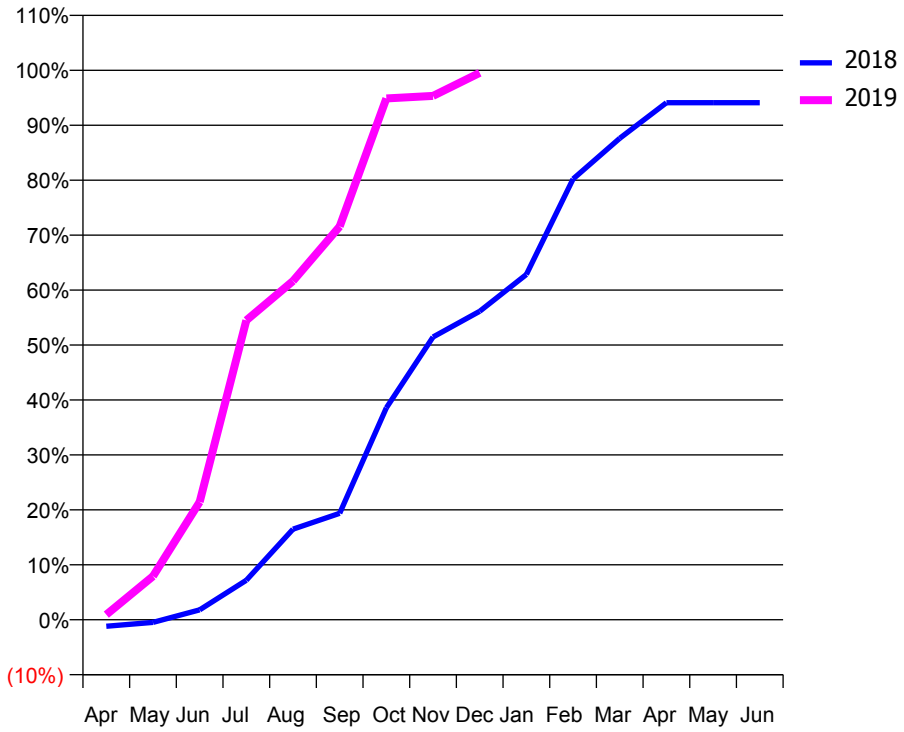
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	644
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£692,074.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	-12	6
May	67	-5	51
June	93	18	138
July	98	72	351
August	144	165	397
September	230	194	461
October	251	386	611
November	398	515	614
December	463	562	641
January	486	629	
February	556	803	
March	600	877	
April	621	942	
May	621	942	
June	621	942	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	103	44.7%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	103	40.8%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	103	14.6%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	46	*89.1%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	46	*10.9%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	18	*77.8%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	18	*11.1%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

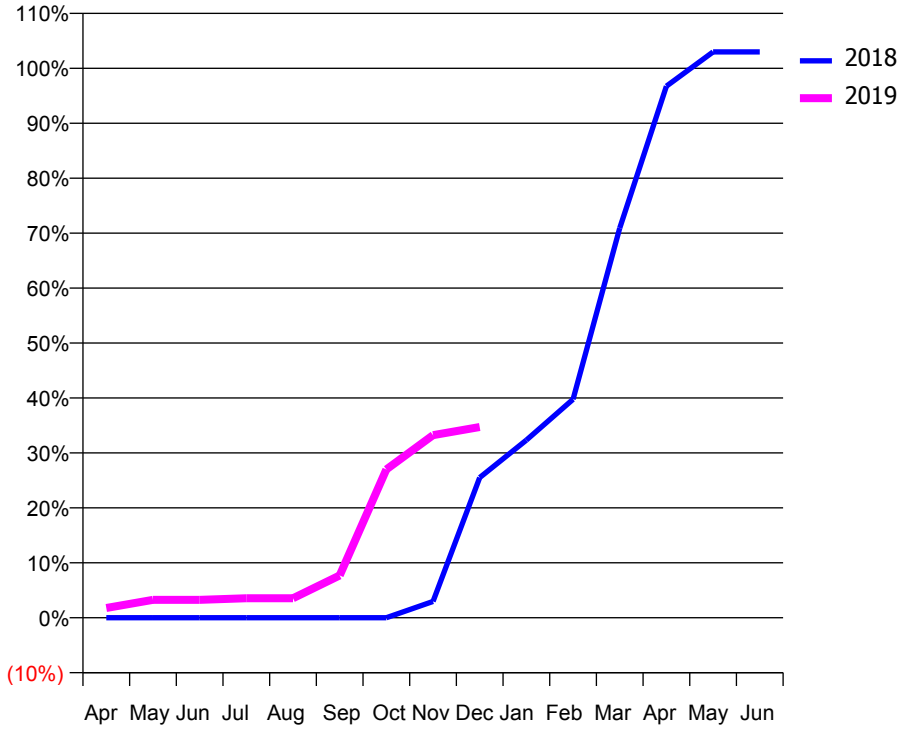
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108162/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Gupta & Gupta	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,327
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£419,852.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	6
May	1	0	11
June	1	0	11
July	2	0	12
August	5	0	12
September	5	0	26
October	5	0	91
November	95	10	112
December	97	86	117
January	143	109	
February	228	134	
March	335	239	
April	335	326	
May	335	347	
June	335	347	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	52	*30.8%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	52	*17.3%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	52	*51.9%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	16	*6.3%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	16	*87.5%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	16	*6.3%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	10	*10.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110272/0001 - December 2018

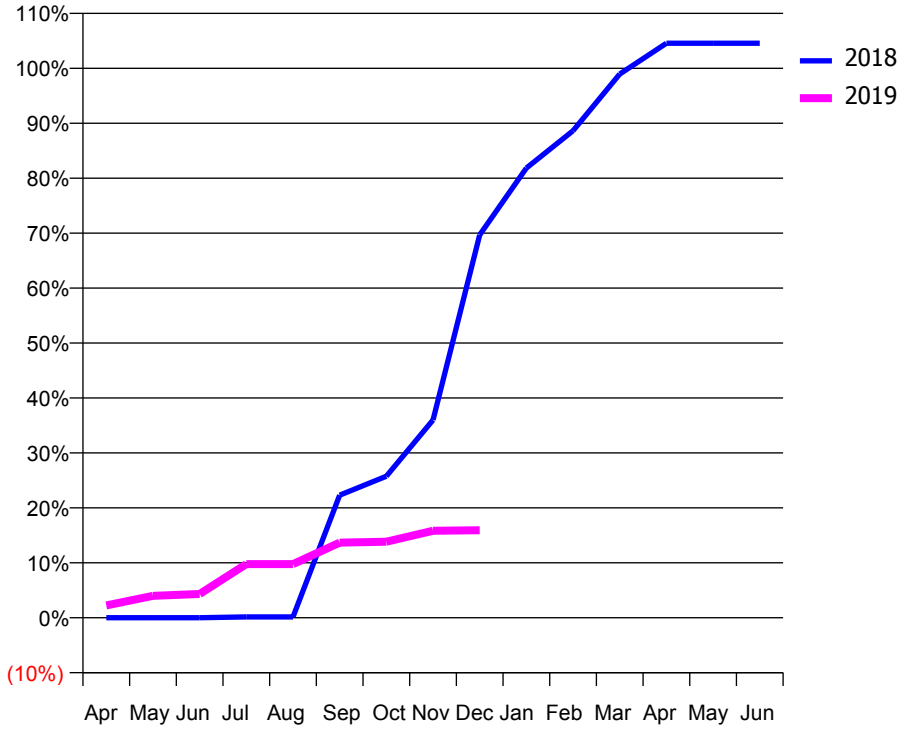
Name or company name	Purity Dental Surgery
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,454
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£887,398.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	0	28
May	25	0	50
June	114	0	54
July	157	2	122
August	242	2	122
September	285	279	171
October	539	322	173
November	608	450	198
December	634	871	199
January	705	1,023	
February	860	1,108	
March	953	1,237	
April	995	1,307	
May	1,008	1,307	
June	1,008	1,307	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	97	*27.8%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	97	*34.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	97	*38.1%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	27	*77.8%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	27	*18.5%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	57	*49.1%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	57	*5.3%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

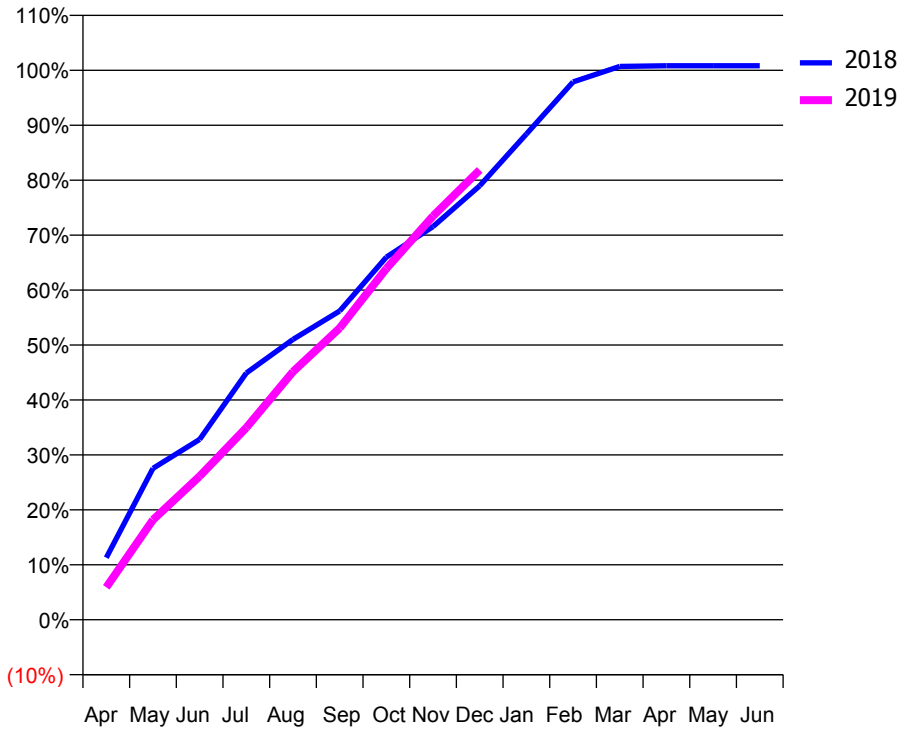
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110353/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Wylde Green Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,811
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£601,884.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,228	996	520
May	2,385	2,427	1,603
June	2,987	2,892	2,301
July	3,687	3,957	3,079
August	4,563	4,496	3,978
September	5,375	4,950	4,677
October	6,205	5,814	5,630
November	6,913	6,304	6,473
December	7,640	6,959	7,214
January	8,362	7,788	
February	8,874	8,624	
March	8,995	8,873	
April	9,018	8,884	
May	9,019	8,884	
June	9,019	8,884	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	426	631	67.5%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	185	631	29.3%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	631	3.2%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	426	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	426	3.1%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	282	426	66.2%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	131	426	30.8%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	315	350	90.0%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	350	6.0%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

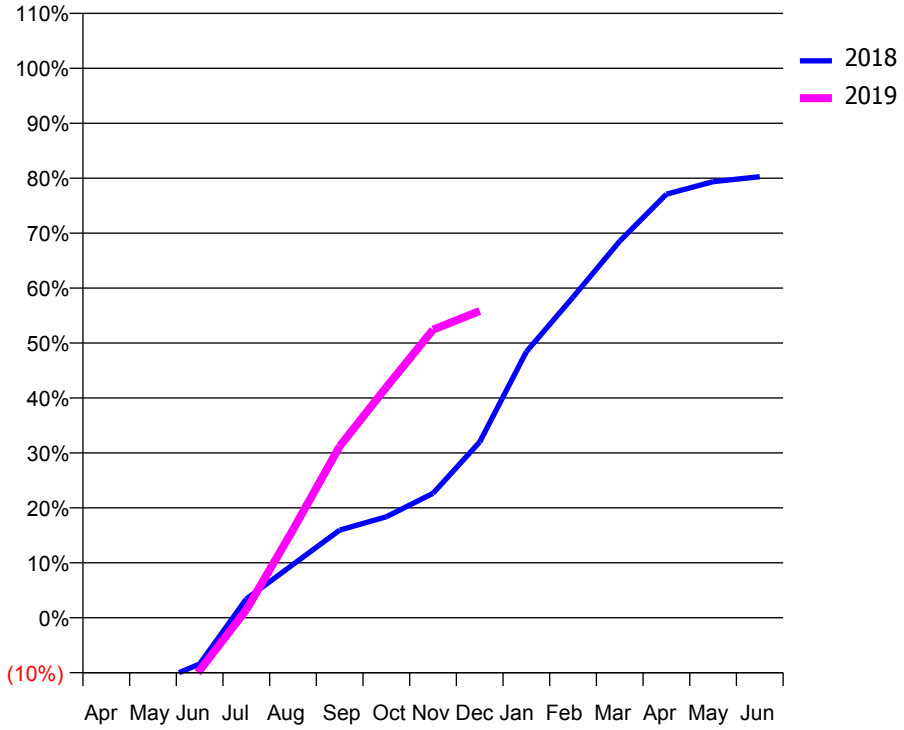
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111287/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Black Country Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,483
Contract start date	01/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	936
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£228,367.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-635	-936
May	210	-569	-678
June	213	-400	-334
July	299	163	51
August	426	460	558
September	662	757	1,087
October	1,216	872	1,462
November	1,703	1,074	1,826
December	1,914	1,517	1,944
January	2,385	2,297	
February	2,683	2,768	
March	3,447	3,251	
April	3,834	3,656	
May	3,898	3,764	
June	3,898	3,807	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	254	343	74.1%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	343	16.9%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	343	9.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	254	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	254	0.8%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	204	254	80.3%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	254	17.7%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	44	140	31.4%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	140	5.0%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

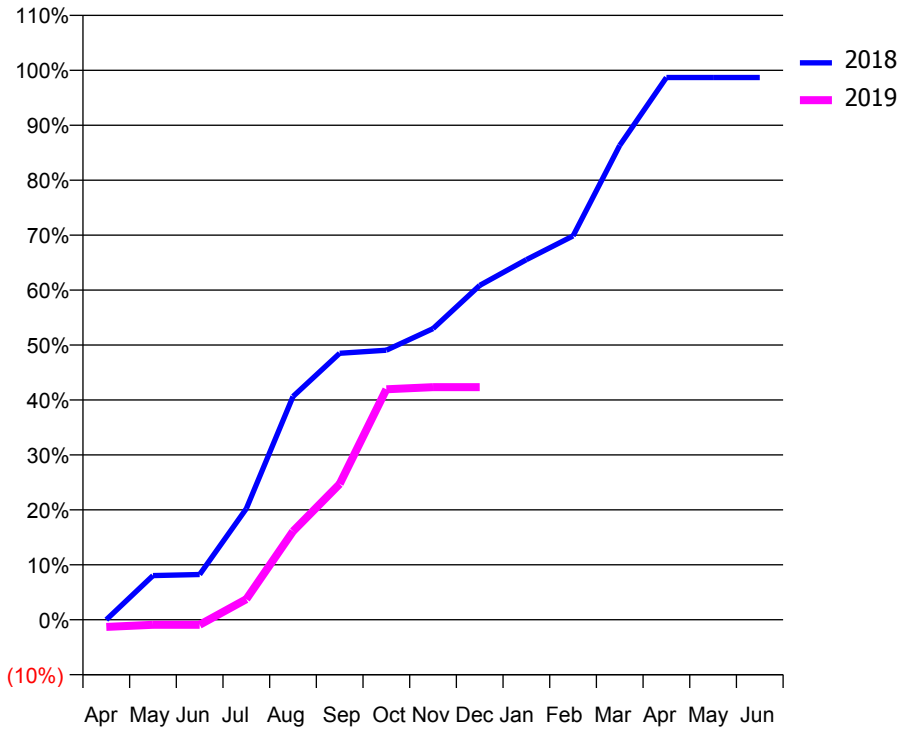
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122068/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Jandu, Bhambra and Payne	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,413
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£108,055.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-7
May	0	43	-5
June	126	44	-5
July	212	108	20
August	235	217	86
September	298	259	132
October	361	262	224
November	424	283	226
December	490	325	226
January	512	350	
February	514	373	
March	538	461	
April	540	527	
May	540	527	
June	540	527	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	49	*42.9%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	49	*18.4%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	49	*38.8%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	21	*81.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	21	*14.3%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	32	*75.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	32	*12.5%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125008/0001 - December 2018

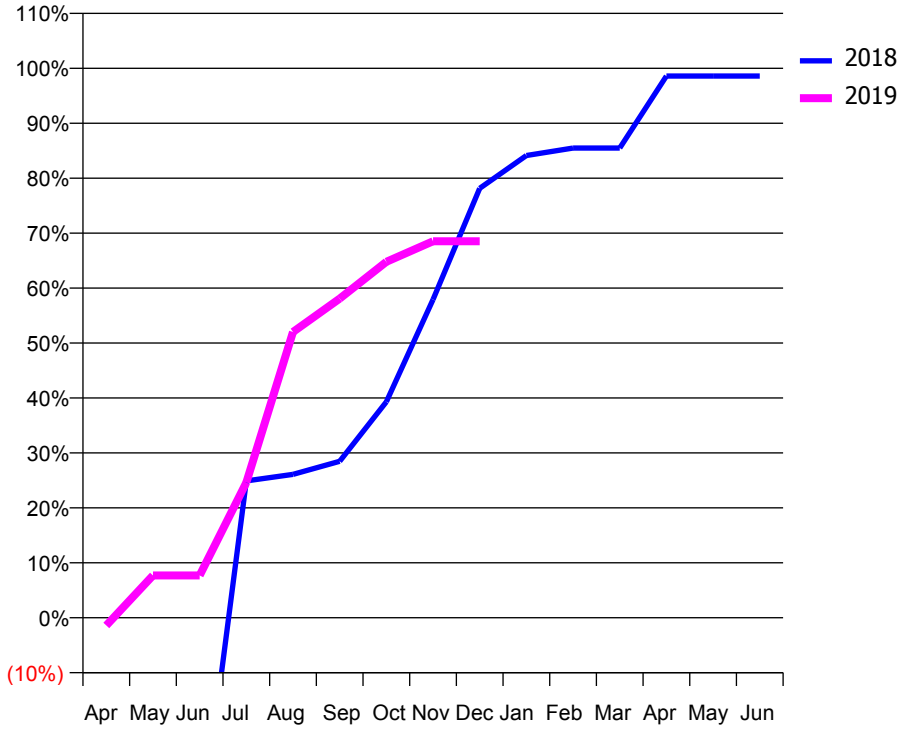
Name or company name	Briars Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,492
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-298
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,763
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	25
Baseline contract value	£570,446.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	62	-1,026	-25
May	316	-956	136
June	426	-723	136
July	700	439	434
August	805	460	917
September	847	502	1,024
October	1,418	693	1,142
November	1,461	1,021	1,208
December	1,653	1,378	1,208
January	1,716	1,483	
February	1,716	1,507	
March	1,745	1,507	
April	1,850	1,738	
May	1,850	1,738	
June	1,850	1,738	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	74	113	65.5%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	113	6.2%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	113	28.3%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	74	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	74	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	74	*89.2%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	74	*10.8%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	38	64	*59.4%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	64	*35.9%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126543/0001 - December 2018

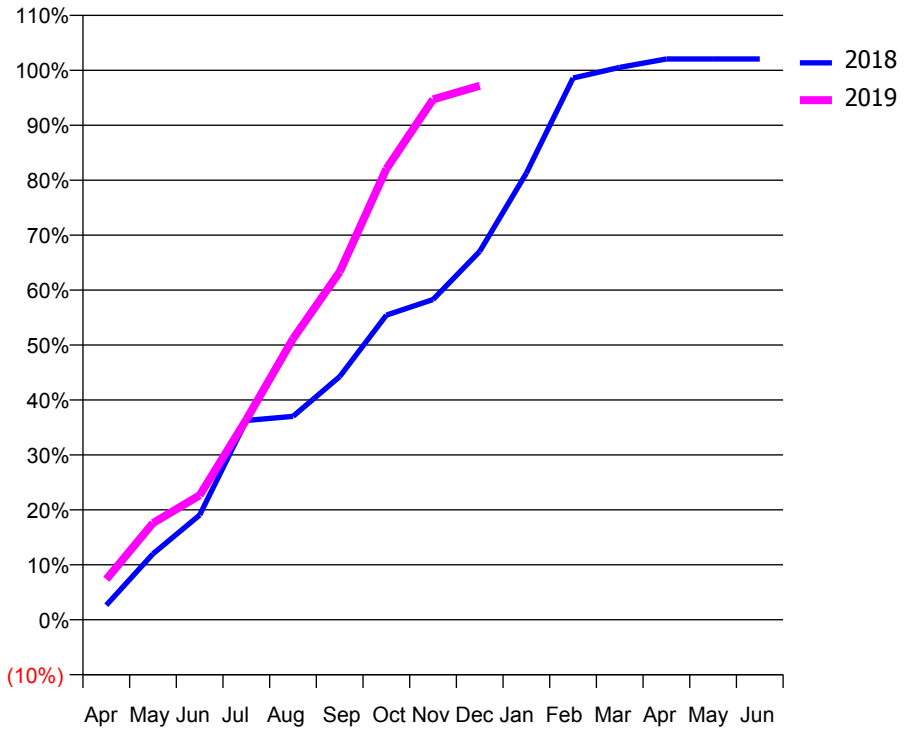
Name or company name	Amblecote Dental Care
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,139
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,699
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Baseline contract value	£798,368.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	144	45	125
May	244	204	299
June	294	324	385
July	520	616	619
August	660	629	869
September	774	752	1,076
October	1,056	942	1,394
November	1,361	990	1,609
December	1,498	1,139	1,651
January	1,530	1,381	
February	1,560	1,675	
March	1,610	1,708	
April	1,678	1,734	
May	1,678	1,734	
June	1,678	1,734	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	96	356	27.0%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	74	356	20.8%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	186	356	52.2%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	96	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	96	*2.1%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	96	*85.4%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	96	*12.5%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	56	*16.1%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	56	*12.5%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129321/0001 - December 2018

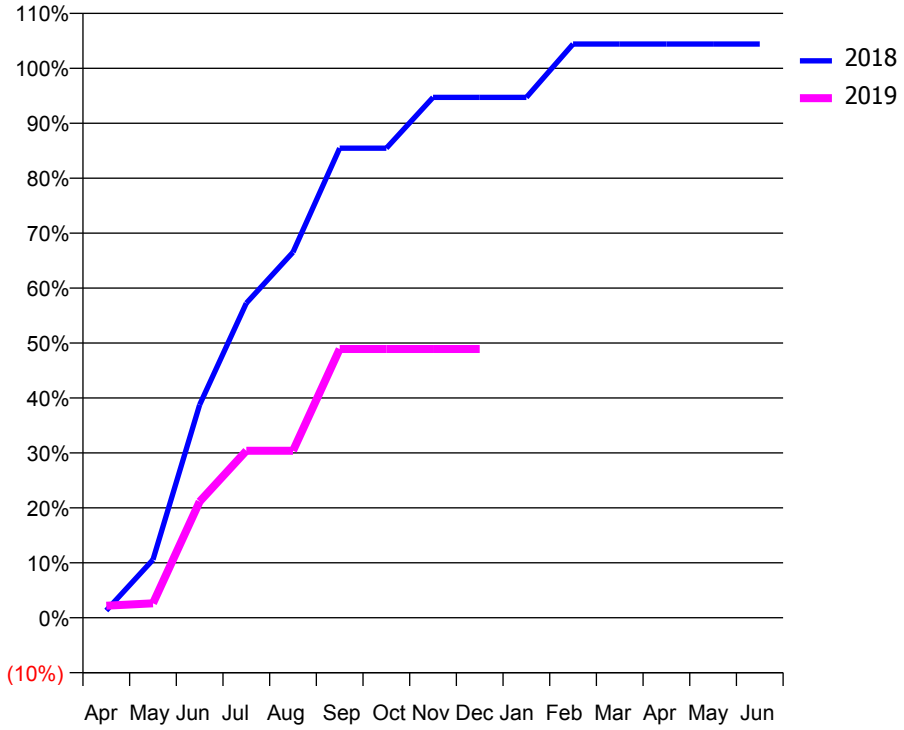
Name or company name	Smile By Smile Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,806
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	70
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	227
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£220,573.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	3	5
May	77	24	6
June	77	88	48
July	164	130	69
August	165	151	69
September	186	194	111
October	207	194	111
November	209	215	111
December	209	215	111
January	209	215	
February	209	237	
March	209	237	
April	230	237	
May	230	237	
June	230	237	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	9	*66.7%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	9	*33.3%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	6	*83.3%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	6	*16.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	7	*71.4%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	7	*28.6%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131342/0001 - December 2018

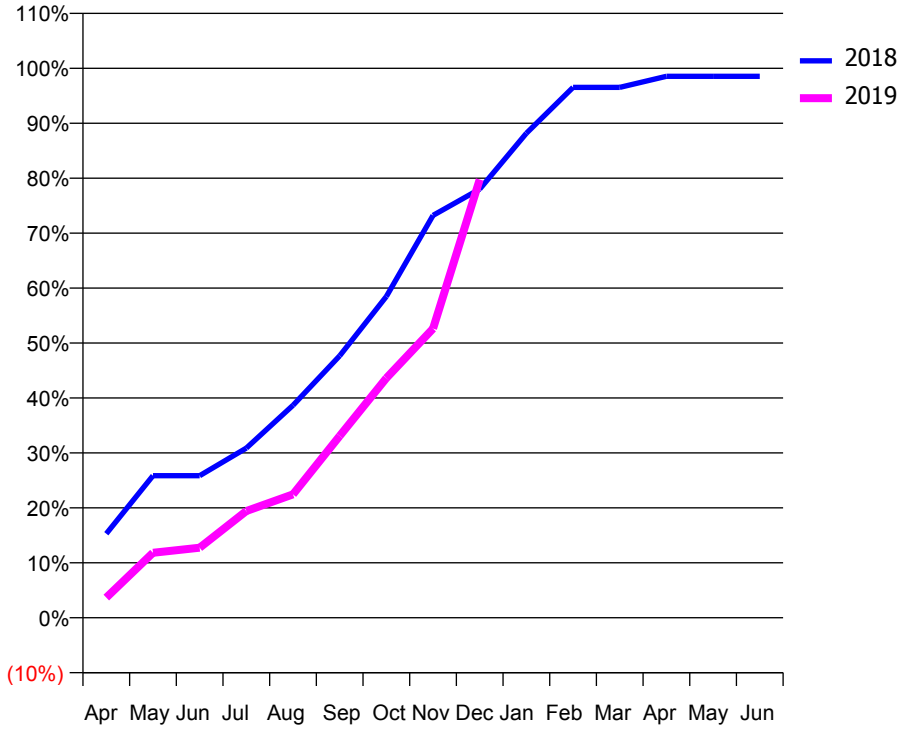
Name or company name	Camila Pema Dhaya & Jatinder Kaur
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,254
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-273
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Baseline contract value	£1,351,951.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	30	167	40
May	54	282	129
June	58	282	139
July	188	337	212
August	279	422	245
September	459	520	361
October	662	638	476
November	711	799	574
December	824	851	870
January	1,041	962	
February	1,068	1,053	
March	1,072	1,053	
April	1,074	1,075	
May	1,075	1,075	
June	1,076	1,075	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	173	27.7%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	173	15.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	99	173	57.2%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	48	*10.4%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	48	*60.4%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	48	*29.2%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	16	*43.8%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	16	*37.5%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138657/0001 - December 2018

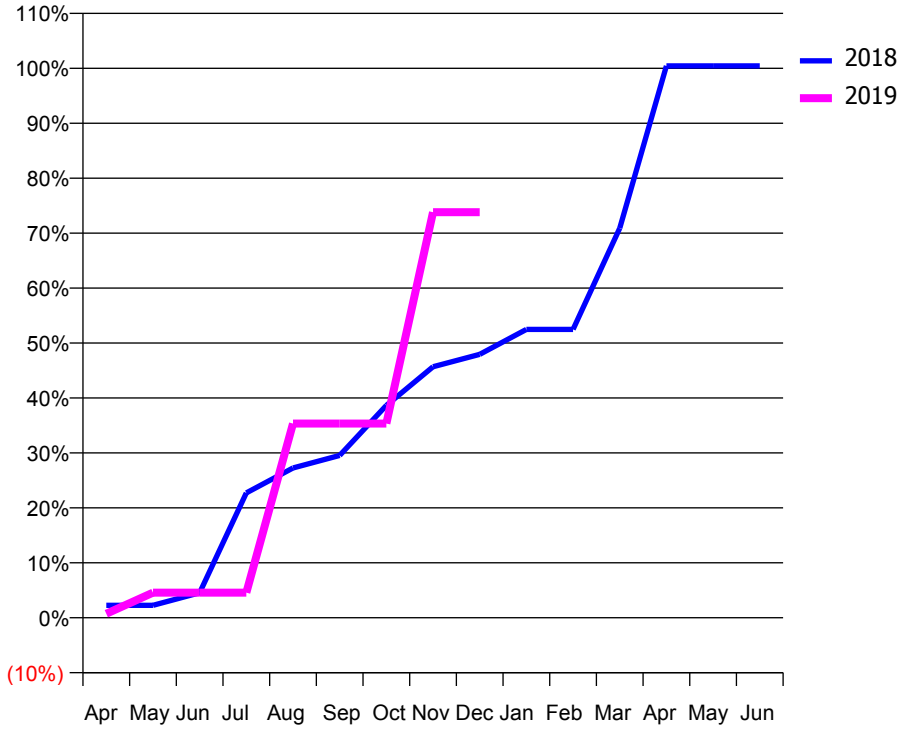
Name or company name	Coalway Road Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-24
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	546
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£344,808.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	21	4
May	42	21	25
June	42	42	25
July	147	210	25
August	147	252	193
September	168	273	193
October	189	357	193
November	189	422	403
December	210	443	403
January	231	485	
February	378	485	
March	504	655	
April	546	928	
May	546	928	
June	546	928	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	42	*100.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	42	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	42	*0.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	42	*7.1%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	42	*61.9%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	42	*31.0%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	19	*73.7%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	19	*26.3%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

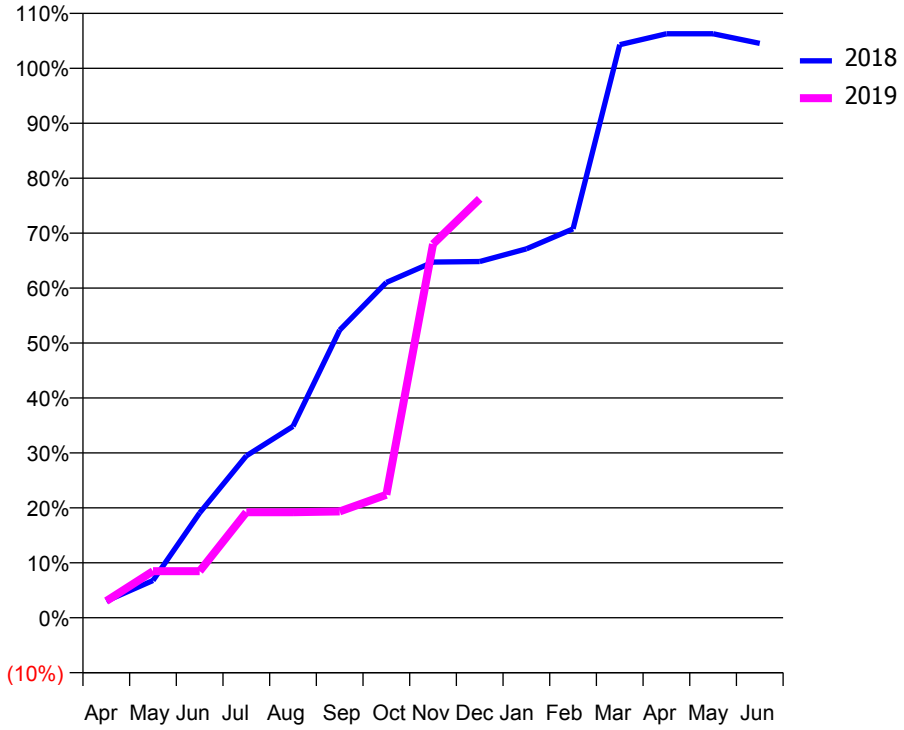
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140260/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Thornley & Thornley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,132
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-62
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	791
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-24
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£137,635.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	103	37	24
May	245	82	67
June	252	231	67
July	350	357	152
August	401	422	152
September	638	634	153
October	752	739	177
November	902	784	538
December	916	785	603
January	927	813	
February	946	857	
March	948	1,263	
April	948	1,287	
May	948	1,287	
June	952	1,266	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	76	*67.1%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	76	*11.8%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	76	*21.1%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	51	*7.8%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	51	*72.5%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	51	*19.6%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	33	*84.8%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	33	*6.1%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

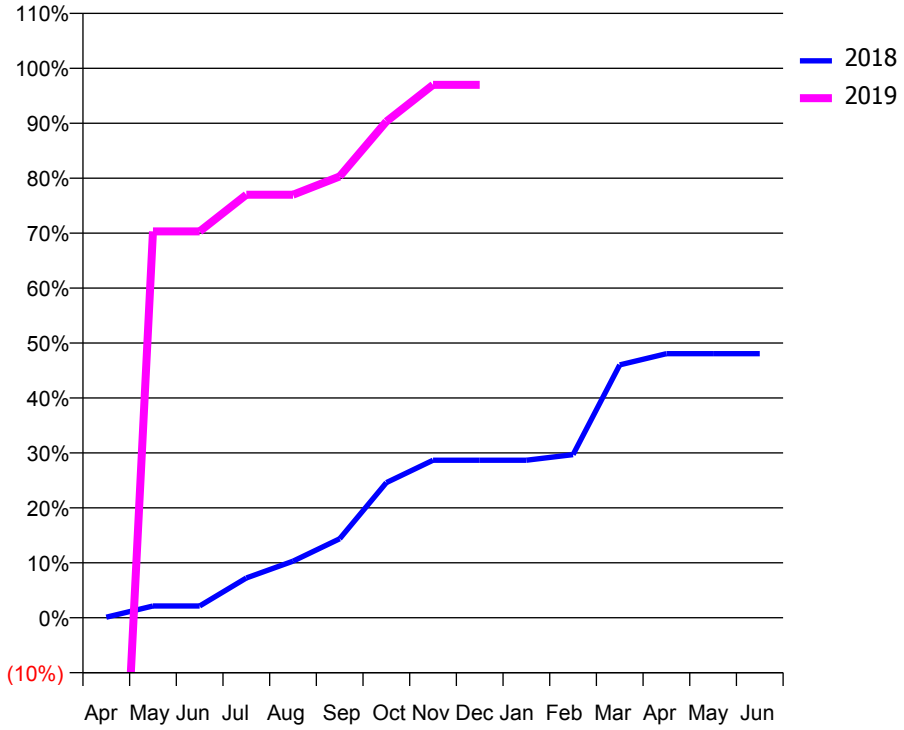
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142131/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	New Road Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	13/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,069
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£30,835.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	2	-628
May	2	44	443
June	2	44	443
July	23	149	485
August	23	212	485
September	23	296	506
October	65	506	569
November	86	590	611
December	86	590	611
January	212	590	
February	296	611	
March	464	947	
April	632	989	
May	632	989	
June	632	989	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	100	100	100.0%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	100	0.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	100	0.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	100	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	100	4.0%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	100	65.0%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	100	31.0%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	28	*35.7%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	28	*64.3%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148733/0001 - December 2018

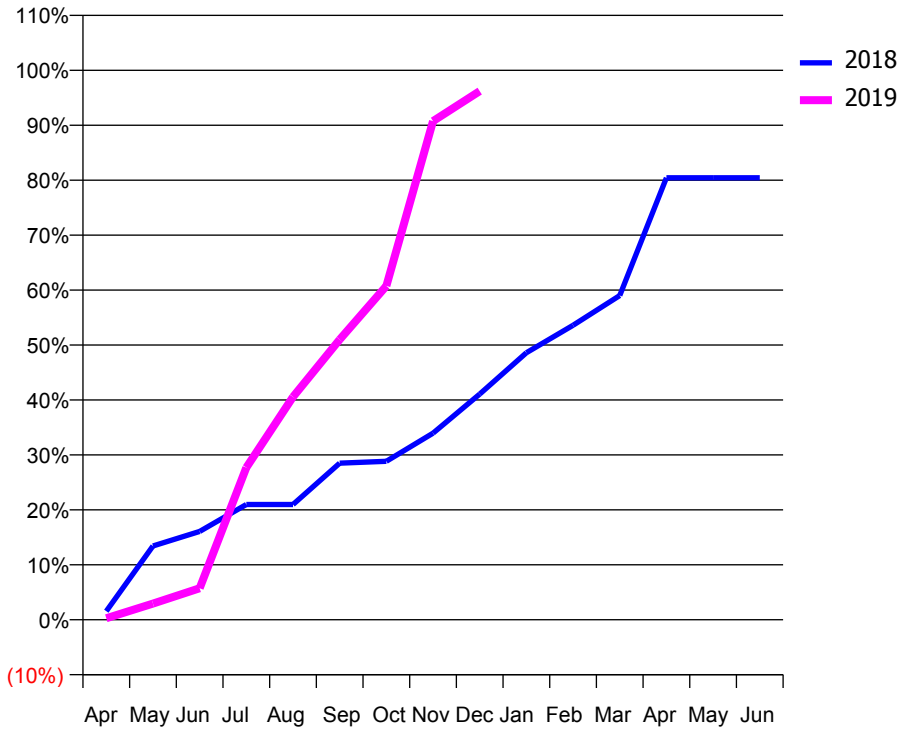
Name or company name	Morgan Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	773
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£80,636.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	14	3
May	156	121	27
June	157	145	52
July	181	189	249
August	204	189	365
September	247	257	459
October	423	260	547
November	469	306	817
December	493	370	866
January	560	437	
February	633	482	
March	760	531	
April	909	724	
May	911	724	
June	913	724	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	135	40.0%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	135	10.4%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	135	49.6%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	54	*1.9%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	54	*94.4%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	54	*3.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	30	*80.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	30	*10.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150665/0001 - December 2018

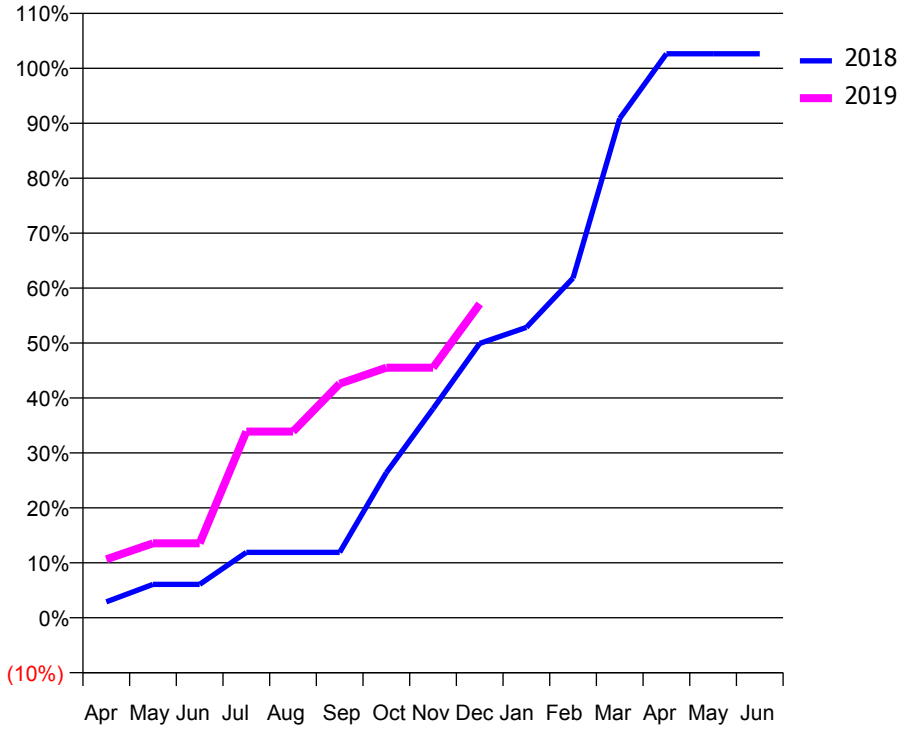
Name or company name	Shaw & Jandu Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,110
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	723
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Baseline contract value	£265,651.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	21	77
May	-5	44	98
June	37	44	98
July	121	86	245
August	184	86	245
September	226	86	308
October	247	191	329
November	289	275	329
December	352	361	413
January	499	382	
February	583	447	
March	730	657	
April	730	742	
May	730	742	
June	730	742	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	38	*97.4%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	38	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	38	*2.6%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	37	*91.9%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	37	*8.1%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	31	*51.6%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	31	*25.8%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155861/0001 - December 2018

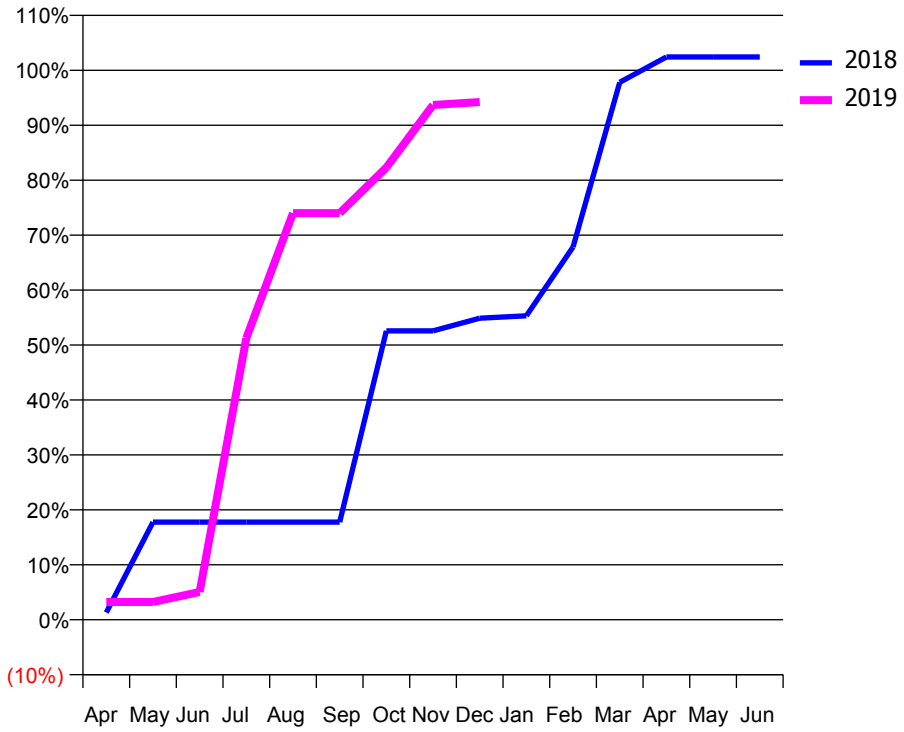
Name or company name	Bilston Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	25/02/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,221
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	209
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	554
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Baseline contract value	£389,912.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	12	18
May	150	162	18
June	213	162	28
July	341	162	284
August	341	162	410
September	341	162	410
October	534	479	456
November	534	479	519
December	539	500	522
January	540	504	
February	540	618	
March	540	891	
April	545	933	
May	566	933	
June	566	933	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	78	*55.1%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	78	*9.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	78	*35.9%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	43	*93.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	43	*7.0%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	5	*60.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	5	*40.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

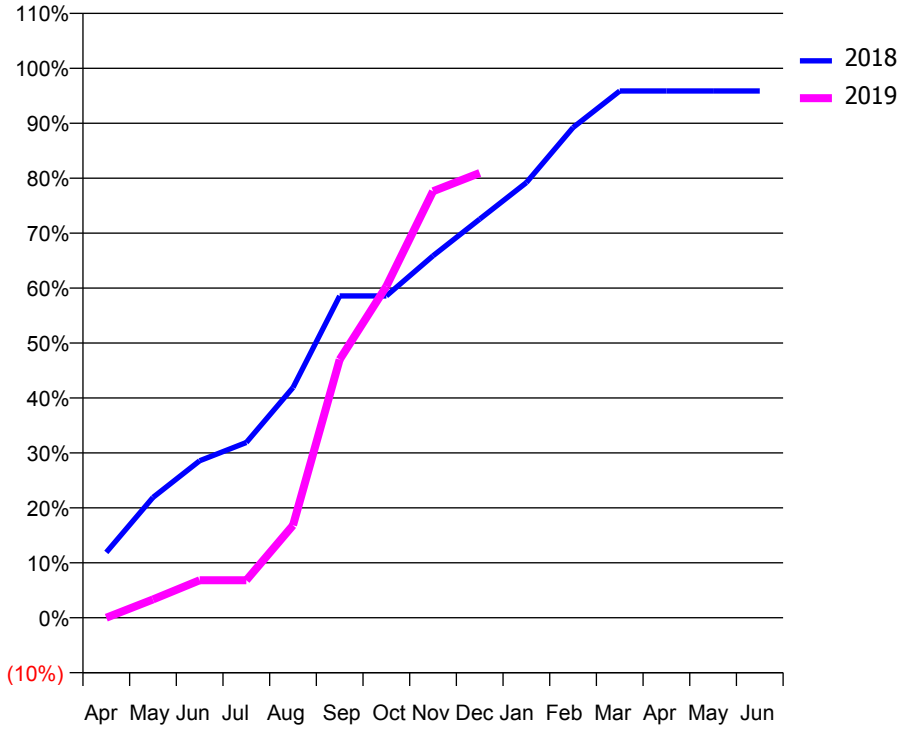
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157422/0007 - December 2018

Name or company name	Priory Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	13/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£30,835.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	75	0
May	16	138	21
June	58	180	43
July	145	201	43
August	272	264	106
September	357	369	296
October	403	369	380
November	490	415	489
December	512	457	510
January	537	499	
February	579	562	
March	642	604	
April	642	604	
May	642	604	
June	642	604	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	35	*91.4%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	35	*2.9%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	35	*5.7%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	32	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	32	*96.9%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	32	*3.1%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	19	*63.2%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	19	*5.3%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171654/0001 - December 2018

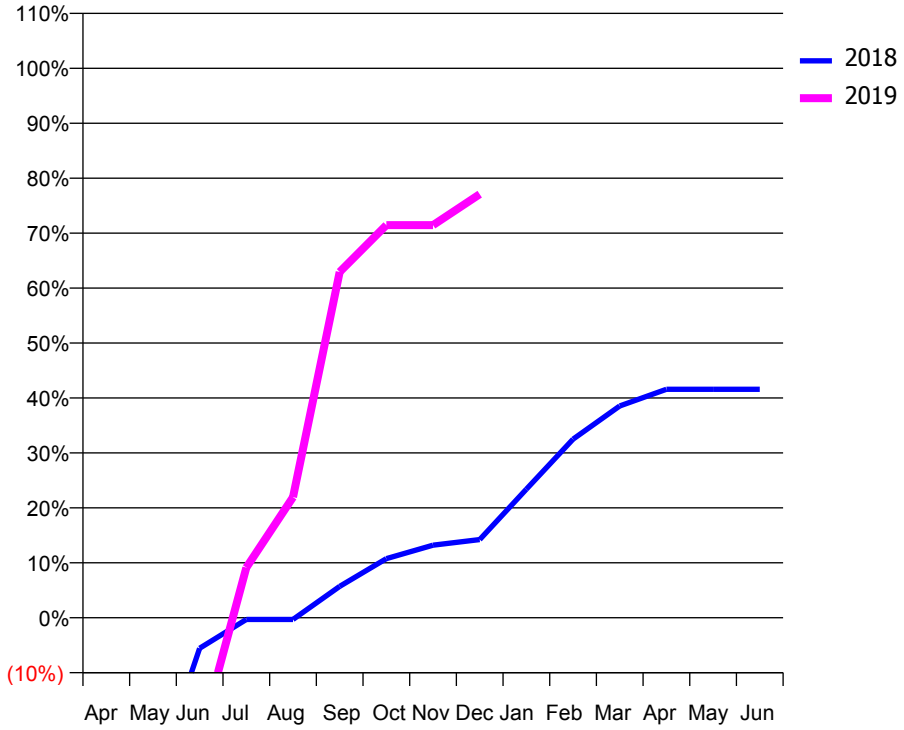
Name or company name	Kingswinford Health Centre 2
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,155
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	374
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	820
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,215
Baseline contract value	£329,018.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-756	-1,215
May	273	-641	-774
June	349	-116	-184
July	437	-7	75
August	710	-7	180
September	710	119	516
October	710	224	586
November	710	275	586
December	732	296	632
January	732	487	
February	795	676	
March	799	802	
April	799	865	
May	799	865	
June	799	865	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	115	131	87.8%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	131	1.5%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	131	10.7%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	115	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	115	4.3%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	115	79.1%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	115	16.5%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	45	*35.6%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	45	*62.2%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176745/0001 - December 2018

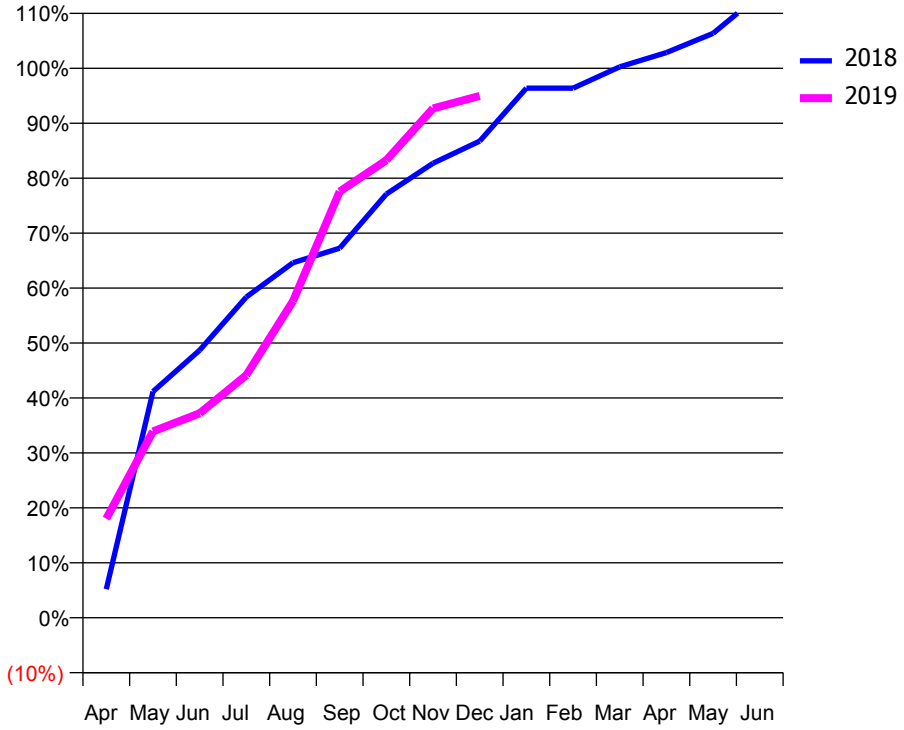
Name or company name	Dr V Ansari
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,216
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,050
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-48
Baseline contract value	£221,376.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	780	125	370
May	1,059	991	695
June	1,222	1,172	763
July	1,320	1,405	905
August	1,422	1,555	1,181
September	1,554	1,619	1,590
October	1,768	1,856	1,707
November	1,967	1,991	1,900
December	2,116	2,088	1,947
January	2,095	2,320	
February	2,095	2,320	
March	2,053	2,413	
April	2,053	2,476	
May	2,074	2,560	
June	2,095	2,728	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	253	46.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	68	253	26.9%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	253	26.5%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	118	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	118	N/A	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	114	118	96.6%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	118	3.4%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	75	87	*86.2%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	87	*11.5%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184926/0001 - December 2018

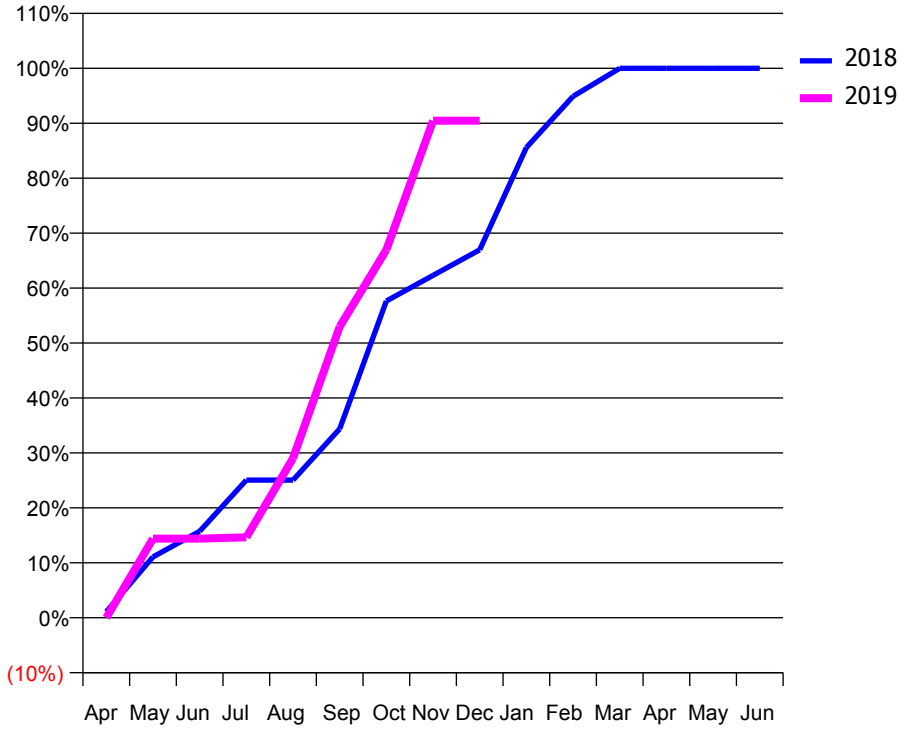
Name or company name	Mrs Jaspreet Kiran Kaur Pahal
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2016
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,545
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	84
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£210,717.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	5	0
May	5	50	65
June	7	71	65
July	114	113	66
August	114	113	131
September	114	155	239
October	114	260	302
November	282	281	408
December	370	302	408
January	413	386	
February	435	428	
March	456	451	
April	456	451	
May	456	451	
June	456	451	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	37	*70.3%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	37	*13.5%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	37	*16.2%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	26	*7.7%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	26	*84.6%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	26	*7.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	*0.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190489/0001 - December 2018

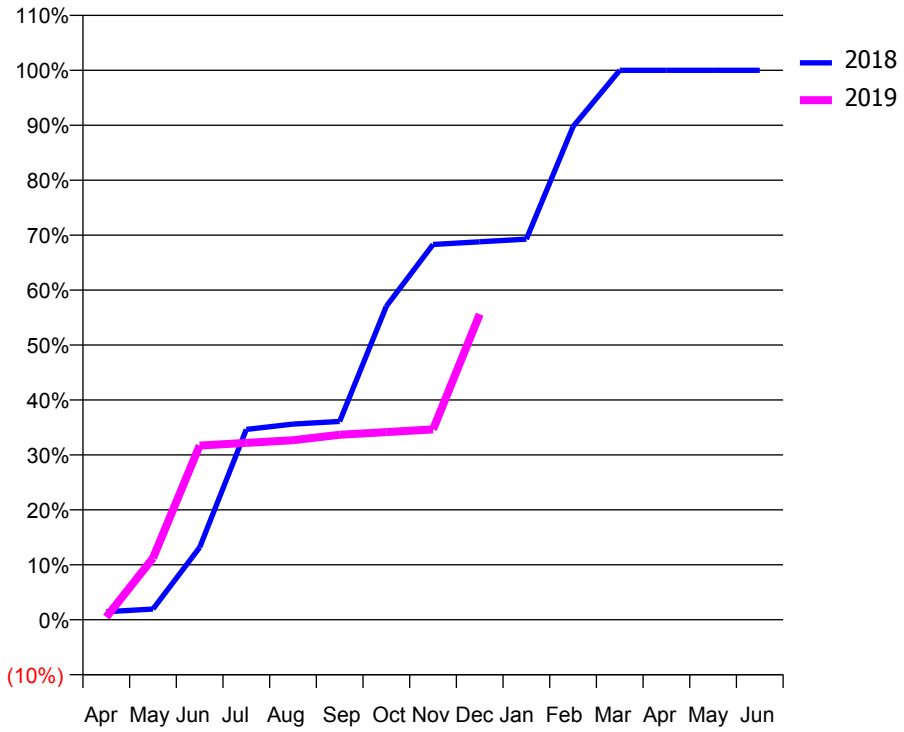
Name or company name	Titley, Darby, Dehal and Associates
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,023
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	205
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£667,635.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	3	1
May	-1	4	23
June	22	27	65
July	22	71	66
August	22	73	67
September	22	74	69
October	22	117	70
November	106	140	71
December	107	141	114
January	108	142	
February	175	184	
March	203	205	
April	204	205	
May	204	205	
June	204	205	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	19	*42.1%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	19	*5.3%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	19	*52.6%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	8	*100.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	8	*12.5%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	*0.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

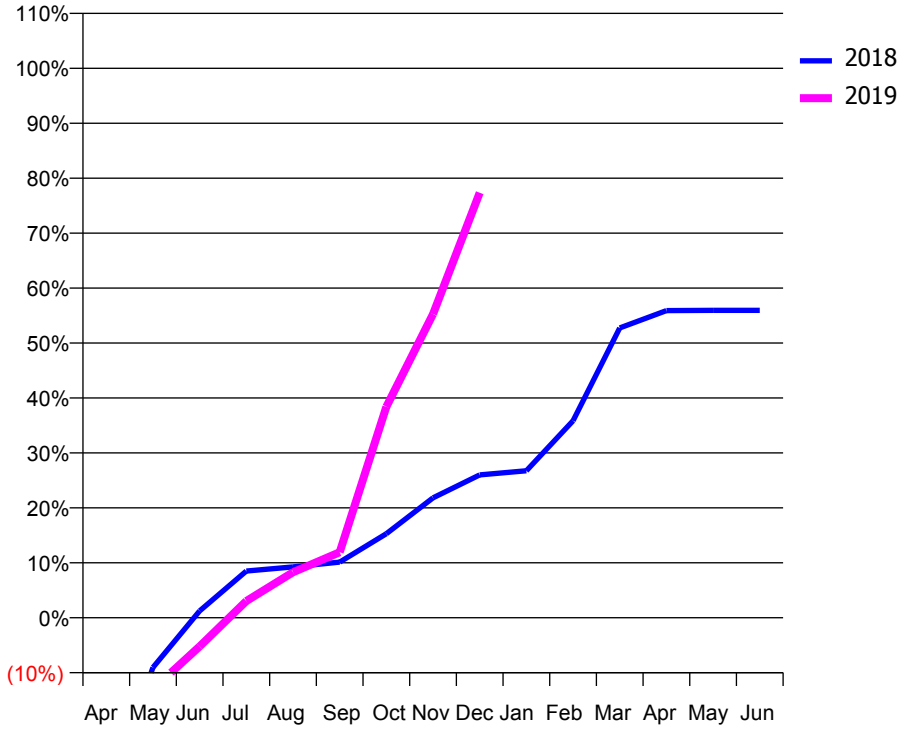
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192198/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr Richard Cure & Mr Preshaan Sitlu	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,643
Contract start date	02/08/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,279
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£112,415.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	454	-983	-828
May	454	-263	-214
June	728	36	-86
July	900	247	50
August	984	269	136
September	984	294	196
October	1,220	444	631
November	1,327	634	908
December	1,412	755	1,271
January	1,412	777	
February	1,580	1,041	
March	1,604	1,531	
April	1,625	1,623	
May	2,234	1,624	
June	2,234	1,624	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	263	60.8%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	263	11.4%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	263	27.8%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	160	0.6%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	160	83.8%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	160	15.0%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	120	8.3%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	120	2.5%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

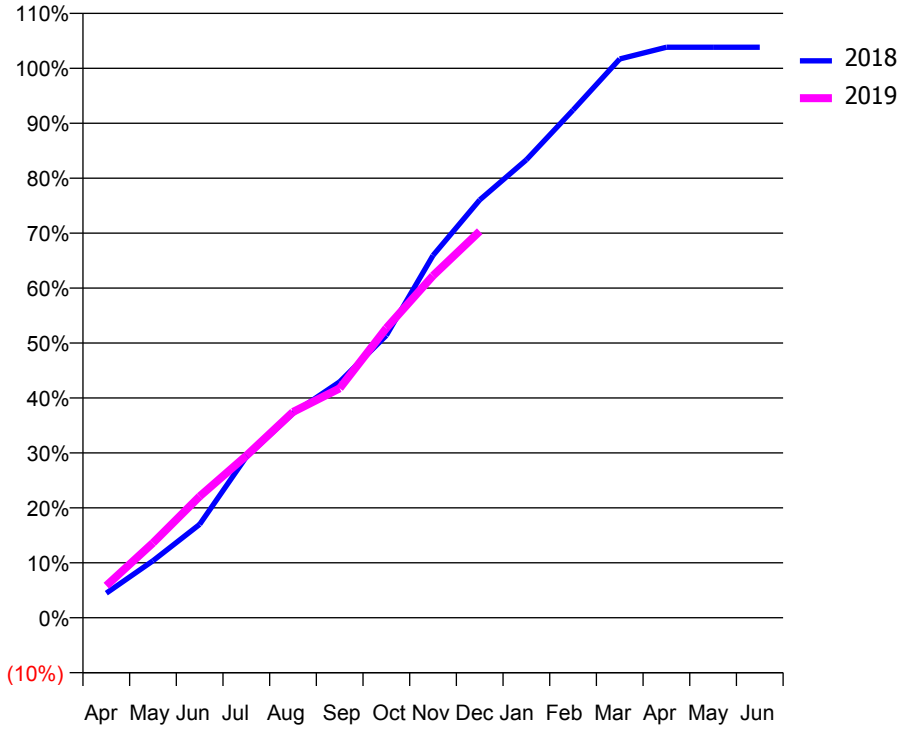
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199001/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontics for You (Solihull) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,637
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-252
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£838,433.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	70	565	736
May	1,306	1,312	1,721
June	2,430	2,149	2,793
July	3,117	3,700	3,729
August	4,210	4,702	4,733
September	5,003	5,425	5,277
October	6,498	6,493	6,662
November	8,116	8,335	7,866
December	8,559	9,608	8,889
January	9,979	10,533	
February	11,287	11,677	
March	12,161	12,852	
April	12,161	13,120	
May	12,161	13,120	
June	12,161	13,120	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	543	1,726	31.5%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	157	1,726	9.1%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,026	1,726	59.4%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	543	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	543	0.4%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	371	543	68.3%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	144	543	26.5%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	362	444	81.5%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	444	8.1%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

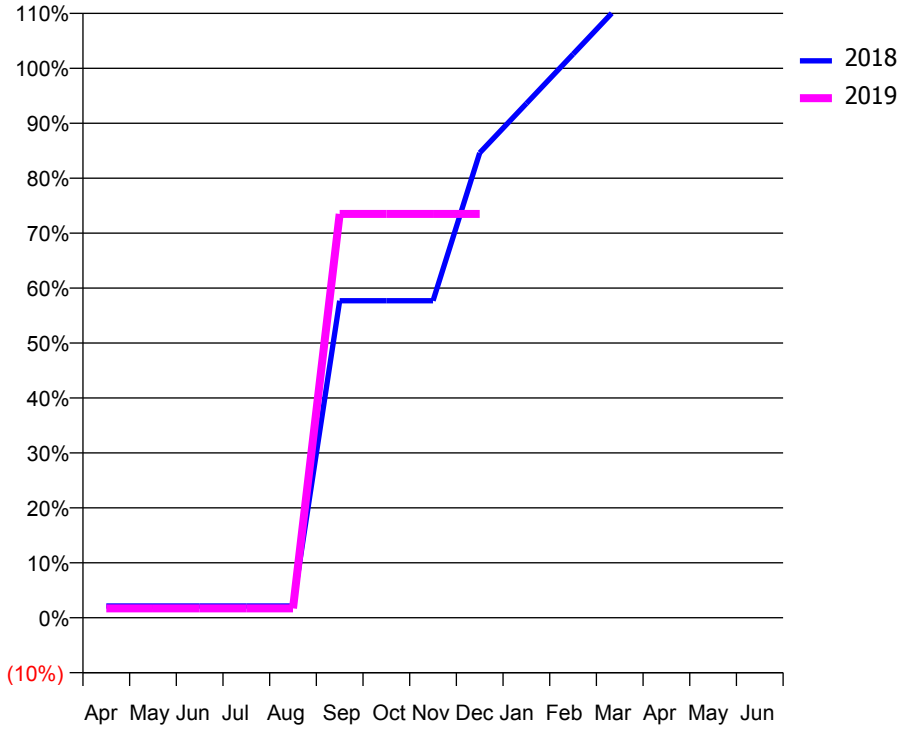
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220124/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PK PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,324
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-171
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	234
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£357,141.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	5	4
May	5	5	4
June	26	5	4
July	26	5	4
August	26	5	4
September	47	135	172
October	70	135	172
November	133	135	172
December	154	198	172
January	154	219	
February	154	240	
March	240	261	
April	240	261	
May	240	261	
June	240	261	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	11	*100.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	11	*0.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	11	*81.8%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	11	*18.2%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	5	*100.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	*0.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220922/0001 - December 2018

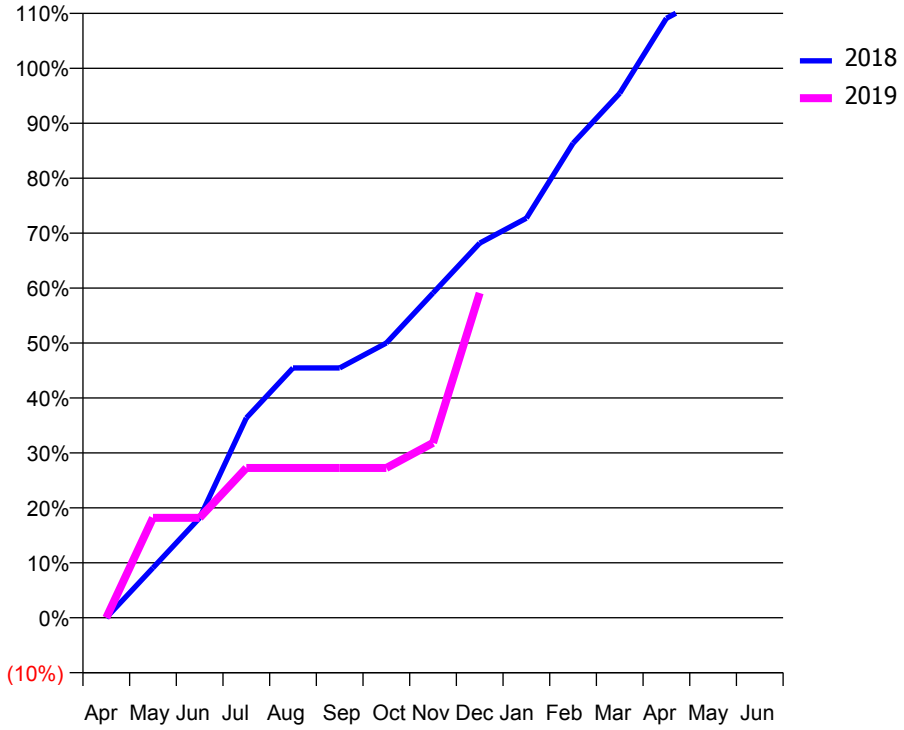
Name or company name	MR JS SIDHU
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,884
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£517,560.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	2	4
June	0	4	4
July	0	8	6
August	0	10	6
September	0	10	6
October	0	11	6
November	4	13	7
December	7	15	13
January	12	16	
February	14	19	
March	18	21	
April	21	24	
May	21	25	
June	21	25	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	24	*0.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	24	*70.8%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	24	*29.2%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

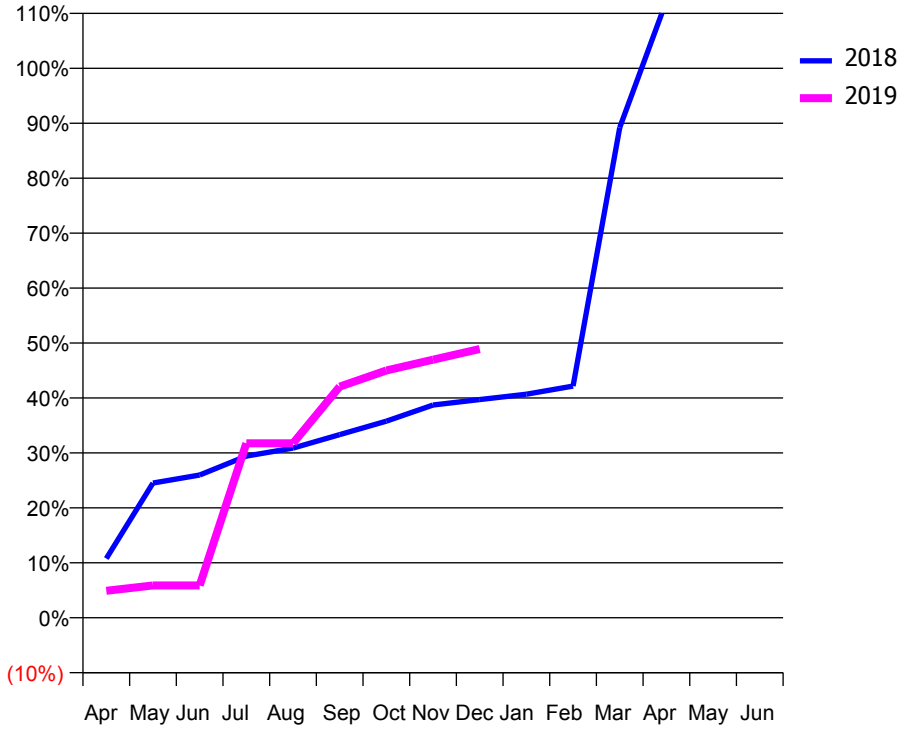
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 244228/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JS BARDHA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,698
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	204
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£282,844.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	17	22	10
May	47	50	12
June	55	53	12
July	56	60	65
August	64	63	65
September	66	68	86
October	69	73	92
November	70	79	96
December	75	81	100
January	149	83	
February	194	86	
March	211	182	
April	211	229	
May	211	229	
June	211	229	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	63	*14.3%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	63	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	63	*85.7%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	9	*77.8%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	9	*22.2%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

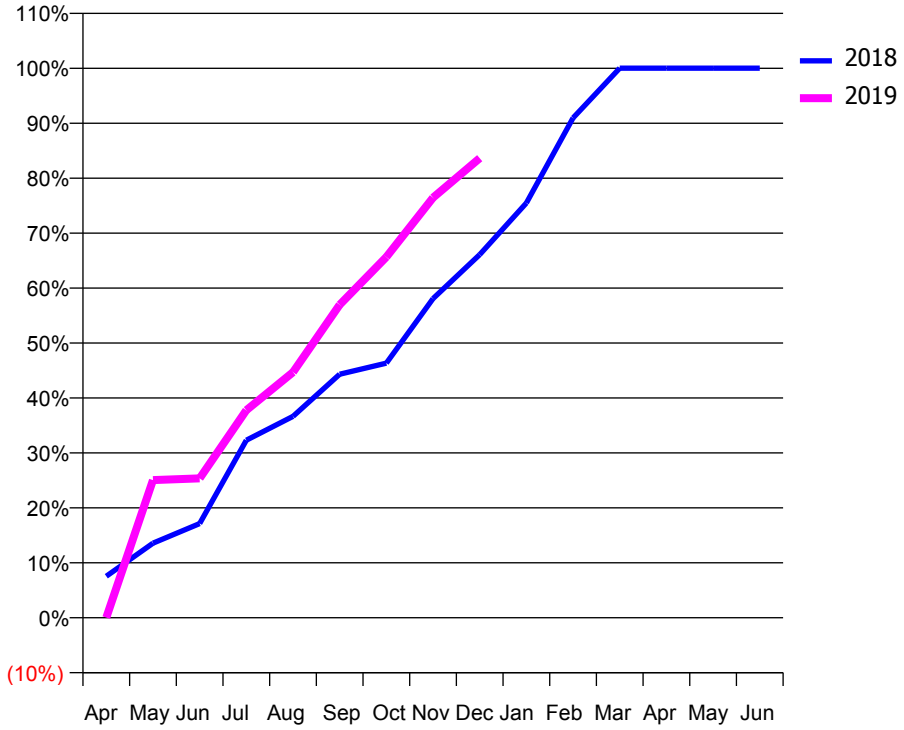
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 249432/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	C S Practice Services Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,292
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£419,625.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	297	476	2
May	1,231	854	1,576
June	1,500	1,078	1,597
July	2,246	2,033	2,377
August	2,846	2,306	2,812
September	3,285	2,789	3,584
October	3,409	2,915	4,131
November	4,022	3,654	4,810
December	4,556	4,158	5,262
January	4,931	4,750	
February	5,417	5,724	
March	6,158	6,293	
April	6,391	6,293	
May	6,391	6,293	
June	6,391	6,293	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	349	627	55.7%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	627	9.7%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	217	627	34.6%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	349	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	349	2.9%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	271	349	77.7%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	349	19.2%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	278	N/A	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	278	5.4%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

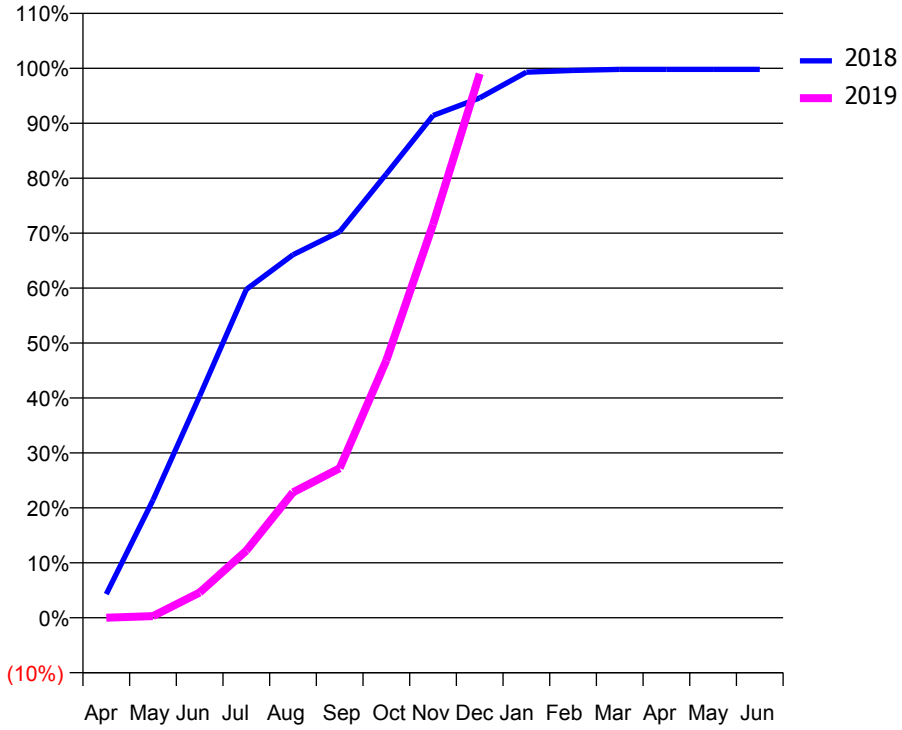
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250333/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JS JANDU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,064
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	612
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	999
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£654,984.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	43	0
May	42	214	3
June	43	403	46
July	91	597	122
August	219	660	228
September	408	702	272
October	513	807	468
November	538	913	715
December	748	945	989
January	916	992	
February	979	995	
March	1,000	997	
April	1,000	997	
May	1,000	997	
June	1,000	997	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	99	*47.5%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	99	*17.2%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	99	*35.4%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	47	*2.1%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	47	*95.7%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	47	*2.1%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	10	*60.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

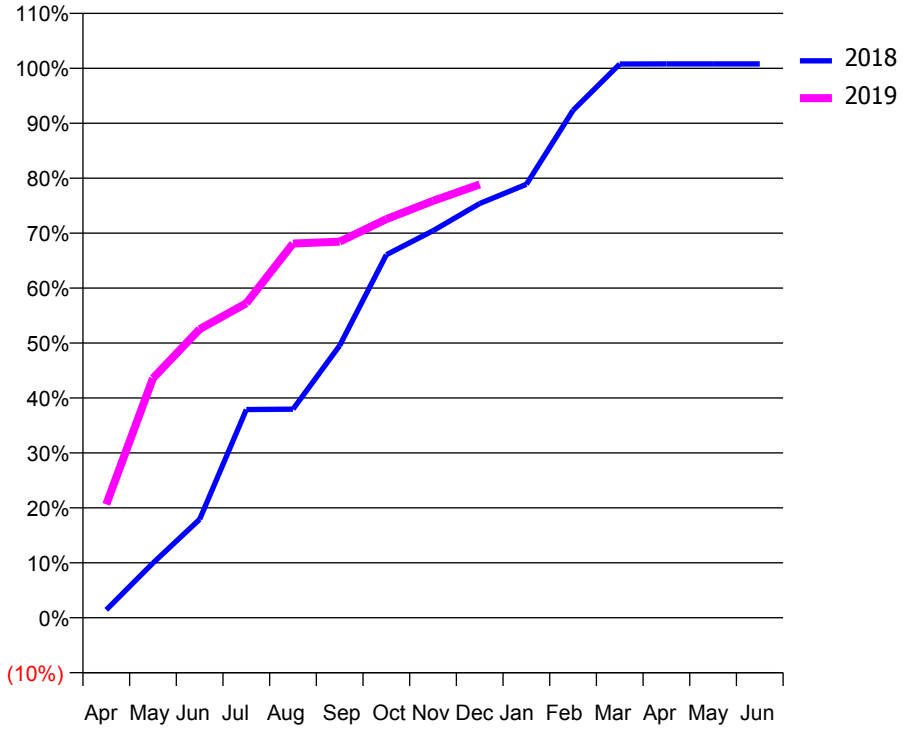
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 300012/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR EE THOMPSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,718
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,142
Contract start date	20/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£804,429.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	286	36	442
May	519	249	934
June	692	448	1,125
July	1,203	947	1,226
August	1,482	949	1,459
September	1,549	1,238	1,466
October	1,645	1,651	1,554
November	1,645	1,760	1,625
December	1,819	1,884	1,689
January	1,843	1,971	
February	1,917	2,308	
March	1,943	2,518	
April	2,153	2,519	
May	2,155	2,519	
June	2,155	2,519	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	108	174	62.1%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	174	23.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	174	14.9%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	108	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	108	1.9%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	90	108	83.3%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	108	14.8%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	98	103	95.1%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	103	2.9%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

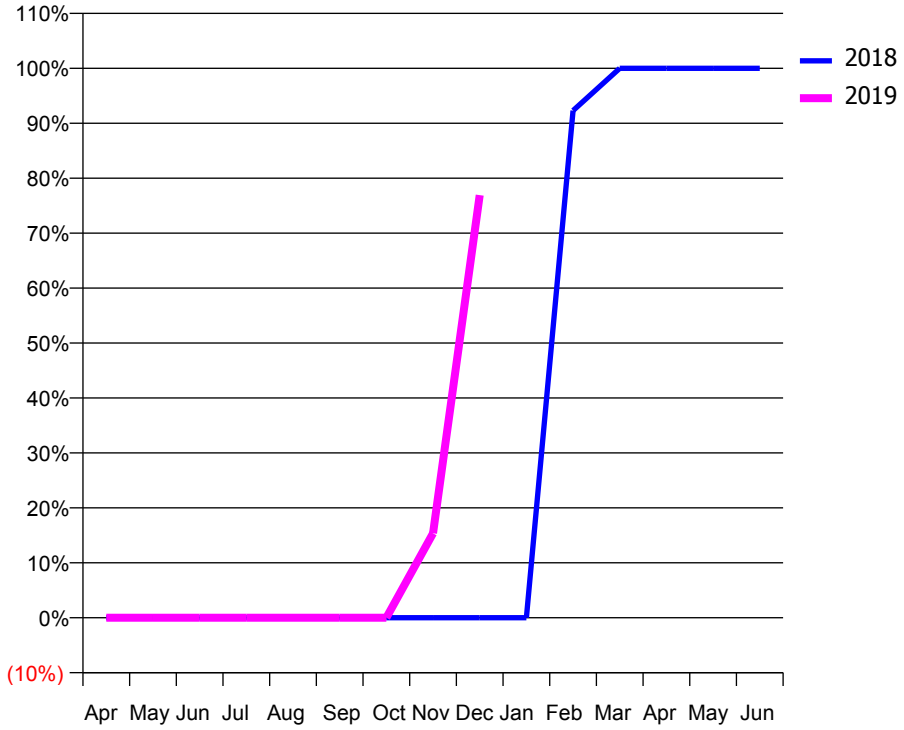
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 303089/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr A Singh Jutla	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,412
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-211
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	273
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£367,671.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	0
November	147	0	42
December	147	0	210
January	147	0	
February	147	252	
March	231	273	
April	273	273	
May	273	273	
June	273	273	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	24	*100.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	24	*0.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	24	*87.5%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	24	*12.5%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

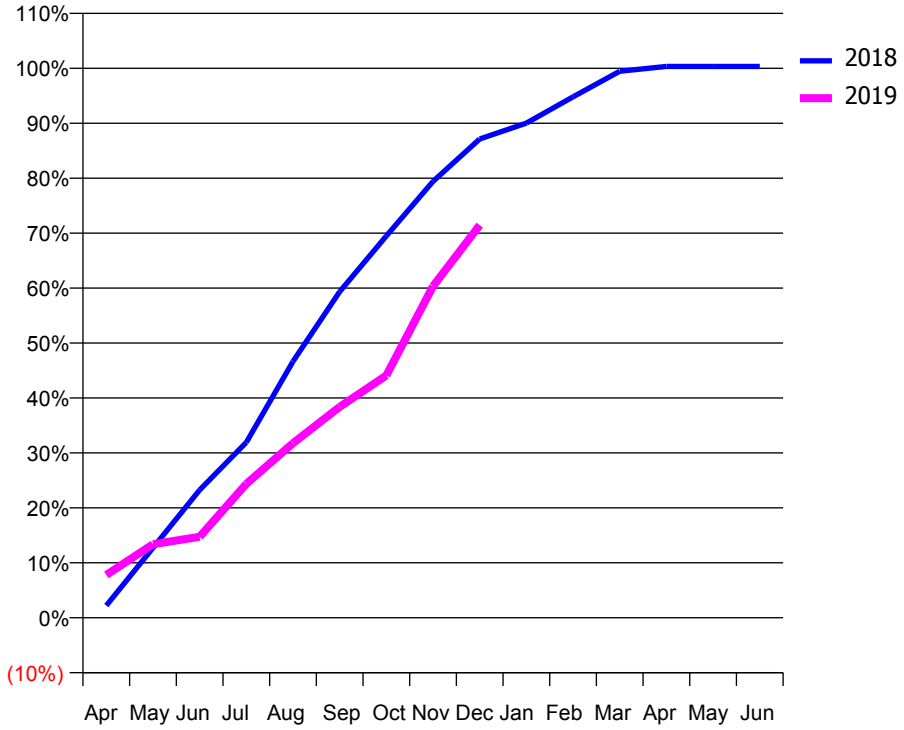
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS GJ COTTAM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,347
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£160,287.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	52	183
May	80	299	314
June	145	546	346
July	293	749	572
August	351	1,095	746
September	416	1,393	901
October	944	1,631	1,035
November	1,635	1,864	1,416
December	2,098	2,045	1,677
January	2,229	2,113	
February	2,237	2,225	
March	2,329	2,334	
April	2,350	2,355	
May	2,350	2,355	
June	2,350	2,355	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	204	44.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	204	19.1%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	204	36.3%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	91	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	78	91	*85.7%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	91	*14.3%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	91	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	91	*12.1%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

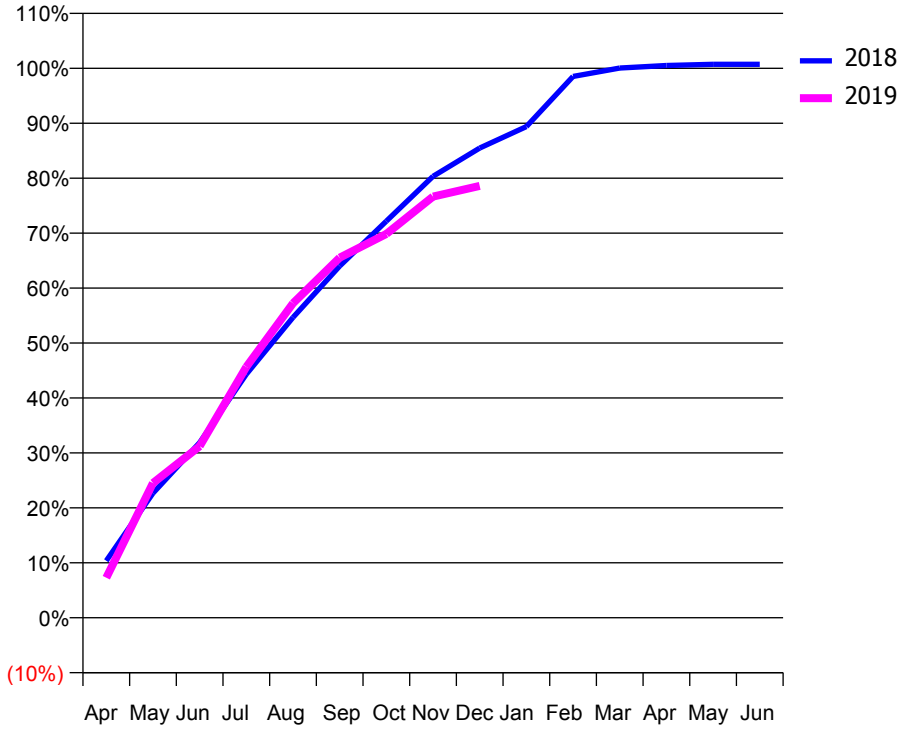
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS GJ COTTAM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£616,046.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,109	1,044	657
May	2,015	2,283	2,211
June	2,646	3,209	2,814
July	3,750	4,461	4,115
August	4,658	5,502	5,159
September	5,004	6,441	5,907
October	5,901	7,265	6,297
November	6,766	8,086	6,908
December	7,572	8,602	7,085
January	8,262	8,996	
February	8,797	9,915	
March	8,996	10,068	
April	9,093	10,115	
May	9,089	10,137	
June	9,092	10,137	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	381	1,025	37.2%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	1,025	9.9%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	543	1,025	53.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	381	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	381	0.5%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	296	381	77.7%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	381	21.5%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	205	268	76.5%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	268	12.7%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	4	*50.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

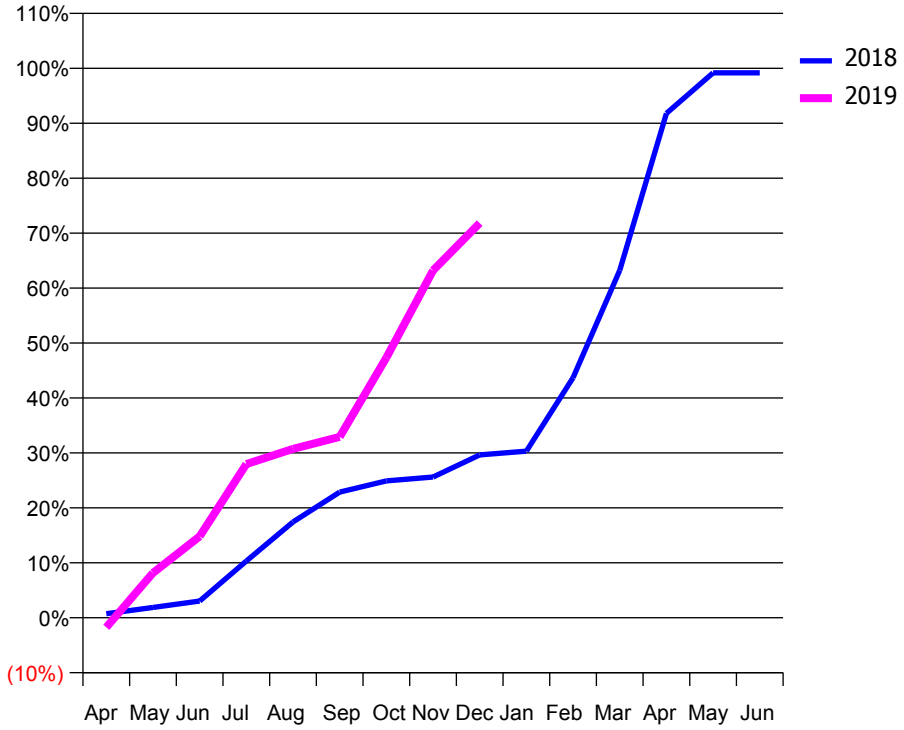
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,791
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-111
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,964
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£424,541.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	393	46	-52
May	1,271	118	242
June	1,425	191	439
July	1,509	646	829
August	2,005	1,091	911
September	2,311	1,432	976
October	2,700	1,560	1,403
November	2,715	1,603	1,873
December	2,748	1,856	2,129
January	2,814	1,898	
February	2,944	2,735	
March	2,946	3,959	
April	2,947	5,747	
May	2,947	6,209	
June	2,947	6,209	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	462	65.4%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	462	13.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	100	462	21.6%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	302	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	302	2.6%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	260	302	86.1%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	302	10.9%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	175	45.1%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	94	175	53.7%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

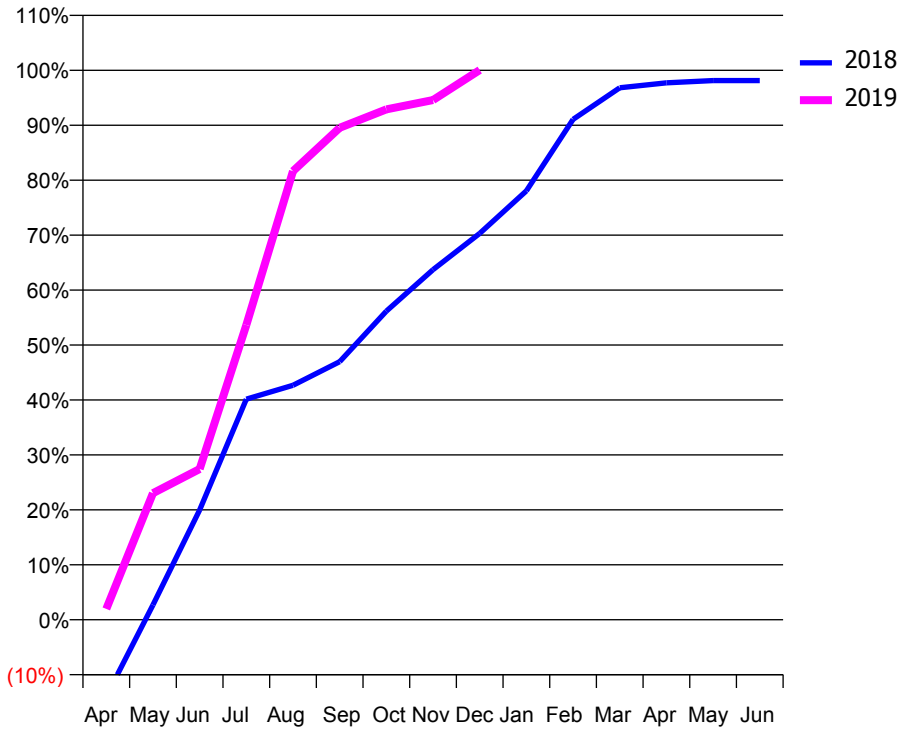
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0016 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	57,385
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-584
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,152
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	97
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,900,642.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	141	-719	102
May	588	139	1,187
June	897	1,030	1,413
July	1,495	2,069	2,764
August	2,196	2,199	4,207
September	2,797	2,420	4,613
October	3,338	2,894	4,785
November	3,711	3,282	4,873
December	3,894	3,622	5,154
January	4,075	4,021	
February	4,399	4,692	
March	5,155	4,988	
April	5,387	5,034	
May	5,387	5,055	
June	5,387	5,055	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	310	503	61.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	503	8.9%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	148	503	29.4%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	310	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	310	1.6%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	243	310	78.4%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	310	20.0%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	95	206	46.1%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	104	206	50.5%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	15	*86.7%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

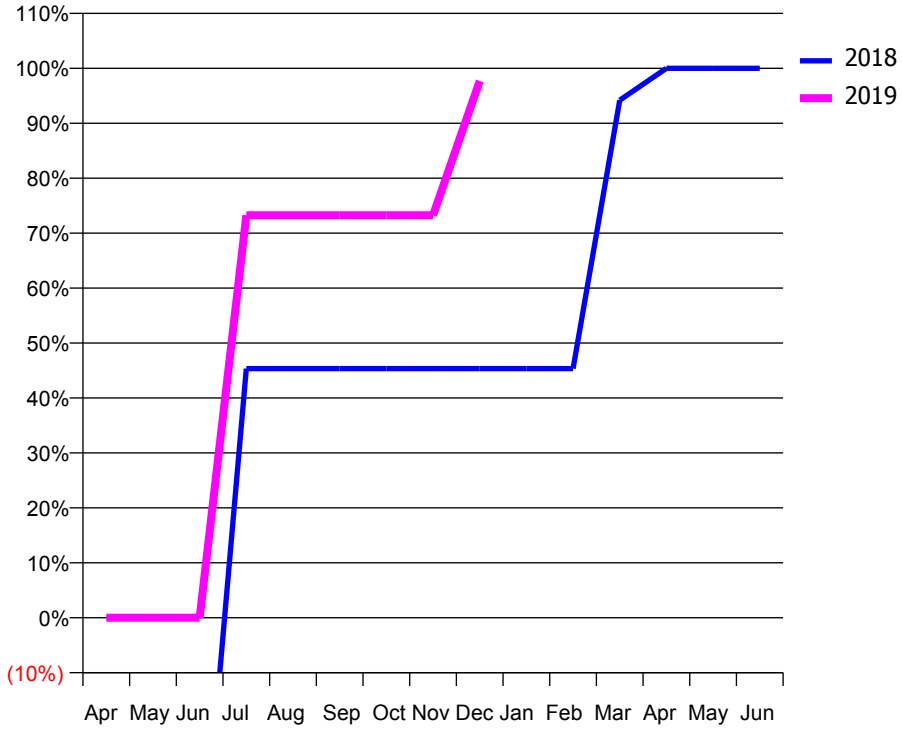
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0018 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,769
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-275
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	172
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£326,776.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	-300	0
May	61	-237	0
June	61	-90	0
July	61	78	126
August	61	78	126
September	82	78	126
October	82	78	126
November	82	78	126
December	82	78	168
January	82	78	
February	82	78	
March	166	162	
April	229	172	
May	229	172	
June	229	172	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	22	*54.5%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	22	*4.5%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	22	*40.9%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	12	*8.3%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	12	*66.7%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	12	*25.0%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	7	*100.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	*0.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

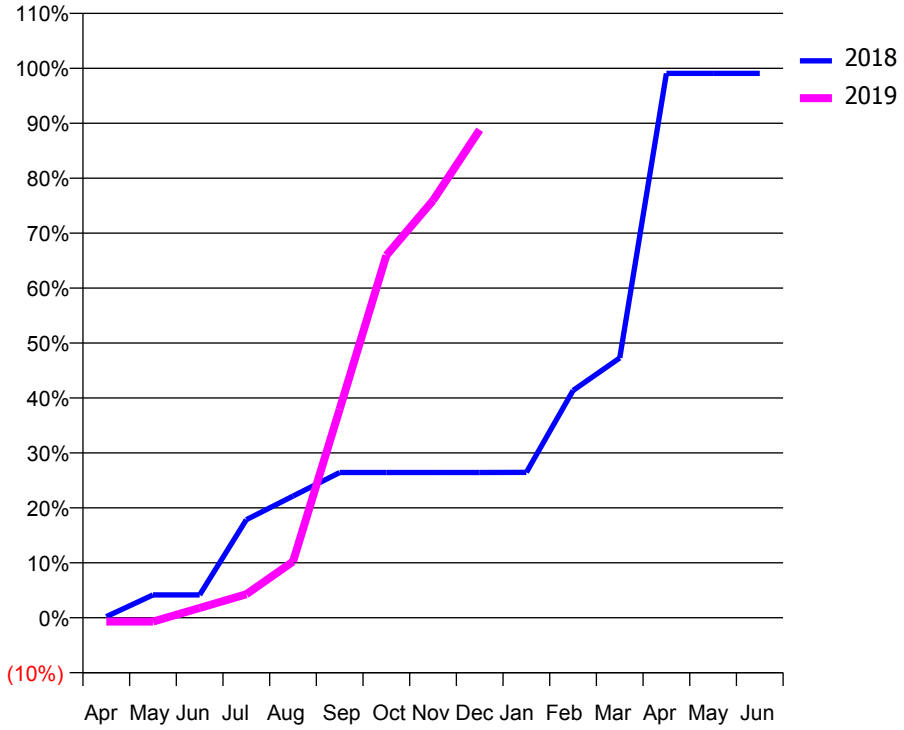
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0020 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	840
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£57,332.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	6	-6
May	293	122	-6
June	630	122	15
July	777	525	36
August	798	651	86
September	819	777	319
October	819	777	554
November	819	777	638
December	819	777	746
January	820	778	
February	820	1,216	
March	841	1,390	
April	846	2,913	
May	846	2,913	
June	846	2,913	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	136	185	73.5%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	185	7.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	185	19.5%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	136	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	136	N/A	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	107	136	78.7%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	136	21.3%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	35	*31.4%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	35	*65.7%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

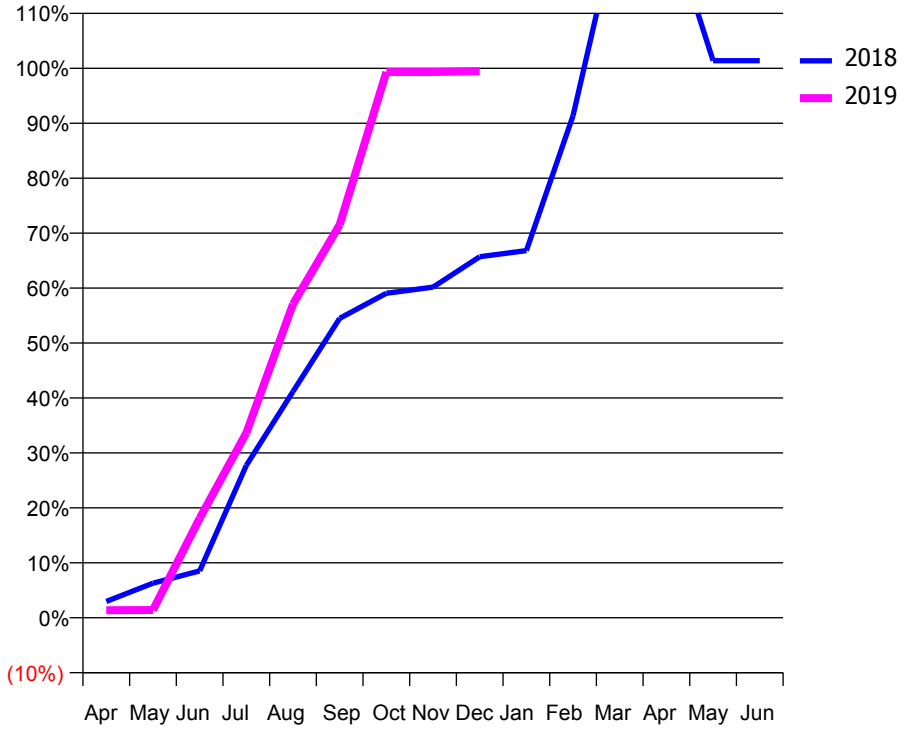
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0031 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,890
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-26
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£117,026.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	461	56	26
May	704	119	27
June	796	161	342
July	1,006	524	636
August	1,477	778	1,079
September	1,553	1,030	1,352
October	1,775	1,116	1,877
November	1,789	1,137	1,877
December	1,820	1,242	1,880
January	1,820	1,263	
February	1,883	1,727	
March	1,904	2,420	
April	1,904	2,420	
May	1,904	1,916	
June	1,904	1,916	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	144	148	97.3%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	148	0.7%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	148	2.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	144	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	144	0.7%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	144	87.5%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	144	11.8%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	80	*40.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	80	*58.8%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

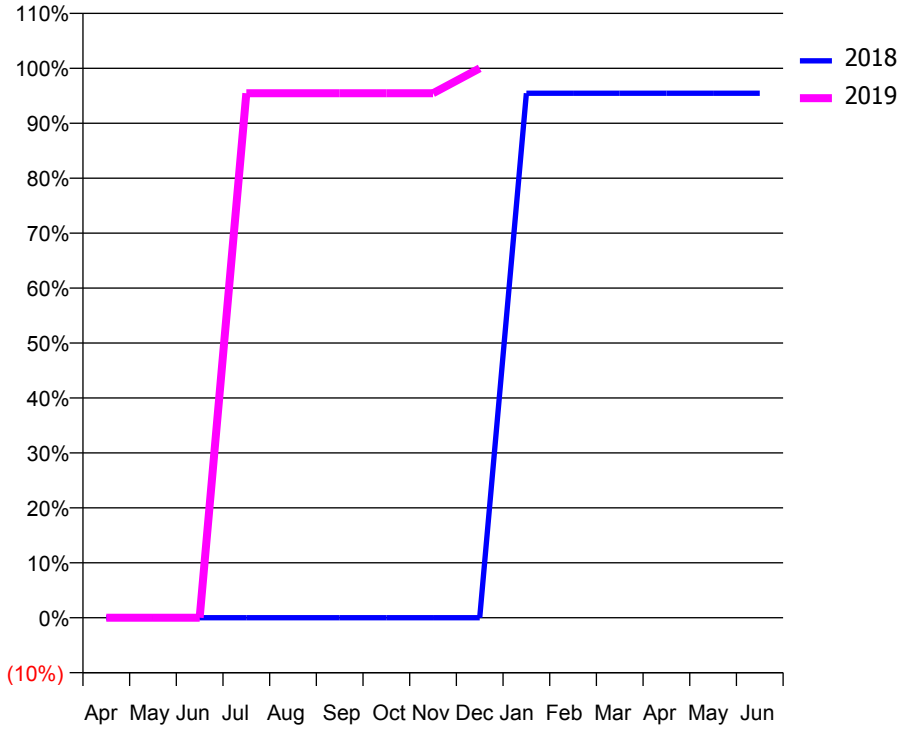
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328944/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR P TANGRI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,197
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	82
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£334,137.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	21
August	0	0	21
September	0	0	21
October	0	0	21
November	0	0	21
December	0	0	22
January	0	21	
February	0	21	
March	0	21	
April	0	21	
May	0	21	
June	0	21	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	3	*66.7%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	3	*33.3%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	*100.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

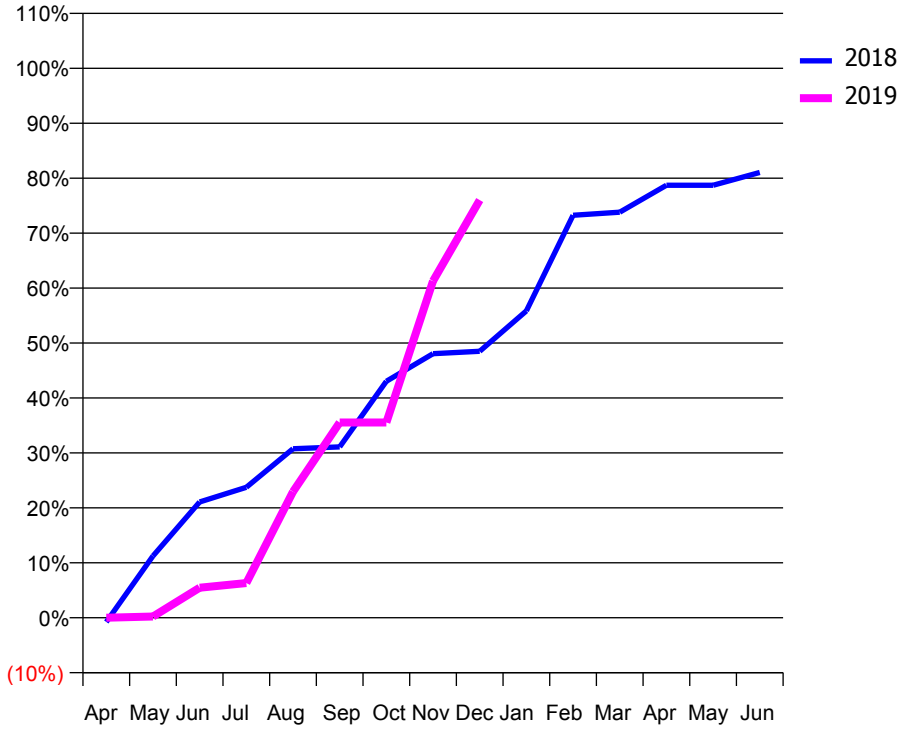
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331902/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MA PLUMB	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	460
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	897
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£73,056.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-7	0
May	27	101	2
June	27	189	49
July	30	213	57
August	138	276	206
September	160	279	319
October	270	386	319
November	439	431	550
December	590	435	682
January	696	501	
February	717	657	
March	761	662	
April	908	706	
May	908	706	
June	908	727	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	93	*47.3%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	93	*8.6%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	41	93	*44.1%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	44	*4.5%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	44	*81.8%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	44	*13.6%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	36	*63.9%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	36	*16.7%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

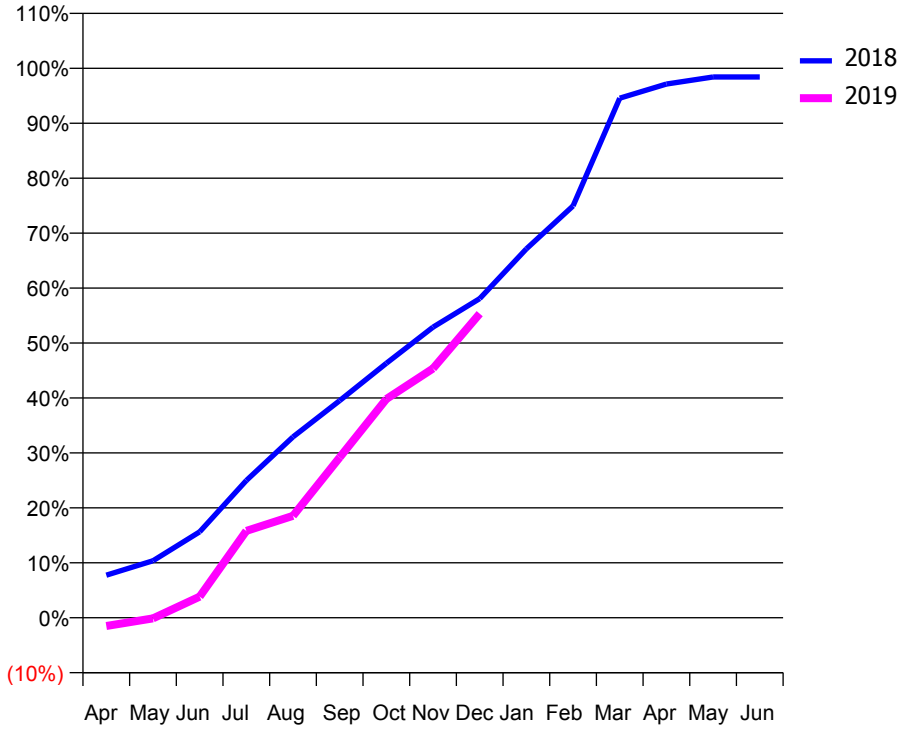
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573086/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR EJ CROUCH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,637
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£111,886.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	203	127	-25
May	625	170	-2
June	820	256	63
July	1,291	409	259
August	1,566	539	304
September	1,609	647	478
October	1,630	758	652
November	1,630	866	743
December	1,631	951	906
January	1,652	1,099	
February	1,656	1,227	
March	1,657	1,548	
April	1,657	1,590	
May	1,657	1,611	
June	1,657	1,611	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	75	129	58.1%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	129	14.7%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	129	27.1%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	75	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	75	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	75	*93.3%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	75	*6.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	62	*38.7%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	62	*6.5%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

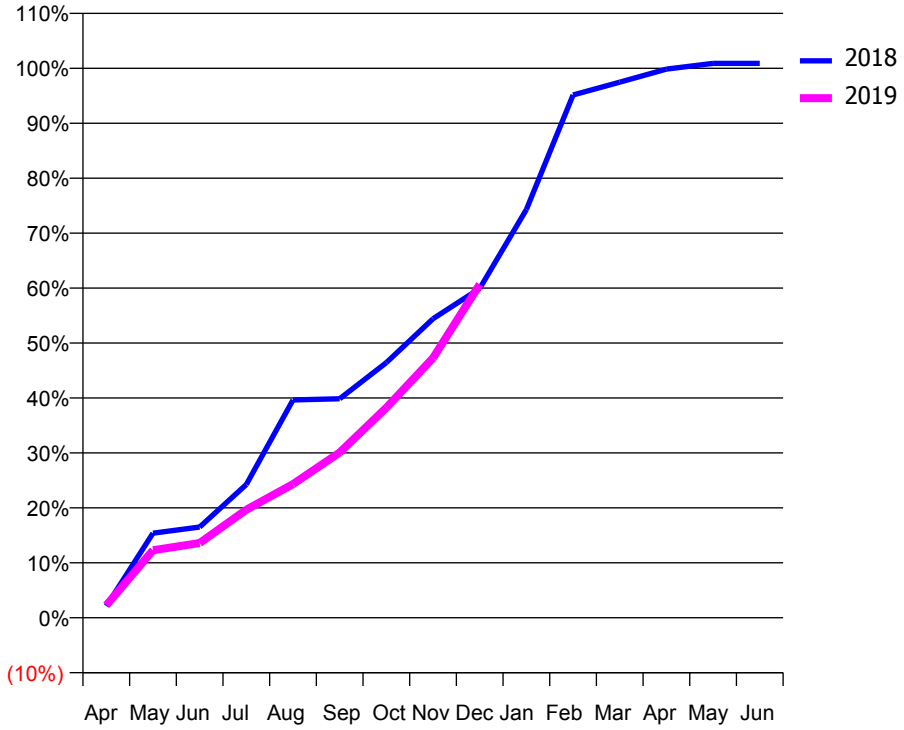
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AM WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,273
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,974
Contract start date	01/07/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,132,364.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	176	42	45
May	357	304	243
June	382	326	269
July	596	479	388
August	878	783	480
September	1,034	787	594
October	1,336	917	755
November	1,454	1,074	933
December	1,818	1,183	1,198
January	1,932	1,467	
February	1,934	1,878	
March	1,988	1,924	
April	1,990	1,971	
May	1,990	1,992	
June	1,991	1,992	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	190	47.9%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	190	11.1%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	190	41.1%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	91	*7.7%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	91	*72.5%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	91	*18.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	72	*76.4%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	72	*6.9%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 630179/0001 - December 2018

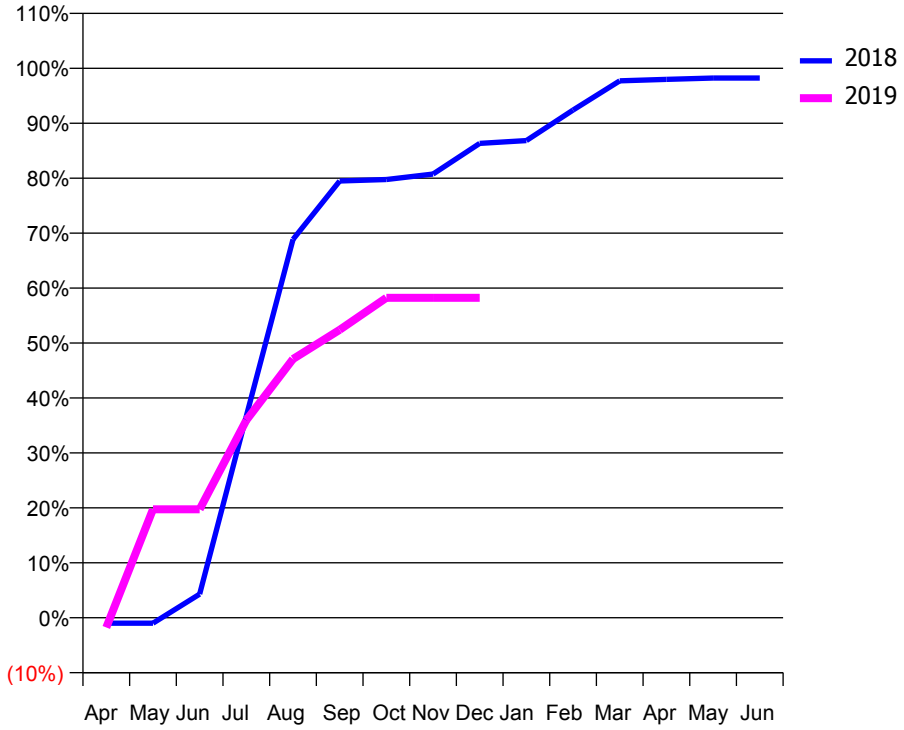
Name or company name	Blackheath Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,502
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-85
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	395
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£357,853.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-6	-4	-7
May	17	-4	78
June	81	17	78
July	252	145	142
August	252	272	186
September	256	314	207
October	277	315	230
November	319	319	230
December	321	341	230
January	344	343	
February	365	365	
March	389	386	
April	390	387	
May	391	388	
June	391	388	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	24	*54.2%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	24	*45.8%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	13	*92.3%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	*7.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	11	*18.2%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

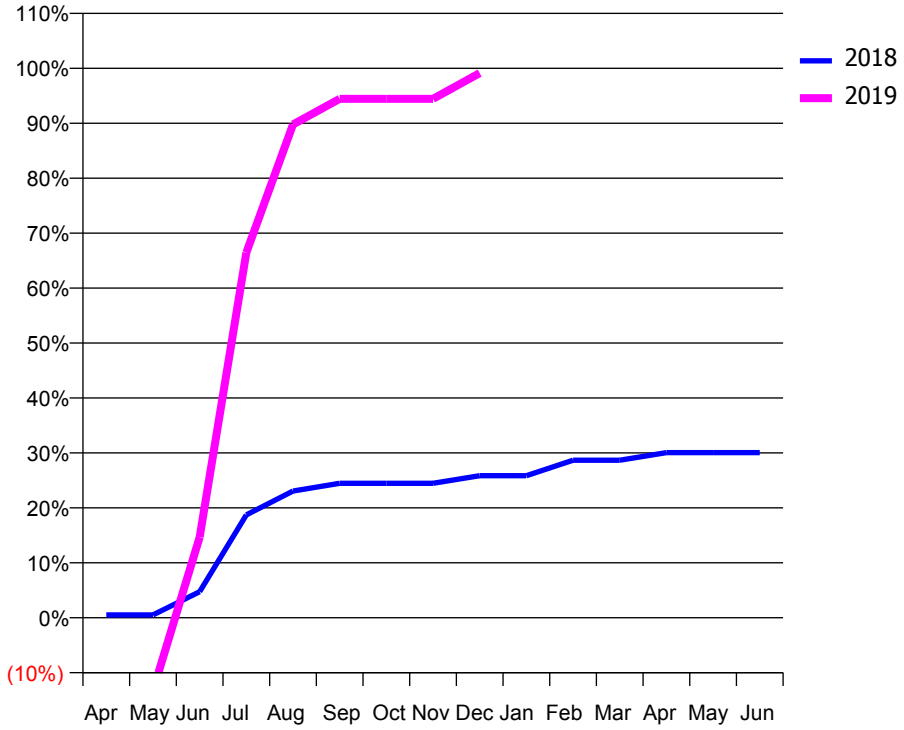
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,045
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-38
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,049
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£76,300.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	8	-1,049
May	105	8	-60
June	211	71	66
July	316	281	299
August	361	346	404
September	383	367	425
October	386	367	425
November	413	367	425
December	457	388	446
January	479	388	
February	479	430	
March	479	430	
April	458	451	
May	458	451	
June	458	451	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	74	75	*98.7%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	75	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	75	*1.3%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	74	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	74	*2.7%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	74	*77.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	74	*20.3%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	21	*52.4%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	21	*4.8%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0011 - December 2018

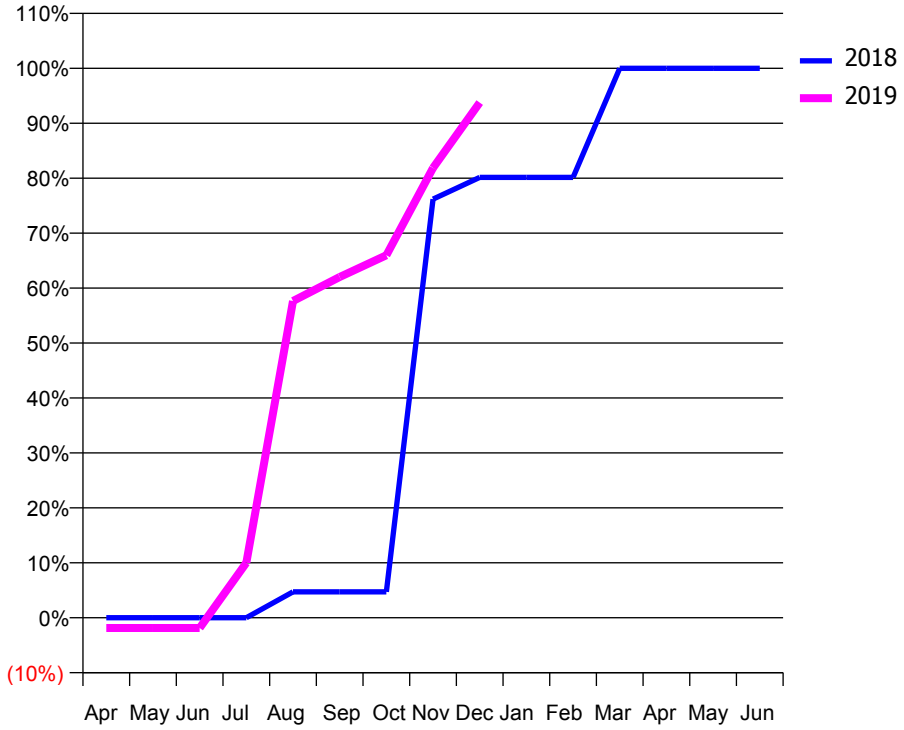
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,730
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-252
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	529
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£379,985.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	0	-10
May	5	0	-10
June	5	0	-10
July	5	0	53
August	50	25	305
September	155	25	328
October	197	25	349
November	197	403	433
December	263	424	496
January	284	424	
February	284	424	
March	498	529	
April	519	529	
May	519	529	
June	519	529	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	*100.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	*0.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	29	*79.3%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	*20.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	12	*50.0%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	12	*16.7%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

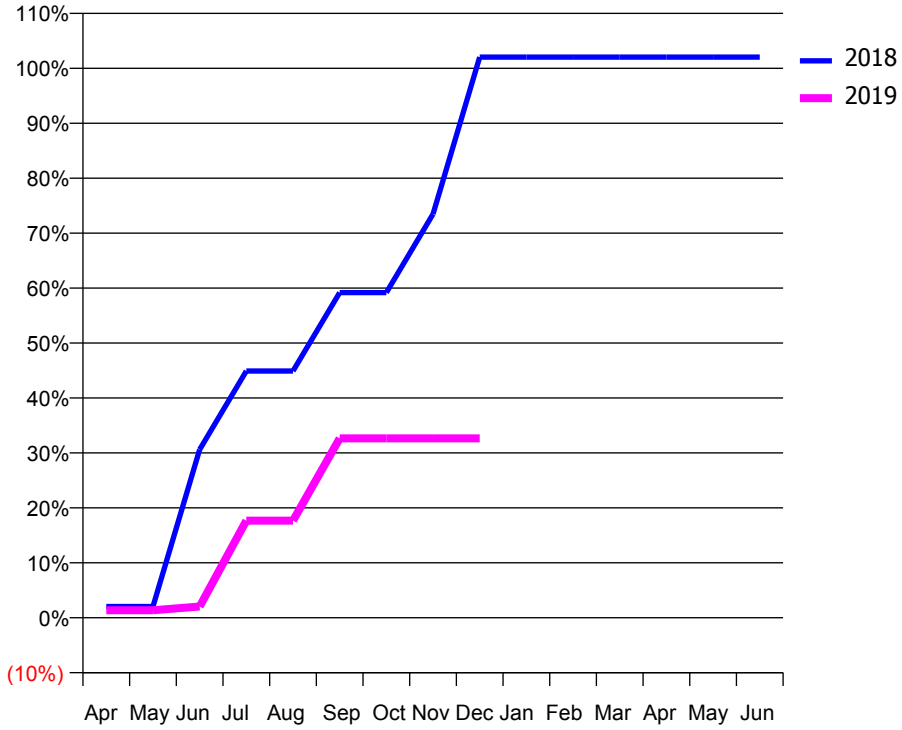
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0019 - December 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,037
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	37
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£54,952.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	3	2
May	66	3	2
June	130	45	3
July	130	66	26
August	131	66	26
September	131	87	48
October	131	87	48
November	131	108	48
December	152	150	48
January	152	150	
February	152	150	
March	152	150	
April	152	150	
May	152	150	
June	152	150	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	3	7	*42.9%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	7	*57.1%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	3	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	3	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	3	*100.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	3	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	9	*66.7%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	*0.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0020 - December 2018

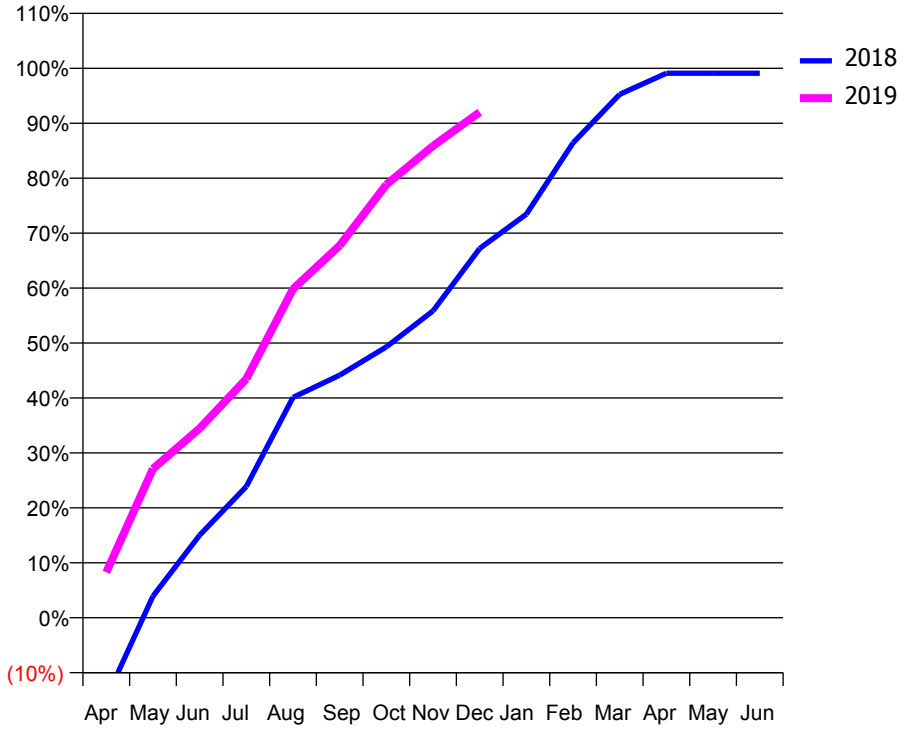
Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	97,227
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1,838
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,238
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	56
Baseline contract value	£3,613,512.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	530	-913	517
May	1,460	246	1,691
June	2,354	938	2,150
July	3,088	1,491	2,712
August	3,929	2,502	3,732
September	4,341	2,755	4,226
October	4,792	3,075	4,917
November	5,158	3,484	5,357
December	5,504	4,192	5,740
January	5,698	4,581	
February	6,005	5,392	
March	6,248	5,943	
April	6,279	6,182	
May	6,280	6,182	
June	6,280	6,182	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	362	618	58.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	618	7.1%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	212	618	34.3%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	362	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	362	1.9%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	291	362	80.4%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	362	17.4%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	98	228	43.0%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	126	228	55.3%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	9	*77.8%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

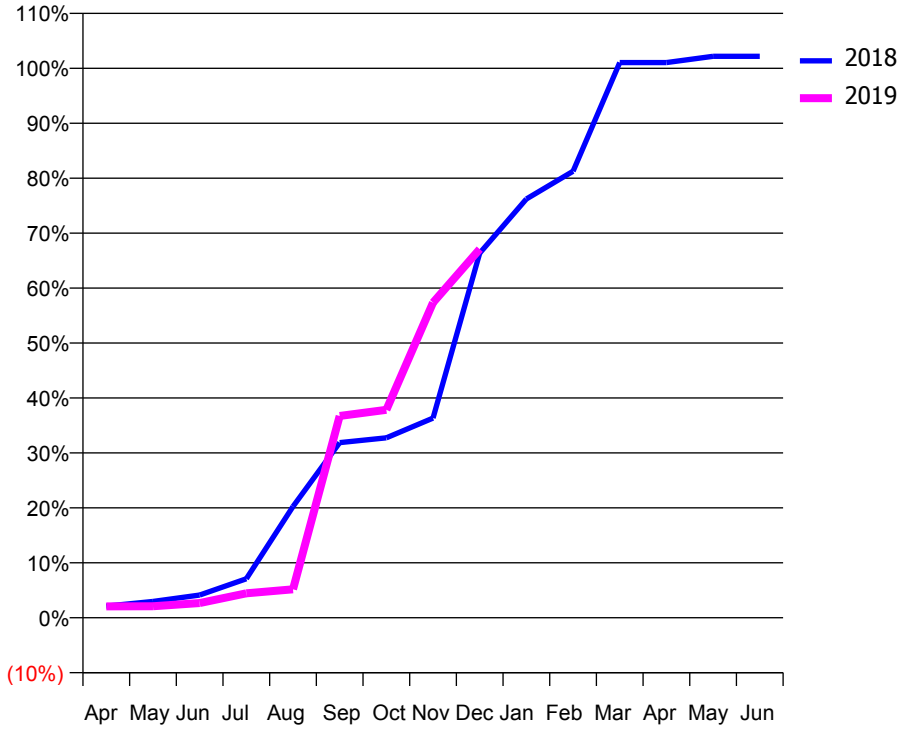
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,581
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-219
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£690,537.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	310	233	219
May	384	327	221
June	1,147	454	285
July	1,260	777	470
August	1,373	2,220	549
September	2,090	3,494	3,887
October	3,480	3,589	4,005
November	6,008	3,982	6,070
December	9,222	7,273	7,099
January	10,570	8,352	
February	10,807	8,904	
March	10,858	11,072	
April	10,858	11,072	
May	10,858	11,198	
June	10,858	11,198	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	482	1,066	45.2%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	1,066	6.3%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	517	1,066	48.5%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	482	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	482	2.7%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	438	482	90.9%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	482	6.2%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	360	369	97.6%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	369	2.4%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

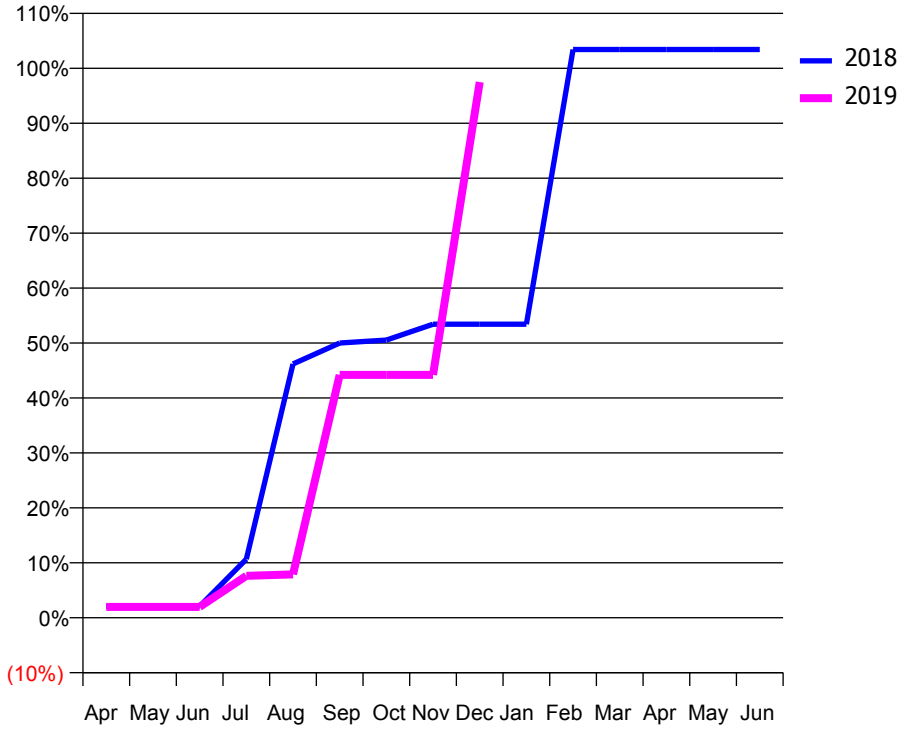
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,835
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	47
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	760
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£169,424.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	16	15
May	9	16	15
June	9	16	15
July	9	81	58
August	287	351	60
September	287	380	336
October	287	384	336
November	371	406	336
December	776	406	741
January	776	406	
February	776	786	
March	776	786	
April	776	786	
May	776	786	
June	776	786	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	56	*92.9%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	56	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	56	*7.1%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	52	*3.8%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	52	*94.2%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	52	*1.9%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	23	*95.7%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	*4.3%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

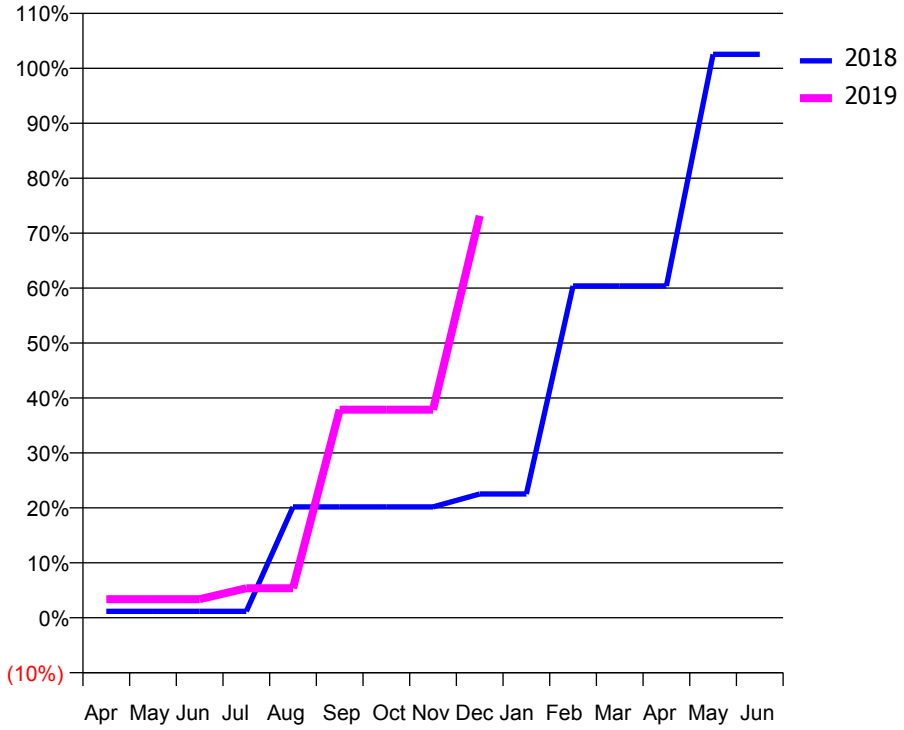
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0007 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,100
Contract start date	13/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-71
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£102,784.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	42	71
May	42	42	71
June	42	42	71
July	88	42	113
August	636	720	113
September	783	720	795
October	783	720	795
November	909	720	795
December	1,931	804	1,536
January	1,931	804	
February	2,141	2,156	
March	2,162	2,156	
April	2,162	2,156	
May	2,162	3,661	
June	2,162	3,661	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	204	204	100.0%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	204	0.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	204	0.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	204	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	204	3.9%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	184	204	90.2%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	204	5.9%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	75	79	*94.9%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	79	*5.1%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

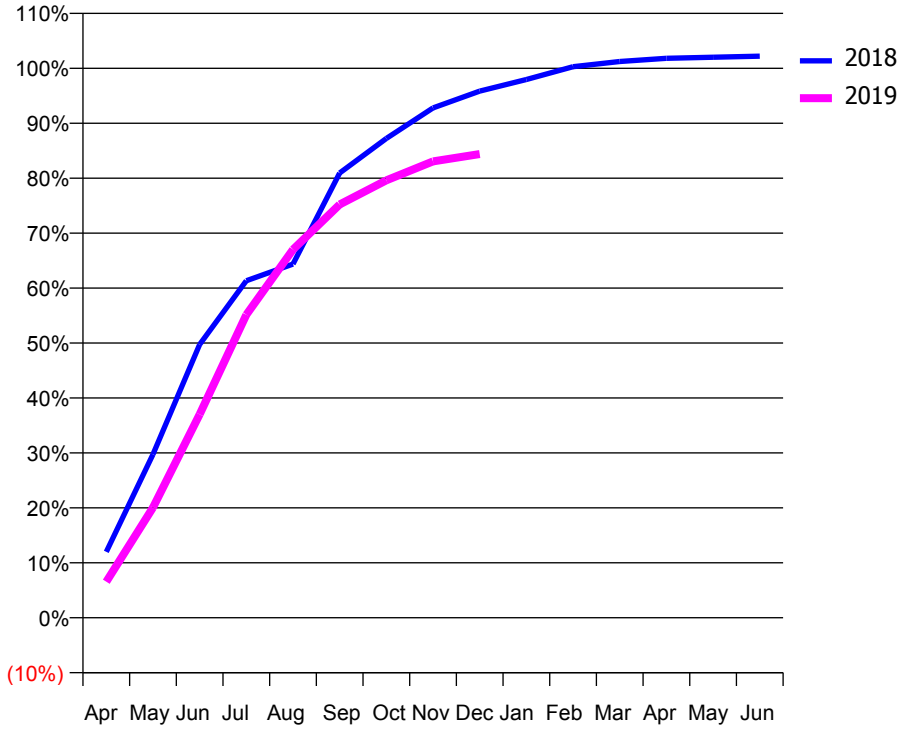
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644277/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JS NANDHRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,043
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-220
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£896,254.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	408	1,326	724
May	1,123	3,283	2,215
June	2,308	5,492	4,087
July	4,556	6,773	6,090
August	6,063	7,109	7,400
September	6,651	8,939	8,305
October	7,412	9,632	8,790
November	8,971	10,245	9,172
December	9,878	10,585	9,319
January	10,388	10,816	
February	10,705	11,075	
March	10,895	11,180	
April	10,937	11,243	
May	10,937	11,264	
June	10,937	11,285	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	480	490	98.0%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	490	2.0%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	490	0.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	480	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	480	1.7%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	398	480	82.9%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	480	15.0%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	530	577	91.9%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	577	6.4%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

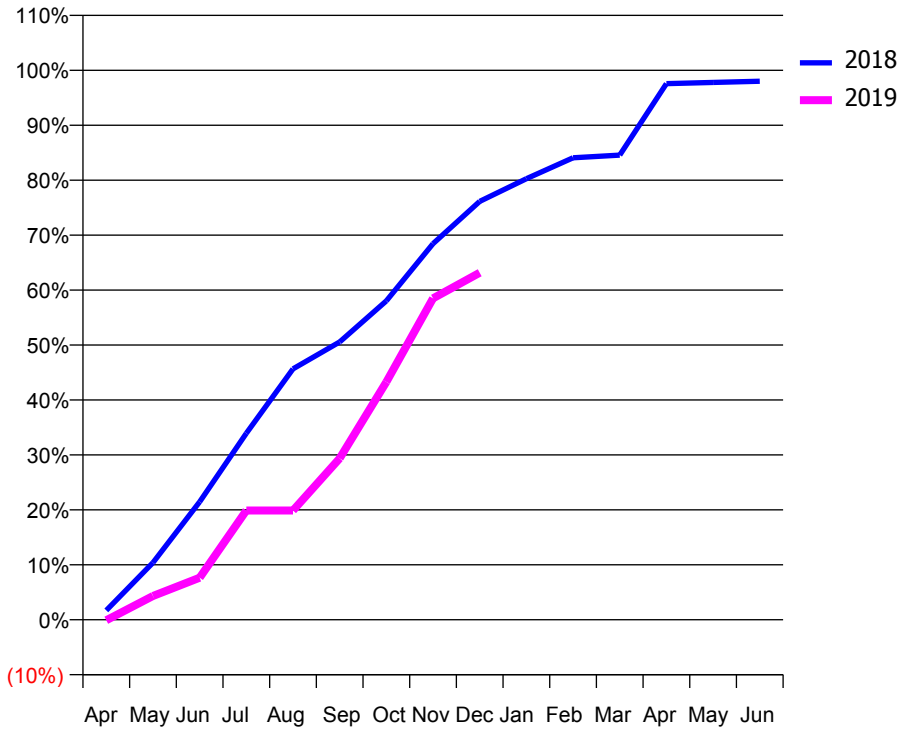
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648639/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Edgbaston Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,204
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£560,934.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	164	166	-9
May	281	1,006	355
June	1,303	2,077	629
July	2,275	3,284	1,631
August	3,032	4,418	1,631
September	3,485	4,892	2,409
October	3,828	5,614	3,550
November	5,106	6,622	4,798
December	6,139	7,365	5,181
January	6,572	7,765	
February	7,229	8,133	
March	8,321	8,179	
April	9,289	9,439	
May	9,609	9,460	
June	9,609	9,481	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	364	398	91.5%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	398	8.5%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	398	0.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	364	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	364	N/A	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	296	364	81.3%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	364	18.4%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	298	325	91.7%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	325	1.2%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

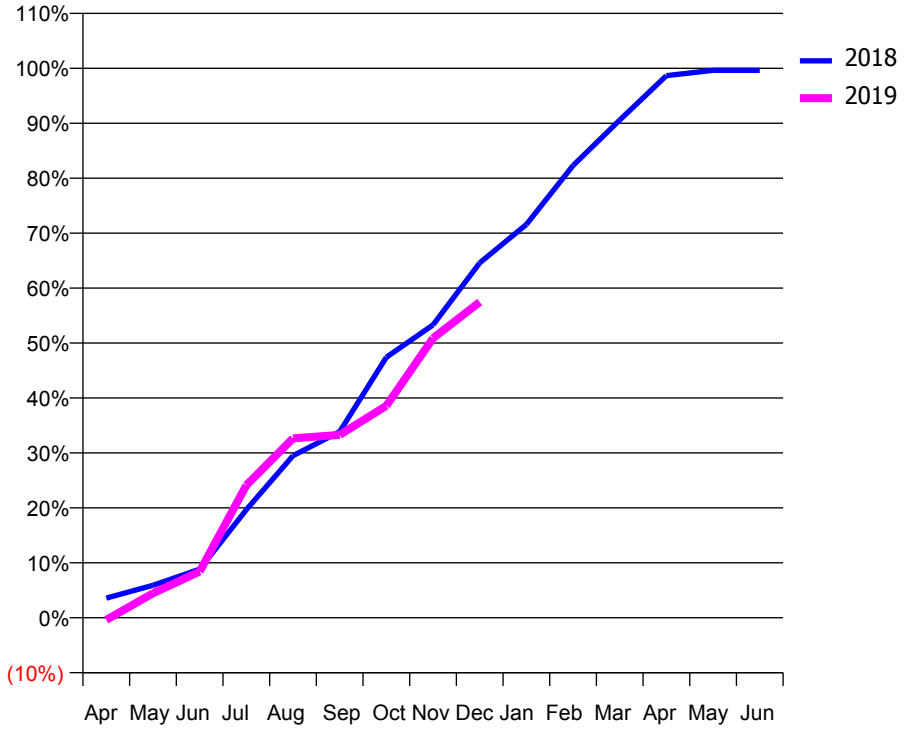
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648728/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS EH ROBERTS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,768
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£229,173.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	298	141	-15
May	952	233	168
June	1,288	348	317
July	1,603	774	908
August	1,837	1,161	1,230
September	2,133	1,333	1,254
October	2,366	1,866	1,453
November	2,624	2,098	1,917
December	2,816	2,542	2,165
January	2,908	2,817	
February	3,091	3,239	
March	3,670	3,565	
April	3,840	3,883	
May	3,840	3,921	
June	3,840	3,921	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	169	236	71.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	236	18.2%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	236	10.2%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	169	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	169	3.6%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	169	76.9%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	169	19.5%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	166	173	96.0%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	173	2.9%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

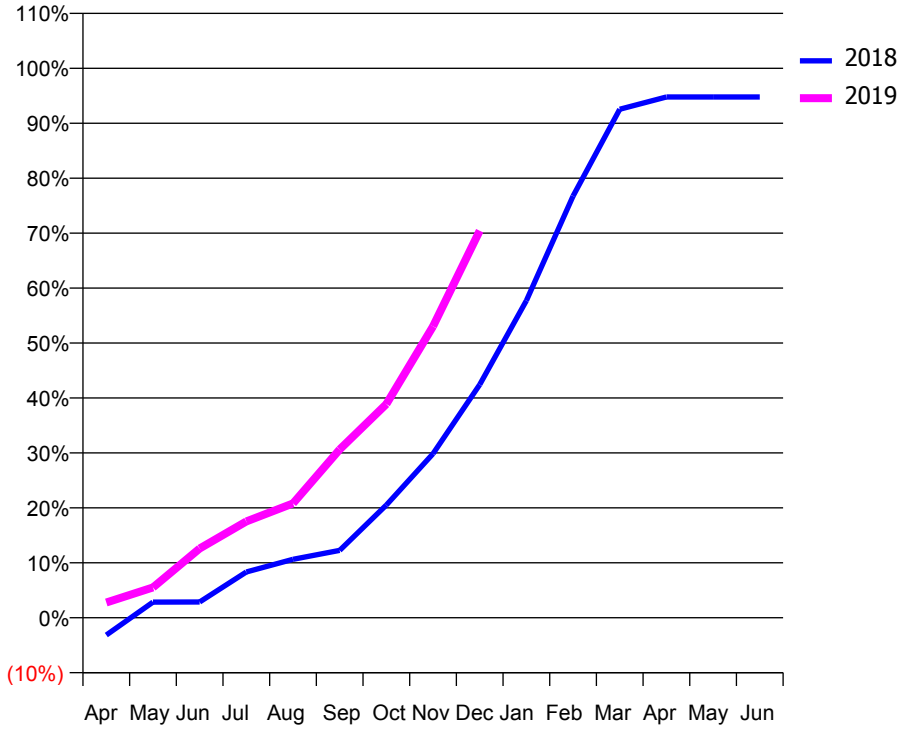
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650641/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS N SHOJA-ASSADI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,862
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£260,688.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	57	-122	107
May	309	110	213
June	666	111	487
July	1,276	322	677
August	1,657	411	804
September	2,035	474	1,183
October	2,329	792	1,502
November	2,835	1,153	2,048
December	2,983	1,639	2,720
January	3,046	2,229	
February	3,046	2,964	
March	3,614	3,574	
April	3,719	3,660	
May	3,719	3,660	
June	3,719	3,660	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	263	275	95.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	275	2.2%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	275	2.2%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	263	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	263	3.0%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	217	263	82.5%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	263	13.3%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	133	N/A	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	133	12.0%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

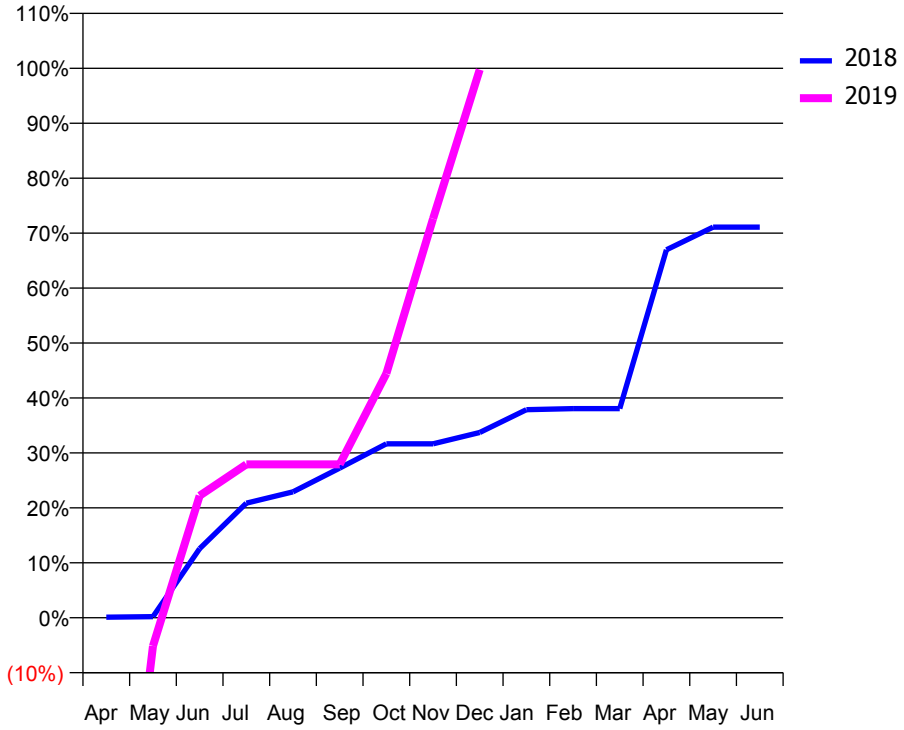
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658421/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Hayers Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,866
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-410
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	387
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	294
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£558,082.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	1	-294
May	23	2	-20
June	131	128	86
July	197	212	108
August	220	233	108
September	241	277	108
October	262	322	172
November	262	322	281
December	304	343	386
January	367	385	
February	388	387	
March	388	387	
April	388	681	
May	388	723	
June	388	723	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	57	*89.5%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	57	*3.5%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	57	*7.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	51	*90.2%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	51	*9.8%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	22	*90.9%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	22	*4.5%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

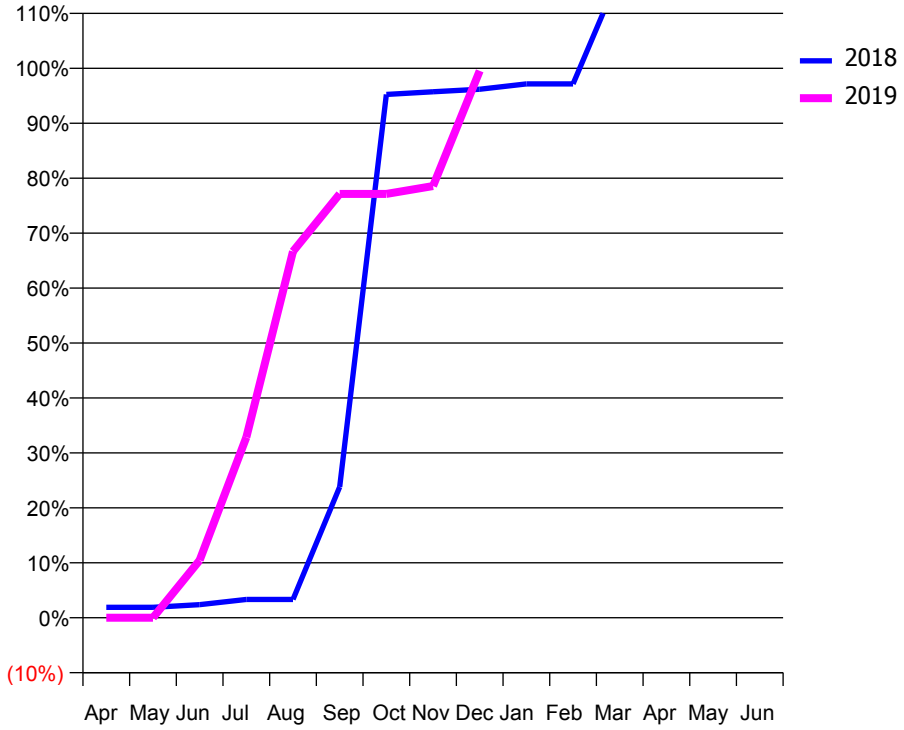
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 673749/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR R KUMAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,973
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£275,732.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	4	0
May	45	4	0
June	70	5	22
July	71	7	69
August	71	7	140
September	99	50	162
October	229	200	162
November	233	201	165
December	236	202	209
January	242	204	
February	242	204	
March	242	246	
April	273	246	
May	273	246	
June	273	246	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	33	*33.3%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	33	*27.3%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	33	*39.4%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	11	*27.3%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	11	*72.7%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	14	*71.4%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	*7.1%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

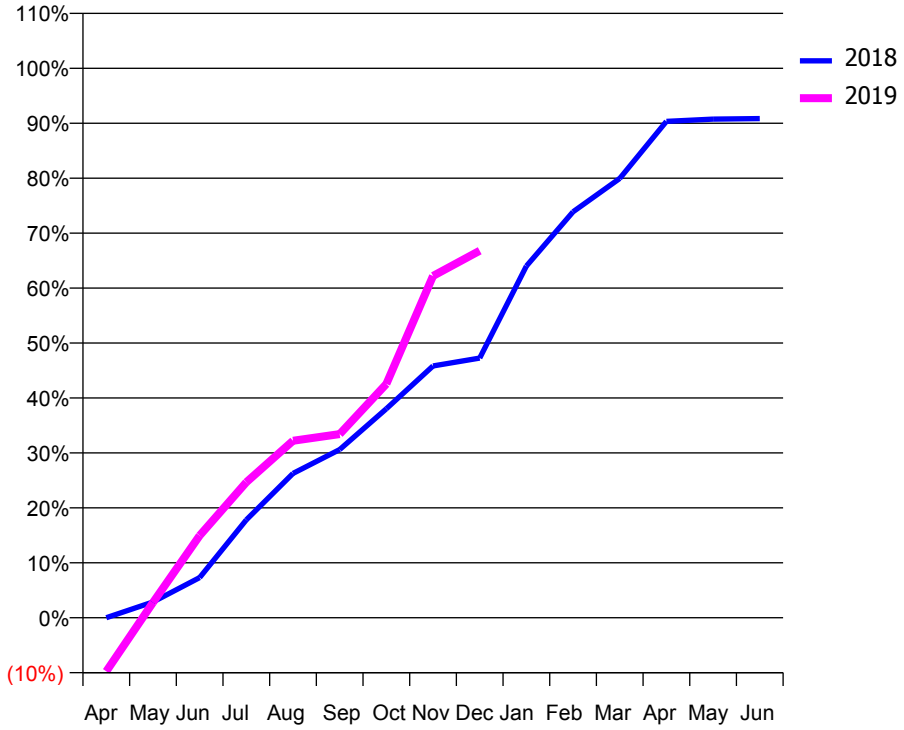
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735213/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PL MASON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,085
Contract start date	22/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	497
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£348,392.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	98	0	-497
May	676	176	141
June	995	449	761
July	1,255	1,093	1,254
August	1,565	1,612	1,638
September	2,158	1,878	1,700
October	2,526	2,334	2,164
November	3,145	2,811	3,163
December	3,301	2,900	3,397
January	3,665	3,927	
February	4,060	4,532	
March	5,005	4,905	
April	5,155	5,542	
May	5,246	5,568	
June	5,248	5,573	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	309	521	59.3%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	521	1.7%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	203	521	39.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	309	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	309	1.6%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	223	309	72.2%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	309	16.2%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	193	8.8%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	193	2.1%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

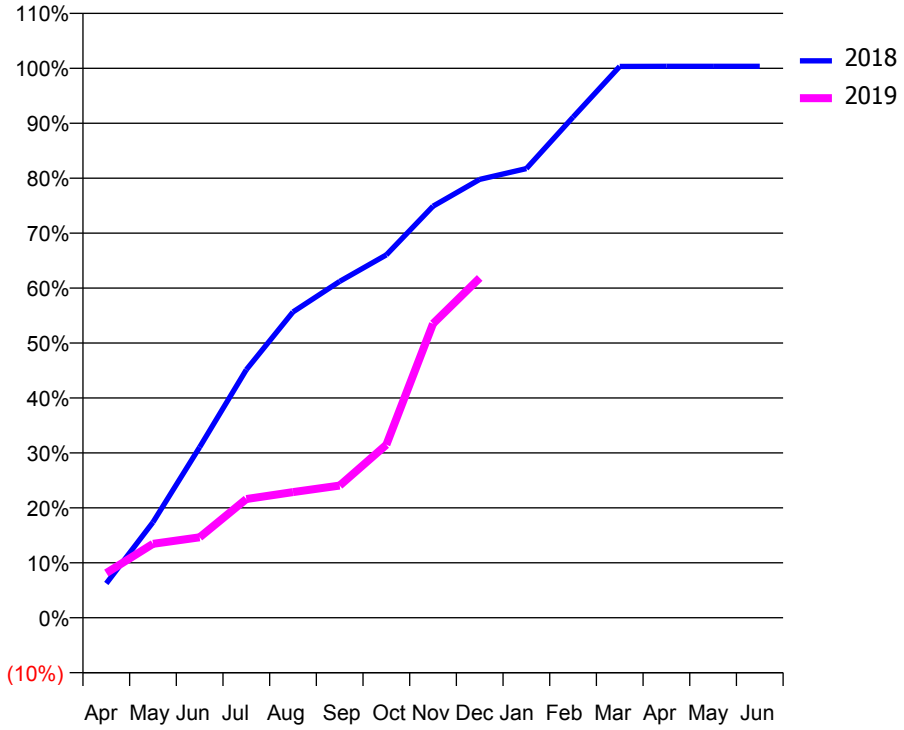
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735337/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Addison Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,034
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£615,780.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	844	611	735
May	2,127	1,699	1,216
June	2,981	3,033	1,322
July	3,895	4,410	1,953
August	5,006	5,438	2,067
September	5,818	5,981	2,174
October	7,148	6,451	2,845
November	8,167	7,318	4,835
December	8,461	7,793	5,588
January	8,697	7,986	
February	8,872	8,900	
March	9,103	9,801	
April	9,151	9,804	
May	9,153	9,804	
June	9,153	9,804	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	352	540	65.2%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	540	11.3%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	127	540	23.5%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	352	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	352	6.5%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	248	352	70.5%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	352	14.8%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	308	N/A	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	308	3.2%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

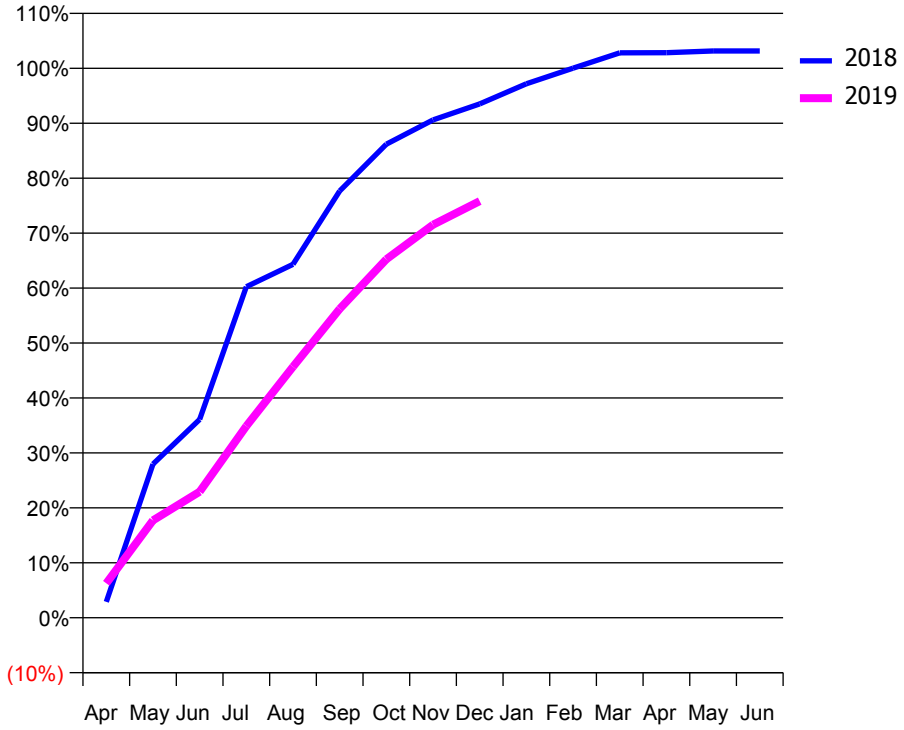
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 761923/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RD SLATER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,345
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-166
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£568,336.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	265	243	524
May	461	2,334	1,479
June	623	3,012	1,915
July	844	5,027	2,912
August	2,347	5,368	3,813
September	3,038	6,482	4,691
October	4,025	7,192	5,444
November	4,727	7,560	5,969
December	6,538	7,803	6,327
January	8,178	8,109	
February	8,490	8,346	
March	8,490	8,579	
April	8,490	8,581	
May	8,515	8,607	
June	8,515	8,607	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	308	820	37.6%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	117	820	14.3%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	395	820	48.2%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	308	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	308	N/A	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	225	308	73.1%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	79	308	25.6%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	340	446	76.2%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	446	4.0%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

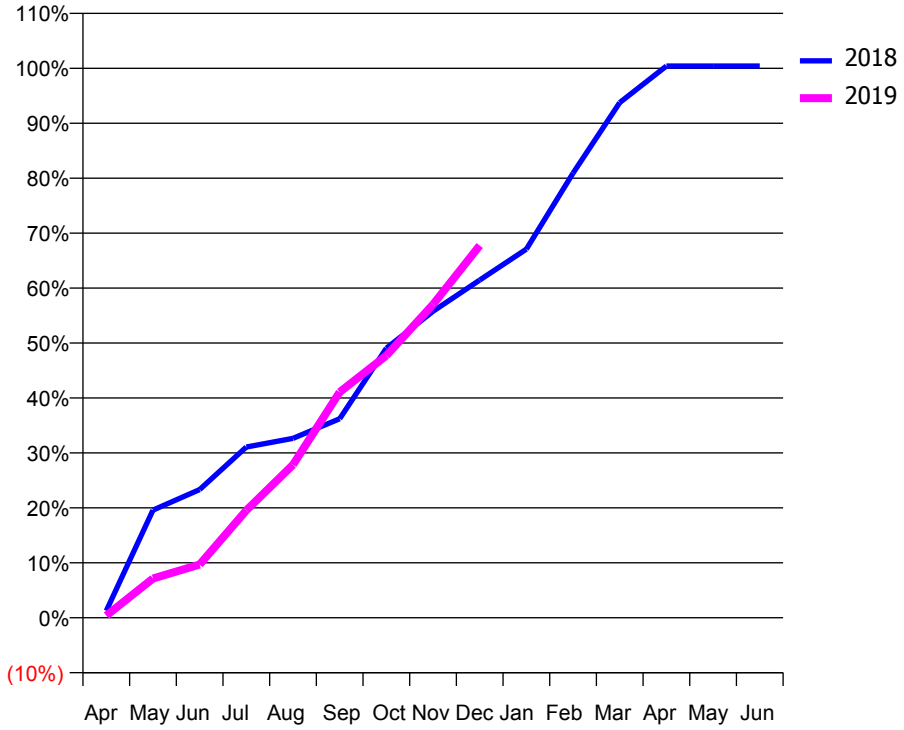
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 776998/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DL DALY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,130
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£256,003.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	91	53	17
May	932	809	295
June	2,331	964	400
July	2,733	1,283	807
August	3,048	1,348	1,150
September	3,426	1,496	1,696
October	3,594	2,026	1,971
November	3,679	2,304	2,355
December	3,721	2,538	2,798
January	3,931	2,771	
February	3,973	3,342	
March	4,120	3,872	
April	4,120	4,147	
May	4,120	4,147	
June	4,120	4,147	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	207	250	82.8%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	250	11.2%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	250	6.0%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	207	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	207	0.5%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	189	207	91.3%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	207	8.2%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	140	152	92.1%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	152	6.6%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

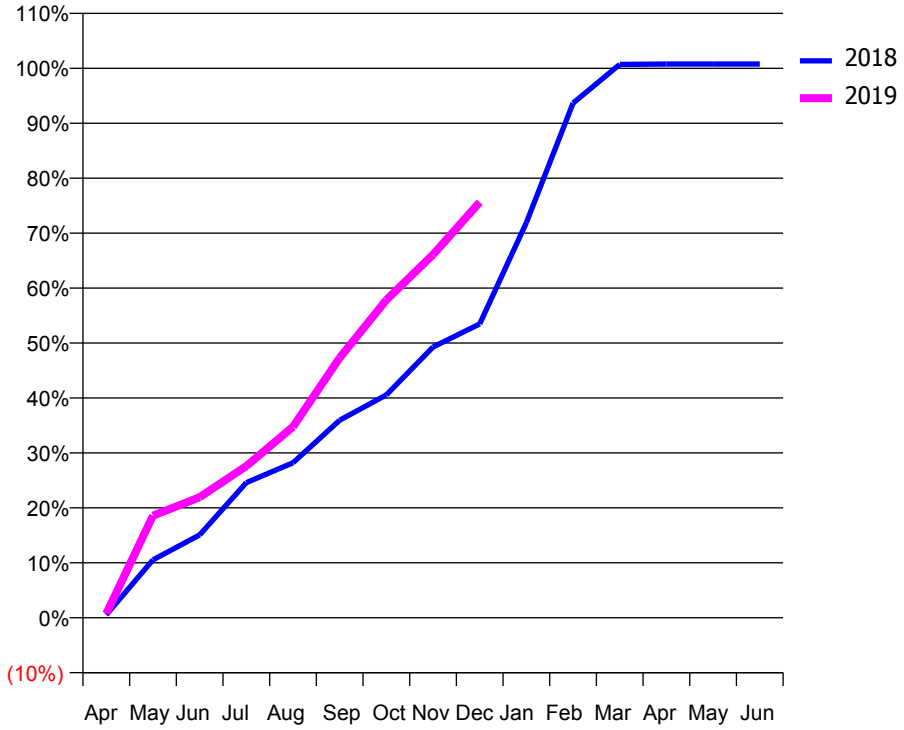
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833657/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Sutton Orthodontic Centre Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,636
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£294,936.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	376	25	36
May	1,006	489	861
June	1,191	699	1,018
July	1,706	1,140	1,280
August	1,890	1,308	1,612
September	2,096	1,667	2,193
October	2,552	1,881	2,681
November	3,168	2,284	3,064
December	3,809	2,479	3,506
January	4,350	3,334	
February	4,522	4,342	
March	4,634	4,668	
April	4,655	4,672	
May	4,660	4,672	
June	4,660	4,672	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	279	492	56.7%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	492	20.5%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	492	22.8%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	279	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	279	0.4%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	227	279	81.4%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	279	18.3%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	118	146	80.8%	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	146	4.1%	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

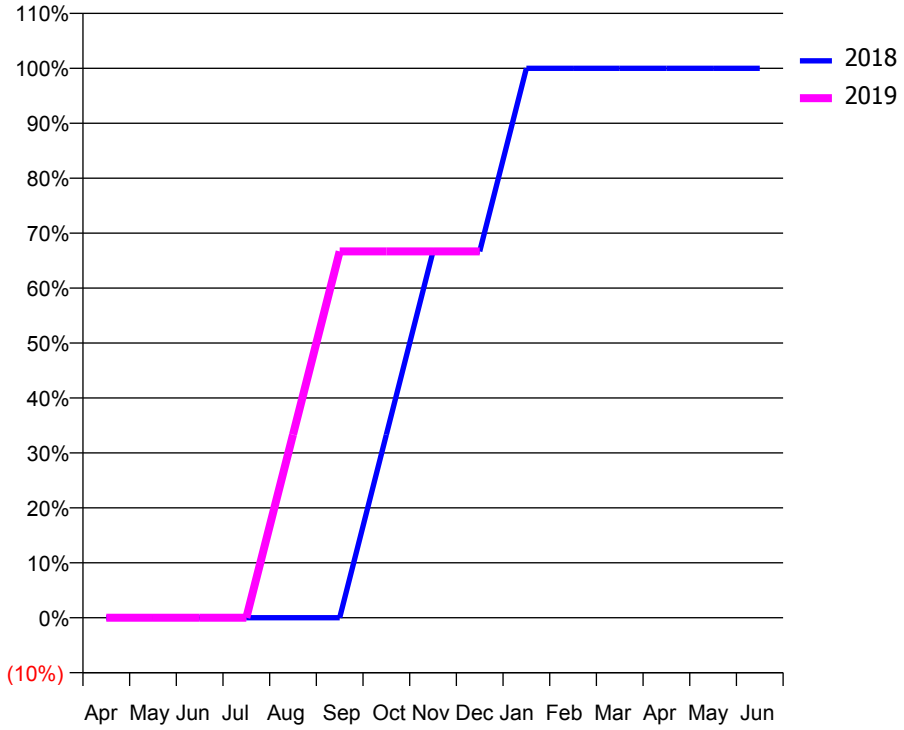
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 901245/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DG HENDERSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,830
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	41
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£101,438.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	2	0	2
October	1	1	2
November	1	2	2
December	1	2	2
January	2	3	
February	2	3	
March	3	3	
April	3	3	
May	3	3	
June	3	3	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	3	*0.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	3	*100.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

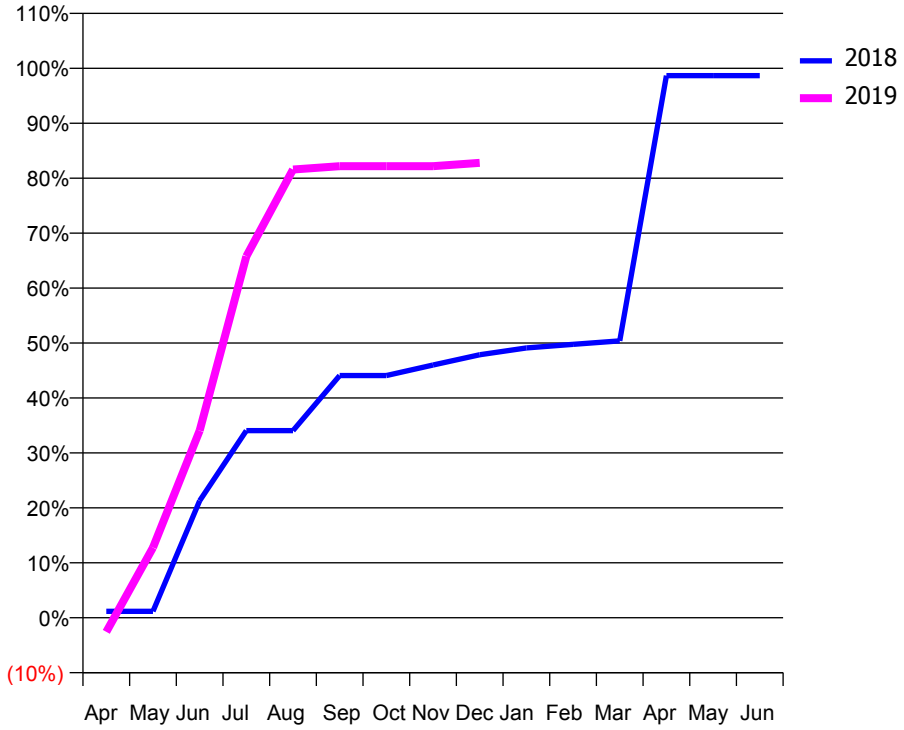
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913286/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	HC1287 Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,469
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£235,977.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	80	-90
May	567	80	443
June	1,407	1,446	1,182
July	1,428	2,311	2,282
August	1,703	2,311	2,830
September	2,081	2,992	2,851
October	2,737	2,992	2,851
November	3,138	3,122	2,851
December	3,309	3,249	2,872
January	3,464	3,333	
February	3,590	3,377	
March	3,591	3,420	
April	4,074	6,696	
May	4,095	6,697	
June	4,095	6,697	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	307	322	95.3%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	322	1.9%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	322	2.8%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	307	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	307	0.7%	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	290	307	94.5%	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	307	2.9%	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	35	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	35	*14.3%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913618/0001 - December 2018

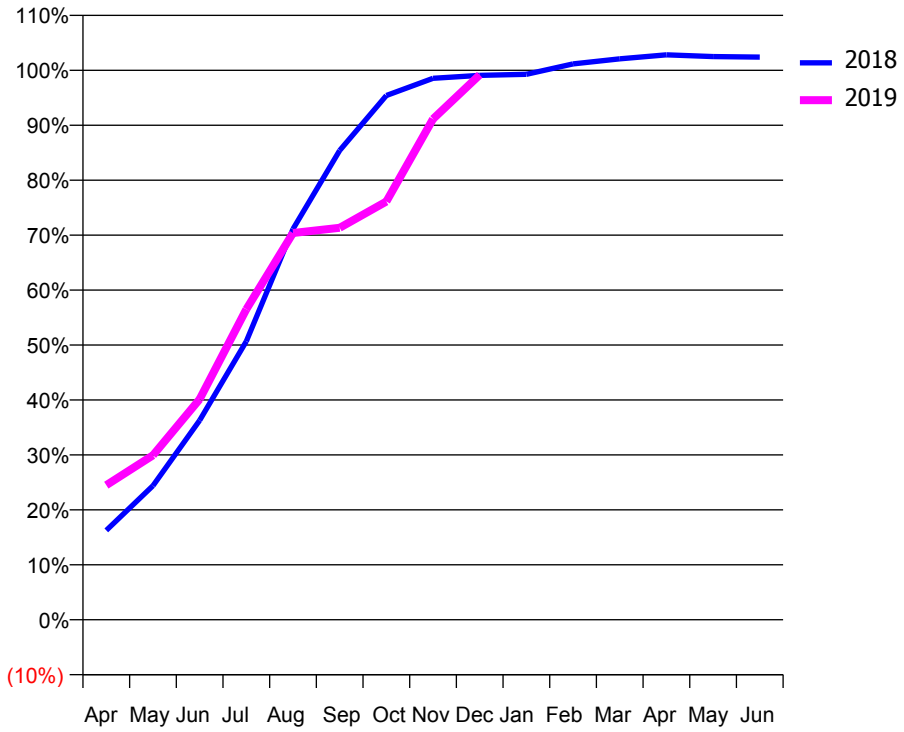
Name or company name	Mere Green Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,306
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-104
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	959
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Baseline contract value	£198,071.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	19	156	235
May	24	234	287
June	52	348	385
July	170	486	542
August	365	682	675
September	501	819	684
October	617	915	730
November	756	945	874
December	865	950	951
January	899	952	
February	948	970	
March	957	979	
April	978	986	
May	978	983	
June	978	982	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	171	24.0%	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	171	20.5%	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	171	55.6%	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	41	*7.3%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	41	*85.4%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	41	*4.9%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	44	*2.3%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	44	*43.2%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

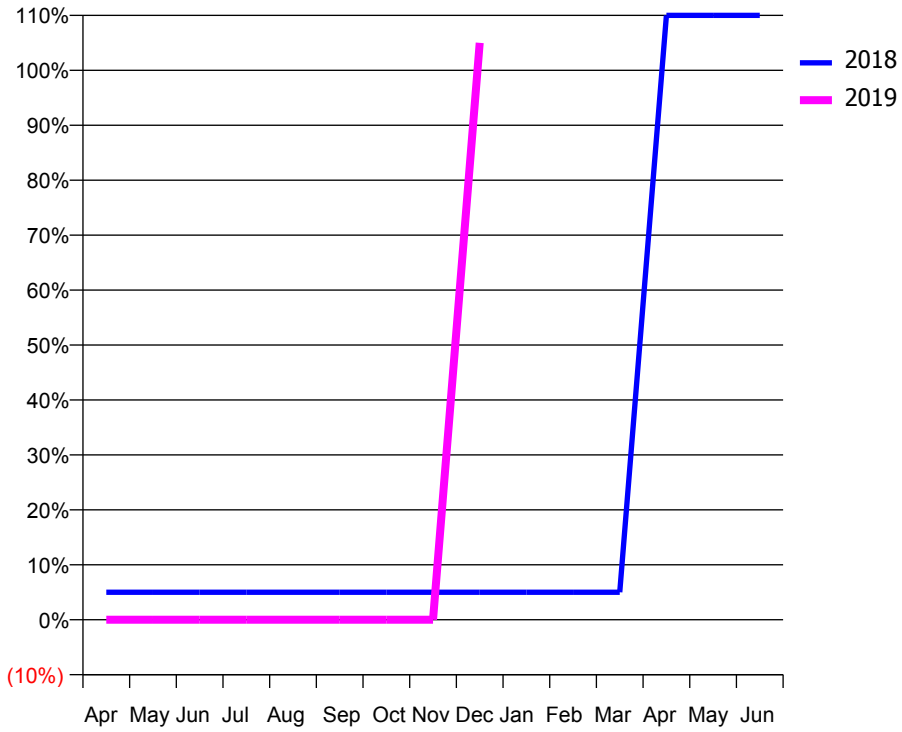
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 931152/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TS MAROK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,662
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	149
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£571,872.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	0
May	0	1	0
June	0	1	0
July	0	1	0
August	0	1	0
September	0	1	0
October	0	1	0
November	0	1	0
December	0	1	21
January	0	1	
February	0	1	
March	23	1	
April	23	22	
May	23	22	
June	23	22	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	2	*100.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	*0.0%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	2	*0.0%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	*100.0%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 938181/0001 - December 2018

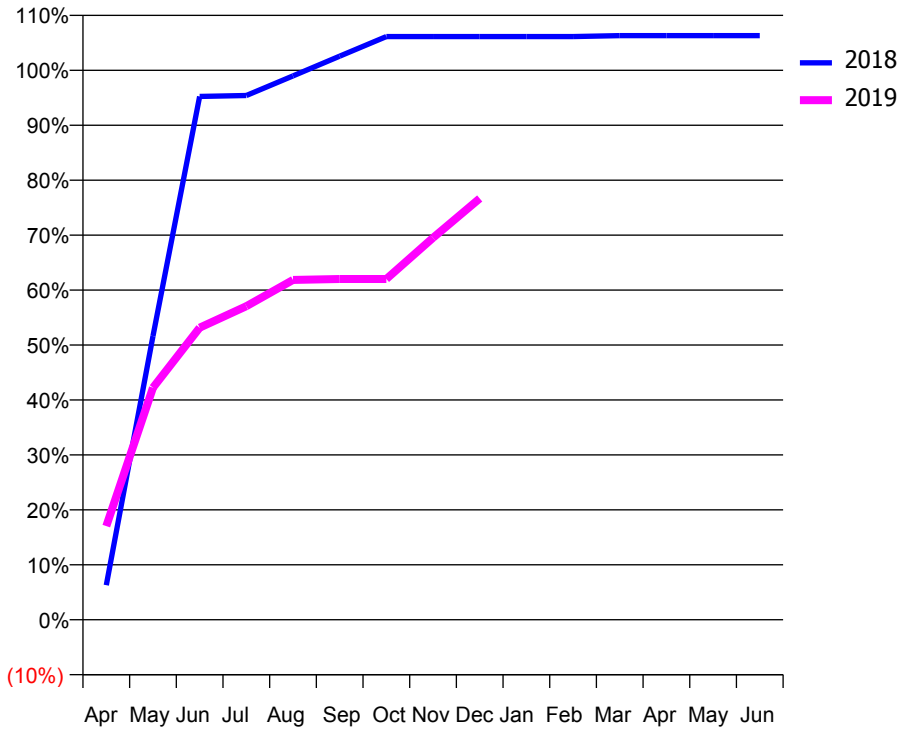
Name or company name	MR SS ATTHI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,107
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-222
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	587
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Baseline contract value	£383,750.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	37	100
May	143	303	248
June	250	559	312
July	275	560	335
August	362	581	363
September	574	602	364
October	640	623	364
November	663	623	408
December	663	623	450
January	663	623	
February	663	623	
March	664	624	
April	664	624	
May	665	624	
June	665	624	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	43	*53.5%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	43	*20.9%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	43	*25.6%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	*N/A*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	23	*95.7%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	23	*4.3%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	14	*57.1%*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	14	*42.9%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

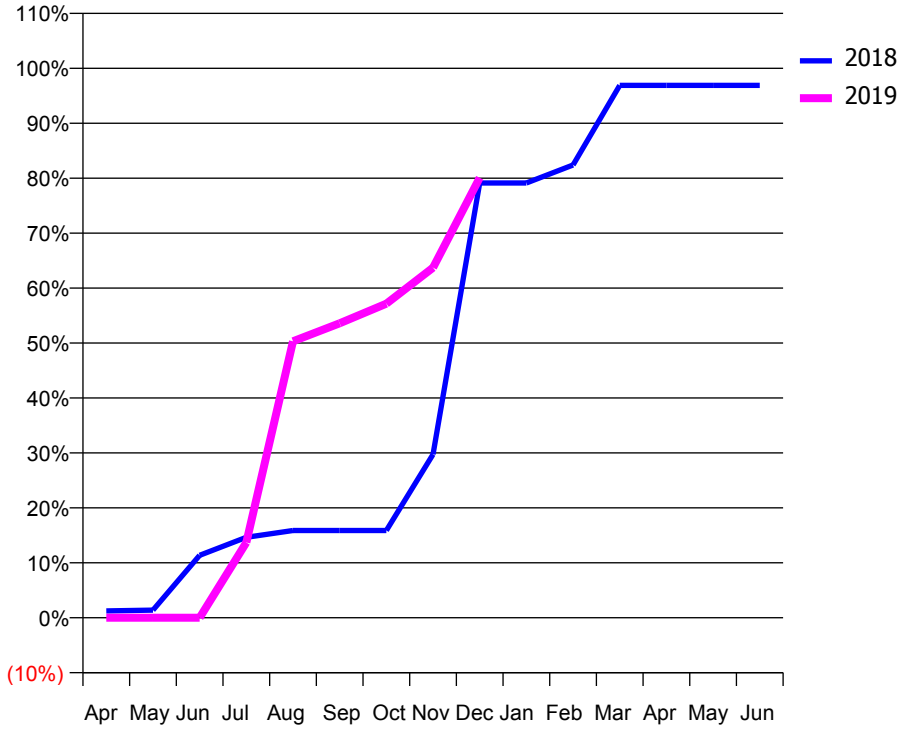
Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946303/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR E ACHEAMPONG	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,810
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	642
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£87,919.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	8	0
May	111	9	0
June	154	73	0
July	261	94	88
August	387	102	323
September	430	102	344
October	494	102	367
November	537	191	409
December	558	508	514
January	583	508	
February	607	529	
March	607	622	
April	650	622	
May	650	622	
June	650	622	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	47	*66.0%*	56.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	47	*27.7%*	11.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	47	*6.4%*	32.0%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	31	*12.9%*	2.0%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	31	*67.7%*	80.4%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	31	*19.4%*	16.4%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	25	*N/A*	61.0%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	25	*12.0%*	13.0%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	93.9%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100150/0000 - December 2018

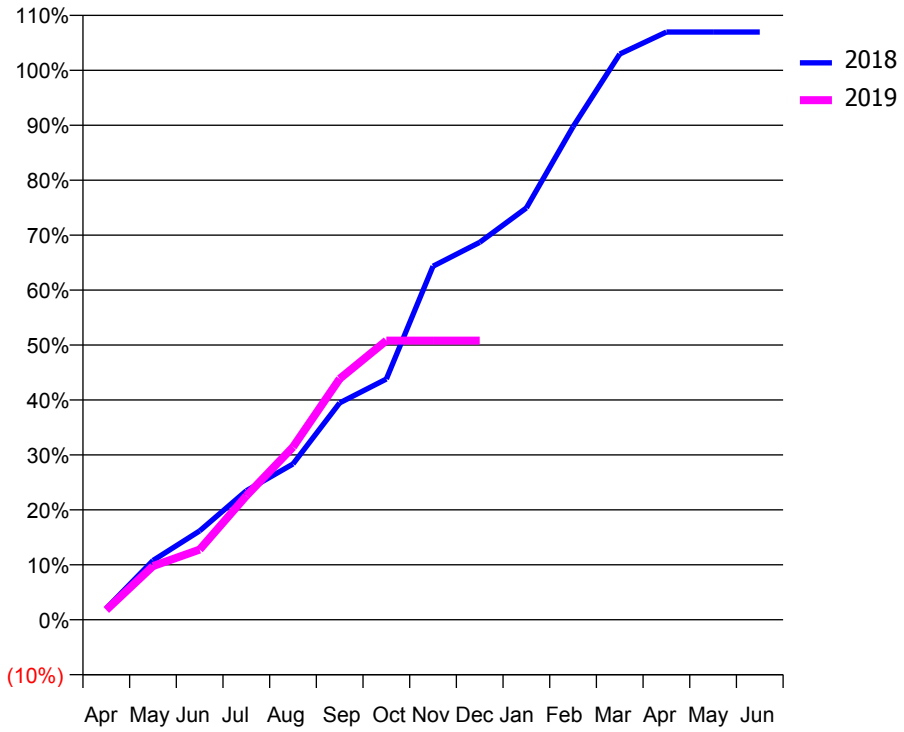
Name or company name	Brimington Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2016
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,298
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	563
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£588,046.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.65	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	12	10
May	0	62	55
June	24	93	72
July	98	135	127
August	178	163	177
September	255	227	247
October	287	252	286
November	326	370	286
December	350	395	286
January	377	431	
February	390	516	
March	428	592	
April	434	615	
May	437	615	
June	437	615	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	506	0.0%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	506	0.0%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	506	506	100.0%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100467/0000 - December 2018

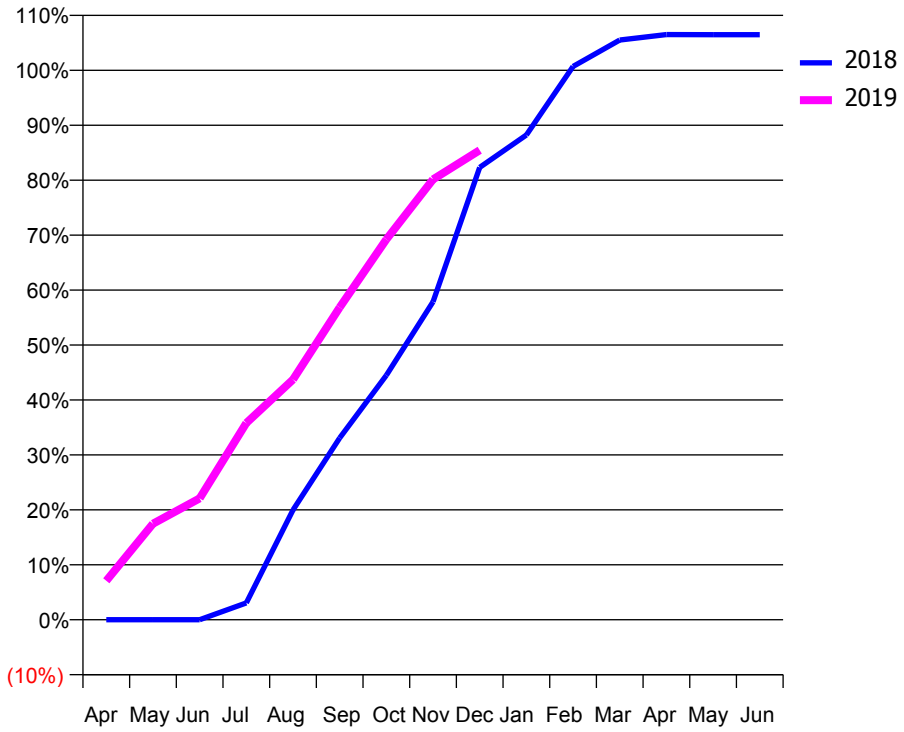
Name or company name	Raynesway Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2017
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	631
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-13
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,388
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Baseline contract value	£499,844.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	525
May	0	0	1,291
June	0	0	1,633
July	0	170	2,646
August	0	1,107	3,229
September	0	1,833	4,199
October	0	2,465	5,114
November	0	3,206	5,921
December	0	4,561	6,313
January	0	4,888	
February	0	5,580	
March	0	5,846	
April	0	5,901	
May	0	5,900	
June	0	5,900	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	332	1,022	32.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	152	1,022	14.9%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	538	1,022	52.6%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	332	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	332	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	275	332	82.8%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	332	17.2%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	438	8.4%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	438	5.9%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

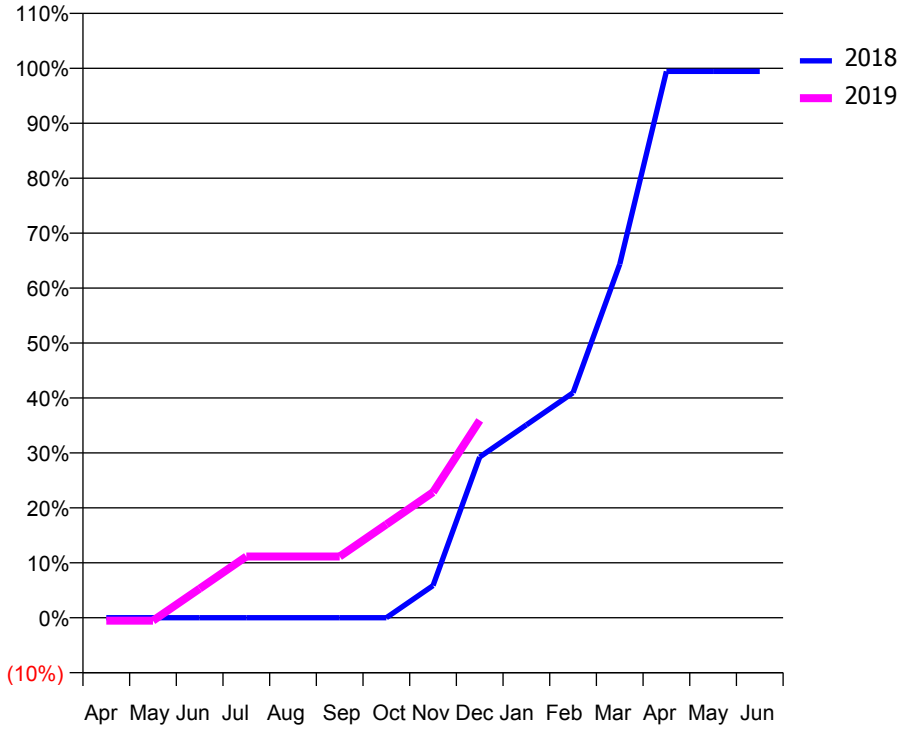
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0025 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	359
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£25,229.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	0	-2
May	28	0	-2
June	28	0	19
July	70	0	40
August	91	0	40
September	112	0	40
October	112	0	61
November	133	21	82
December	154	105	129
January	217	126	
February	322	147	
March	364	231	
April	364	357	
May	364	357	
June	364	357	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	24	*79.2%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	24	*16.7%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	24	*4.2%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	19	*10.5%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	19	*84.2%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	19	*5.3%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

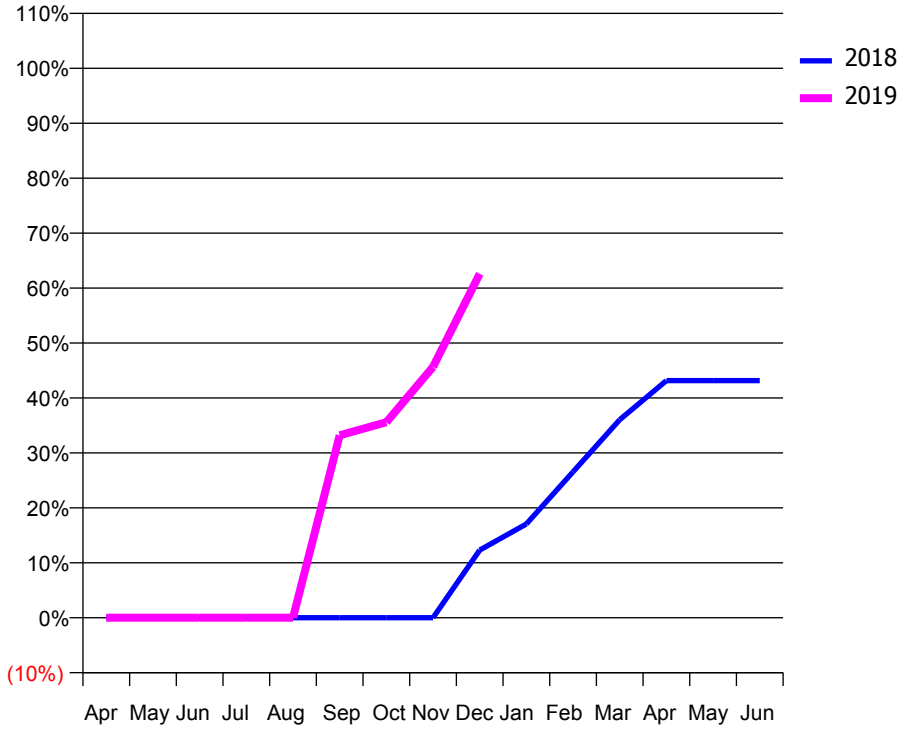
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0042 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	885
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£55,354.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	0	0
June	337	0	0
July	379	0	0
August	379	0	0
September	379	0	294
October	379	0	315
November	379	0	404
December	379	109	554
January	379	151	
February	379	235	
March	379	319	
April	379	382	
May	379	382	
June	379	382	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	48	*83.3%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	48	*16.7%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	40	*5.0%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	40	*82.5%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	40	*12.5%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	3	*100.0%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0048 - December 2018

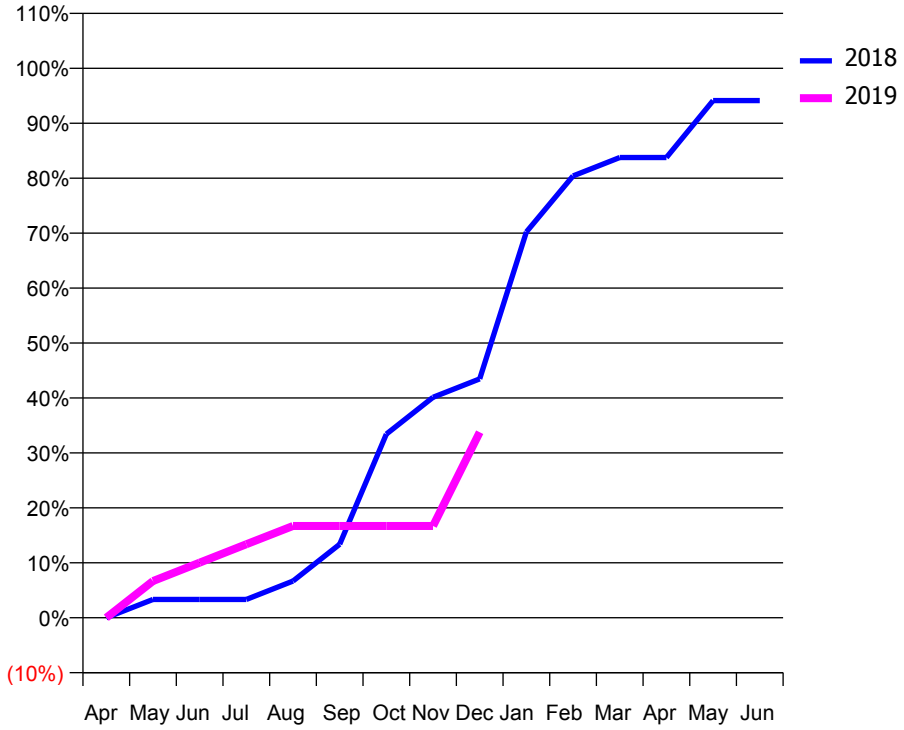
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,361
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£518,076.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-12	0	0
May	31	21	42
June	56	21	63
July	123	21	84
August	165	42	105
September	186	84	105
October	228	210	105
November	270	252	105
December	316	273	212
January	316	441	
February	358	505	
March	463	526	
April	526	526	
May	526	591	
June	526	591	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	32	*78.1%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	32	*12.5%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	32	*9.4%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	25	*84.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	25	*16.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	7	*71.4%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	*14.3%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

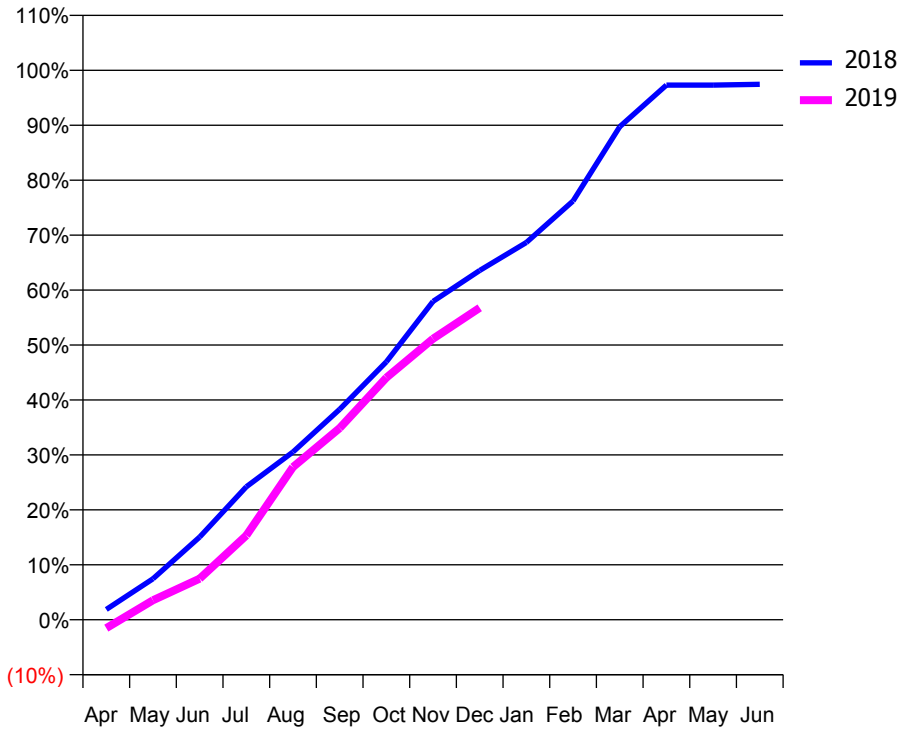
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0039 - December 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,868
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	381
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,018,422.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	192	281	-229
May	453	1,110	527
June	858	2,239	1,113
July	2,127	3,599	2,282
August	2,925	4,541	4,133
September	3,687	5,696	5,188
October	4,699	6,979	6,549
November	5,611	8,615	7,605
December	6,896	9,450	8,440
January	8,309	10,209	
February	10,910	11,330	
March	13,914	13,341	
April	14,711	14,466	
May	14,712	14,466	
June	14,778	14,487	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	624	1,471	42.4%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	230	1,471	15.6%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	617	1,471	41.9%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	624	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	624	7.1%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	438	624	70.2%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	138	624	22.1%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	244	425	57.4%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	425	11.8%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

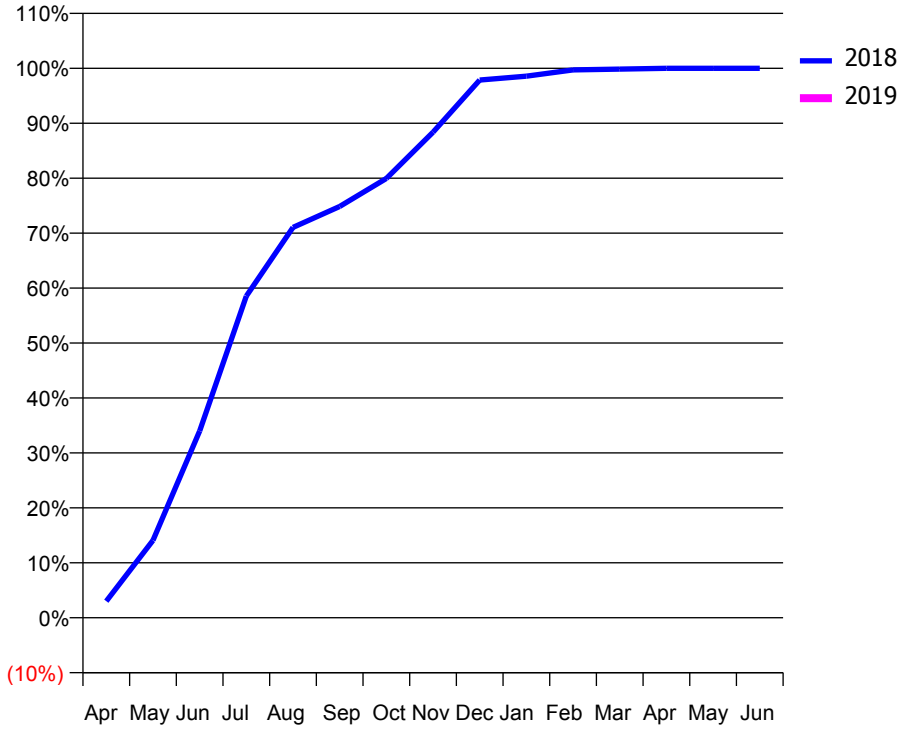
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0065 - December 2018

Name or company name	IDH Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	21/07/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-11	42	86
May	136	196	415
June	291	473	585
July	491	815	864
August	720	989	991
September	807	1,042	1,100
October	944	1,113	1,270
November	1,407	1,230	1,277
December	1,539	1,362	1,298
January	1,724	1,372	
February	1,796	1,388	
March	1,796	1,390	
April	1,814	1,392	
May	1,814	1,392	
June	1,814	1,392	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	128	46.9%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	128	3.9%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	128	49.2%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	60	*8.3%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	60	*70.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	60	*21.7%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

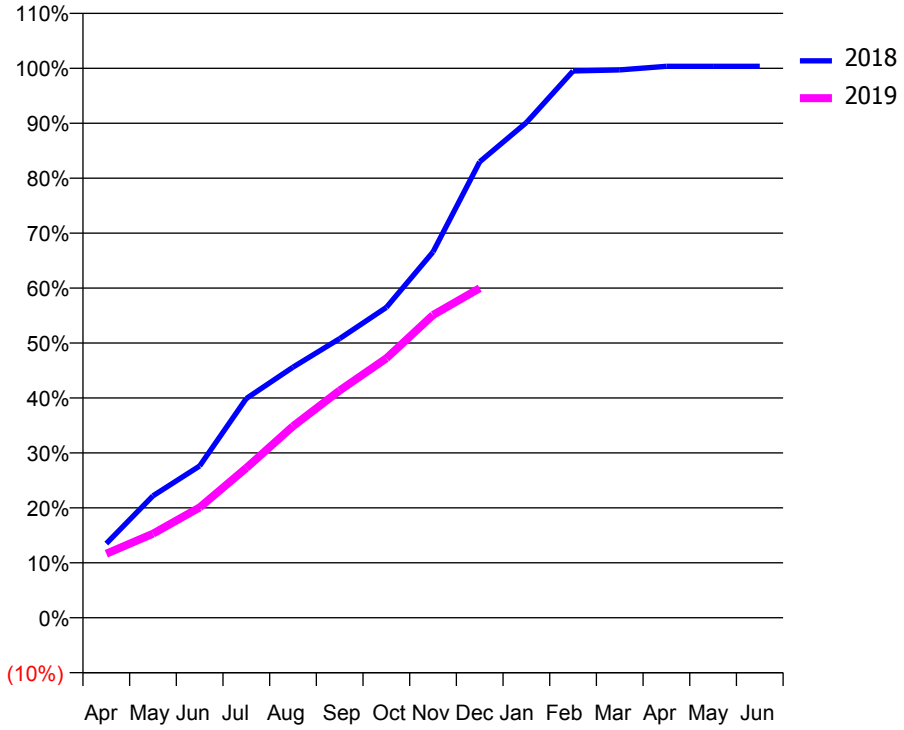
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,013
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£323,805.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	677	585
May	783	1,112	767
June	1,182	1,385	1,007
July	1,383	2,000	1,367
August	1,776	2,286	1,747
September	2,194	2,547	2,074
October	2,636	2,832	2,367
November	3,380	3,337	2,762
December	4,242	4,160	3,007
January	5,290	4,518	
February	6,370	4,988	
March	6,631	4,998	
April	6,631	5,031	
May	6,631	5,031	
June	6,631	5,031	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	297	60.3%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	297	12.5%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	297	27.3%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	179	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	179	5.6%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	138	179	77.1%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	179	17.3%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	269	297	90.6%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	297	9.1%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

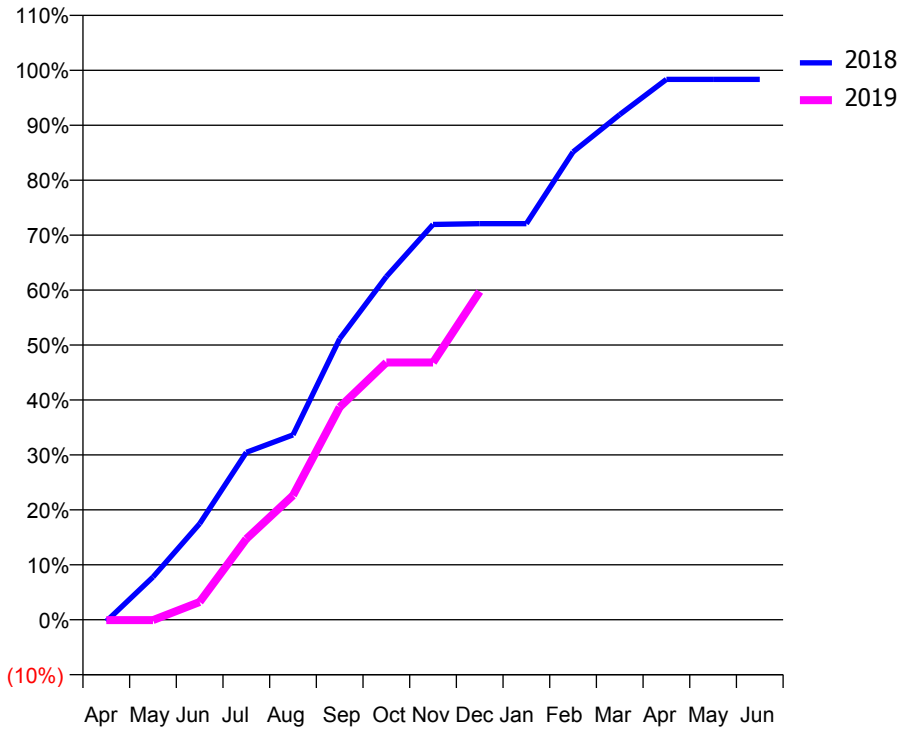
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,326
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£91,915.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	-4	-1
May	47	103	-1
June	68	232	43
July	323	404	195
August	513	446	300
September	619	678	513
October	662	828	621
November	730	954	621
December	916	956	792
January	1,126	956	
February	1,150	1,129	
March	1,194	1,219	
April	1,279	1,304	
May	1,322	1,304	
June	1,322	1,304	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	82	*65.9%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	82	*17.1%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	82	*17.1%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	54	*3.7%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	54	*70.4%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	54	*24.1%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	44	*22.7%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

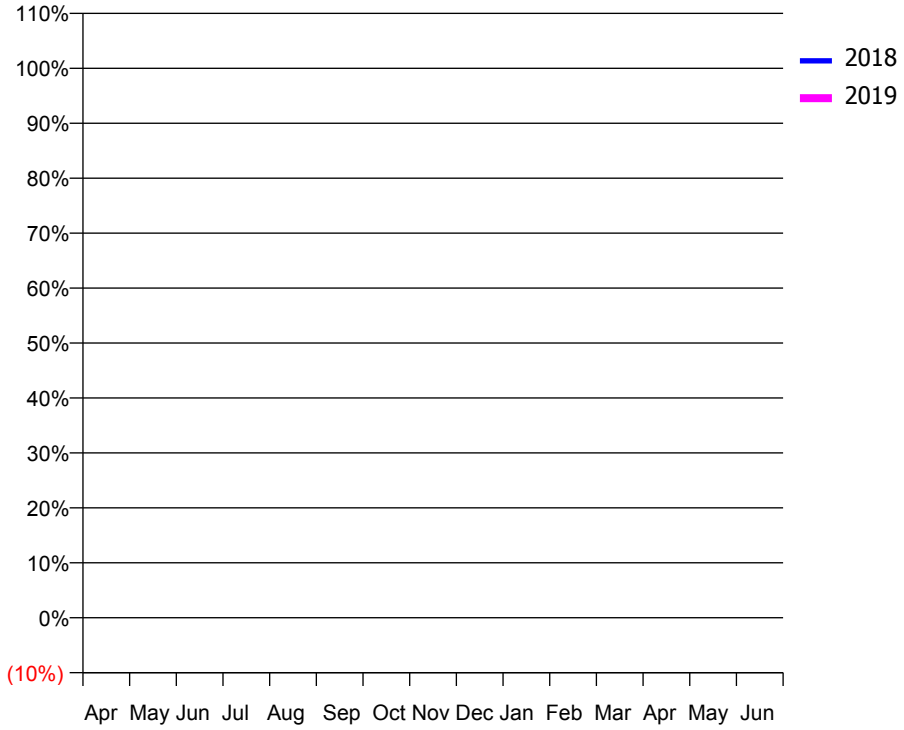
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125725/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	D A Bradley Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,467
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/09/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2018	Baseline contract value	£67,903.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	1
August	1	1	1
September	5	2	3
October	5	2	4
November	5	3	4
December	5	3	4
January	5	3	
February	5	6	
March	6	9	
April	6	9	
May	6	9	
June	6	9	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	10	*0.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	10	*100.0%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

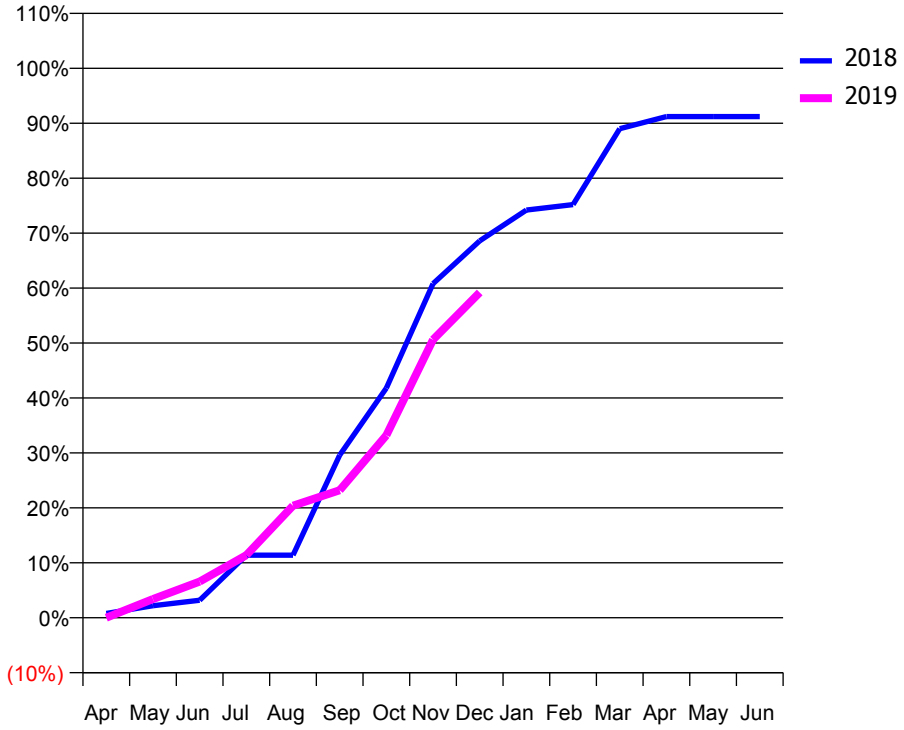
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125725/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	D A Bradley Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/09/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£33,890.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.57	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	17	4	0
May	36	11	17
June	39	16	33
July	84	57	57
August	154	57	102
September	188	148	116
October	201	209	166
November	213	304	253
December	224	343	296
January	234	371	
February	293	376	
March	350	445	
April	383	456	
May	383	456	
June	383	456	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	249	3.2%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	249	0.4%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	240	249	96.4%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	8	*12.5%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	8	*75.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	8	*12.5%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	6	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

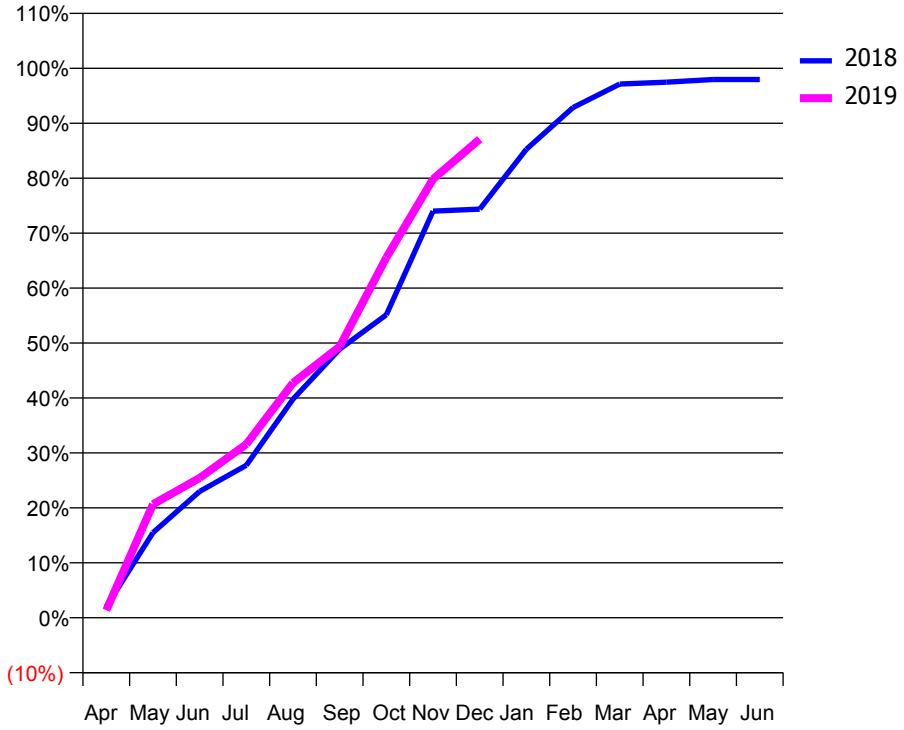
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 128198/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Regent Street Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,308
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-24
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£431,377.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	361	130	87
May	757	977	1,304
June	1,251	1,451	1,605
July	1,842	1,750	1,992
August	2,343	2,509	2,697
September	2,541	3,084	3,114
October	3,544	3,479	4,135
November	3,917	4,669	5,035
December	4,835	4,691	5,495
January	5,074	5,379	
February	5,746	5,858	
March	6,288	6,127	
April	6,439	6,149	
May	6,444	6,179	
June	6,461	6,179	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	323	574	56.3%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	574	11.3%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	186	574	32.4%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	323	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	323	6.8%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	205	323	63.5%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	323	29.1%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	277	316	87.7%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	316	11.1%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

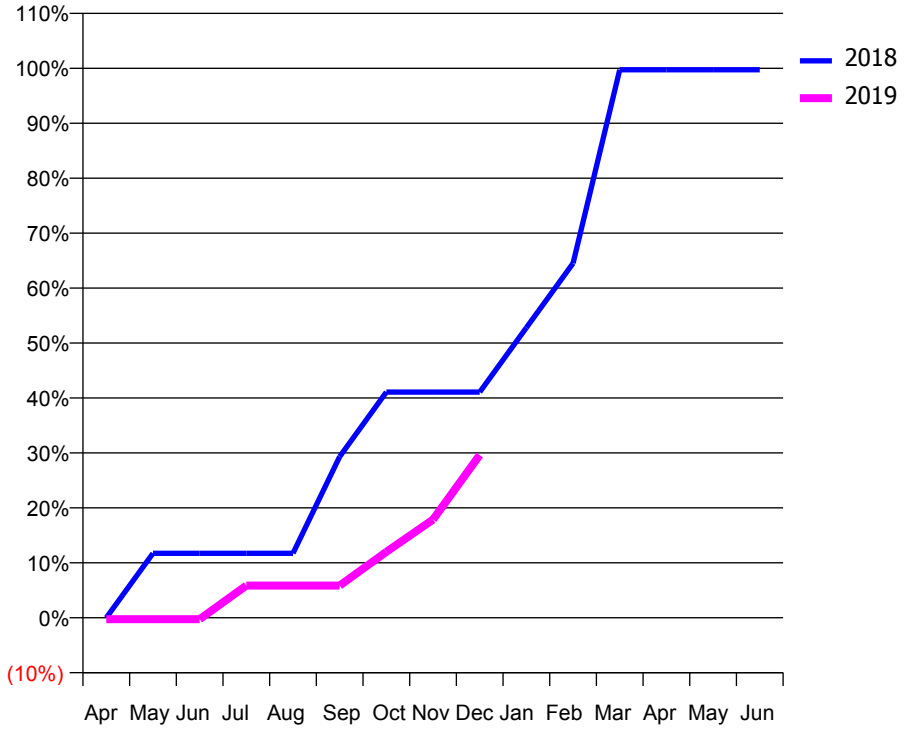
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129186/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Derwent Street Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	358
Contract start date	15/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£22,856.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	-1
May	3	42	-1
June	3	42	-1
July	3	42	21
August	3	42	21
September	3	105	21
October	3	147	43
November	3	147	64
December	3	147	106
January	3	189	
February	171	231	
March	318	357	
April	360	357	
May	360	357	
June	360	357	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	17	*88.2%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	17	*5.9%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	17	*5.9%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	15	*100.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	15	*N/A*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134678/0001 - December 2018

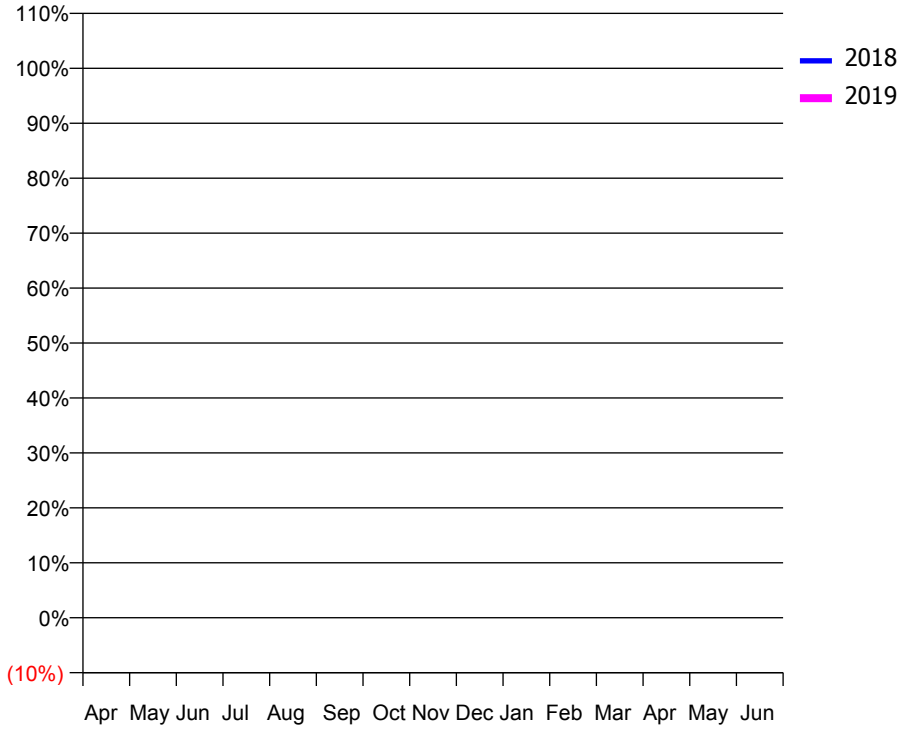
Name or company name	IDH Mansfield Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/02/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£834,059.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

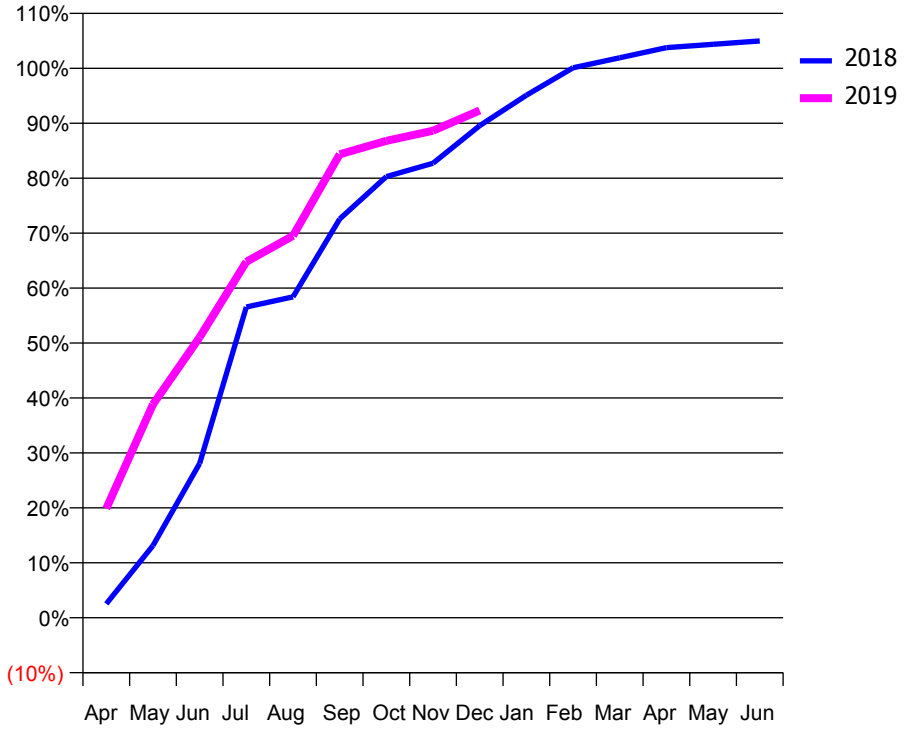
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135372/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	No.1 The Orthodontic Specialists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,438
Contract start date	14/12/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-69
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£237,732.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	69	87	684
May	245	452	1,335
June	639	966	1,755
July	1,402	1,944	2,227
August	1,640	2,008	2,390
September	2,709	2,495	2,900
October	4,429	2,760	2,984
November	4,796	2,844	3,047
December	5,261	3,079	3,174
January	6,119	3,269	
February	6,367	3,441	
March	6,631	3,504	
April	6,694	3,567	
May	6,694	3,588	
June	6,694	3,609	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	169	406	41.6%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	406	1.0%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	233	406	57.4%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	169	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	169	3.6%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	169	74.6%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	169	20.1%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	280	311	90.0%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	311	5.1%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

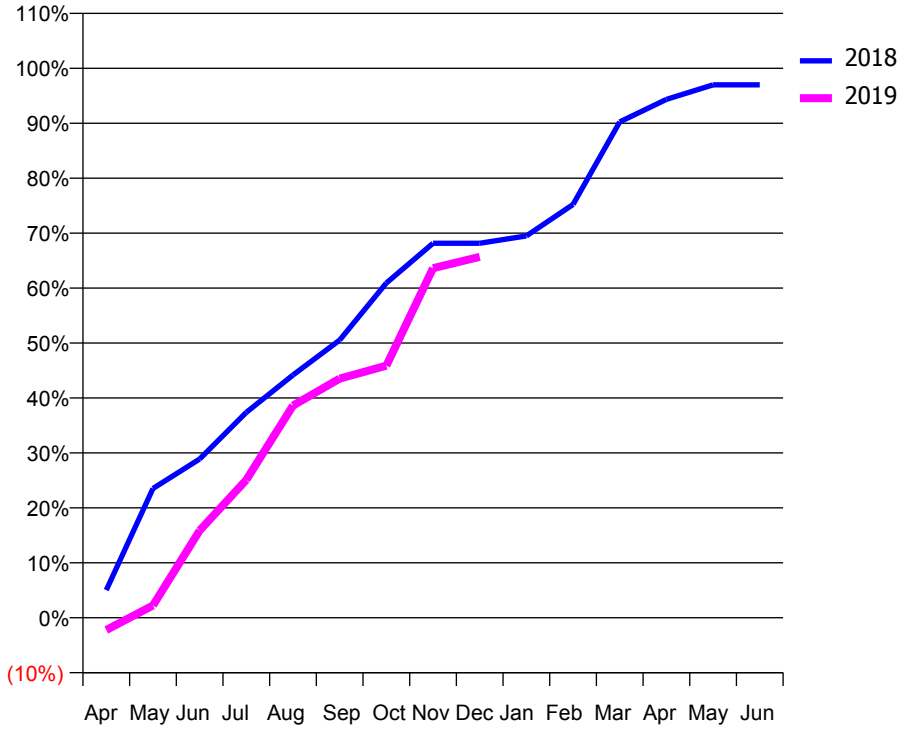
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148369/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,020
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Contract end date	21/11/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	61	80	-23
May	271	374	23
June	460	459	162
July	799	594	256
August	946	702	394
September	1,009	803	444
October	1,157	968	468
November	1,430	1,083	649
December	1,558	1,083	670
January	1,579	1,104	
February	1,579	1,195	
March	1,583	1,434	
April	1,584	1,499	
May	1,584	1,541	
June	1,585	1,541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	136	38.2%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	136	20.6%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	136	41.2%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	52	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	52	*80.8%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	52	*19.2%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	3	*66.7%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	*33.3%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

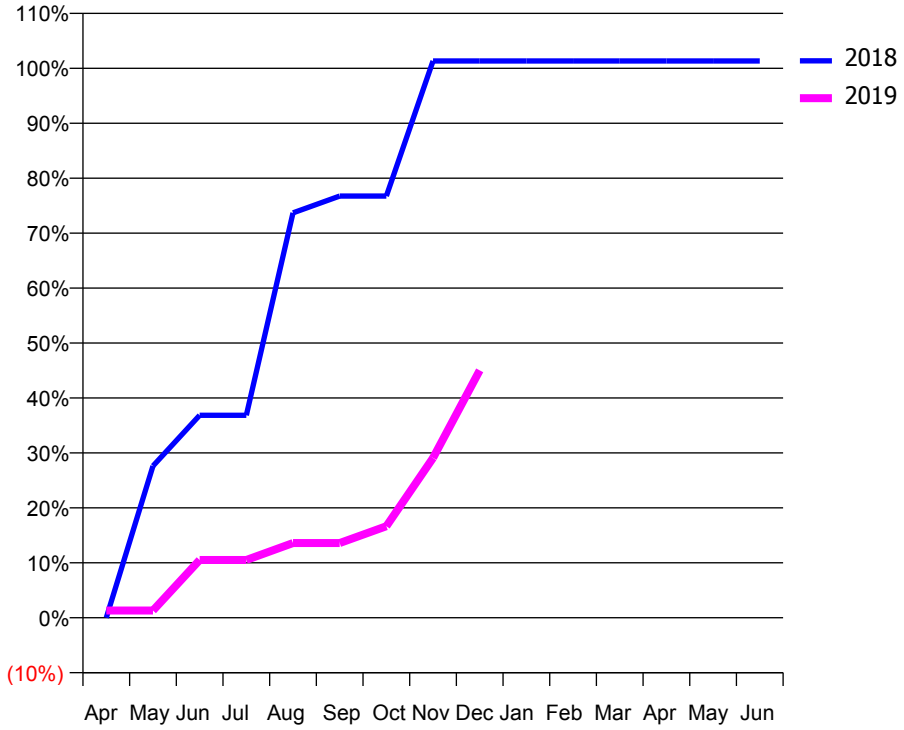
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169544/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	STEEPLE GRANGE SMILES LTD.,	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	153
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-3
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	684
Contract start date	15/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£51,420.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	0	9
May	161	189	9
June	182	252	72
July	224	252	72
August	245	504	93
September	354	525	93
October	480	525	114
November	505	693	199
December	568	693	308
January	631	693	
February	698	693	
March	719	693	
April	761	693	
May	761	693	
June	761	693	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	23	*78.3%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	23	*13.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	23	*8.7%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	*94.4%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	*5.6%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170739/0001 - December 2018

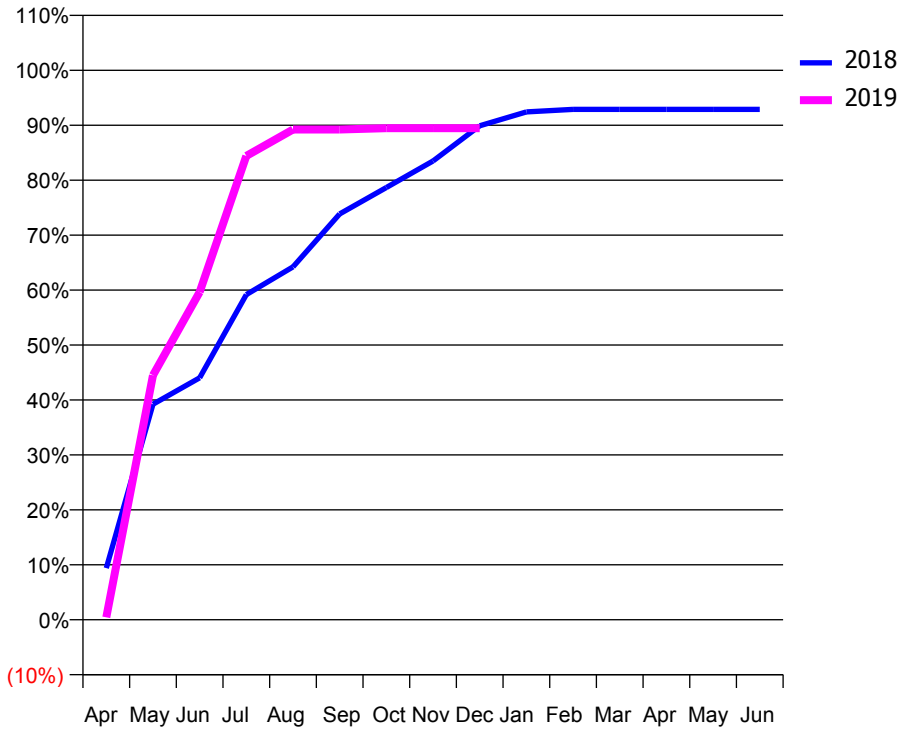
Name or company name	Trinity Terrace Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	02/08/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,380
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	436
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£727,433.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	74	41	2
May	96	171	194
June	139	192	260
July	163	258	368
August	187	280	389
September	231	322	389
October	252	343	390
November	280	364	390
December	288	392	390
January	293	403	
February	294	405	
March	432	405	
April	433	405	
May	433	405	
June	433	405	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	43	*41.9%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	43	*16.3%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	43	*41.9%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	18	*5.6%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	18	*83.3%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	18	*11.1%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	20	*85.0%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	20	*10.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172464/0002 - December 2018

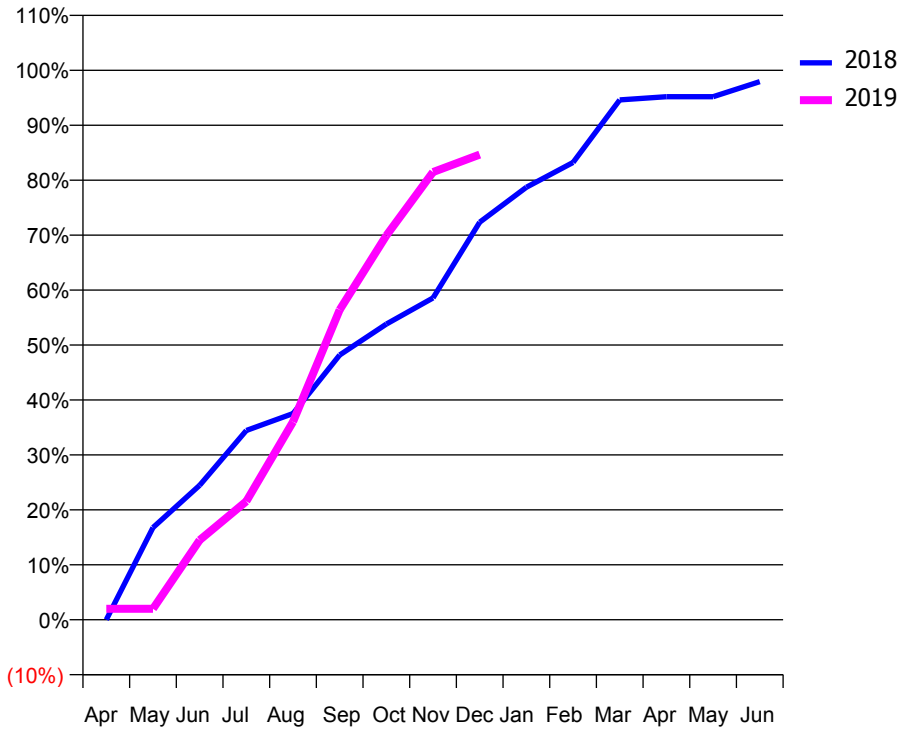
Name or company name	Charnwood Research Centre Limited T/A East Midla
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	28/03/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,563
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-171
Baseline contract value	£584,739.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-289	0	171
May	-289	1,436	171
June	1,725	2,095	1,241
July	2,884	2,950	1,847
August	3,478	3,213	3,084
September	4,225	4,125	4,831
October	5,234	4,608	5,988
November	6,169	5,015	6,977
December	6,631	6,195	7,249
January	8,124	6,739	
February	8,920	7,127	
March	9,021	8,102	
April	9,064	8,151	
May	9,662	8,151	
June	9,665	8,386	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	428	920	46.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	920	11.7%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	384	920	41.7%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	428	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	428	1.4%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	329	428	76.9%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	428	18.7%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	381	507	75.1%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	507	4.5%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

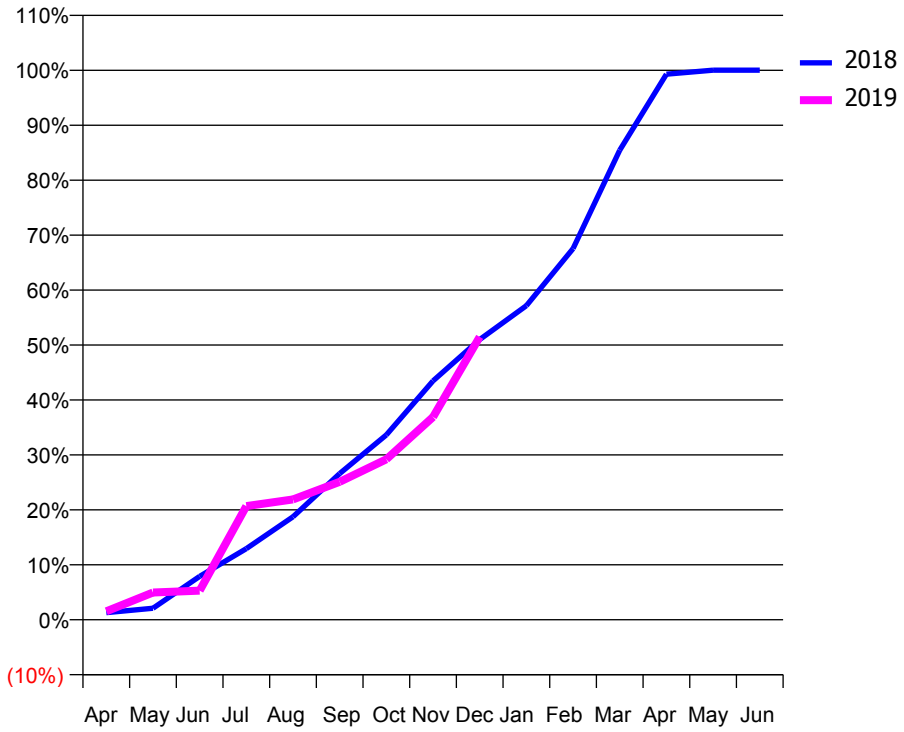
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthoworld	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,676
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£595,591.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-99	112	134
May	-99	183	430
June	-99	686	460
July	-99	1,123	1,795
August	1,284	1,626	1,900
September	2,669	2,308	2,177
October	3,411	2,919	2,534
November	3,866	3,772	3,202
December	5,013	4,425	4,467
January	5,339	4,959	
February	6,615	5,861	
March	7,507	7,415	
April	7,620	8,614	
May	7,650	8,678	
June	8,805	8,678	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	395	888	44.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	75	888	8.4%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	418	888	47.1%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	395	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	395	5.3%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	266	395	67.3%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	102	395	25.8%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	122	217	56.2%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	217	12.9%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

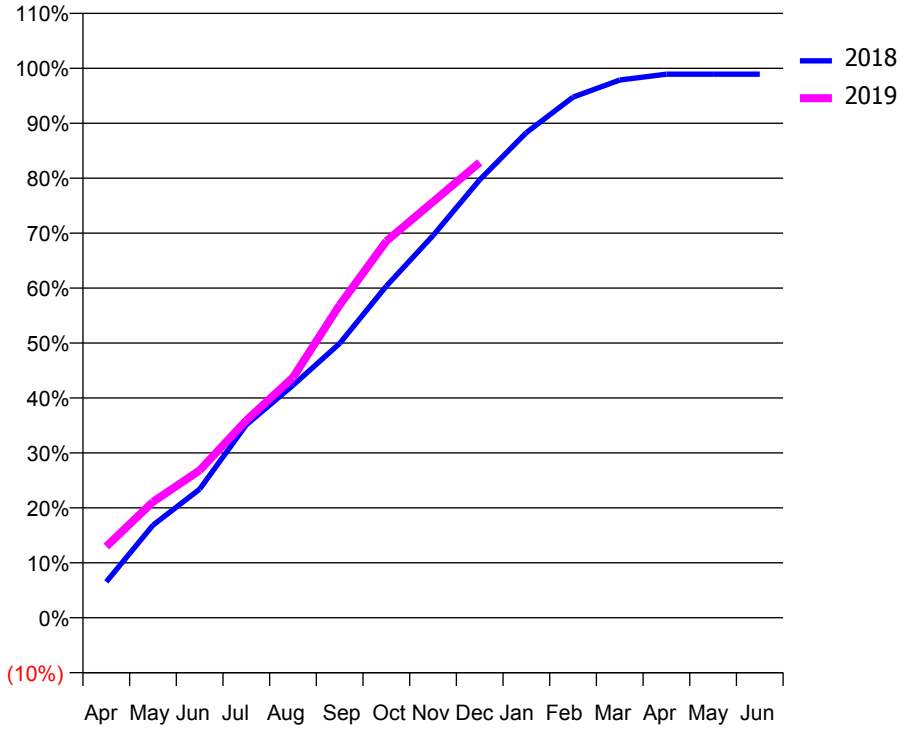
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178764/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile by Design Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,288
Contract start date	01/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	136
Contract end date	31/10/2024	Baseline contract value	£1,215,908.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	623	1,260	2,500
May	2,737	3,250	4,072
June	3,731	4,516	5,174
July	6,223	6,775	6,929
August	7,209	8,162	8,437
September	9,470	9,630	10,978
October	10,507	11,642	13,219
November	13,403	13,417	14,602
December	15,917	15,374	15,982
January	16,959	17,031	
February	19,182	18,275	
March	19,926	18,873	
April	19,926	19,080	
May	19,949	19,080	
June	19,949	19,080	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	934	1,504	62.1%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	83	1,504	5.5%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	487	1,504	32.4%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	934	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	934	1.2%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	713	934	76.3%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	207	934	22.2%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	786	965	81.5%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	135	965	14.0%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	23	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

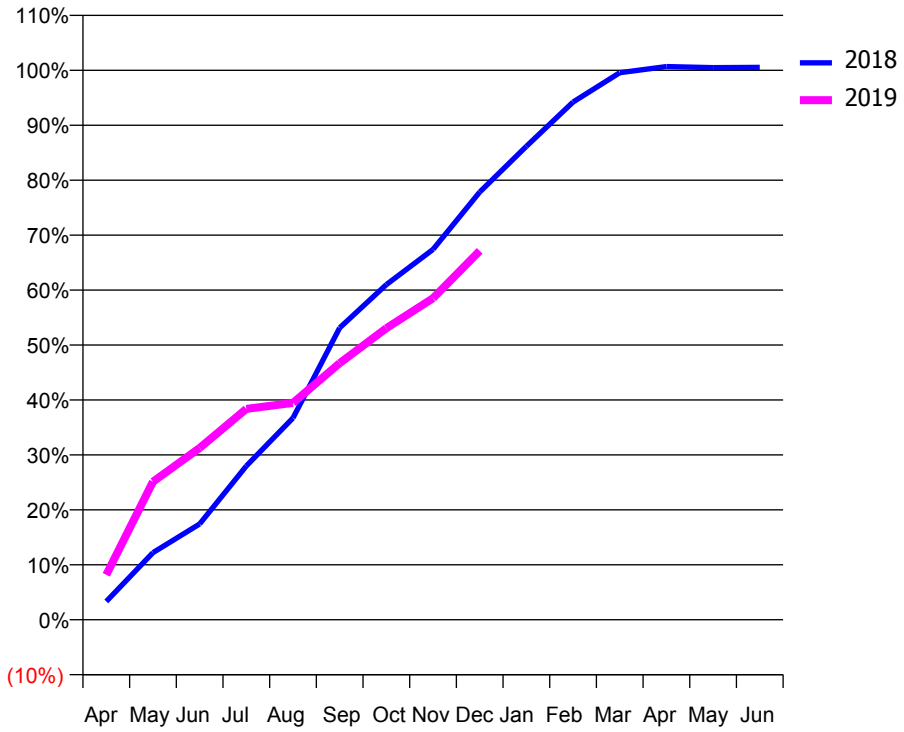
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183067/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Refine Specialist Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,396
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-89
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£452,062.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	138	246	605
May	138	903	1,858
June	1,236	1,289	2,312
July	1,981	2,070	2,838
August	3,242	2,717	2,919
September	4,575	3,930	3,454
October	5,406	4,512	3,925
November	6,384	4,985	4,329
December	6,699	5,757	4,966
January	7,493	6,372	
February	7,996	6,968	
March	8,807	7,363	
April	9,497	7,445	
May	9,497	7,431	
June	9,499	7,434	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	315	552	57.1%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	552	0.0%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	237	552	42.9%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	315	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	315	3.8%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	232	315	73.7%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	315	21.6%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	161	220	73.2%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	220	10.0%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	*85.7%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

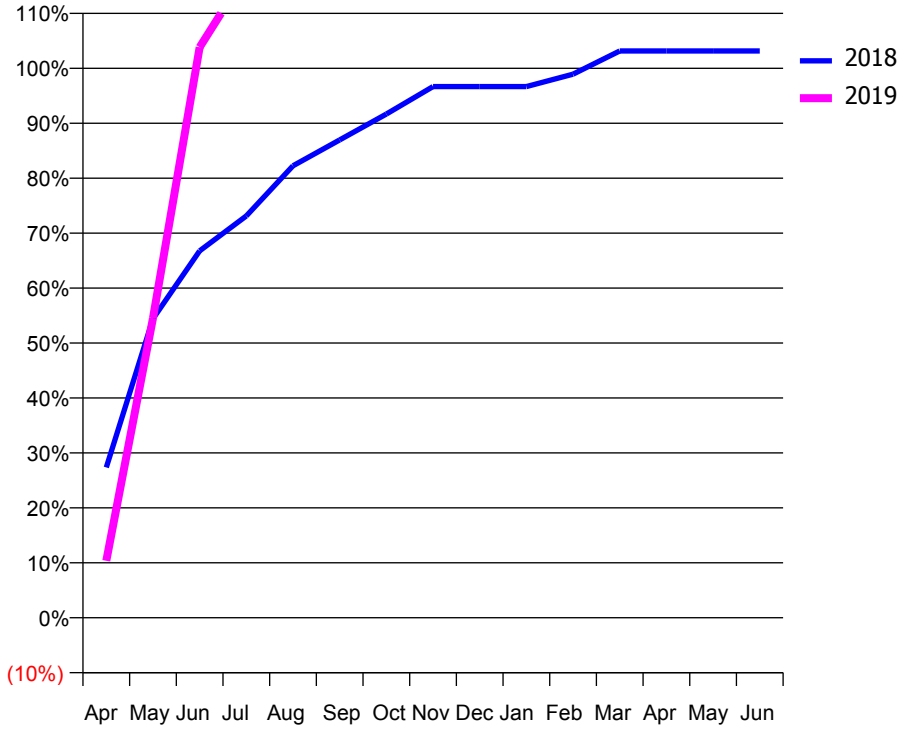
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183830/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	655
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	21/11/2018	Baseline contract value	£45,128.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	232	279	68
May	379	555	357
June	631	681	680
July	743	746	768
August	873	839	882
September	983	887	972
October	988	935	1,016
November	991	986	1,018
December	998	986	1,019
January	998	986	
February	999	1,009	
March	1,023	1,052	
April	1,024	1,052	
May	1,024	1,052	
June	1,024	1,052	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	125	38.4%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	125	13.6%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	125	48.0%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	48	*6.3%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	48	*70.8%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	48	*22.9%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	18	*72.2%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

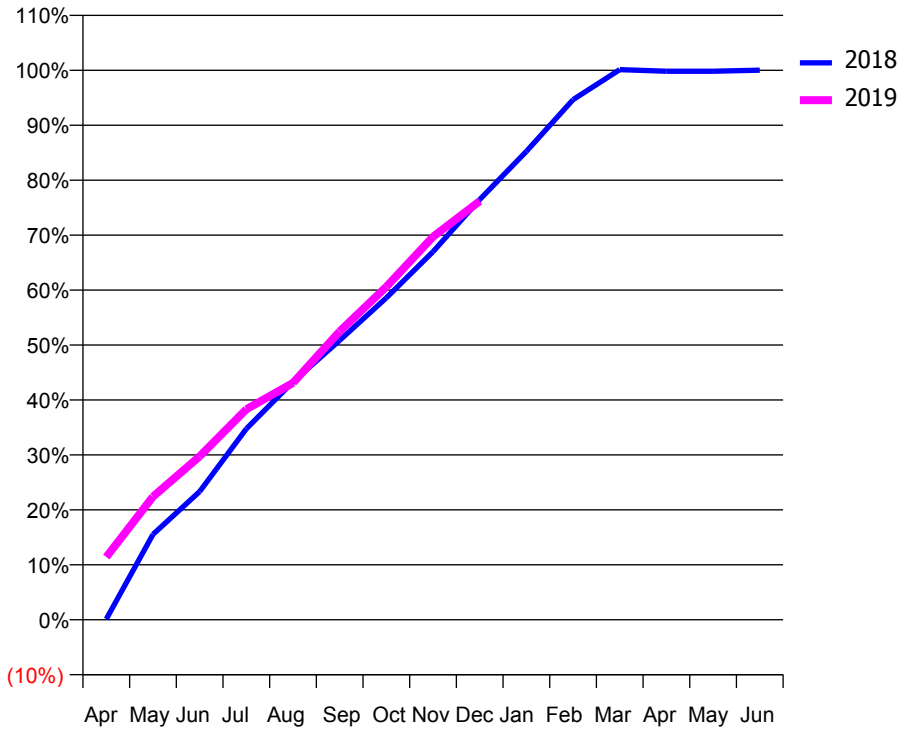
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189081/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mansfield Orthodontic Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,629
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,440,200.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	17.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-98	26	2,354
May	-98	3,208	4,624
June	-98	4,813	6,134
July	-98	7,172	7,901
August	-98	8,933	8,894
September	1,451	10,490	10,825
October	3,000	12,089	12,504
November	6,163	13,819	14,378
December	14,668	15,777	15,717
January	16,210	17,584	
February	16,820	19,524	
March	19,724	20,651	
April	20,382	20,592	
May	20,447	20,593	
June	20,590	20,635	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,145	1,803	63.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	150	1,803	8.3%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	508	1,803	28.2%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,145	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	1,145	0.2%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	834	1,145	72.8%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	301	1,145	26.3%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	653	819	79.7%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	69	819	8.4%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	19	*89.5%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

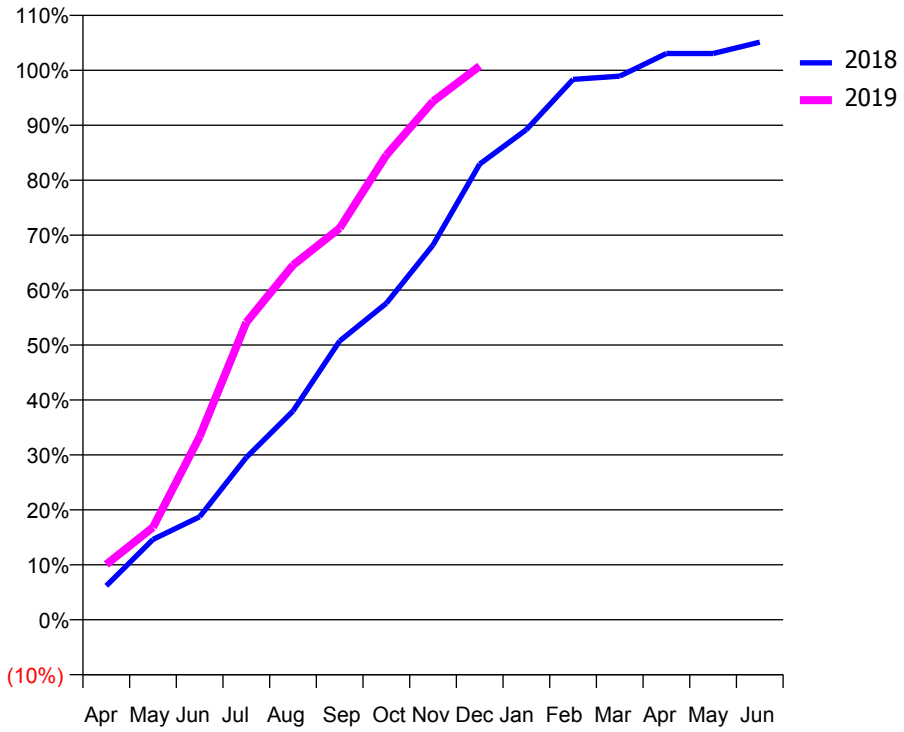
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193437/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Risley Hill Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	654
Contract start date	29/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	21/11/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	86	63	66
May	171	149	110
June	215	191	218
July	192	301	354
August	318	387	422
September	429	517	466
October	600	587	553
November	686	695	617
December	837	845	659
January	881	909	
February	1,012	1,002	
March	1,055	1,008	
April	1,076	1,050	
May	1,076	1,050	
June	1,076	1,071	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	87	*46.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	87	*40.2%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	87	*13.8%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	40	*62.5%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	40	*35.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	28	*92.9%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	28	*7.1%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197572/0001 - December 2018

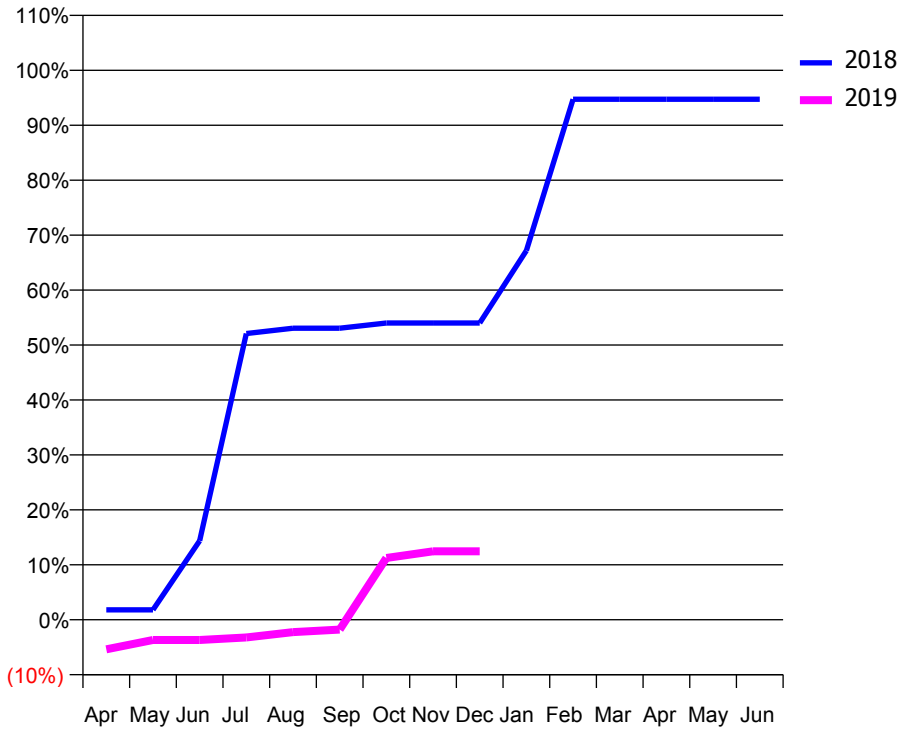
Name or company name	Buxton Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/11/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,594
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	167
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£128,515.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	3	-9
May	22	3	-6
June	22	24	-6
July	23	87	-5
August	44	89	-4
September	44	89	-3
October	66	90	19
November	150	90	21
December	109	90	21
January	130	112	
February	131	158	
March	173	158	
April	173	158	
May	173	158	
June	173	158	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	10	*50.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	10	*50.0%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	5	*60.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	5	*20.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 269891/0001 - December 2018

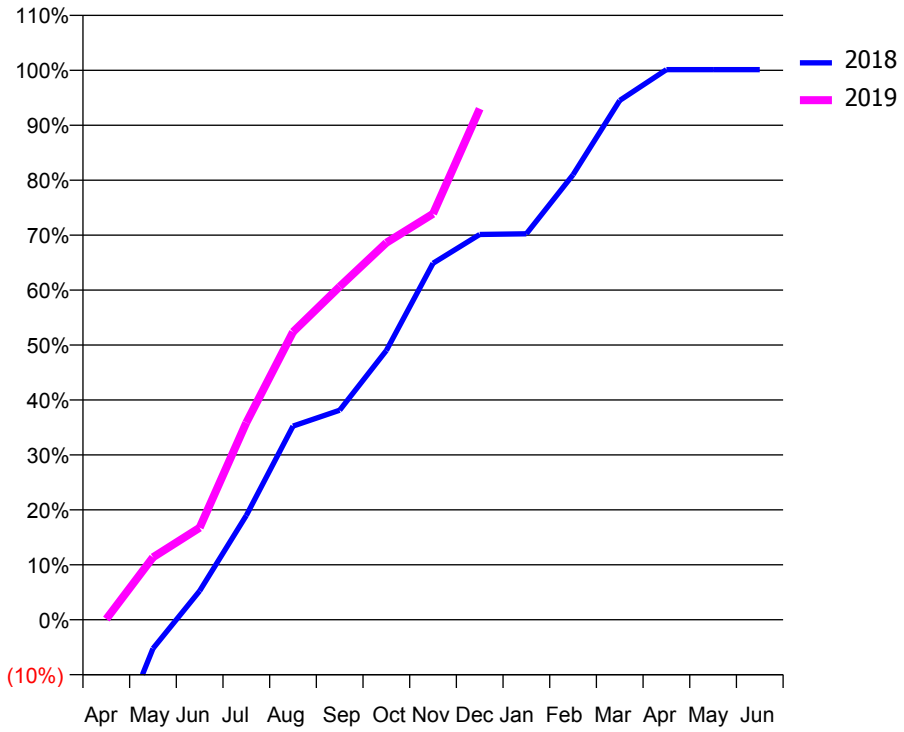
Name or company name	Westdale Dental
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,872
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	310
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£670,105.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	-212	1
May	167	-42	91
June	191	42	134
July	263	152	287
August	306	282	419
September	369	305	485
October	733	392	549
November	844	519	591
December	957	561	744
January	1,023	562	
February	1,173	648	
March	1,237	756	
April	1,237	801	
May	1,237	801	
June	1,237	801	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	77	*61.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	77	*2.6%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	77	*36.4%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	47	*2.1%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	47	*76.6%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	47	*17.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	51	*90.2%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	51	*7.8%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

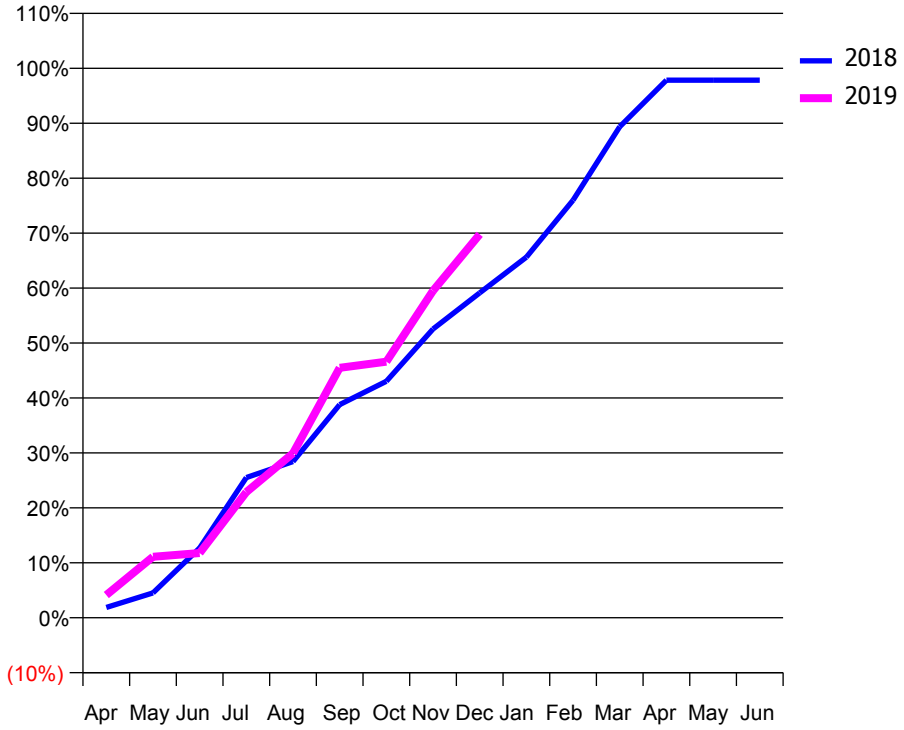
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331864/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS L KO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,035
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,062
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£735,194.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	78	20	44
May	101	48	118
June	170	135	125
July	265	271	243
August	421	302	318
September	515	412	483
October	539	457	495
November	616	558	632
December	641	628	741
January	712	697	
February	879	807	
March	995	949	
April	1,039	1,039	
May	1,039	1,039	
June	1,039	1,039	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	172	28.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	172	5.8%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	172	65.7%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	49	*95.9%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	49	*4.1%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	41	*17.1%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	41	*17.1%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

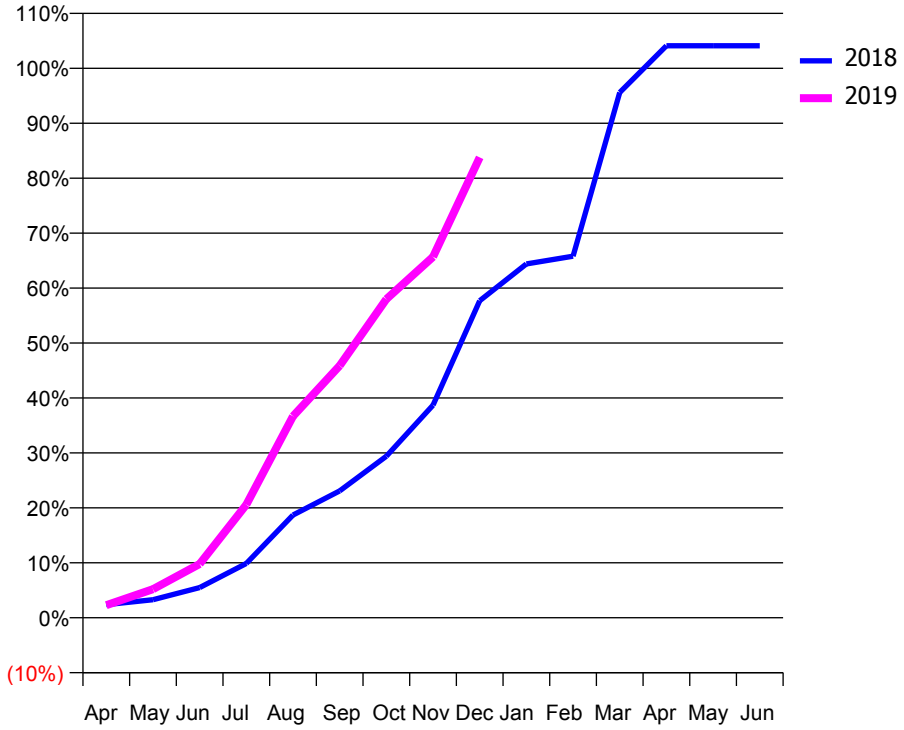
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361054/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS CL WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£58,441.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	24	23
May	39	33	52
June	106	55	98
July	106	99	206
August	106	187	367
September	127	231	459
October	127	294	580
November	244	387	657
December	944	577	838
January	960	644	
February	964	658	
March	997	956	
April	1,002	1,041	
May	1,002	1,041	
June	1,002	1,041	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	152	39.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	152	15.8%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	152	44.7%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	60	*3.3%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	60	*83.3%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	60	*11.7%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	36	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	36	*11.1%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

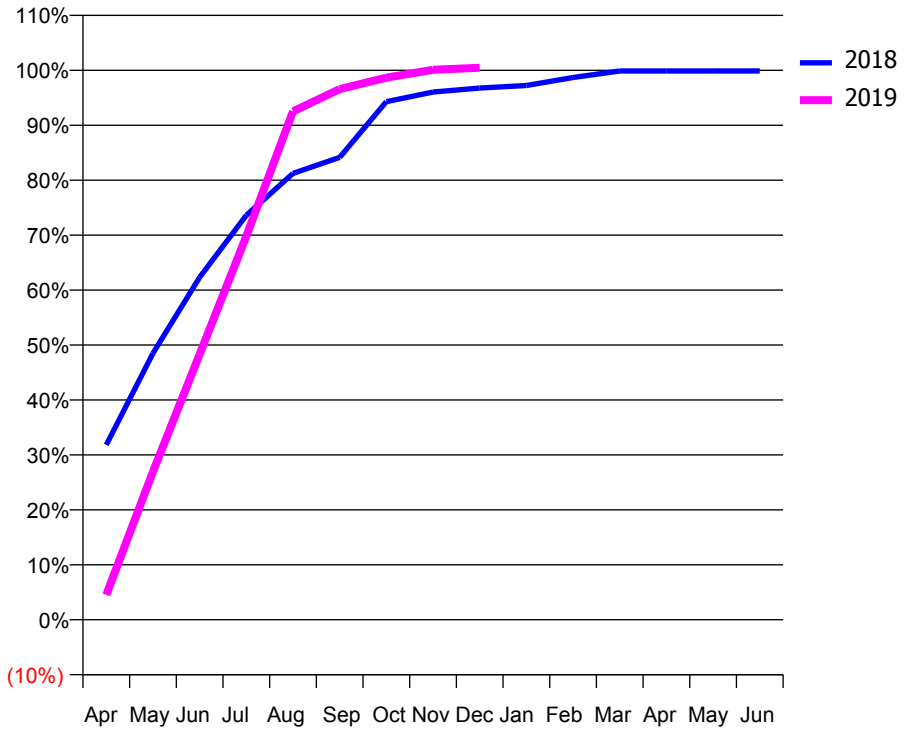
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638900/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM SKEGGS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,746
Contract start date	06/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£598,269.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	175	2,784	398
May	175	4,242	2,357
June	3,667	5,451	4,226
July	4,959	6,438	6,104
August	7,609	7,105	8,092
September	8,821	7,359	8,445
October	9,094	8,247	8,629
November	9,137	8,399	8,754
December	9,137	8,462	8,786
January	9,179	8,504	
February	9,179	8,630	
March	9,691	8,735	
April	9,756	8,735	
May	9,756	8,735	
June	9,756	8,735	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	422	696	60.6%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	134	696	19.3%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	140	696	20.1%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	422	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	422	3.6%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	318	422	75.4%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	422	20.9%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	426	511	83.4%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	75	511	14.7%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653861/0001 - December 2018

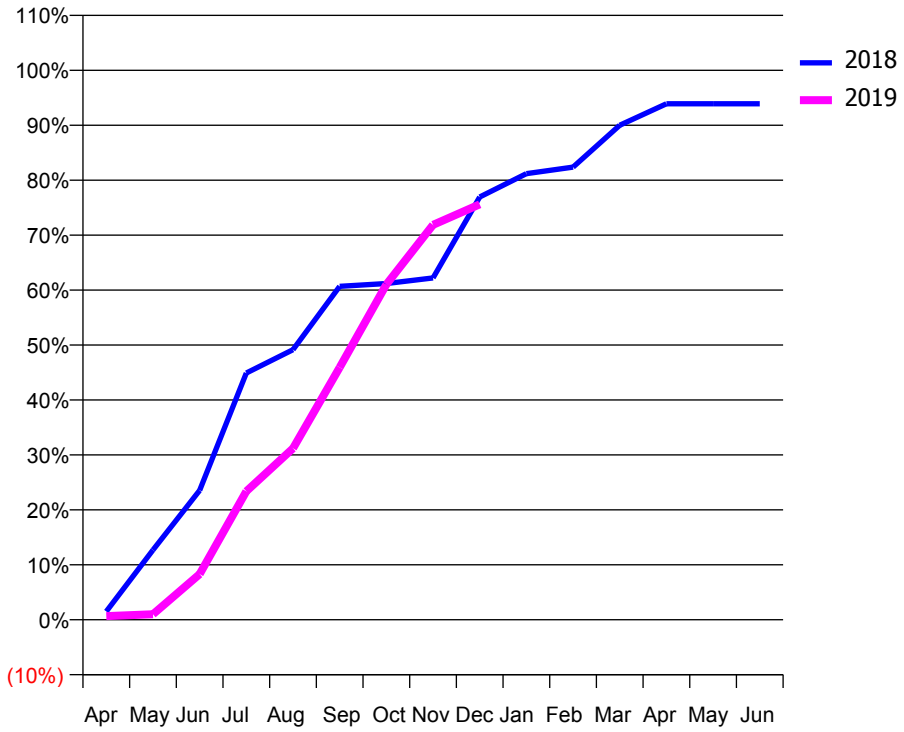
Name or company name	MR AF CHALMERS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	590
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£438,180.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	9	4
May	46	75	6
June	111	139	49
July	218	265	138
August	239	290	184
September	304	358	271
October	372	361	360
November	459	367	424
December	588	454	446
January	592	479	
February	594	486	
March	596	531	
April	596	554	
May	597	554	
June	597	554	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	67	*37.3%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	67	*14.9%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	67	*47.8%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	25	*84.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	25	*16.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	33	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	33	*9.1%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

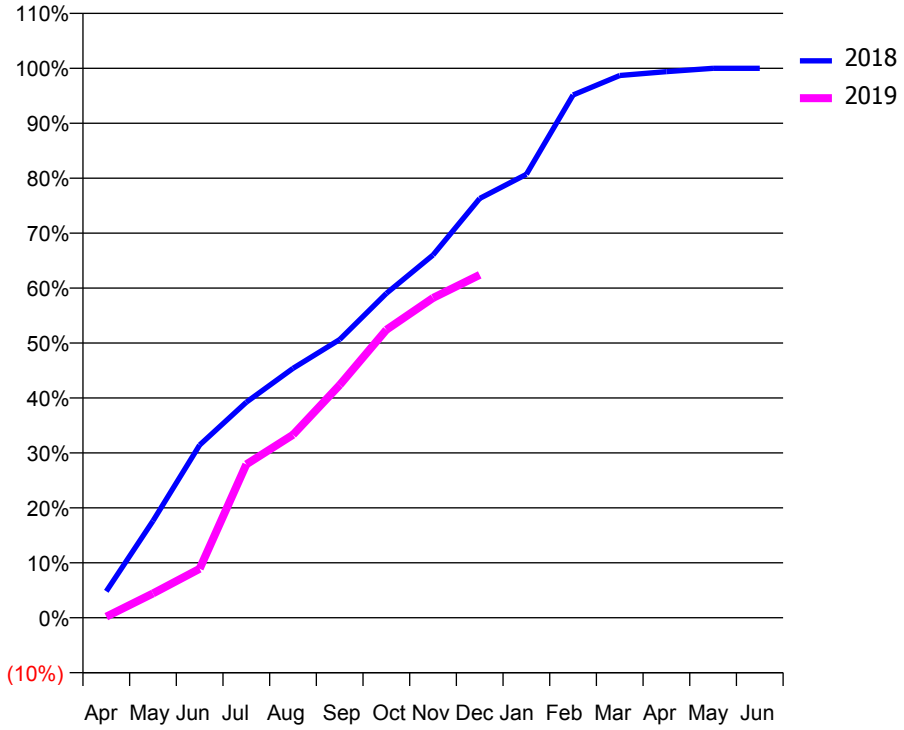
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657247/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RV PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,920
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£437,100.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	117	333	14
May	1,396	1,220	306
June	2,462	2,176	617
July	3,162	2,715	1,932
August	4,167	3,141	2,304
September	4,373	3,504	2,931
October	5,343	4,085	3,626
November	6,054	4,569	4,027
December	6,371	5,281	4,318
January	7,096	5,584	
February	8,207	6,583	
March	9,209	6,829	
April	9,199	6,877	
May	8,964	6,919	
June	8,964	6,920	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	839	31.2%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	839	4.5%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	539	839	64.2%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	262	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	262	5.0%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	216	262	82.4%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	262	12.6%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	325	349	93.1%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	349	4.6%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

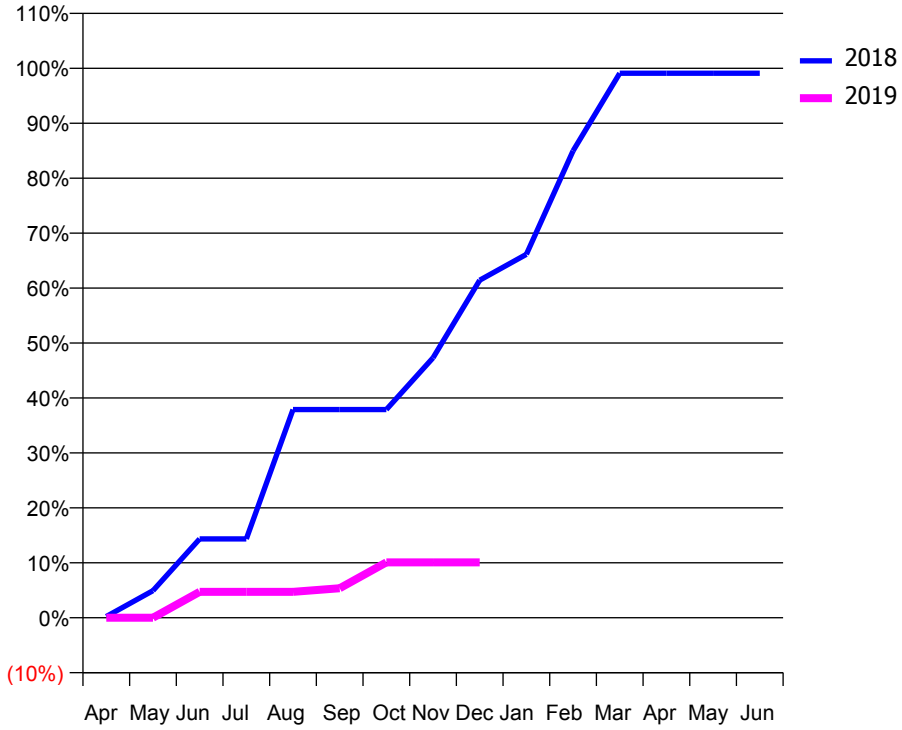
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729388/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Jonathan P Ward and Associares	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	446
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£73,823.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	0
May	0	22	0
June	0	64	21
July	0	64	21
August	0	169	21
September	63	169	24
October	63	169	45
November	130	211	45
December	236	274	45
January	236	295	
February	342	379	
March	384	442	
April	447	442	
May	447	442	
June	447	442	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	13	*76.9%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	13	*7.7%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	13	*15.4%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	10	*10.0%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	10	*70.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	10	*20.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	*75.0%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

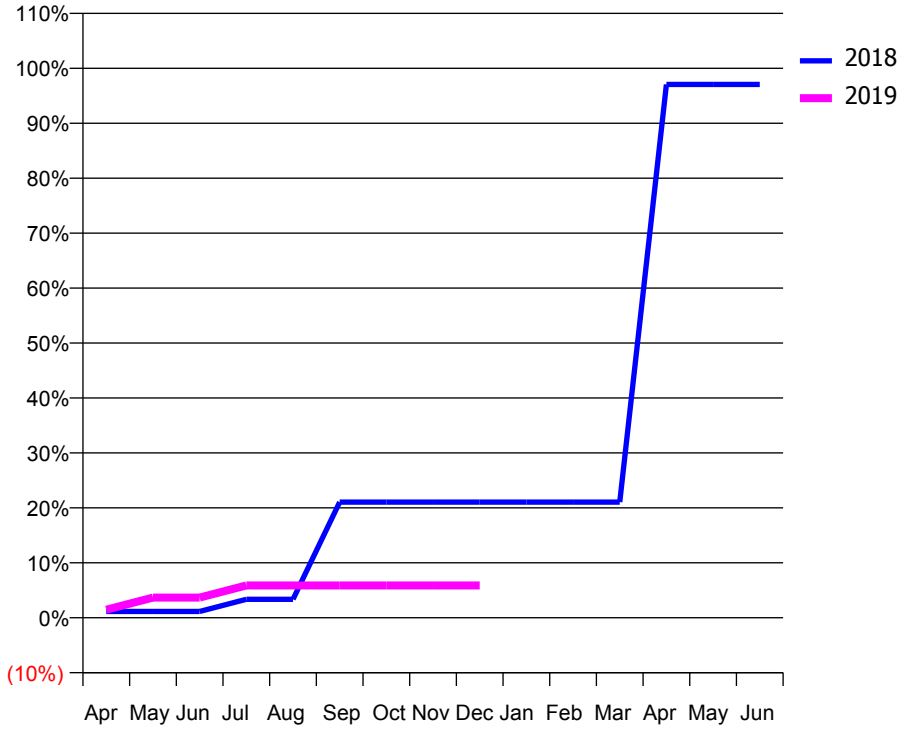
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 746436/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MN BURTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	950
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£63,356.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	11	14
May	21	11	35
June	21	11	35
July	42	32	56
August	42	32	56
September	189	200	56
October	273	200	56
November	294	200	56
December	294	200	56
January	315	200	
February	336	200	
March	357	200	
April	861	922	
May	861	922	
June	861	922	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	39	*100.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	39	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	39	*0.0%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	39	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	39	*94.9%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	39	*5.1%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	10	*80.0%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813842/0002 - December 2018

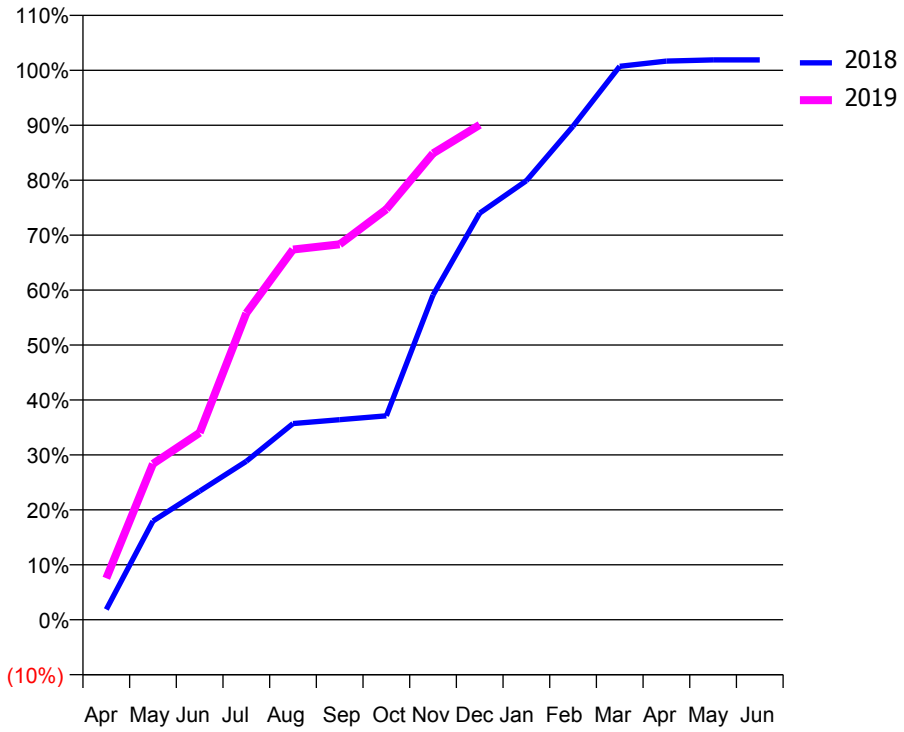
Name or company name	MR DA DUNNING
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,012
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-60
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	423
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£73,246.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	75	8	32
May	159	76	120
June	181	99	144
July	225	122	236
August	292	151	285
September	294	154	289
October	340	157	316
November	342	250	359
December	343	313	381
January	365	338	
February	411	380	
March	415	426	
April	439	430	
May	441	431	
June	441	431	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	71	*29.6%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	71	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	71	*70.4%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	21	*4.8%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	21	*76.2%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	21	*19.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	24	*87.5%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	24	*4.2%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

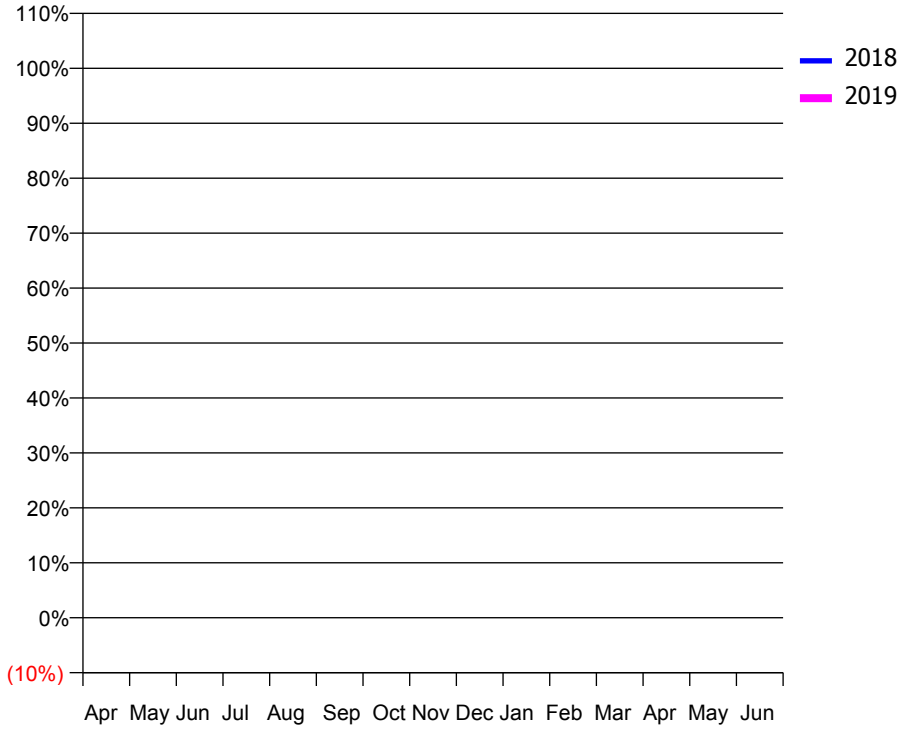
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825050/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR LS MASTERSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£384,549.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	1	0
June	0	1	0
July	0	1	0
August	0	1	0
September	0	1	0
October	0	1	0
November	0	1	2
December	0	22	2
January	0	23	
February	0	48	
March	0	69	
April	0	69	
May	0	69	
June	0	69	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	11	*36.4%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	11	*63.6%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	*100.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	*100.0%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

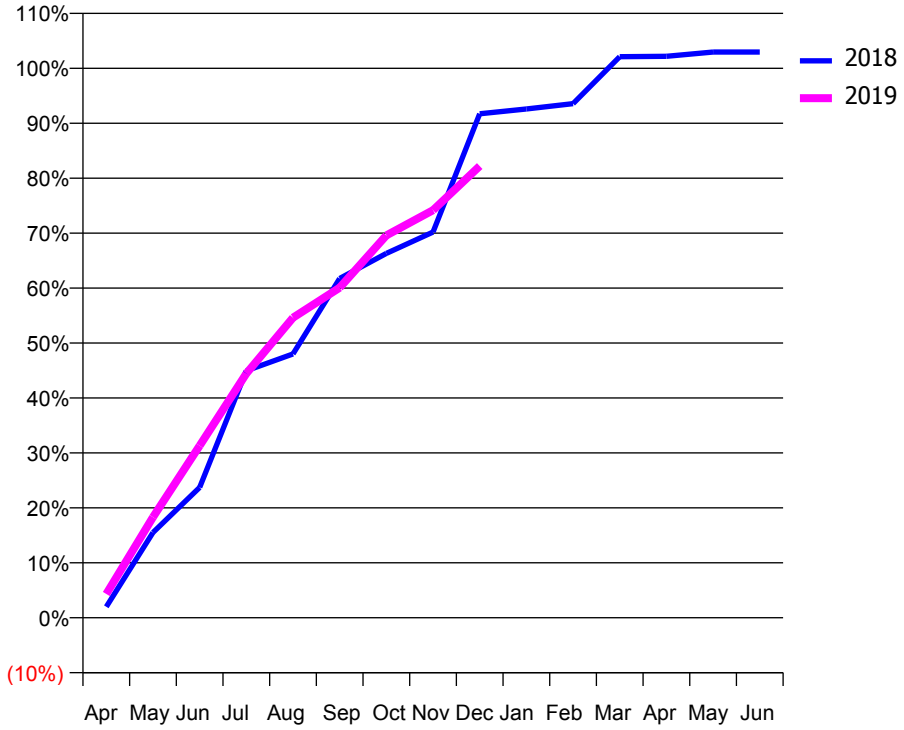
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825050/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR LS MASTERSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,752
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£177,324.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	55	119
May	0	427	504
June	0	653	862
July	0	1,237	1,223
August	0	1,321	1,503
September	21	1,699	1,653
October	21	1,825	1,915
November	252	1,932	2,041
December	1,283	2,524	2,262
January	2,417	2,548	
February	2,753	2,575	
March	2,816	2,810	
April	2,816	2,812	
May	2,816	2,833	
June	2,816	2,833	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	205	56.6%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	205	3.4%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	82	205	40.0%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	116	81.0%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	116	16.4%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	126	137	92.0%	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	137	5.1%	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0001 - December 2018

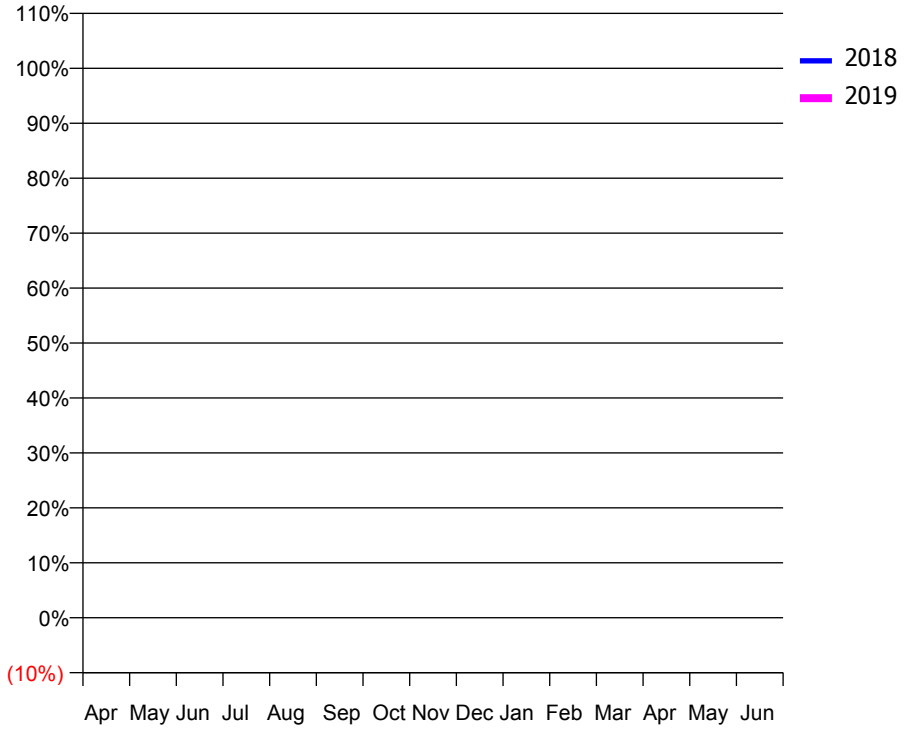
Name or company name	MISS NS FRY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,960
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£208,974.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	1	22
June	1	1	23
July	1	1	23
August	2	1	23
September	2	3	23
October	2	6	28
November	2	6	28
December	2	6	28
January	2	6	
February	2	6	
March	2	6	
April	2	6	
May	2	6	
June	2	6	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	8	*12.5%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	8	*25.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	8	*62.5%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	*100.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	16	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	16	*12.5%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

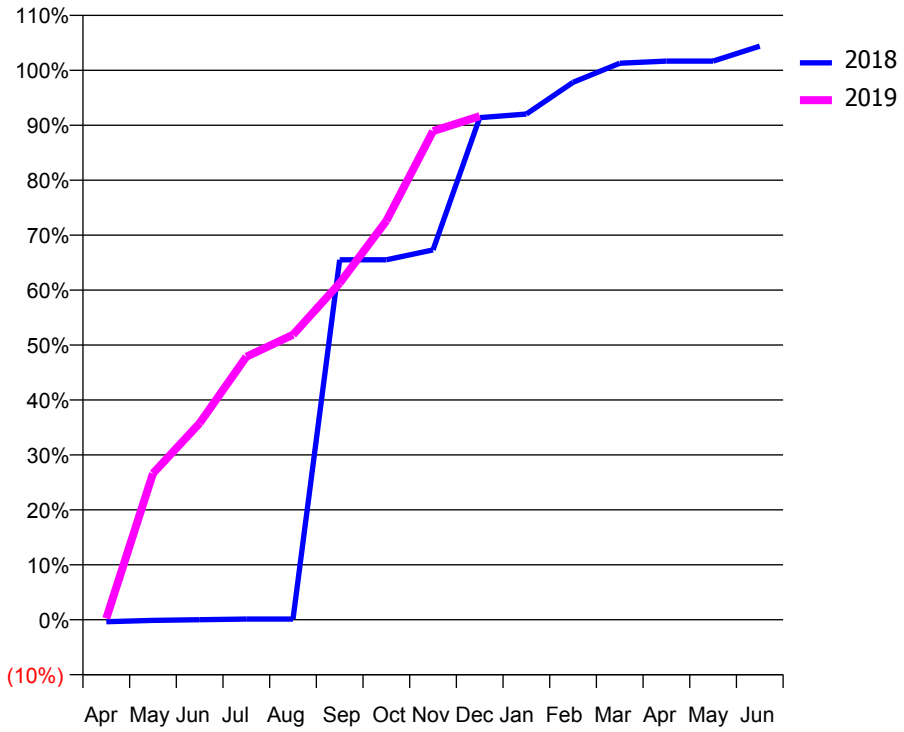
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS NS FRY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	777
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£51,759.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	-3	2
May	12	-1	207
June	13	0	278
July	16	1	372
August	19	1	403
September	23	509	476
October	263	509	564
November	286	523	691
December	398	710	712
January	399	715	
February	640	760	
March	773	787	
April	773	790	
May	773	790	
June	773	811	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	122	29.5%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	122	26.2%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	122	44.3%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	36	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	36	*97.2%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	36	*2.8%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	37	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	37	*8.1%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 931136/0001 - December 2018

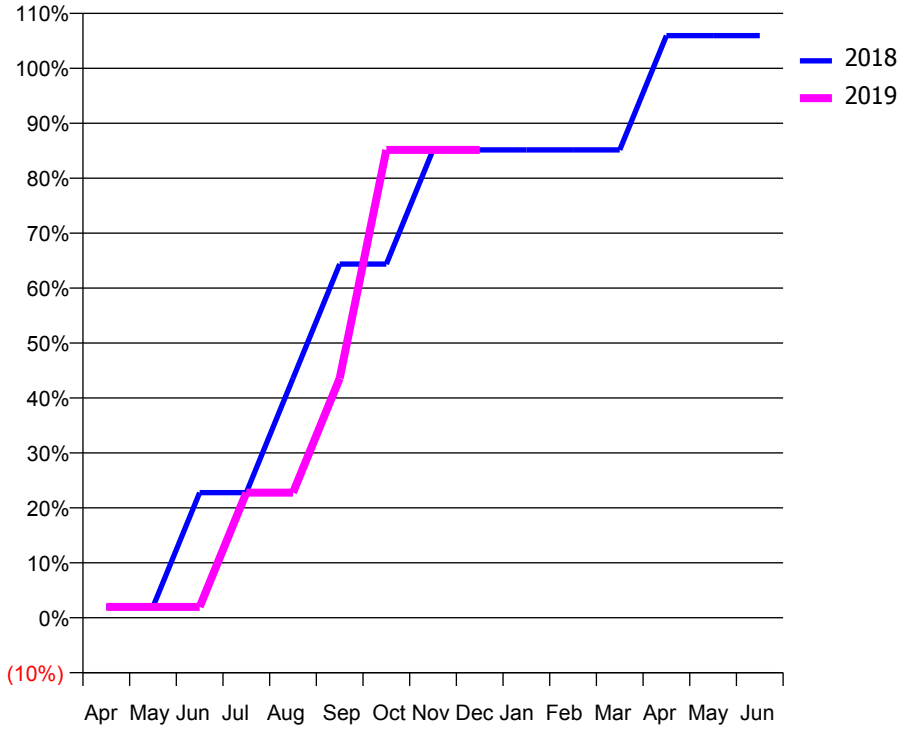
Name or company name	MR TJ MALHI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	35,031
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	58
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	101
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£880,244.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	2	2
May	2	2	2
June	2	23	2
July	23	23	23
August	23	44	23
September	51	65	44
October	187	65	86
November	292	86	86
December	439	86	86
January	502	86	
February	523	86	
March	523	86	
April	523	107	
May	523	107	
June	523	107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	5	*100.0%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	5	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	5	*0.0%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	*N/A*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	*80.0%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	5	*20.0%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	10	*20.0%*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

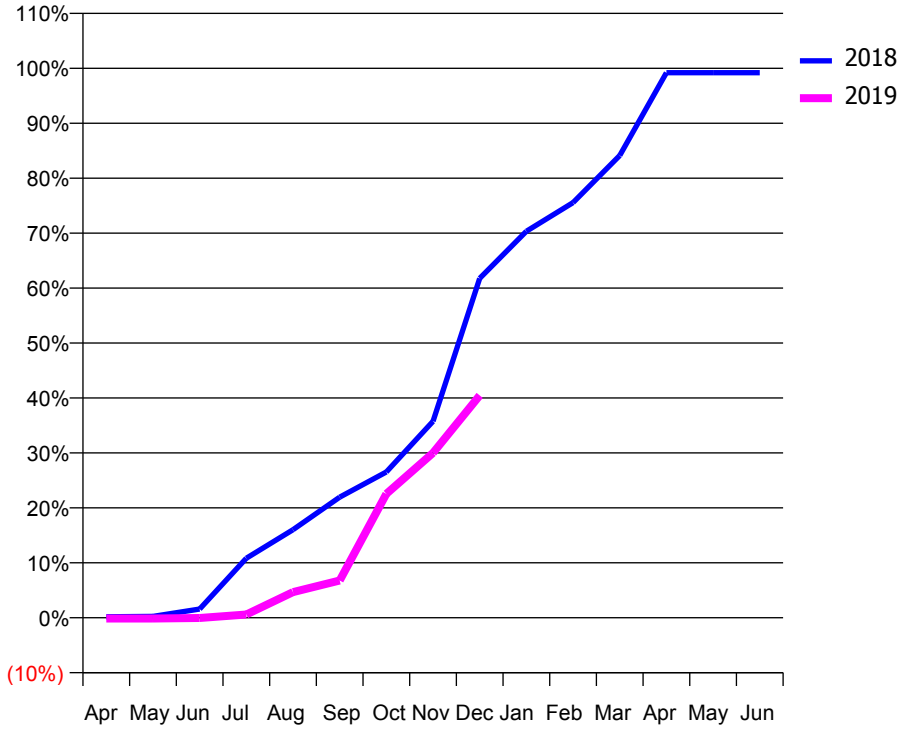
Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959901/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Peak Smiles Studio Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	369
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	11
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£234,927.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	6	-5
May	160	8	-5
June	182	51	-2
July	435	350	19
August	731	518	151
September	836	710	219
October	1,298	858	729
November	1,347	1,156	970
December	1,707	1,997	1,308
January	2,173	2,274	
February	2,577	2,443	
March	2,830	2,720	
April	3,124	3,207	
May	3,124	3,207	
June	3,124	3,207	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	120	166	72.3%	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	166	17.5%	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	166	10.2%	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	120	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	120	1.7%	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	83	120	69.2%	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	120	9.2%	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	32	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	32	*9.4%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 997277/0001 - December 2018

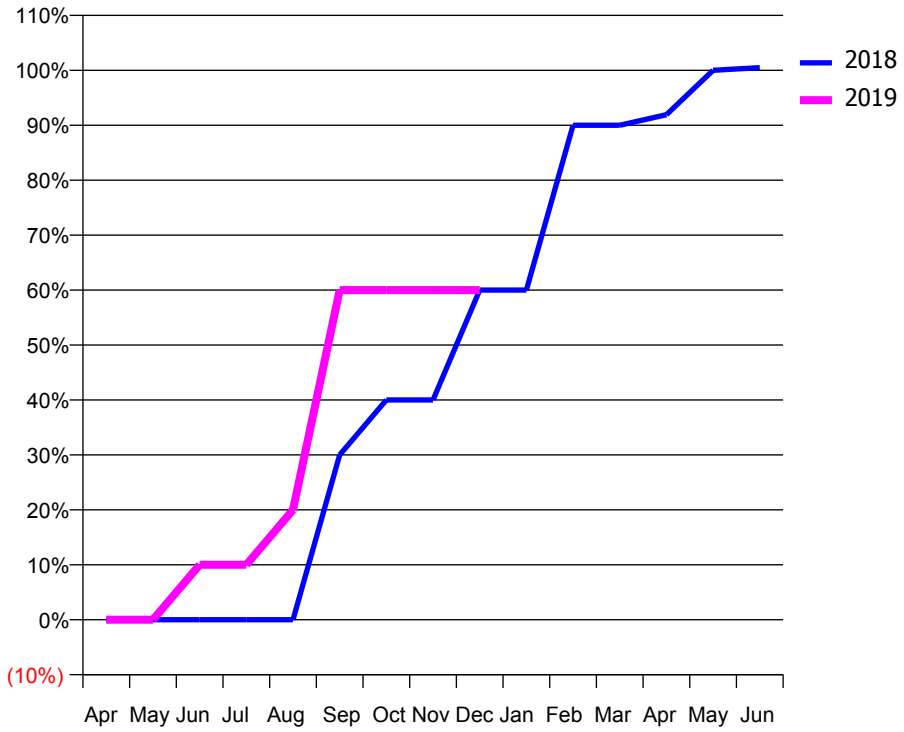
Name or company name	MR CA CUNNINGTON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,740
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£254,618.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	21
July	0	0	21
August	0	0	42
September	0	63	126
October	0	84	126
November	0	84	126
December	0	126	126
January	189	126	
February	210	189	
March	210	189	
April	210	193	
May	210	210	
June	210	211	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	13	*84.6%*	47.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	*0.0%*	9.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	13	*15.4%*	42.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	11	*18.2%*	2.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	11	*54.5%*	74.7%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	11	*27.3%*	21.2%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	*N/A*	71.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	*0.0%*	9.6%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

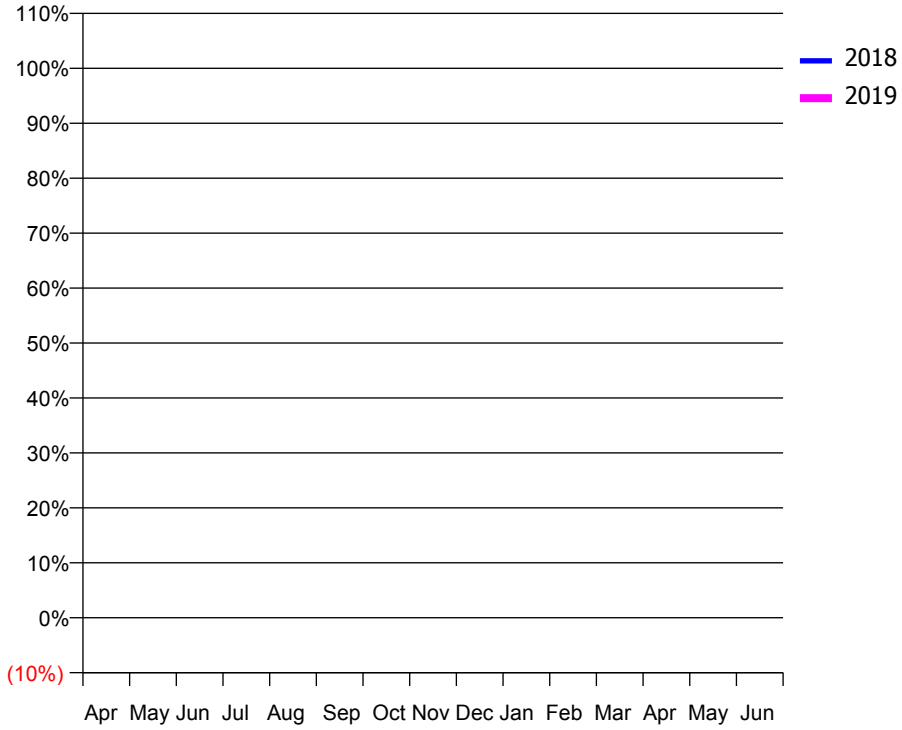
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100868/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,986.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2018	2019
April	0	0
May	0	0
June	0	0
July	0	0
August	0	0
September	0	0
October	0	22
November	0	22
December	0	22
January	0	
February	0	
March	0	
April	0	
May	0	
June	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	2	*50.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	2	*50.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

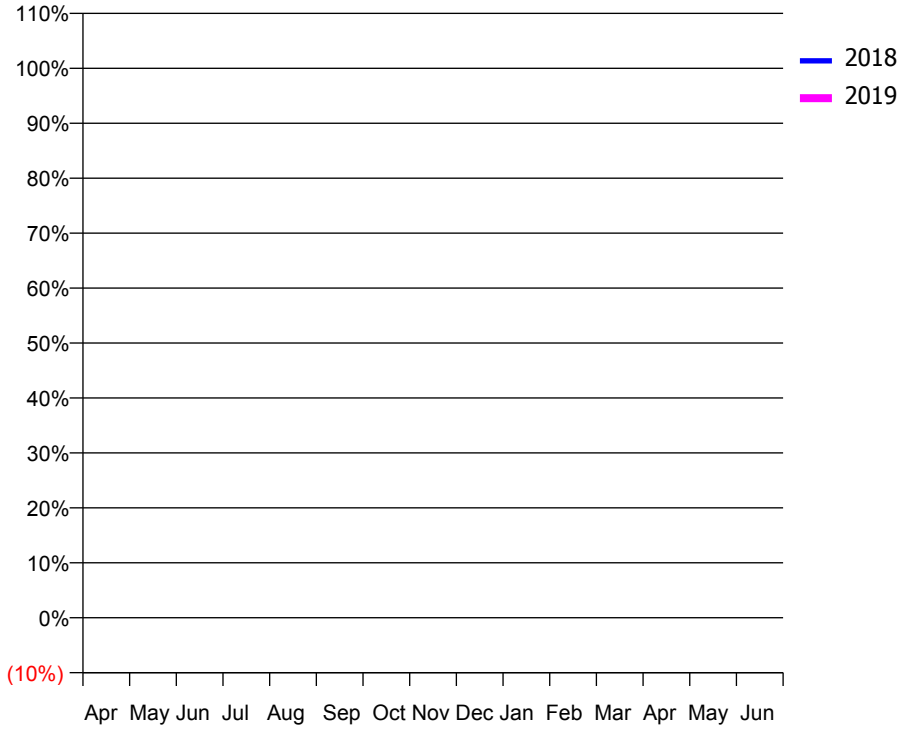
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100875/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£6,620.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	0
September		0	0
October		0	147
November		0	210
December		0	210
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	10	*100.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	10	*0.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	10	*90.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	10	*10.0%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

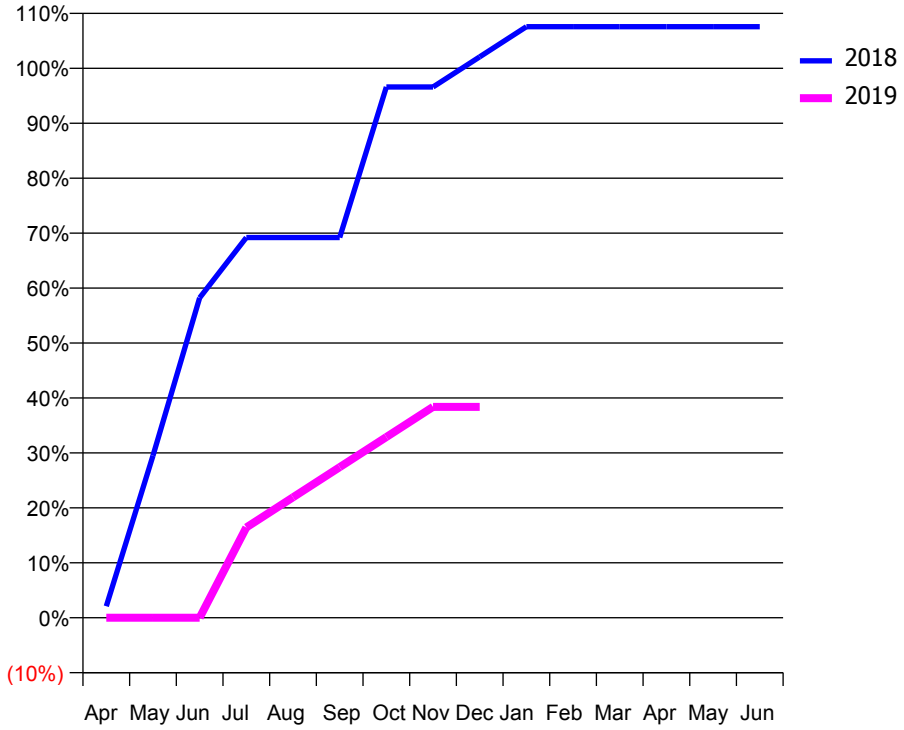
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0058 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,334
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-8
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	383
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£577,932.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	8	8	0
May	94	113	0
June	178	223	0
July	178	265	63
August	262	265	84
September	262	265	105
October	283	370	126
November	283	370	147
December	325	391	147
January	409	412	
February	409	412	
March	409	412	
April	409	412	
May	409	412	
June	409	412	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	8	*100.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	8	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	8	*0.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	8	*37.5%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	8	*62.5%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0114 - December 2018

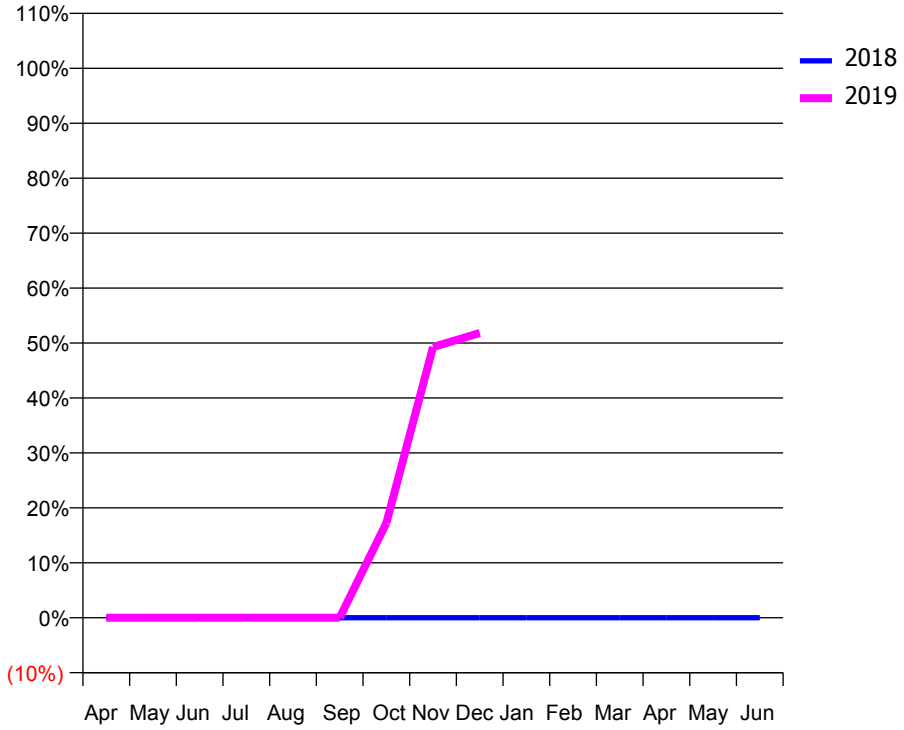
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,311,320.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	569
November	0	0	1,626
December	0	0	1,710
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	88	*92.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	88	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	88	*8.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	81	*16.0%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	81	*75.3%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	81	*8.6%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103748/0001 - December 2018

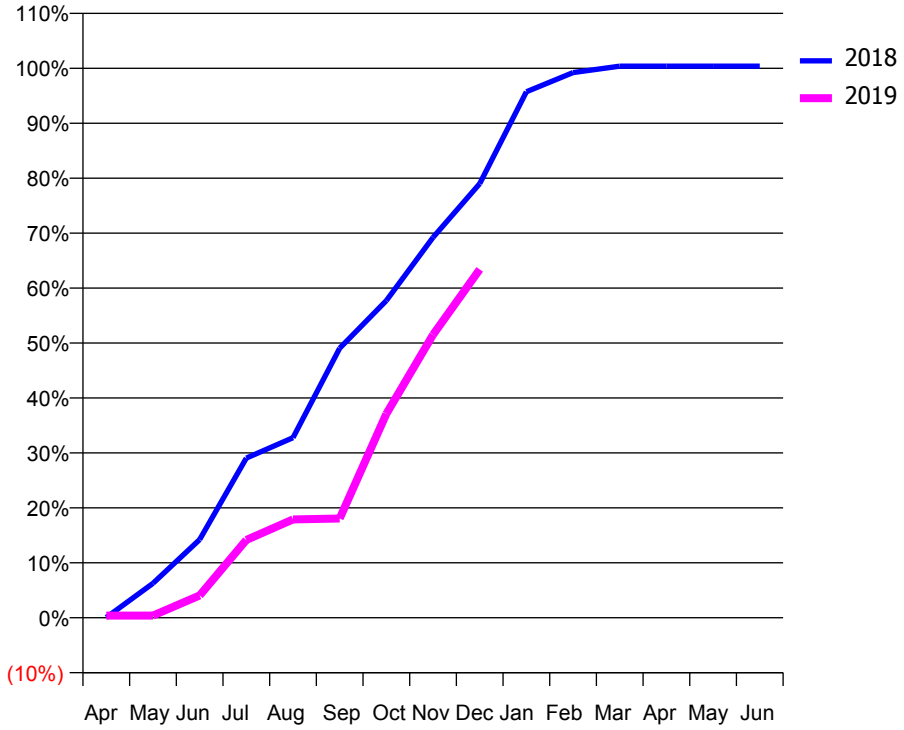
Name or company name	Zain Shamoon
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	07/12/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,783
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-41
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,800
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£225,638.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	1	7
May	155	113	7
June	156	256	73
July	405	523	255
August	524	590	322
September	571	883	325
October	867	1,039	668
November	1,008	1,246	927
December	1,193	1,422	1,141
January	1,390	1,723	
February	1,566	1,786	
March	1,777	1,807	
April	1,778	1,807	
May	1,801	1,807	
June	1,801	1,807	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	136	51.5%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	136	8.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	136	39.7%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	70	*2.9%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	70	*94.3%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	70	*2.9%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	40	*55.0%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	40	*12.5%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

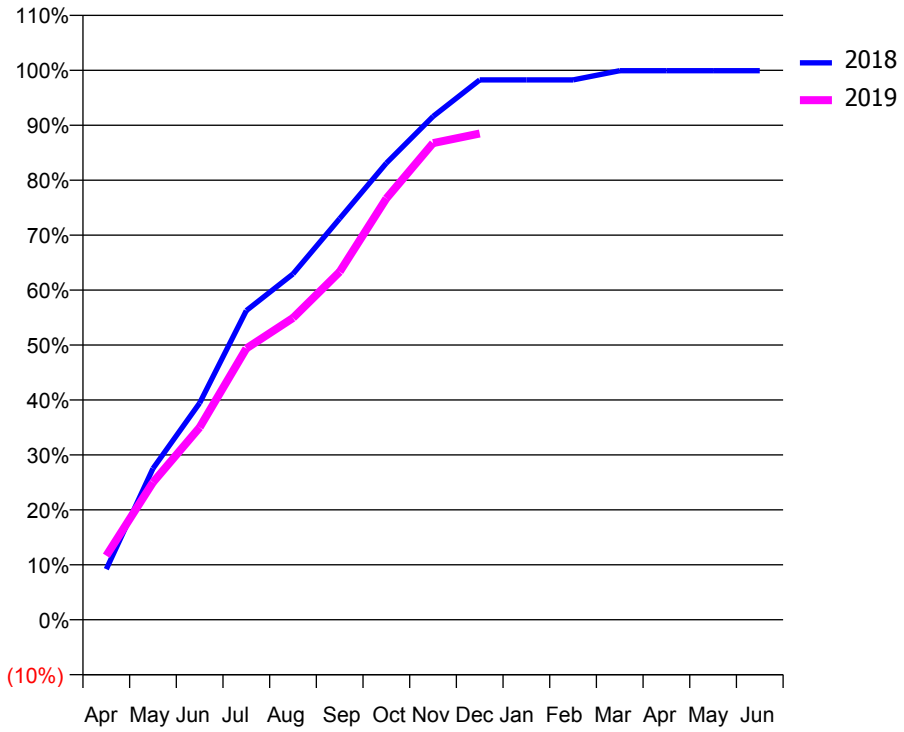
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105171/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Gentle Dental Practices Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,735
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Contract start date	01/06/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£438,622.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	110	116	147
May	240	347	315
June	450	497	441
July	729	709	622
August	771	793	692
September	900	920	798
October	985	1,047	966
November	1,093	1,154	1,093
December	1,160	1,238	1,115
January	1,205	1,238	
February	1,249	1,238	
March	1,270	1,259	
April	1,270	1,259	
May	1,270	1,259	
June	1,270	1,259	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	74	*73.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	74	*20.3%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	74	*6.8%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	54	*3.7%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	54	*81.5%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	54	*14.8%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	51	64	*79.7%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	64	*9.4%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

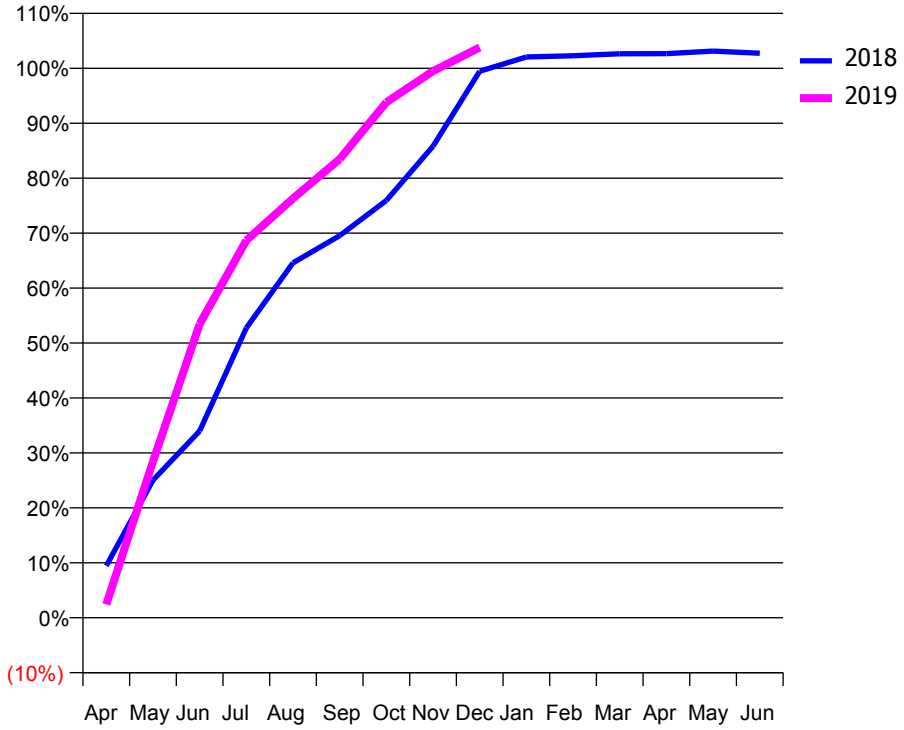
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr Wadhwani & Mr Hirani	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-96
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£306,493.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	38	454	117
May	38	1,201	1,365
June	59	1,631	2,566
July	1,337	2,532	3,296
August	1,493	3,100	3,663
September	2,226	3,338	4,006
October	2,787	3,645	4,503
November	3,239	4,119	4,775
December	3,794	4,774	4,981
January	4,229	4,899	
February	4,797	4,909	
March	4,875	4,926	
April	4,900	4,928	
May	4,901	4,950	
June	4,903	4,931	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	239	410	58.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	410	9.3%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	133	410	32.4%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	239	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	239	14.6%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	154	239	64.4%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	239	20.9%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	231	14.7%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	231	12.6%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0002 - December 2018

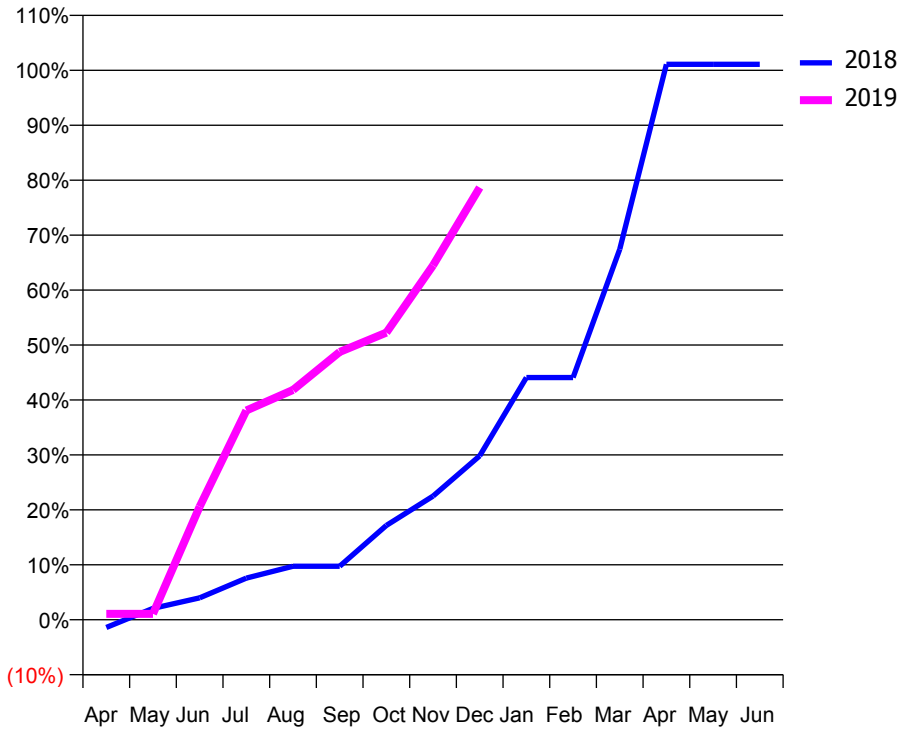
Name or company name	Mr Wadhwani & Mr Hirani
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£76,623.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-17	13
May	63	25	13
June	85	48	247
July	148	91	457
August	195	117	502
September	195	117	585
October	321	206	627
November	427	270	774
December	471	358	944
January	576	529	
February	790	529	
March	987	809	
April	1,183	1,213	
May	1,183	1,213	
June	1,183	1,213	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	109	80.7%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	109	2.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	109	16.5%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	88	*13.6%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	88	*61.4%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	88	*22.7%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	14	*7.1%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	14	*14.3%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

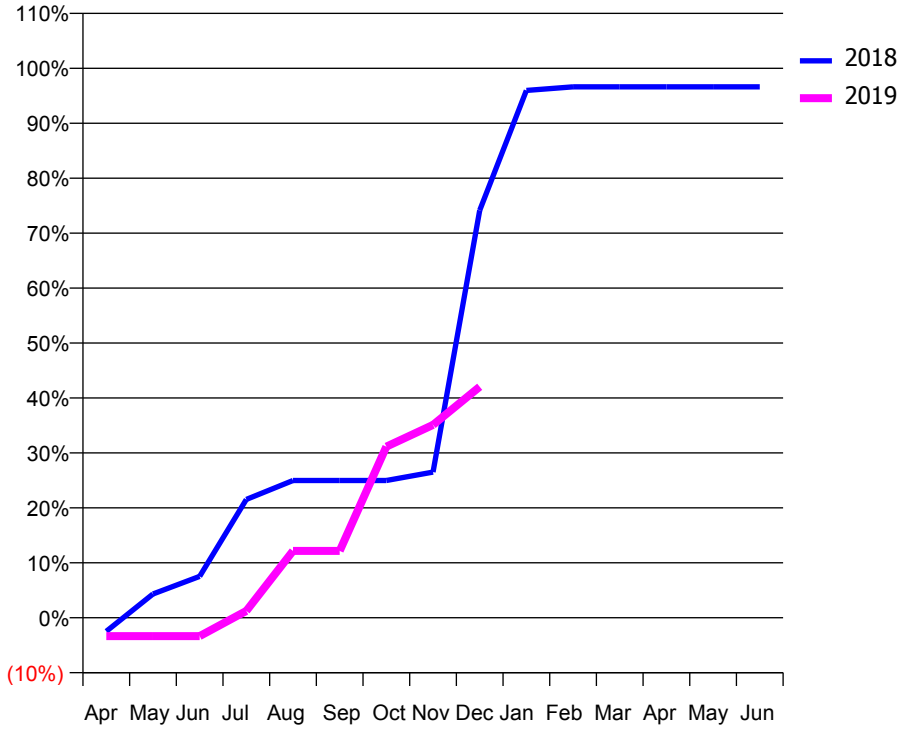
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117994/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Wensleydale Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,365
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	46
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£87,146.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-34	-46
May	0	59	-46
June	214	103	-46
July	262	294	17
August	439	341	166
September	556	341	166
October	619	341	425
November	874	362	479
December	1,000	1,012	574
January	1,169	1,310	
February	1,274	1,319	
March	1,276	1,319	
April	1,329	1,319	
May	1,329	1,319	
June	1,329	1,319	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	105	40.0%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	105	34.3%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	105	25.7%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	42	*2.4%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	42	*90.5%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	42	*7.1%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	19	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	19	*21.1%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118036/0001 - December 2018

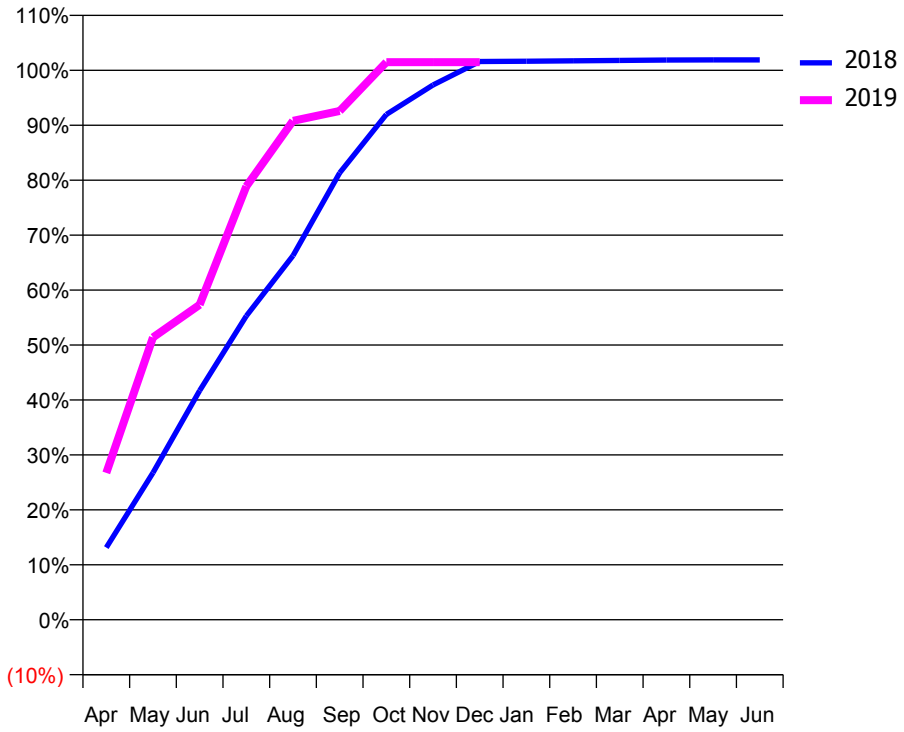
Name or company name	DU TOIT & BURGER PARTNERSHIP (IPSWICH) LT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,501
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,184
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-135
Baseline contract value	£1,480,059.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	924	944	1,920
May	1,833	1,922	3,692
June	2,681	2,996	4,119
July	3,829	3,972	5,667
August	4,345	4,761	6,522
September	4,669	5,843	6,651
October	5,685	6,606	7,289
November	6,507	6,992	7,290
December	7,314	7,298	7,290
January	7,337	7,302	
February	7,346	7,308	
March	7,359	7,312	
April	7,362	7,317	
May	7,363	7,319	
June	7,363	7,319	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	341	408	83.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	408	5.9%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	408	10.5%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	341	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	341	1.8%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	255	341	74.8%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	341	23.5%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	261	363	71.9%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	363	8.0%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122521/0001 - December 2018

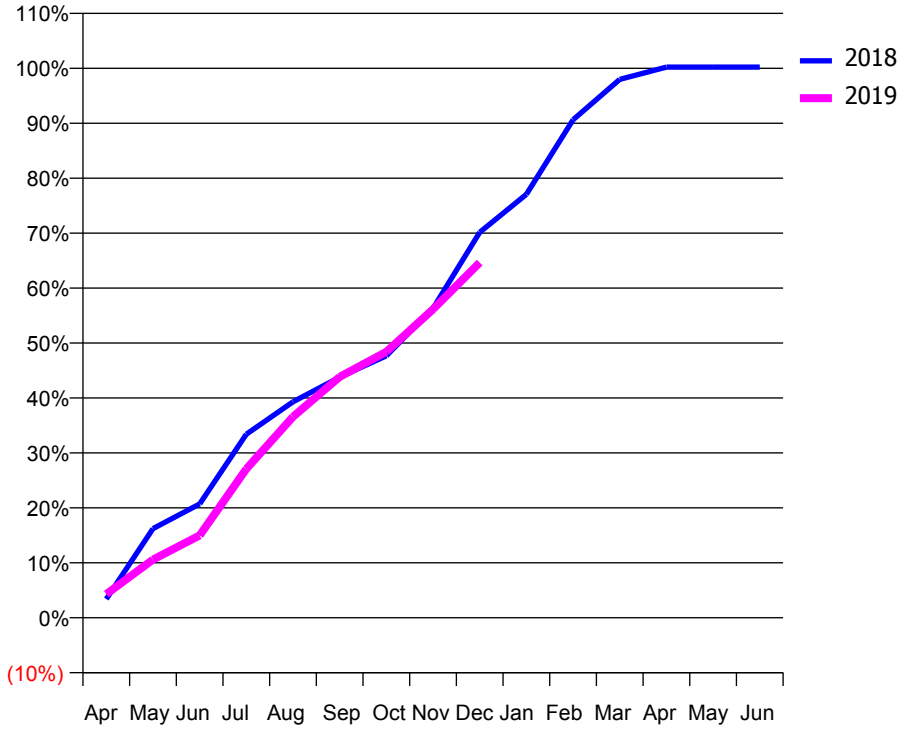
Name or company name	Portman Healthcare
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,474
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Baseline contract value	£711,347.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,261	390	495
May	2,080	1,861	1,216
June	4,172	2,377	1,720
July	6,153	3,834	3,110
August	7,341	4,508	4,198
September	7,512	5,025	5,031
October	7,829	5,471	5,554
November	7,899	6,460	6,442
December	8,678	8,048	7,416
January	9,203	8,843	
February	10,292	10,399	
March	11,371	11,243	
April	11,497	11,499	
May	11,497	11,499	
June	11,497	11,499	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	483	1,256	38.5%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	196	1,256	15.6%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	577	1,256	45.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	483	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	483	4.3%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	360	483	74.5%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	483	20.9%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	368	436	84.4%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	436	6.7%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123889/0001 - December 2018

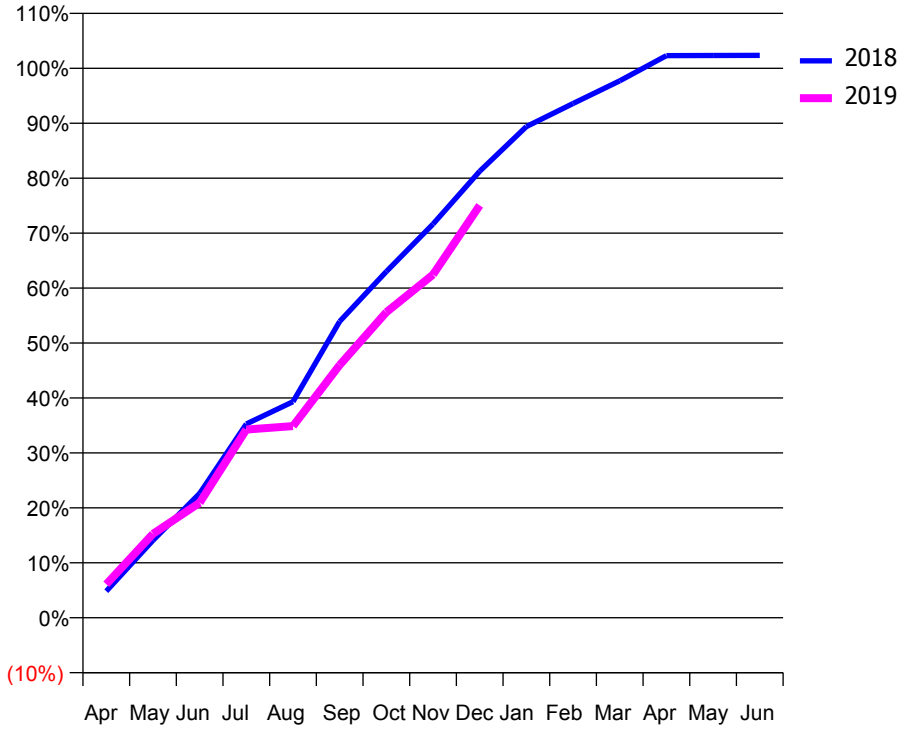
Name or company name	Graham Best Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-84
Baseline contract value	£259,610.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	374	203	256
May	1,067	592	642
June	1,469	950	879
July	2,169	1,481	1,439
August	2,571	1,652	1,465
September	2,761	2,265	1,932
October	3,270	2,646	2,336
November	3,569	3,009	2,623
December	3,780	3,413	3,152
January	3,920	3,754	
February	4,198	3,931	
March	4,249	4,104	
April	4,272	4,296	
May	4,273	4,297	
June	4,273	4,299	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	191	256	74.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	256	20.7%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	256	4.7%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	191	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	191	2.6%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	123	191	64.4%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	191	31.9%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	135	154	87.7%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	154	3.9%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124230/0001 - December 2018

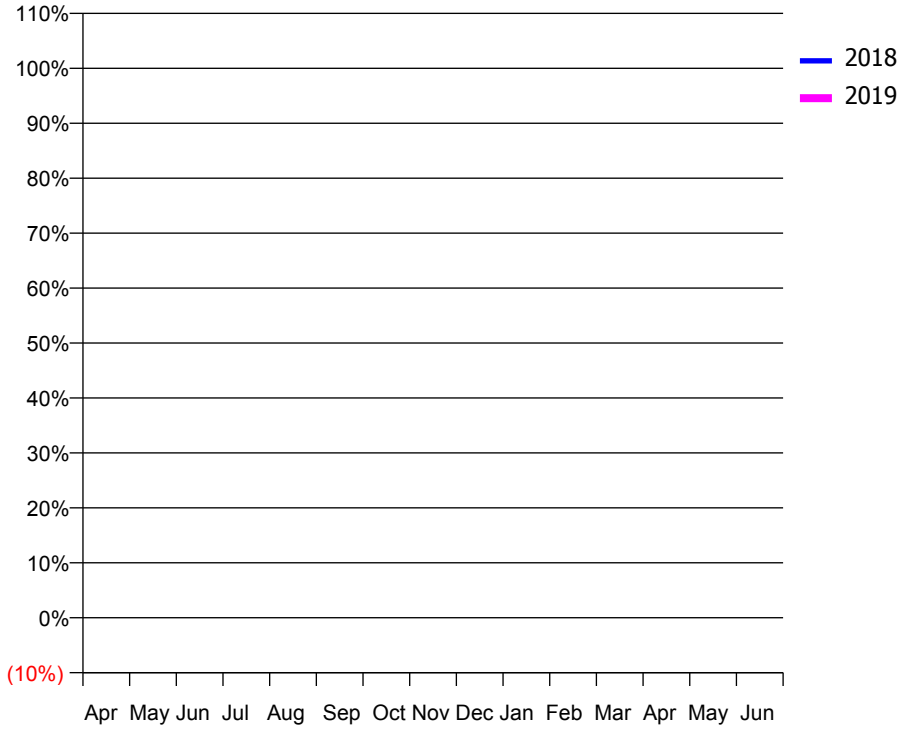
Name or company name	Kenneth Ng Surgery Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,340
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-161
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£249,317.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	1
May	48	24	1
June	51	46	2
July	55	50	3
August	55	98	7
September	99	99	7
October	102	120	7
November	124	130	7
December	124	175	7
January	124	200	
February	124	203	
March	125	204	
April	127	207	
May	127	207	
June	127	207	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	19	*5.3%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	19	*94.7%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	1	*100.0%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

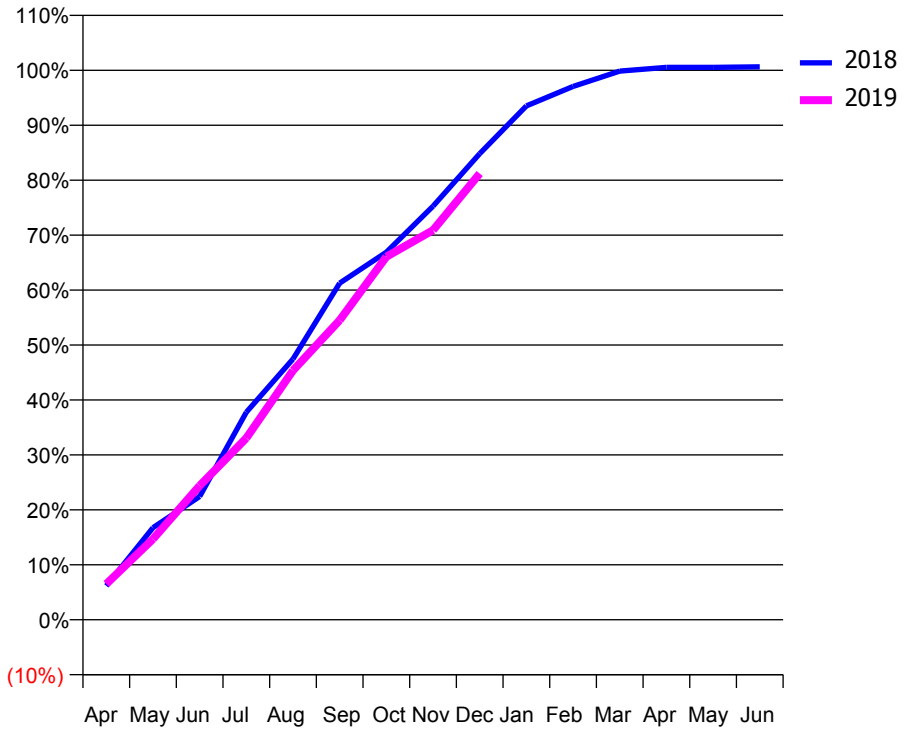
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,512
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-127
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,309,750.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	152	1,265	1,337
May	3,332	3,437	3,012
June	3,564	4,604	5,003
July	7,249	7,750	6,781
August	8,424	9,734	9,307
September	9,953	12,564	11,183
October	11,423	13,721	13,552
November	13,429	15,438	14,543
December	15,561	17,399	16,656
January	17,050	19,181	
February	18,453	19,907	
March	20,160	20,479	
April	20,680	20,618	
May	20,701	20,618	
June	20,785	20,639	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	957	1,271	75.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	290	1,271	22.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	1,271	1.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	957	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	957	1.4%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	803	957	83.9%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	141	957	14.7%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	806	871	92.5%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	871	4.4%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

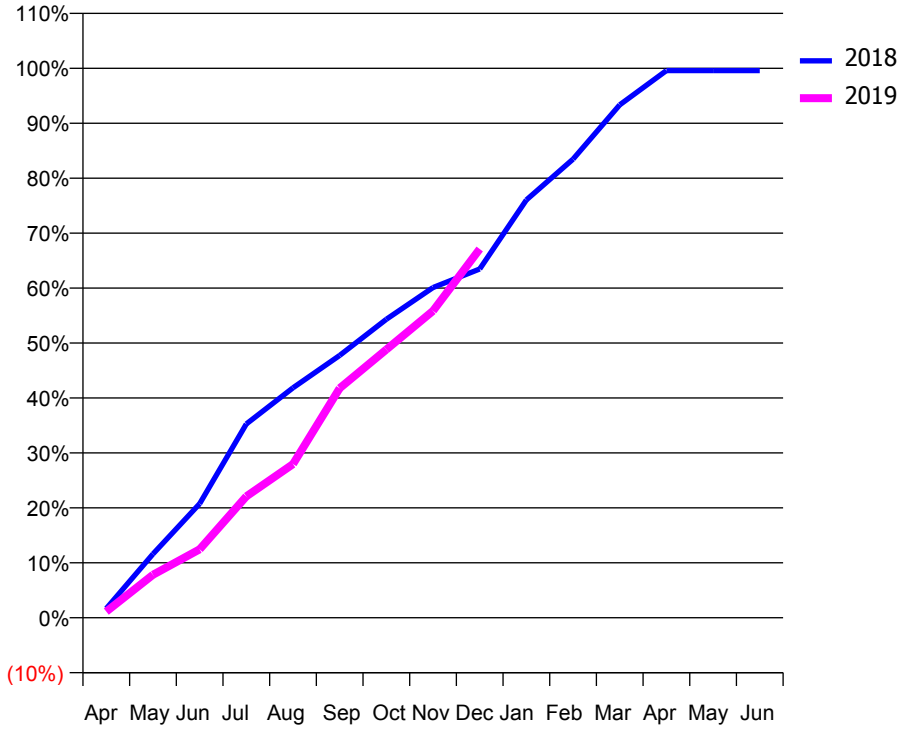
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,128
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£327,437.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-26	86	58
May	952	595	401
June	952	1,065	639
July	2,085	1,809	1,133
August	2,455	2,146	1,434
September	2,778	2,448	2,142
October	3,063	2,786	2,503
November	3,713	3,082	2,864
December	3,950	3,255	3,441
January	4,472	3,899	
February	4,728	4,280	
March	4,986	4,786	
April	5,177	5,106	
May	5,177	5,106	
June	5,198	5,106	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	258	338	76.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	338	17.2%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	338	6.5%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	258	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	258	1.6%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	215	258	83.3%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	258	12.8%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	234	262	89.3%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	262	6.5%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133582/0001 - December 2018

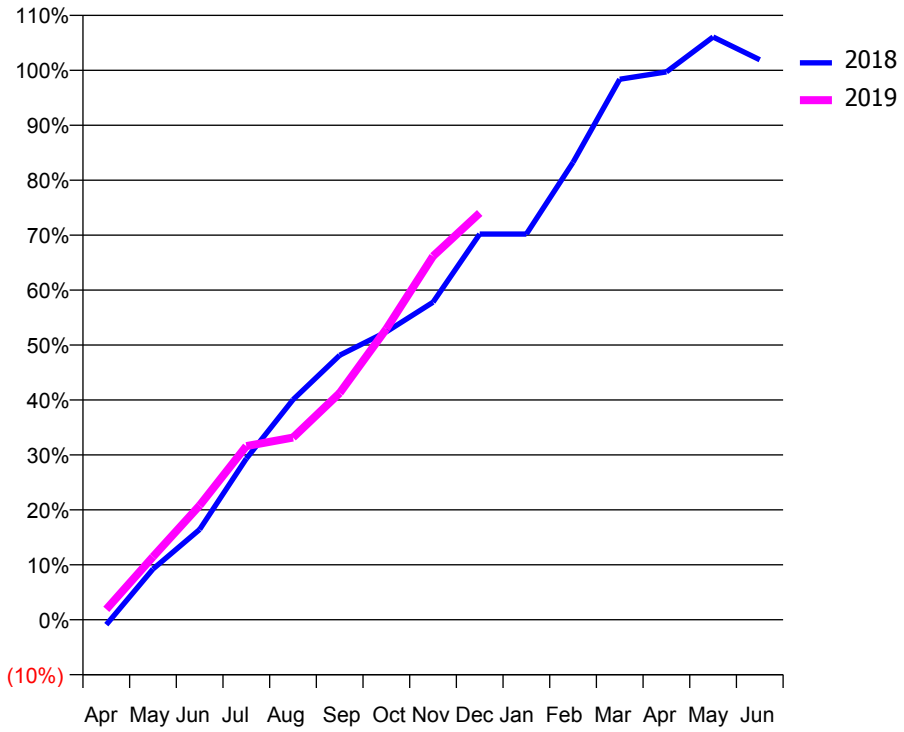
Name or company name	Dr Horan & Dr Simkiene
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,998
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	298
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,054
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-77
Baseline contract value	£613,513.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.65	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-37	77
May	999	374	465
June	1,093	667	844
July	1,618	1,189	1,281
August	1,846	1,624	1,344
September	2,317	1,951	1,673
October	2,317	2,124	2,146
November	2,788	2,343	2,682
December	3,222	2,846	3,001
January	3,359	2,846	
February	3,967	3,375	
March	3,967	3,988	
April	3,967	4,042	
May	3,996	4,300	
June	4,017	4,131	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	194	534	36.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	534	1.3%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	333	534	62.4%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	194	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	194	N/A	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	148	194	76.3%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	194	23.7%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	93	129	72.1%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	129	25.6%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157635/0001 - December 2018

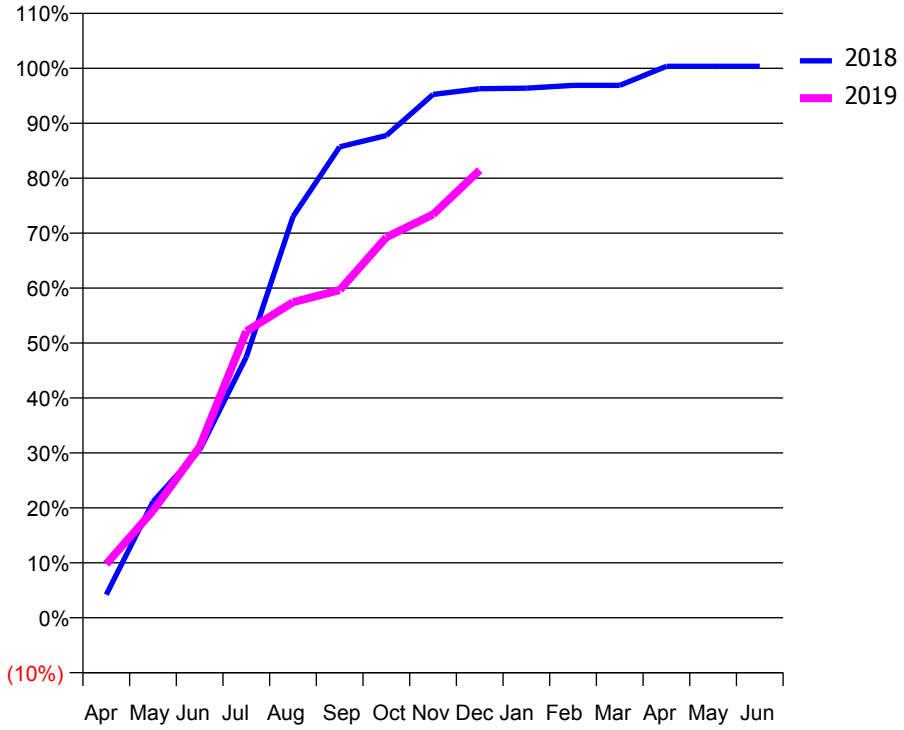
Name or company name	Friars Street Dental Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,022
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Baseline contract value	£189,233.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	149	85	198
May	256	427	394
June	428	617	629
July	707	960	1,054
August	927	1,476	1,161
September	1,053	1,733	1,206
October	1,117	1,775	1,400
November	1,244	1,926	1,484
December	1,503	1,947	1,647
January	1,756	1,949	
February	2,002	1,959	
March	2,065	1,959	
April	2,131	2,029	
May	2,131	2,029	
June	2,131	2,029	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	137	58.4%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	137	18.2%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	137	23.4%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	80	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	56	80	*70.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	80	*18.8%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	88	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	88	*0.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

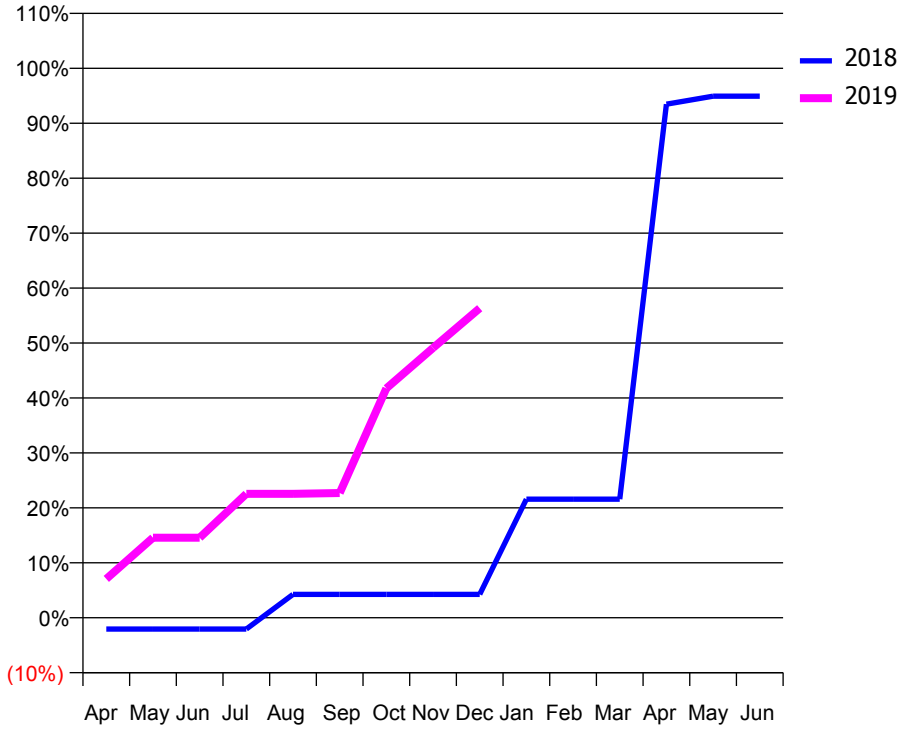
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157872/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	St Marks Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,454
Contract start date	19/08/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£90,403.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	-30	103
May	4	-30	212
June	48	-30	212
July	49	-30	328
August	136	62	328
September	169	62	330
October	169	62	607
November	238	62	714
December	301	62	819
January	301	314	
February	559	314	
March	857	314	
April	1,403	1,359	
May	1,403	1,380	
June	1,403	1,380	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	136	74.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	136	2.9%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	136	22.8%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	101	3.0%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	86	101	85.1%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	101	11.9%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	18	*5.6%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	18	*38.9%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

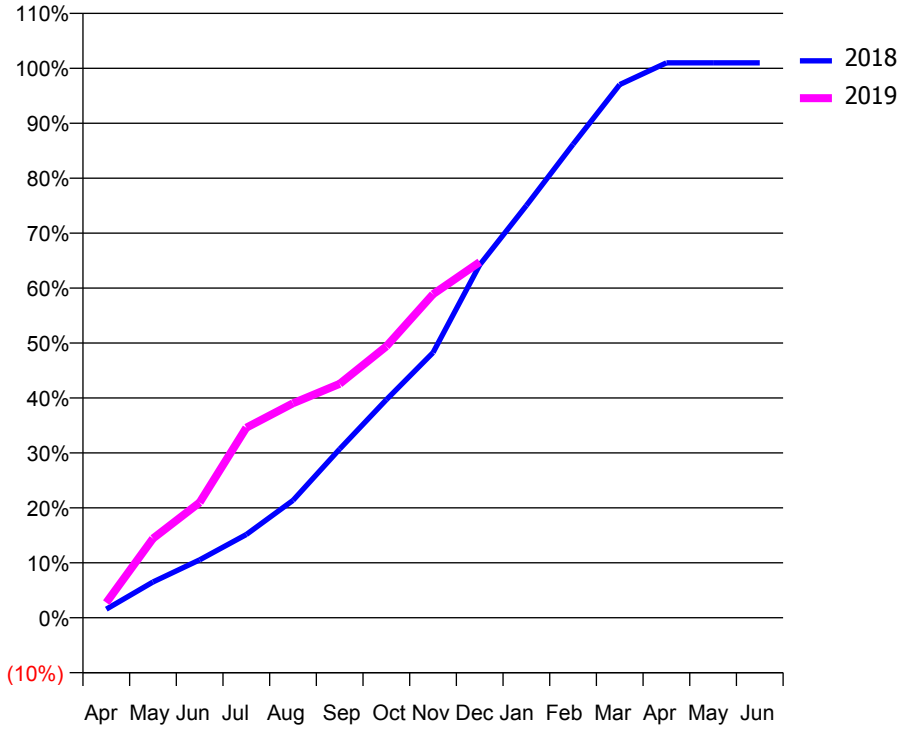
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-47
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,601.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	94	75	132
May	145	312	690
June	493	504	1,003
July	780	724	1,654
August	1,089	1,022	1,866
September	1,415	1,468	2,036
October	2,012	1,897	2,362
November	2,437	2,307	2,815
December	2,921	3,070	3,095
January	3,463	3,587	
February	3,884	4,119	
March	4,028	4,639	
April	4,077	4,828	
May	4,833	4,828	
June	4,833	4,828	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	212	619	34.2%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	116	619	18.7%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	291	619	47.0%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	212	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	65	212	30.7%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	121	212	57.1%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	212	11.8%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	193	243	79.4%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	243	13.6%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

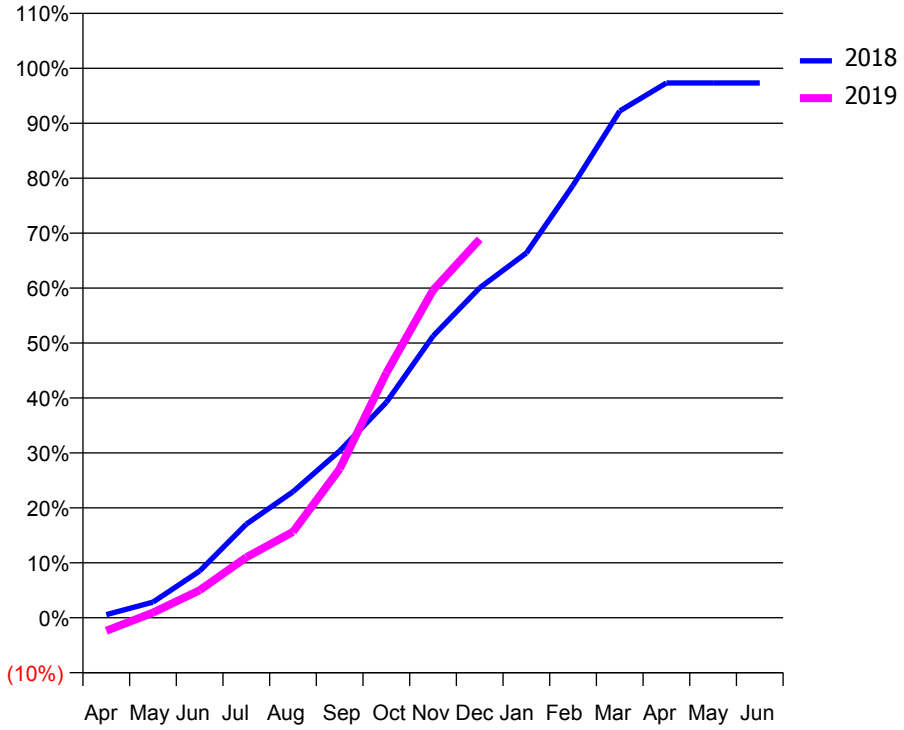
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,075
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	109
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£269,668.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	23	-97
May	24	116	38
June	205	347	204
July	338	695	448
August	431	935	637
September	494	1,238	1,104
October	723	1,598	1,816
November	1,031	2,089	2,429
December	1,201	2,447	2,807
January	1,506	2,705	
February	2,042	3,208	
March	2,747	3,759	
April	2,919	3,966	
May	4,075	3,966	
June	4,096	3,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	192	594	32.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	96	594	16.2%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	306	594	51.5%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	192	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	48	192	25.0%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	192	59.9%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	192	14.6%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	99	*78.8%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	99	*17.2%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168289/0001 - December 2018

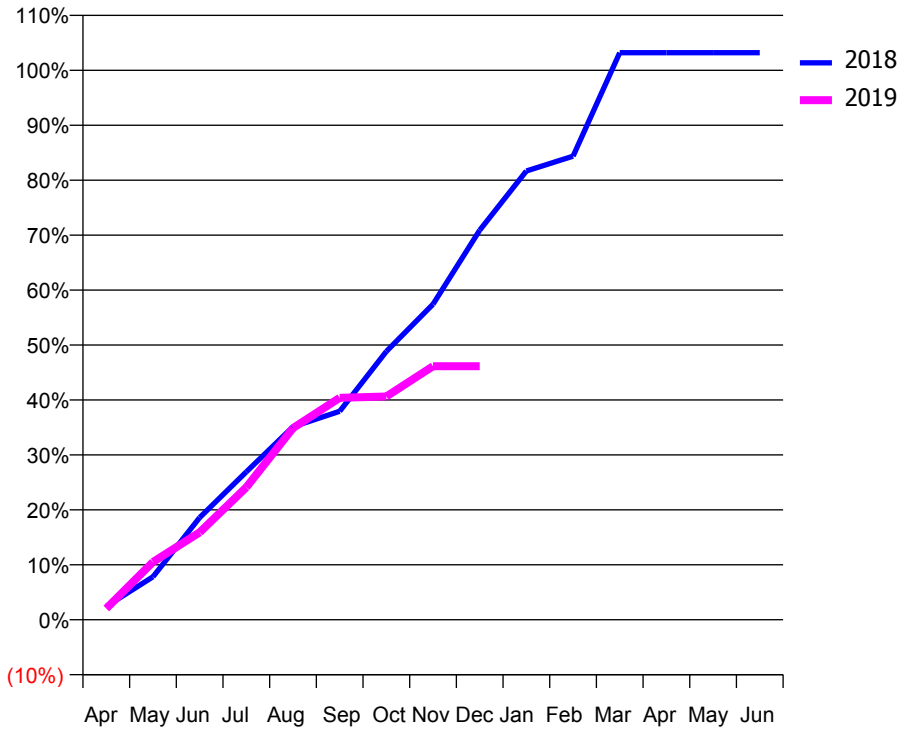
Name or company name	Mr Wolkenstein & Ms L Lucchesi
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	780
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£49,805.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	19	16
May	110	61	82
June	133	145	124
July	410	210	188
August	412	274	272
September	433	296	315
October	475	381	317
November	475	448	360
December	538	553	360
January	644	637	
February	707	658	
March	772	805	
April	774	805	
May	775	805	
June	778	805	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	36	*77.8%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	36	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	36	*22.2%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	28	*10.7%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	28	*64.3%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	28	*25.0%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	21	*85.7%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	21	*4.8%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169501/0001 - December 2018

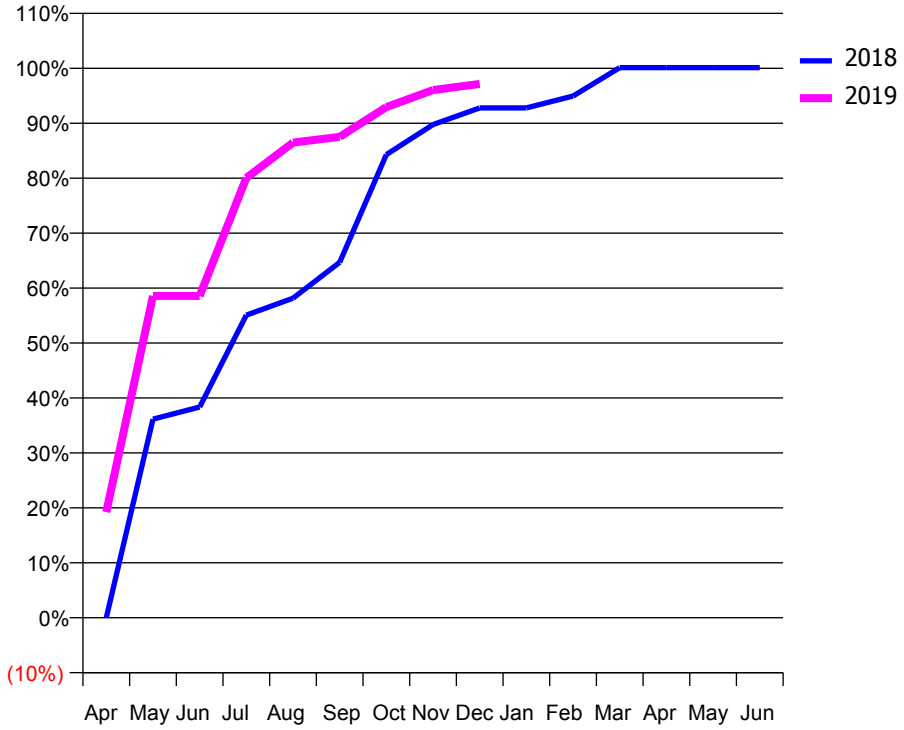
Name or company name	Orthoactive Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,996
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£181,837.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	576
May	1,086	1,068	1,755
June	1,556	1,133	1,755
July	2,074	1,627	2,398
August	2,077	1,718	2,591
September	2,207	1,911	2,622
October	2,450	2,490	2,784
November	2,606	2,651	2,877
December	2,681	2,741	2,911
January	2,833	2,741	
February	2,949	2,805	
March	2,954	2,957	
April	2,954	2,957	
May	2,954	2,957	
June	2,954	2,957	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	143	262	54.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	262	25.6%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	262	19.8%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	143	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	143	N/A	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	143	50.3%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	143	49.7%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	100	N/A	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	100	8.0%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0001 - December 2018

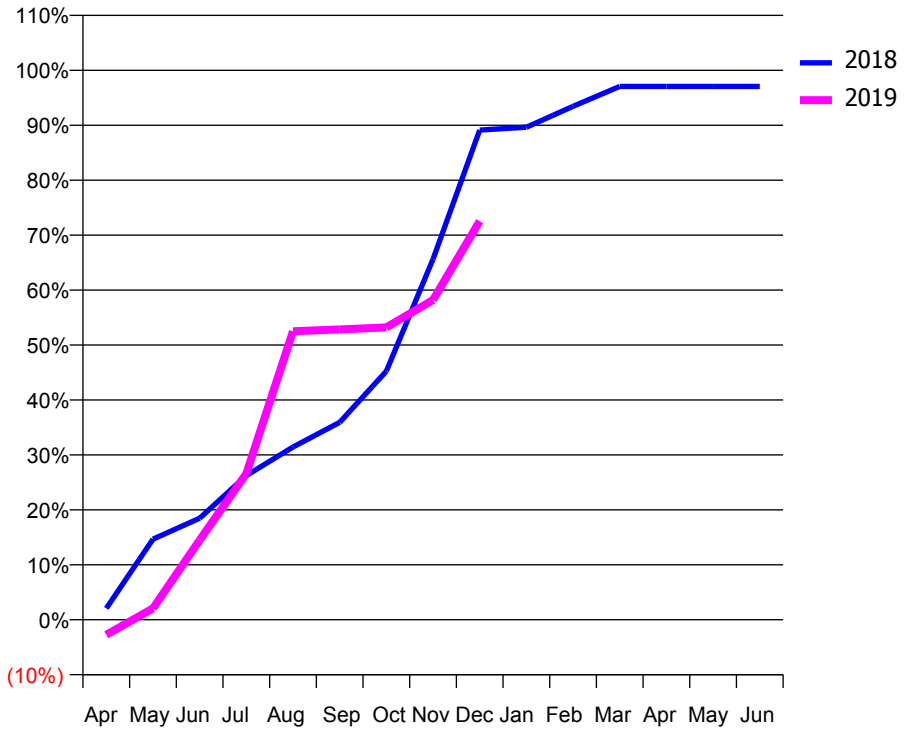
Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	13/10/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,962
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	579
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	17
Baseline contract value	£535,210.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	83	12	-16
May	169	85	12
June	190	107	84
July	317	152	154
August	359	182	304
September	382	208	306
October	447	262	308
November	468	380	337
December	490	516	420
January	511	519	
February	558	541	
March	582	562	
April	603	562	
May	626	562	
June	628	562	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	86	*23.3%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	86	*15.1%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	86	*61.6%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	*5.0%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	*75.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	*20.0%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	36	*63.9%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	36	*8.3%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

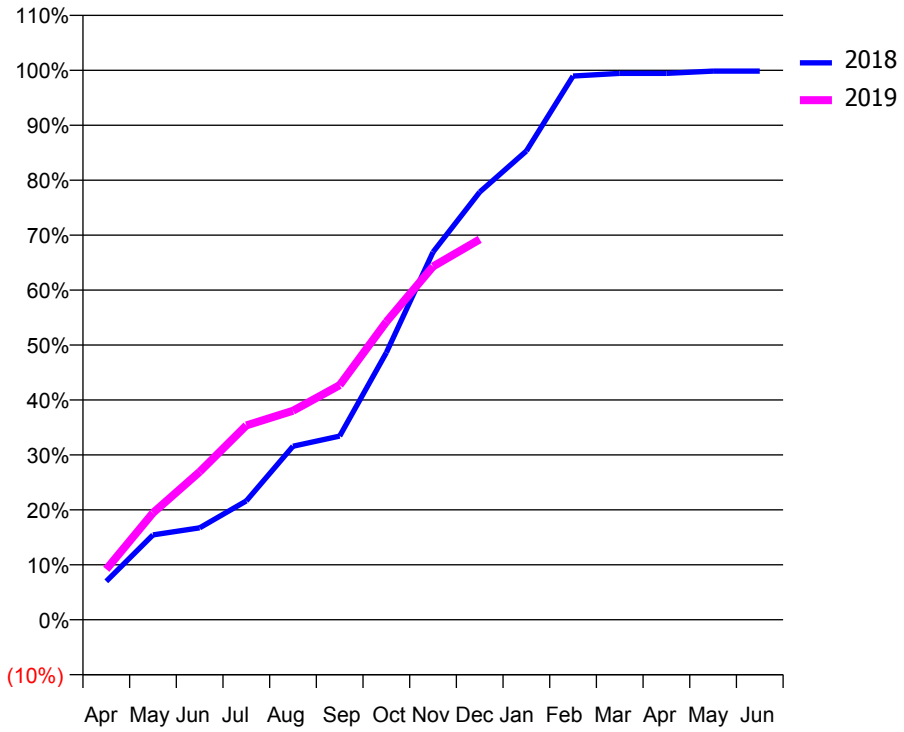
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,936
Contract start date	04/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£308,803.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	345	453
May	129	763	960
June	278	826	1,329
July	536	1,068	1,746
August	979	1,559	1,878
September	1,481	1,650	2,108
October	2,164	2,400	2,677
November	3,076	3,303	3,174
December	3,713	3,842	3,417
January	4,236	4,211	
February	4,870	4,884	
March	4,915	4,908	
April	4,937	4,908	
May	5,001	4,929	
June	5,001	4,929	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	208	454	45.8%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	50	454	11.0%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	196	454	43.2%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	208	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	208	2.4%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	161	208	77.4%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	208	19.7%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	61	63	*96.8%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	63	*3.2%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176702/0001 - December 2018

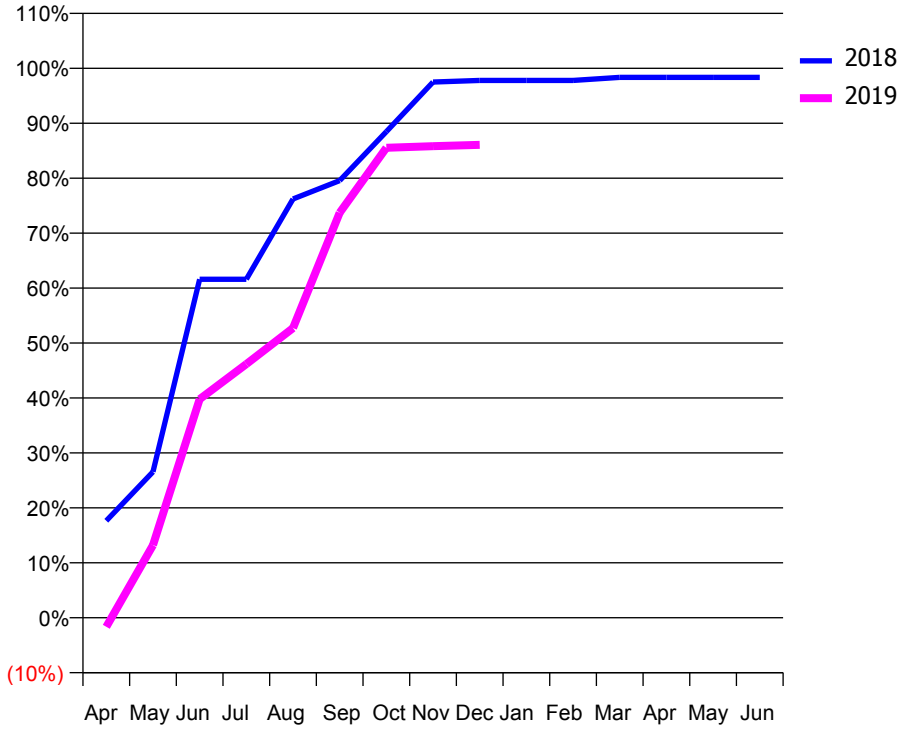
Name or company name	Jeffrey Sherer and Larry Levin
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	497
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	719
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£322,508.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	120	127	-12
May	225	191	95
June	269	443	286
July	378	443	332
August	610	548	379
September	715	572	530
October	736	636	615
November	737	701	617
December	737	703	619
January	737	703	
February	737	703	
March	737	707	
April	717	707	
May	717	707	
June	718	707	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	54	*61.1%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	54	*18.5%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	54	*20.4%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	33	*100.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	33	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	23	*100.0%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	23	*0.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178861/0001 - December 2018

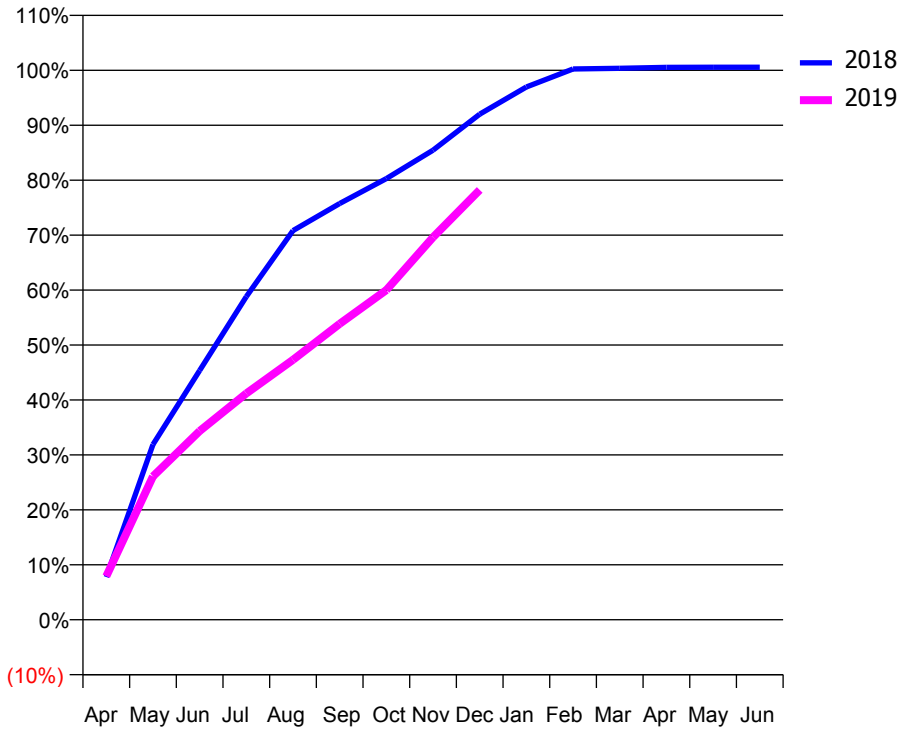
Name or company name	Smile Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,458
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Baseline contract value	£795,784.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,029	1,046	1,065
May	3,112	4,293	3,514
June	6,589	6,104	4,624
July	8,383	7,915	5,544
August	9,721	9,531	6,367
September	11,718	10,193	7,249
October	12,649	10,806	8,076
November	13,095	11,501	9,368
December	13,529	12,382	10,528
January	13,538	13,049	
February	13,566	13,491	
March	13,623	13,507	
April	13,639	13,529	
May	13,660	13,531	
June	13,660	13,531	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	520	1,353	38.4%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	151	1,353	11.2%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	682	1,353	50.4%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	520	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	520	1.5%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	430	520	82.7%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	520	15.8%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	364	430	84.7%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	430	10.2%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182397/0001 - December 2018

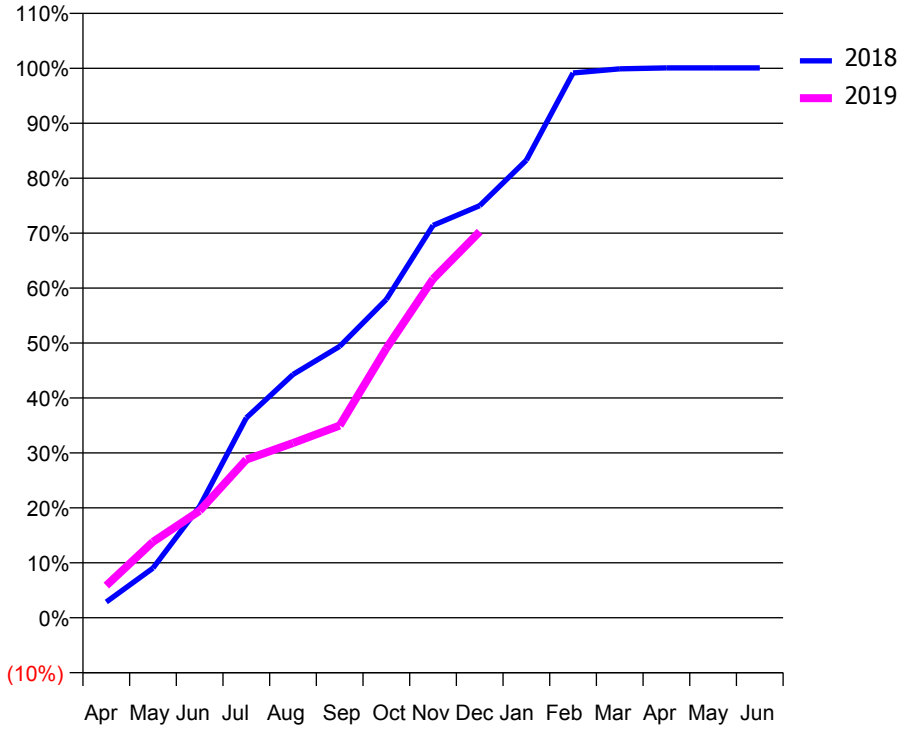
Name or company name	Bank Bulidings Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,973
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,067
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£1,158,673.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	137	88	180
May	503	277	424
June	804	622	597
July	1,085	1,116	883
August	1,306	1,358	975
September	1,657	1,515	1,073
October	1,960	1,777	1,504
November	2,252	2,190	1,891
December	2,575	2,300	2,155
January	2,774	2,554	
February	2,901	3,041	
March	3,033	3,064	
April	3,100	3,069	
May	3,100	3,069	
June	3,101	3,069	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	134	259	51.7%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	259	17.0%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	259	31.3%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	134	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	134	3.0%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	86	134	64.2%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	134	32.8%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	33	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	33	*9.1%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0002 - December 2018

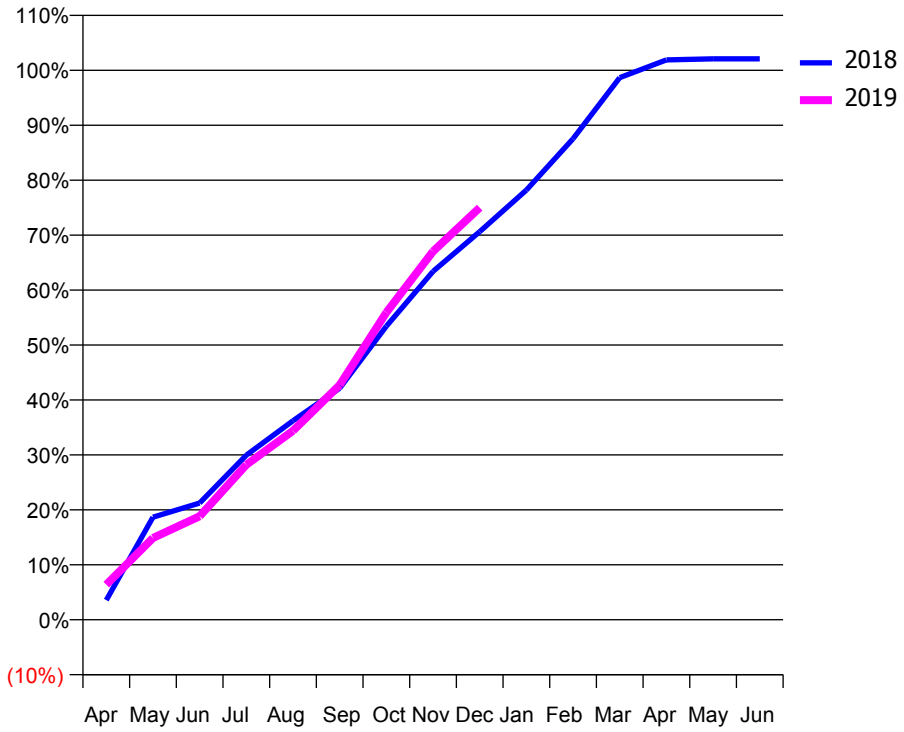
Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,779
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-216
Baseline contract value	£729,246.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	215	387	690
May	802	2,013	1,604
June	1,138	2,290	2,031
July	2,458	3,228	3,040
August	3,069	3,904	3,709
September	3,781	4,543	4,606
October	4,831	5,759	6,028
November	5,756	6,834	7,225
December	6,160	7,614	8,085
January	7,215	8,430	
February	9,887	9,435	
March	10,807	10,634	
April	10,818	10,981	
May	10,904	11,002	
June	10,988	11,003	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	523	964	54.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	221	964	22.9%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	220	964	22.8%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	523	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	523	7.1%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	368	523	70.4%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	112	523	21.4%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	299	321	93.1%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	321	3.4%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188301/0001 - December 2018

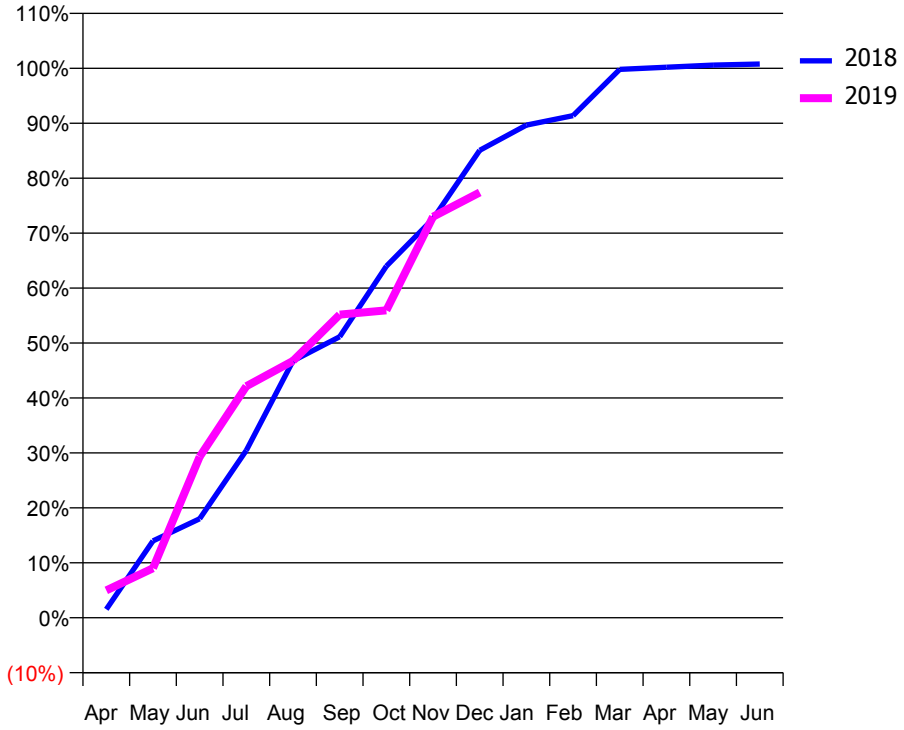
Name or company name	Capel Dental Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,612
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-51
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	522
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Baseline contract value	£194,986.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.37	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	8	26
May	176	73	47
June	281	94	153
July	366	159	220
August	366	244	244
September	410	267	288
October	431	334	292
November	454	379	381
December	456	444	404
January	478	468	
February	500	477	
March	525	521	
April	525	523	
May	527	525	
June	527	526	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	63	*33.3%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	63	*15.9%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	63	*50.8%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	21	*95.2%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	21	*4.8%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	17	*82.4%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	17	*11.8%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

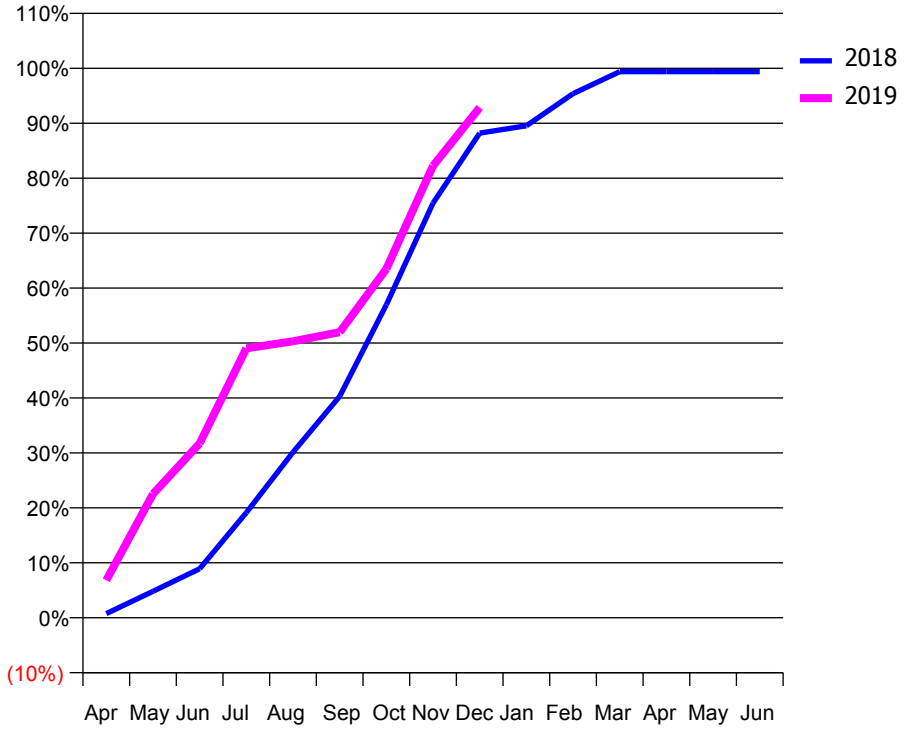
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198390/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Stewart House Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,847
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	37
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£375,163.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	72	45	399
May	404	282	1,318
June	682	522	1,856
July	1,035	1,119	2,866
August	1,524	1,761	2,942
September	2,267	2,356	3,039
October	2,812	3,331	3,713
November	3,642	4,412	4,809
December	4,002	5,157	5,429
January	4,003	5,236	
February	4,611	5,576	
March	5,658	5,810	
April	5,890	5,810	
May	5,890	5,810	
June	5,890	5,810	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	277	621	44.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	145	621	23.3%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	199	621	32.0%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	277	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	277	1.4%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	192	277	69.3%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	277	27.8%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	218	295	73.9%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	295	11.9%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	*94.4%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

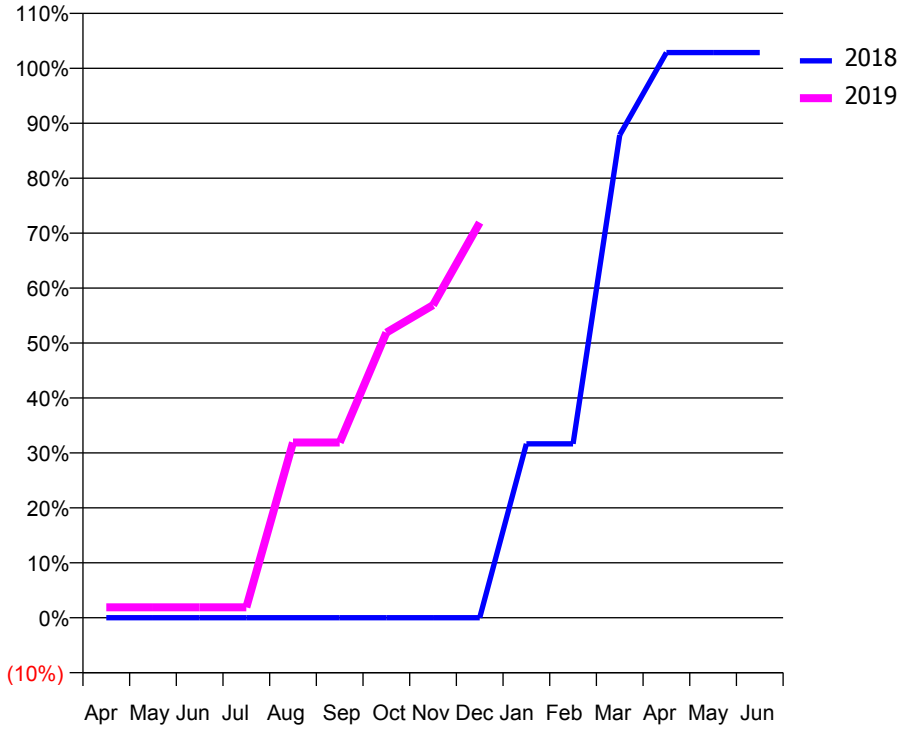
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 209325/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Shiamiela Hussain	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,640
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	149
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£177,017.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	8
May	1	0	8
June	5	0	8
July	5	0	8
August	27	0	134
September	27	0	134
October	27	0	218
November	48	0	239
December	48	0	302
January	48	133	
February	52	133	
March	53	369	
April	54	432	
May	54	432	
June	54	432	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	43	*81.4%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	43	*7.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	43	*11.6%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	35	*2.9%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	35	*80.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	35	*11.4%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220469/0001 - December 2018

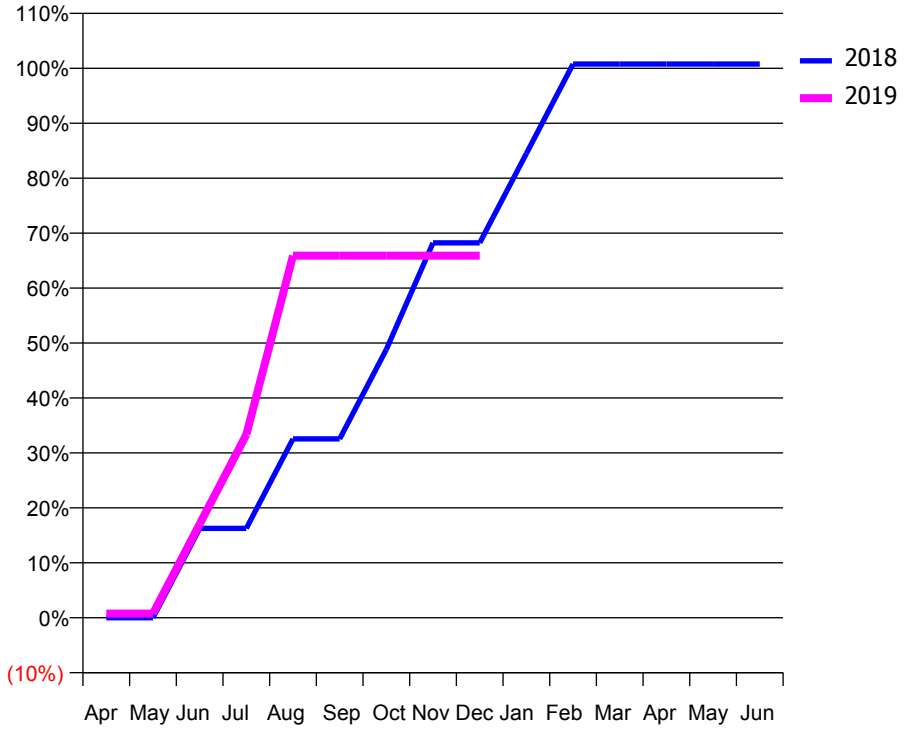
Name or company name	Riverside Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,083
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	64
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	129
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£105,887.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1
May	22	0	1
June	22	21	22
July	43	21	43
August	43	42	85
September	43	42	85
October	64	63	85
November	65	88	85
December	86	88	85
January	86	109	
February	86	130	
March	86	130	
April	86	130	
May	86	130	
June	107	130	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	7	*100.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	7	*0.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	7	*85.7%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222224/0001 - December 2018

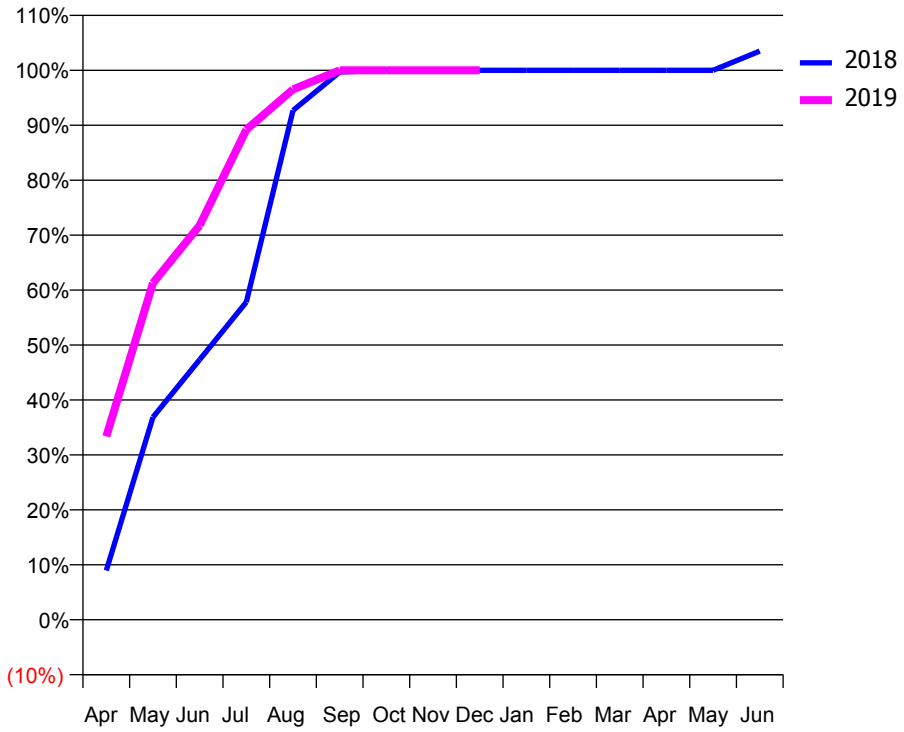
Name or company name	MR DA STOTT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,808
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	256
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	602
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Baseline contract value	£349,281.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	131	54	201
May	404	222	369
June	530	285	432
July	593	348	537
August	596	558	581
September	617	600	602
October	617	602	602
November	617	602	602
December	617	602	602
January	617	602	
February	617	602	
March	617	602	
April	617	602	
May	617	602	
June	617	623	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	31	*93.5%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	31	*3.2%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	31	*3.2%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	29	*6.9%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	29	*75.9%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	29	*17.2%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	18	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	18	*16.7%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232246/0001 - December 2018

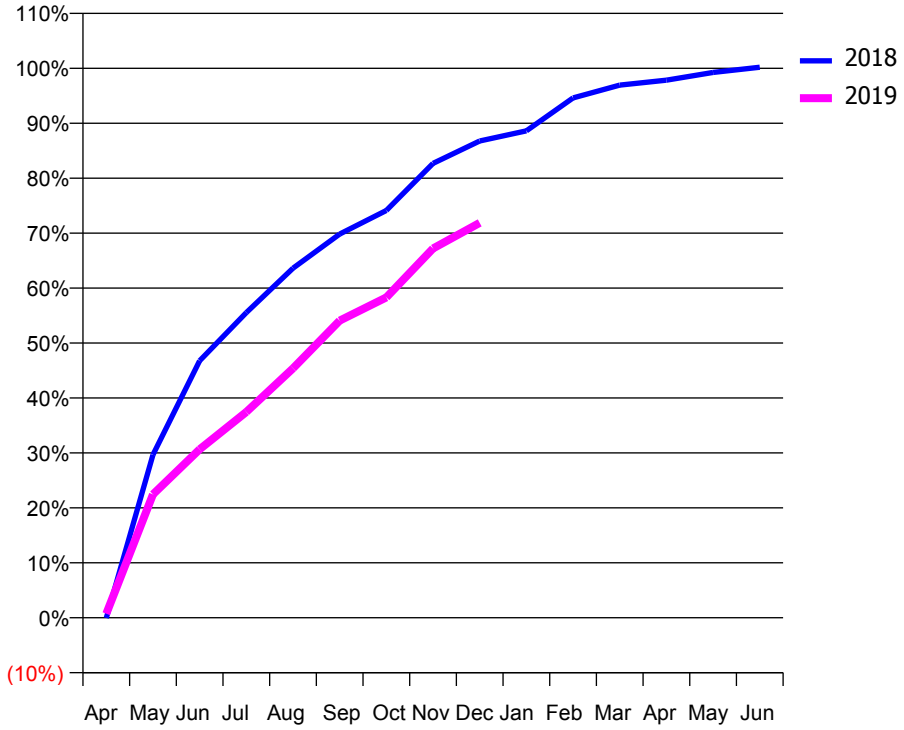
Name or company name	MR TI DAVIES
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,476
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£291,741.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	-3	33
May	1,505	1,328	1,005
June	1,774	2,094	1,372
July	2,421	2,486	1,676
August	3,031	2,847	2,032
September	3,450	3,125	2,421
October	3,813	3,318	2,610
November	4,027	3,701	3,008
December	4,072	3,884	3,217
January	4,151	3,966	
February	4,305	4,234	
March	4,390	4,339	
April	4,437	4,379	
May	4,462	4,442	
June	4,462	4,484	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	151	857	17.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	183	857	21.4%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	523	857	61.0%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	151	0.7%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	151	N/A	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	151	96.7%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	151	N/A	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	139	158	88.0%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	158	1.9%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

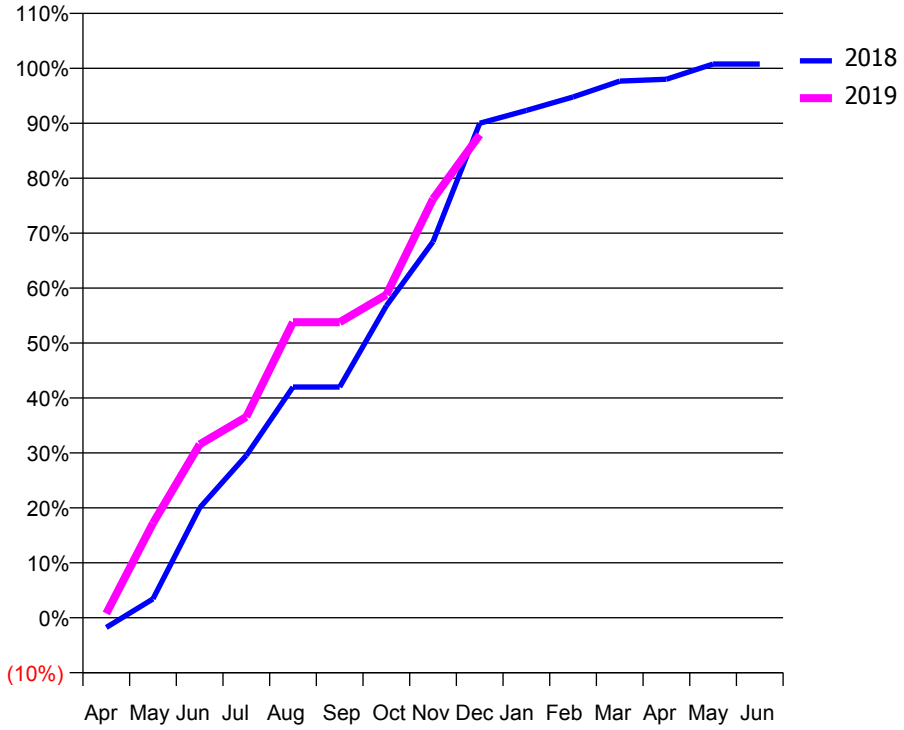
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 299022/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR G KARATZOPOULOS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	551
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	12
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract start date	01/08/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£72,773.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-27	-16	7
May	-27	31	155
June	41	180	284
July	87	266	329
August	200	378	484
September	222	378	484
October	289	511	529
November	314	616	686
December	384	810	791
January	478	831	
February	524	853	
March	545	879	
April	822	882	
May	884	907	
June	884	907	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	81	*49.4%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	81	*17.3%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	81	*33.3%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	40	*2.5%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	40	*55.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	40	*40.0%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	36	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	36	*16.7%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329185/0001 - December 2018

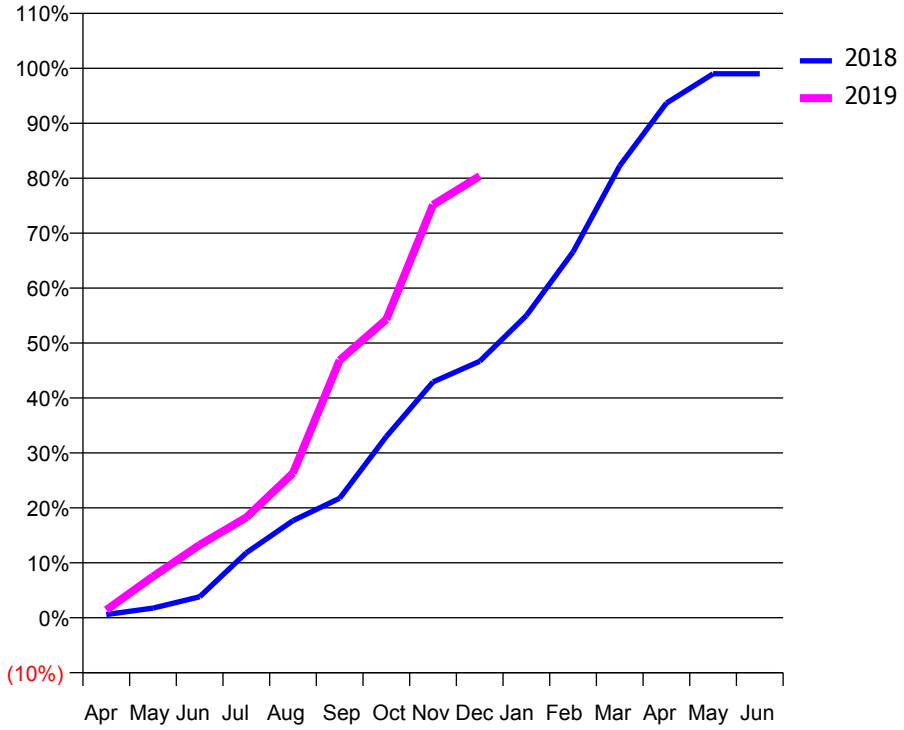
Name or company name	MR HS SKOYLES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,279
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£1,173,799.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	33	7	17
May	60	21	90
June	172	46	159
July	283	142	219
August	331	212	316
September	440	261	563
October	526	396	652
November	557	515	902
December	603	560	965
January	664	660	
February	702	799	
March	1,024	987	
April	1,077	1,124	
May	1,104	1,188	
June	1,148	1,188	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	570	9.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	570	4.6%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	489	570	85.8%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	55	*9.1%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	55	*58.2%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	55	*32.7%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	38	*52.6%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	38	*10.5%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

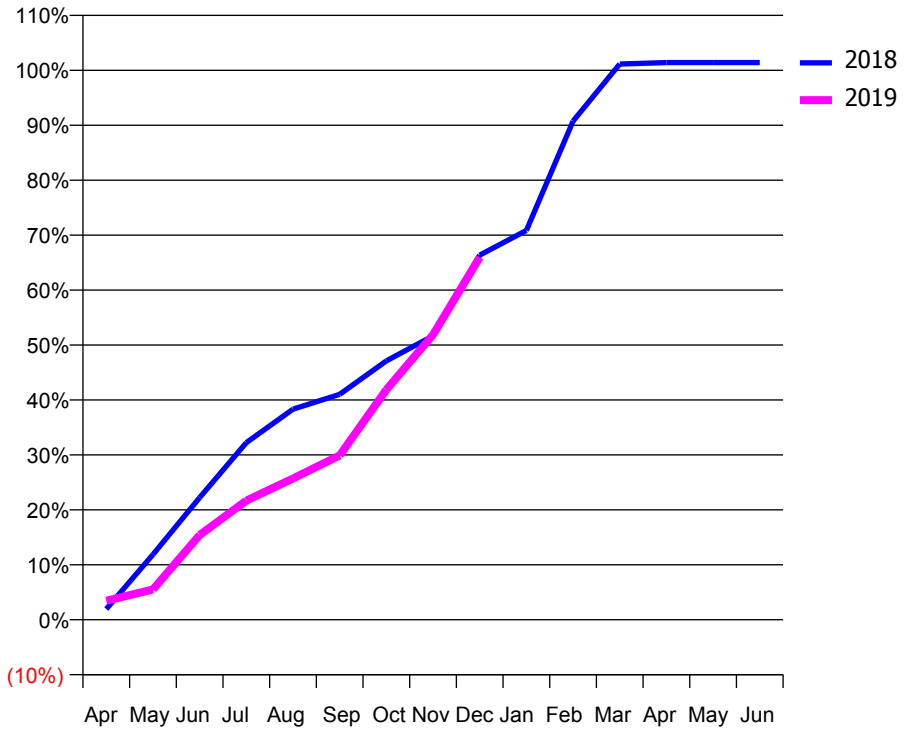
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 566497/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RA DORR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,070
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£68,322.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	21	37
May	132	127	59
June	284	238	165
July	392	345	232
August	504	410	275
September	549	439	320
October	678	504	448
November	739	553	555
December	826	710	706
January	912	758	
February	975	971	
March	1,085	1,082	
April	1,108	1,085	
May	1,109	1,085	
June	1,109	1,085	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	86	*57.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	86	*7.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	86	*36.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	49	*4.1%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	49	*89.8%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	49	*4.1%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	47	*78.7%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	47	*17.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

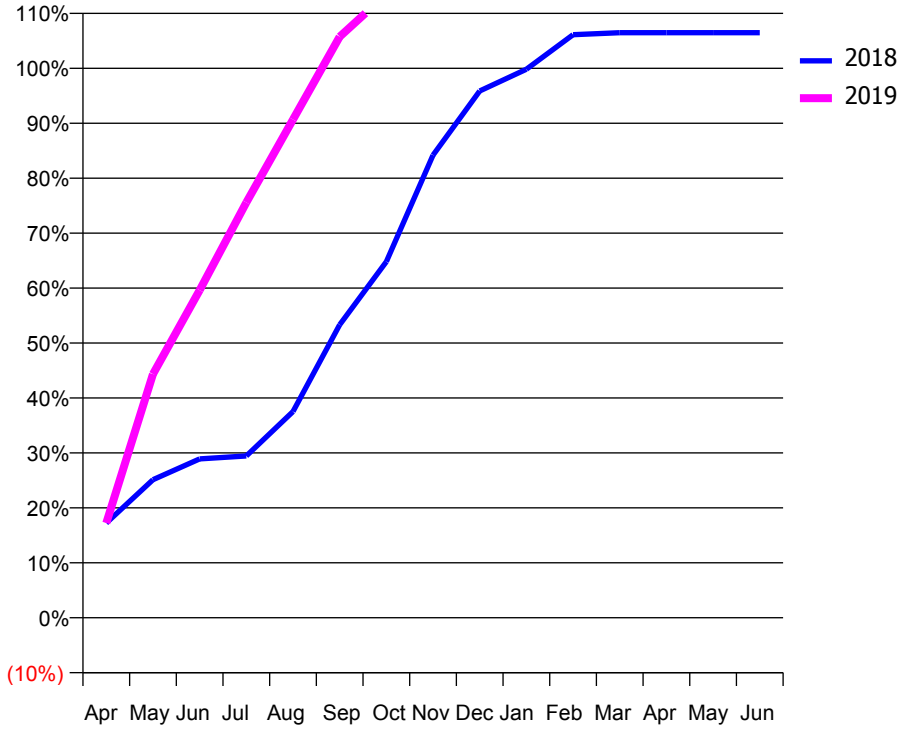
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636444/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS LD POULTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	557
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£36,225.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	78	96	96
May	163	140	247
June	273	161	332
July	296	164	421
August	401	209	505
September	465	297	589
October	528	361	632
November	593	469	656
December	593	534	656
January	593	556	
February	594	591	
March	594	593	
April	594	593	
May	594	593	
June	595	593	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	52	*69.2%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	52	*5.8%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	52	*25.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	36	*16.7%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	36	*61.1%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	36	*19.4%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	23	*73.9%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	23	*13.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729159/0001 - December 2018

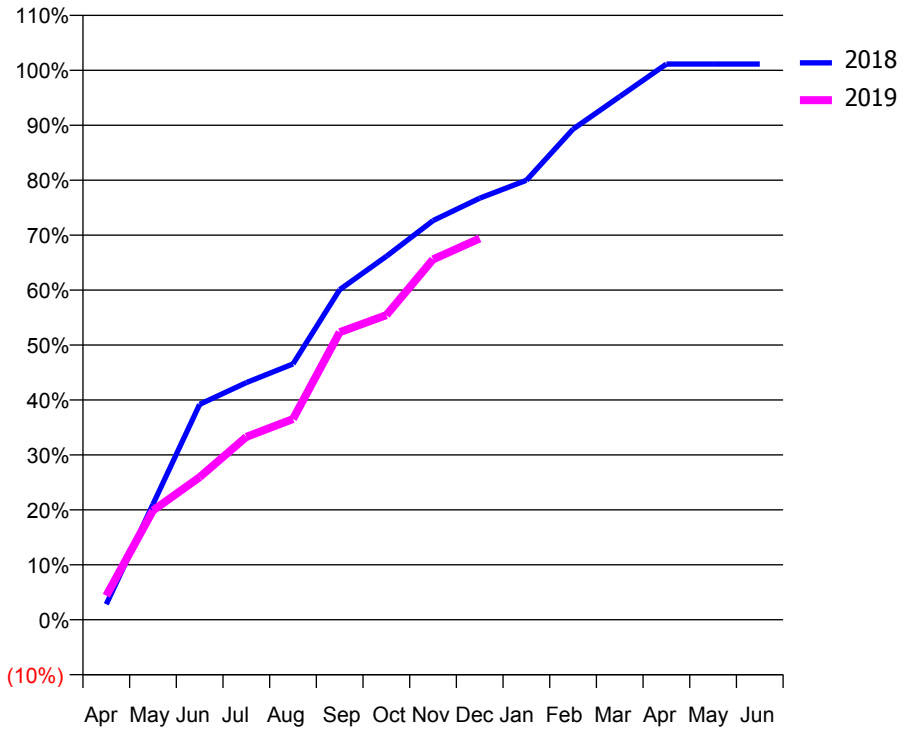
Name or company name	MRS AM RAE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	612
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	11
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	709
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Baseline contract value	£62,226.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	20	31
May	112	149	141
June	201	278	184
July	349	306	236
August	413	330	259
September	643	426	371
October	689	469	393
November	756	515	465
December	799	544	492
January	866	567	
February	934	633	
March	1,019	675	
April	1,019	717	
May	1,019	717	
June	1,019	717	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	77	*37.7%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	77	*29.9%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	77	*32.5%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	29	*72.4%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	29	*27.6%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	43	*95.3%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	43	*2.3%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736619/0001 - December 2018

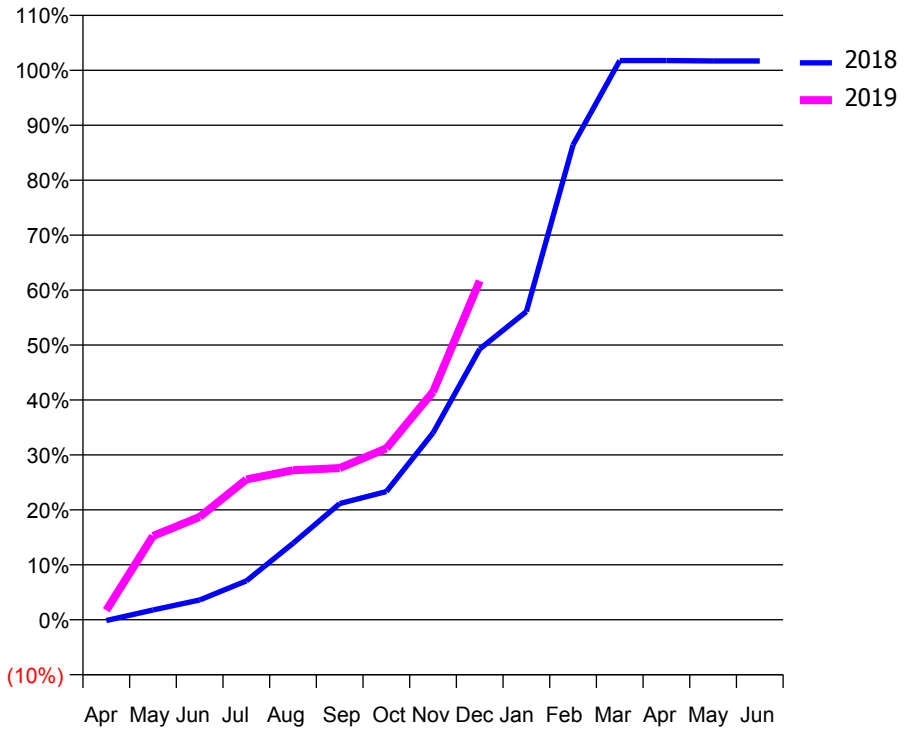
Name or company name	MR DB BUCHANAN
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,257
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-21
Baseline contract value	£129,699.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	-2	22
May	49	22	192
June	91	45	235
July	154	89	321
August	238	175	342
September	242	266	347
October	501	293	392
November	629	427	521
December	693	619	775
January	694	705	
February	866	1,086	
March	1,170	1,279	
April	1,255	1,279	
May	1,255	1,278	
June	1,255	1,278	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	82	*80.5%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	82	*3.7%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	82	*15.9%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	66	*1.5%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	56	66	*84.8%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	66	*13.6%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	21	*85.7%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	21	*0.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 759953/0001 - December 2018

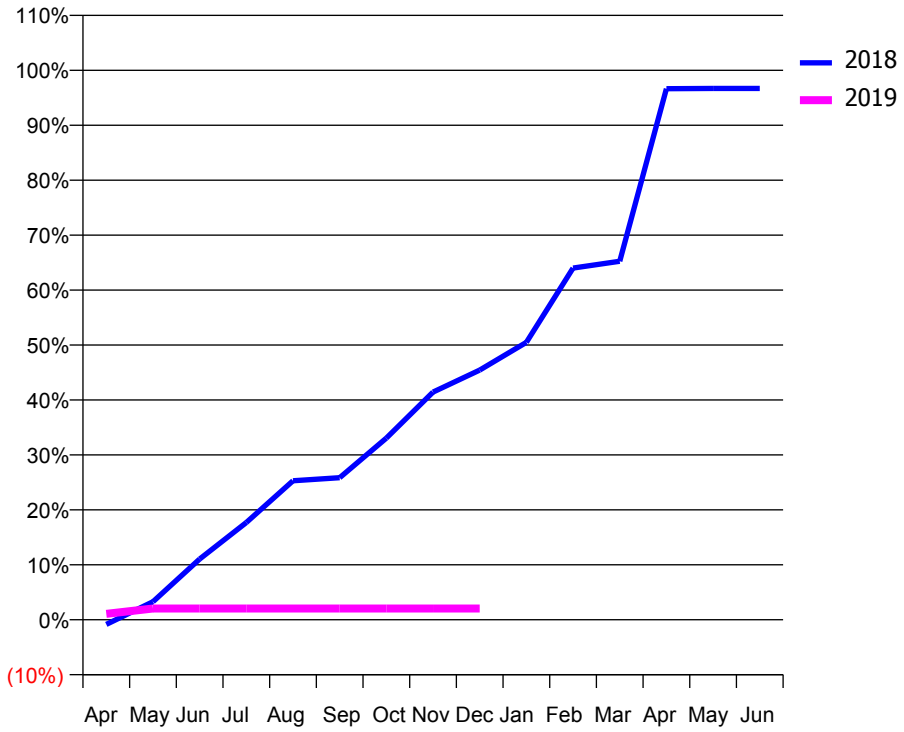
Name or company name	MR RA PARKER
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	29/06/2018

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	930
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£63,466.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-21	-32	10
May	284	124	19
June	583	416	19
July	925	666	19
August	1,079	952	19
September	1,306	973	19
October	1,484	1,244	19
November	1,855	1,559	19
December	1,968	1,709	19
January	2,118	1,899	
February	2,564	2,408	
March	3,212	2,455	
April	3,688	3,636	
May	3,730	3,638	
June	3,730	3,638	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	90	180	50.0%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	180	2.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	85	180	47.2%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	90	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	90	*21.1%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	90	*60.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	90	*18.9%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	74	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	74	*13.5%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 800759/0002 - December 2018

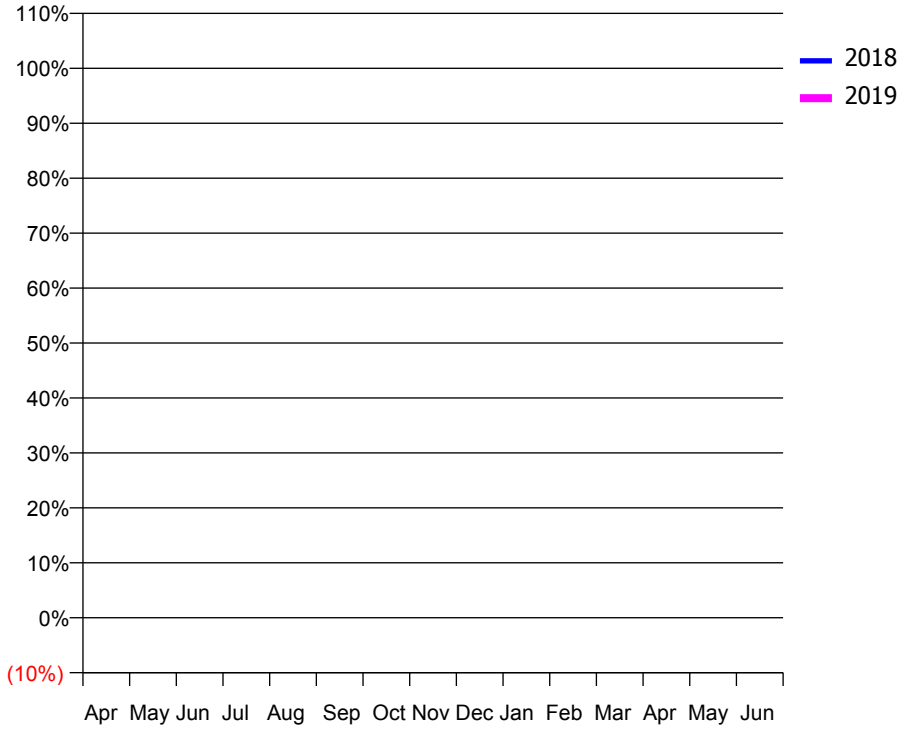
Name or company name	MR D JONES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	28/07/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,409
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£27,848.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	4	1	0
June	7	6	0
July	14	10	21
August	14	10	28
September	19	12	28
October	22	13	30
November	22	15	30
December	23	15	36
January	23	23	
February	24	45	
March	35	48	
April	37	53	
May	37	55	
June	37	55	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	30	*13.3%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	30	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	30	*86.7%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	4	*25.0%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	*25.0%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	4	*N/A*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

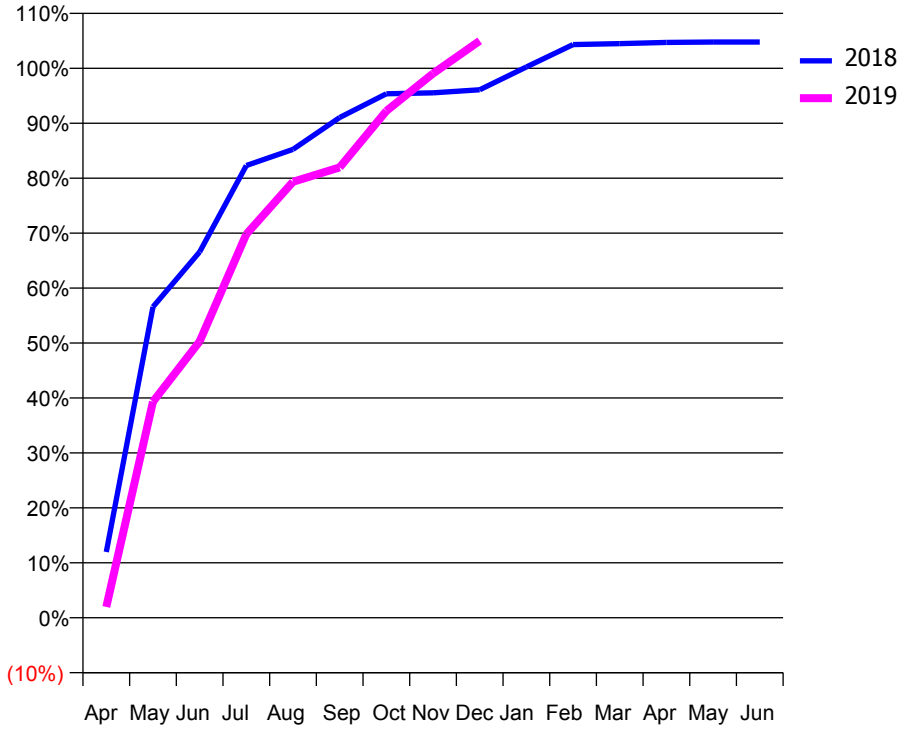
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817899/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS AM BRANCH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,762
Contract start date	05/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£114,677.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	229	211	35
May	890	997	693
June	1,147	1,173	886
July	1,365	1,450	1,230
August	1,522	1,502	1,398
September	1,568	1,604	1,444
October	1,601	1,680	1,625
November	1,696	1,683	1,745
December	1,751	1,693	1,850
January	1,784	1,766	
February	1,788	1,838	
March	1,835	1,841	
April	1,835	1,845	
May	1,836	1,846	
June	1,836	1,846	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	90	202	44.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	202	3.5%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	105	202	52.0%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	90	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	90	*3.3%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	90	*73.3%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	90	*23.3%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	82	94	*87.2%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	94	*8.5%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

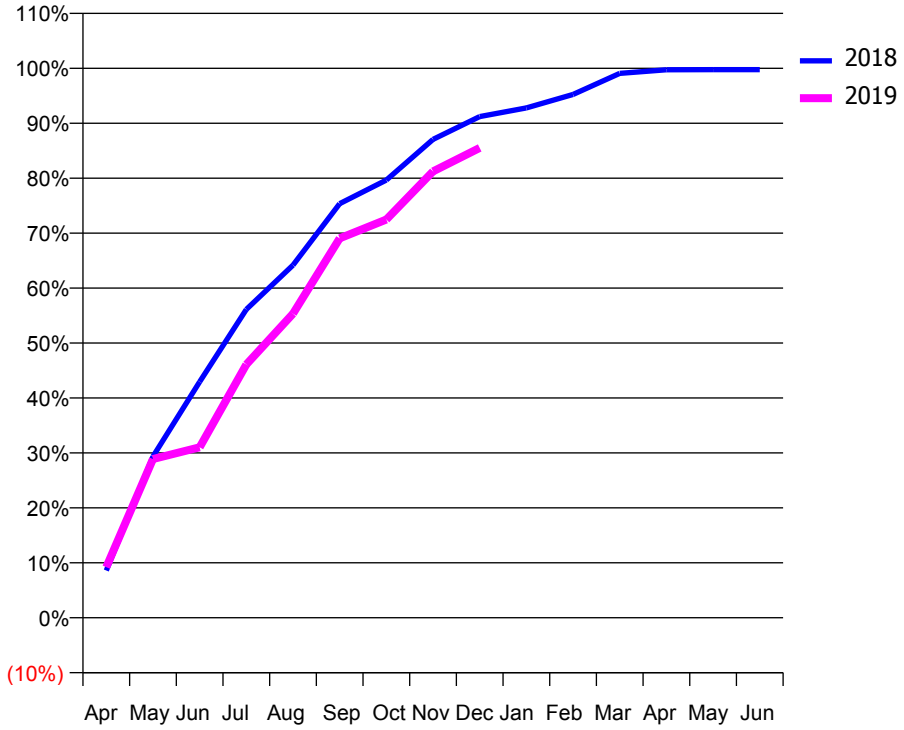
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AR HARE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,307
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£653,397.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	205	885	948
May	2,326	3,019	2,977
June	3,457	4,417	3,197
July	4,782	5,772	4,750
August	5,559	6,601	5,703
September	6,721	7,751	7,116
October	7,684	8,193	7,469
November	8,505	8,955	8,372
December	8,950	9,382	8,812
January	9,348	9,545	
February	9,682	9,795	
March	10,218	10,190	
April	10,365	10,257	
May	10,367	10,259	
June	10,389	10,259	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	445	926	48.1%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	227	926	24.5%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	254	926	27.4%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	445	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	445	3.8%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	353	445	79.3%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	445	16.4%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	309	340	90.9%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	340	5.3%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	29	29	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

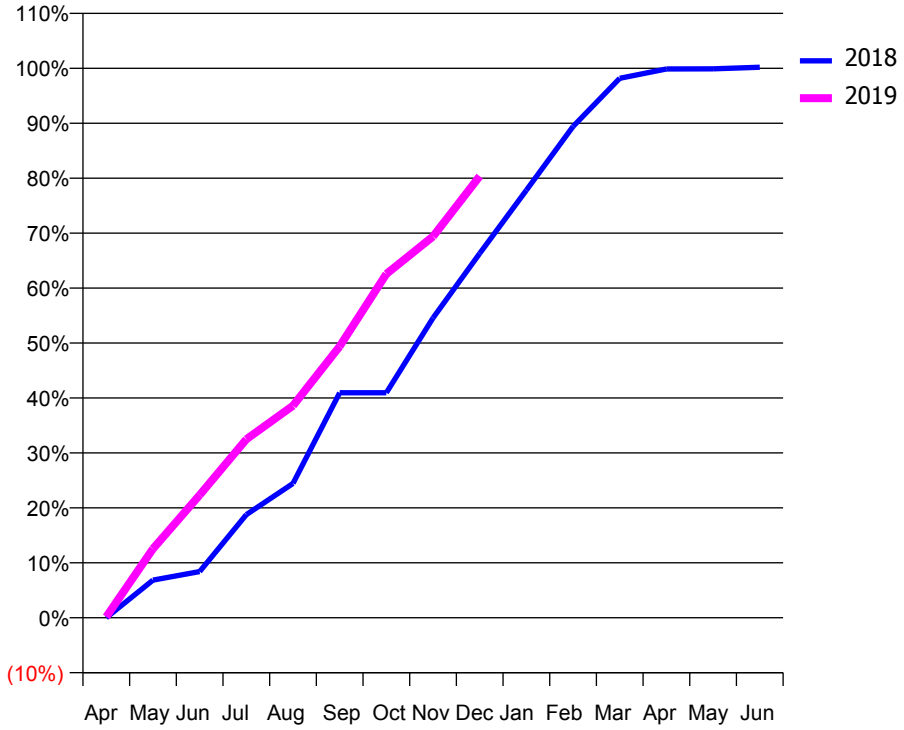
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AR HARE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,593
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£481,465.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	92	0	14
May	704	520	953
June	1,154	639	1,697
July	1,671	1,425	2,467
August	1,973	1,857	2,931
September	2,615	3,110	3,751
October	2,935	3,110	4,751
November	4,100	4,143	5,268
December	4,725	5,035	6,102
January	4,874	5,908	
February	6,027	6,790	
March	7,059	7,454	
April	7,551	7,584	
May	7,594	7,586	
June	7,594	7,607	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	408	594	68.7%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	594	14.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	594	16.5%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	408	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	408	3.7%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	326	408	79.9%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	408	15.9%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	237	291	81.4%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	291	14.4%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0006 - December 2018

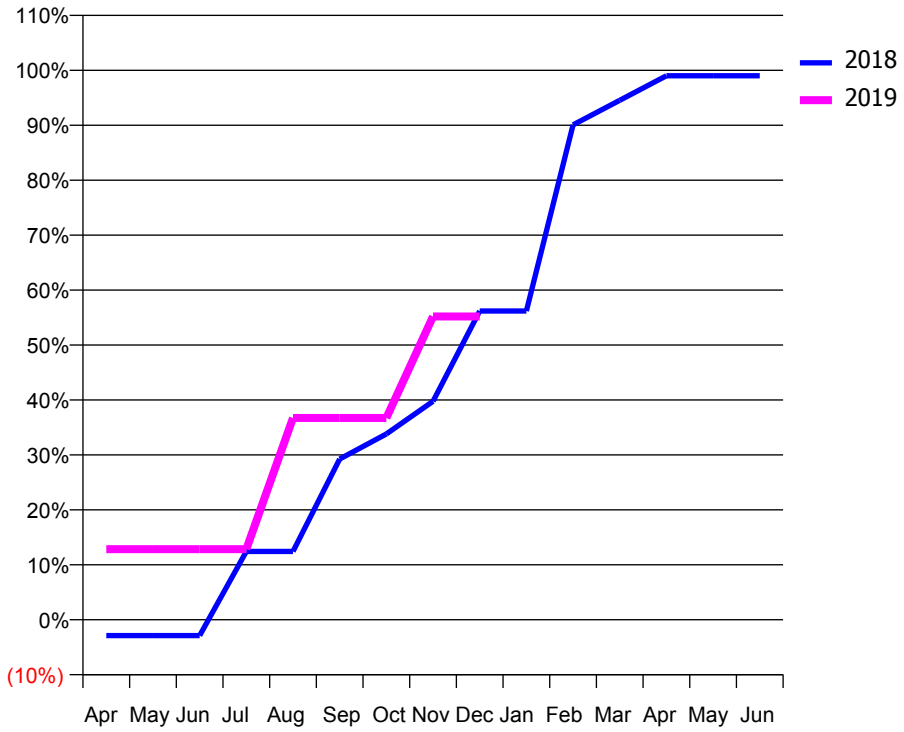
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,778
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	486
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,408
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£570,379.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-28	-41	181
May	-28	-41	181
June	308	-41	181
July	308	175	181
August	434	175	517
September	434	412	517
October	434	476	517
November	562	560	777
December	562	791	777
January	563	791	
February	563	1,268	
March	799	1,331	
April	1,324	1,394	
May	1,367	1,394	
June	1,367	1,394	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	95	*69.5%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	95	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	95	*30.5%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	66	*1.5%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	66	*90.9%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	66	*7.6%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	*75.0%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	*25.0%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0007 - December 2018

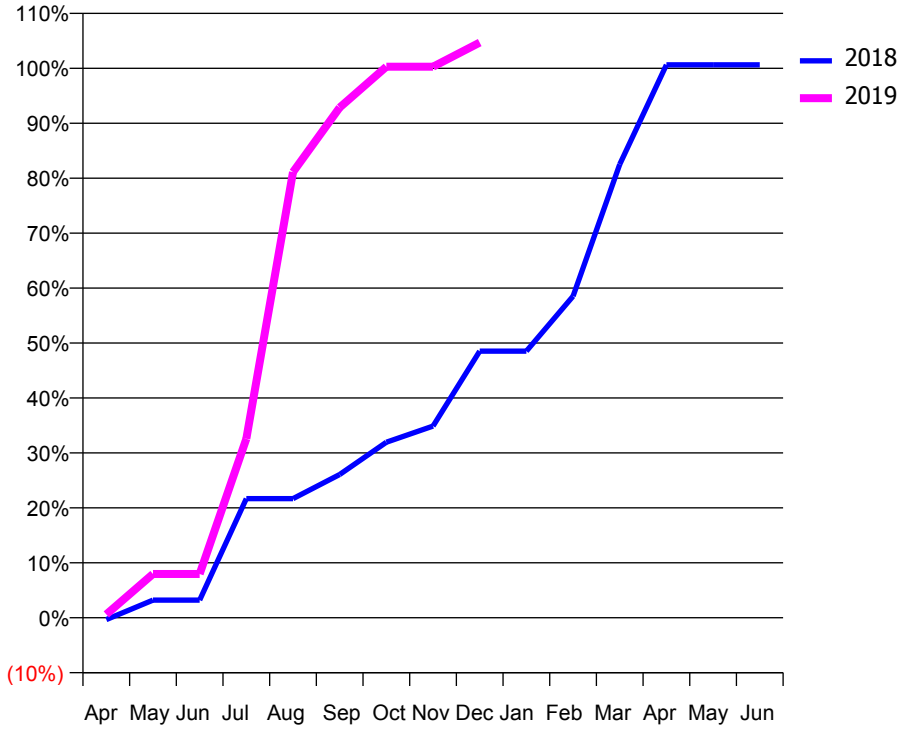
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,482
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	597
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£717,630.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	-5	9
May	239	46	114
June	426	46	114
July	532	310	466
August	532	310	1,160
September	591	373	1,328
October	637	457	1,434
November	747	499	1,434
December	915	694	1,497
January	1,045	694	
February	1,108	837	
March	1,341	1,180	
April	1,425	1,439	
May	1,425	1,439	
June	1,425	1,439	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	103	173	59.5%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	173	0.6%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	173	39.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	103	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	103	N/A	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	87	103	84.5%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	103	15.5%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	69	74	*93.2%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	74	*5.4%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0008 - December 2018

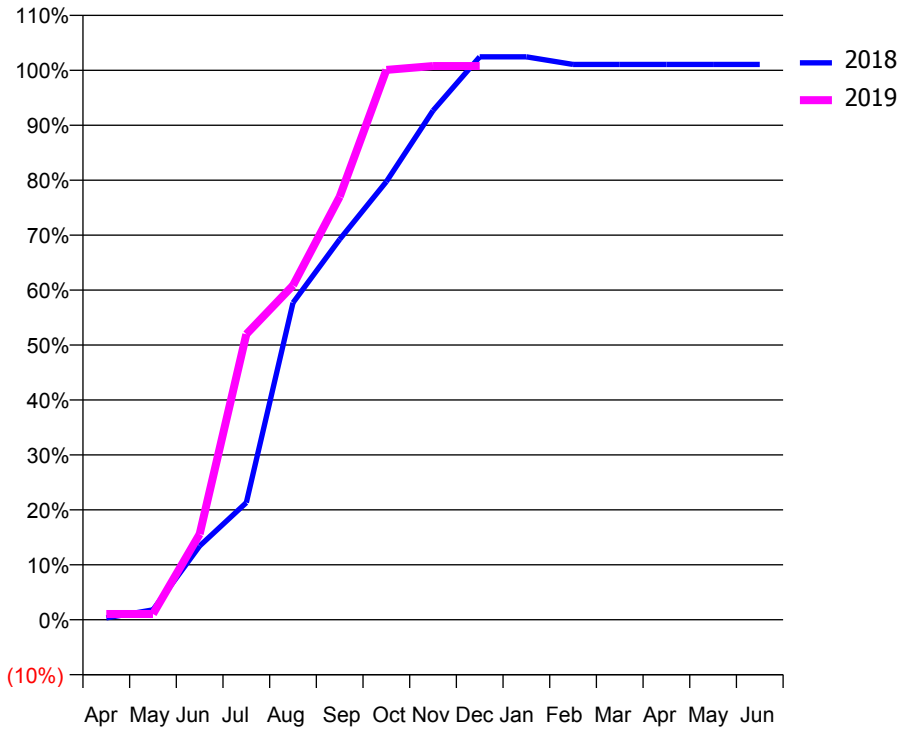
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,930
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£866,356.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	287	5	15
May	569	26	15
June	788	192	223
July	1,024	305	743
August	1,365	825	870
September	1,435	990	1,101
October	1,435	1,140	1,431
November	1,435	1,325	1,441
December	1,435	1,465	1,441
January	1,435	1,465	
February	1,435	1,445	
March	1,435	1,445	
April	1,435	1,445	
May	1,435	1,445	
June	1,435	1,445	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	197	34.5%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	197	7.1%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	115	197	58.4%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	68	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	62	68	*91.2%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	68	*8.8%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	31	*87.1%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	31	*12.9%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0009 - December 2018

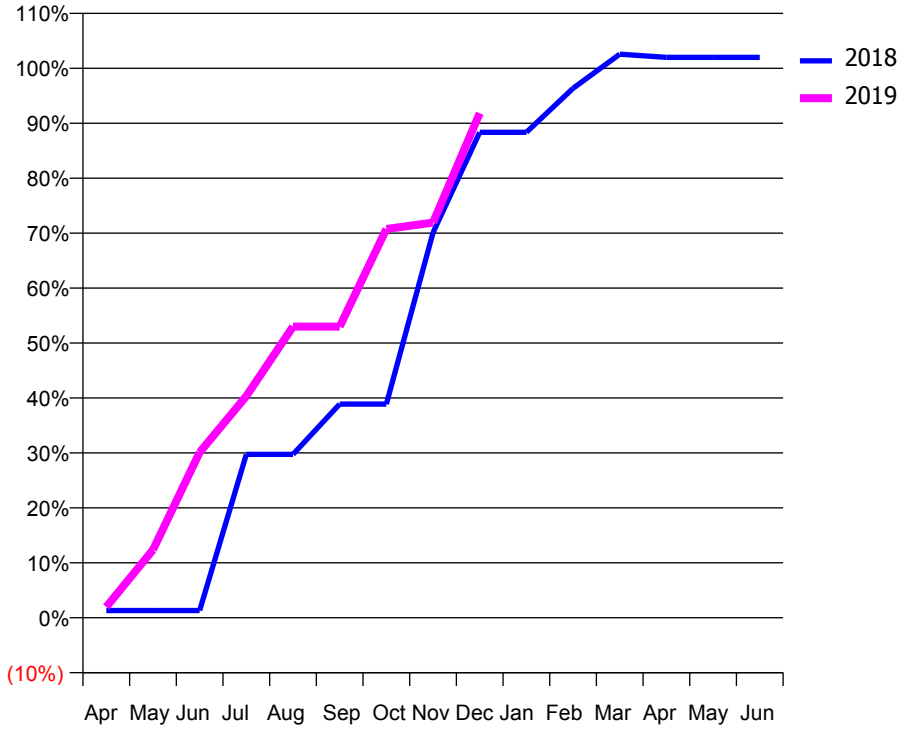
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,892
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	78
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,980
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-39
Baseline contract value	£1,172,200.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	191	26	39
May	365	26	245
June	377	26	596
July	780	589	799
August	864	589	1,049
September	1,103	770	1,049
October	1,390	770	1,401
November	2,006	1,388	1,424
December	2,006	1,749	1,818
January	2,006	1,749	
February	2,006	1,908	
March	2,006	2,031	
April	2,006	2,019	
May	2,006	2,019	
June	2,006	2,019	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	243	38.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	243	0.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	148	243	60.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	93	*1.1%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	93	*74.2%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	93	*24.7%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	62	*85.5%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	62	*9.7%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0010 - December 2018

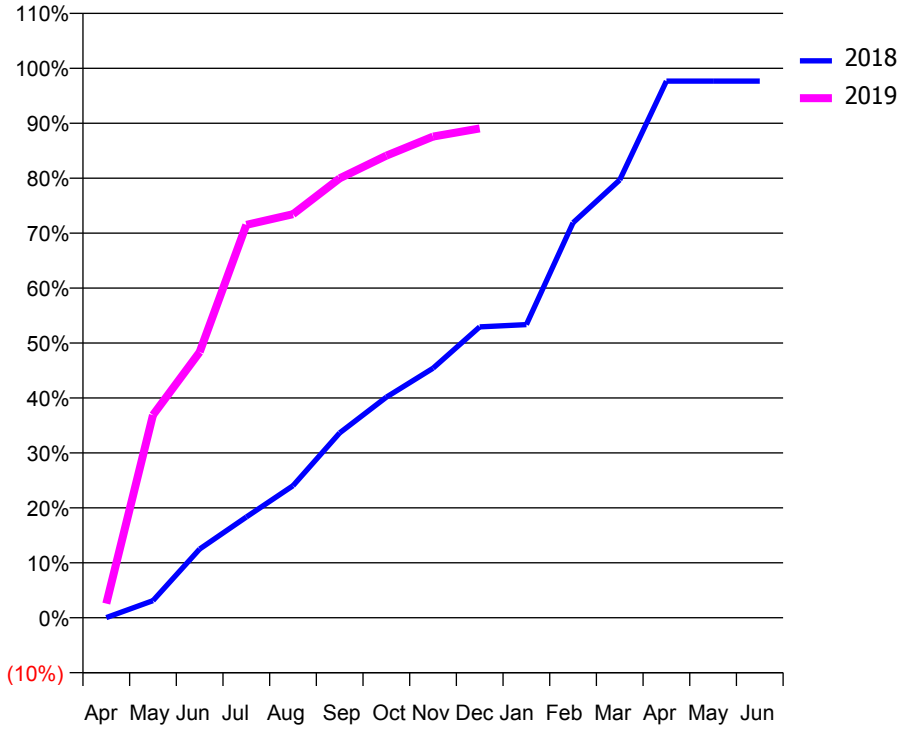
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,443
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,750
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	64
Baseline contract value	£1,691,758.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	198	1	71
May	337	86	1,015
June	435	344	1,330
July	790	504	1,966
August	849	661	2,020
September	1,124	925	2,199
October	1,480	1,104	2,313
November	1,902	1,249	2,408
December	1,977	1,456	2,449
January	2,027	1,467	
February	2,179	1,977	
March	2,316	2,191	
April	2,746	2,686	
May	2,746	2,686	
June	2,746	2,686	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	464	35.6%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	464	1.5%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	292	464	62.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	165	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	165	N/A	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	142	165	86.1%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	165	13.3%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	54	62	*87.1%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	62	*8.1%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0012 - December 2018

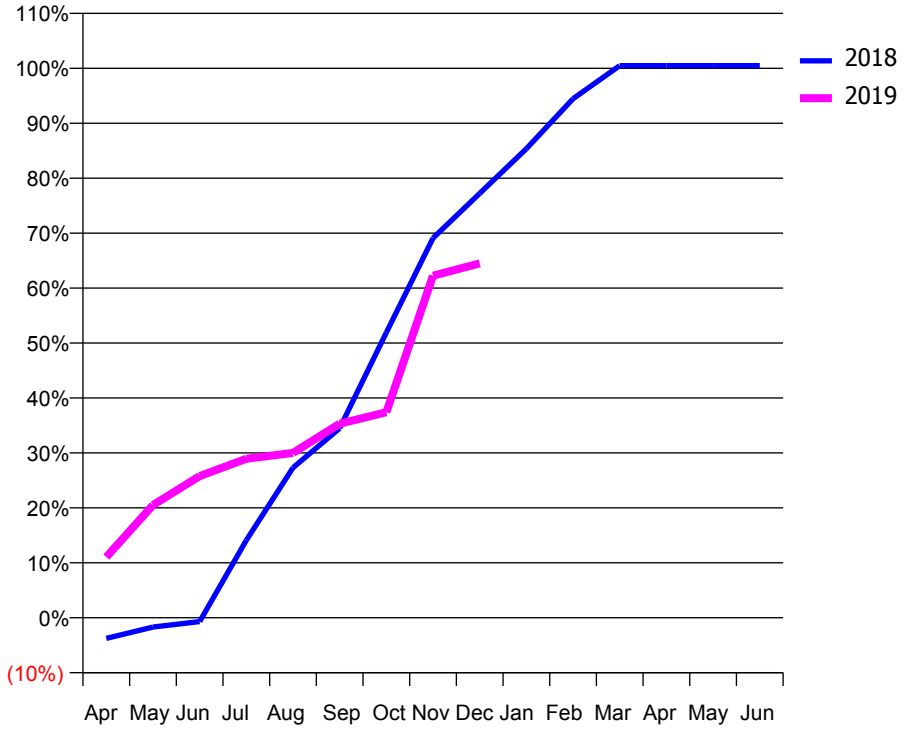
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,126
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	797
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,090
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£840,789.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	-79	231
May	206	-36	429
June	293	-15	539
July	448	295	605
August	619	571	627
September	704	721	738
October	854	1,085	782
November	1,067	1,444	1,301
December	1,496	1,614	1,348
January	1,583	1,784	
February	1,734	1,974	
March	1,797	2,100	
April	1,967	2,100	
May	2,009	2,100	
June	2,009	2,100	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	85	141	60.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	141	2.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	141	36.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	85	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	85	*1.2%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	85	*84.7%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	85	*14.1%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	32	*78.1%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	32	*21.9%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

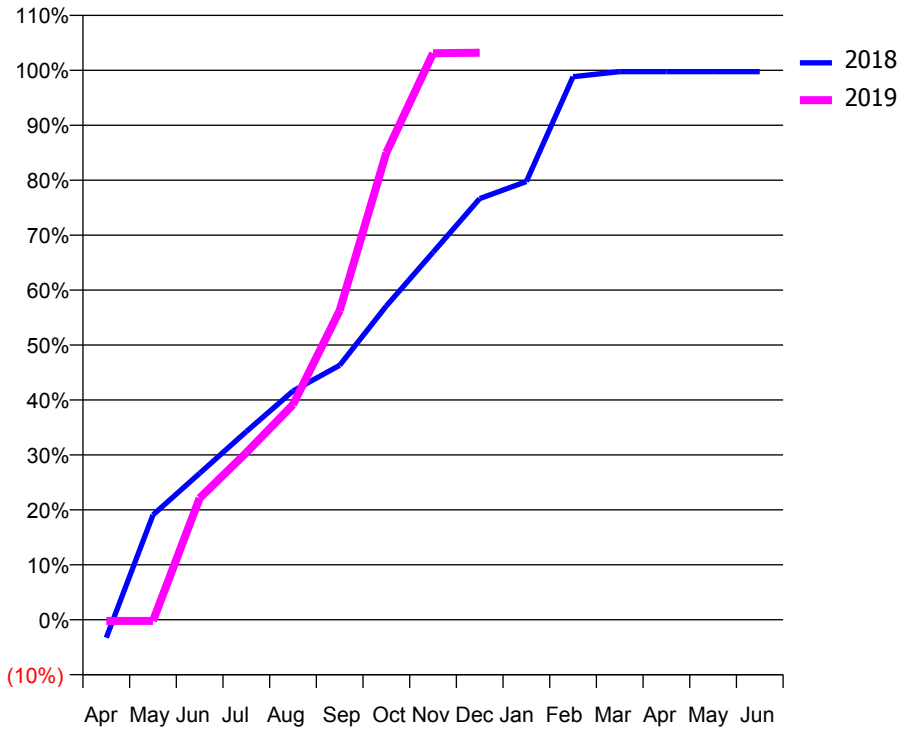
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0013 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,945
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	930
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,064
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£902,220.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	544	-68	-5
May	1,079	394	-5
June	1,188	550	457
July	1,597	707	628
August	1,912	859	808
September	1,996	956	1,162
October	1,996	1,179	1,755
November	1,996	1,380	2,128
December	1,996	1,582	2,130
January	1,996	1,646	
February	1,996	2,040	
March	1,996	2,059	
April	1,996	2,059	
May	1,996	2,059	
June	1,996	2,059	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	276	43.1%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	276	12.0%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	124	276	44.9%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	119	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	119	N/A	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	119	83.2%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	119	16.0%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	57	68	*83.8%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	68	*10.3%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0014 - December 2018

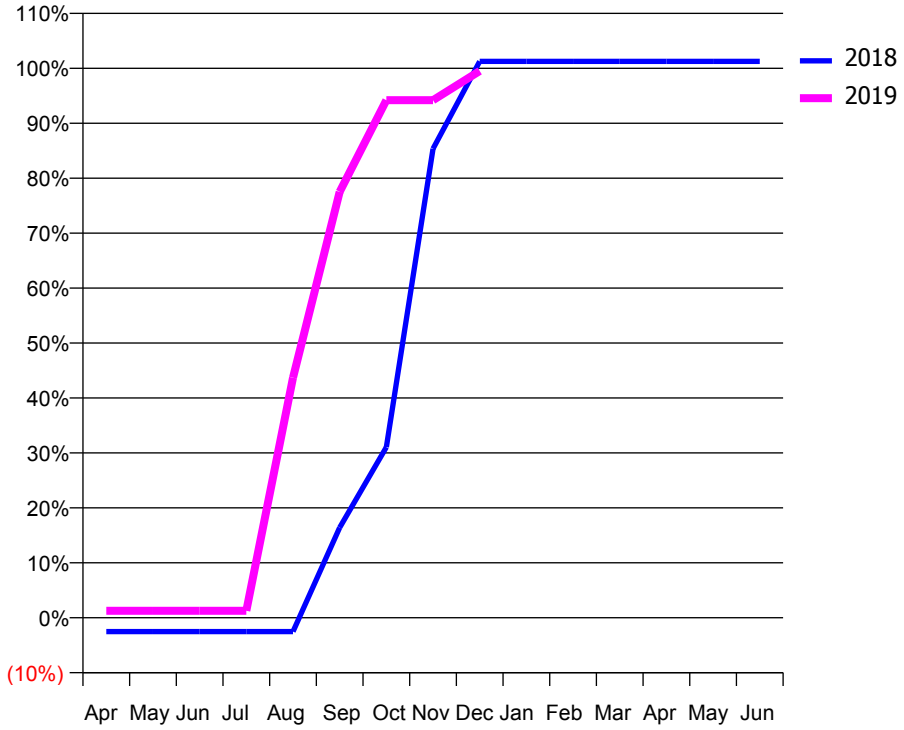
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,368
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	538
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	396
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£526,104.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-10	5
May	6	-10	5
June	7	-10	5
July	78	-10	5
August	148	-10	173
September	285	65	307
October	327	123	373
November	327	338	373
December	327	401	394
January	327	401	
February	377	401	
March	383	401	
April	383	401	
May	386	401	
June	386	401	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	29	*62.1%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	29	*37.9%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	18	*88.9%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	18	*11.1%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	19	*89.5%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	19	*10.5%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0015 - December 2018

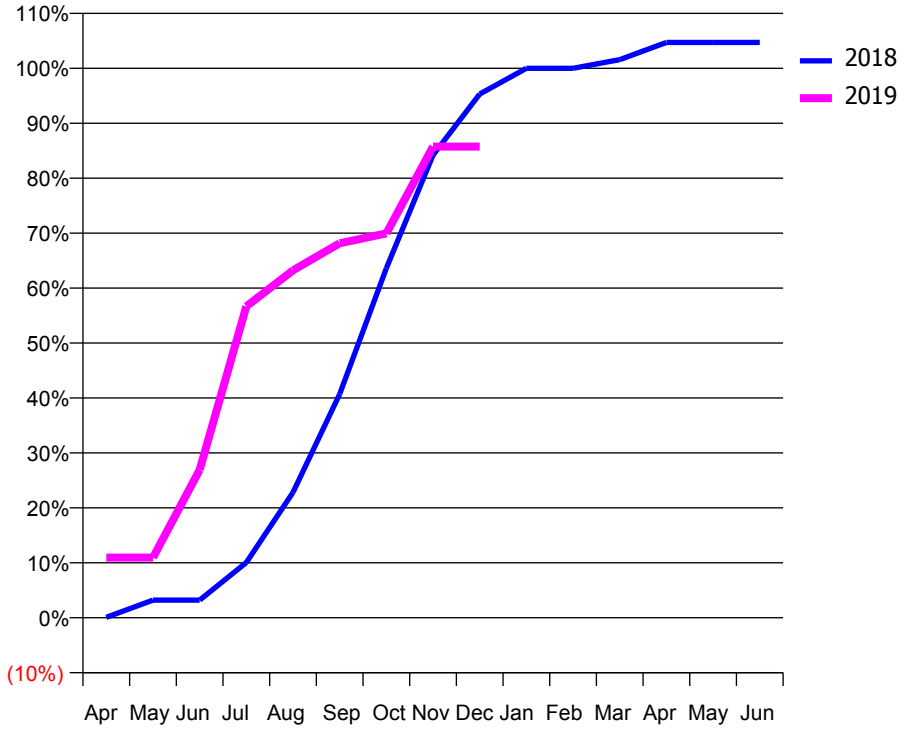
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,722
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	798
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Baseline contract value	£1,446,571.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	37	1	147
May	80	43	147
June	80	43	361
July	185	135	760
August	445	306	848
September	554	546	914
October	556	853	938
November	644	1,129	1,150
December	708	1,278	1,150
January	708	1,341	
February	751	1,341	
March	1,004	1,362	
April	1,131	1,404	
May	1,299	1,404	
June	1,299	1,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	110	56.4%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	110	0.0%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	110	43.6%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	62	*1.6%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	62	*85.5%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	62	*12.9%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	19	*78.9%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	19	*15.8%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0016 - December 2018

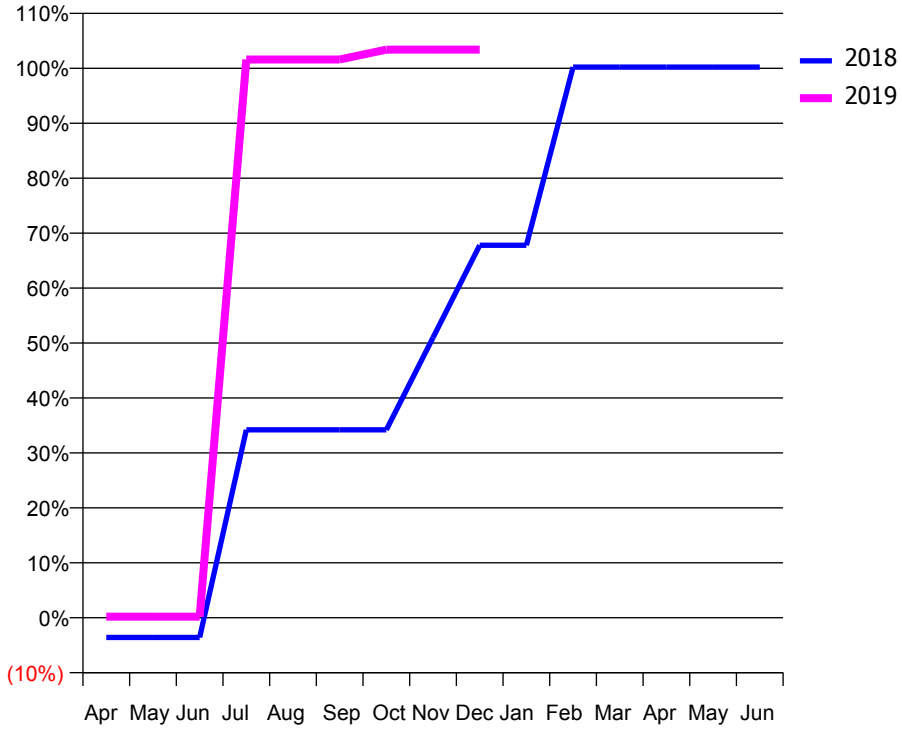
Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,424
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	698
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£642,476.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-10	-18	1
May	-10	-18	1
June	57	-18	1
July	295	171	508
August	388	171	508
September	479	171	508
October	479	171	517
November	479	255	517
December	479	339	517
January	479	339	
February	479	501	
March	479	501	
April	480	501	
May	482	501	
June	482	501	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	58	*53.4%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	58	*1.7%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	58	*44.8%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	31	*3.2%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	31	*90.3%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	31	*6.5%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	38	*84.2%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	38	*15.8%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

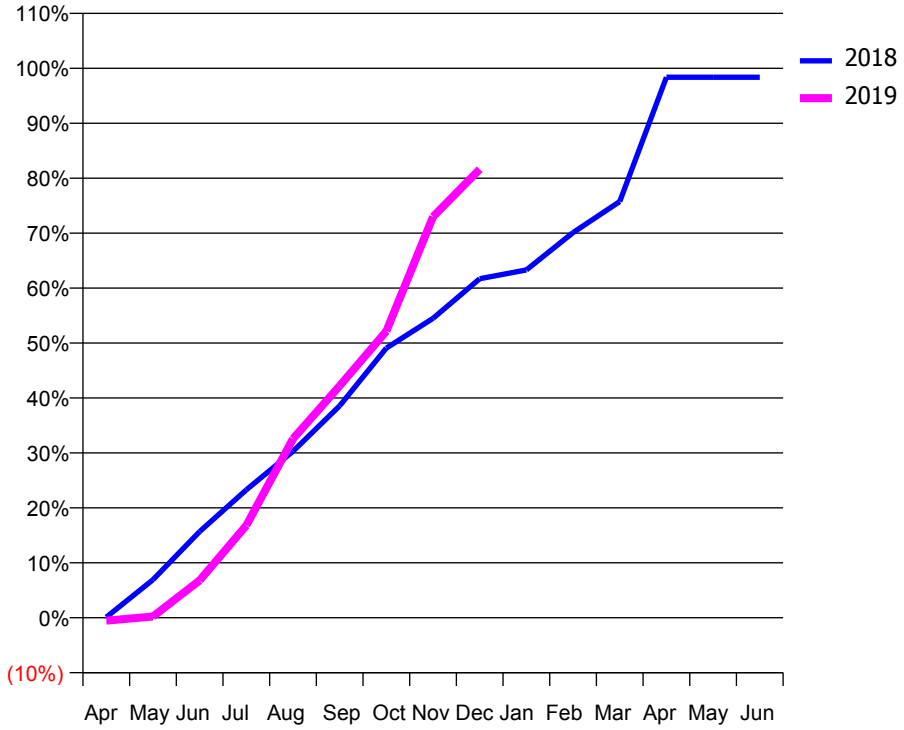
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0019 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,900
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	113
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£441,396.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	878	8	-38
May	1,874	478	16
June	2,215	1,083	469
July	2,703	1,606	1,160
August	3,506	2,090	2,248
September	4,252	2,662	2,912
October	4,929	3,386	3,599
November	5,334	3,760	5,036
December	5,509	4,257	5,632
January	5,684	4,368	
February	5,943	4,837	
March	6,317	5,226	
April	6,877	6,787	
May	6,877	6,787	
June	6,877	6,787	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	370	933	39.7%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	933	3.8%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	528	933	56.6%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	370	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	370	0.3%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	303	370	81.9%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	370	17.6%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	172	205	83.9%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	205	9.8%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

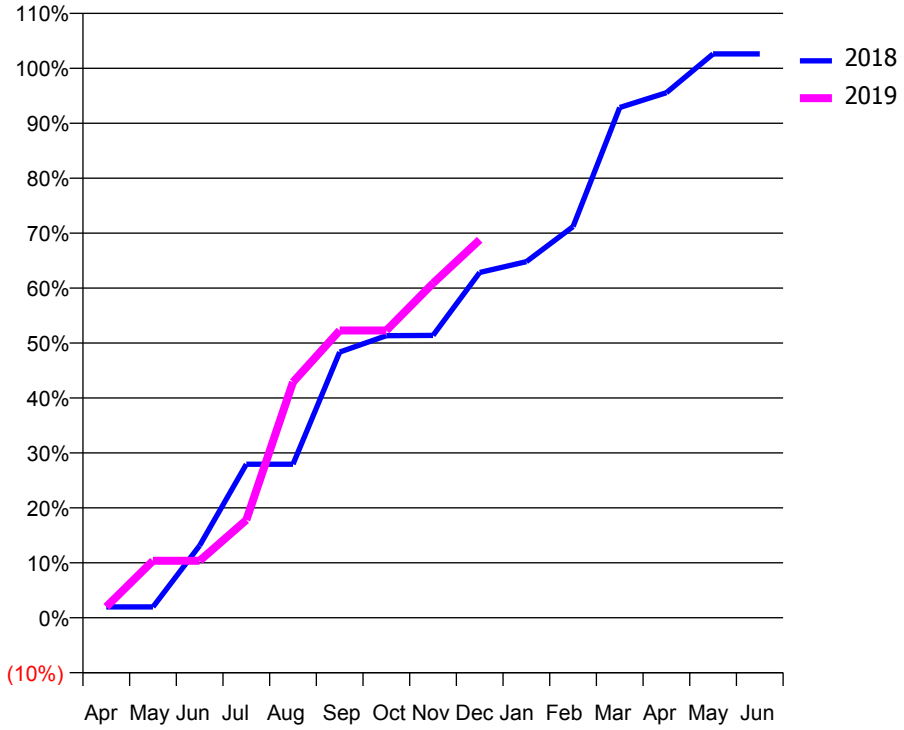
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 830240/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR WA BOTHA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,595
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-172
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£548,828.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	172	169	172
May	172	169	891
June	172	1,130	891
July	172	2,402	1,529
August	172	2,402	3,686
September	172	4,156	4,493
October	3,227	4,413	4,493
November	6,048	4,417	5,232
December	6,459	5,401	5,912
January	6,459	5,569	
February	6,543	6,119	
March	6,908	7,981	
April	7,522	8,213	
May	8,588	8,819	
June	8,764	8,819	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	447	729	61.3%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	729	5.3%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	243	729	33.3%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	447	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	62	447	13.9%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	317	447	70.9%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	447	15.2%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	735	785	93.6%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	785	1.3%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

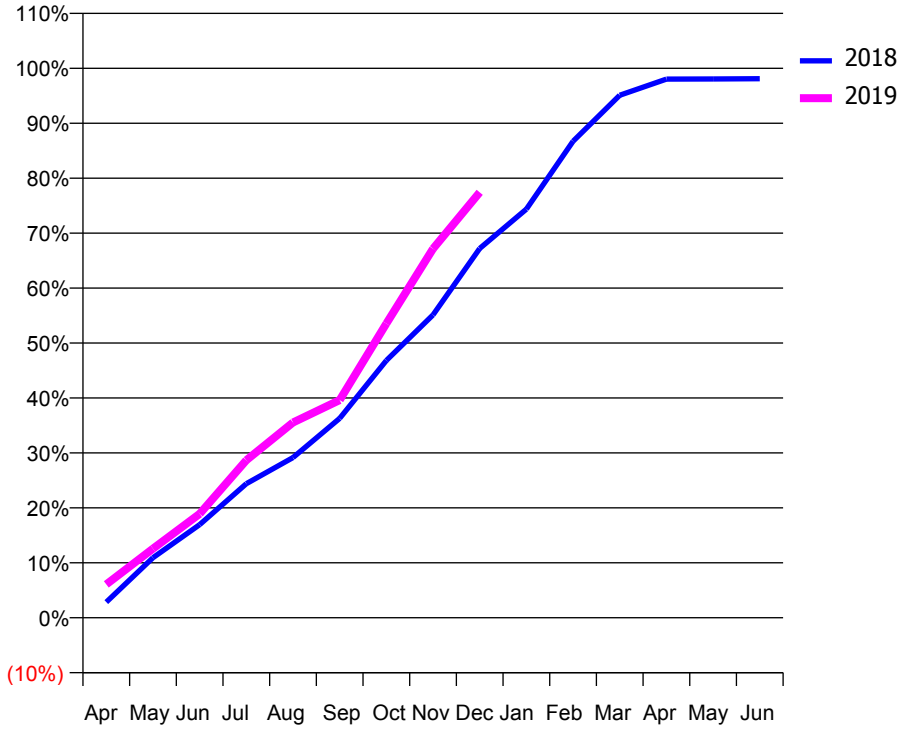
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 866377/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR F SAYME	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,061
Contract start date	04/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£511,077.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-29	229	490
May	1,598	881	1,015
June	1,897	1,365	1,526
July	3,127	1,966	2,312
August	4,044	2,349	2,865
September	4,705	2,925	3,194
October	5,654	3,772	4,316
November	6,287	4,441	5,413
December	6,660	5,415	6,241
January	6,898	5,992	
February	7,232	6,987	
March	7,812	7,662	
April	7,971	7,897	
May	7,975	7,900	
June	7,975	7,903	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	422	727	58.0%	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	163	727	22.4%	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	142	727	19.5%	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	422	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	422	1.7%	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	335	422	79.4%	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	422	19.0%	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	284	320	88.8%	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	320	1.3%	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

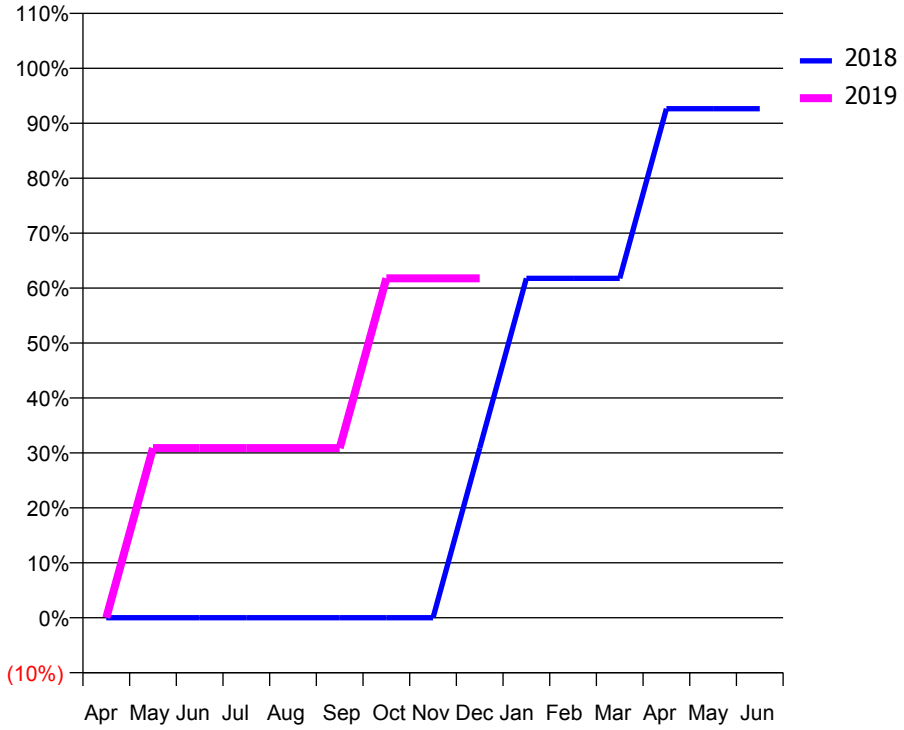
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 905941/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,641
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-212
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£323,790.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	21
July	21	0	21
August	42	0	21
September	42	0	21
October	42	0	42
November	42	0	42
December	42	21	42
January	42	42	
February	63	42	
March	63	42	
April	63	63	
May	63	63	
June	64	63	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	4	*100.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	4	*0.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	*25.0%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	4	*50.0%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915246/0001 - December 2018

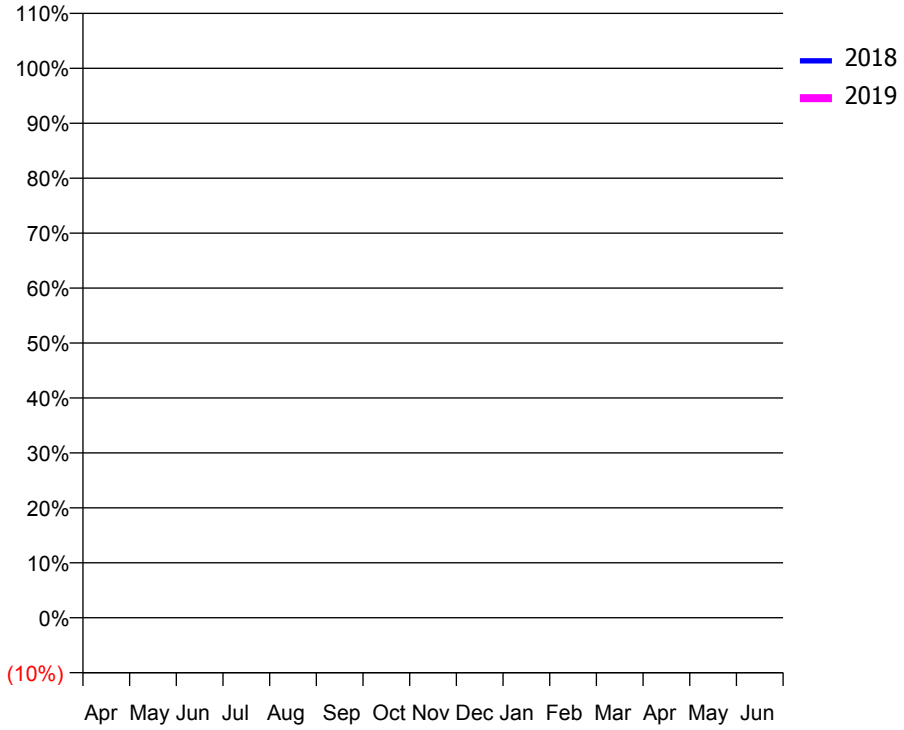
Name or company name	MRS CH JACKMAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,400
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£551,249.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

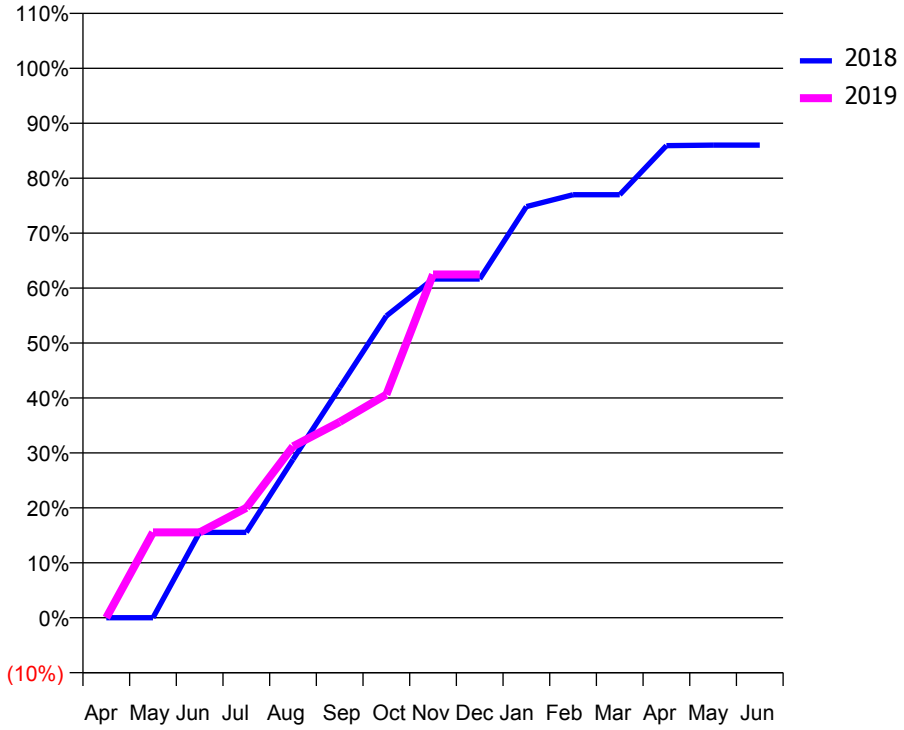
Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919470/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SC WARDLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£62,235.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	0	0
May	229	0	150
June	229	150	150
July	354	150	193
August	376	278	301
September	376	404	344
October	587	530	392
November	608	595	603
December	672	595	603
January	761	722	
February	829	743	
March	976	743	
April	976	829	
May	976	830	
June	976	830	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	58	*67.2%*	48.8%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	58	*5.2%*	13.8%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	58	*27.6%*	37.4%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	39	*7.7%*	4.9%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	39	*79.5%*	76.5%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	39	*7.7%*	18.0%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	44	*75.0%*	78.8%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	44	*4.5%*	7.5%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.7%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

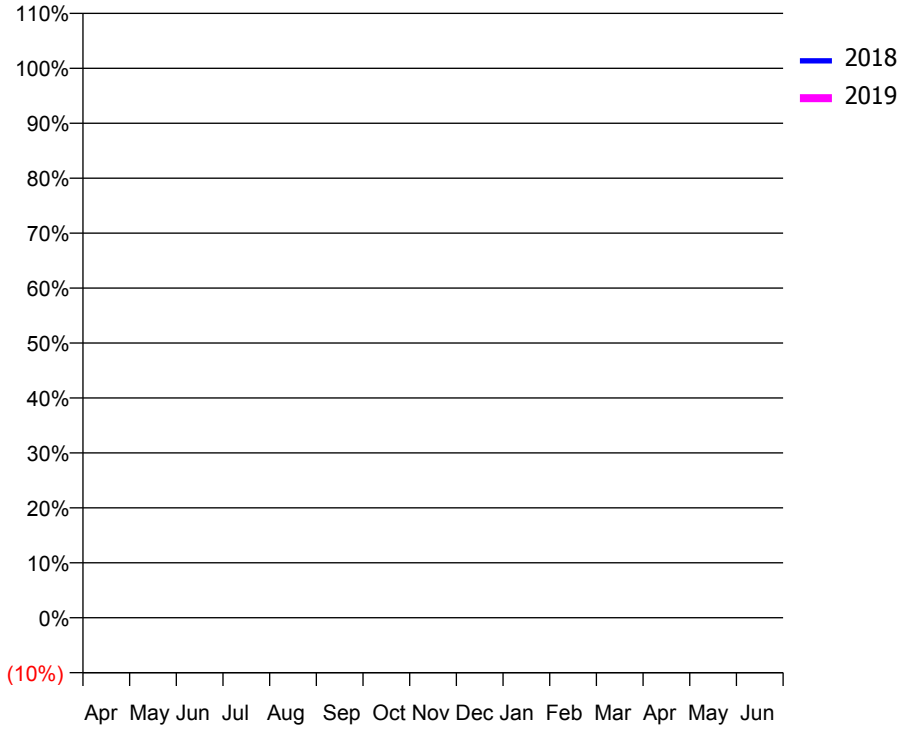
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100731/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AF CLOUGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£310,896.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	1,115
August		0	3,390
September		0	4,845
October		0	5,797
November		0	6,052
December		0	6,353
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	303	315	96.2%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	315	0.0%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	315	3.8%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	303	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	303	0.3%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	289	303	95.4%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	303	1.7%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	13	*23.1%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

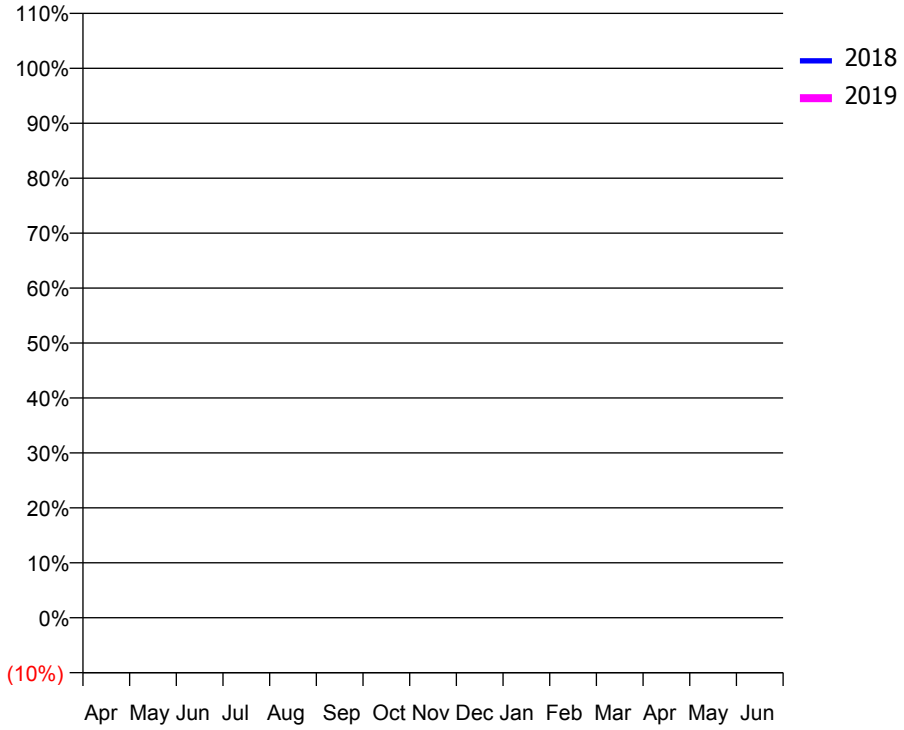
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100734/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Penhaligon Witham Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£13,240.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	42
September		0	212
October		0	296
November		0	338
December		0	338
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	16	*100.0%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	*0.0%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	16	*0.0%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	16	*93.8%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	16	*6.3%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

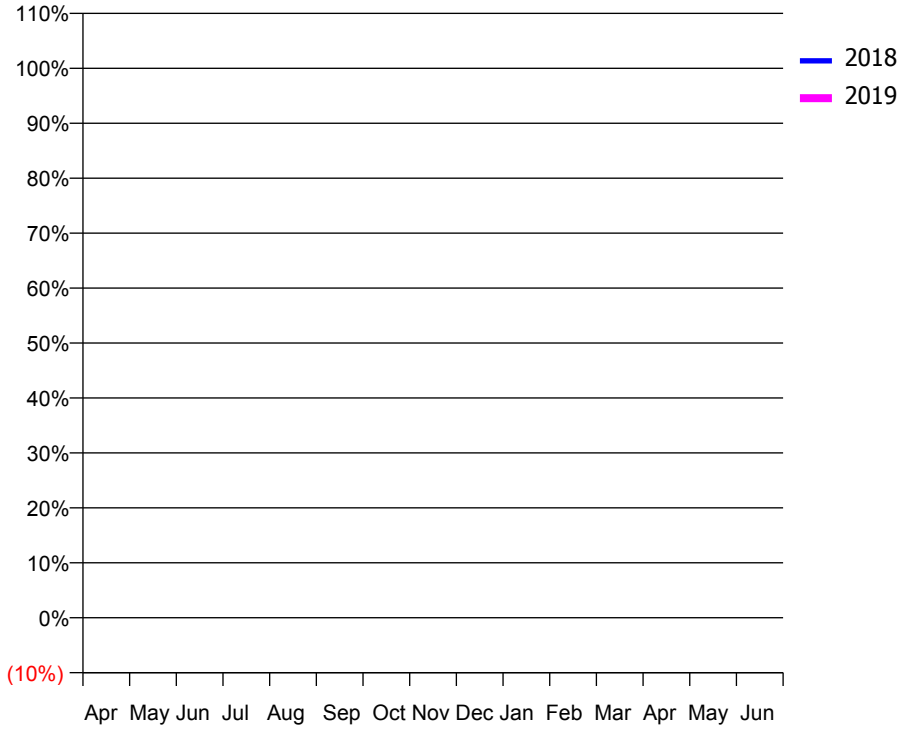
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100735/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	R Patel & Associates	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£4,634.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	0
September		0	0
October		0	0
November		0	107
December		0	107
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	5	*100.0%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	5	*0.0%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	5	*0.0%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	5	*20.0%*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	*80.0%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	5	*N/A*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

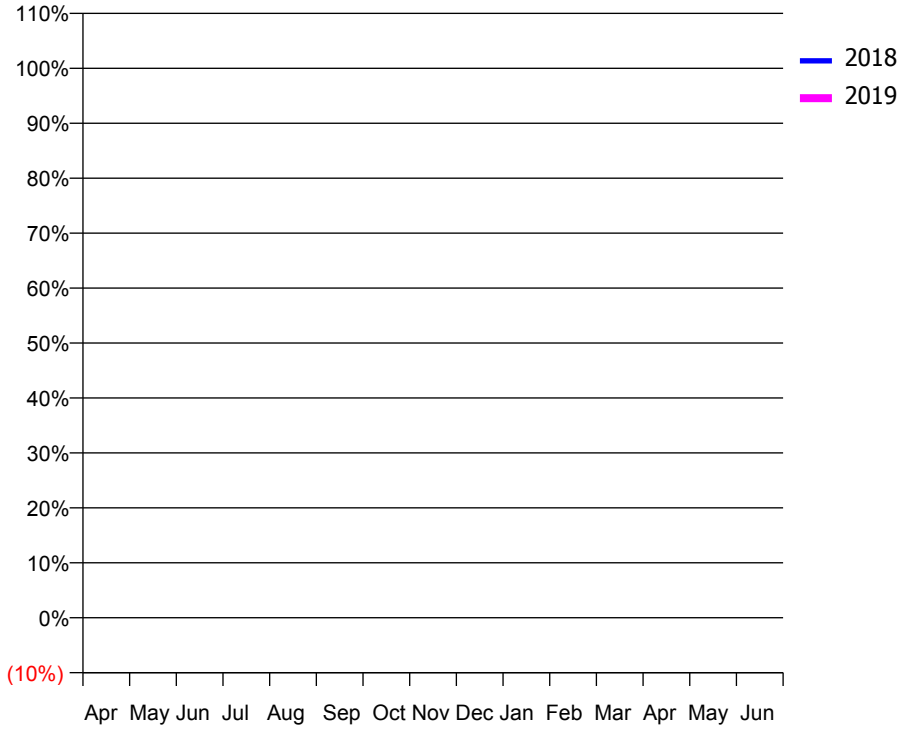
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100736/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	J & S Essex	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£99,218.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	210
September		0	1,603
October		0	1,876
November		0	2,023
December		0	2,023
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	98	99	*99.0%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	99	*0.0%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	99	*1.0%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	98	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	98	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	98	*17.3%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	98	*2.0%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	2	*100.0%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0098 - December 2018

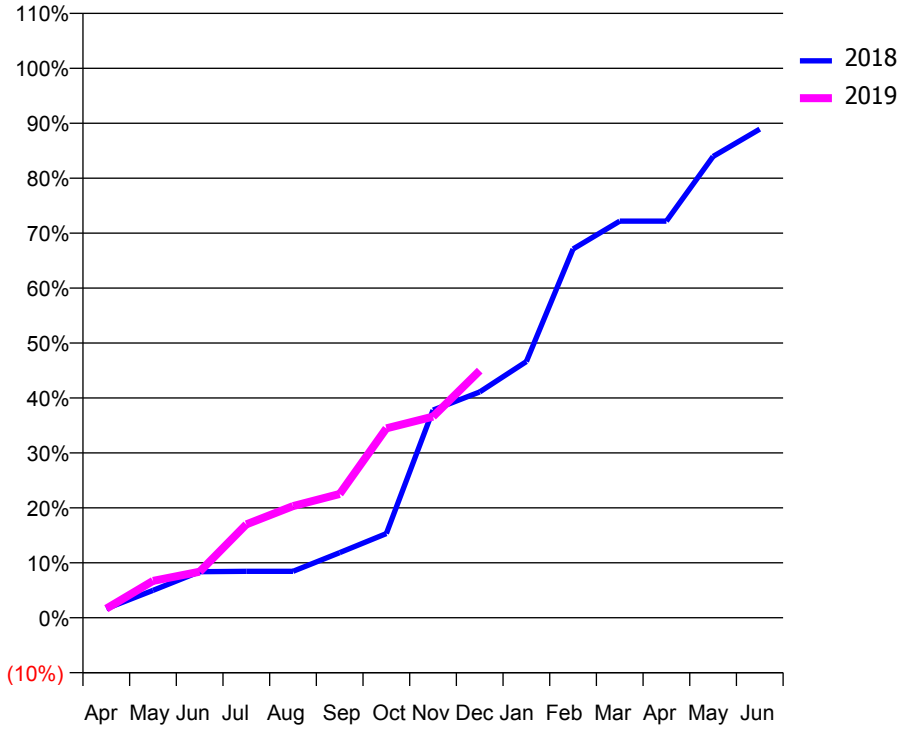
Name or company name	Du Toit and BurgerPartnership Ltd (Harwich)
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,884
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,265
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£677,504.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	0	63	85
June	0	106	106
July	0	107	215
August	0	107	257
September	0	150	285
October	0	194	436
November	0	478	463
December	0	520	569
January	210	590	
February	252	849	
March	592	913	
April	952	913	
May	995	1,062	
June	996	1,125	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	92	*66.3%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	92	*18.5%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	92	*15.2%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	61	*18.0%*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	61	*77.0%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	61	*4.9%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	9	*33.3%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	9	*22.2%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0114 - December 2018

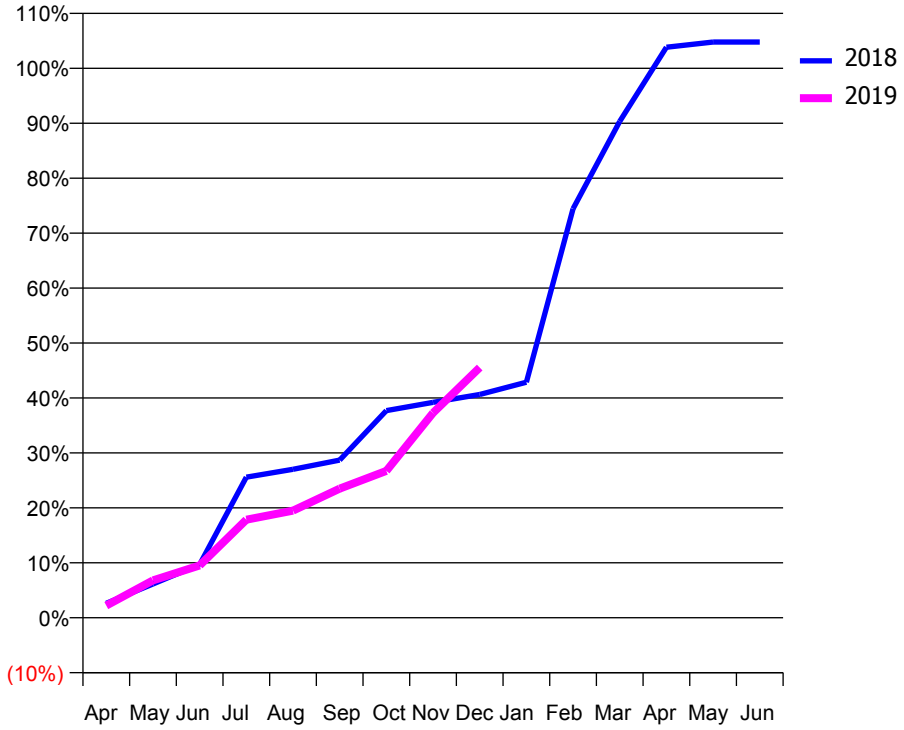
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-89
Baseline contract value	£254,615.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-68	117	89
May	197	274	272
June	321	432	381
July	482	1,140	714
August	800	1,203	780
September	963	1,278	940
October	1,229	1,679	1,069
November	1,984	1,746	1,491
December	2,292	1,810	1,821
January	2,615	1,909	
February	3,074	3,315	
March	3,799	4,023	
April	4,294	4,624	
May	4,337	4,667	
June	4,337	4,667	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	219	426	51.4%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	72	426	16.9%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	135	426	31.7%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	219	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	219	14.2%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	152	219	69.4%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	219	16.0%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	125	181	69.1%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	181	6.1%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101559/0001 - December 2018

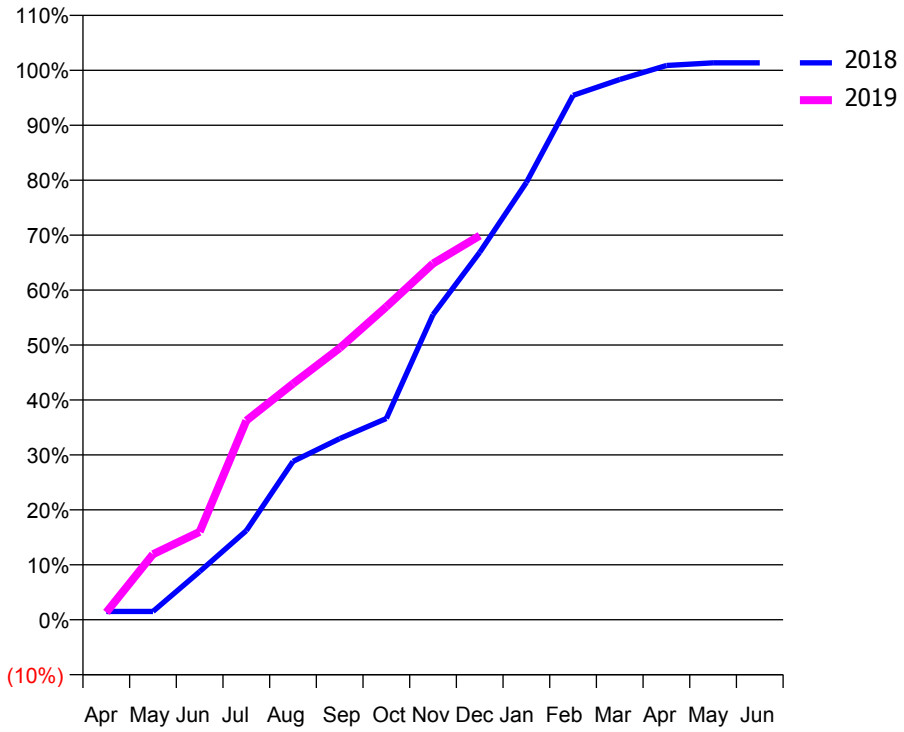
Name or company name	R Patel & Associates
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Baseline contract value	£264,209.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	107	64	57
May	514	64	501
June	598	368	672
July	1,207	681	1,522
August	1,646	1,210	1,805
September	2,037	1,385	2,077
October	2,296	1,538	2,393
November	2,362	2,332	2,723
December	2,768	2,808	2,936
January	3,292	3,343	
February	3,460	4,008	
March	3,814	4,129	
April	4,107	4,236	
May	4,262	4,257	
June	4,264	4,257	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	203	378	53.7%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	378	17.2%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	110	378	29.1%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	203	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	203	1.0%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	203	73.4%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	203	15.3%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	74	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	74	*1.4%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

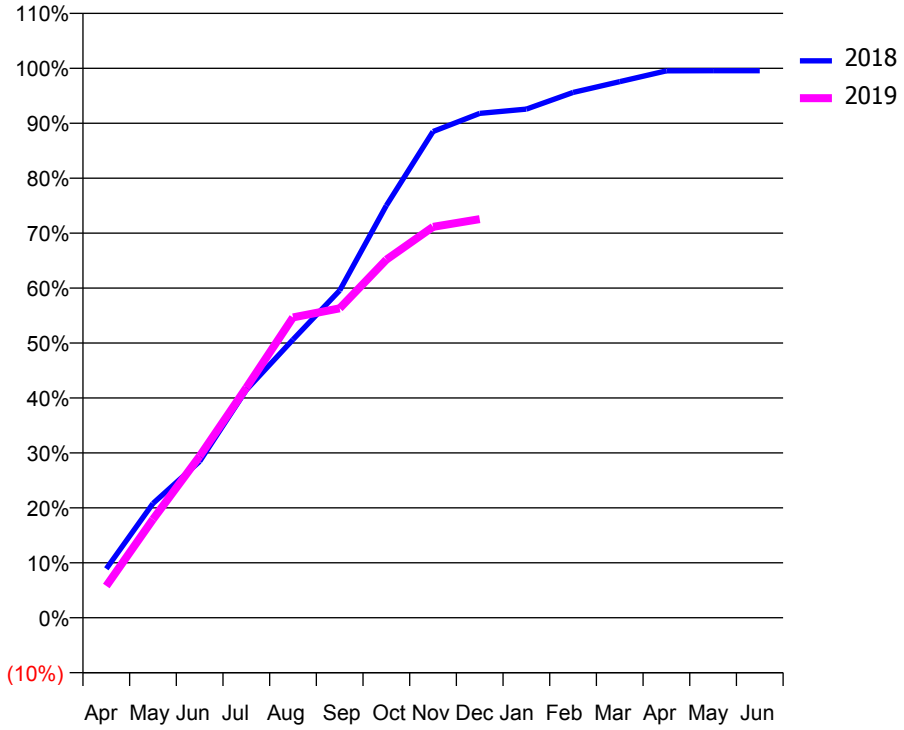
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115347/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr H.S. Kehlar and Mr S. Kumar	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,404
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£381,429.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	350	573	370
May	776	1,337	1,147
June	1,052	1,828	1,882
July	1,894	2,664	2,681
August	2,189	3,253	3,501
September	2,739	3,827	3,606
October	3,328	4,820	4,173
November	4,340	5,686	4,556
December	4,823	5,897	4,646
January	5,167	5,948	
February	6,081	6,142	
March	6,464	6,269	
April	6,464	6,395	
May	6,464	6,396	
June	6,494	6,396	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	245	274	89.4%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	274	5.1%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	274	5.5%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	245	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	245	6.9%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	185	245	75.5%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	245	17.6%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	249	256	97.3%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	256	0.0%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119261/0001 - December 2018

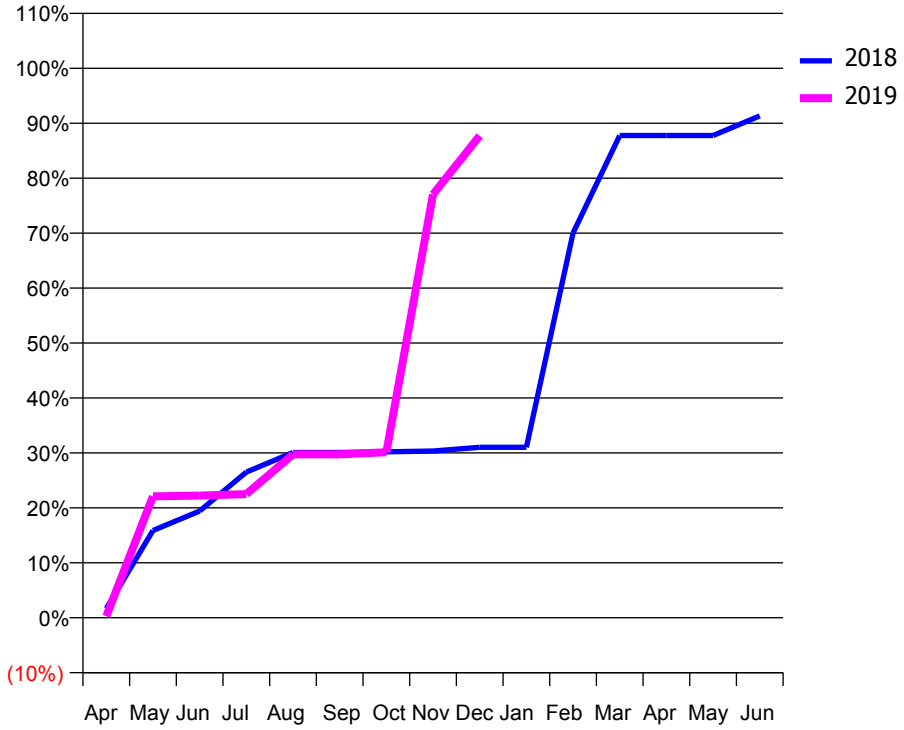
Name or company name	Tiptree Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,496
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	293
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	592
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£822,401.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	10	2
May	12	94	131
June	54	115	132
July	117	157	133
August	180	178	176
September	222	178	176
October	286	179	178
November	307	180	456
December	328	184	519
January	329	184	
February	350	415	
March	602	520	
April	602	520	
May	602	520	
June	602	541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	43	*100.0%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	43	*0.0%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	43	*0.0%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	43	*79.1%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	43	*20.9%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	29	*10.3%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	29	*3.4%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

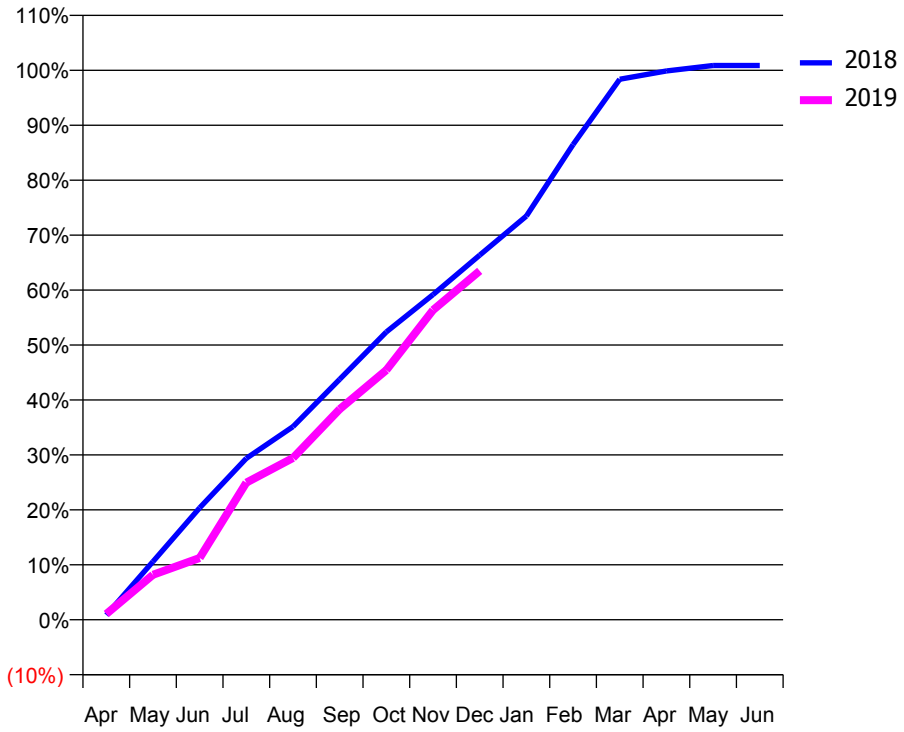
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130788/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Byles & Sebastian Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,792
Contract start date	01/08/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-181
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,215,139.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	584	178	222
May	2,436	2,200	1,704
June	4,310	4,238	2,338
July	5,490	6,107	5,187
August	6,759	7,310	6,121
September	8,031	9,099	7,969
October	9,883	10,889	9,449
November	12,302	12,304	11,717
December	14,322	13,795	13,203
January	16,154	15,277	
February	18,982	17,979	
March	20,596	20,451	
April	20,718	20,763	
May	20,970	20,973	
June	20,970	20,973	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	951	1,465	64.9%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	96	1,465	6.6%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	418	1,465	28.5%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	951	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	951	1.2%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	815	951	85.7%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	115	951	12.1%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	728	798	91.2%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	798	4.4%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	*94.1%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

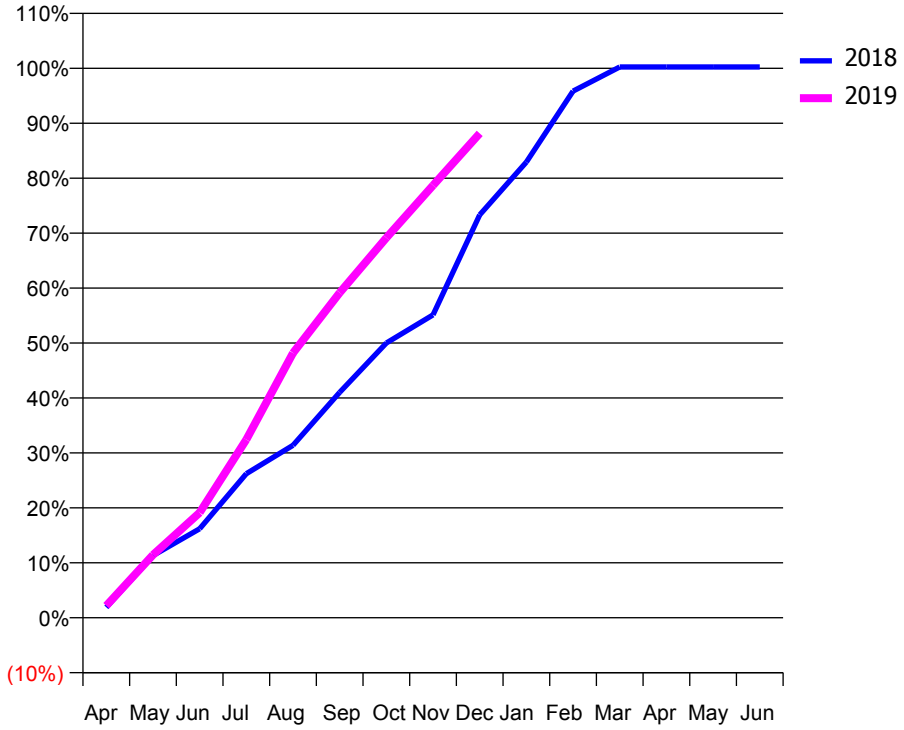
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131903/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Penhaligon Witham Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,253
Contract start date	01/12/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£267,553.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	126	81	93
May	1,320	481	487
June	1,839	689	814
July	2,067	1,115	1,379
August	2,280	1,335	2,049
September	2,532	1,745	2,516
October	2,802	2,127	2,941
November	3,132	2,344	3,347
December	3,401	3,118	3,749
January	3,737	3,527	
February	3,953	4,076	
March	4,103	4,263	
April	4,243	4,263	
May	4,243	4,263	
June	4,266	4,263	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	208	725	28.7%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	137	725	18.9%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	380	725	52.4%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	208	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	208	2.4%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	179	208	86.1%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	208	11.5%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	57	65	*87.7%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	65	*7.7%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

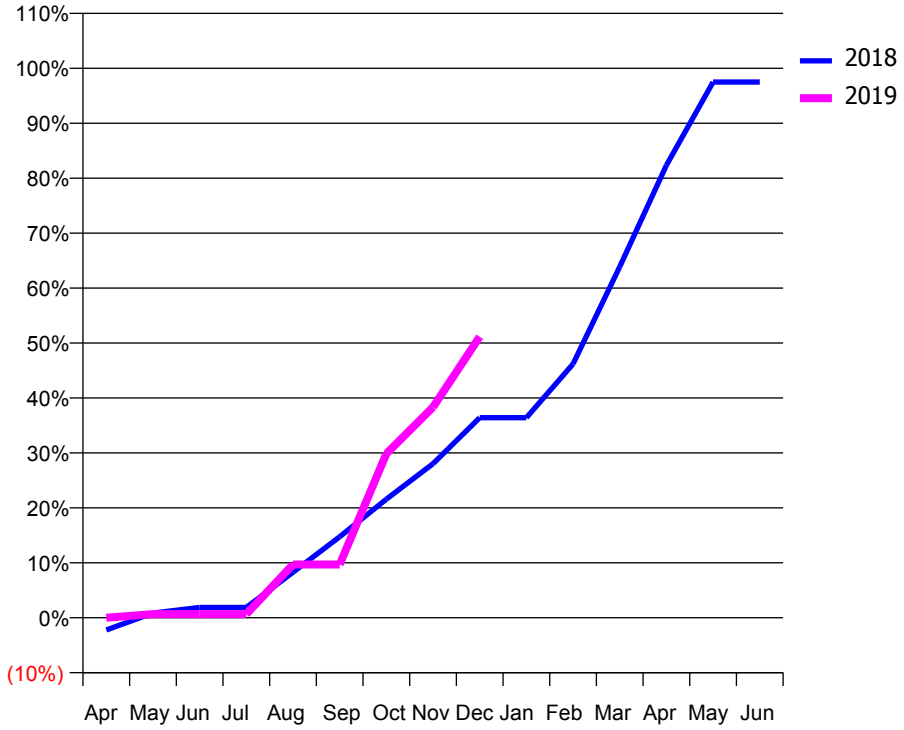
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145394/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ongar Road Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,299
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£253,014.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	49	-96	1
May	303	37	29
June	751	81	29
July	1,014	81	29
August	1,014	356	417
September	1,270	634	417
October	1,270	928	1,284
November	1,640	1,205	1,648
December	2,186	1,565	2,199
January	2,186	1,565	
February	2,380	1,986	
March	2,674	2,746	
April	2,957	3,540	
May	4,182	4,191	
June	4,203	4,191	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	232	279	83.2%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	279	7.9%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	279	9.0%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	232	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	232	11.2%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	232	66.8%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	232	18.1%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	121	127	95.3%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	127	1.6%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

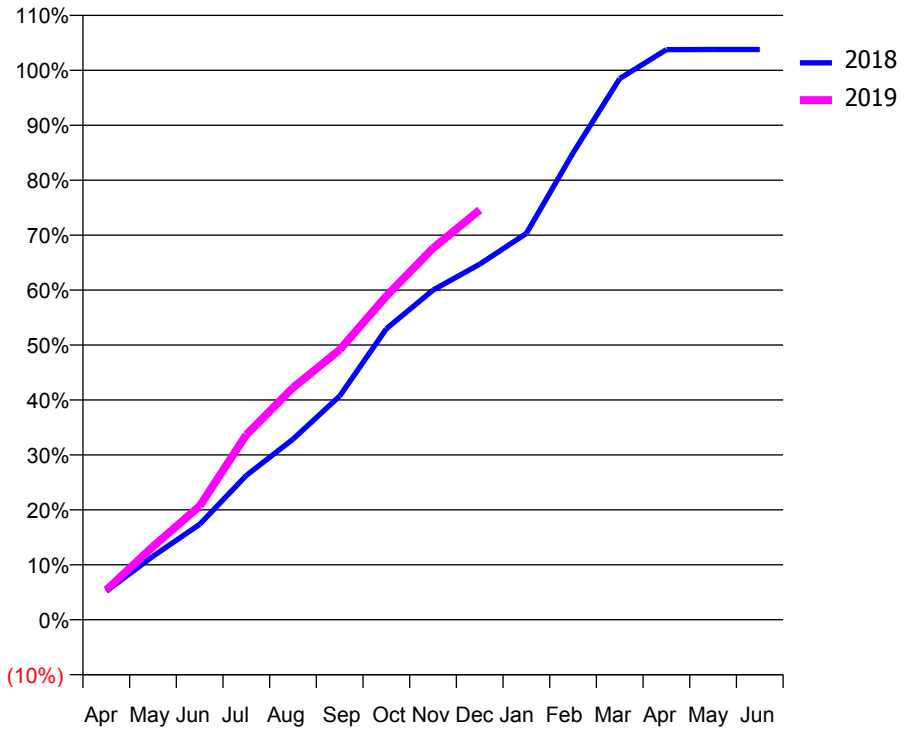
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148695/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr C Wallis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,145
Contract start date	02/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-243
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£802,885.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	696	632	655
May	2,141	1,404	1,619
June	3,036	2,109	2,513
July	4,168	3,189	4,090
August	4,929	3,993	5,131
September	6,071	4,944	5,967
October	6,945	6,431	7,155
November	7,633	7,286	8,211
December	9,213	7,859	9,057
January	9,704	8,539	
February	10,674	10,321	
March	11,883	11,960	
April	12,208	12,602	
May	12,208	12,603	
June	12,208	12,603	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	636	890	71.5%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	181	890	20.3%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	890	8.2%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	636	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	50	636	7.9%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	498	636	78.3%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	636	12.9%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	427	484	88.2%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	484	8.7%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

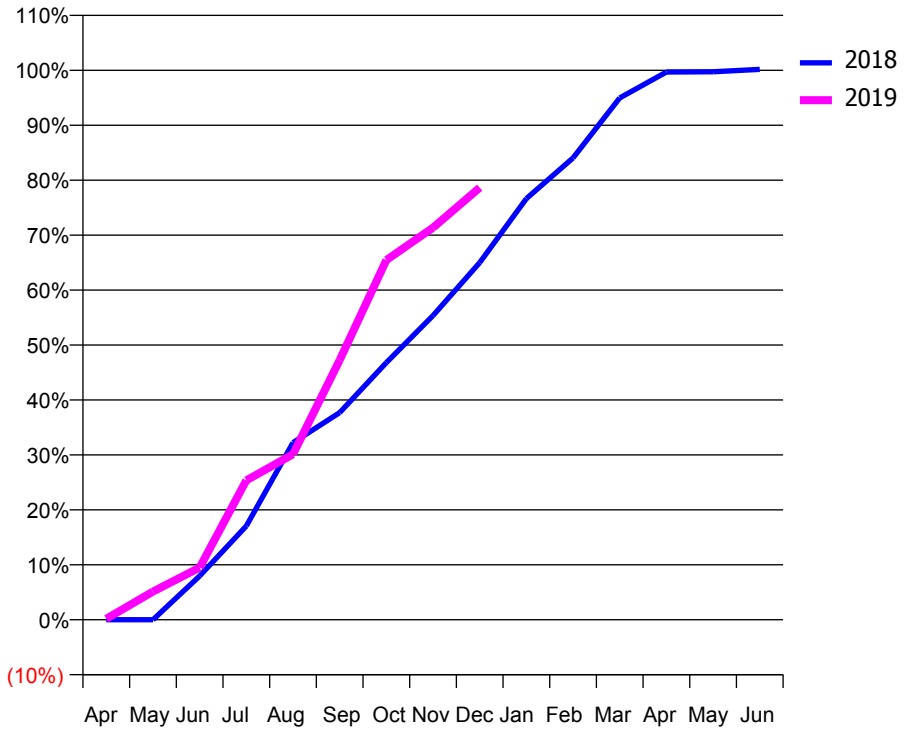
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153885/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr M. Kazemi and Dr S Dhillon	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,280
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£587,517.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	31	-1	19
May	31	-1	528
June	31	819	977
July	2,664	1,756	2,607
August	3,945	3,315	3,096
September	5,386	3,876	4,859
October	6,627	4,811	6,730
November	7,191	5,691	7,335
December	8,753	6,683	8,083
January	9,454	7,880	
February	9,937	8,640	
March	10,168	9,763	
April	10,194	10,247	
May	10,241	10,252	
June	10,279	10,297	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	555	704	78.8%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	62	704	8.8%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	87	704	12.4%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	555	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	555	0.9%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	463	555	83.4%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	81	555	14.6%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	214	431	49.7%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	431	5.1%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

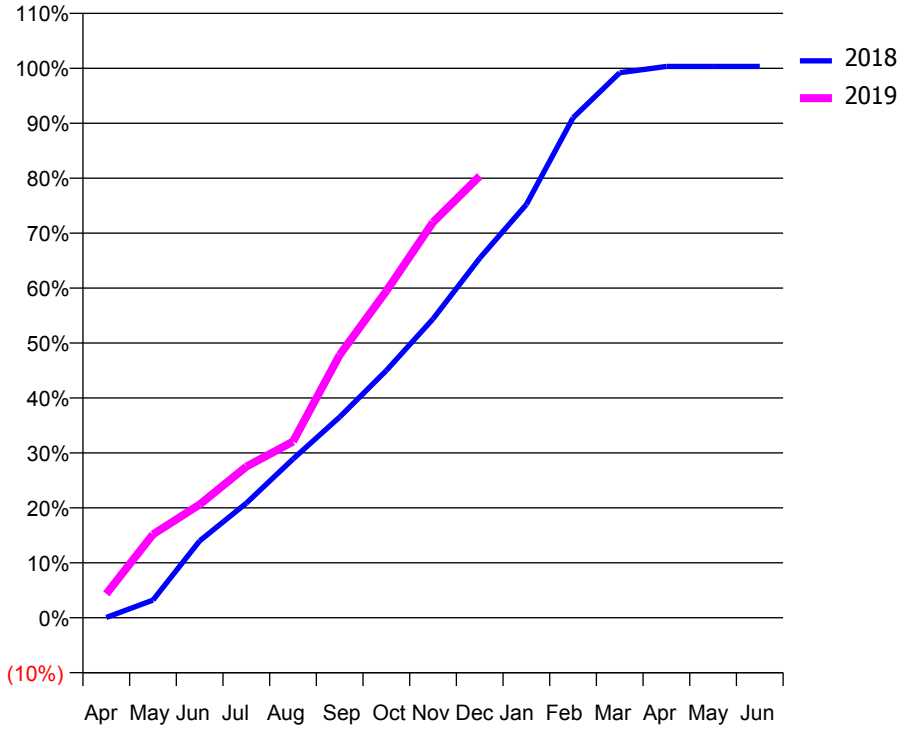
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0007 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,700
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£575,134.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	133	5	380
May	514	280	1,320
June	1,141	1,217	1,793
July	2,148	1,814	2,394
August	2,891	2,513	2,791
September	3,960	3,178	4,163
October	5,007	3,915	5,174
November	6,710	4,732	6,264
December	7,141	5,692	6,994
January	7,644	6,544	
February	8,107	7,917	
March	8,575	8,630	
April	8,705	8,729	
May	8,705	8,729	
June	8,705	8,729	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	475	880	54.0%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	230	880	26.1%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	175	880	19.9%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	475	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	475	8.8%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	361	475	76.0%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	475	14.9%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	292	331	88.2%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	331	6.0%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

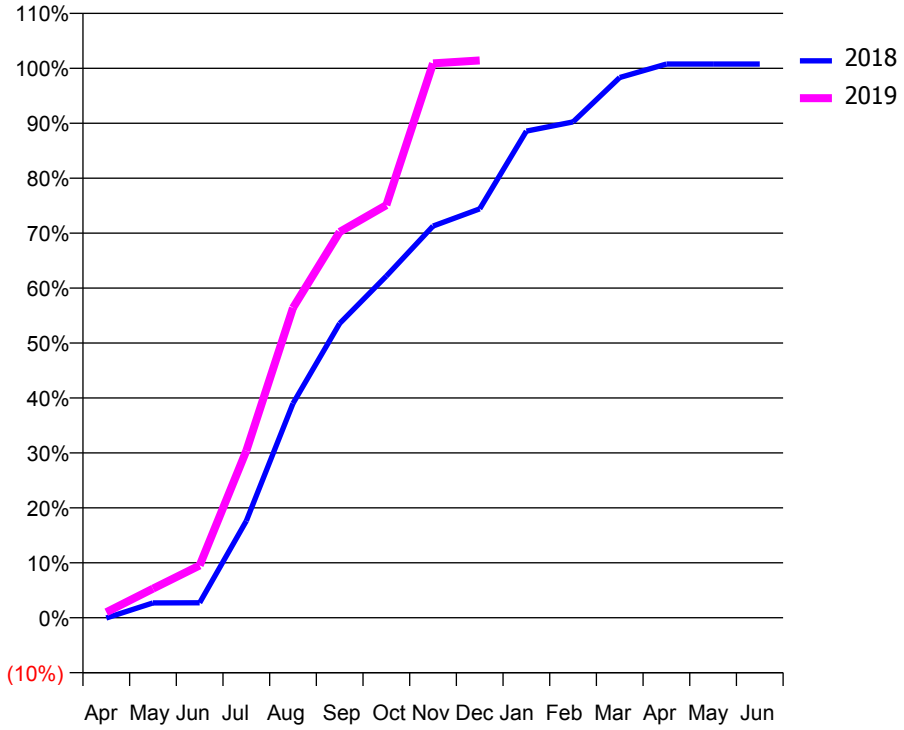
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0014 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,039
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-80
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£531,446.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	431	-7	80
May	1,628	281	426
June	2,161	282	766
July	3,344	1,823	2,444
August	3,863	4,036	4,534
September	4,723	5,541	5,645
October	5,643	6,434	6,037
November	6,490	7,374	8,111
December	7,097	7,699	8,153
January	7,720	9,163	
February	8,554	9,334	
March	8,844	10,172	
April	9,270	10,424	
May	9,975	10,425	
June	10,148	10,425	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	525	630	83.3%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	630	9.5%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	630	7.1%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	525	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	525	0.2%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	400	525	76.2%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	525	18.7%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	351	479	73.3%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	91	479	19.0%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188018/0002 - December 2018

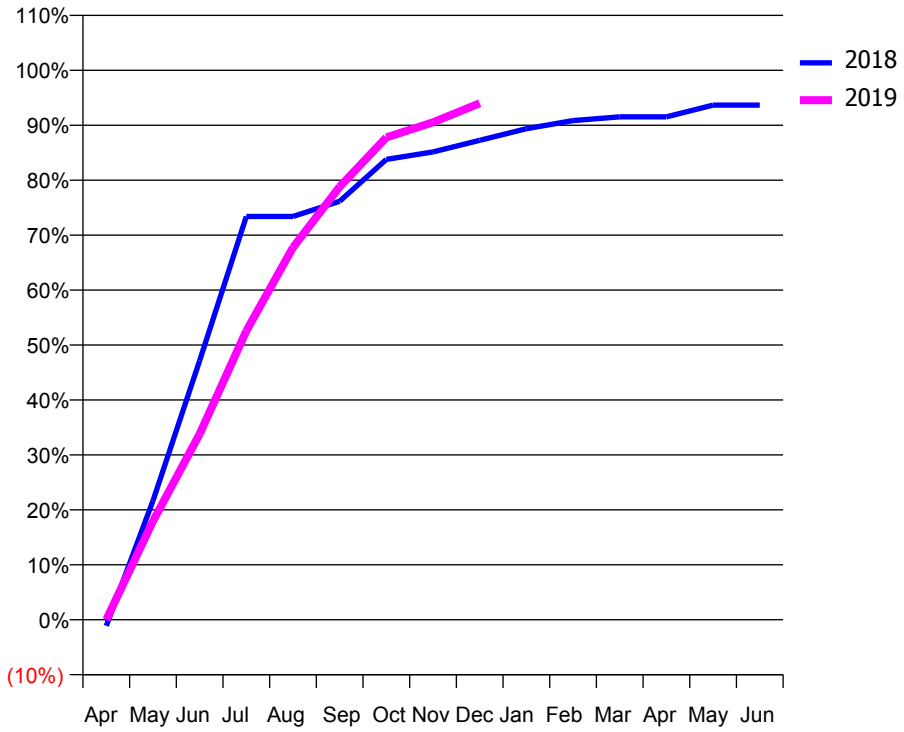
Name or company name	Messrs. Lee & Perera
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,044
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£198,010.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	254	-34	0
May	1,098	659	546
June	2,085	1,436	1,029
July	2,547	2,234	1,600
August	2,652	2,234	2,063
September	2,757	2,318	2,399
October	2,757	2,550	2,672
November	2,799	2,592	2,756
December	2,841	2,656	2,861
January	2,883	2,720	
February	2,883	2,765	
March	2,946	2,786	
April	2,967	2,786	
May	2,968	2,851	
June	2,968	2,851	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	146	152	96.1%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	152	0.7%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	152	3.3%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	146	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	146	10.3%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	122	146	83.6%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	146	6.2%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	142	73.2%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	142	2.1%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

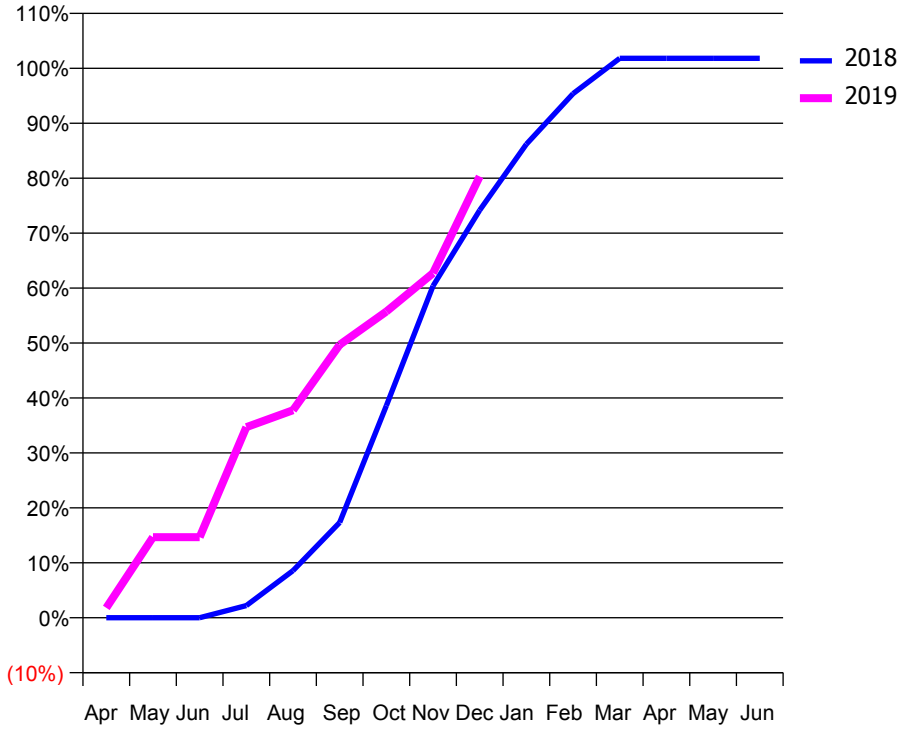
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188190/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	J & S Essex	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,412
Contract start date	28/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-80
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£277,570.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-69	0	80
May	47	0	647
June	91	0	647
July	224	98	1,530
August	224	377	1,667
September	292	761	2,192
October	602	1,695	2,459
November	814	2,652	2,767
December	1,289	3,257	3,543
January	1,522	3,784	
February	1,544	4,188	
March	2,267	4,471	
April	2,352	4,471	
May	3,293	4,471	
June	3,511	4,471	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	216	398	54.3%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	398	2.5%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	172	398	43.2%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	216	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	216	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	188	216	87.0%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	216	10.2%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	302	N/A	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	302	16.6%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

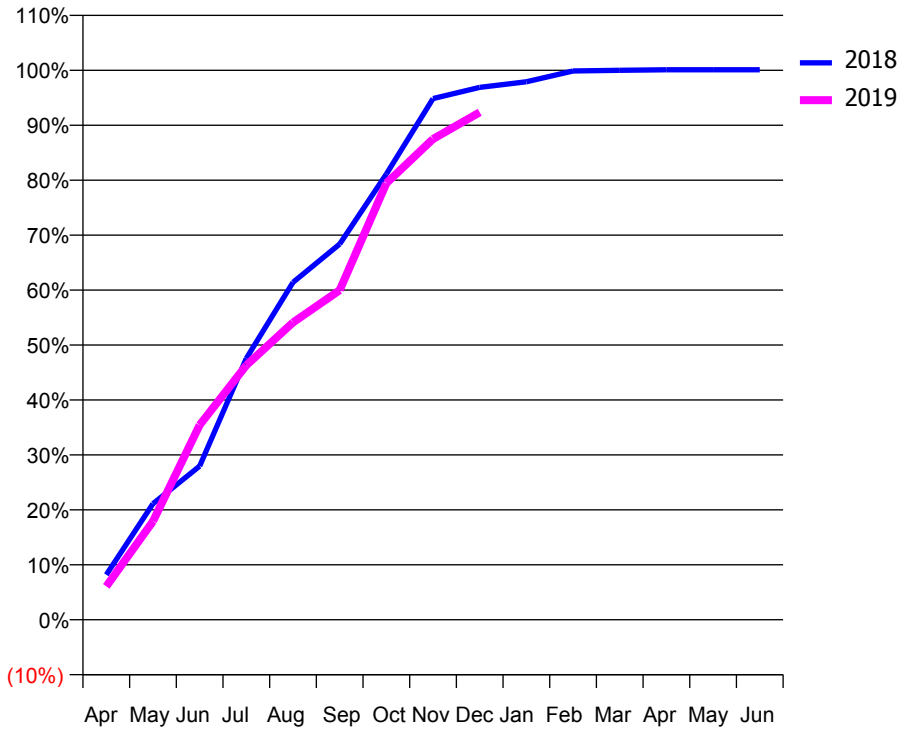
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199559/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Parmar Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,159
Contract start date	24/08/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£135,830.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	163	177	131
May	483	456	387
June	823	604	765
July	1,209	1,027	1,000
August	1,446	1,326	1,168
September	1,807	1,476	1,295
October	1,998	1,751	1,715
November	2,107	2,048	1,889
December	2,111	2,092	1,994
January	2,120	2,114	
February	2,123	2,156	
March	2,165	2,159	
April	2,165	2,161	
May	2,165	2,161	
June	2,165	2,161	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	122	79.5%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	122	13.9%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	122	6.6%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	97	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	88	97	*90.7%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	97	*8.2%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	99	*2.0%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	99	*3.0%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

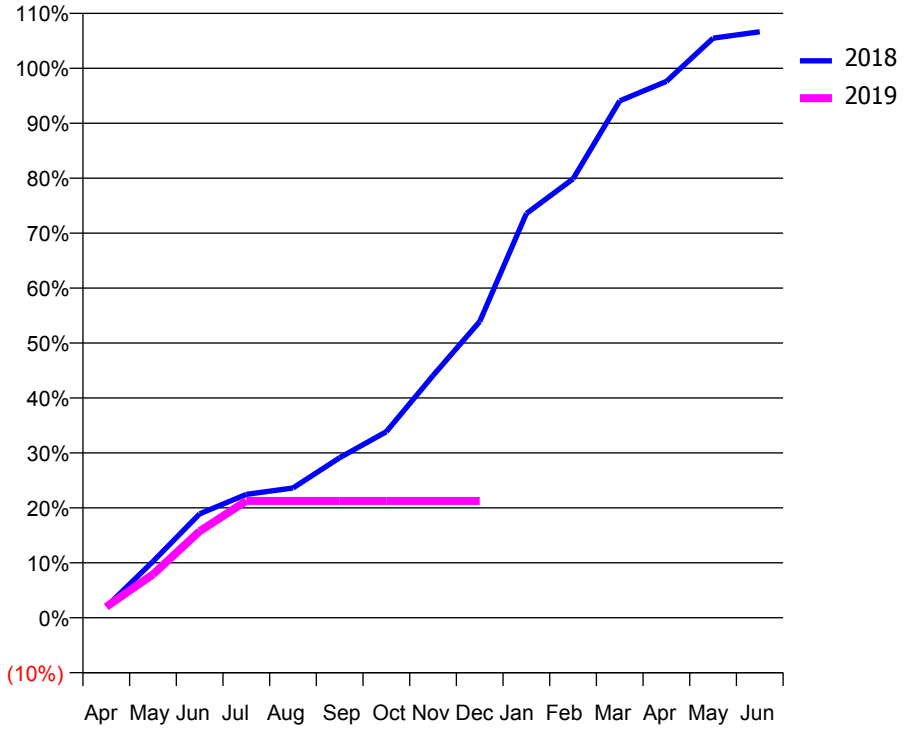
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 246190/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR NM SHAH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,340
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-107
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£312,476.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	107	107
May	568	548	422
June	1,177	1,010	842
July	1,325	1,199	1,136
August	1,619	1,262	1,136
September	2,165	1,556	1,136
October	2,711	1,808	1,136
November	3,509	2,354	1,136
December	3,509	2,879	1,136
January	4,644	3,929	
February	4,644	4,265	
March	4,644	5,023	
April	5,442	5,212	
May	5,463	5,632	
June	5,463	5,695	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	185	100.0%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	185	0.0%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	185	0.0%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	185	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	154	185	83.2%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	185	15.1%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	120	141	85.1%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	141	9.9%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

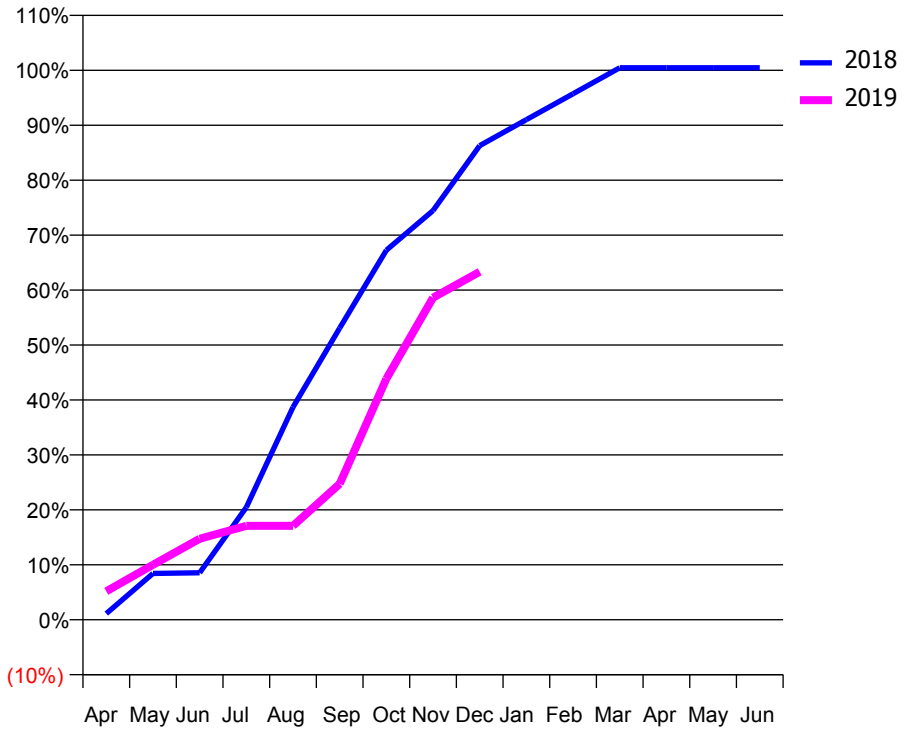
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 271187/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Harlow Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£56,021.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-32	10	46
May	94	75	89
June	94	76	131
July	158	182	152
August	182	344	152
September	395	472	220
October	500	598	390
November	647	662	521
December	710	767	563
January	731	809	
February	731	851	
March	899	893	
April	899	893	
May	899	893	
June	899	893	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	45	*71.1%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	45	*2.2%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	45	*26.7%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	32	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	32	*100.0%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	32	*N/A*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	10	*30.0%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	10	*50.0%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

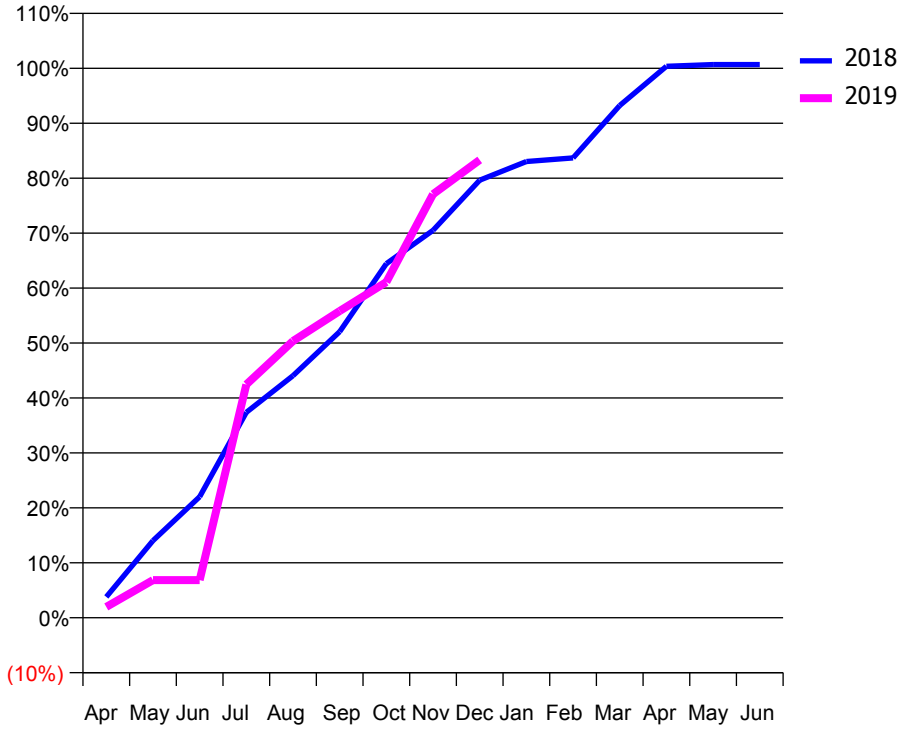
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326275/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GM DAVIES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,396
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£418,761.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	679	243	127
May	1,671	898	438
June	2,438	1,408	438
July	2,798	2,391	2,716
August	3,171	2,818	3,222
September	3,681	3,330	3,571
October	3,837	4,122	3,908
November	4,448	4,509	4,930
December	4,739	5,094	5,329
January	5,080	5,311	
February	5,438	5,352	
March	6,032	5,962	
April	6,425	6,418	
May	6,426	6,439	
June	6,426	6,439	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	306	577	53.0%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	59	577	10.2%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	212	577	36.7%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	306	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	306	0.3%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	222	306	72.5%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	306	24.5%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	134	140	95.7%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	140	4.3%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

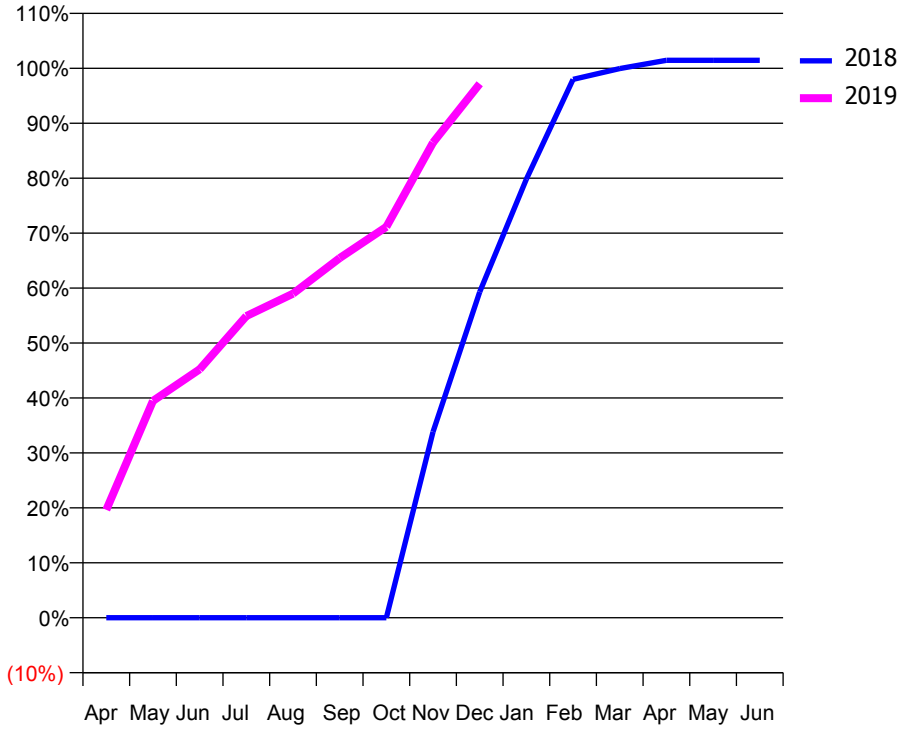
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336084/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR CA VAN DER MERWE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,359
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-196
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,870
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£950,374.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	564
May	0	0	1,133
June	0	0	1,298
July	0	0	1,576
August	0	0	1,693
September	0	0	1,879
October	0	0	2,042
November	0	518	2,482
December	0	908	2,789
January	0	1,222	
February	0	1,500	
March	0	1,530	
April	0	1,553	
May	0	1,553	
June	0	1,553	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	149	449	33.2%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	449	7.1%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	268	449	59.7%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	149	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	149	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	148	149	99.3%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	149	0.7%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	27	*59.3%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	27	*33.3%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

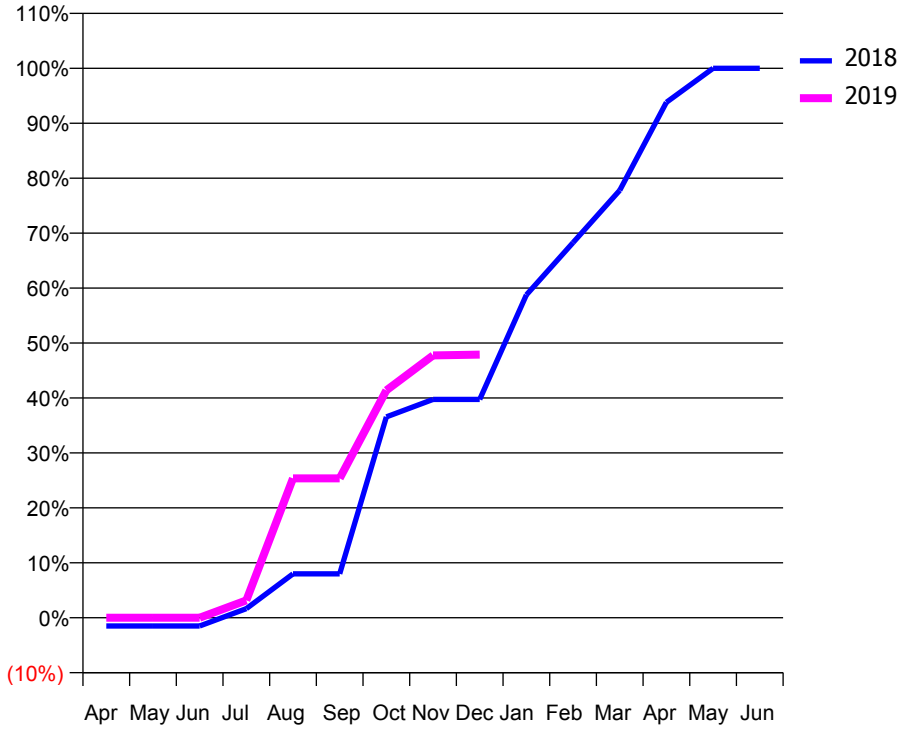
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567140/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SA NAJEFI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	662
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£38,738.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-10	0
May	0	-10	0
June	0	-10	0
July	0	11	21
August	0	53	168
September	0	53	168
October	0	242	274
November	0	263	316
December	0	263	317
January	147	389	
February	189	452	
March	252	515	
April	336	621	
May	652	662	
June	652	662	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	38	*92.1%*	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	38	*5.3%*	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	38	*2.6%*	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	35	*2.9%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	35	*91.4%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	35	*N/A*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	37	*2.7%*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	37	*13.5%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

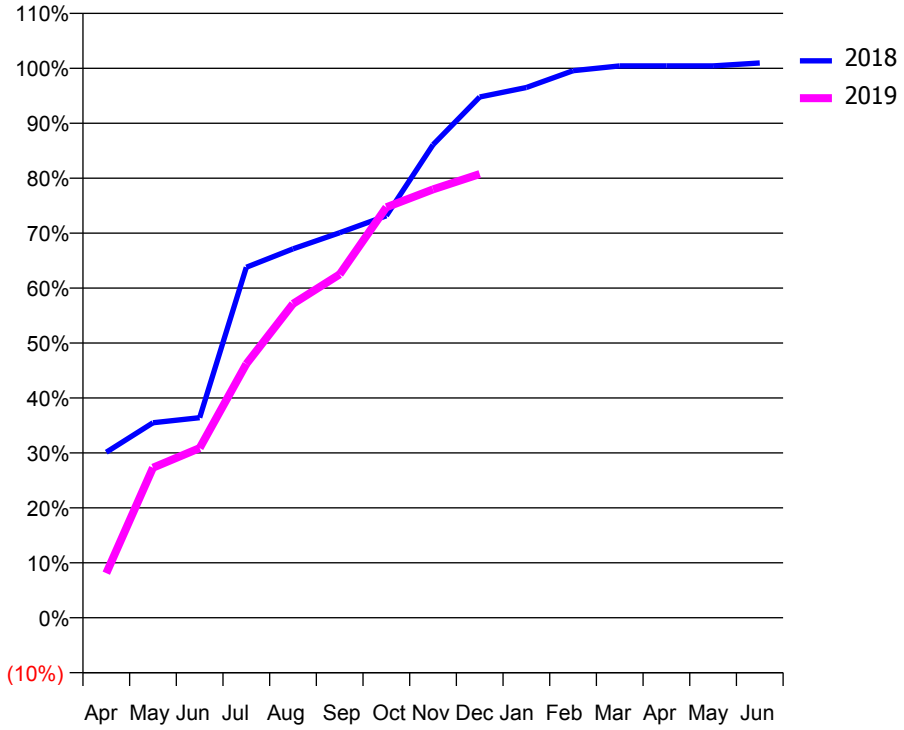
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649694/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SB DENNY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,962
Contract start date	02/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-38
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£249,255.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	890	1,194	322
May	1,132	1,406	1,082
June	1,165	1,443	1,223
July	1,369	2,527	1,830
August	1,543	2,660	2,264
September	1,833	2,776	2,476
October	2,142	2,898	2,960
November	2,857	3,411	3,089
December	3,122	3,755	3,199
January	3,324	3,823	
February	3,624	3,944	
March	3,971	3,979	
April	4,047	3,979	
May	4,090	3,979	
June	4,111	4,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	161	353	45.6%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	353	17.3%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	131	353	37.1%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	161	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	161	0.6%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	161	82.6%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	161	15.5%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	30	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	30	*3.3%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

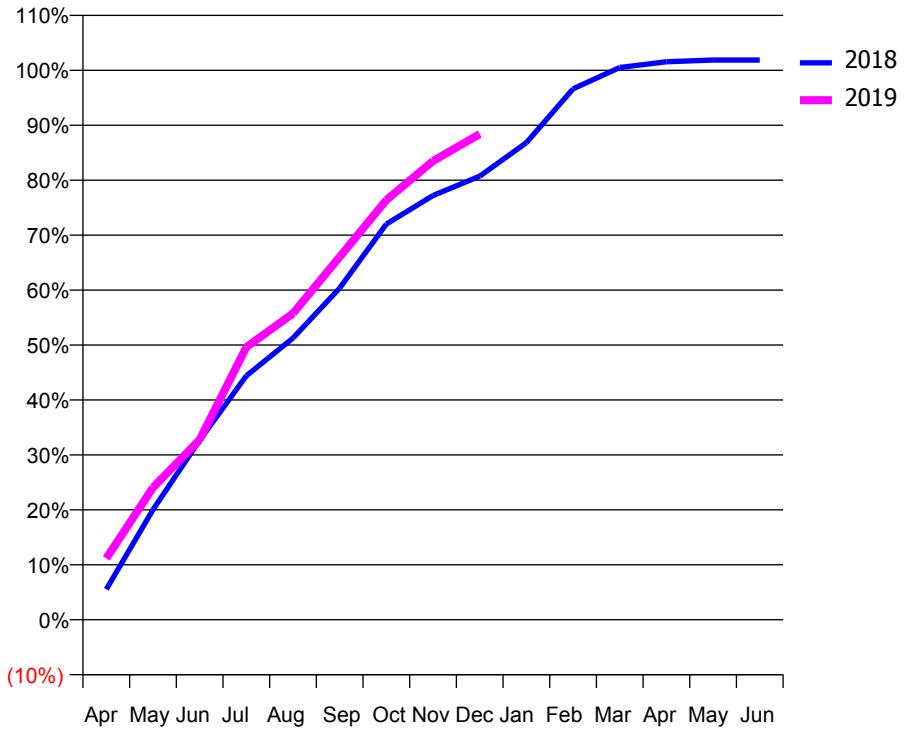
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651184/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ JACKSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,562
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-122
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£427,022.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	455	364	734
May	1,018	1,314	1,579
June	1,641	2,144	2,151
July	2,501	2,914	3,255
August	2,733	3,364	3,659
September	3,309	3,961	4,333
October	3,927	4,726	5,012
November	4,651	5,066	5,478
December	5,562	5,297	5,800
January	5,971	5,697	
February	6,488	6,340	
March	6,743	6,595	
April	6,767	6,663	
May	6,767	6,684	
June	6,767	6,684	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	336	400	84.0%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	50	400	12.5%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	400	3.5%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	336	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	336	2.7%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	277	336	82.4%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	336	14.6%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	287	296	97.0%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	296	1.4%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

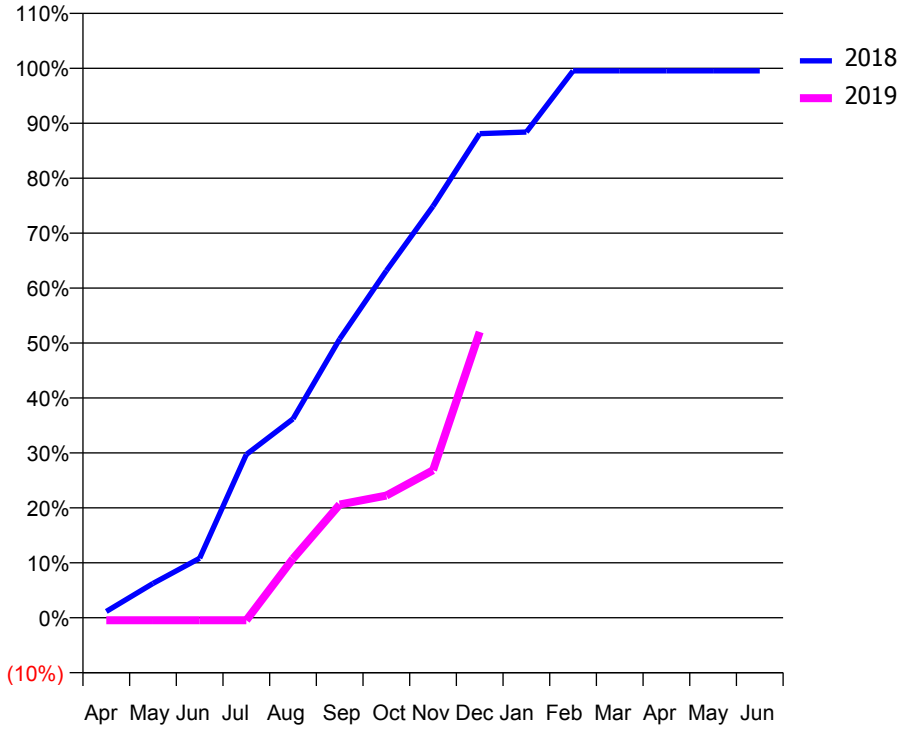
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737968/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Evergreen Dentistry	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,766
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£182,876.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-32	32	-13
May	-32	173	-13
June	-9	300	-13
July	295	822	-13
August	347	1,001	298
September	908	1,403	570
October	1,133	1,747	615
November	1,366	2,072	743
December	1,551	2,437	1,439
January	1,840	2,445	
February	2,290	2,753	
March	2,557	2,753	
April	2,653	2,753	
May	2,653	2,753	
June	2,653	2,753	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	73	330	22.1%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	330	3.9%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	244	330	73.9%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	73	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	73	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	62	73	*84.9%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	73	*15.1%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	*0.0%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

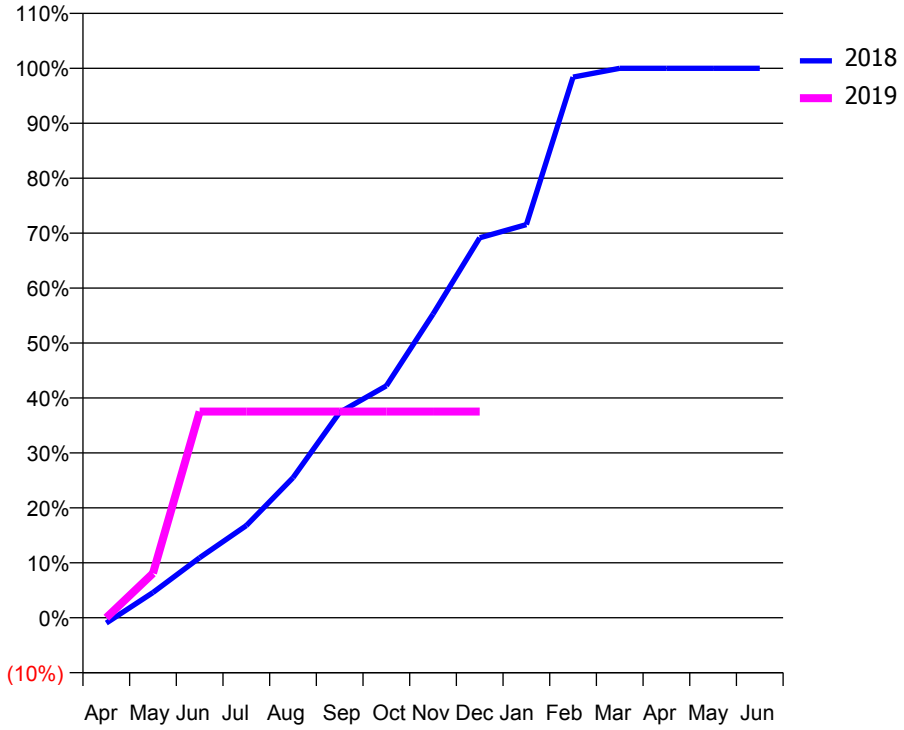
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739553/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Evergreen Dentistry	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£172,996.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.43	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-17	-26	0
May	-17	120	212
June	-17	286	982
July	25	439	982
August	25	667	982
September	496	978	982
October	1,021	1,104	982
November	1,530	1,446	982
December	1,759	1,809	982
January	1,767	1,872	
February	2,197	2,574	
March	2,559	2,616	
April	2,560	2,616	
May	2,560	2,616	
June	2,560	2,616	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	189	42.3%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	189	3.2%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	189	54.5%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	80	*N/A*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	80	*87.5%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	80	*12.5%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	92	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	92	*4.3%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

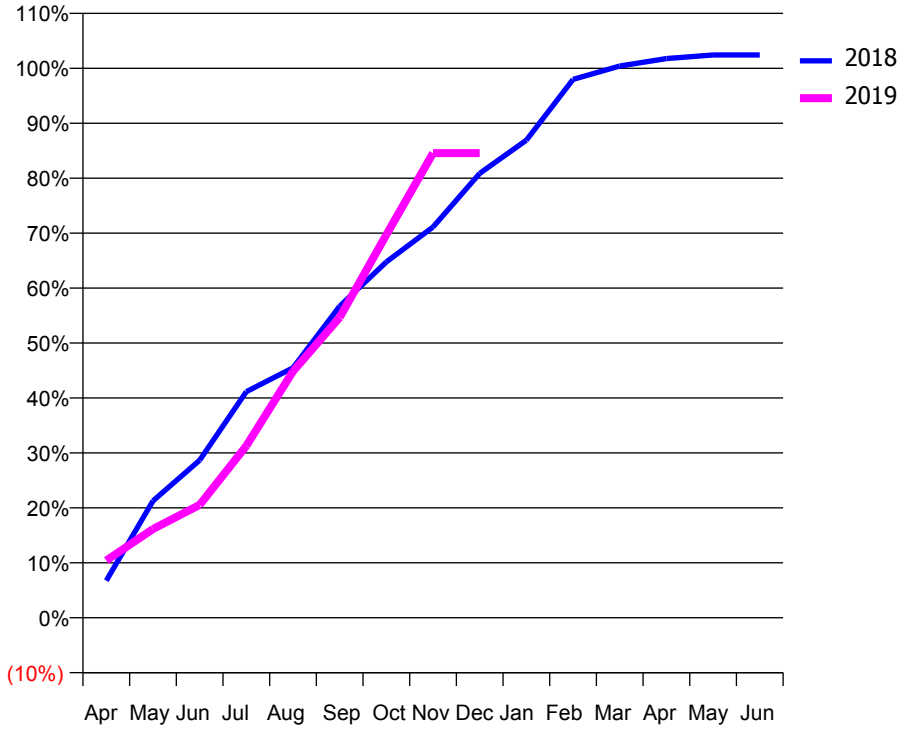
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825948/0008 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JK KOTECHA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,239
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-125
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£387,957.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,139	423	651
May	2,262	1,331	1,008
June	2,609	1,795	1,281
July	3,426	2,575	1,953
August	3,903	2,848	2,798
September	4,347	3,549	3,411
October	4,830	4,053	4,349
November	5,208	4,452	5,276
December	5,613	5,062	5,276
January	6,117	5,441	
February	6,309	6,134	
March	6,373	6,285	
April	6,374	6,370	
May	6,374	6,412	
June	6,374	6,412	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	315	361	87.3%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	361	5.5%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	361	7.2%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	315	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	315	8.9%	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	219	315	69.5%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	315	21.3%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	161	212	75.9%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	212	11.8%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

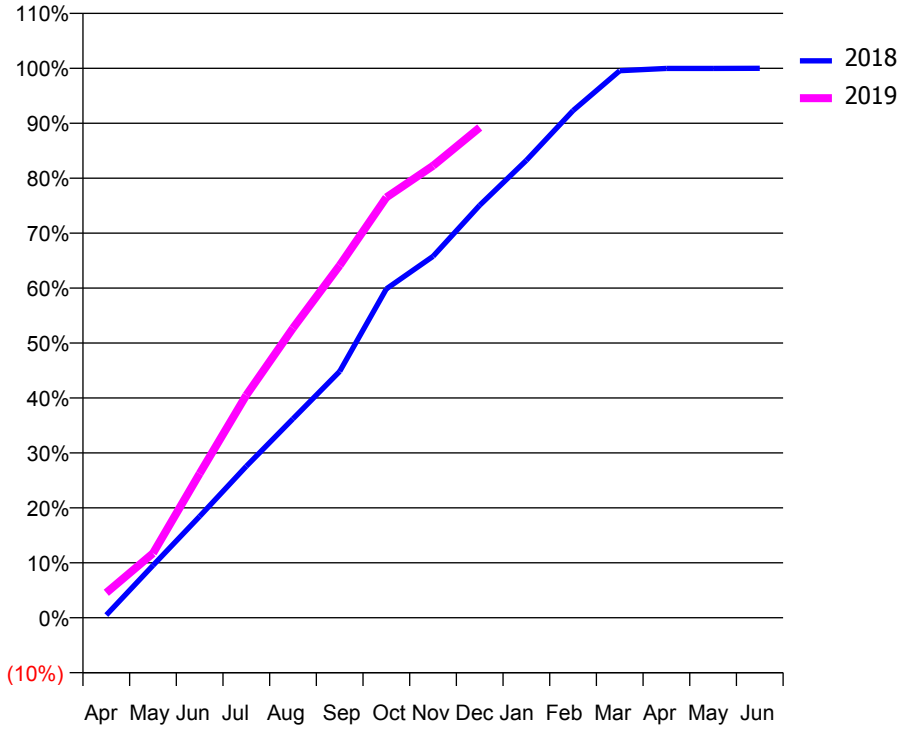
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890944/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AF CLOUGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,896
Contract start date	01/10/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£321,232.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	119	24	223
May	119	464	574
June	140	900	1,285
July	140	1,345	1,984
August	1,142	1,766	2,581
September	1,812	2,186	3,140
October	2,410	2,918	3,745
November	2,979	3,207	4,027
December	3,532	3,660	4,368
January	3,931	4,058	
February	4,492	4,499	
March	4,857	4,853	
April	4,874	4,873	
May	4,874	4,874	
June	4,874	4,875	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	263	461	57.0%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	144	461	31.2%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	461	11.7%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	263	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	263	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	227	263	86.3%	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	263	13.7%	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	201	N/A	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	201	5.0%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913324/0003 - December 2018

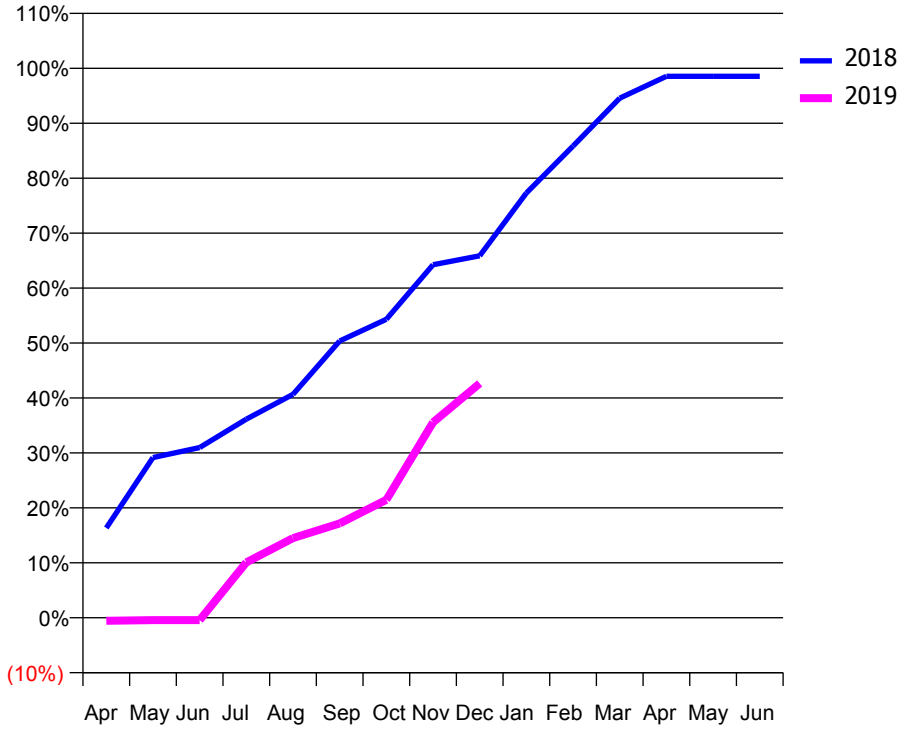
Name or company name	Dr C Bentley & Dr S Sedani
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,669
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	39
Baseline contract value	£172,795.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	53	436	-15
May	53	778	-12
June	53	827	-12
July	53	965	269
August	53	1,085	387
September	53	1,344	458
October	53	1,450	573
November	53	1,715	949
December	53	1,758	1,138
January	53	2,063	
February	53	2,291	
March	53	2,524	
April	53	2,630	
May	53	2,630	
June	53	2,630	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	329	26.1%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	329	14.9%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	194	329	59.0%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	86	*10.5%*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	86	*84.9%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	86	*4.7%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	99	*N/A*	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	99	*17.2%*	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

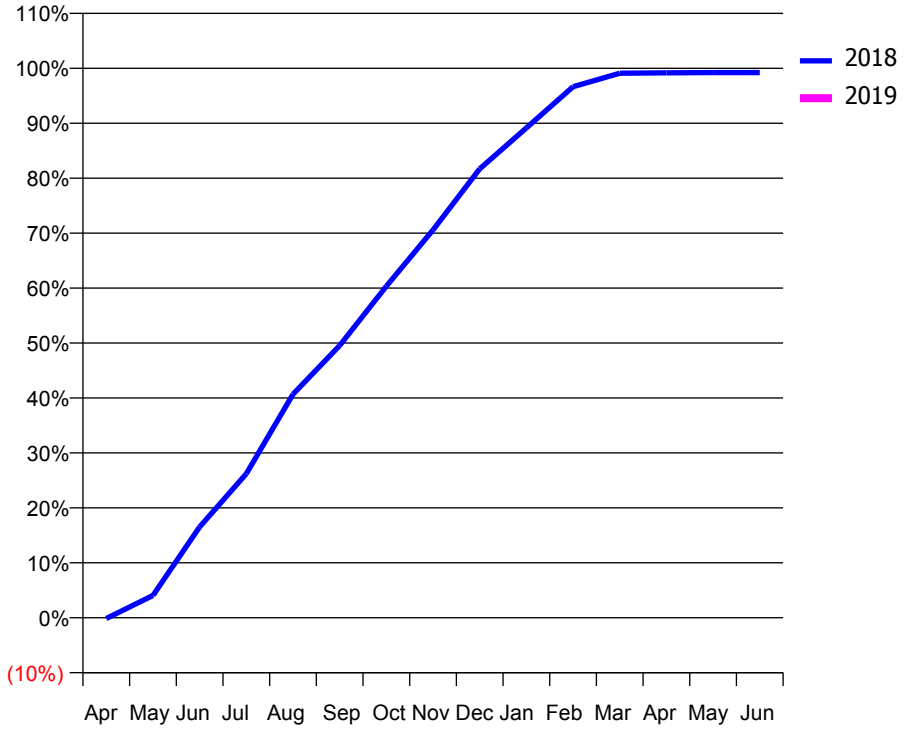
Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913839/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PM PRABHAKAR RAO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/05/2018	Baseline contract value	£77,126.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-12	-11	0
May	736	285	10
June	1,348	1,157	16
July	2,147	1,836	16
August	3,261	2,848	16
September	3,685	3,468	16
October	4,460	4,223	16
November	4,911	4,940	16
December	5,569	5,719	16
January	6,019	6,241	
February	6,218	6,764	
March	6,508	6,937	
April	6,899	6,942	
May	6,968	6,945	
June	6,989	6,945	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	258	19.4%	61.5%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	79	258	30.6%	12.6%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	129	258	50.0%	25.8%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	50	*8.0%*	3.7%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	50	*86.0%*	80.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	50	*6.0%*	13.6%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	259	796	32.5%	61.9%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	485	796	60.9%	14.8%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.5%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

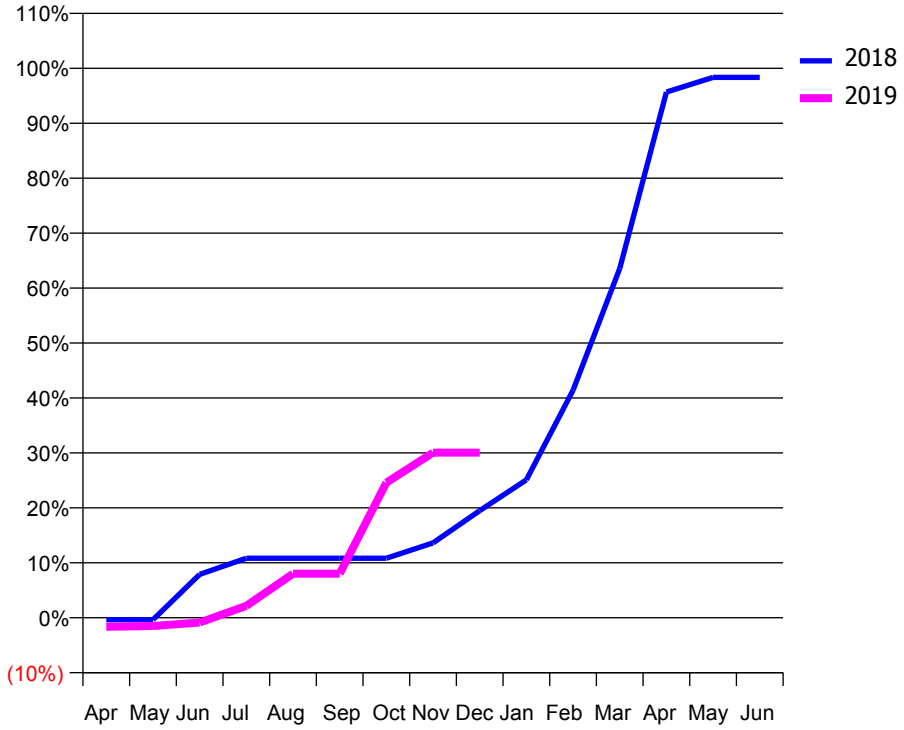
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100041/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	2:30 Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,550
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	557
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	785
Contract start date	01/04/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£958,878.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-3	-13
May	1	-3	-12
June	1	62	-7
July	27	85	17
August	33	85	63
September	99	85	63
October	188	85	193
November	212	107	236
December	241	153	236
January	263	197	
February	329	325	
March	457	499	
April	761	751	
May	782	772	
June	782	772	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	68	*58.8%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	68	*4.4%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	68	*36.8%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	40	*97.5%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	40	*2.5%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100309/0000 - December 2018

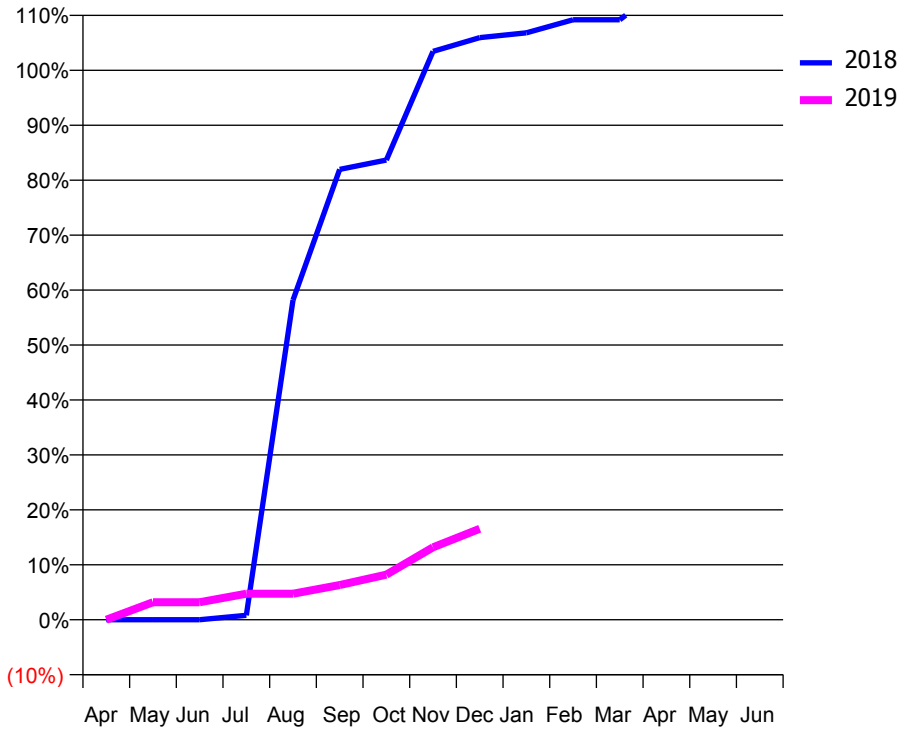
Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2017
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£180,038.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	86
June	0	0	86
July	0	22	128
August	0	1,571	128
September	0	2,213	171
October	0	2,259	222
November	0	2,793	356
December	0	2,860	447
January	0	2,884	
February	0	2,948	
March	0	2,948	
April	0	3,121	
May	0	3,121	
June	0	3,121	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	129	22.5%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	129	3.1%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	96	129	74.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	29	*89.7%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	29	*10.3%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	11	*72.7%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	11	*18.2%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

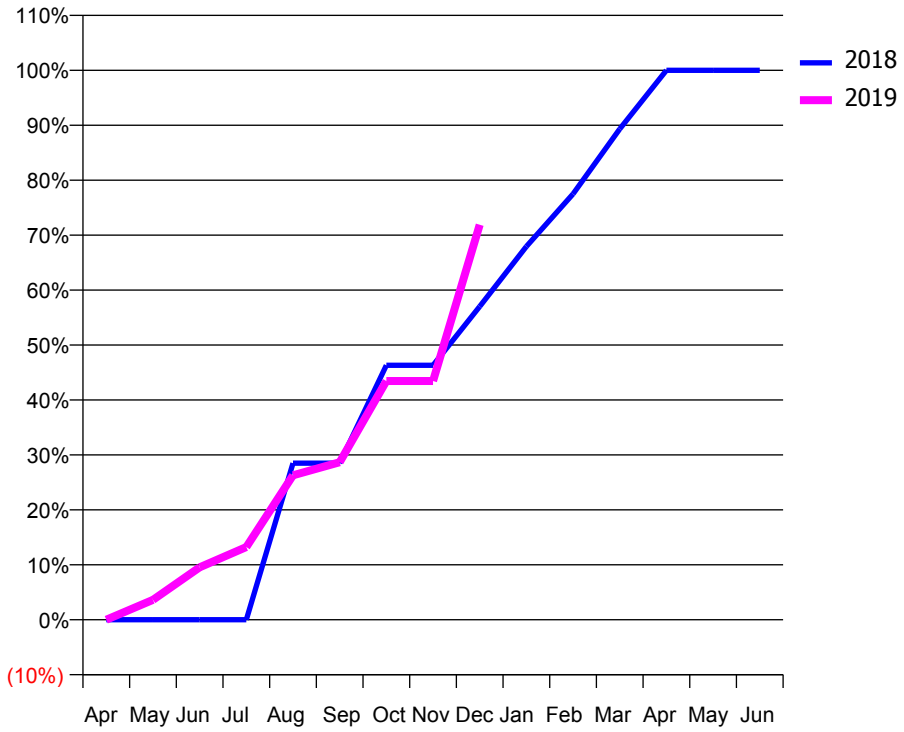
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100339/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Oradi Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,768
Contract start date	01/04/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£119,112.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	64
June	0	0	169
July	0	0	234
August	0	504	465
September	0	504	507
October	0	819	768
November	0	819	768
December	0	1,008	1,271
January	0	1,201	
February	0	1,370	
March	0	1,579	
April	0	1,768	
May	0	1,768	
June	0	1,768	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	94	151	62.3%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	151	14.6%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	151	23.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	94	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	94	*6.4%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	78	94	*83.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	94	*10.6%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	96	*5.2%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	96	*10.4%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

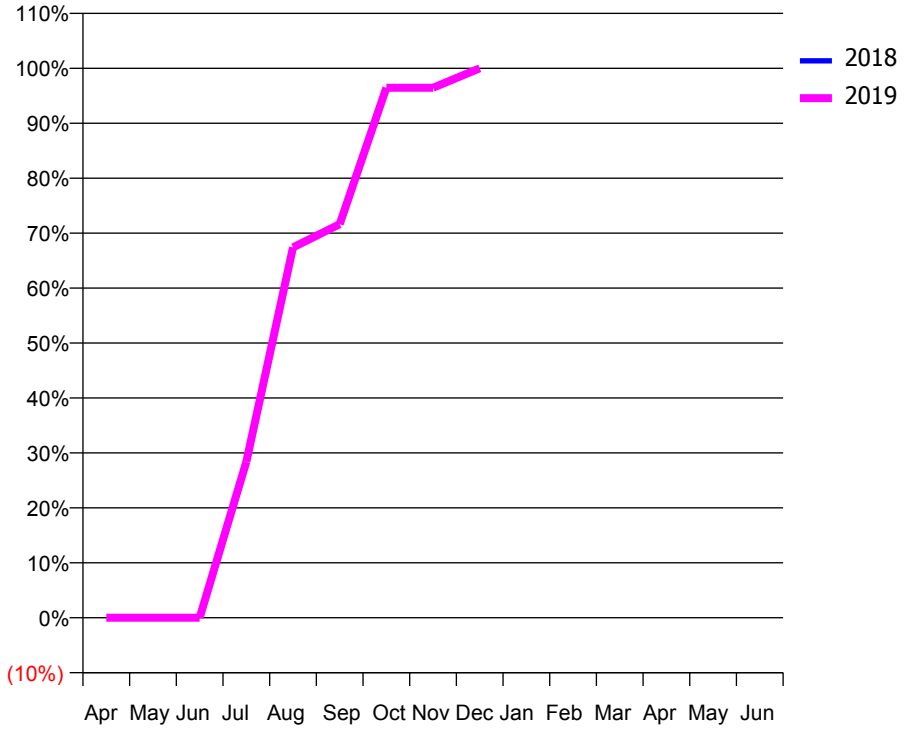
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100697/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Creations Innovations Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	592
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£34,269.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	168
August		0	399
September		0	424
October		0	571
November		0	571
December		0	592
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	*100.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	29	*10.3%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	29	*69.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	*20.7%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

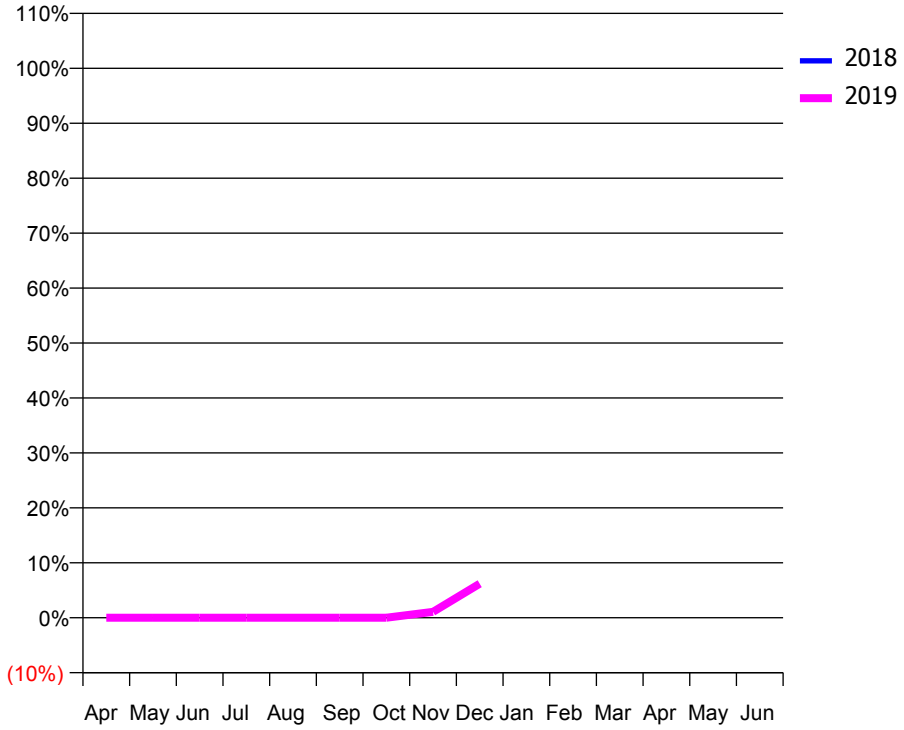
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100698/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	741
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£42,836.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	0
September		0	0
October		0	0
November		0	8
December		0	46
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	26	*3.8%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	26	*19.2%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	26	*76.9%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	*100.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

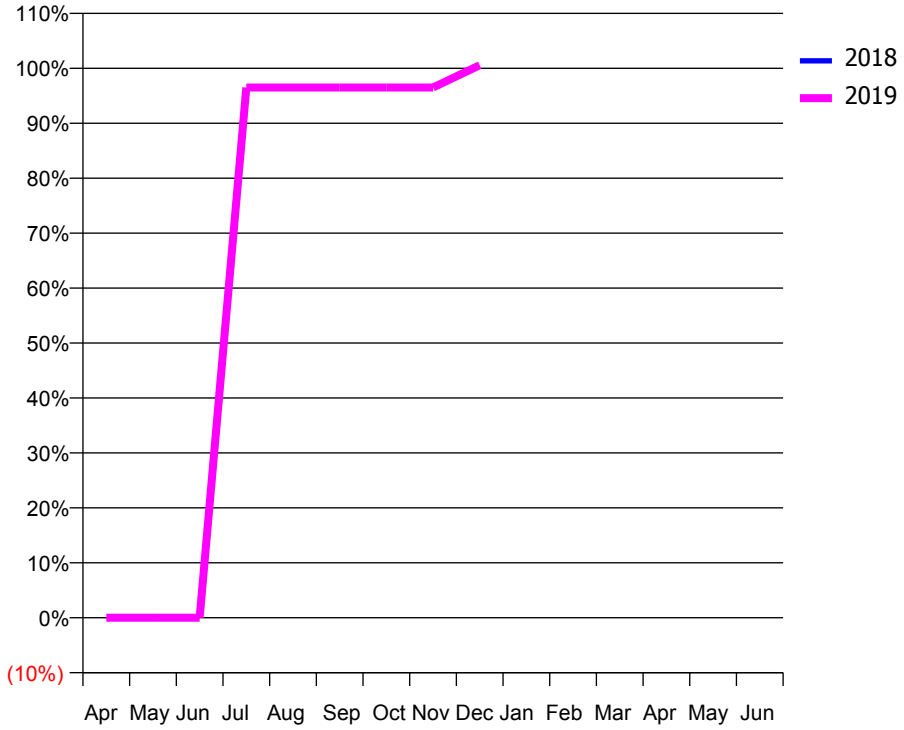
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100700/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	370
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£21,418.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)	
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	357
August		0	357
September		0	357
October		0	357
November		0	357
December		0	372
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	32	*53.1%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	32	*15.6%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	32	*31.3%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	17	*5.9%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	17	*88.2%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	17	*5.9%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

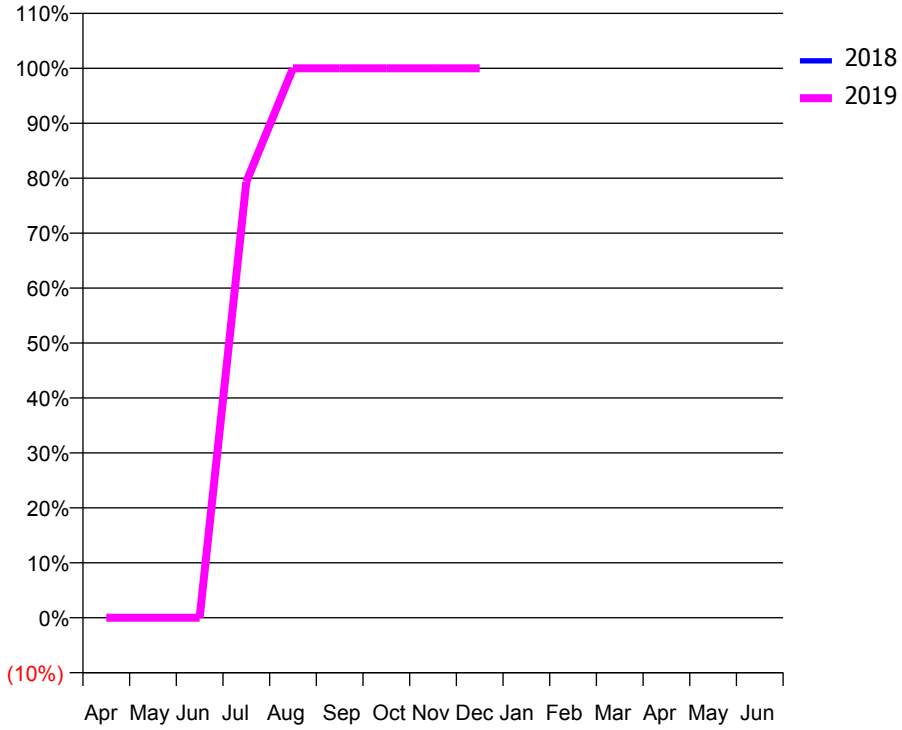
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100701/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	741
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£42,836.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	588
August		0	741
September		0	741
October		0	741
November		0	741
December		0	741
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	41	*85.4%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	41	*4.9%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	41	*9.8%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	35	*88.6%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	35	*11.4%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0065 - December 2018

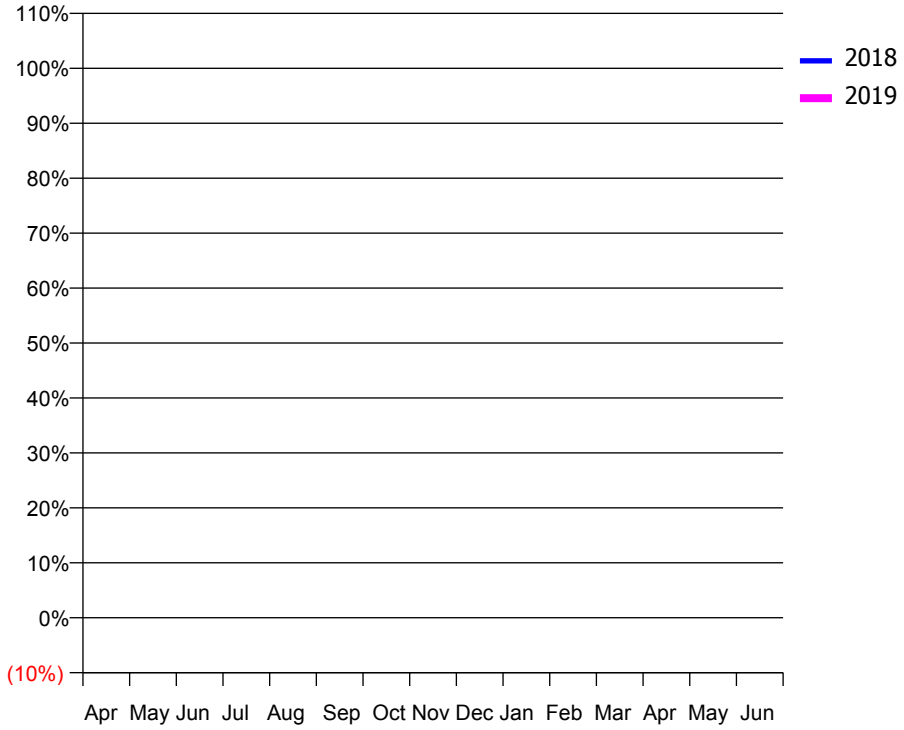
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/06/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£325,720.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0003 - December 2018

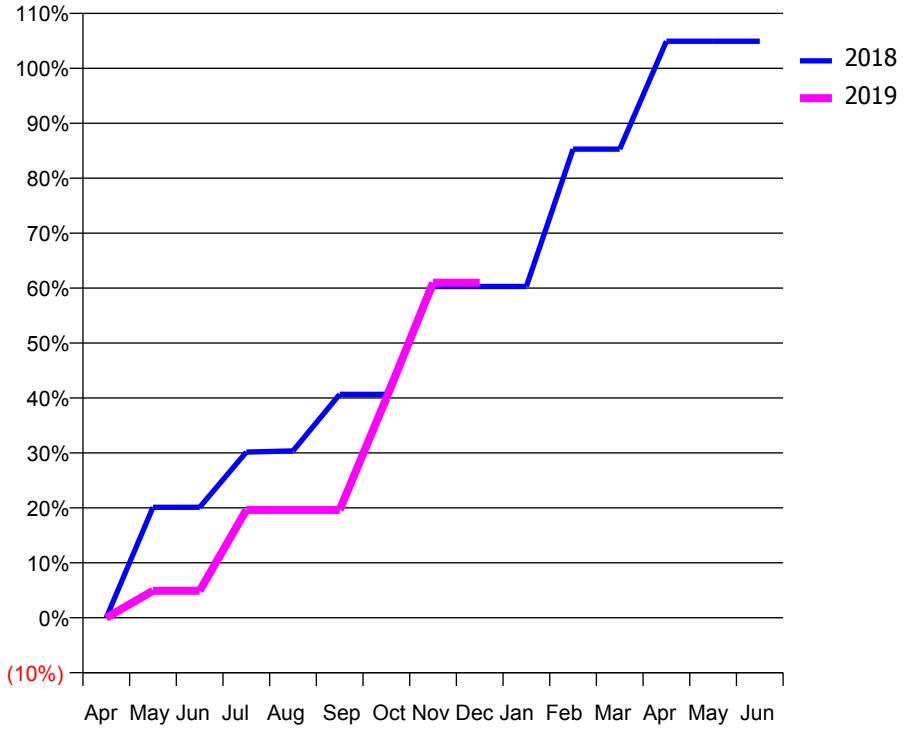
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,825
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	428
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£444,136.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	86	21
June	0	86	21
July	0	129	84
August	0	130	84
September	0	174	84
October	0	174	171
November	0	258	261
December	217	258	261
January	217	258	
February	343	365	
March	344	365	
April	429	449	
May	429	449	
June	429	449	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	33	*63.6%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	*6.1%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	33	*30.3%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	21	*4.8%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	21	*81.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	21	*14.3%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	12	*100.0%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

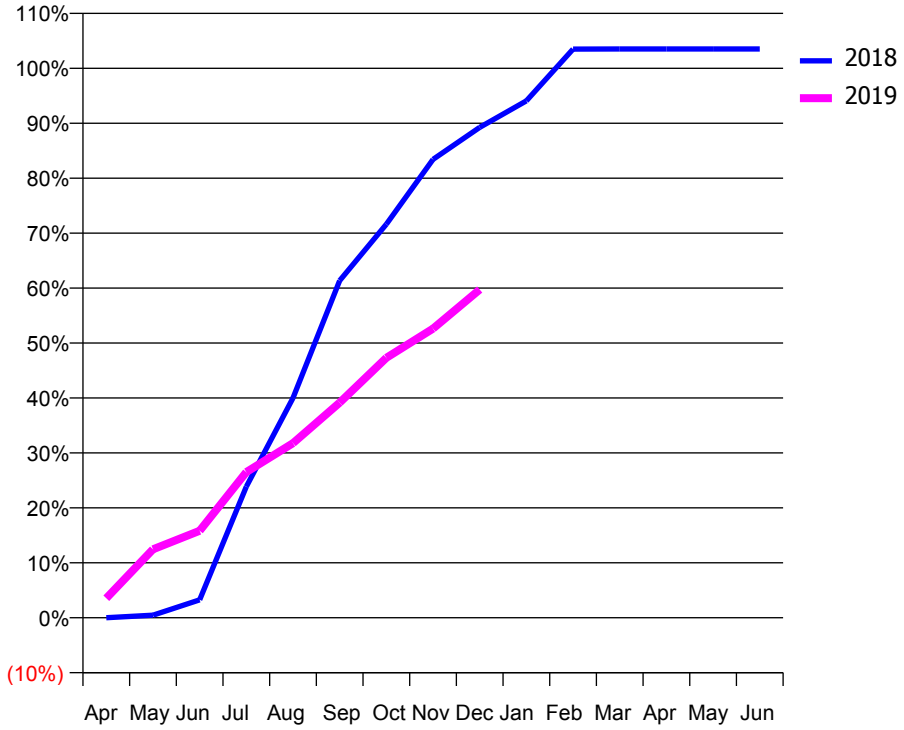
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106194/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Weston Favell Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,697
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£179,847.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	96
May	302	13	336
June	512	88	427
July	683	644	715
August	915	1,079	857
September	1,147	1,655	1,056
October	1,802	1,932	1,276
November	1,844	2,250	1,419
December	1,928	2,407	1,611
January	2,206	2,537	
February	2,421	2,791	
March	2,423	2,792	
April	2,468	2,792	
May	2,700	2,792	
June	2,700	2,792	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	200	45.5%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	200	30.5%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	200	24.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	91	*3.3%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	91	*83.5%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	91	*13.2%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	187	N/A	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	187	17.6%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

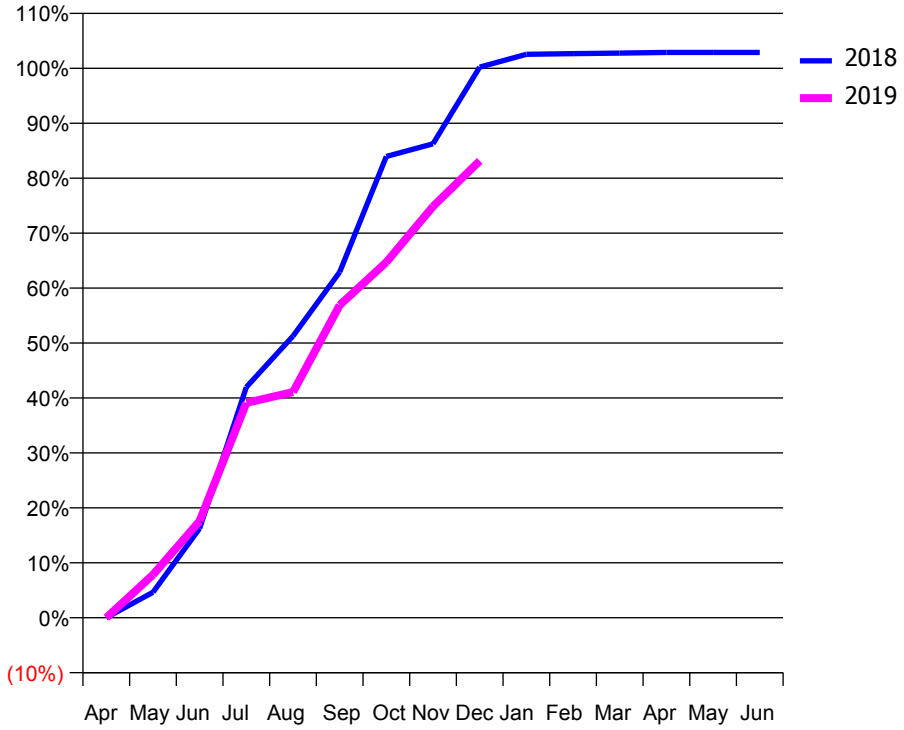
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107581/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr R Naidoo and Mrs S Naidoo	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,074
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£71,430.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	42	84
June	253	147	189
July	379	379	420
August	589	463	441
September	610	568	611
October	673	758	695
November	736	779	804
December	800	905	893
January	863	926	
February	906	927	
March	906	928	
April	906	929	
May	906	929	
June	906	929	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	55	*80.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	55	*9.1%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	55	*10.9%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	44	*11.4%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	44	*61.4%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	44	*27.3%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	58	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	58	*5.2%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

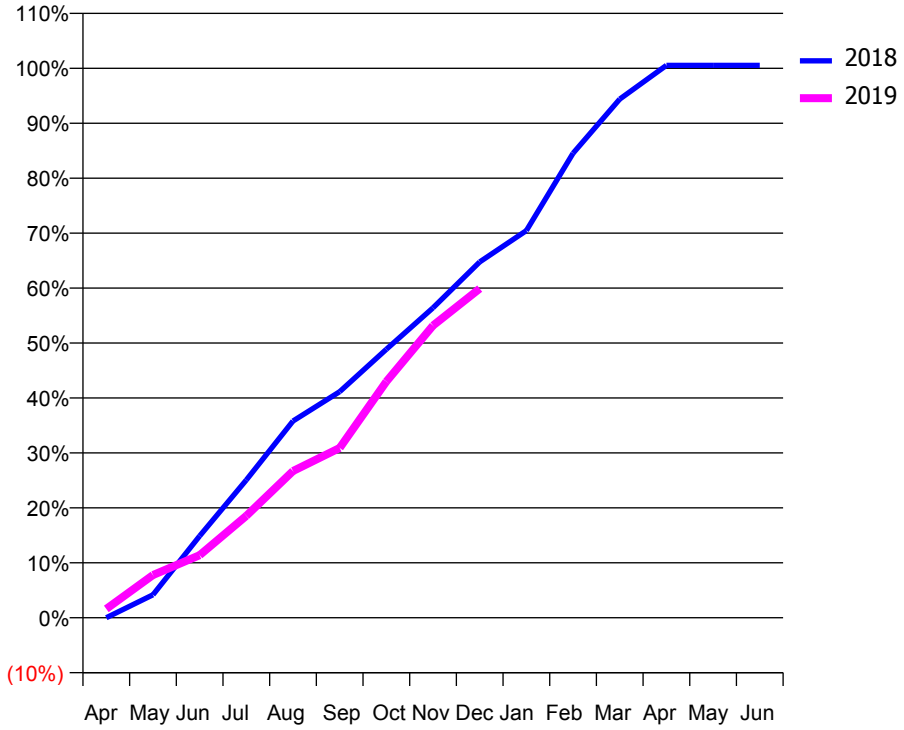
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119202/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthostyle Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,103
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2019	Baseline contract value	£873,764.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	444	0	210
May	2,225	550	1,018
June	3,261	1,951	1,493
July	5,390	3,287	2,432
August	6,741	4,693	3,499
September	8,358	5,390	4,050
October	9,553	6,401	5,633
November	10,780	7,392	6,969
December	11,565	8,485	7,850
January	11,929	9,231	
February	12,567	11,075	
March	12,958	12,369	
April	13,578	13,172	
May	13,578	13,172	
June	13,579	13,172	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	576	1,102	52.3%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	121	1,102	11.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	405	1,102	36.8%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	576	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	576	0.9%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	455	576	79.0%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	114	576	19.8%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	404	468	86.3%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	468	10.0%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	*92.9%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

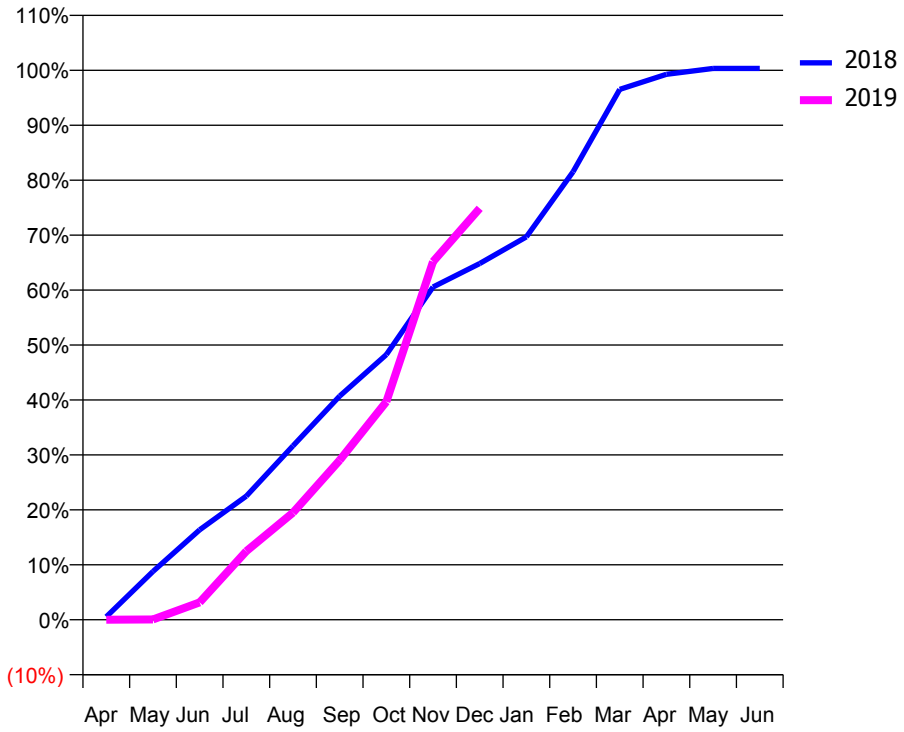
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126047/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Conation Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Contract start date	01/10/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£234,921.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-96	22	0
May	-53	348	2
June	94	648	125
July	829	891	494
August	1,123	1,254	772
September	2,181	1,612	1,150
October	2,433	1,911	1,572
November	2,710	2,398	2,581
December	2,962	2,567	2,965
January	3,153	2,759	
February	3,491	3,228	
March	3,854	3,822	
April	3,963	3,931	
May	3,963	3,973	
June	3,963	3,973	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	213	294	72.4%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	294	19.4%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	294	8.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	213	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	213	N/A	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	213	80.3%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	213	19.7%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	124	72.6%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	124	4.0%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126462/0001 - December 2018

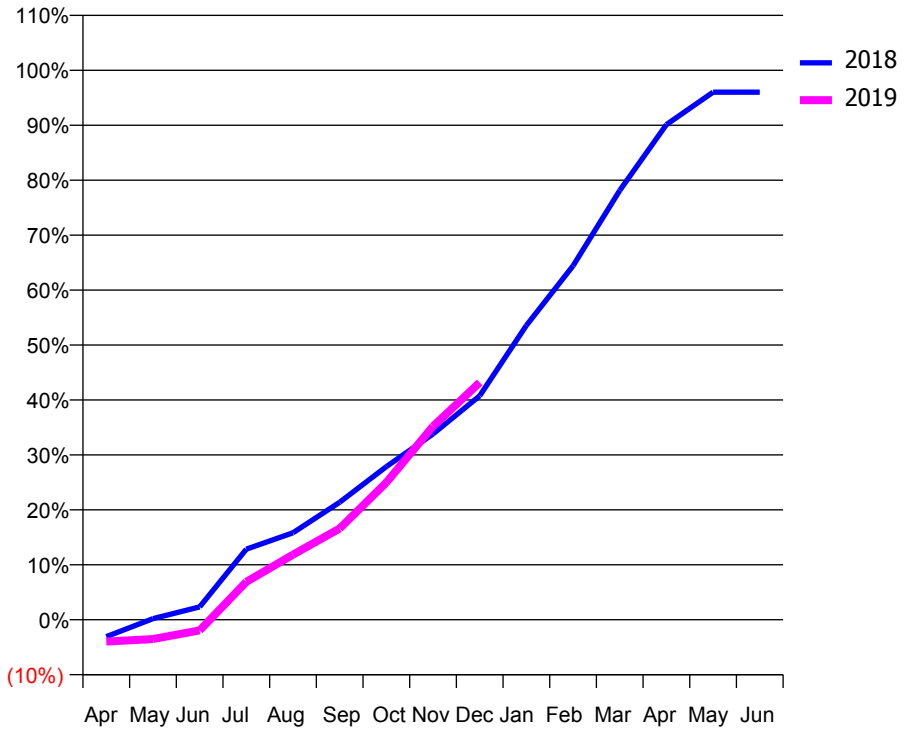
Name or company name	Hitchin Orthodontic Clinic Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/06/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,983
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	757
Baseline contract value	£1,203,513.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-308	-586	-757
May	-307	39	-670
June	555	446	-372
July	1,865	2,438	1,312
August	2,976	3,004	2,249
September	3,507	4,063	3,152
October	4,201	5,292	4,744
November	5,269	6,421	6,681
December	6,132	7,737	8,198
January	8,526	10,169	
February	12,181	12,228	
March	15,299	14,832	
April	16,834	17,108	
May	18,334	18,226	
June	18,397	18,226	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	917	1,327	69.1%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	410	1,327	30.9%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1,327	0.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	917	0.5%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	46	917	5.0%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	680	917	74.2%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	184	917	20.1%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	461	520	88.7%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	520	4.2%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	26	*96.2%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

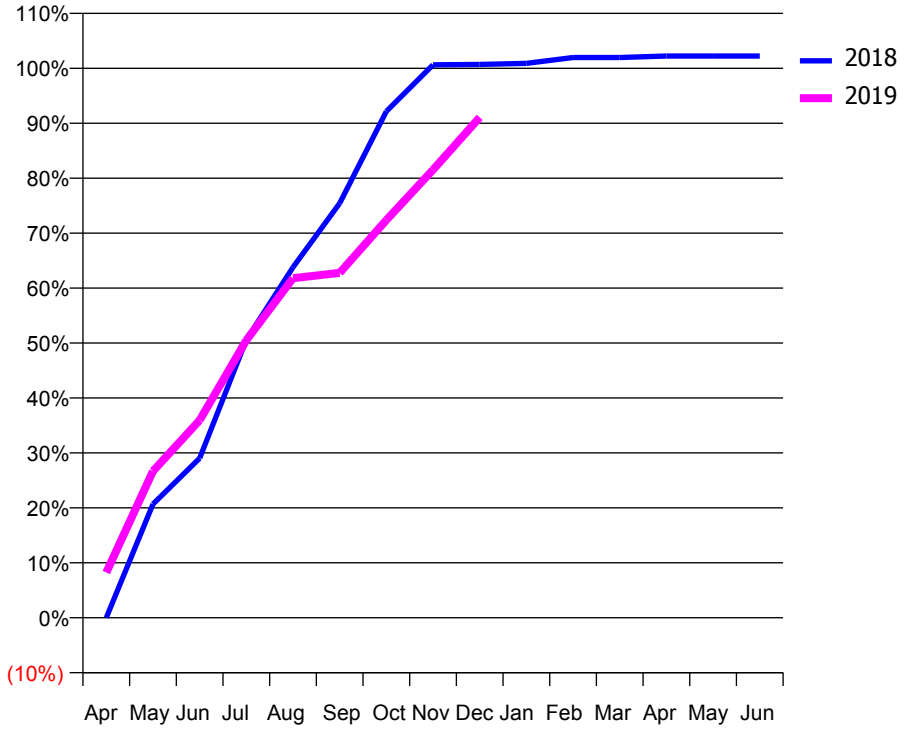
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138134/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Creations Innovations Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,694
Contract start date	02/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£291,991.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	127	0	387
May	127	976	1,252
June	1,551	1,369	1,687
July	2,277	2,385	2,371
August	3,213	3,008	2,901
September	3,213	3,557	2,946
October	3,533	4,346	3,397
November	4,041	4,745	3,827
December	4,125	4,749	4,275
January	4,469	4,758	
February	4,471	4,808	
March	4,504	4,808	
April	4,588	4,821	
May	4,630	4,821	
June	4,651	4,821	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	190	606	31.4%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	106	606	17.5%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	310	606	51.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	190	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	190	13.2%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	190	57.4%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	190	29.5%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	168	188	89.4%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	188	5.9%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

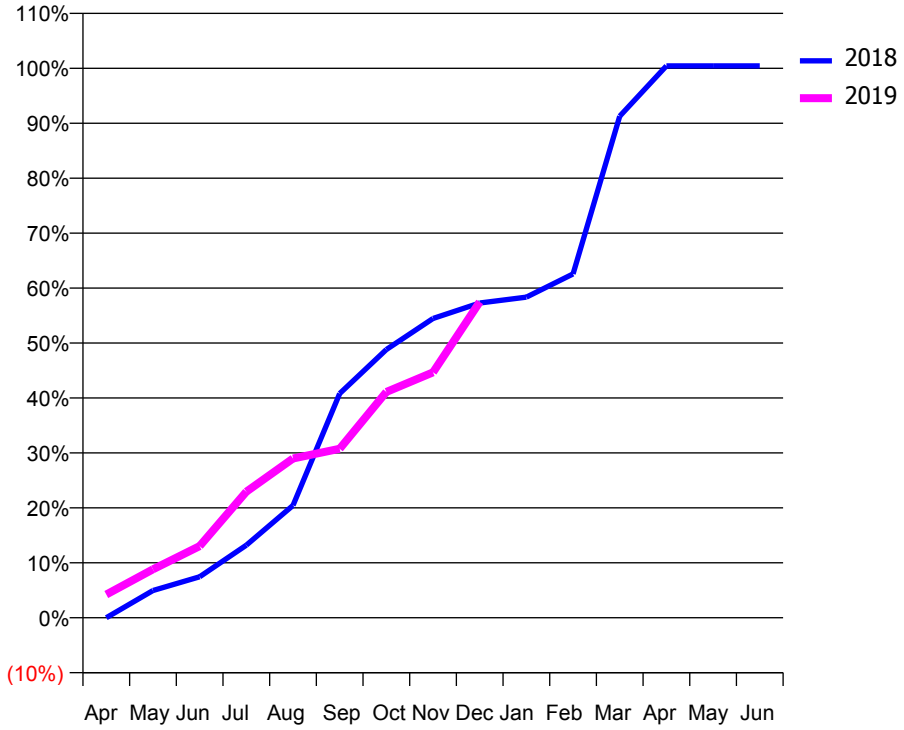
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139149/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontic Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,956
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£377,614.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	252
May	192	295	525
June	297	444	777
July	403	787	1,366
August	970	1,218	1,727
September	1,372	2,431	1,832
October	2,002	2,908	2,447
November	2,636	3,244	2,660
December	3,140	3,412	3,424
January	3,731	3,475	
February	4,328	3,727	
March	5,266	5,436	
April	5,858	5,982	
May	5,957	5,982	
June	5,957	5,982	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	293	308	95.1%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	308	1.6%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	308	3.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	293	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	293	3.8%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	221	293	75.4%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	293	20.1%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	237	263	90.1%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	263	3.0%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

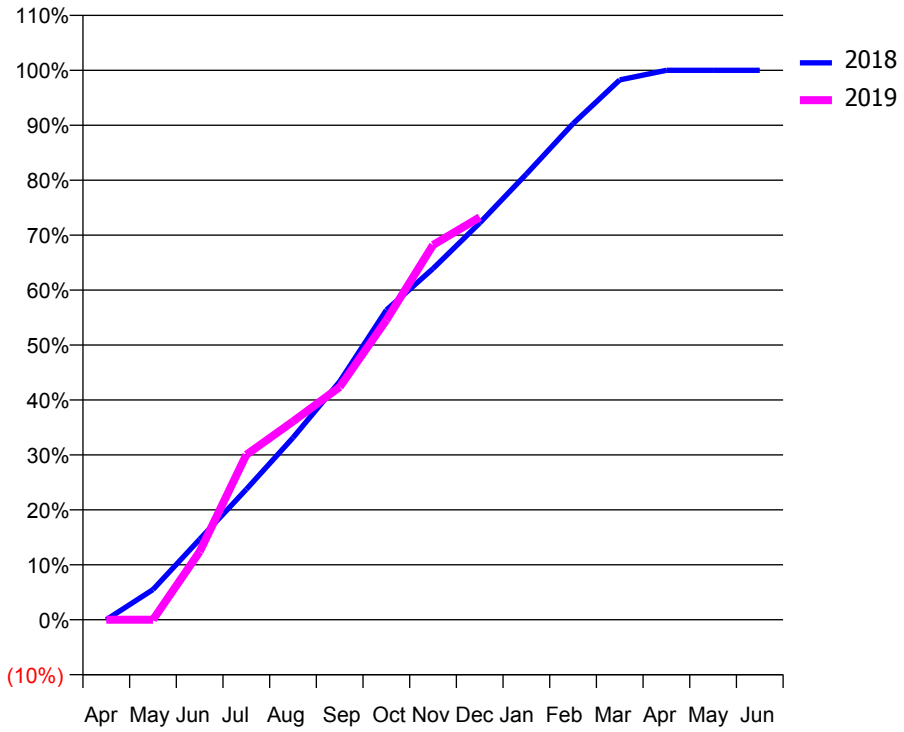
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147419/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Rickmansworth Orthodontic Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,376
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£657,850.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	995	570	0
June	1,901	1,519	1,285
July	3,329	2,464	3,115
August	3,941	3,437	3,745
September	4,705	4,499	4,396
October	5,848	5,847	5,660
November	6,406	6,632	7,076
December	7,859	7,493	7,601
January	8,556	8,417	
February	8,595	9,367	
March	10,292	10,194	
April	10,376	10,376	
May	10,376	10,376	
June	10,376	10,376	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	490	769	63.7%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	769	4.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	248	769	32.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	490	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	490	0.6%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	372	490	75.9%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	114	490	23.3%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	437	471	92.8%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	471	4.2%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

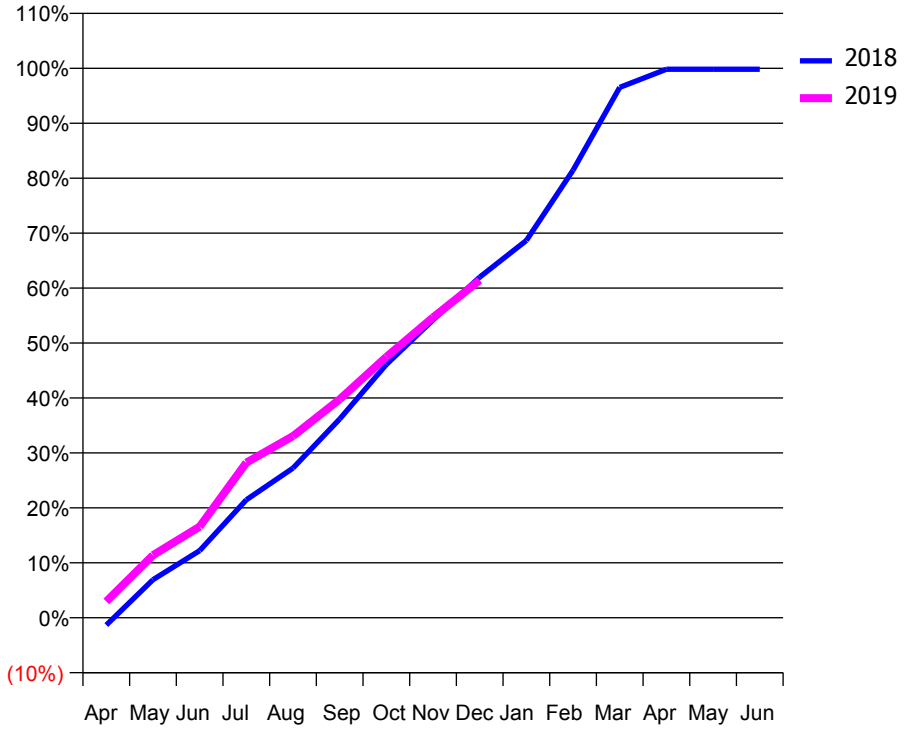
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148407/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	27,721
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,737,133.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	213	-371	823
May	2,160	1,922	3,158
June	3,615	3,385	4,598
July	6,752	5,952	7,829
August	8,808	7,552	9,167
September	10,408	10,025	11,023
October	13,566	12,776	13,164
November	16,849	15,025	15,152
December	19,668	17,184	17,028
January	21,697	19,036	
February	24,835	22,578	
March	30,216	26,759	
April	31,425	27,669	
May	31,425	27,669	
June	31,417	27,669	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,325	2,025	65.4%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	140	2,025	6.9%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	560	2,025	27.7%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,325	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	52	1,325	3.9%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,007	1,325	76.0%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	254	1,325	19.2%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	996	1,118	89.1%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	53	1,118	4.7%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	43	43	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

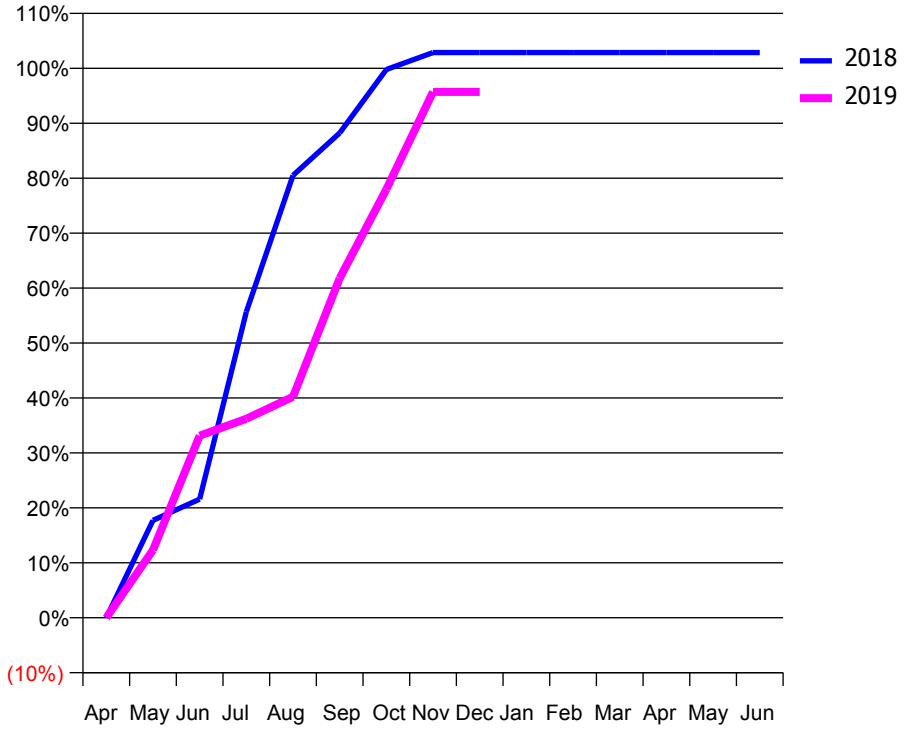
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153559/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Borehamwood Ortho Clinic Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,725
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£172,756.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	126	0	0
May	546	483	336
June	777	588	903
July	945	1,517	987
August	1,264	2,194	1,096
September	1,999	2,404	1,684
October	2,423	2,719	2,125
November	2,591	2,803	2,608
December	2,866	2,803	2,608
January	2,929	2,803	
February	2,929	2,803	
March	2,929	2,803	
April	2,930	2,803	
May	2,930	2,803	
June	2,930	2,803	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	125	100.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	125	0.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	125	0.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	125	2.4%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	97	125	77.6%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	125	19.2%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	99	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	99	*2.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

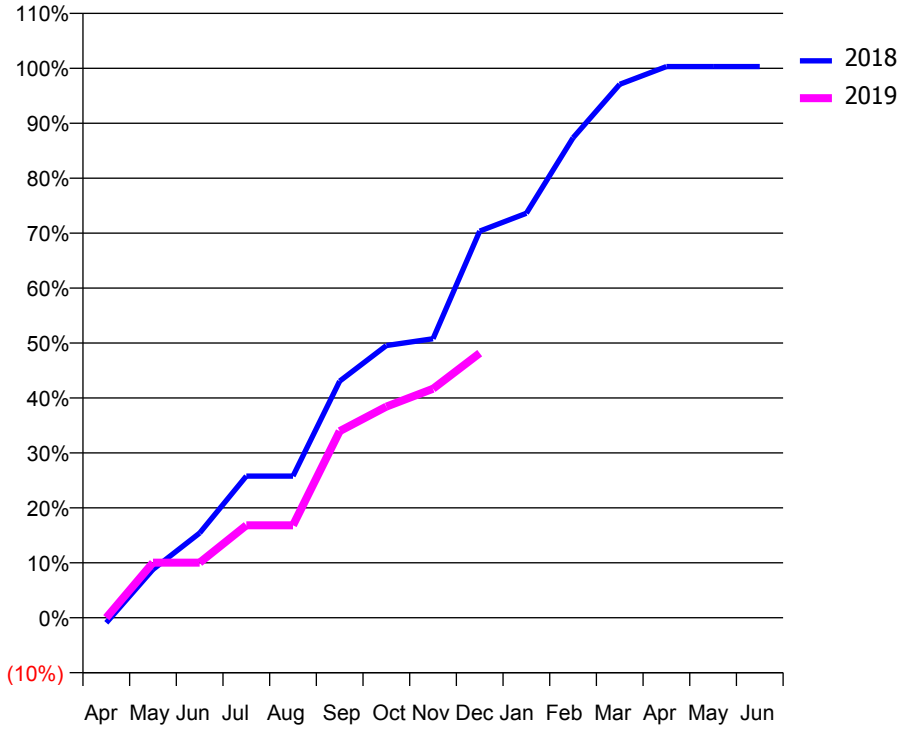
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155438/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Syteldent Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,050
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	270
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Contract start date	01/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£633,793.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-6	0
May	43	57	65
June	112	100	65
July	112	167	109
August	180	167	109
September	180	279	220
October	180	321	249
November	316	329	270
December	340	456	312
January	404	477	
February	469	566	
March	621	629	
April	663	650	
May	642	650	
June	642	650	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	45	*55.6%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	45	*11.1%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	45	*33.3%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	*4.0%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	25	*88.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	25	*8.0%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	34	*58.8%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	34	*20.6%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166901/0002 - December 2018

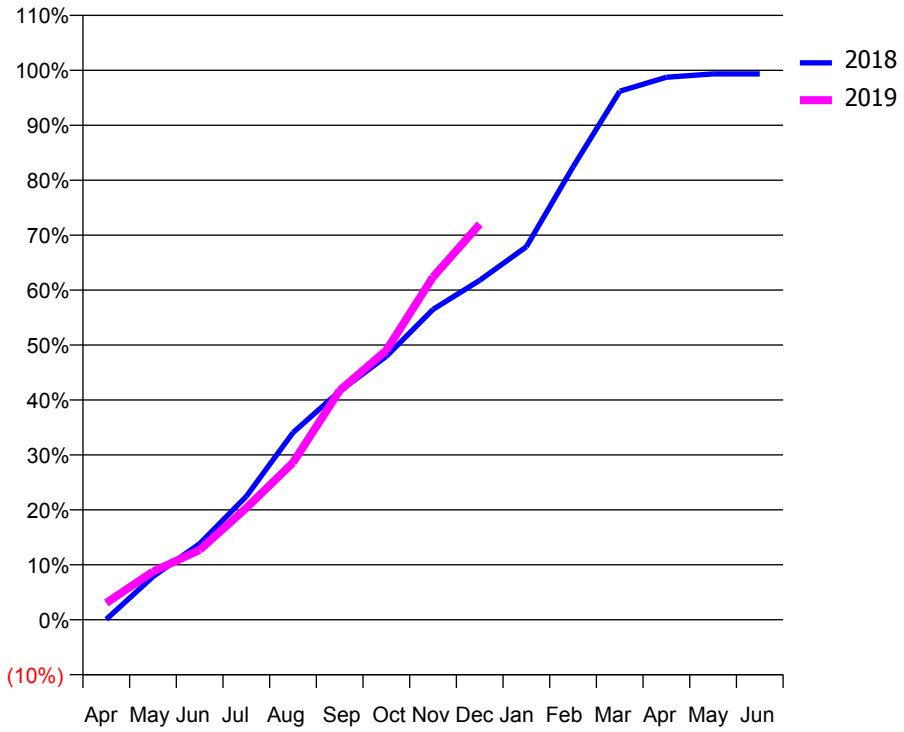
Name or company name	Purely Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	08/08/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,707
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	92
Baseline contract value	£673,598.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-105	9	328
May	842	840	938
June	2,153	1,482	1,359
July	2,755	2,405	2,179
August	3,411	3,647	3,061
September	4,066	4,456	4,469
October	5,121	5,132	5,251
November	6,448	6,048	6,679
December	7,120	6,613	7,708
January	7,351	7,269	
February	8,906	8,824	
March	9,654	10,298	
April	10,219	10,571	
May	10,568	10,635	
June	10,632	10,636	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	561	622	90.2%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	622	1.4%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	622	8.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	561	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	561	2.9%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	428	561	76.3%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	116	561	20.7%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	394	434	90.8%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	434	8.3%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

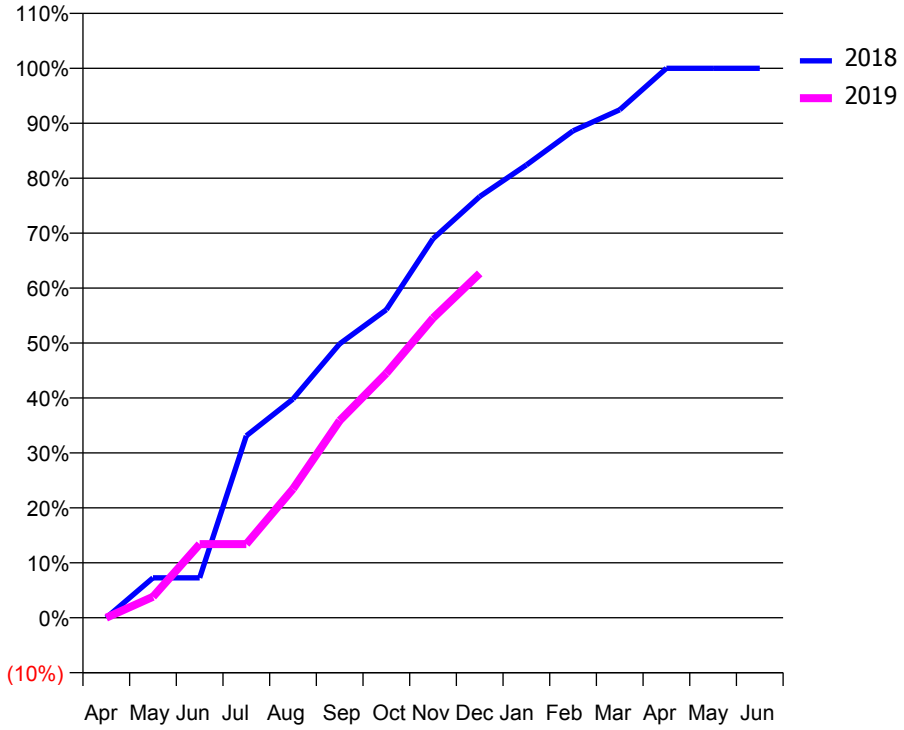
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167045/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	QUALITY DENTAL CARE LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,389
Contract start date	05/02/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£720,813.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	697	319	168
June	1,056	319	588
July	1,387	1,453	588
August	2,269	1,747	1,029
September	2,269	2,188	1,575
October	2,752	2,461	1,953
November	2,899	3,028	2,394
December	3,277	3,364	2,751
January	3,646	3,616	
February	3,646	3,889	
March	4,389	4,057	
April	4,389	4,389	
May	4,389	4,389	
June	4,389	4,389	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	174	296	58.8%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	296	0.3%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	296	40.9%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	174	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	174	N/A	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	100	174	57.5%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	174	42.0%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	176	235	74.9%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	52	235	22.1%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168513/0001 - December 2018

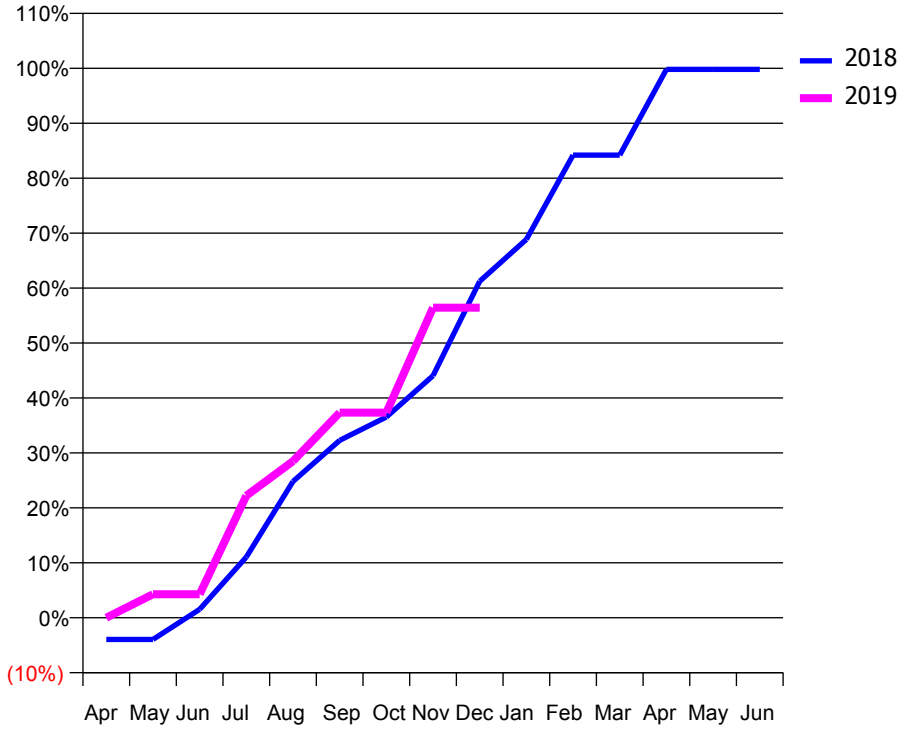
Name or company name	MHT Solutions Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,915
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£671,962.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-77	-395	0
May	345	-395	424
June	345	152	424
July	1,983	1,099	2,203
August	2,407	2,466	2,827
September	3,345	3,209	3,701
October	4,119	3,630	3,701
November	4,973	4,378	5,595
December	6,168	6,084	5,595
January	6,677	6,842	
February	7,225	8,366	
March	7,981	8,366	
April	9,522	9,918	
May	9,522	9,918	
June	9,522	9,918	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	443	692	64.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	170	692	24.6%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	79	692	11.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	443	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	443	7.0%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	294	443	66.4%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	114	443	25.7%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	388	430	90.2%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	430	5.3%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	22	*90.9%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

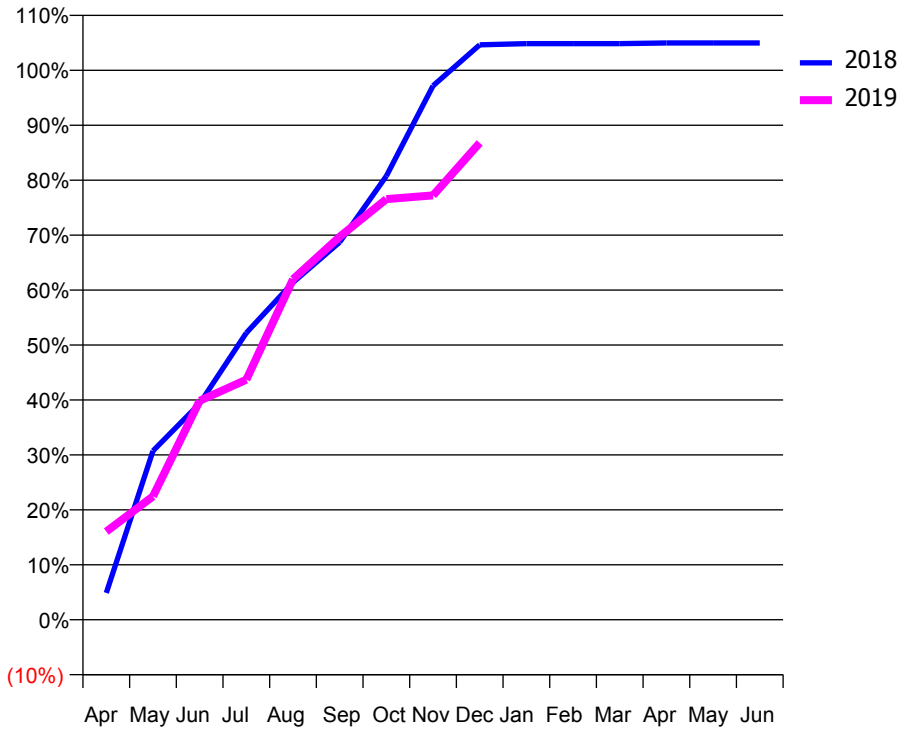
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171247/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Sharing Smiles Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,907
Contract start date	01/08/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,160,220.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	924	3,034
May	2,919	5,811	4,247
June	4,515	7,438	7,535
July	5,971	9,870	8,261
August	14,680	11,607	11,717
September	16,727	12,990	13,178
October	16,998	15,269	14,473
November	19,011	18,371	14,602
December	19,171	19,782	16,409
January	19,197	19,824	
February	19,197	19,824	
March	19,197	19,824	
April	19,197	19,845	
May	19,197	19,845	
June	19,197	19,845	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	777	974	79.8%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	195	974	20.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	974	0.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	777	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	93	777	12.0%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	545	777	70.1%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	134	777	17.2%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	731	740	98.8%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	740	0.5%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

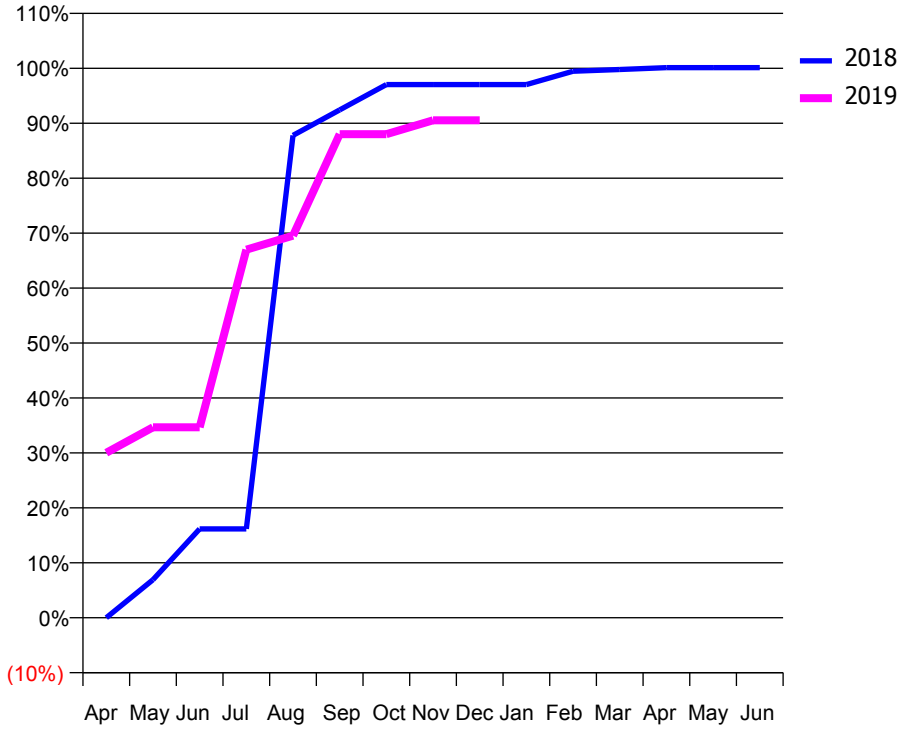
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178187/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Oradi Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	909
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£60,621.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	273
May	316	63	315
June	316	147	315
July	505	147	609
August	547	798	632
September	652	840	800
October	843	882	800
November	885	882	823
December	886	882	823
January	886	882	
February	909	904	
March	909	907	
April	909	910	
May	909	910	
June	909	910	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	48	*85.4%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	48	*14.6%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	41	*2.4%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	41	*92.7%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	41	*4.9%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	59	*11.9%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	59	*15.3%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

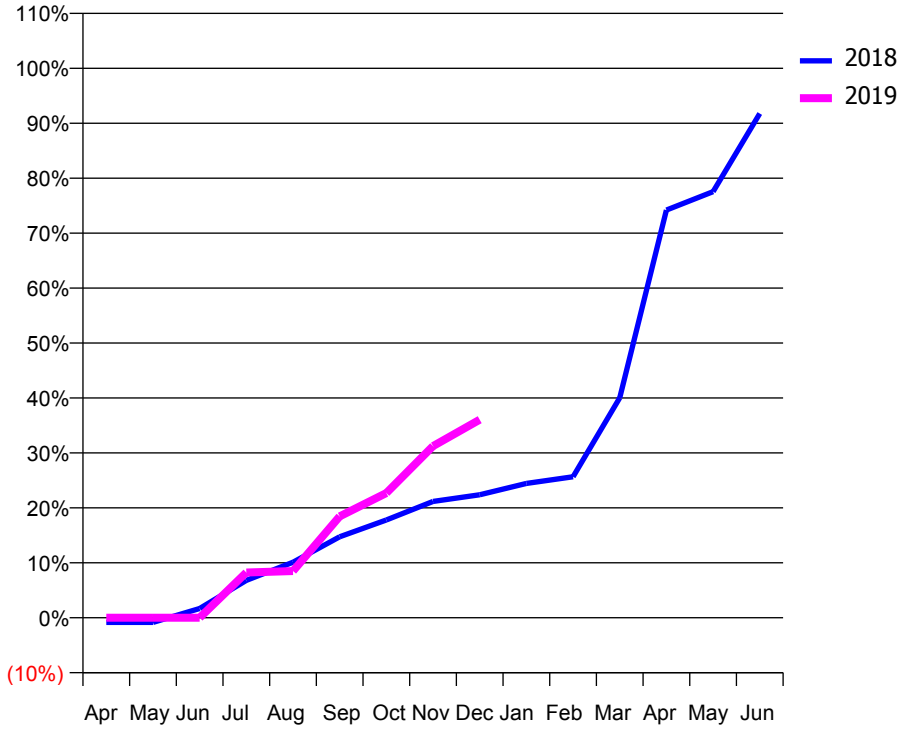
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181080/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,633
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£483,948.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-11	-65	0
May	-11	-65	0
June	-11	128	0
July	-11	520	628
August	1,127	771	650
September	1,686	1,125	1,408
October	1,948	1,359	1,733
November	2,825	1,617	2,385
December	3,367	1,709	2,751
January	4,172	1,866	
February	4,908	1,959	
March	6,002	3,055	
April	7,067	5,664	
May	7,455	5,919	
June	7,568	7,005	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	378	575	65.7%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	575	8.9%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	146	575	25.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	378	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	378	5.0%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	250	378	66.1%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	109	378	28.8%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	230	272	84.6%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	272	5.5%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	*88.9%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

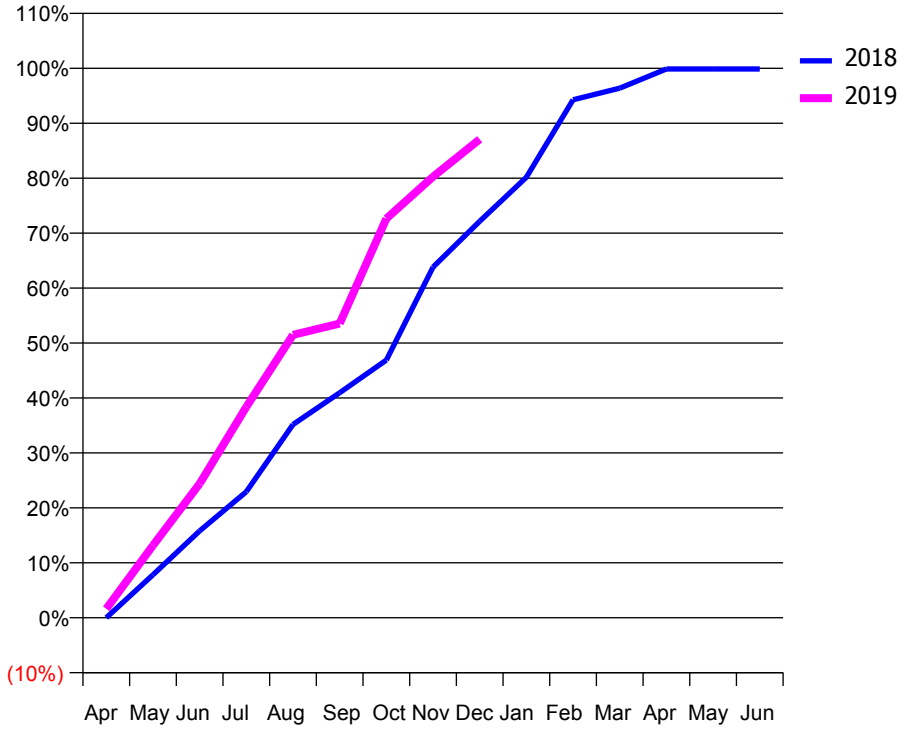
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,225
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£497,964.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	107	0	119
May	698	566	952
June	1,168	1,142	1,763
July	1,953	1,657	2,772
August	2,678	2,542	3,720
September	3,100	2,958	3,868
October	3,966	3,389	5,249
November	4,570	4,610	5,799
December	5,648	5,213	6,291
January	6,057	5,792	
February	6,680	6,811	
March	7,181	6,964	
April	7,224	7,215	
May	7,247	7,215	
June	7,247	7,215	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	391	557	70.2%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	557	6.5%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	130	557	23.3%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	391	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	55	391	14.1%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	290	391	74.2%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	391	11.5%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	286	322	88.8%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	322	5.6%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187402/0003 - December 2018

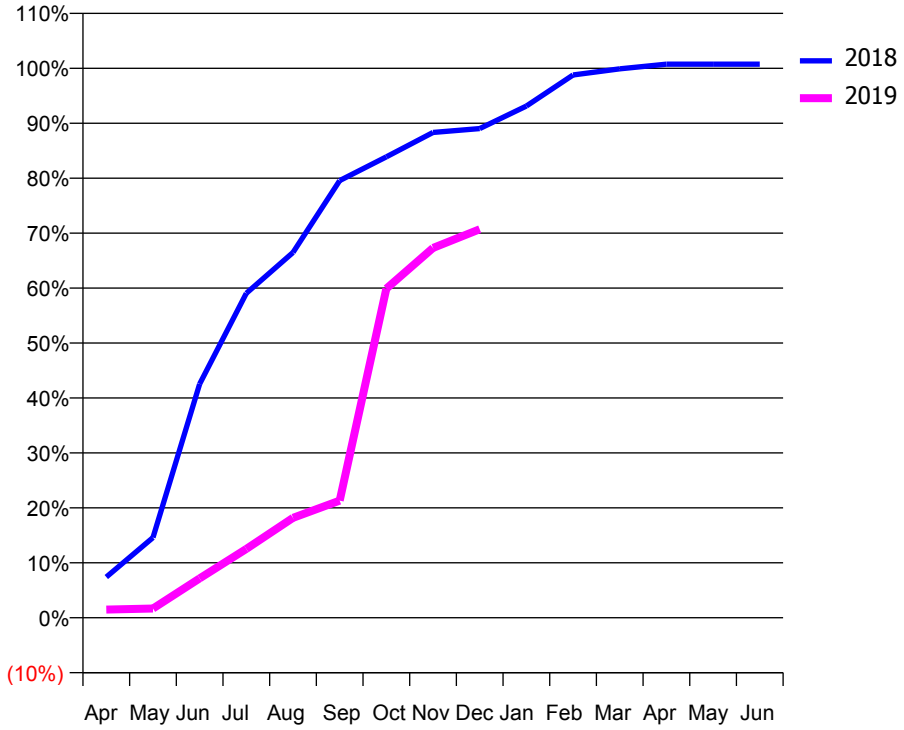
Name or company name	Moopen Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,871
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,926
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,438,281.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	417	217	44
May	638	427	49
June	844	1,245	210
July	1,162	1,728	367
August	1,233	1,945	532
September	1,443	2,328	624
October	1,767	2,454	1,753
November	2,157	2,584	1,969
December	2,657	2,605	2,069
January	2,854	2,725	
February	2,912	2,890	
March	2,957	2,923	
April	2,990	2,948	
May	2,990	2,948	
June	2,990	2,948	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	106	398	26.6%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	398	15.1%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	232	398	58.3%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	106	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	106	N/A	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	106	71.7%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	106	28.3%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	17	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	17	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

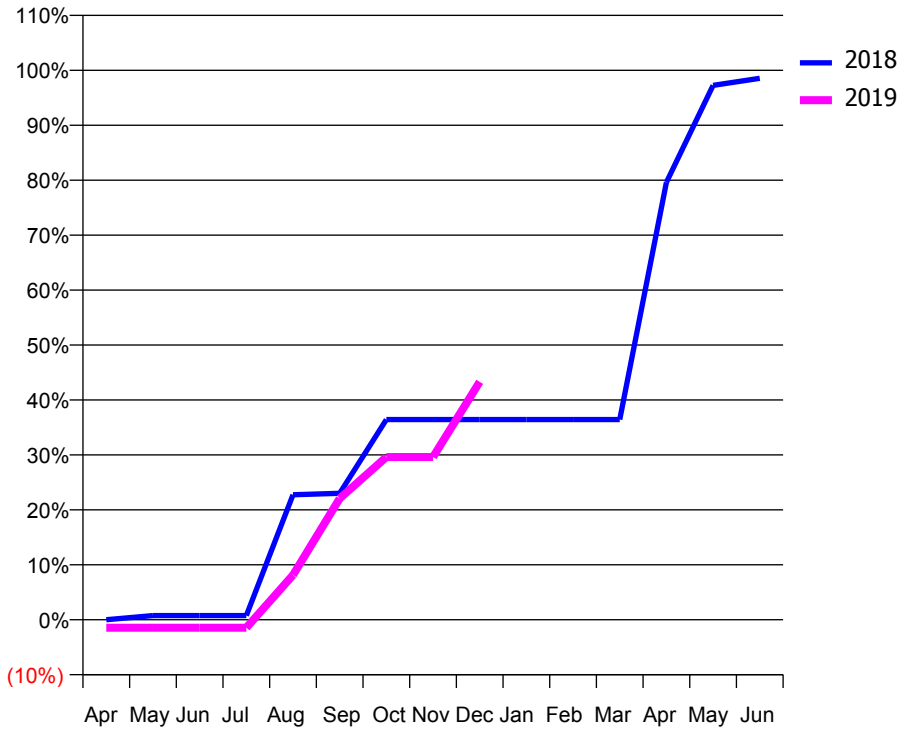
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187801/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cheyne Walk	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,135
Contract start date	08/08/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	119
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£546,467.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	0	-119
May	22	63	-119
June	66	63	-119
July	549	63	-119
August	549	1,850	662
September	1,500	1,872	1,796
October	2,092	2,964	2,409
November	3,311	2,964	2,409
December	4,006	2,964	3,522
January	4,494	2,964	
February	5,569	2,964	
March	6,348	2,964	
April	6,348	6,477	
May	8,221	7,911	
June	8,221	8,016	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	417	423	98.6%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	423	0.2%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	423	1.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	417	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	417	N/A	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	415	417	99.5%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	417	N/A	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	184	N/A	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	184	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	32	33	*97.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

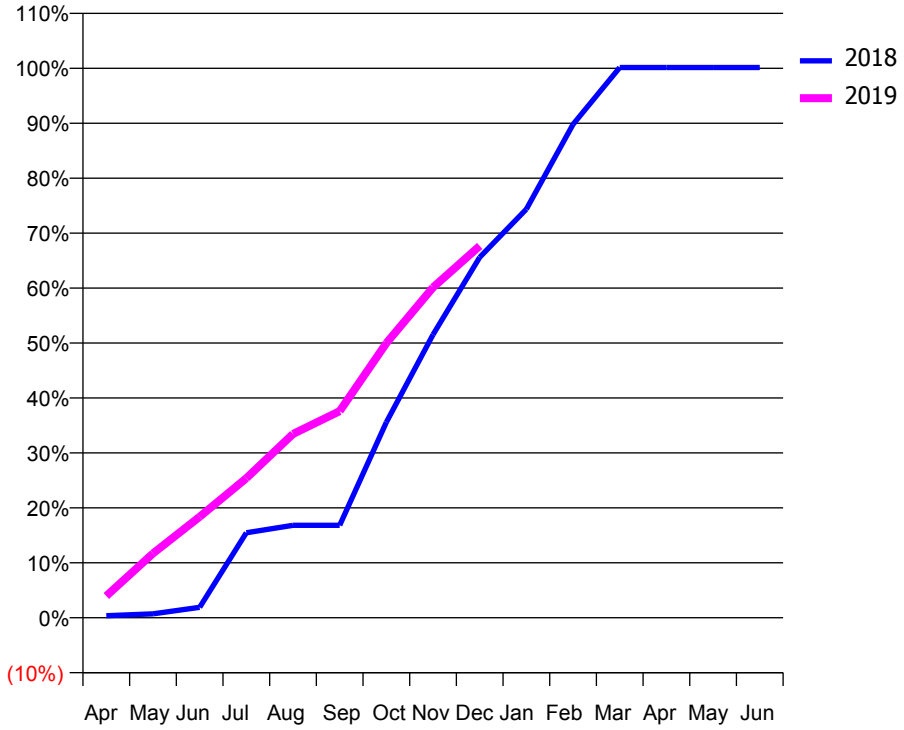
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188093/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Inline Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,238
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£816,083.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	45	487
May	1,740	87	1,432
June	2,746	234	2,251
July	3,182	1,893	3,107
August	4,302	2,061	4,094
September	4,779	2,061	4,602
October	5,661	4,354	6,115
November	6,047	6,307	7,358
December	8,579	8,029	8,282
January	9,419	9,100	
February	10,931	10,990	
March	12,111	12,254	
April	12,115	12,254	
May	12,136	12,254	
June	12,136	12,254	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	601	606	99.2%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	606	0.8%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	606	0.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	601	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	601	4.0%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	431	601	71.7%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	143	601	23.8%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	473	521	90.8%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	521	6.0%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

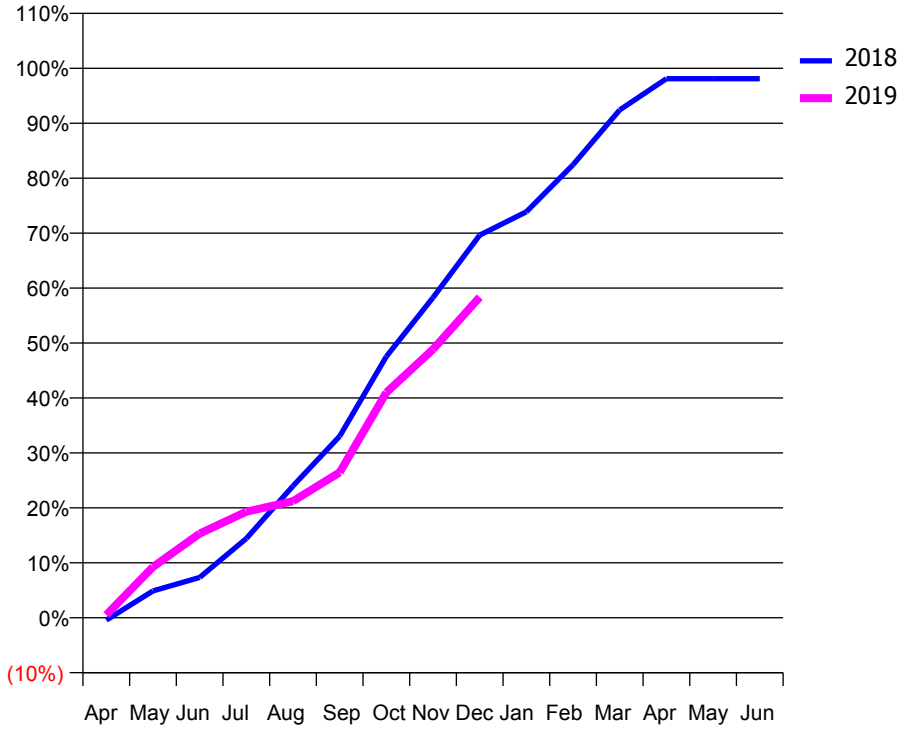
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192961/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mrs P Hadj-Bagheri, Mr M Eyrumlu and Mr A Eyruml	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,500
Contract start date	01/12/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	86
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£278,293.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-20	23
May	458	220	417
June	1,280	330	690
July	1,949	649	869
August	2,163	1,080	955
September	2,453	1,487	1,191
October	2,796	2,140	1,845
November	3,206	2,623	2,199
December	3,402	3,133	2,626
January	3,465	3,325	
February	3,812	3,710	
March	4,329	4,159	
April	4,371	4,414	
May	4,480	4,414	
June	4,480	4,414	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	293	63.1%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	293	1.7%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	293	35.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	185	4.3%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	167	185	90.3%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	185	4.9%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

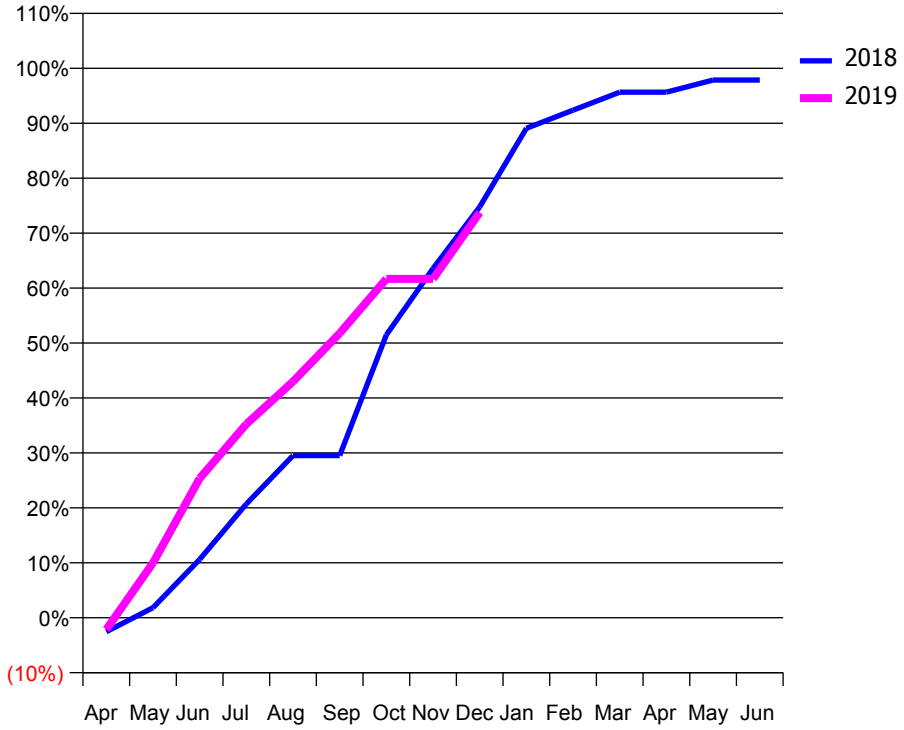
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,911
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£120,208.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-49	-41
May	224	35	191
June	337	203	485
July	491	396	674
August	556	564	822
September	711	564	990
October	711	984	1,179
November	1,029	1,215	1,179
December	1,241	1,429	1,410
January	1,325	1,702	
February	1,388	1,765	
March	1,406	1,828	
April	1,805	1,828	
May	1,847	1,870	
June	1,847	1,870	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	90	91	*98.9%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	91	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	91	*1.1%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	90	*1.1%*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	90	*1.1%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	90	*81.1%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	90	*16.7%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	86	104	82.7%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	104	14.4%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

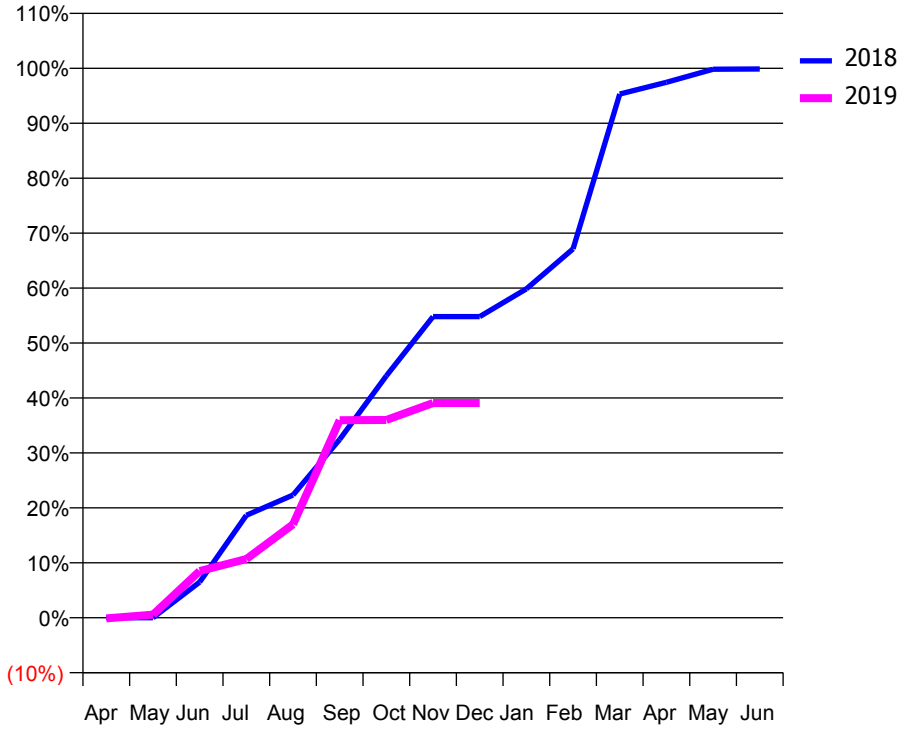
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197726/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Tomlinson Avenue Orthodontic Centre Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,937
Contract start date	15/12/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£169,294.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-12	0	-4
May	-12	0	17
June	-12	191	250
July	-12	548	314
August	1,273	656	499
September	1,568	953	1,056
October	1,631	1,293	1,057
November	2,118	1,610	1,148
December	2,328	1,610	1,148
January	2,476	1,758	
February	2,876	1,972	
March	2,939	2,799	
April	2,939	2,862	
May	2,939	2,932	
June	2,939	2,933	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	120	205	58.5%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	205	1.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	83	205	40.5%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	120	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	120	0.8%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	120	81.7%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	120	17.5%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	39	*94.9%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	39	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

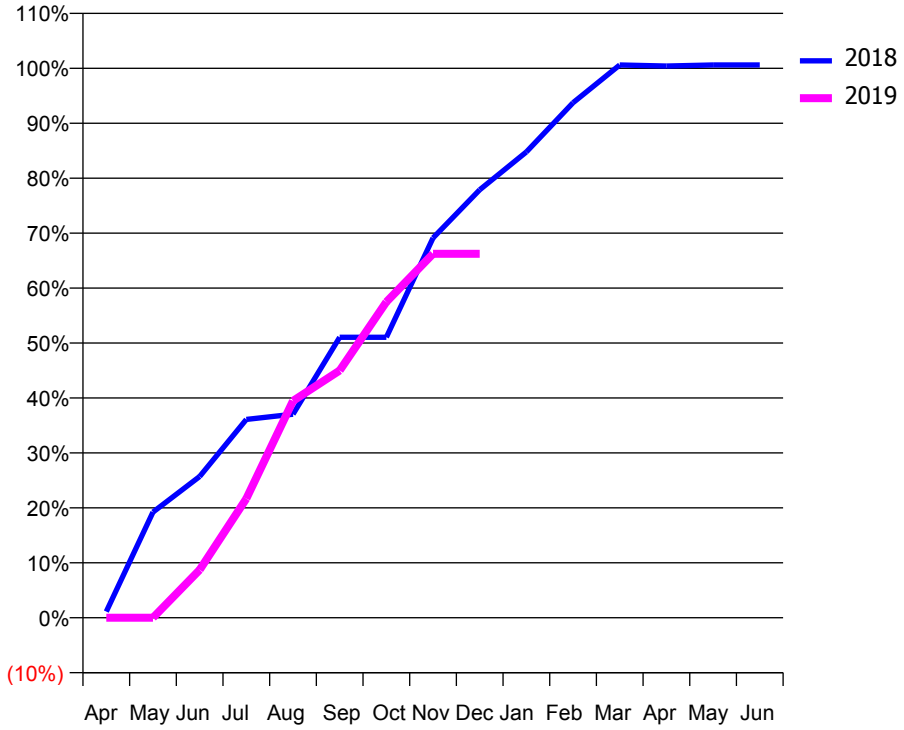
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199761/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,015
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£699,662.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-244	124	0
May	739	2,119	0
June	739	2,833	960
July	1,690	3,975	2,388
August	4,687	4,080	4,349
September	5,468	5,624	4,958
October	5,888	5,624	6,331
November	7,403	7,614	7,297
December	8,055	8,580	7,297
January	8,632	9,338	
February	9,871	10,325	
March	10,694	11,081	
April	10,887	11,060	
May	10,929	11,081	
June	10,950	11,081	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	468	558	83.9%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	558	5.7%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	558	10.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	468	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	468	4.7%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	388	468	82.9%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	468	11.5%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	376	27.7%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	376	7.4%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	24	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 201162/0003 - December 2018

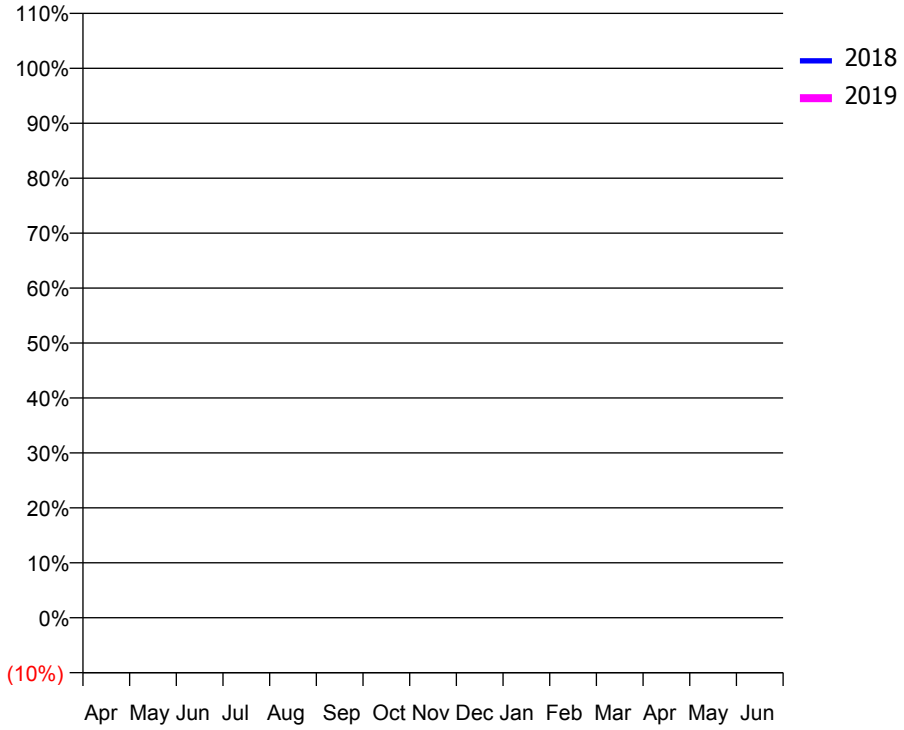
Name or company name	MR JG MCKEON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,872
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£50,796.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	0	0
May	23	0	0
June	23	0	0
July	23	0	0
August	23	0	0
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	45
November	1	0	46
December	2	0	46
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	1	1	
April	1	1	
May	1	1	
June	1	1	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	4	*50.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	4	*50.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	2	*N/A*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

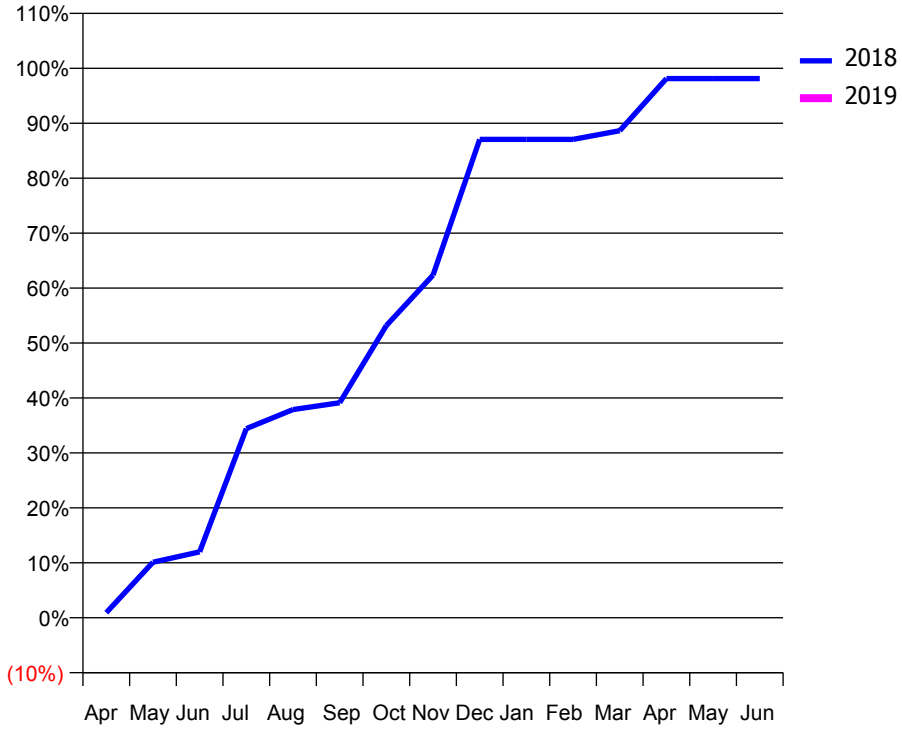
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 201162/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JG MCKEON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	2	0
May	7	26	0
June	7	31	0
July	30	88	0
August	73	97	0
September	96	100	0
October	245	136	7
November	284	159	51
December	356	222	51
January	383	222	
February	389	222	
March	503	226	
April	528	250	
May	528	250	
June	528	250	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	9	*55.6%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	9	*44.4%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	*80.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	5	*20.0%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	11	*90.9%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

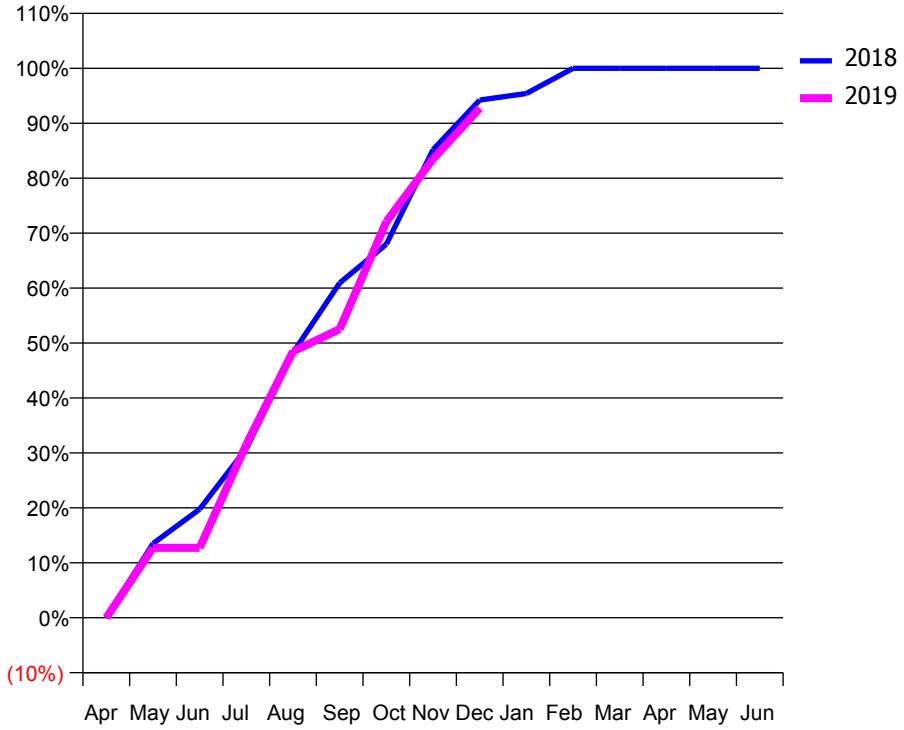
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232718/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR A RUMBAK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,747
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£235,719.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	770	506	477
June	823	741	477
July	1,156	1,154	1,182
August	1,510	1,808	1,816
September	1,815	2,283	1,968
October	2,018	2,547	2,701
November	2,465	3,192	3,128
December	2,969	3,530	3,475
January	2,990	3,575	
February	3,536	3,747	
March	3,747	3,747	
April	3,747	3,747	
May	3,747	3,747	
June	3,747	3,747	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	534	30.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	534	0.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	374	534	70.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	160	0.6%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	120	160	75.0%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	160	23.8%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	60	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	60	*5.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

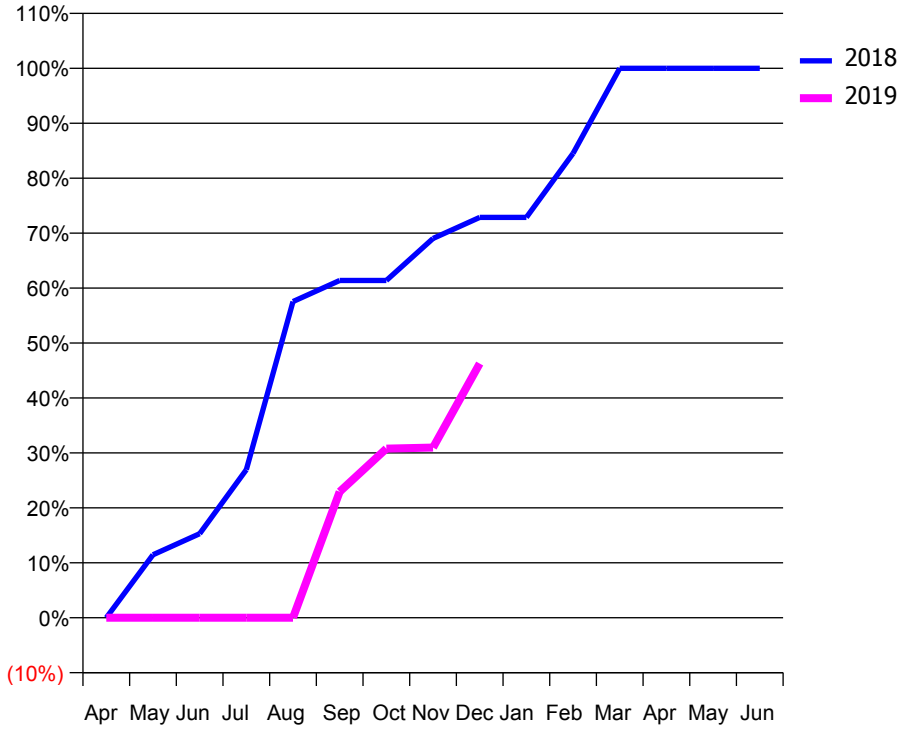
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263605/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MD VERNON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	549
Contract start date	01/02/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£34,540.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	63	0
June	151	84	0
July	256	148	0
August	299	316	0
September	341	337	126
October	404	337	169
November	425	379	170
December	425	400	254
January	425	400	
February	426	464	
March	552	549	
April	552	549	
May	552	549	
June	552	549	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	24	*83.3%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	24	*16.7%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	20	*75.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	20	*25.0%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	30	*90.0%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	30	*3.3%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

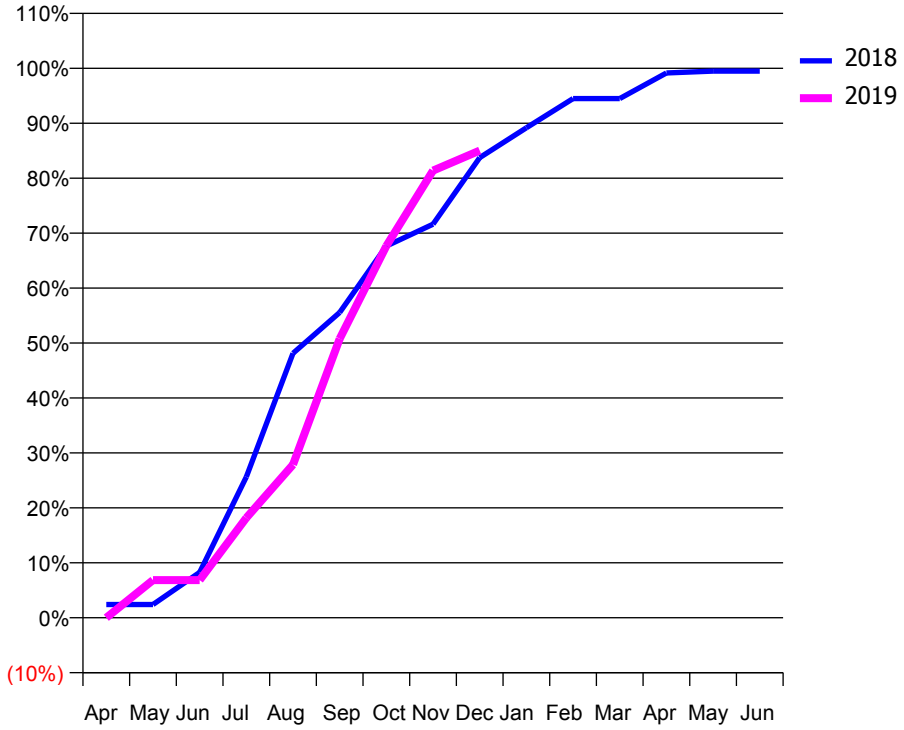
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333441/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,028
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£535,312.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	194	0
May	0	194	550
June	637	664	550
July	972	2,058	1,461
August	1,218	3,865	2,237
September	1,474	4,461	4,077
October	5,138	5,430	5,432
November	5,323	5,749	6,534
December	6,023	6,723	6,826
January	6,919	7,159	
February	7,928	7,586	
March	7,928	7,586	
April	8,024	7,959	
May	8,024	7,986	
June	8,024	7,986	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	357	953	37.5%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	953	6.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	539	953	56.6%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	357	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	357	0.3%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	339	357	95.0%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	357	3.9%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	155	228	68.0%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	67	228	29.4%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

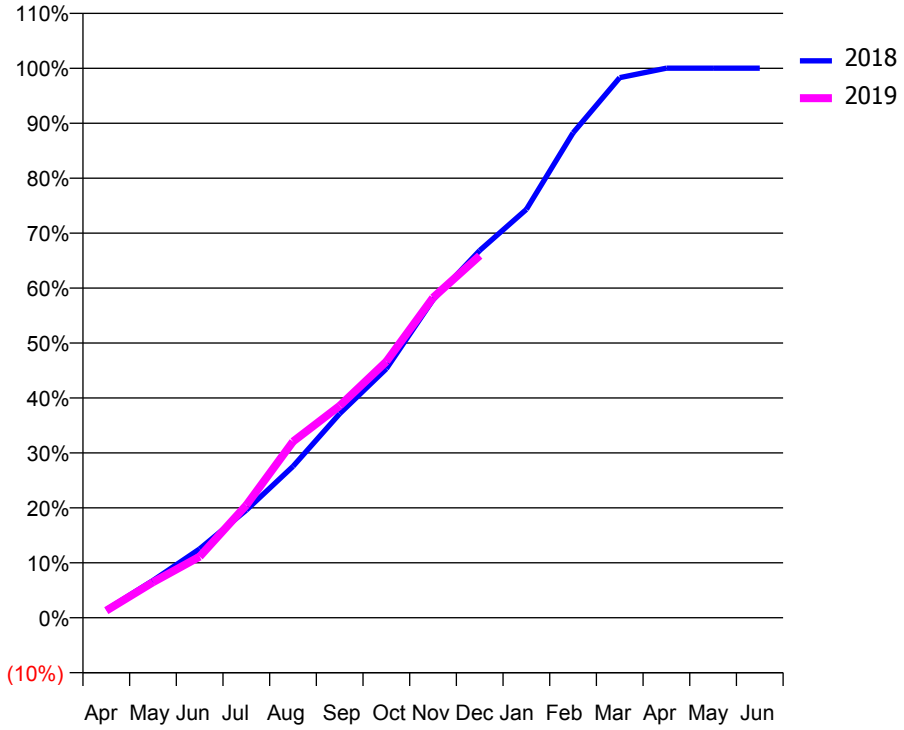
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 335460/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SF ISMAIL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,302
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£469,567.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	44	106	94
May	460	496	473
June	693	916	813
July	1,525	1,431	1,497
August	2,085	2,012	2,341
September	2,785	2,712	2,816
October	3,759	3,310	3,405
November	4,488	4,226	4,253
December	5,253	4,881	4,811
January	5,673	5,427	
February	6,501	6,443	
March	7,239	7,178	
April	7,302	7,304	
May	7,302	7,304	
June	7,302	7,304	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	345	514	67.1%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	514	9.9%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	118	514	23.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	345	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	345	2.6%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	260	345	75.4%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	345	19.1%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	310	341	90.9%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	341	6.7%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	*92.9%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

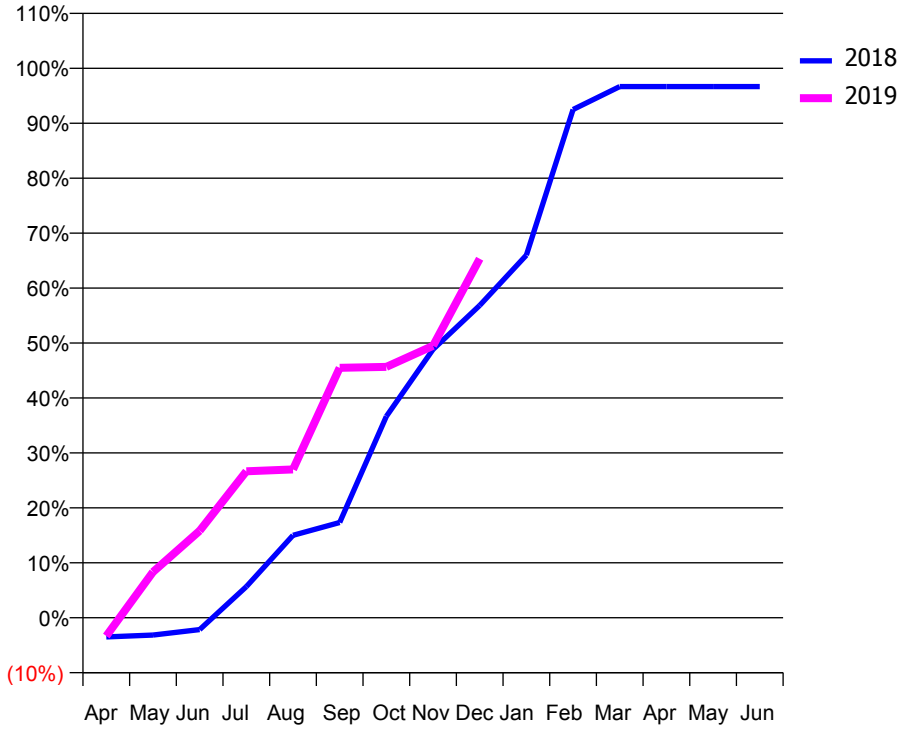
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363456/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ballard & Tucker	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	600
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£40,673.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	-21	-20
May	25	-19	50
June	30	-13	95
July	53	34	160
August	56	90	162
September	64	104	273
October	197	220	274
November	267	293	297
December	312	341	392
January	344	396	
February	383	555	
March	433	580	
April	573	580	
May	574	580	
June	576	580	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	86	*34.9%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	86	*8.1%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	86	*57.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	30	*3.3%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	30	*80.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	30	*16.7%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	13	*7.7%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

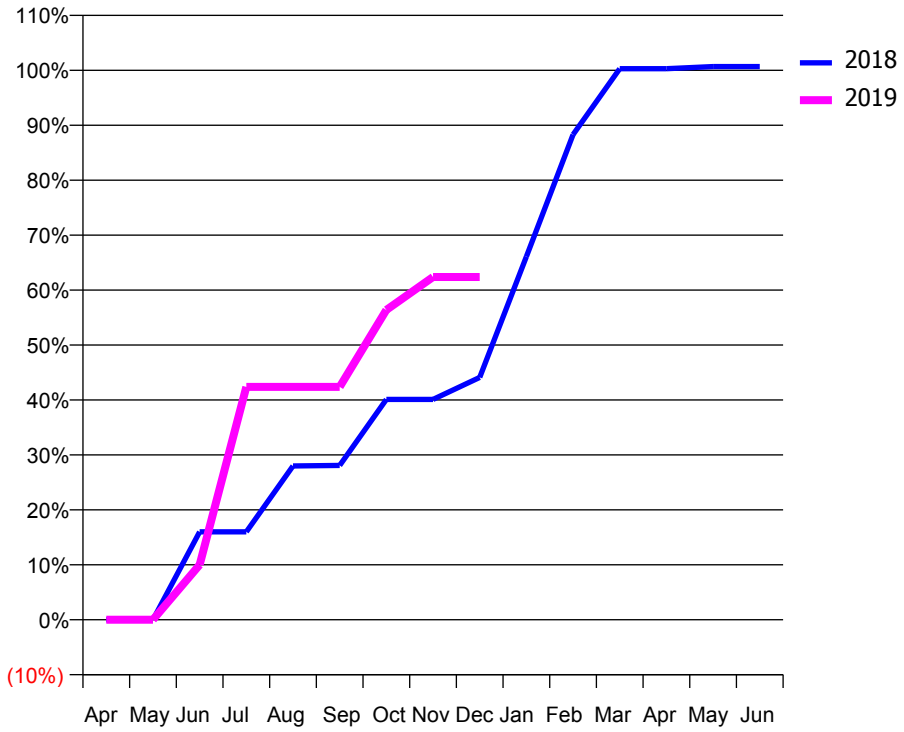
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573949/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR IJ DIBBLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,055
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,050
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£219,232.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	0	0
May	-3	0	0
June	-3	168	105
July	187	168	445
August	272	294	445
September	293	295	445
October	380	421	592
November	527	421	655
December	592	463	655
January	718	694	
February	844	927	
March	1,012	1,053	
April	1,054	1,053	
May	1,054	1,057	
June	1,054	1,057	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	61	*100.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	61	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	61	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	61	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	61	*78.7%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	61	*21.3%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	25	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	25	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

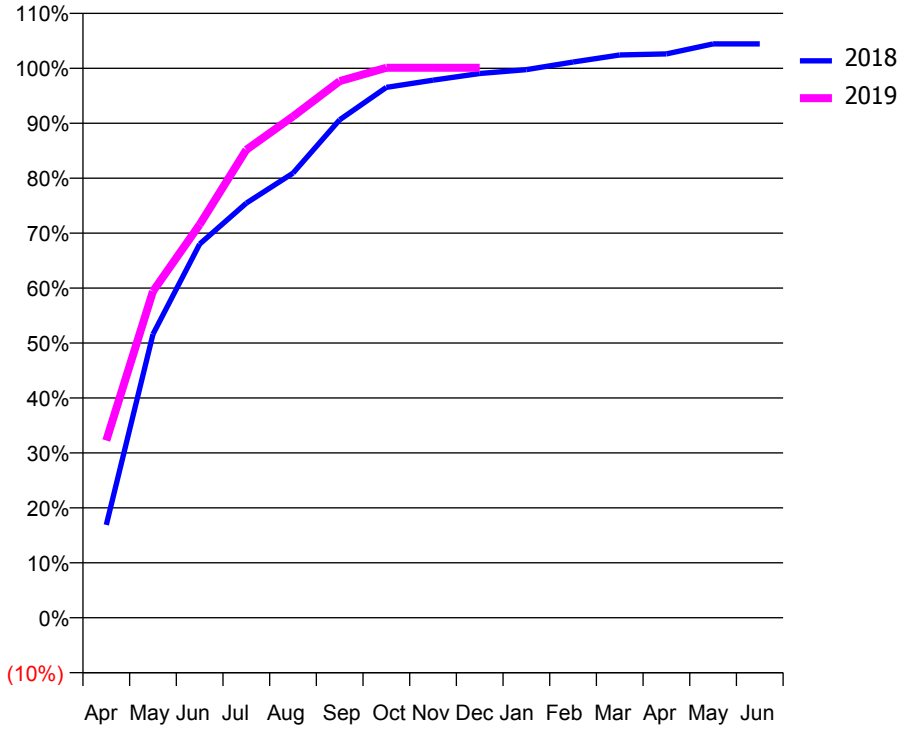
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 577987/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR K SHETH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,153
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£72,933.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	200	195	372
May	485	595	685
June	485	784	825
July	830	870	982
August	983	933	1,052
September	1,056	1,045	1,126
October	1,070	1,113	1,154
November	1,070	1,128	1,154
December	1,137	1,142	1,154
January	1,137	1,150	
February	1,168	1,166	
March	1,168	1,181	
April	1,168	1,183	
May	1,189	1,204	
June	1,189	1,204	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	219	24.2%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	219	20.1%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	219	55.7%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	53	*5.7%*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	53	*11.3%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	53	*69.8%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	53	*13.2%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	28	*71.4%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	28	*14.3%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

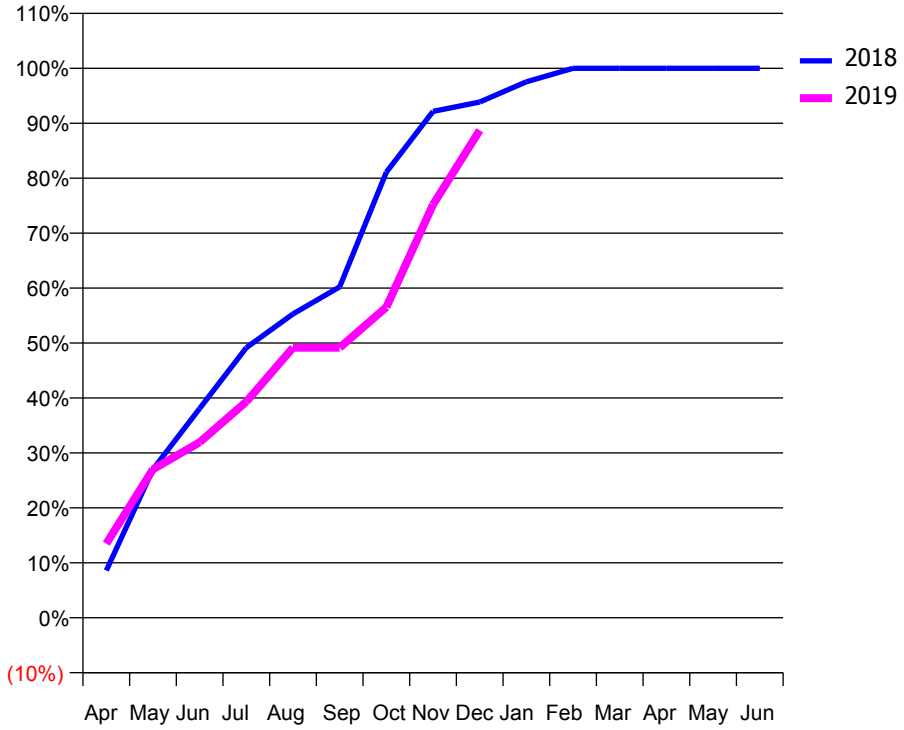
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623628/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR J PANDYA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,709
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£108,415.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	126	147	231
May	483	462	462
June	609	651	546
July	945	840	672
August	1,092	945	840
September	1,197	1,029	840
October	1,365	1,386	966
November	1,491	1,575	1,285
December	1,491	1,604	1,516
January	1,661	1,667	
February	1,661	1,709	
March	1,709	1,709	
April	1,709	1,709	
May	1,709	1,709	
June	1,709	1,709	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	79	79	*100.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	79	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	79	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	79	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	79	*8.9%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	56	79	*70.9%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	79	*20.3%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	74	77	*96.1%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	77	*2.6%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

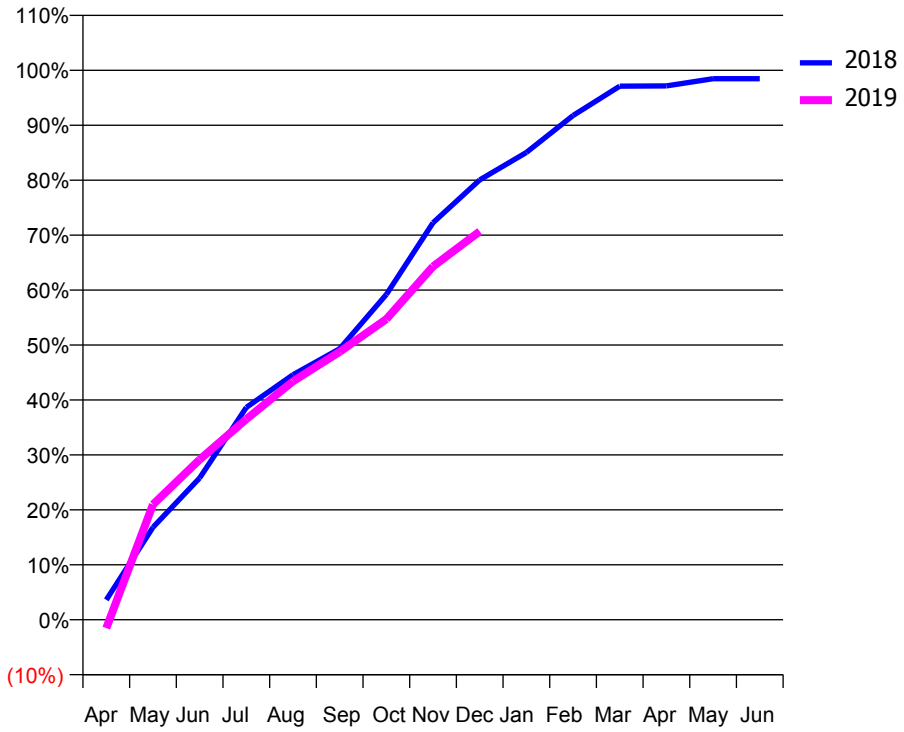
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631256/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smiles Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	166
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£716,955.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	527	391	-166
May	836	1,810	2,255
June	1,634	2,775	3,136
July	3,948	4,157	3,927
August	4,765	4,797	4,668
September	6,010	5,304	5,245
October	6,757	6,366	5,883
November	7,719	7,771	6,914
December	8,373	8,610	7,602
January	8,949	9,146	
February	9,723	9,869	
March	10,385	10,443	
April	10,645	10,449	
May	10,670	10,589	
June	10,673	10,589	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	448	1,067	42.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	82	1,067	7.7%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	537	1,067	50.3%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	448	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	448	2.9%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	325	448	72.5%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	109	448	24.3%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	381	431	88.4%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	431	4.2%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	22	*95.5%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

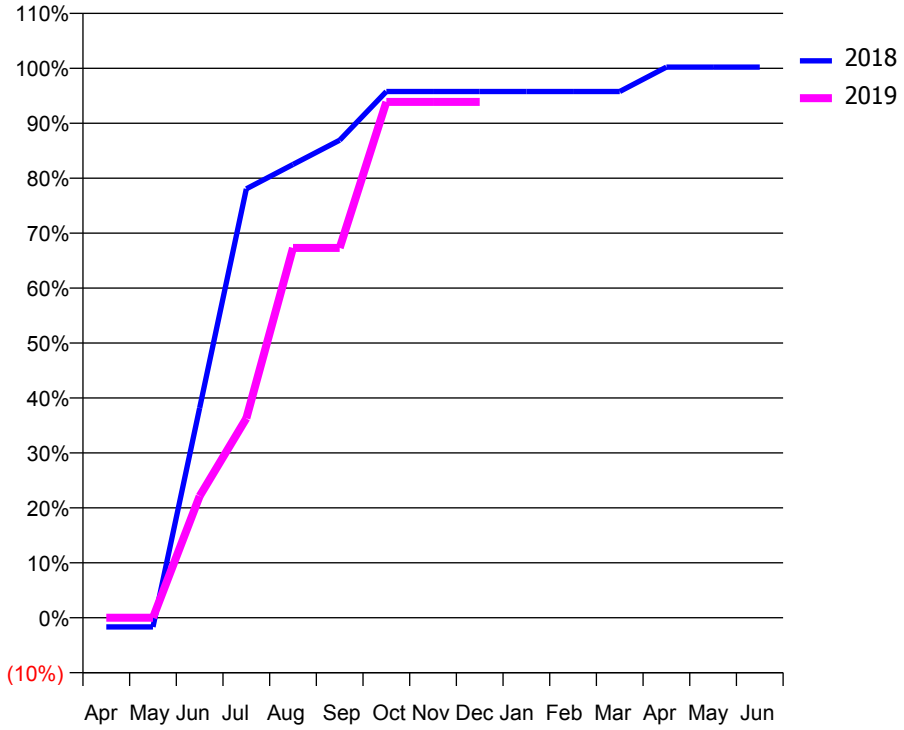
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 674591/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S POPAT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	474
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£30,069.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-8	0
May	126	-8	0
June	336	181	105
July	466	370	172
August	466	391	319
September	466	412	319
October	466	454	445
November	466	454	445
December	466	454	445
January	466	454	
February	466	454	
March	466	454	
April	466	475	
May	466	475	
June	466	475	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	23	*100.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	23	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	23	*4.3%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	23	*78.3%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	23	*17.4%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	14	*92.9%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	*7.1%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

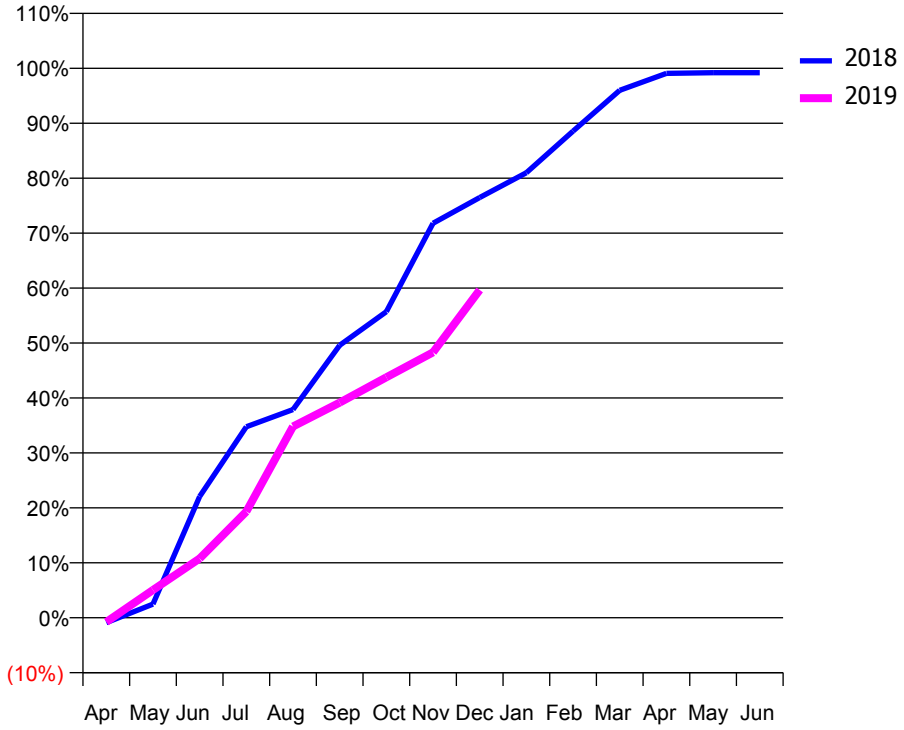
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732656/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TS CLAYDON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,522
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£95,625.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-14	-12
May	259	38	77
June	643	336	164
July	769	529	294
August	904	577	530
September	927	755	596
October	1,013	848	666
November	1,038	1,093	735
December	1,129	1,164	908
January	1,239	1,233	
February	1,325	1,348	
March	1,412	1,461	
April	1,412	1,508	
May	1,508	1,510	
June	1,508	1,510	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	111	54.1%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	111	18.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	111	27.9%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	60	*6.7%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	60	*80.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	60	*13.3%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	10	*60.0%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	*0.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736155/0001 - December 2018

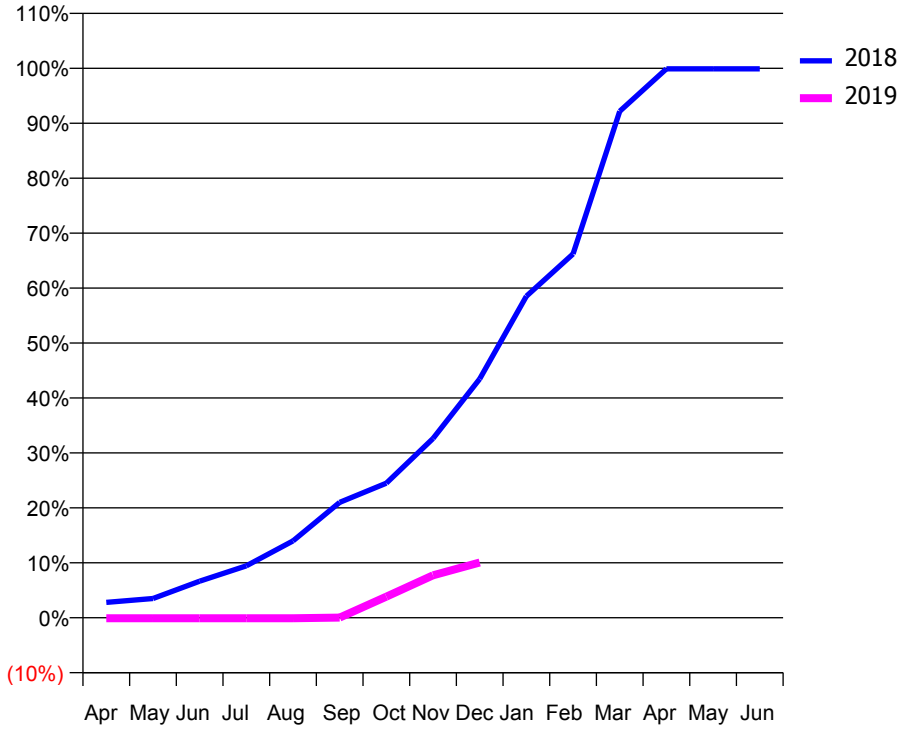
Name or company name	Marsh Road Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,556
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	50
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£1,064,532.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	41	168	-7
May	225	210	-7
June	692	399	-7
July	1,219	567	-7
August	1,689	840	-7
September	2,184	1,260	2
October	2,482	1,470	231
November	3,079	1,957	464
December	3,734	2,608	603
January	4,091	3,511	
February	4,553	3,973	
March	5,439	5,531	
April	6,006	5,993	
May	6,006	5,993	
June	6,006	5,993	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	184	353	52.1%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	353	22.9%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	353	24.9%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	184	1.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	184	2.7%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	184	76.1%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	184	17.4%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	77	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	77	*33.8%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

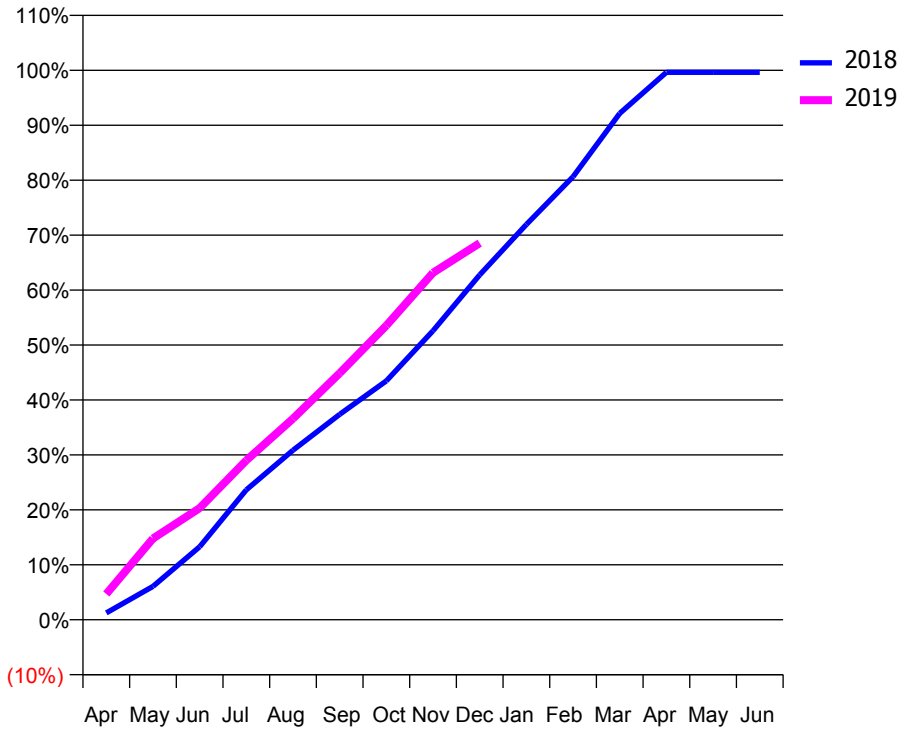
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,736
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£583,674.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	429	110	411
May	1,536	530	1,293
June	2,457	1,160	1,776
July	3,349	2,065	2,534
August	3,648	2,695	3,197
September	4,112	3,266	3,921
October	4,605	3,797	4,677
November	5,164	4,595	5,518
December	5,655	5,483	5,988
January	6,249	6,285	
February	6,927	7,043	
March	7,704	8,051	
April	8,359	8,704	
May	8,720	8,704	
June	8,720	8,704	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	443	607	73.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	607	4.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	140	607	23.1%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	443	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	443	8.8%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	375	443	84.7%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	443	6.5%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	271	315	86.0%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	315	7.3%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

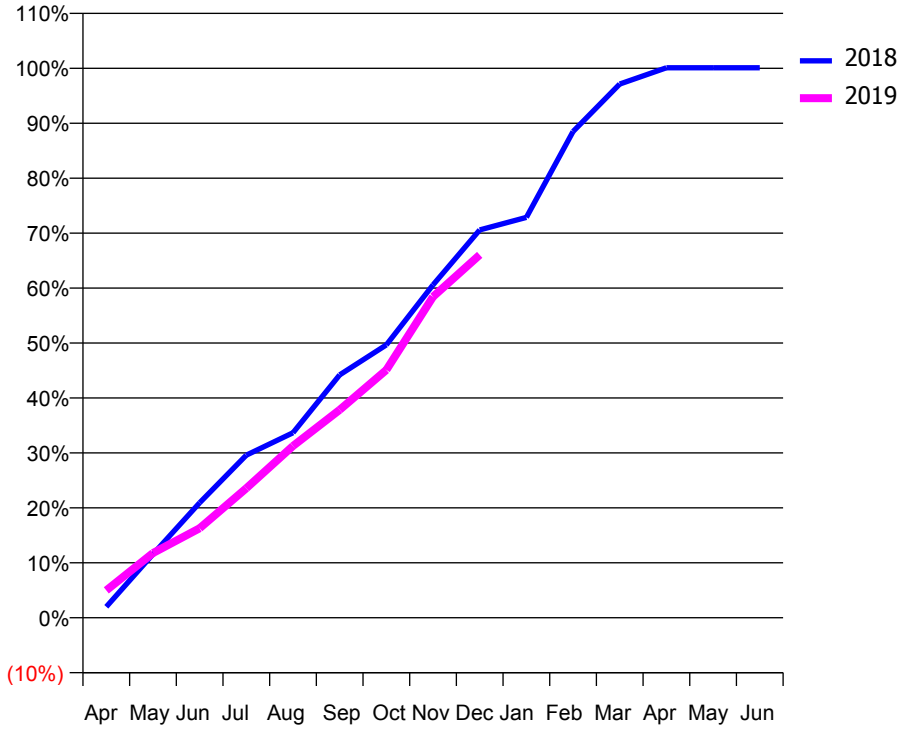
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,276
Contract start date	01/09/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£583,606.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	422	185	462
May	1,456	1,073	1,092
June	2,171	1,942	1,512
July	2,797	2,746	2,186
August	3,135	3,124	2,901
September	3,912	4,100	3,511
October	4,803	4,606	4,184
November	5,586	5,620	5,420
December	6,354	6,546	6,127
January	6,774	6,758	
February	7,683	8,209	
March	8,636	9,009	
April	9,272	9,284	
May	9,272	9,284	
June	9,272	9,284	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	421	589	71.5%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	589	6.1%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	132	589	22.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	421	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	421	5.7%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	339	421	80.5%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	421	13.1%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	171	352	48.6%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	352	4.5%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

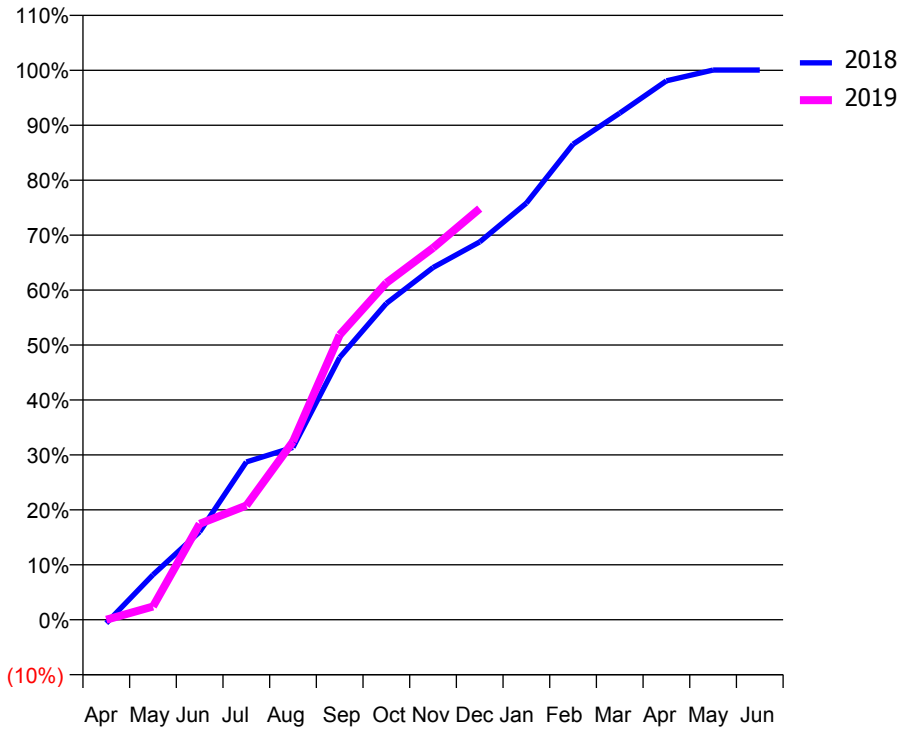
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 750344/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS LH PIETERSEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,981
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,013,169.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	-101	0
May	397	1,310	386
June	607	2,557	2,792
July	1,434	4,590	3,322
August	2,236	5,010	5,183
September	2,836	7,626	8,285
October	3,806	9,198	9,797
November	8,821	10,240	10,816
December	9,564	10,987	11,959
January	9,900	12,112	
February	11,138	13,828	
March	11,436	14,730	
April	12,951	15,669	
May	15,875	15,984	
June	15,875	15,984	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	854	953	89.6%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	953	1.4%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	953	9.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	854	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	130	854	15.2%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	573	854	67.1%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	150	854	17.6%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	487	996	48.9%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	996	4.3%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	35	37	*94.6%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

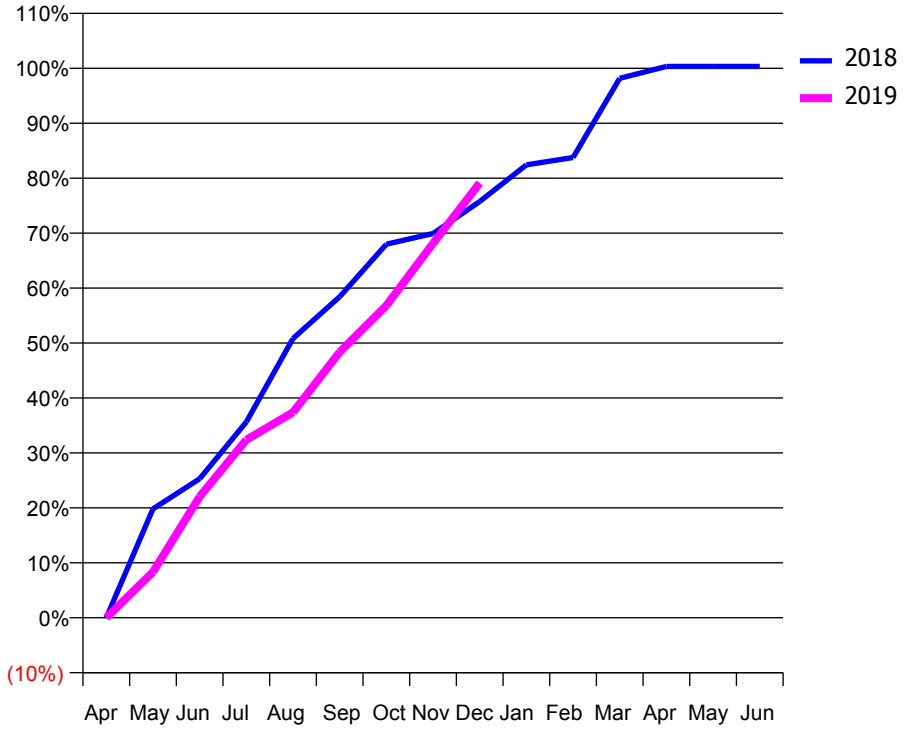
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ortho Hemel Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,984
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£442,788.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	0	0
May	2,075	1,384	582
June	2,778	1,766	1,540
July	3,471	2,489	2,261
August	4,028	3,550	2,611
September	4,521	4,081	3,377
October	4,828	4,748	3,969
November	5,690	4,884	4,759
December	5,980	5,290	5,526
January	6,285	5,756	
February	6,611	5,849	
March	6,918	6,857	
April	7,003	7,007	
May	7,003	7,007	
June	7,003	7,007	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	340	494	68.8%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	494	2.6%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	141	494	28.5%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	340	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	340	0.3%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	291	340	85.6%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	340	13.8%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	289	312	92.6%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	312	5.4%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

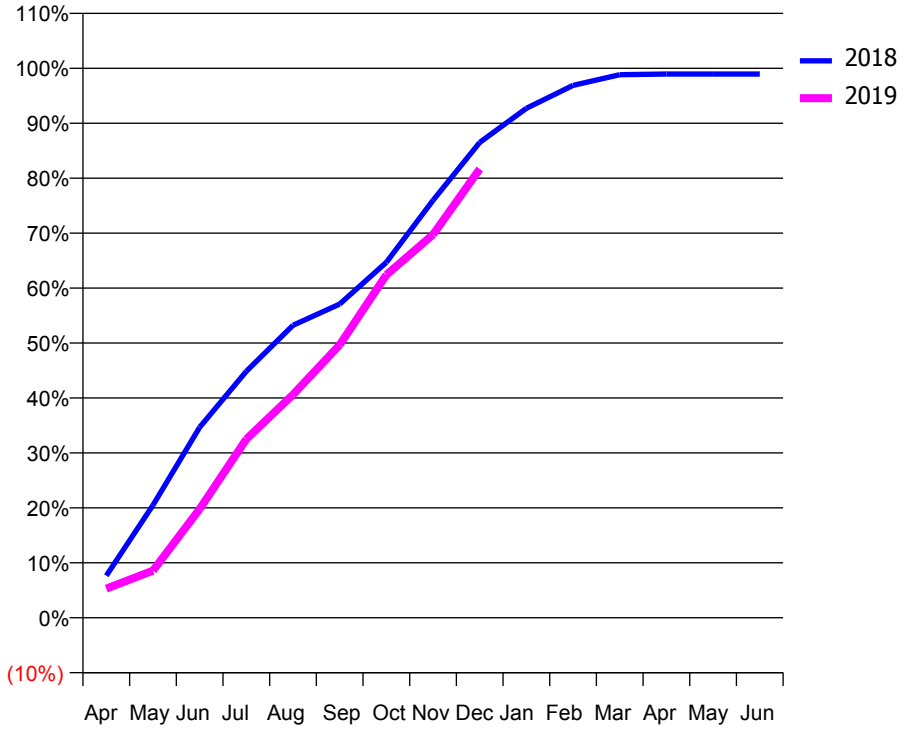
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 819107/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JS EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,600
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Contract end date	31/03/2025	Baseline contract value	£447,080.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	415	505	350
May	1,410	1,353	566
June	1,849	2,288	1,307
July	2,258	2,960	2,146
August	2,626	3,513	2,681
September	3,229	3,768	3,278
October	3,886	4,269	4,119
November	4,587	5,014	4,603
December	5,053	5,709	5,390
January	5,588	6,119	
February	6,419	6,395	
March	6,586	6,522	
April	6,670	6,530	
May	6,670	6,530	
June	6,670	6,531	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	295	521	56.6%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	184	521	35.3%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	521	8.1%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	295	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	295	6.4%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	177	295	60.0%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	96	295	32.5%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	225	241	93.4%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	241	2.9%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

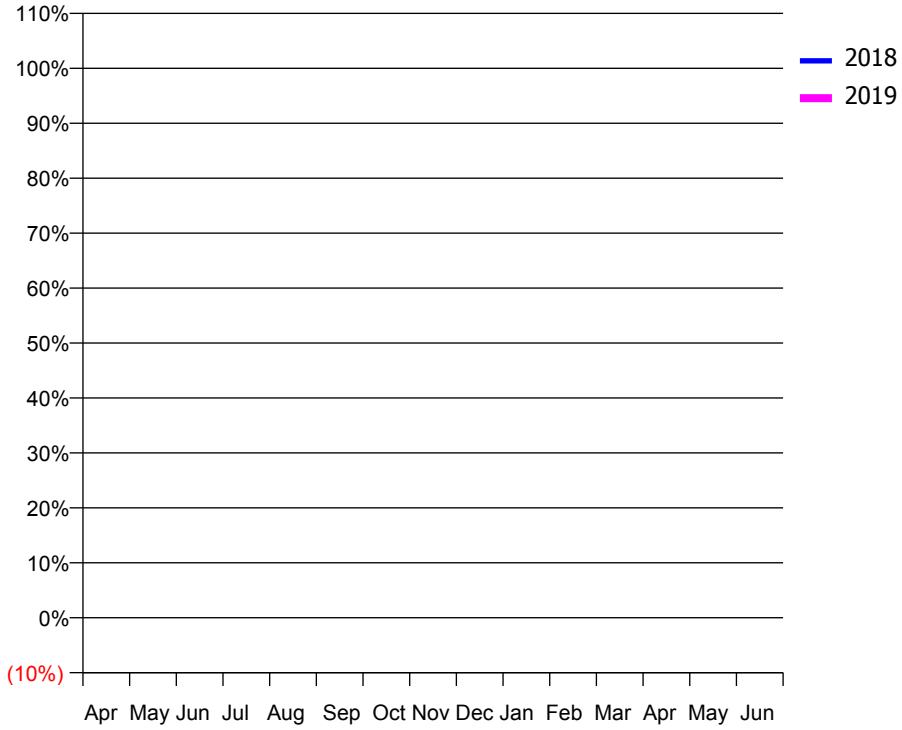
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825425/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S SHAH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,140
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-442
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/03/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£674,818.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	2.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	2	*0.0%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	*0.0%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	2	*100.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

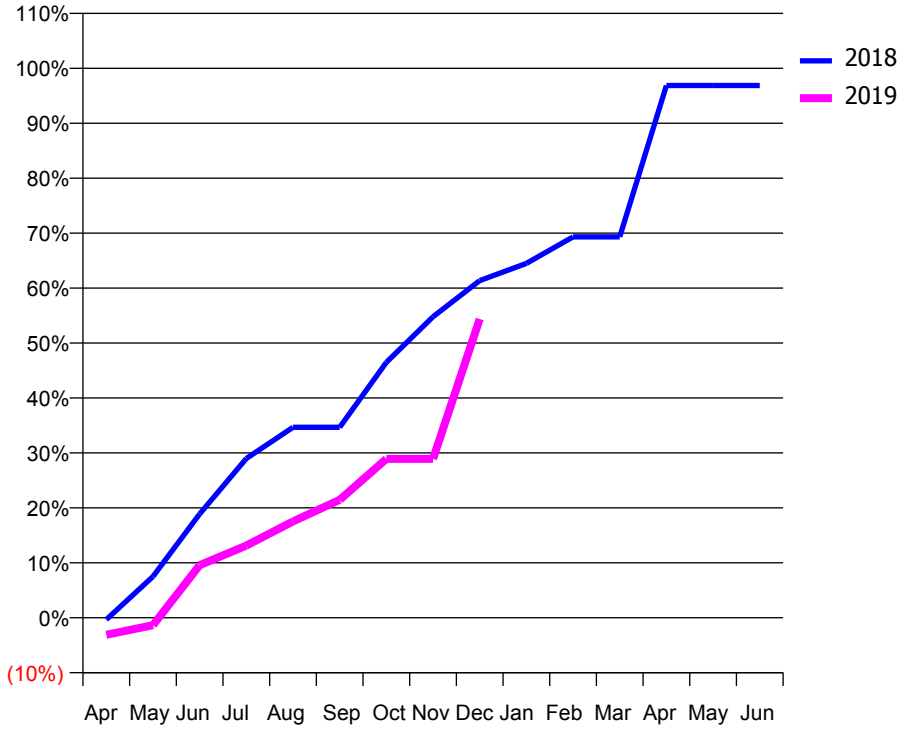
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 853038/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S WAGNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Contract start date	01/02/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	150
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£304,319.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-17	-150
May	446	361	-66
June	1,202	907	459
July	1,649	1,391	631
August	1,883	1,664	842
September	2,247	1,664	1,031
October	2,442	2,231	1,388
November	3,013	2,630	1,388
December	3,570	2,945	2,610
January	3,865	3,096	
February	4,160	3,327	
March	4,531	3,327	
April	4,783	4,650	
May	4,783	4,650	
June	4,783	4,650	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	215	215	100.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	215	0.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	215	0.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	215	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	215	6.5%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	164	215	76.3%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	215	17.2%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	216	247	87.4%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	247	10.1%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

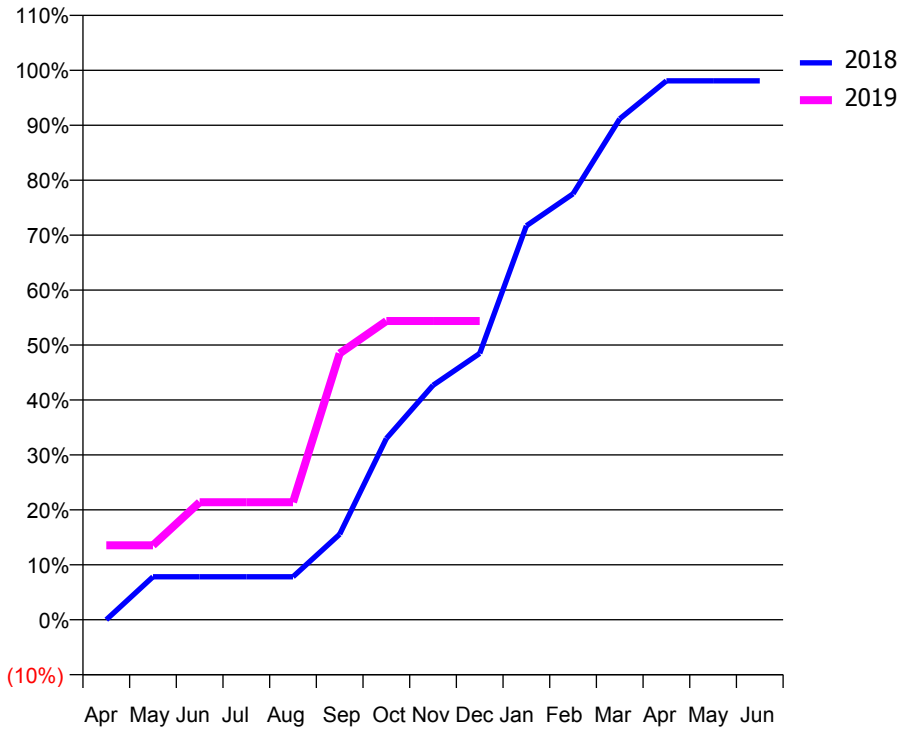
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 869732/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Specialist Orthodontic Centre, Hertfordshire	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,085
Contract start date	30/03/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£66,146.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	65	0	147
May	178	85	147
June	266	85	232
July	322	85	232
August	369	85	232
September	584	169	526
October	607	358	590
November	649	463	590
December	821	526	590
January	865	778	
February	890	841	
March	1,019	989	
April	1,085	1,064	
May	1,085	1,064	
June	1,085	1,064	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	69	*78.3%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	69	*10.1%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	69	*11.6%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	54	*N/A*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	54	*88.9%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	54	*11.1%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	24	*37.5%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	24	*20.8%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908312/0001 - December 2018

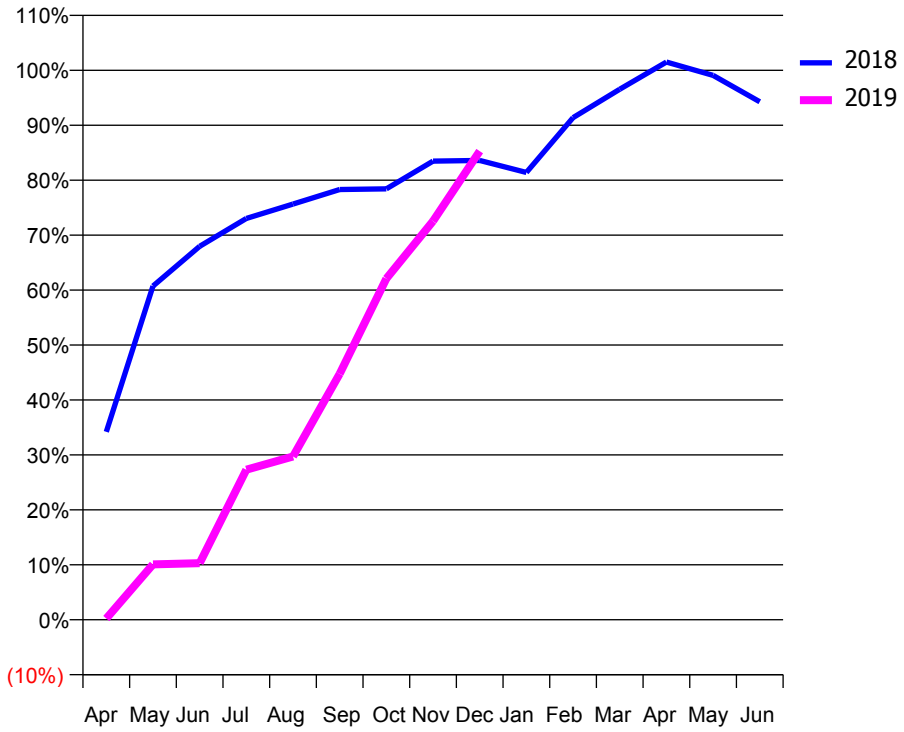
Name or company name	MR CW LEWIS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	450
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-9
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	871
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£73,943.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	278	298	2
May	472	529	88
June	559	592	90
July	646	636	238
August	648	659	259
September	802	682	390
October	847	683	541
November	853	727	632
December	853	728	743
January	879	709	
February	884	796	
March	908	841	
April	908	884	
May	912	863	
June	891	821	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	89	*60.7%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	89	*15.7%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	89	*23.6%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	54	*9.3%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	54	*59.3%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	54	*31.5%*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	61	*8.2%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	61	*11.5%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917125/0002 - December 2018

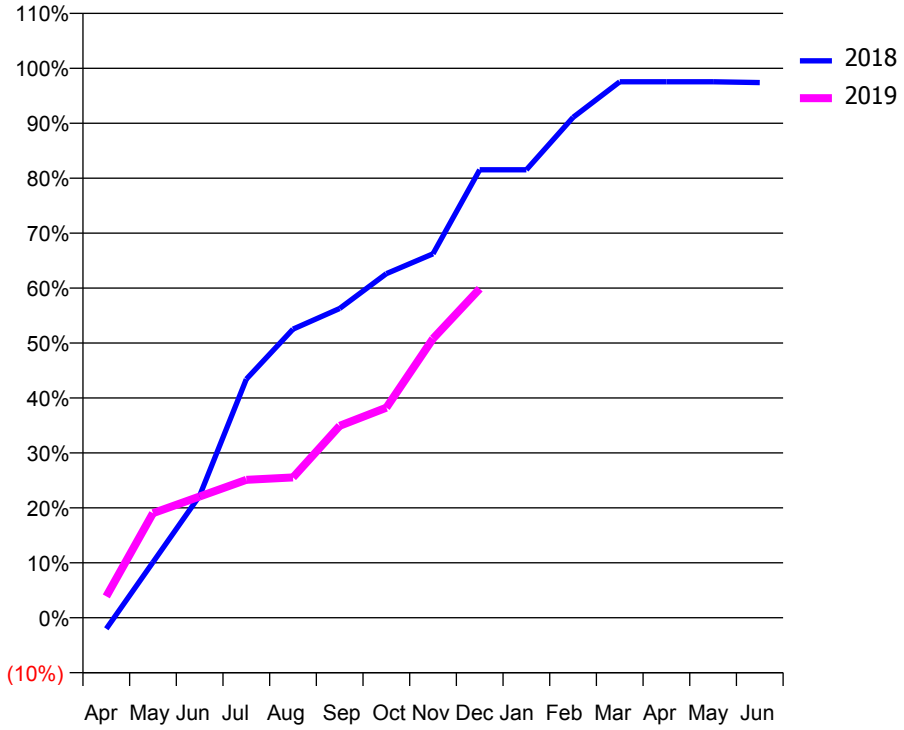
Name or company name	Facial Aesthetic (UK) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	693
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Baseline contract value	£46,212.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	36	-14	27
May	184	70	132
June	227	154	153
July	291	301	174
August	335	364	177
September	463	390	242
October	484	434	265
November	505	459	352
December	568	565	415
January	574	565	
February	616	631	
March	637	676	
April	679	676	
May	679	676	
June	679	675	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	46	*54.3%*	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	46	*21.7%*	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	46	*23.9%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	*4.0%*	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	25	*96.0%*	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	25	*N/A*	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	25	*76.0%*	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	25	*16.0%*	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

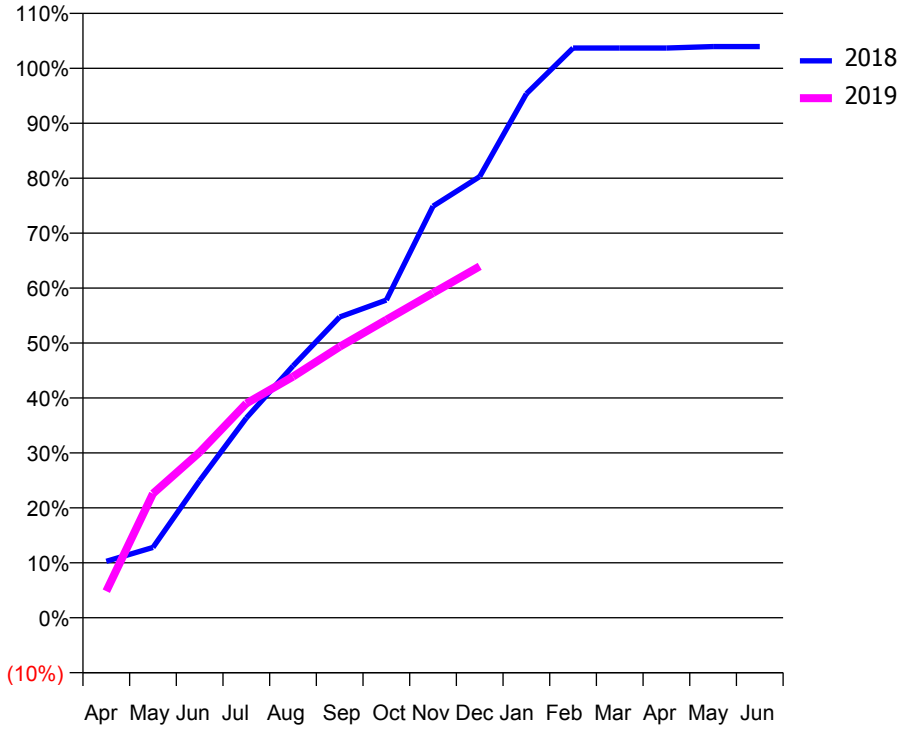
Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 951277/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MS M REINACH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,807
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£494,967.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-19	802	378
May	199	999	1,764
June	598	1,948	2,352
July	1,278	2,838	3,045
August	1,933	3,577	3,427
September	2,483	4,274	3,851
October	3,612	4,513	4,233
November	4,179	5,848	4,615
December	4,809	6,268	4,993
January	5,612	7,444	
February	6,015	8,095	
March	7,299	8,095	
April	7,857	8,095	
May	7,857	8,116	
June	7,857	8,116	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	329	329	100.0%	65.4%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	329	0.0%	10.1%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	329	0.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	329	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	329	10.3%	5.3%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	227	329	69.0%	75.8%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	329	20.7%	18.3%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	552	0.4%	71.2%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	552	8.0%	6.7%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	*92.3%*	97.1%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

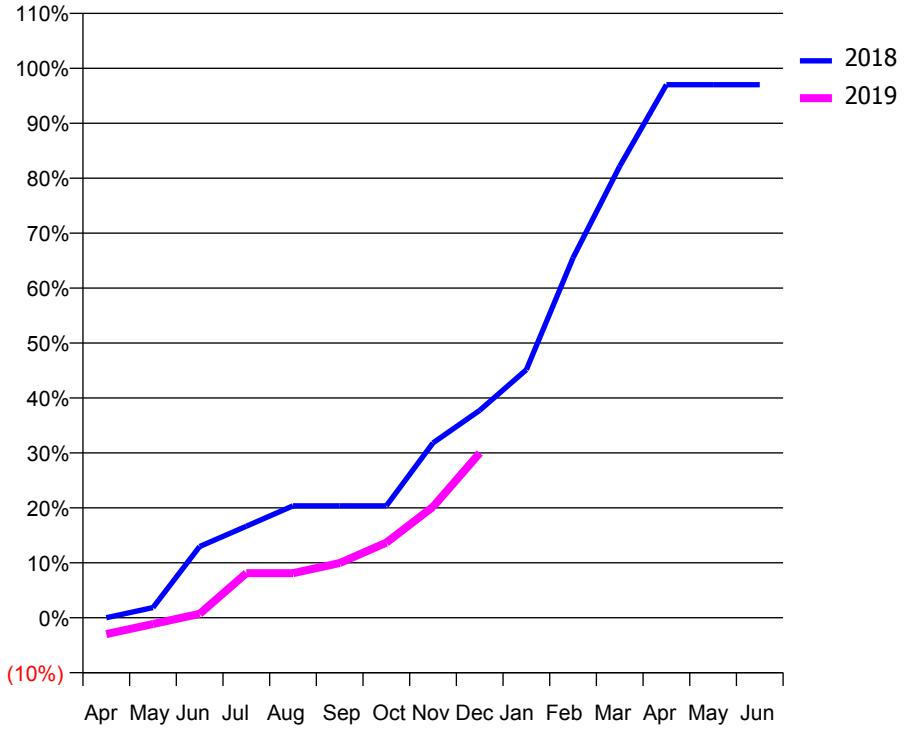
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0034 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,246
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,134
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	34
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£254,095.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-34
May	21	21	-13
June	42	147	8
July	63	189	92
August	63	231	92
September	147	231	113
October	210	231	155
November	252	361	229
December	336	428	340
January	613	512	
February	634	743	
March	974	932	
April	1,079	1,100	
May	1,079	1,100	
June	1,079	1,100	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	67	*73.1%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	67	*19.4%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	67	*7.5%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	49	*10.2%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	49	*81.6%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	49	*8.2%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	28	*71.4%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	28	*3.6%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

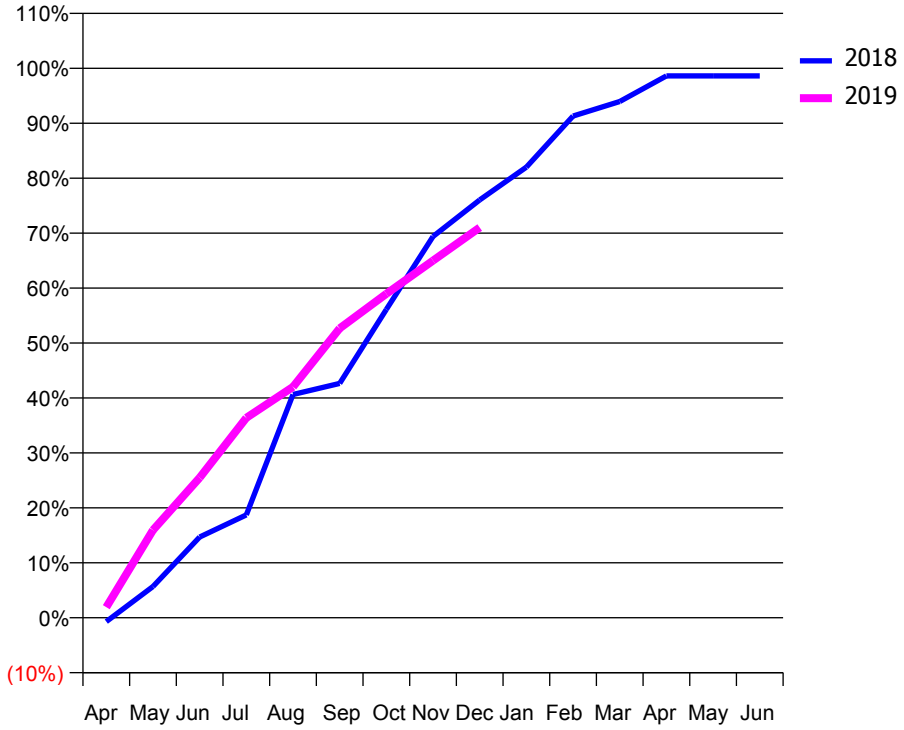
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0077 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,200
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,163
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	44
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£968,480.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	464	-23	61
May	618	180	505
June	787	465	806
July	1,018	592	1,151
August	1,102	1,285	1,329
September	1,460	1,349	1,666
October	1,775	1,775	1,865
November	2,090	2,195	2,056
December	2,258	2,405	2,246
January	2,524	2,594	
February	2,825	2,888	
March	3,007	2,972	
April	3,123	3,119	
May	3,123	3,119	
June	3,123	3,119	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	142	222	64.0%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	222	3.6%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	72	222	32.4%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	142	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	142	0.7%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	142	69.0%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	142	4.9%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	162	183	88.5%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	183	9.3%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0033 - December 2018

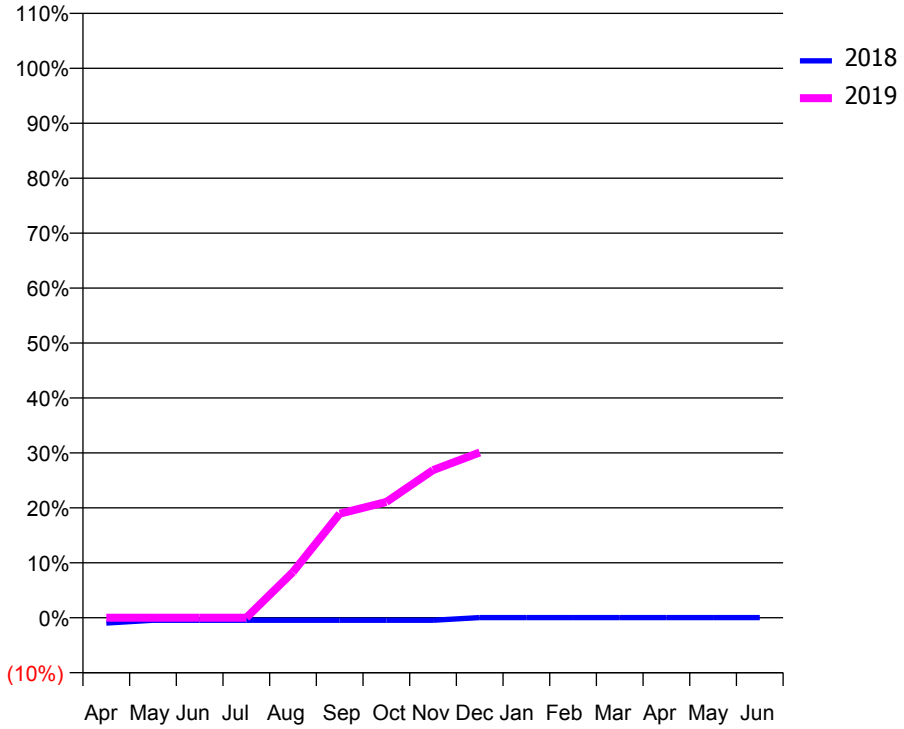
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,510
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£369,672.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-41	0
May	1	-20	0
June	1	-20	0
July	1	-20	0
August	1	-20	376
September	749	-20	854
October	976	-20	951
November	1,563	-20	1,212
December	1,841	2	1,357
January	2,311	2	
February	3,056	2	
March	4,023	2	
April	4,427	2	
May	4,469	2	
June	4,469	2	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	337	15.1%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	337	7.4%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	261	337	77.4%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	9	51	*17.6%*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	51	*15.7%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	51	*25.5%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	51	*2.0%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	6	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	6	*100.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

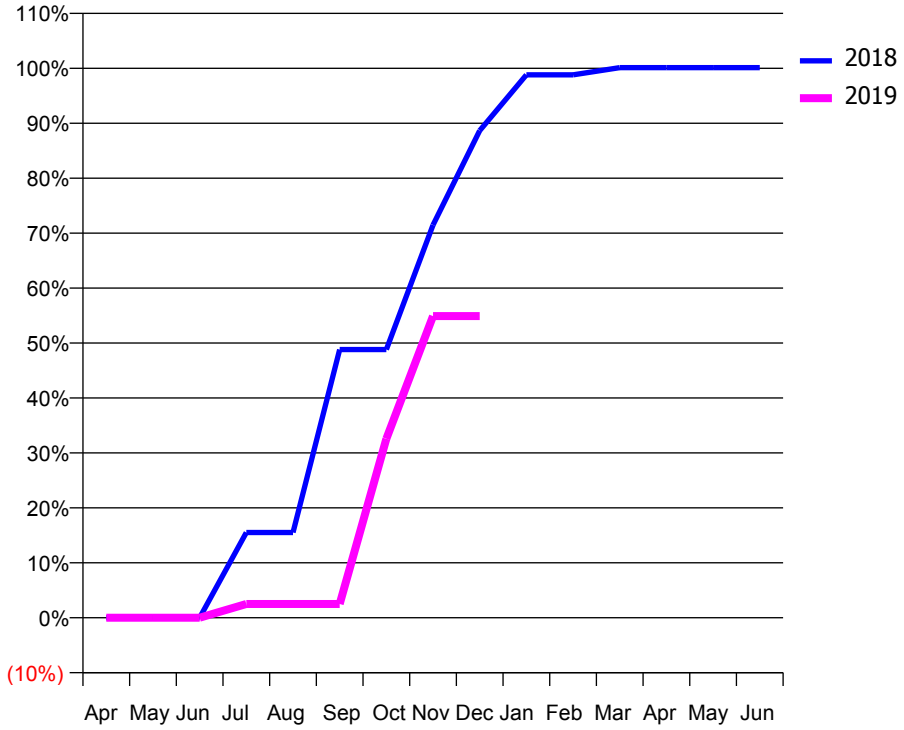
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	838
Contract start date	01/07/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£51,033.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	0
May	4	0	0
June	4	0	0
July	68	130	21
August	156	130	21
September	436	409	21
October	436	409	273
November	436	599	460
December	457	743	460
January	562	828	
February	688	828	
March	847	839	
April	848	839	
May	848	839	
June	848	839	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	56	*44.6%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	56	*5.4%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	56	*50.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	*4.0%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	25	*92.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	25	*4.0%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

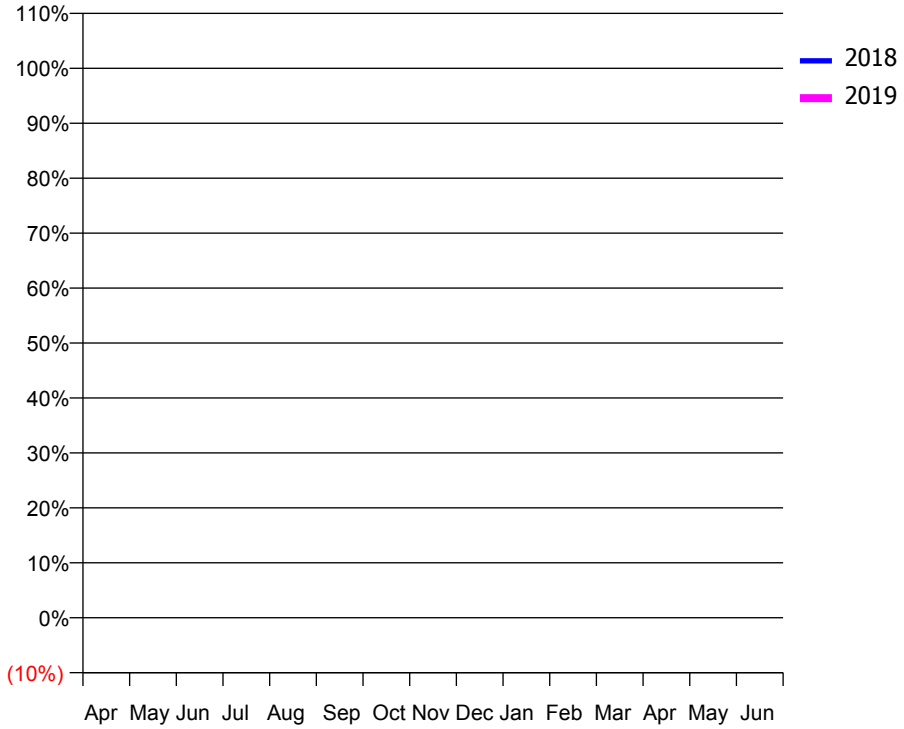
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£209,780.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	256	128	263
June	387	128	462
July	1,047	451	527
August	1,220	451	527
September	1,331	833	572
October	1,510	833	1,109
November	1,916	1,066	1,556
December	2,224	1,299	2,018
January	2,572	1,558	
February	2,783	1,712	
March	3,004	1,977	
April	3,308	2,418	
May	3,316	2,433	
June	3,316	2,434	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	149	279	53.4%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	279	2.9%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	279	43.7%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	149	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	149	N/A	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	149	13.4%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	129	149	86.6%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

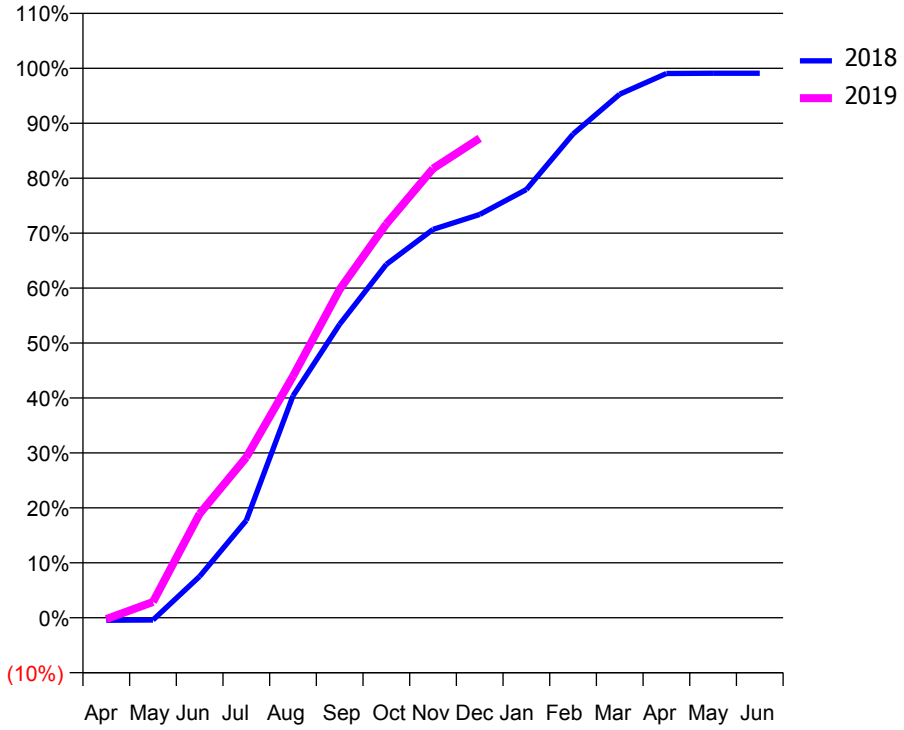
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,291
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£156,989.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-34	-11	-6
May	277	-10	66
June	1,209	174	434
July	1,781	410	669
August	1,871	934	1,007
September	1,969	1,235	1,369
October	1,995	1,487	1,642
November	2,155	1,634	1,873
December	2,155	1,697	1,999
January	2,155	1,802	
February	2,239	2,035	
March	2,260	2,203	
April	2,280	2,290	
May	2,280	2,291	
June	2,280	2,291	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	122	219	55.7%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	219	4.1%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	219	40.2%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	122	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	122	3.3%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	122	92.6%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	122	3.3%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	81	*61.7%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	81	*4.9%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0005 - December 2018

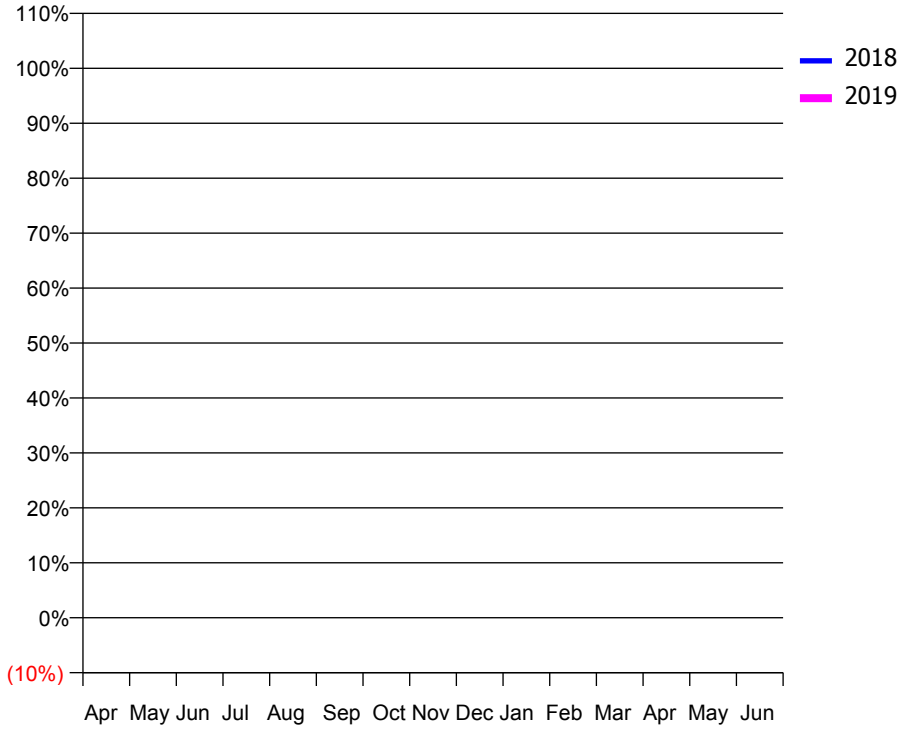
Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£172,873.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	66
May	211	190	326
June	345	481	414
July	542	502	744
August	735	614	958
September	825	769	1,106
October	997	876	1,392
November	1,173	1,157	1,608
December	1,454	1,308	1,903
January	1,711	1,418	
February	1,905	1,652	
March	2,272	1,895	
April	2,421	2,042	
May	2,421	2,042	
June	2,421	2,042	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	211	59.2%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	211	5.7%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	211	35.1%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	125	N/A	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	125	1.6%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	123	125	98.4%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	61	86	*70.9%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	86	*7.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117412/0002 - December 2018

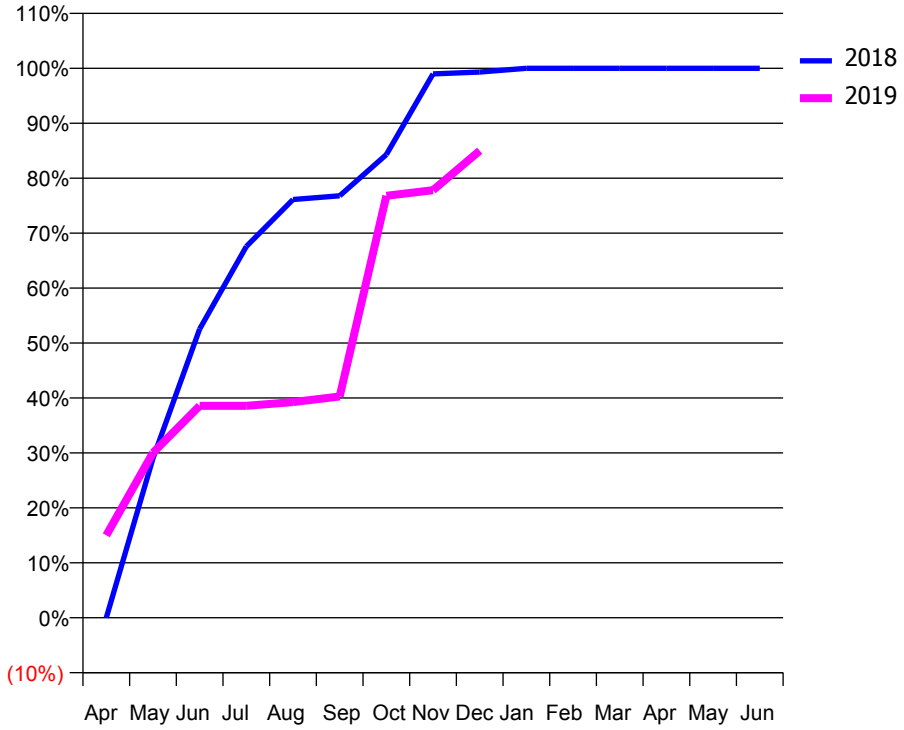
Name or company name	HS Virdee Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,377
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-183
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£296,875.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	44
May	1	85	88
June	26	154	113
July	133	198	113
August	137	223	115
September	161	225	118
October	203	247	225
November	224	290	228
December	271	291	249
January	292	293	
February	293	293	
March	293	293	
April	293	293	
May	293	293	
June	293	293	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	31	*35.5%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	31	*19.4%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	31	*45.2%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	11	*100.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	10	*90.0%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118680/0003 - December 2018

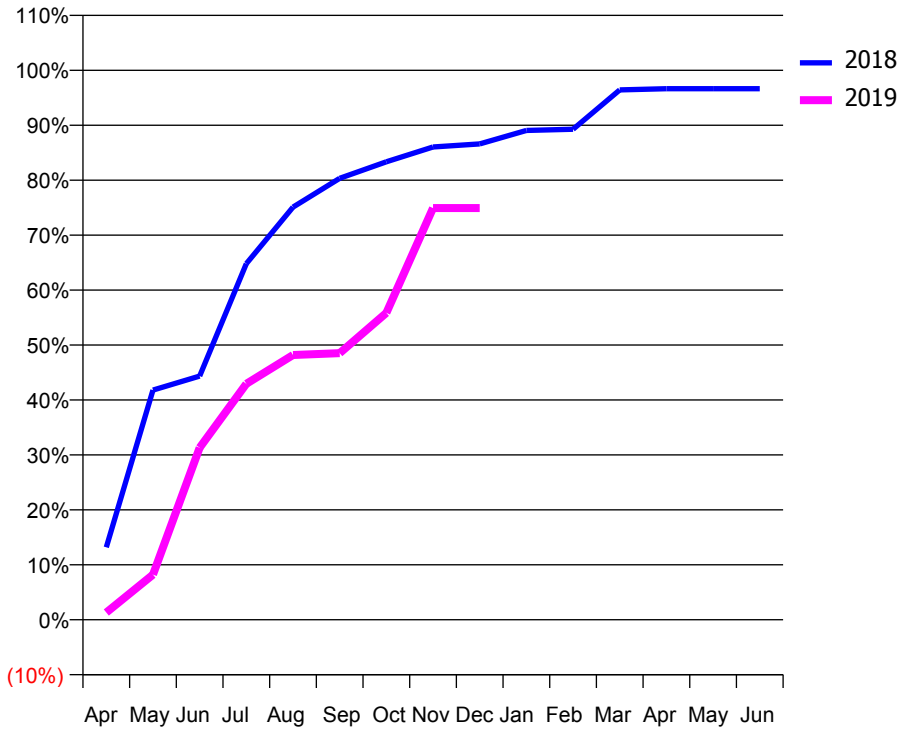
Name or company name	Mr P Sitlu & Mr I Bhyat
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/12/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,774
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	913
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	30
Baseline contract value	£697,639.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	118	12
May	102	374	75
June	297	397	286
July	413	580	392
August	488	672	440
September	541	719	443
October	704	746	510
November	802	770	684
December	845	775	684
January	857	797	
February	870	799	
March	876	863	
April	879	865	
May	879	865	
June	879	865	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	67	*55.2%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	67	*10.4%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	67	*34.3%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	37	*97.3%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	37	*2.7%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	49	*6.1%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	49	*6.1%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121789/0001 - December 2018

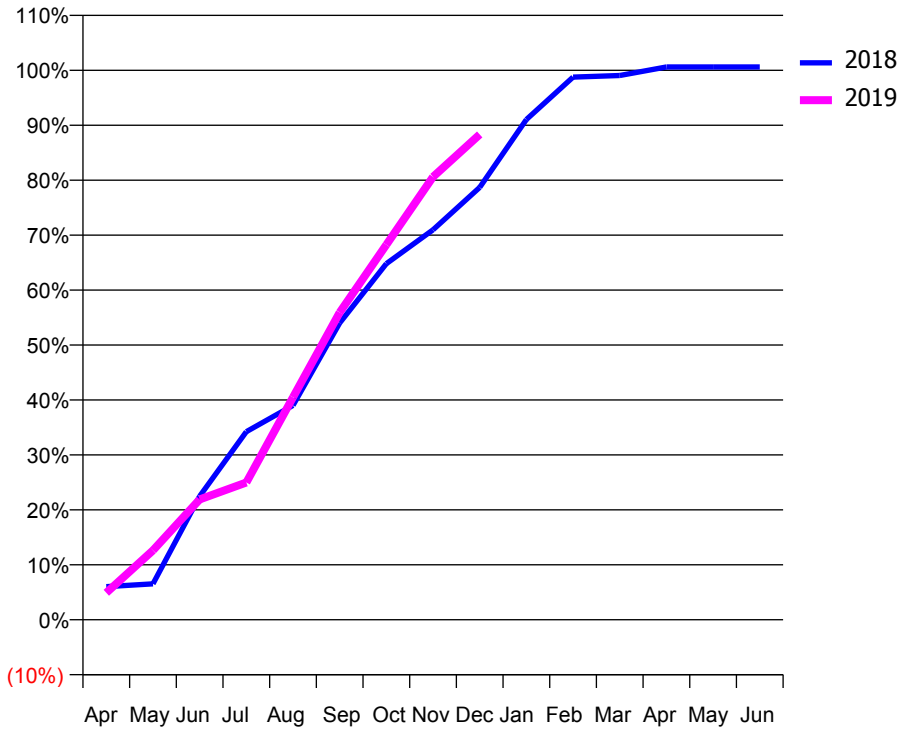
Name or company name	Mr M Hamburger and Mrs R Sadler
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,345
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-87
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,361
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£213,979.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	82	67
May	0	89	172
June	85	306	298
July	106	466	340
August	253	531	551
September	317	735	761
October	380	882	929
November	444	966	1,097
December	885	1,071	1,202
January	1,011	1,239	
February	1,191	1,344	
March	1,338	1,348	
April	1,359	1,369	
May	1,359	1,369	
June	1,359	1,369	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	77	*93.5%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	77	*5.2%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	77	*1.3%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	72	*15.3%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	72	*62.5%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	72	*22.2%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	21	*71.4%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	21	*14.3%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123218/0001 - December 2018

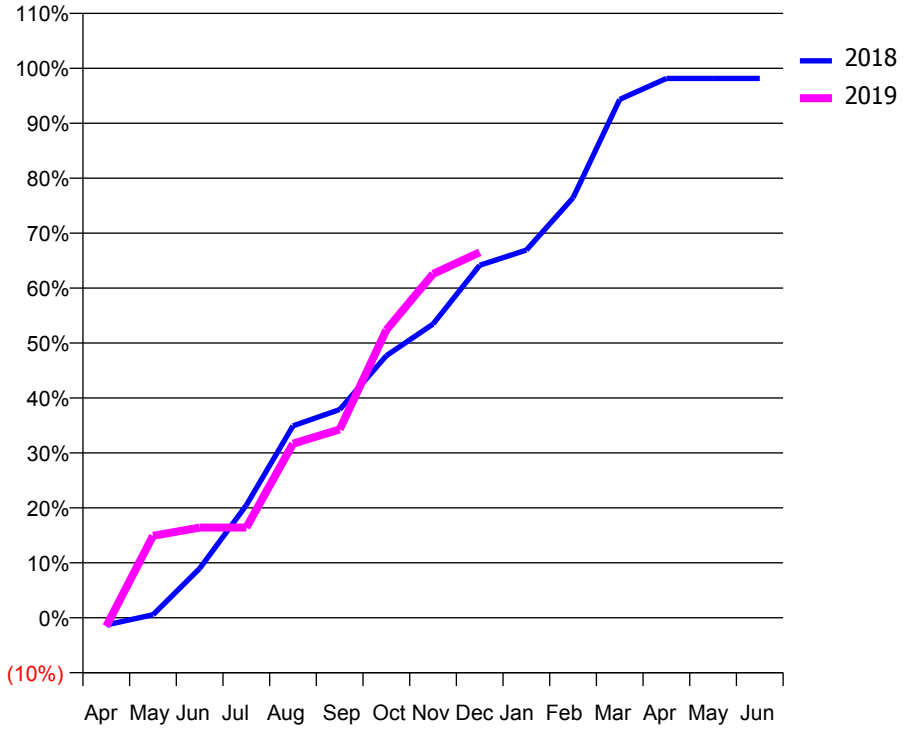
Name or company name	Dayadent Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,952
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-69
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,657
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Baseline contract value	£297,472.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-14	-22	-26
May	-14	9	247
June	-14	149	272
July	160	341	272
August	289	581	525
September	495	630	568
October	495	793	868
November	736	889	1,037
December	1,039	1,067	1,102
January	1,118	1,113	
February	1,150	1,271	
March	1,354	1,569	
April	1,629	1,632	
May	1,629	1,632	
June	1,629	1,632	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	78	133	58.6%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	133	11.3%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	133	30.1%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	78	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	78	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	78	*97.4%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	78	*2.6%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	9	*66.7%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	*85.7%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126071/0001 - December 2018

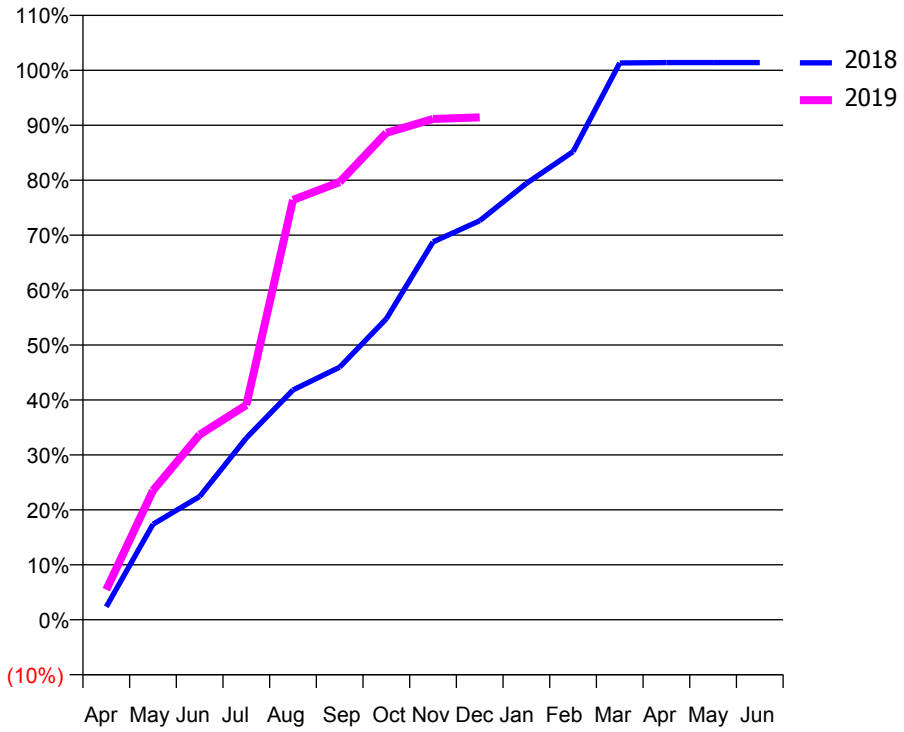
Name or company name	Wilson, Edwards & Sanghi
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	37,524
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,318
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£992,481.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	32	72
May	208	235	310
June	259	303	444
July	506	447	515
August	771	565	1,007
September	950	621	1,050
October	985	740	1,168
November	1,058	929	1,201
December	1,090	981	1,205
January	1,139	1,073	
February	1,151	1,151	
March	1,335	1,369	
April	1,336	1,370	
May	1,337	1,370	
June	1,337	1,370	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	172	41.3%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	172	5.2%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	172	53.5%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	71	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	71	*80.3%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	71	*18.3%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	60	73	*82.2%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	73	*11.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

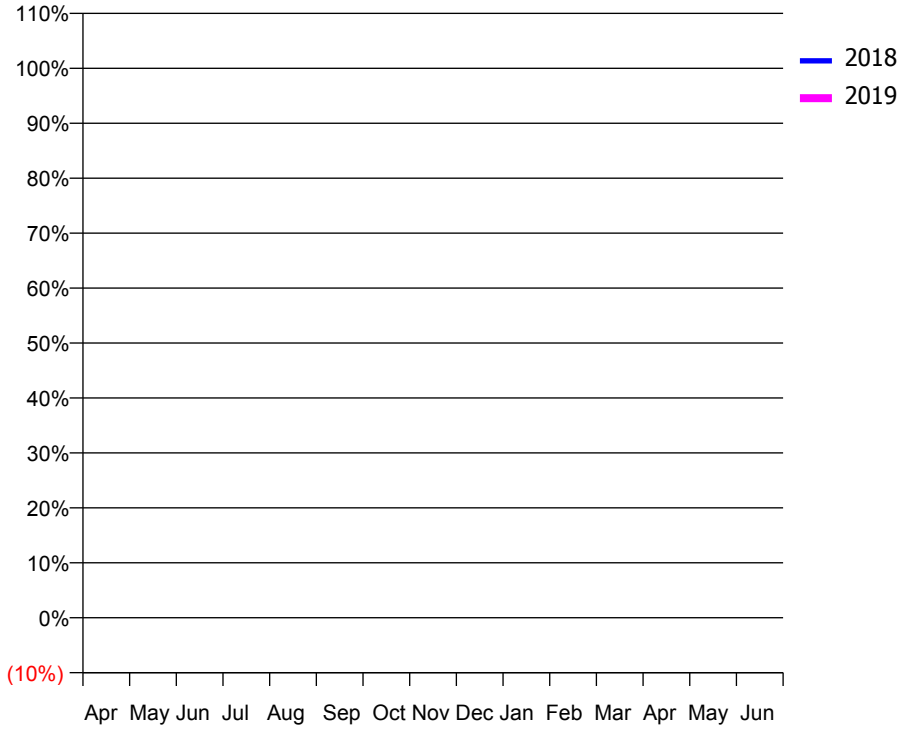
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127078/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Whitehouse Surgery Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£194,539.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	195	53	149
June	437	211	296
July	676	410	714
August	980	674	869
September	1,182	763	1,275
October	1,356	876	1,513
November	1,641	1,196	1,850
December	1,887	1,413	2,013
January	2,034	1,567	
February	2,210	1,779	
March	2,341	1,993	
April	2,704	2,232	
May	2,704	2,253	
June	2,704	2,253	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	130	248	52.4%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	62	248	25.0%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	248	22.6%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	130	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	130	N/A	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	130	1.5%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	128	130	98.5%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	24	*75.0%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	24	*8.3%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130796/0004 - December 2018

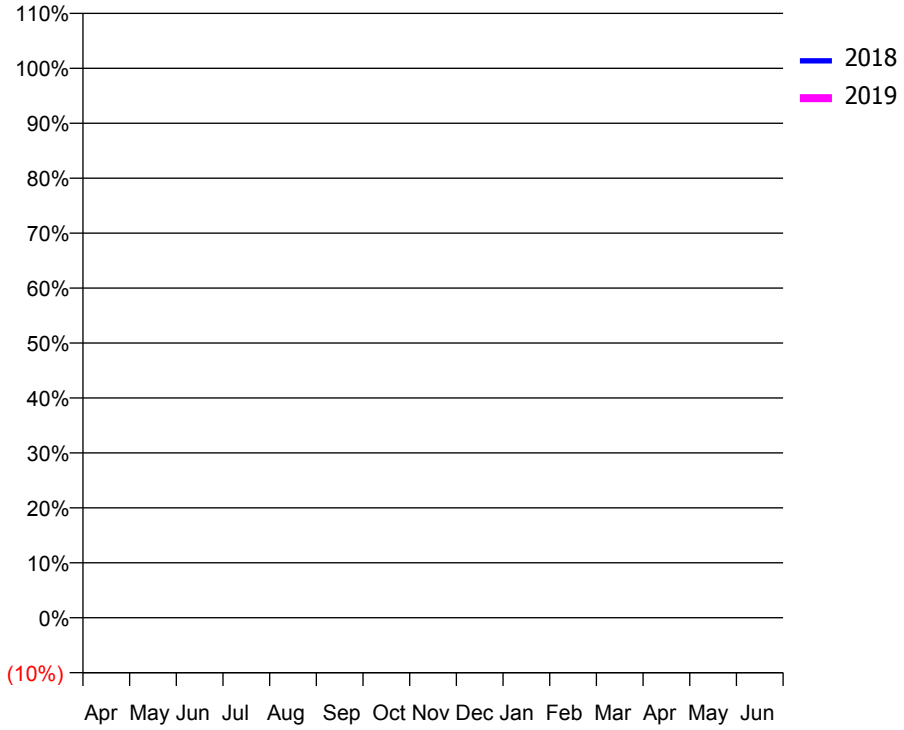
Name or company name	JDRM Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£91,199.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	216	266	143
June	413	375	234
July	564	443	432
August	765	701	564
September	982	886	634
October	1,120	1,086	679
November	1,277	1,263	854
December	1,521	1,542	945
January	1,715	1,802	
February	1,935	1,899	
March	2,094	2,052	
April	2,292	2,052	
May	2,292	2,190	
June	2,292	2,190	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	173	41.0%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	74	173	42.8%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	173	16.2%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	71	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	71	*19.7%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	71	*80.3%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	87	104	83.7%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	104	15.4%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

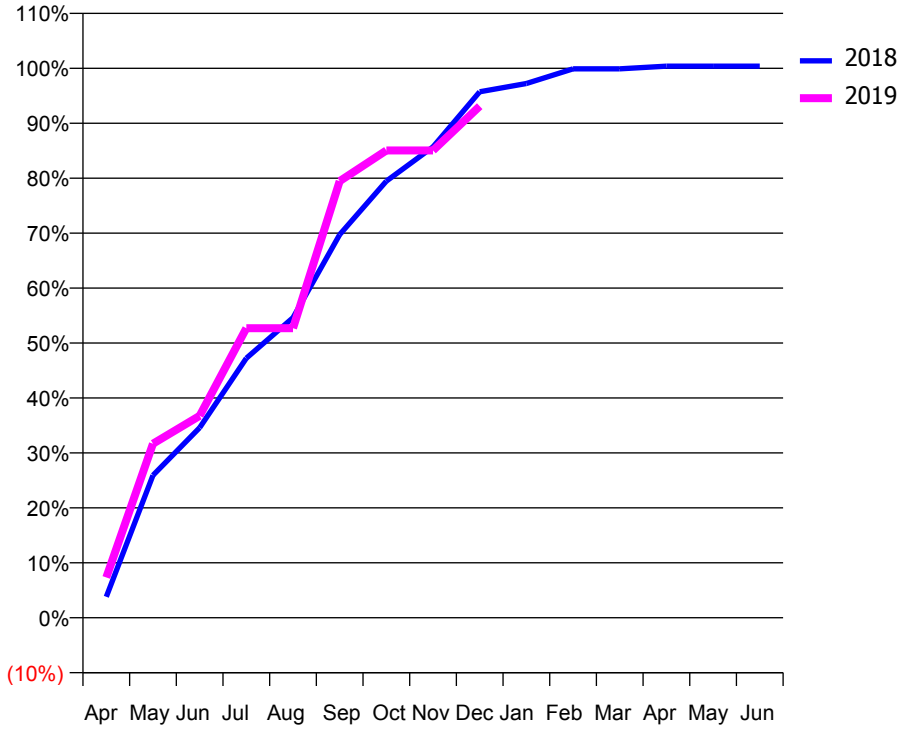
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,894
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£244,968.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	150	286
May	0	1,015	1,234
June	147	1,354	1,431
July	785	1,849	2,052
August	1,090	2,138	2,052
September	1,662	2,730	3,094
October	1,988	3,111	3,312
November	2,515	3,355	3,312
December	2,868	3,747	3,625
January	3,170	3,806	
February	3,669	3,911	
March	3,880	3,911	
April	3,895	3,930	
May	3,895	3,930	
June	3,895	3,930	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	169	422	40.0%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	422	0.5%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	251	422	59.5%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	169	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	169	4.7%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	121	169	71.6%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	169	23.1%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	152	168	90.5%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	168	8.3%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

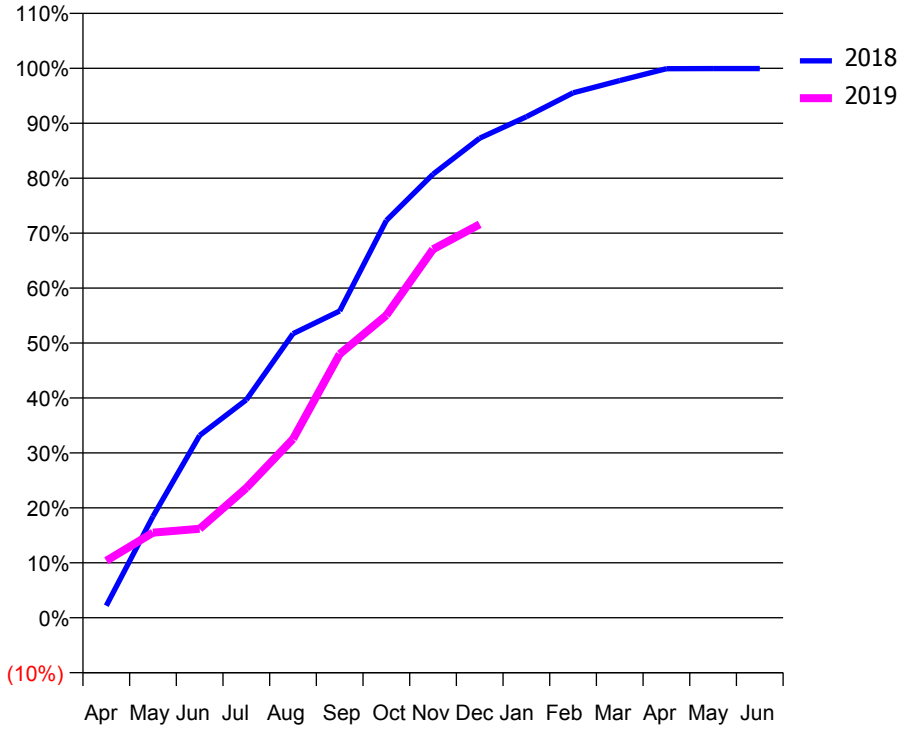
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,885
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£224,215.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	85	403
May	505	717	602
June	676	1,289	629
July	1,309	1,541	918
August	2,036	2,009	1,264
September	2,404	2,169	1,864
October	3,204	2,809	2,139
November	3,292	3,136	2,605
December	3,668	3,391	2,782
January	3,689	3,542	
February	3,689	3,711	
March	3,901	3,798	
April	3,903	3,882	
May	3,903	3,883	
June	3,903	3,883	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	153	252	60.7%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	252	12.3%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	252	27.0%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	153	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	153	1.3%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	117	153	76.5%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	153	21.6%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	114	164	69.5%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	164	2.4%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	*75.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

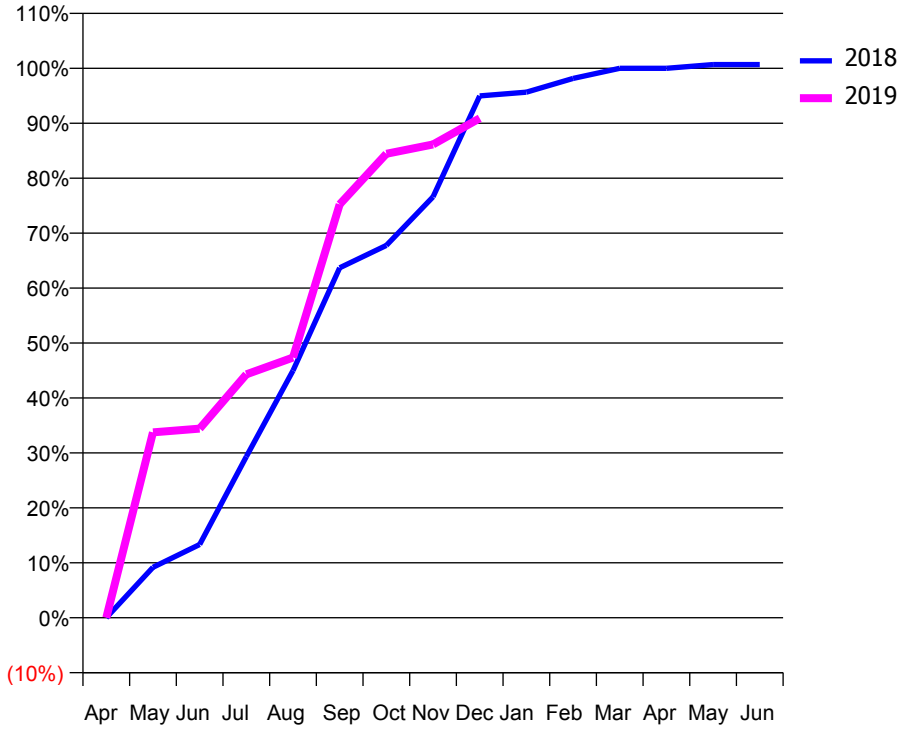
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136336/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Gosal Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,173
Contract start date	01/02/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£388,348.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	72	0	0
May	321	567	2,083
June	575	823	2,125
July	1,251	1,810	2,734
August	1,734	2,776	2,923
September	2,511	3,931	4,645
October	3,267	4,183	5,212
November	4,128	4,729	5,317
December	4,863	5,863	5,611
January	5,325	5,905	
February	5,892	6,058	
March	6,165	6,173	
April	6,176	6,173	
May	6,176	6,215	
June	6,176	6,215	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	284	296	95.9%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	296	3.0%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	296	1.0%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	284	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	284	4.6%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	216	284	76.1%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	284	19.4%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	244	259	94.2%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	259	2.3%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137766/0001 - December 2018

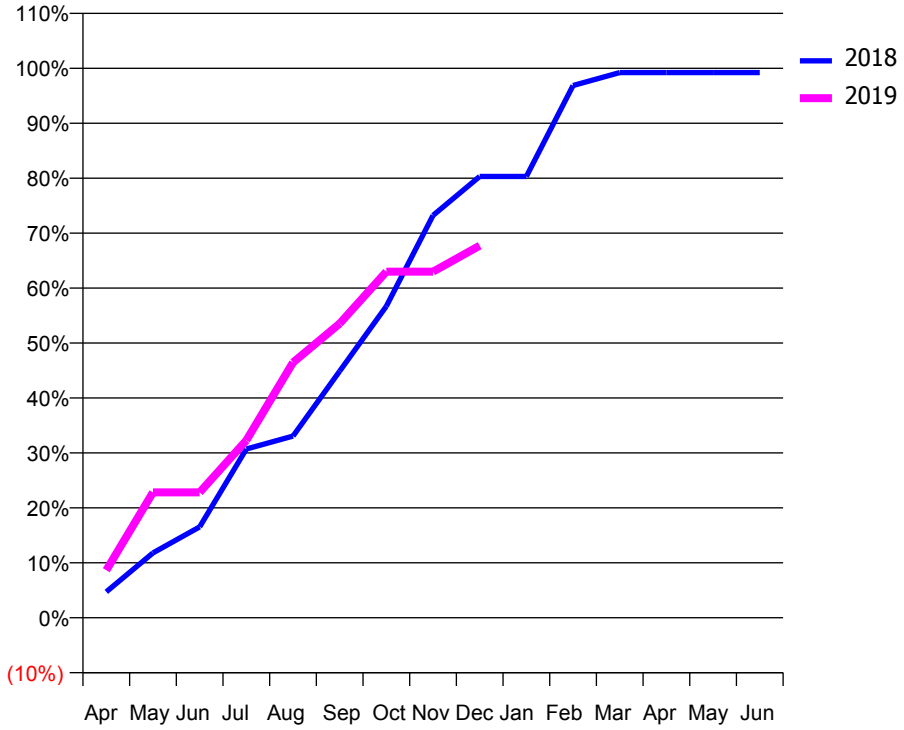
Name or company name	Mr B Patel & Mr R Jansari
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,661
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-26
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£1,319,394.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-22	42	77
May	2	105	203
June	22	147	203
July	89	273	287
August	89	294	413
September	131	399	476
October	178	504	560
November	535	651	560
December	598	714	602
January	640	714	
February	767	861	
March	893	882	
April	893	882	
May	893	882	
June	893	882	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	38	*100.0%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	38	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	38	*0.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	38	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	38	*97.4%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	38	*2.6%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	25	*64.0%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	25	*8.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

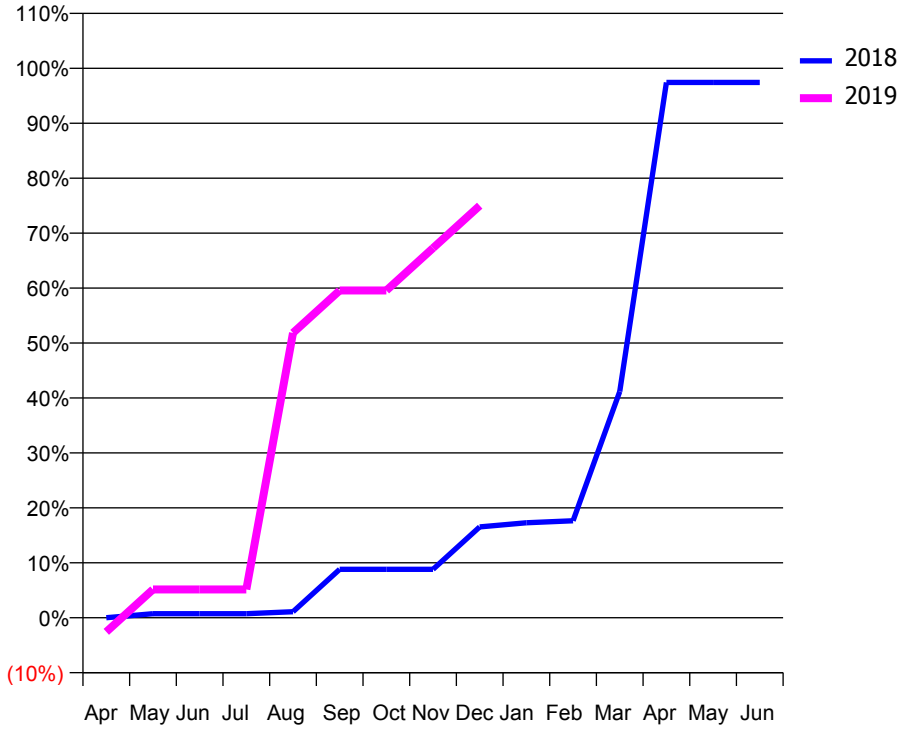
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139874/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	C M Desai Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,313
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-104
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	272
Contract start date	01/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£244,204.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	-7
May	-1	2	14
June	-1	2	14
July	43	2	14
August	43	3	141
September	44	24	162
October	44	24	162
November	66	24	183
December	66	45	204
January	69	47	
February	73	48	
March	74	112	
April	74	265	
May	158	265	
June	158	265	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	31	*64.5%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	31	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	31	*35.5%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	20	*90.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	20	*5.0%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	3	*100.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143448/0001 - December 2018

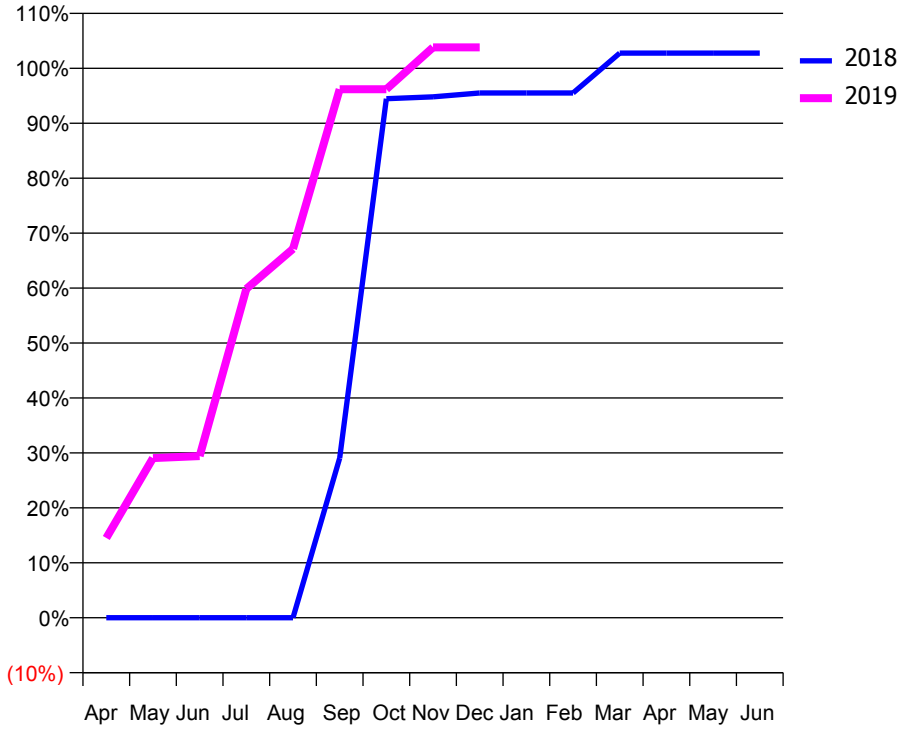
Name or company name	Dr D J Duplessis & Ms Lieze Duplessis
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,098
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	260
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	289
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£270,641.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	42
May	0	0	84
June	0	0	85
July	63	0	173
August	276	0	194
September	278	84	278
October	279	273	278
November	279	274	300
December	279	276	300
January	279	276	
February	279	276	
March	300	297	
April	300	297	
May	300	297	
June	300	297	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	18	*88.9%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	18	*11.1%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	16	*93.8%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

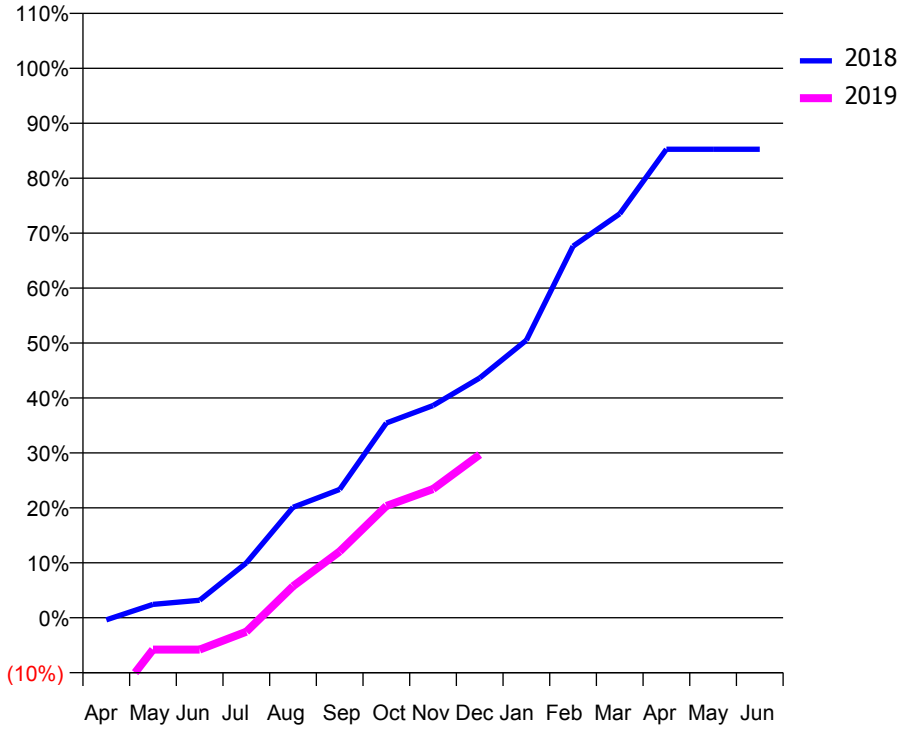
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	9
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,169
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£88,556.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-6	-197
May	3	36	-68
June	139	47	-68
July	271	147	-30
August	332	296	67
September	385	344	141
October	587	522	238
November	819	569	274
December	936	643	347
January	1,002	744	
February	1,027	996	
March	1,027	1,083	
April	1,051	1,256	
May	1,179	1,256	
June	1,179	1,256	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	182	26.9%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	182	8.2%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	118	182	64.8%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	49	*93.9%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	49	*6.1%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	49	*75.5%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	49	*10.2%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153931/0001 - December 2018

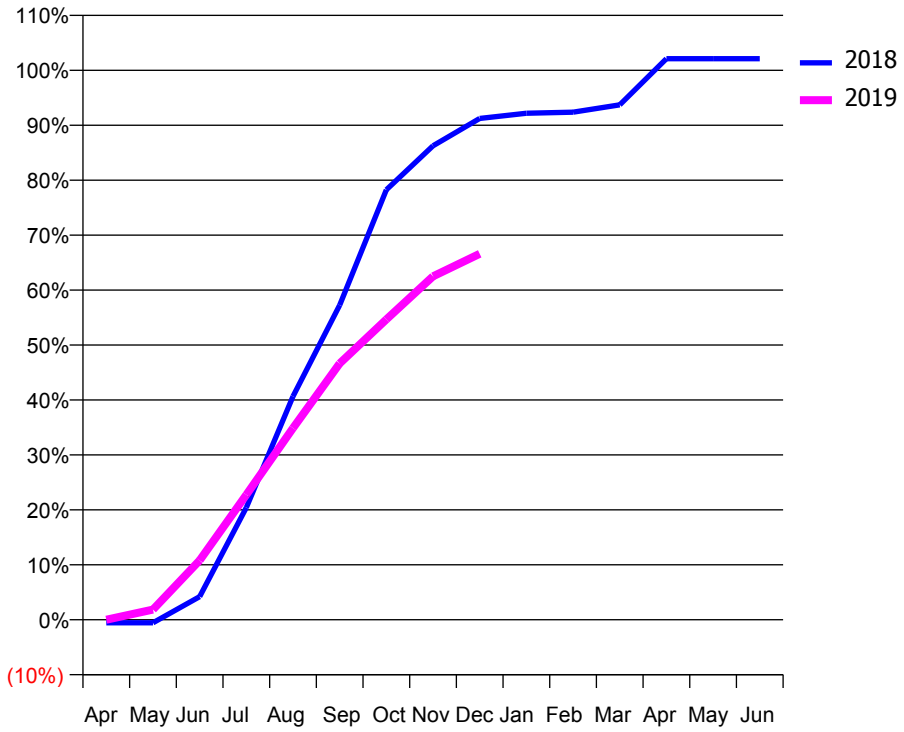
Name or company name	Wong, Wallbutton, Eastwood, Ashraf & Butcher.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,600
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	536
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£684,907.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-3	0
May	4	-3	10
June	71	22	58
July	73	107	122
August	145	213	187
September	297	300	250
October	386	410	293
November	412	452	335
December	435	478	357
January	456	483	
February	477	484	
March	498	491	
April	520	535	
May	520	535	
June	520	535	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	52	*38.5%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	52	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	52	*61.5%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	*5.0%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	20	*70.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	*20.0%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	33	*21.2%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	33	*3.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157813/0001 - December 2018

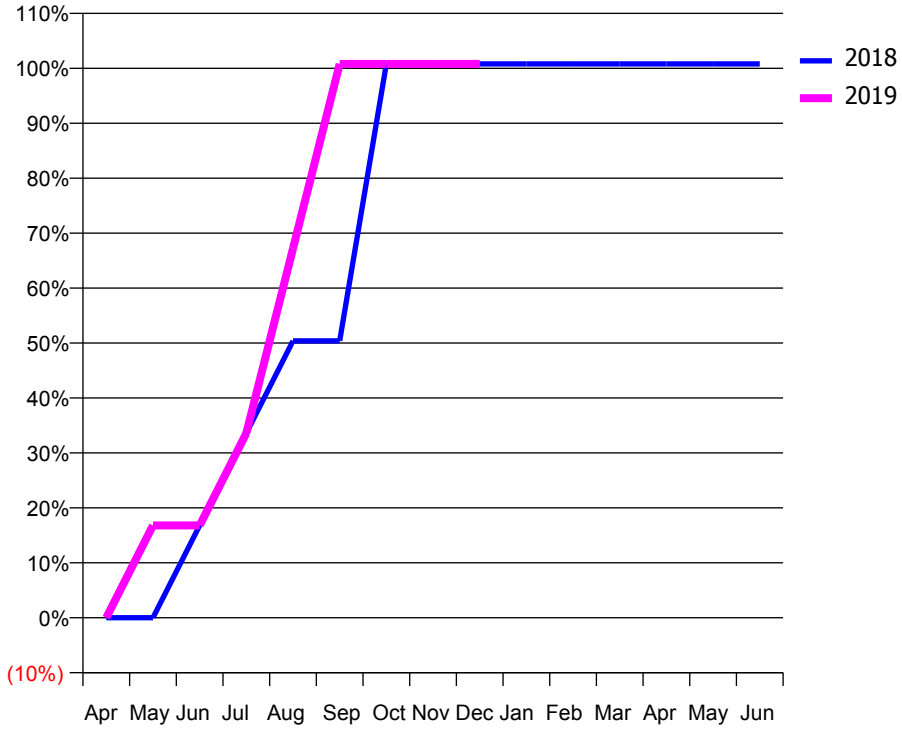
Name or company name	H.S. Virdee (Home Farm) Ltd.
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,251
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-159
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	125
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£222,298.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	21	21
July	63	42	42
August	63	63	84
September	84	63	126
October	84	126	126
November	84	126	126
December	105	126	126
January	126	126	
February	126	126	
March	126	126	
April	126	126	
May	126	126	
June	126	126	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	6	*100.0%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	6	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	6	*0.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	*16.7%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	6	*83.3%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	7	*71.4%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	*14.3%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

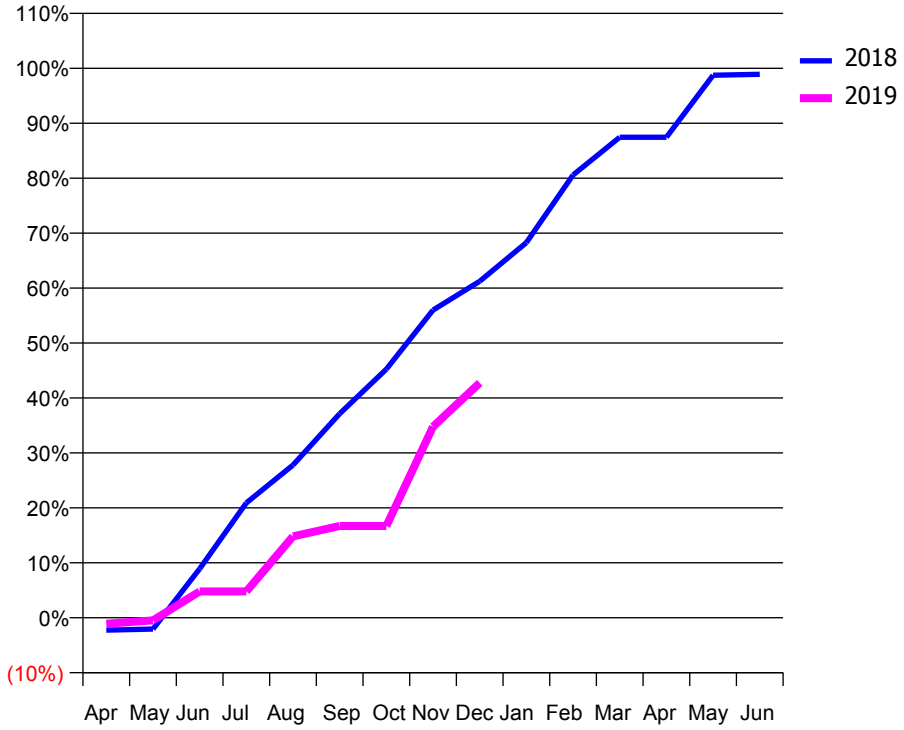
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163139/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	C O (Leicester) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,763
Contract start date	01/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	153
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£865,788.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-419	-313	-153
May	-419	-288	-69
June	-419	1,233	658
July	2,971	2,892	658
August	3,552	3,844	2,040
September	4,382	5,134	2,300
October	6,036	6,255	2,300
November	6,720	7,744	4,789
December	8,051	8,466	5,882
January	9,974	9,441	
February	12,121	11,140	
March	12,800	12,092	
April	13,292	12,092	
May	13,439	13,653	
June	13,439	13,675	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	528	654	80.7%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	654	0.3%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	124	654	19.0%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	9	528	1.7%	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	528	2.7%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	416	528	78.8%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	528	16.7%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	192	195	98.5%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	195	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

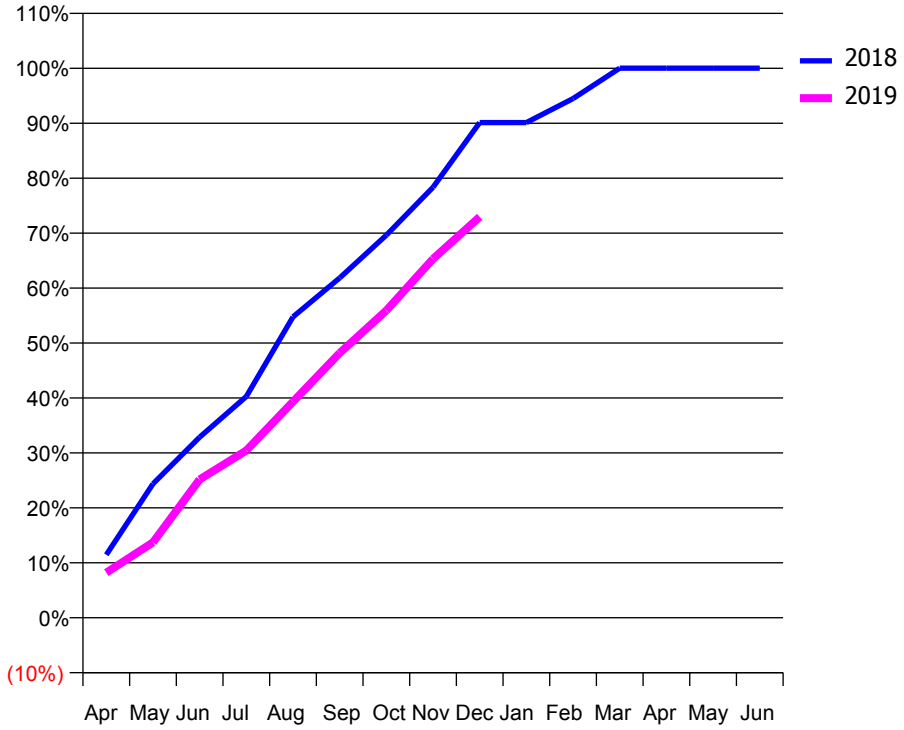
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166189/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr R Kidy & Ms P Sarna	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,050
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,137
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£446,392.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	147	474	340
May	885	1,008	568
June	1,236	1,360	1,042
July	1,583	1,666	1,259
August	1,875	2,265	1,627
September	2,405	2,559	1,993
October	2,675	2,881	2,314
November	3,276	3,241	2,702
December	3,767	3,728	3,018
January	3,963	3,728	
February	4,137	3,909	
March	4,137	4,138	
April	4,137	4,138	
May	4,137	4,138	
June	4,137	4,138	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	149	459	32.5%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	459	13.7%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	247	459	53.8%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	149	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	149	N/A	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	149	97.3%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	149	2.7%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	93	108	86.1%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	108	13.9%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0002 - December 2018

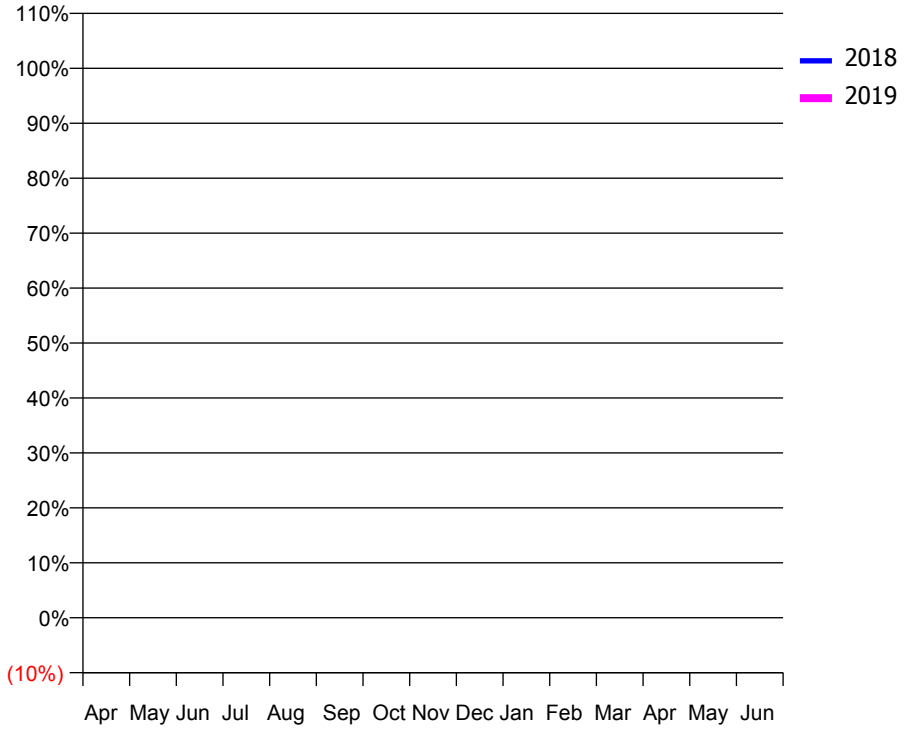
Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	90	119	106
June	219	190	129
July	419	366	201
August	473	601	224
September	518	749	313
October	518	923	505
November	775	1,009	644
December	824	1,178	749
January	852	1,199	
February	1,072	1,412	
March	1,243	1,412	
April	1,527	1,433	
May	1,527	1,433	
June	1,527	1,433	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	83	*56.6%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	83	*13.3%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	83	*30.1%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	47	*78.7%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	47	*19.1%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

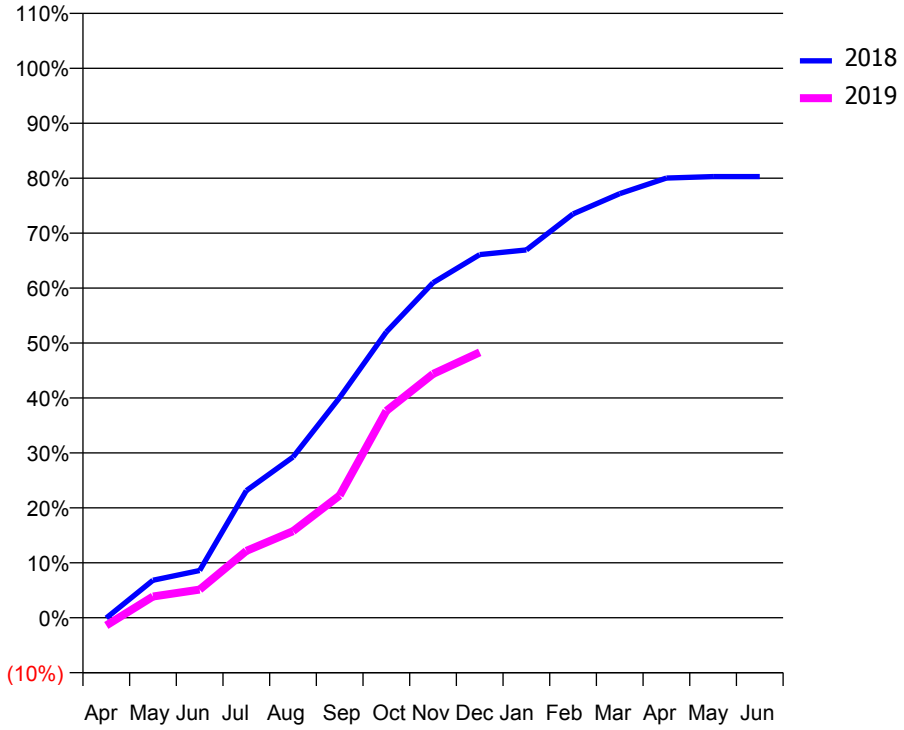
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,350
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	105
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£490,090.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-62	-5	-105
May	618	507	285
June	1,053	640	377
July	1,541	1,720	895
August	1,766	2,173	1,159
September	1,932	2,978	1,636
October	1,932	3,865	2,768
November	2,805	4,530	3,261
December	3,054	4,912	3,550
January	3,319	4,975	
February	4,187	5,461	
March	4,932	5,736	
April	5,865	5,946	
May	5,886	5,967	
June	5,886	5,967	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	218	371	58.8%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	371	11.6%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	110	371	29.6%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	218	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	218	N/A	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	175	218	80.3%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	218	17.0%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	332	368	90.2%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	368	8.4%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171751/0001 - December 2018

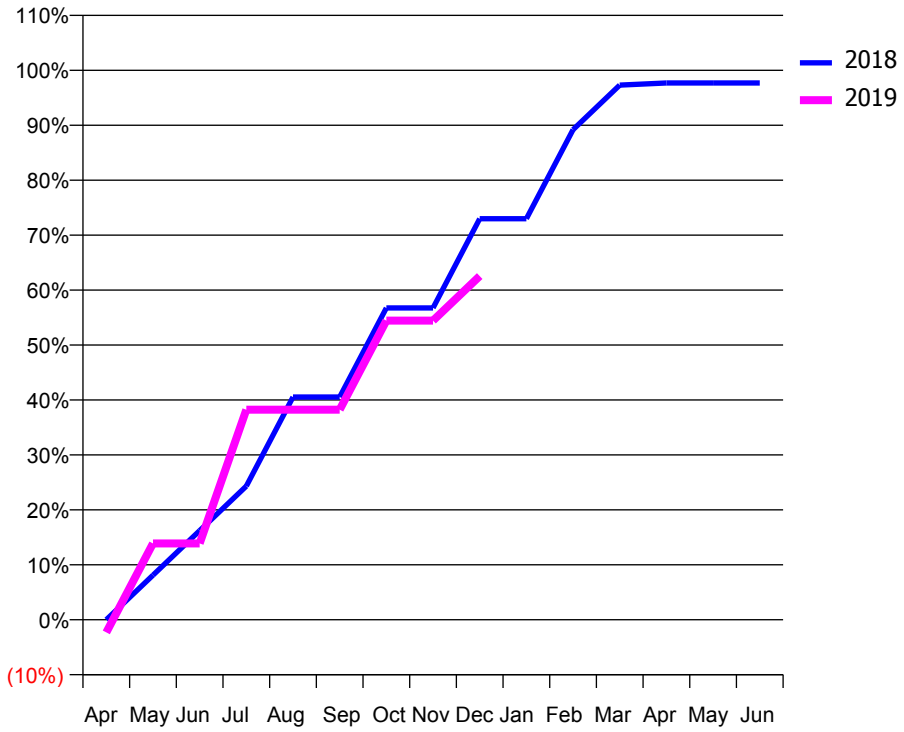
Name or company name	E Gayton & K Gayton
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,850
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	259
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£135,489.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	-6
May	22	21	36
June	22	42	36
July	43	63	99
August	106	105	99
September	110	105	99
October	131	147	141
November	152	147	141
December	194	189	162
January	195	189	
February	217	231	
March	218	252	
April	260	253	
May	260	253	
June	260	253	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	12	*91.7%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	12	*8.3%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	11	*81.8%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	11	*18.2%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	9	*100.0%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

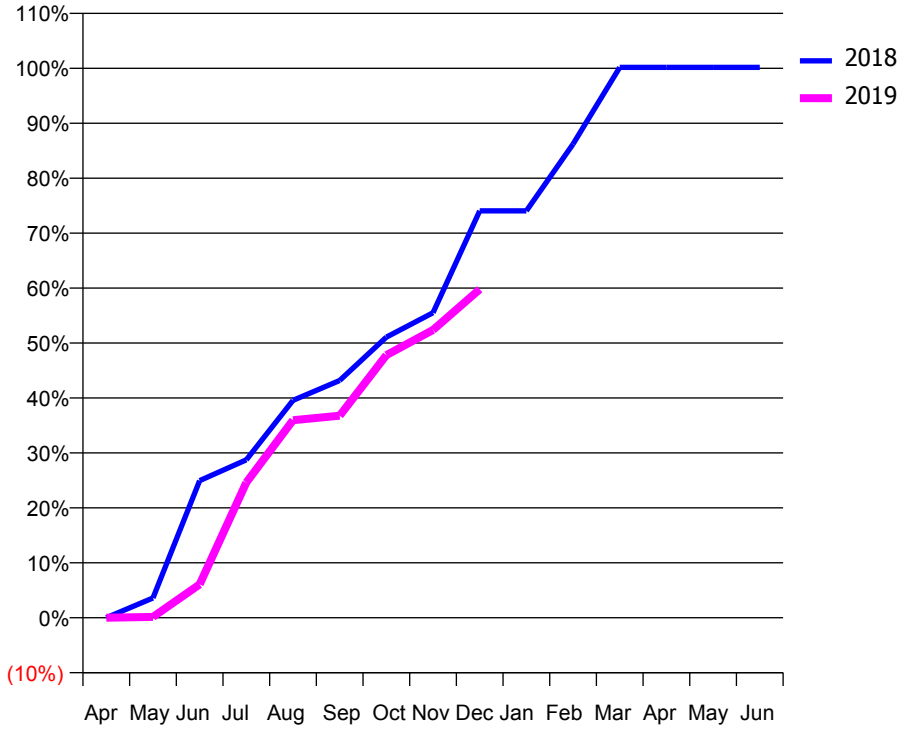
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176591/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	James Cooil and Associates Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,056
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	4
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	609
Contract start date	01/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£139,049.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-99	0	0
May	-77	22	1
June	-77	152	37
July	-77	175	150
August	-77	241	219
September	-77	263	224
October	-77	311	291
November	-35	338	319
December	19	451	364
January	46	451	
February	128	525	
March	254	610	
April	608	610	
May	609	610	
June	609	610	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	80	*28.7%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	80	*13.8%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	80	*57.5%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	23	*95.7%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	23	*4.3%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

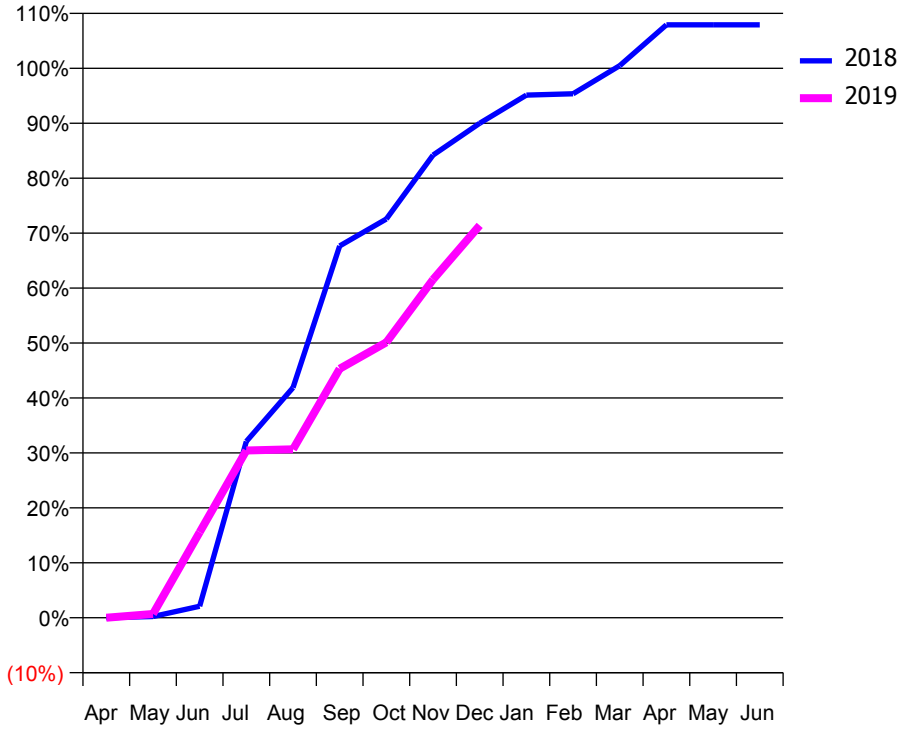
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178055/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Sloss, Sloss & Bentley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	437
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£279,226.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	2	1	3
June	6	9	68
July	92	138	133
August	116	180	134
September	159	291	198
October	161	312	219
November	266	362	269
December	309	387	312
January	383	409	
February	433	410	
March	457	432	
April	461	464	
May	461	464	
June	462	464	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	46	*39.1%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	46	*23.9%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	46	*37.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	18	*11.1%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	18	*83.3%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	*5.6%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

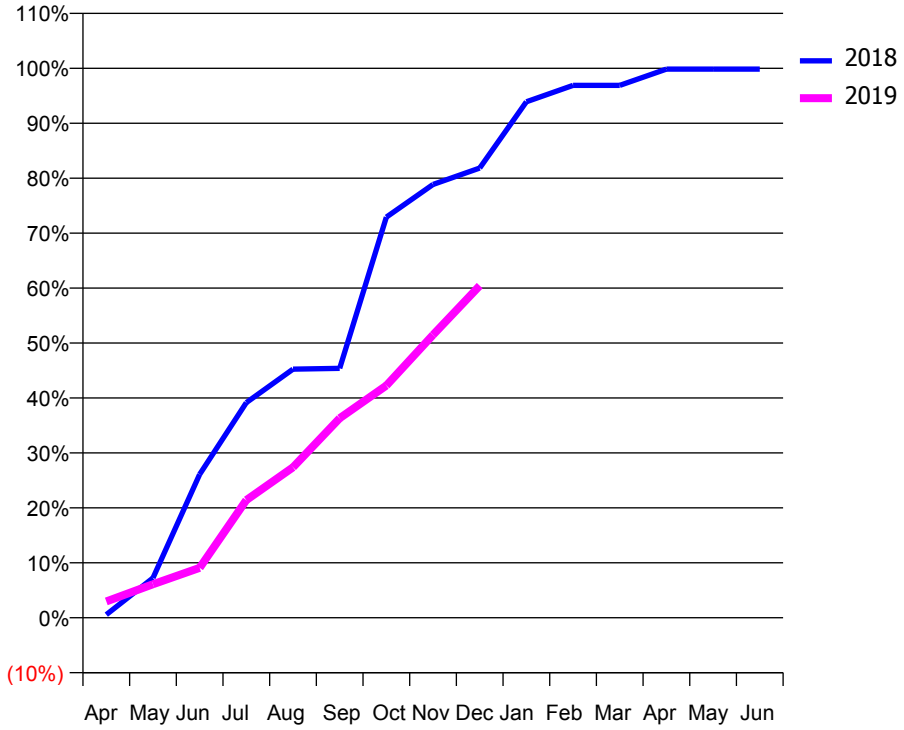
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187208/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr N Maxey & Mr W Welch	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	63,070
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	705
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,575,174.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	4	21
May	0	51	43
June	63	184	64
July	89	276	151
August	179	319	193
September	230	320	256
October	305	514	298
November	376	556	363
December	423	577	426
January	461	662	
February	555	683	
March	715	683	
April	715	704	
May	715	704	
June	715	704	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	30	*86.7%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	30	*10.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	30	*3.3%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	26	*88.5%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	26	*11.5%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	18	*83.3%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	18	*11.1%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192171/0001 - December 2018

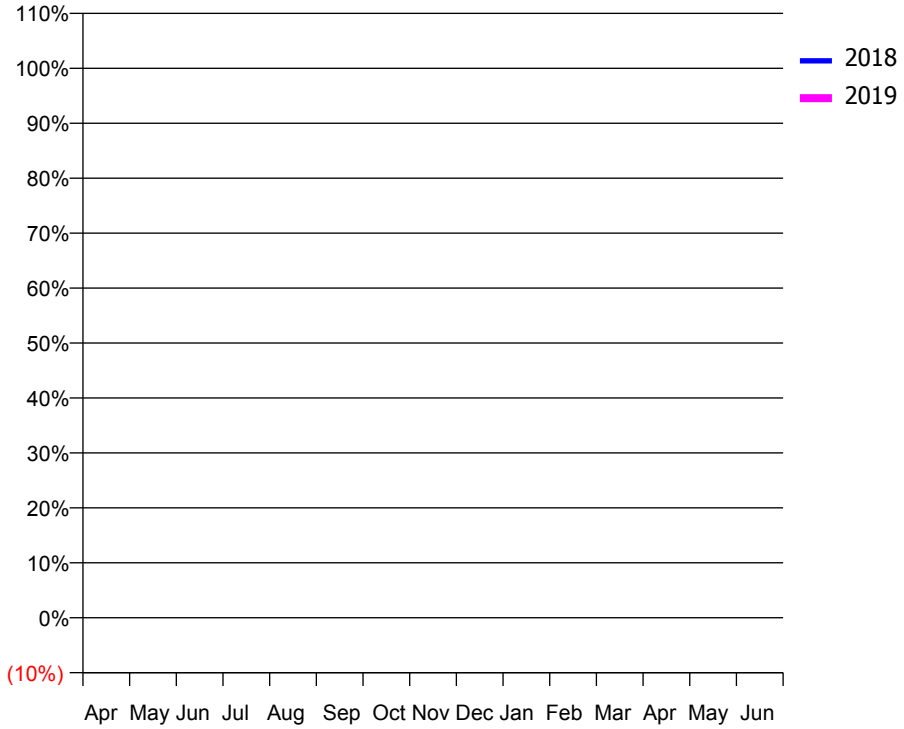
Name or company name	Harborough Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£77,787.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	22	68
May	21	171	170
June	21	171	285
July	22	325	394
August	85	347	459
September	86	498	461
October	86	850	589
November	111	1,148	720
December	136	1,470	762
January	178	1,691	
February	394	1,830	
March	508	1,981	
April	508	2,027	
May	508	2,028	
June	508	2,029	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	139	43.9%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	75	139	54.0%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	139	2.2%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	61	*1.6%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	61	*16.4%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	61	*82.0%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	35	*65.7%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	35	*14.3%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229792/0001 - December 2018

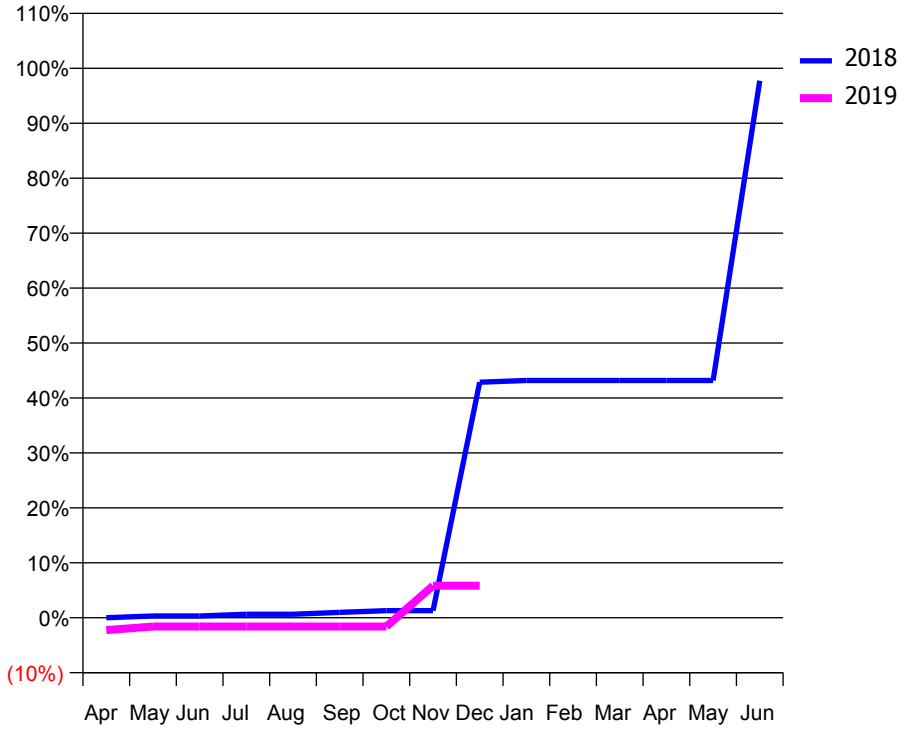
Name or company name	MR JJ CLIFFE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,300
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	308
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Baseline contract value	£209,137.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-7
May	0	1	-5
June	1	1	-5
July	2	2	-5
August	3	2	-5
September	3	3	-5
October	3	4	-5
November	3	4	18
December	4	132	18
January	5	133	
February	26	133	
March	26	133	
April	26	133	
May	173	133	
June	362	301	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	15	*66.7%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	15	*6.7%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	15	*26.7%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	10	*100.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	10	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	14	*85.7%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	14	*14.3%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

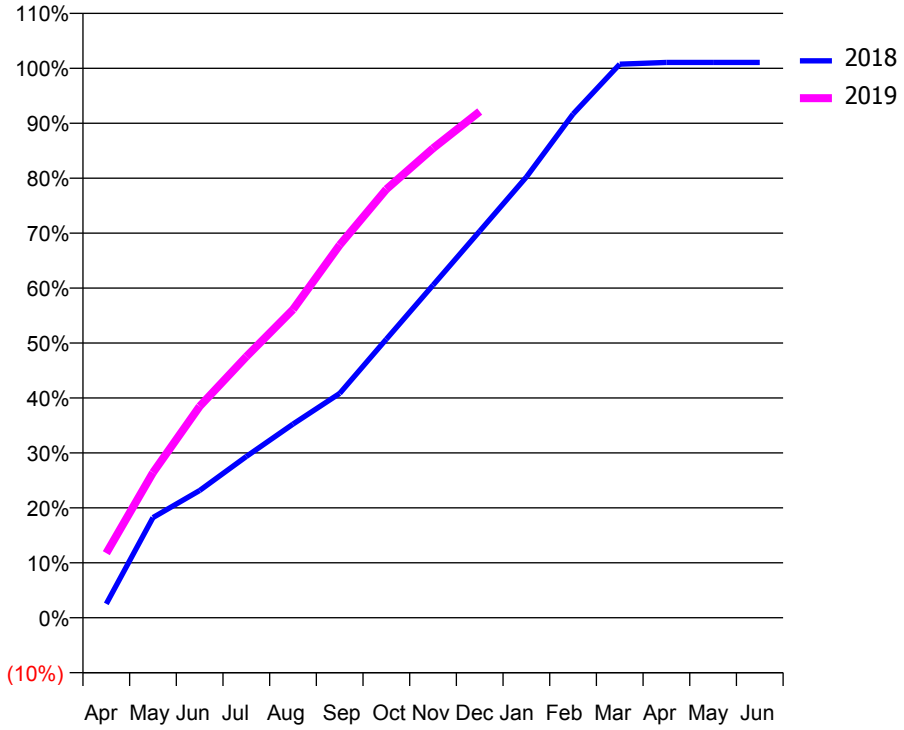
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Holywell House Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,238
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£832,792.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	762	336	1,558
May	1,499	2,415	3,496
June	2,558	3,066	5,092
July	3,701	3,885	6,291
August	4,542	4,666	7,425
September	5,662	5,405	8,979
October	6,733	6,712	10,323
November	8,269	8,014	11,310
December	9,850	9,316	12,196
January	10,988	10,619	
February	12,332	12,134	
March	13,218	13,336	
April	13,260	13,378	
May	13,260	13,379	
June	13,260	13,378	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	780	784	99.5%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	784	0.4%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	784	0.1%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	780	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	780	0.6%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	692	780	88.7%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	81	780	10.4%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	641	3.1%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	641	6.6%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	19	*94.7%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

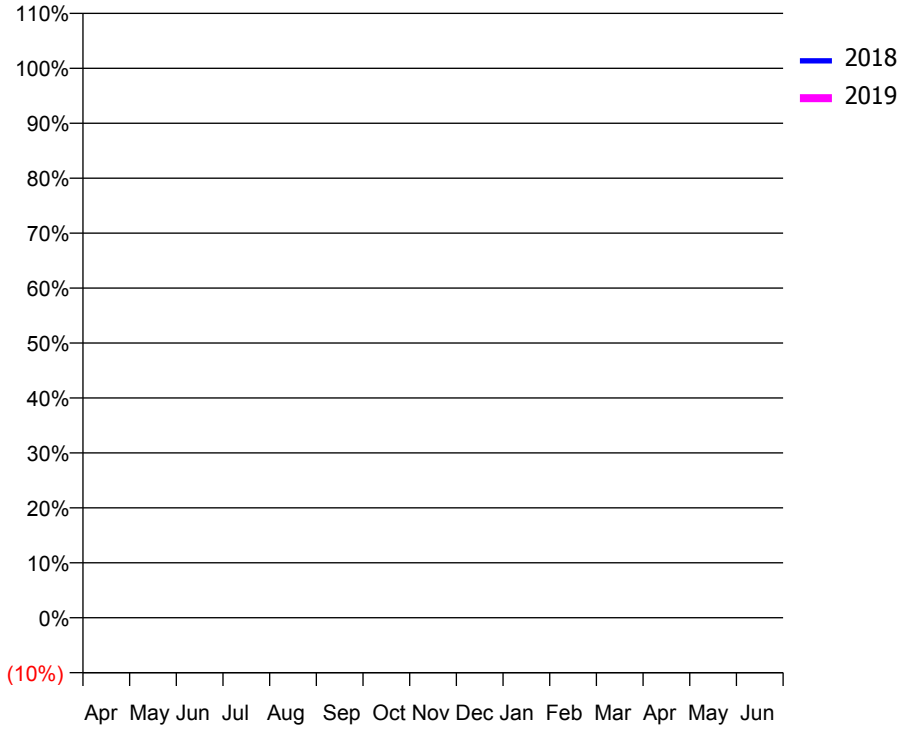
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0011 - December 2018

Name or company name	Holywell House Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/12/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£230,735.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	194	42	192
May	305	323	590
June	500	515	766
July	783	896	1,153
August	1,126	1,110	1,505
September	1,383	1,282	1,775
October	1,447	1,496	2,117
November	1,472	1,669	2,716
December	1,792	1,862	2,943
January	2,007	1,949	
February	2,372	2,119	
March	2,568	2,267	
April	2,678	2,352	
May	2,678	2,352	
June	2,678	2,352	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	157	308	51.0%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	308	0.3%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	150	308	48.7%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	157	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	157	N/A	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	157	1.3%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	155	157	98.7%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	73	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	73	*5.5%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

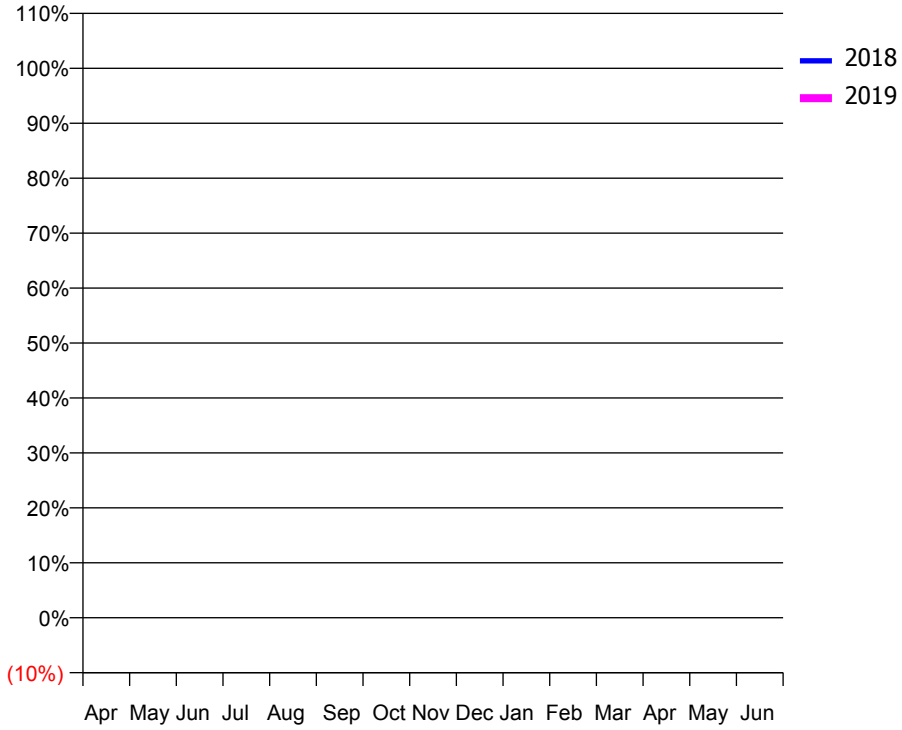
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321389/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS CL TRACEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	16/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£74,160.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	84	106
June	171	233	128
July	257	422	171
August	321	486	171
September	515	594	362
October	641	705	408
November	727	752	538
December	858	862	667
January	945	884	
February	1,055	1,054	
March	1,204	1,308	
April	1,352	1,519	
May	1,352	1,520	
June	1,352	1,520	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	86	*72.1%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	86	*1.2%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	86	*26.7%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	62	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	62	*22.6%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	48	62	*77.4%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	54	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	54	*16.7%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

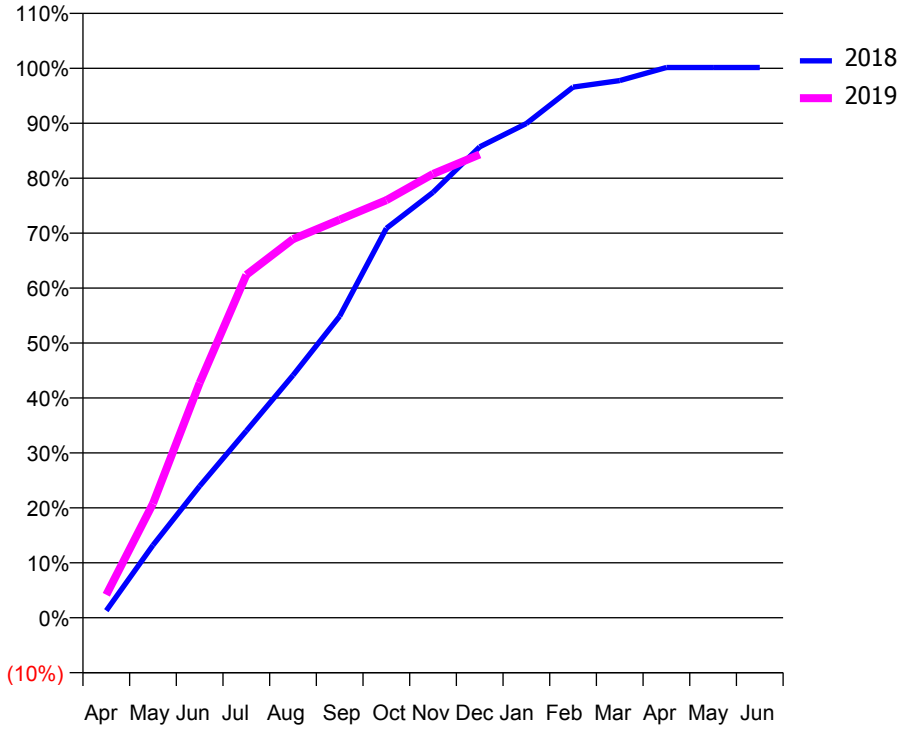
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 397156/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MD CLARE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,554
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£242,487.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	231	46	149
May	510	470	739
June	682	852	1,519
July	1,211	1,209	2,218
August	1,715	1,568	2,449
September	2,095	1,950	2,575
October	2,263	2,519	2,701
November	2,452	2,752	2,871
December	2,834	3,046	2,997
January	3,044	3,197	
February	3,296	3,432	
March	3,453	3,474	
April	3,516	3,559	
May	3,516	3,559	
June	3,516	3,559	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	184	89.7%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	184	1.6%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	184	8.7%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	165	1.2%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	143	165	86.7%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	165	11.5%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	147	153	96.1%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	153	3.9%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

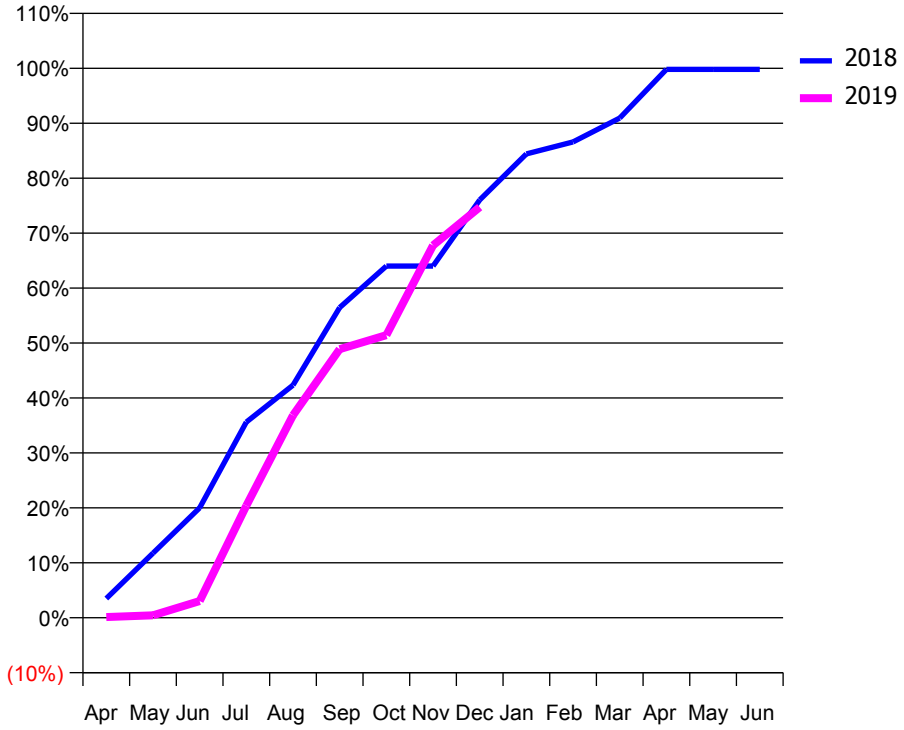
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 564249/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Melton Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,742
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£416,863.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	215	9
May	1,146	720	30
June	1,146	1,226	206
July	2,199	2,183	1,375
August	3,578	2,595	2,484
September	3,578	3,461	3,296
October	3,578	3,923	3,467
November	5,254	3,923	4,569
December	5,254	4,662	5,038
January	5,797	5,174	
February	5,829	5,308	
March	5,944	5,574	
April	6,008	6,118	
May	6,154	6,118	
June	6,154	6,118	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	318	380	83.7%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	54	380	14.2%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	380	2.1%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	318	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	318	13.2%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	231	318	72.6%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	318	13.8%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	253	297	85.2%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	297	5.4%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

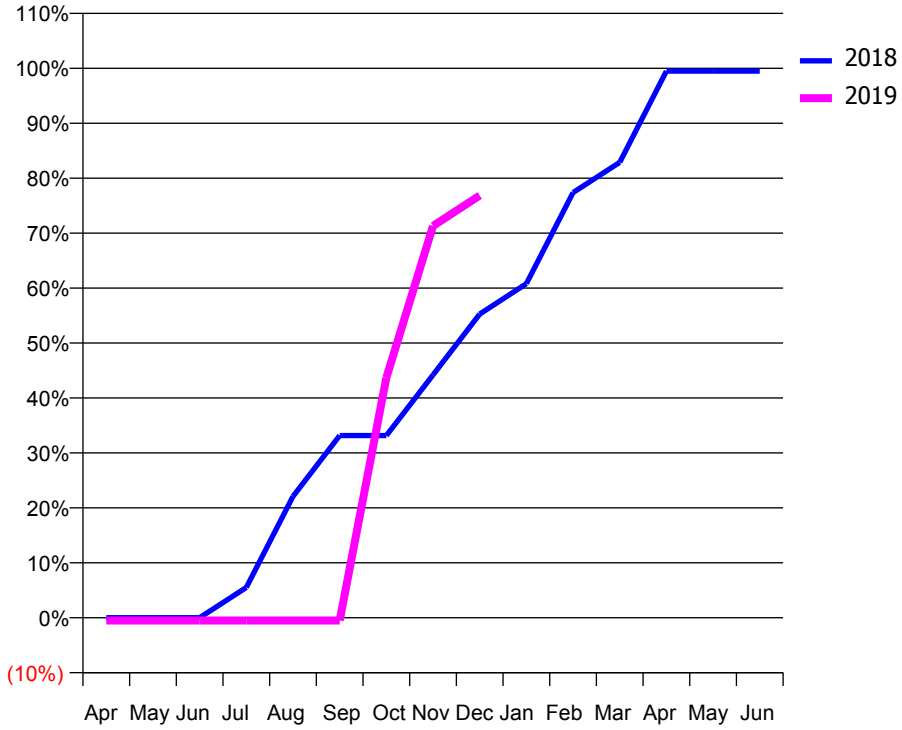
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 570230/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM ALLEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,599
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	50
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	380
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£280,805.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	0	-2
May	-2	0	-2
June	-2	0	-2
July	19	21	-2
August	19	84	-2
September	19	126	-2
October	40	126	166
November	40	168	271
December	125	210	292
January	146	231	
February	167	294	
March	188	315	
April	293	378	
May	377	378	
June	398	378	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	27	*100.0%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	27	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	27	*0.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	*3.7%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	27	*81.5%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	27	*11.1%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	13	*7.7%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

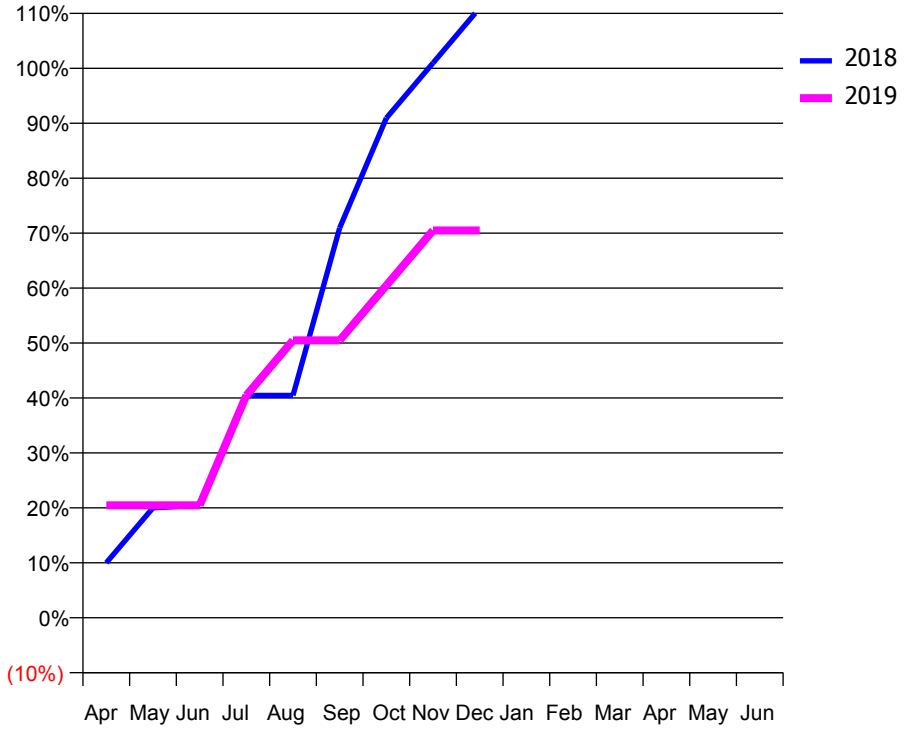
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573477/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TW POWELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£513,596.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	43
May	21	42	43
June	42	43	43
July	126	85	85
August	232	85	106
September	232	149	106
October	234	191	127
November	234	212	148
December	234	233	148
January	237	233	
February	237	233	
March	237	233	
April	237	233	
May	237	233	
June	237	233	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	8	*87.5%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	8	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	8	*12.5%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	7	*42.9%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	7	*57.1%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	8	*37.5%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

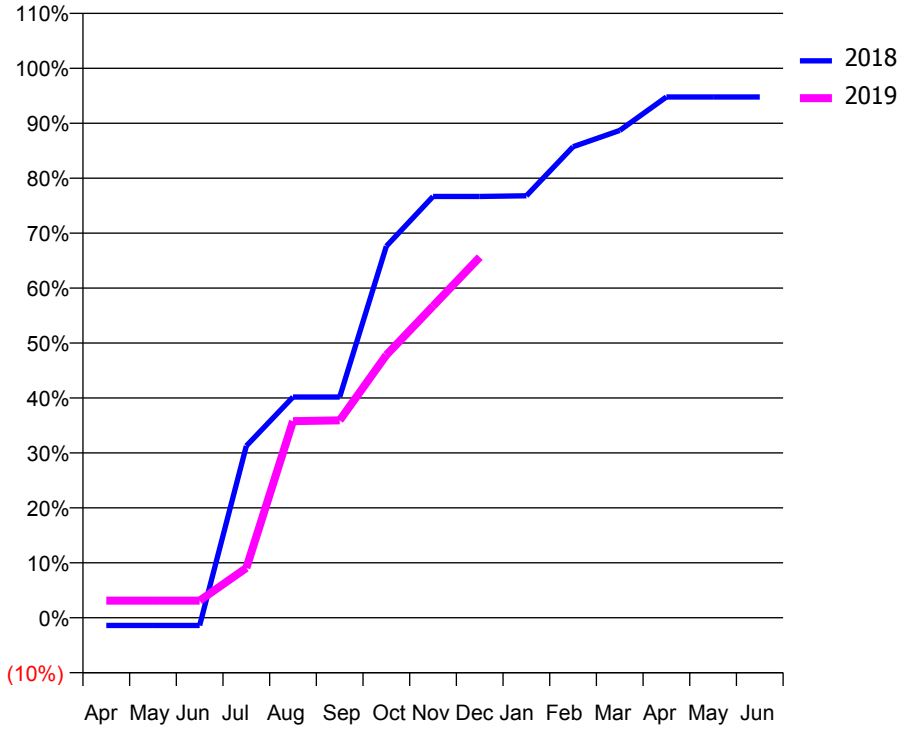
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 796964/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR A SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	707
Contract start date	01/08/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£961,334.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-10	22
May	1	-10	22
June	1	-10	22
July	85	221	64
August	128	284	253
September	212	284	254
October	233	478	338
November	233	542	401
December	298	542	464
January	508	543	
February	613	606	
March	613	627	
April	697	670	
May	697	670	
June	697	670	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	32	*87.5%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	32	*3.1%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	32	*9.4%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	28	*96.4%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	28	*3.6%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	34	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	34	*26.5%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812692/0001 - December 2018

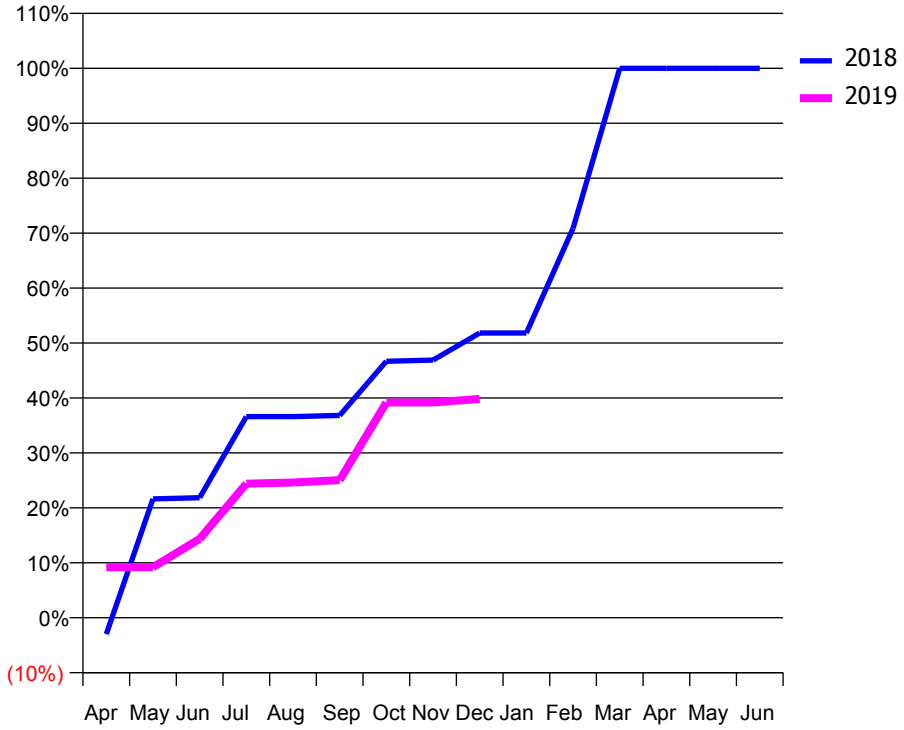
Name or company name	MR RD KIDY
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,737
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	467
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£421,369.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	-14	43
May	-5	101	43
June	61	102	67
July	148	171	114
August	235	171	115
September	235	172	117
October	362	218	183
November	383	219	183
December	427	242	186
January	450	242	
February	450	331	
March	451	467	
April	453	467	
May	453	467	
June	453	467	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	51	*35.3%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	51	*9.8%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	51	*54.9%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	*94.4%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	*5.6%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	8	*100.0%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

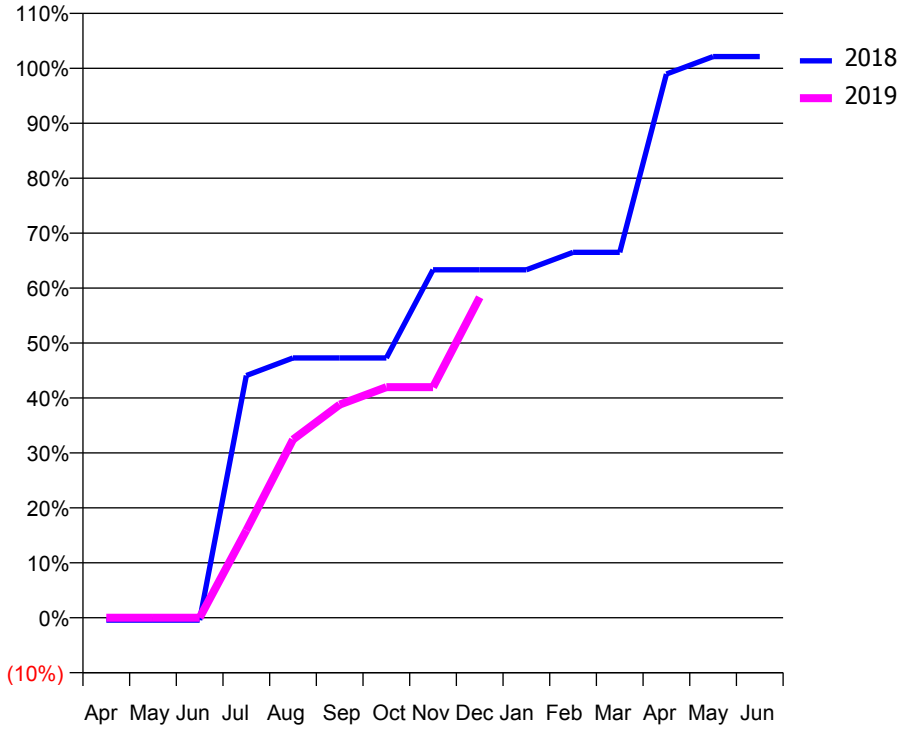
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840386/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ms P Kaur and Mr A Gemmell	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	660
Contract start date	01/08/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£532,374.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-62	-3	0
May	-62	-3	0
June	-62	-3	0
July	68	291	105
August	68	312	214
September	195	312	256
October	195	312	277
November	279	418	277
December	531	418	385
January	531	418	
February	531	439	
March	531	439	
April	531	653	
May	573	674	
June	657	674	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	45	*66.7%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	45	*2.2%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	45	*31.1%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	30	*93.3%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	30	*3.3%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

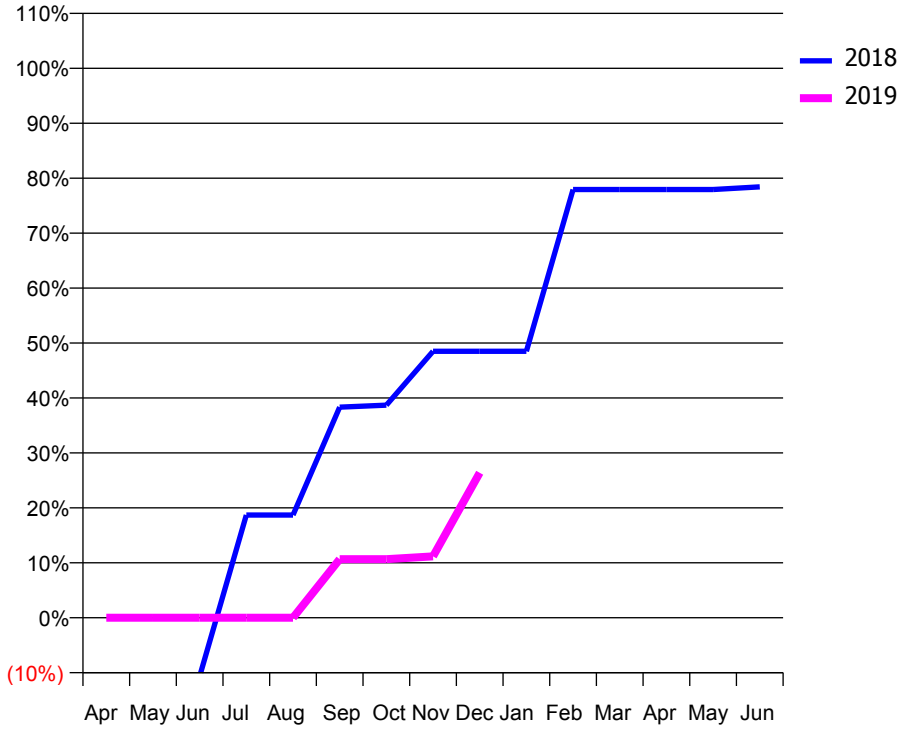
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888761/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JF HAWKINS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,400
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£67,827.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-23	0
May	20	-23	0
June	20	-23	0
July	20	40	0
August	20	40	0
September	84	82	21
October	127	83	21
November	148	104	22
December	150	104	52
January	151	104	
February	152	167	
March	153	167	
April	174	167	
May	174	167	
June	174	168	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	16	*31.3%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	16	*43.8%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	16	*25.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	5	*20.0%*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	*80.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	5	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	*11.1%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

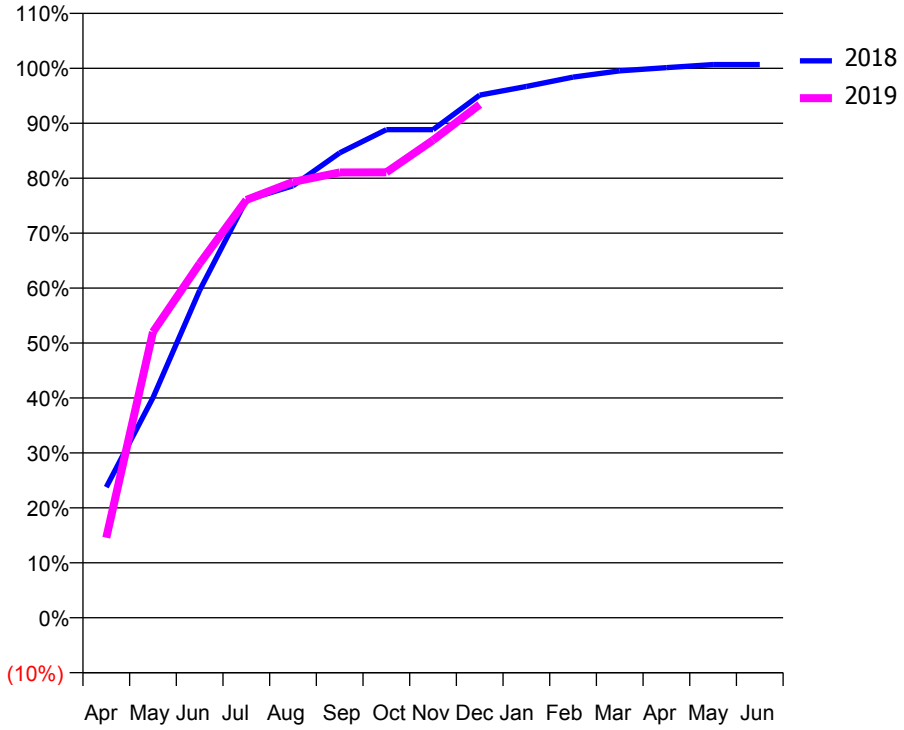
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914541/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Melton Orthodontics No2 Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,045
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£249,854.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	875	589
May	1,980	1,475	2,104
June	1,980	2,195	2,608
July	2,888	2,800	3,076
August	3,187	2,895	3,208
September	3,187	3,116	3,278
October	3,187	3,272	3,279
November	3,415	3,272	3,516
December	3,415	3,503	3,778
January	3,562	3,561	
February	3,591	3,624	
March	3,687	3,666	
April	3,695	3,687	
May	3,695	3,708	
June	3,695	3,708	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	188	240	78.3%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	48	240	20.0%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	240	1.7%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	188	N/A	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	188	12.8%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	188	79.3%	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	188	8.0%	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	157	173	90.8%	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	173	8.7%	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

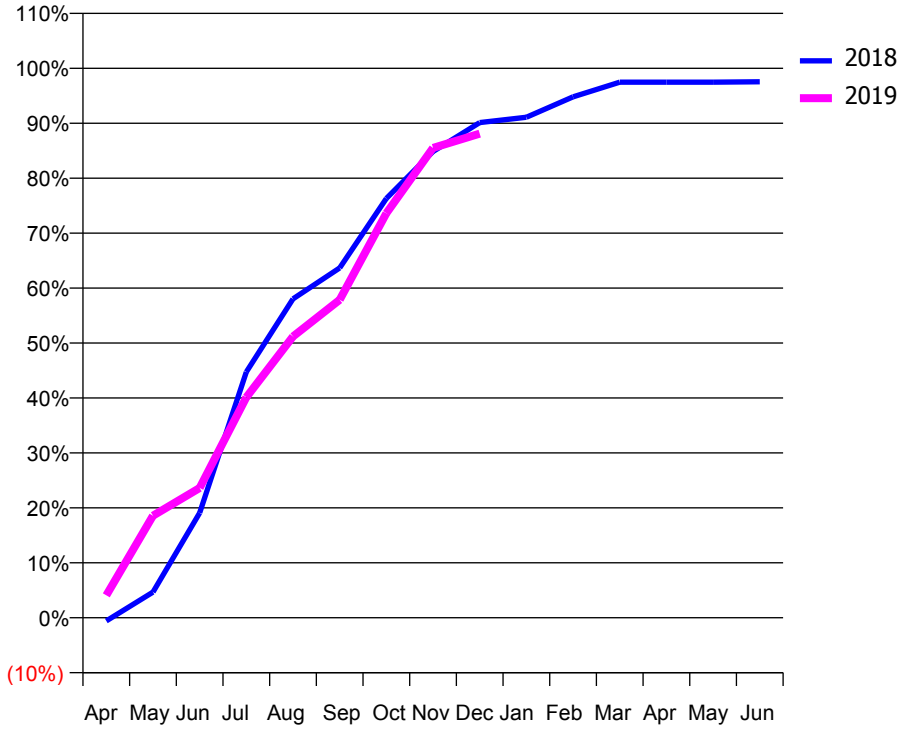
Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914975/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR CR SUTTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,346
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£127,750.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	73	-8	55
May	292	63	250
June	413	257	318
July	597	602	540
August	721	781	689
September	797	857	779
October	913	1,027	991
November	1,010	1,142	1,151
December	1,045	1,213	1,186
January	1,166	1,226	
February	1,264	1,276	
March	1,295	1,312	
April	1,320	1,312	
May	1,320	1,312	
June	1,320	1,313	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	184	32.1%	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	184	2.7%	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	120	184	65.2%	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	59	*3.4%*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	59	*83.1%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	59	*13.6%*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	47	*12.8%*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	47	*10.6%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 929328/0001 - December 2018

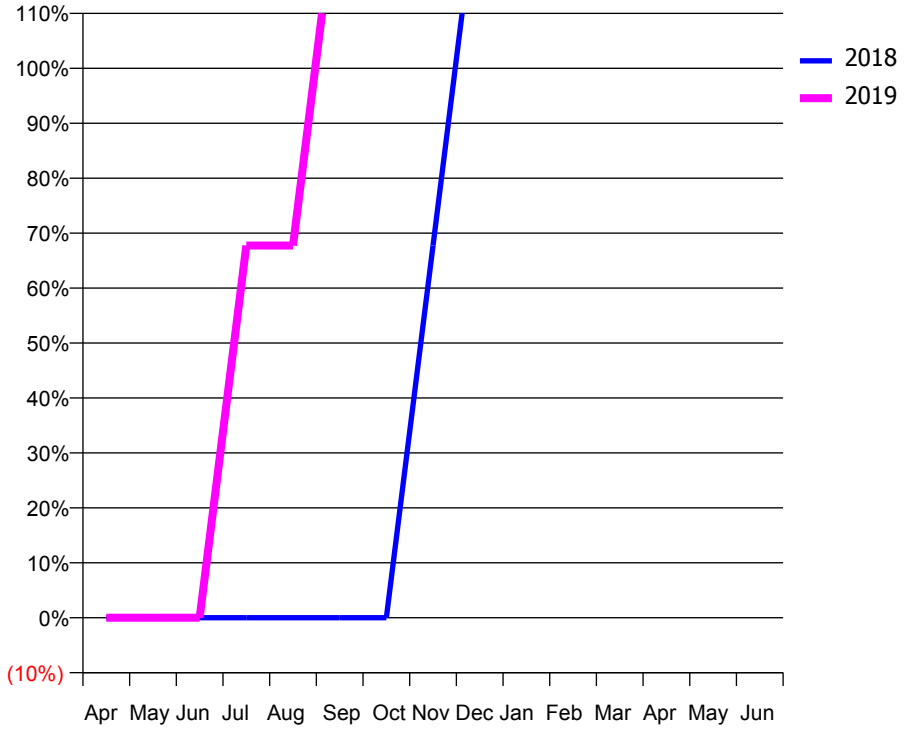
Name or company name	MR VH PEART
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,638
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	31
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£465,942.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	21
August	21	0	21
September	21	0	42
October	21	0	42
November	21	21	42
December	21	42	42
January	21	42	
February	21	42	
March	42	42	
April	42	42	
May	42	42	
June	42	42	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	2	*100.0%*	61.6%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	*0.0%*	8.5%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	2	*0.0%*	29.9%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	*N/A*	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	*100.0%*	70.1%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	24.7%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	64.1%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	7.3%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	93.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100486/0000 - December 2018

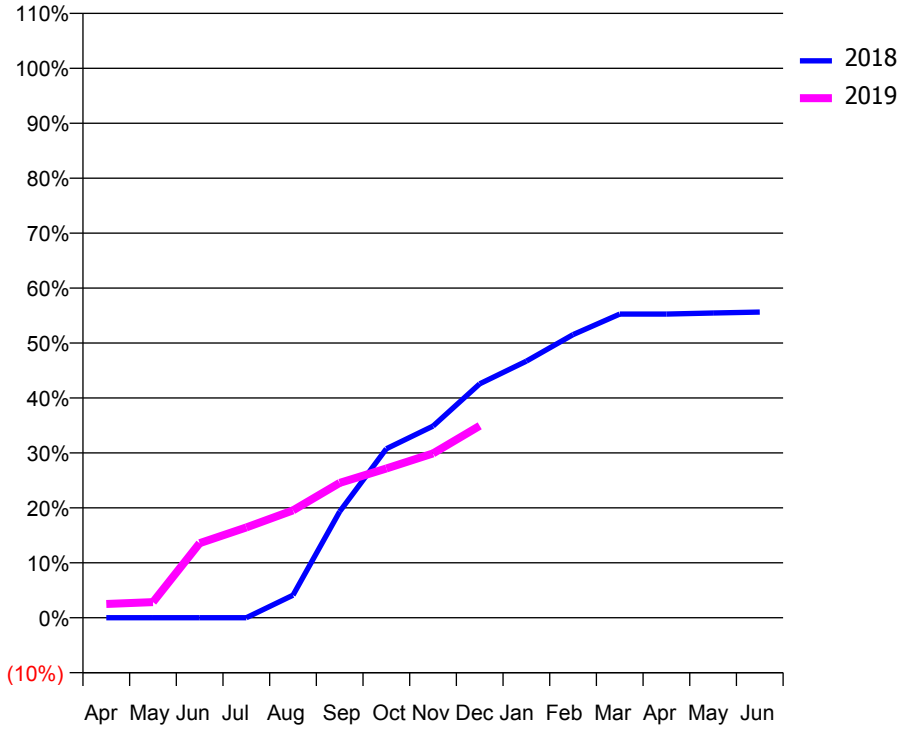
Name or company name	New Park House Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2017
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,528
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	839
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£183,407.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	0	0	24
June	0	0	114
July	0	0	138
August	0	23	164
September	0	108	206
October	0	172	228
November	0	195	251
December	0	238	293
January	0	261	
February	0	288	
March	0	309	
April	0	309	
May	0	310	
June	0	311	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	37	*51.4%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	37	*18.9%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	37	*29.7%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	19	*78.9%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	19	*21.1%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	23	*26.1%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	*4.3%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0063 - December 2018

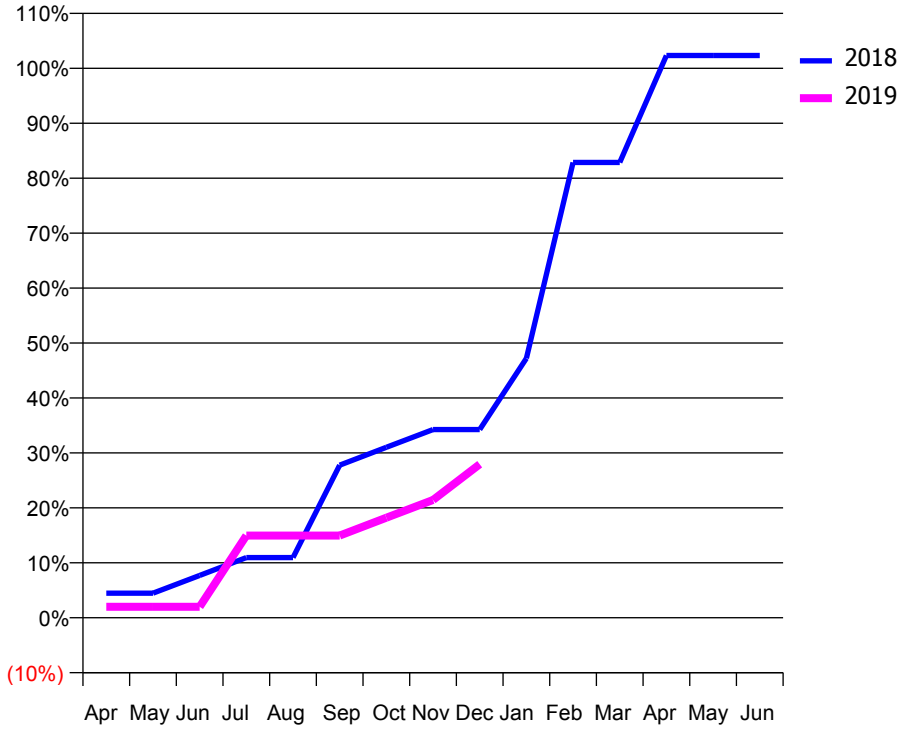
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	67,013
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Baseline contract value	£1,740,372.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	29	13
May	12	29	13
June	33	50	13
July	75	71	97
August	96	71	97
September	117	180	97
October	117	201	118
November	188	222	139
December	230	222	181
January	251	306	
February	440	537	
March	593	537	
April	656	663	
May	656	663	
June	656	663	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	*100.0%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	*0.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	29	*17.2%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	29	*75.9%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	29	*6.9%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	4	*50.0%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	*25.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106313/0001 - December 2018

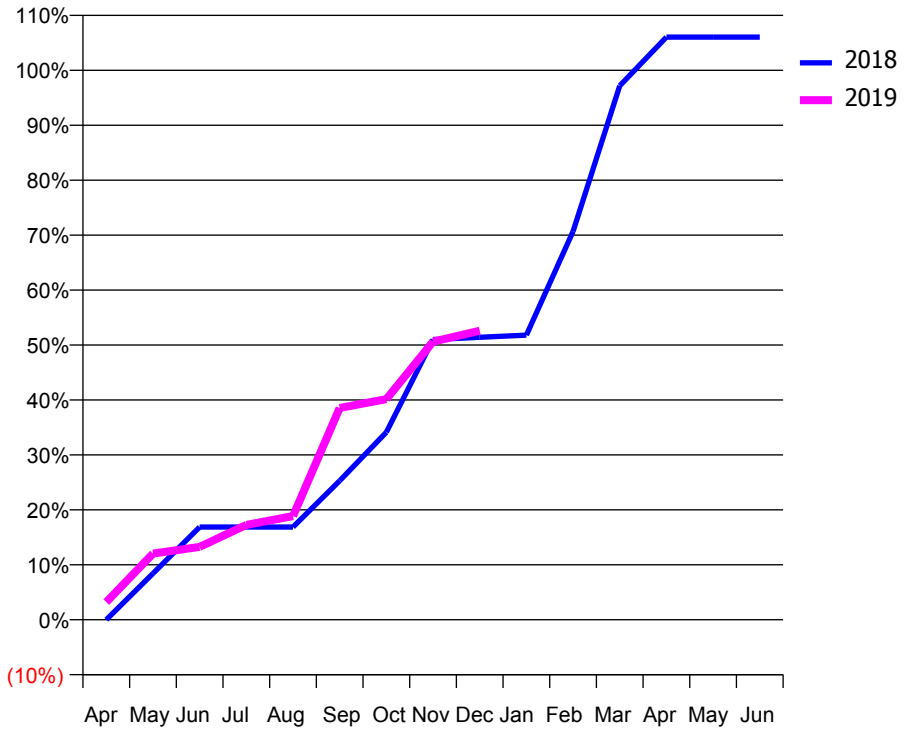
Name or company name	Butler and Finnigan Dental Practice (BC) Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£270,453.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	0	8
May	65	21	30
June	68	42	33
July	91	42	43
August	114	42	47
September	136	63	96
October	137	85	100
November	180	127	126
December	180	128	131
January	182	129	
February	242	176	
March	242	242	
April	263	264	
May	263	264	
June	263	264	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	59	*18.6%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	59	*5.1%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	59	*76.3%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	11	*63.6%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	11	*36.4%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	4	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107220/0001 - December 2018

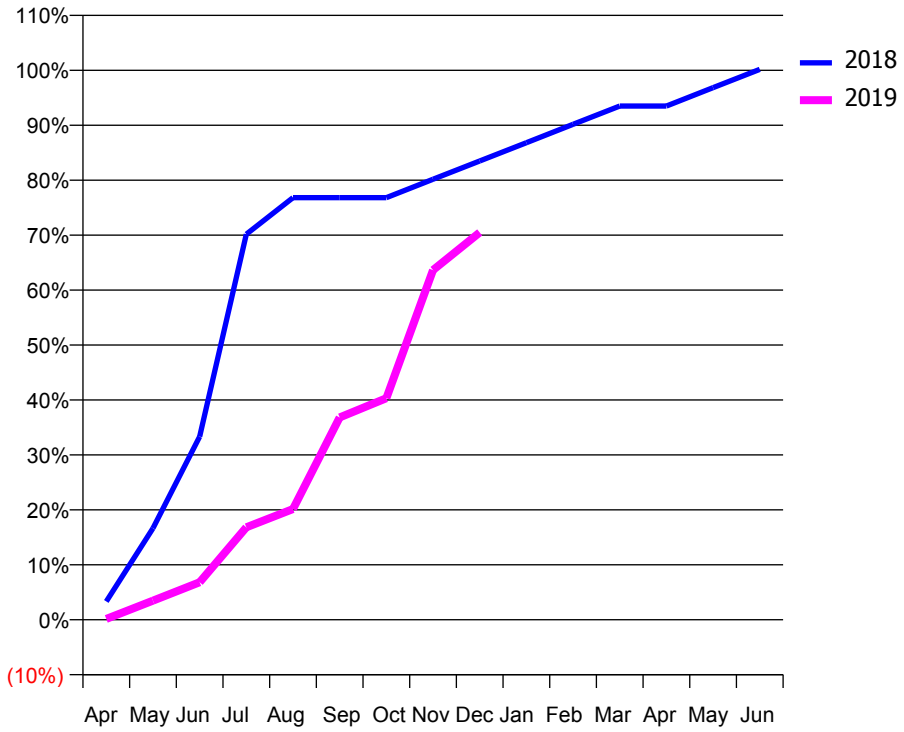
Name or company name	Castle View House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,580
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£830,692.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	1
May	42	105	22
June	126	210	43
July	126	442	106
August	147	484	127
September	147	484	232
October	147	484	254
November	147	505	401
December	252	526	444
January	462	547	
February	462	568	
March	567	589	
April	630	589	
May	630	610	
June	630	631	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	30	*93.3%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	30	*0.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	30	*6.7%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	28	*3.6%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	28	*96.4%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	28	*N/A*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	14	*92.9%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

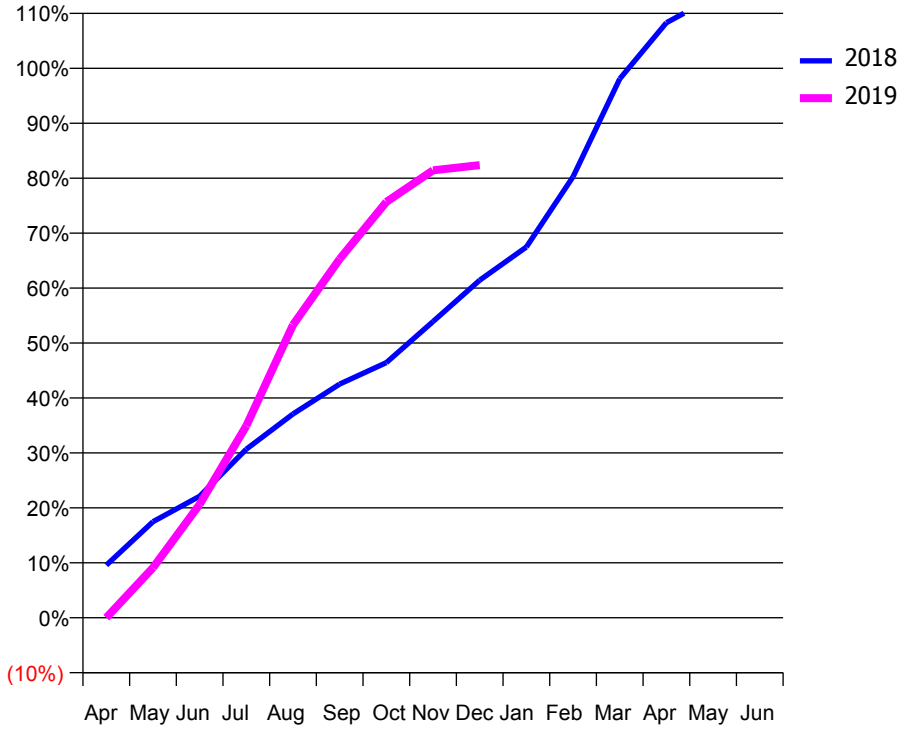
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,106
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£551,103.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	928	968	0
May	1,523	1,768	922
June	2,299	2,235	2,087
July	3,393	3,101	3,531
August	4,228	3,748	5,386
September	5,209	4,297	6,599
October	6,077	4,692	7,648
November	6,946	5,447	8,230
December	8,022	6,208	8,325
January	8,735	6,819	
February	9,569	8,111	
March	9,902	9,912	
April	10,038	10,944	
May	10,038	11,406	
June	10,038	11,406	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	629	1,095	57.4%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	124	1,095	11.3%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	342	1,095	31.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	629	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	629	4.9%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	523	629	83.1%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	629	11.6%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	452	480	94.2%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	480	5.4%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

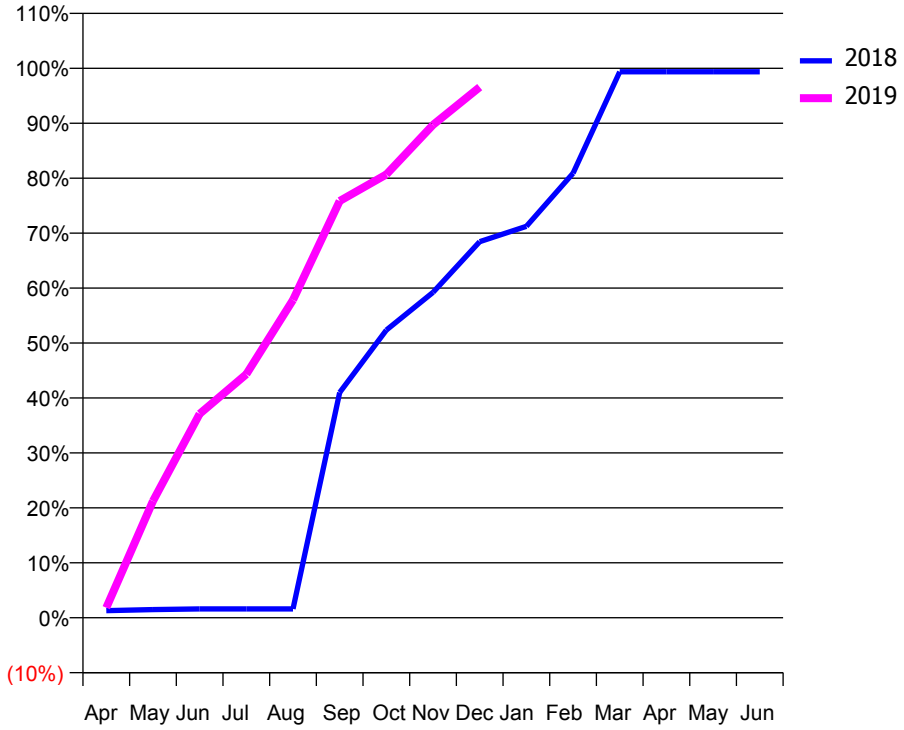
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121495/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Smileworks Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-167
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	932
Contract start date	01/12/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£322,194.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	12	17
May	90	14	198
June	153	15	346
July	387	15	413
August	492	15	539
September	597	382	707
October	702	488	752
November	703	552	836
December	747	638	900
January	790	664	
February	878	754	
March	921	926	
April	922	926	
May	922	926	
June	922	926	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	95	*57.9%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	95	*1.1%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	95	*41.1%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	55	*1.8%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	55	*90.9%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	55	*7.3%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	26	*69.2%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	26	*26.9%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

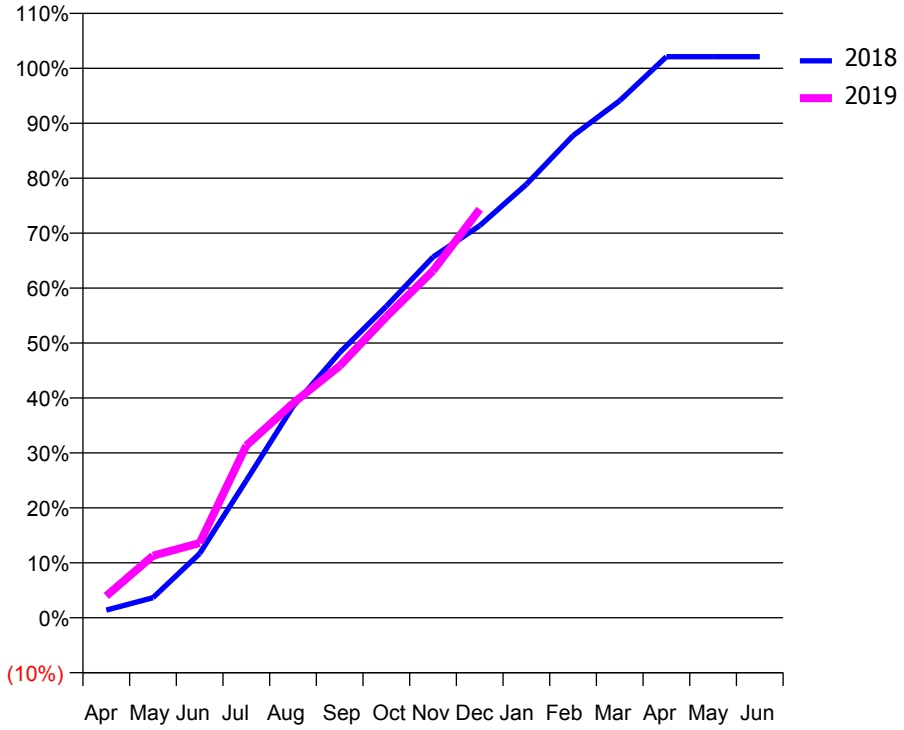
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134864/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	ARC Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-130
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£448,790.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	150	90	258
May	759	238	734
June	1,101	759	885
July	1,656	1,624	2,038
August	2,201	2,500	2,538
September	2,889	3,137	2,979
October	3,321	3,685	3,562
November	4,273	4,268	4,104
December	4,804	4,639	4,832
January	5,360	5,127	
February	5,915	5,704	
March	6,198	6,116	
April	6,501	6,636	
May	6,501	6,636	
June	6,501	6,636	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	315	600	52.5%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	247	600	41.2%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	600	6.3%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	315	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	315	7.6%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	243	315	77.1%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	315	14.3%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	236	293	80.5%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	293	9.9%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139920/0001 - December 2018

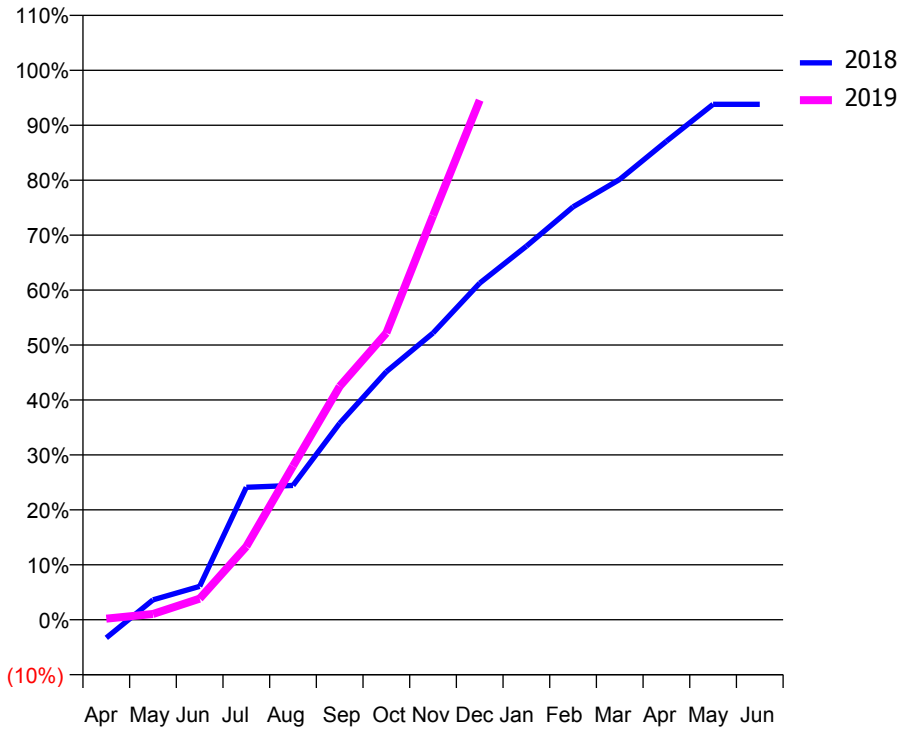
Name or company name	Shelton Dental Centre
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	47,905
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,330
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	937
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,171,560.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-10	-31	2
May	60	34	10
June	62	57	36
July	96	226	125
August	124	229	262
September	217	335	398
October	286	423	489
November	402	489	689
December	488	574	886
January	515	637	
February	626	704	
March	818	751	
April	906	816	
May	906	879	
June	906	879	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	134	40.3%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	134	14.9%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	134	44.8%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	54	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	54	*53.7%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	54	*N/A*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	26	*88.5%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	26	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140015/0001 - December 2018

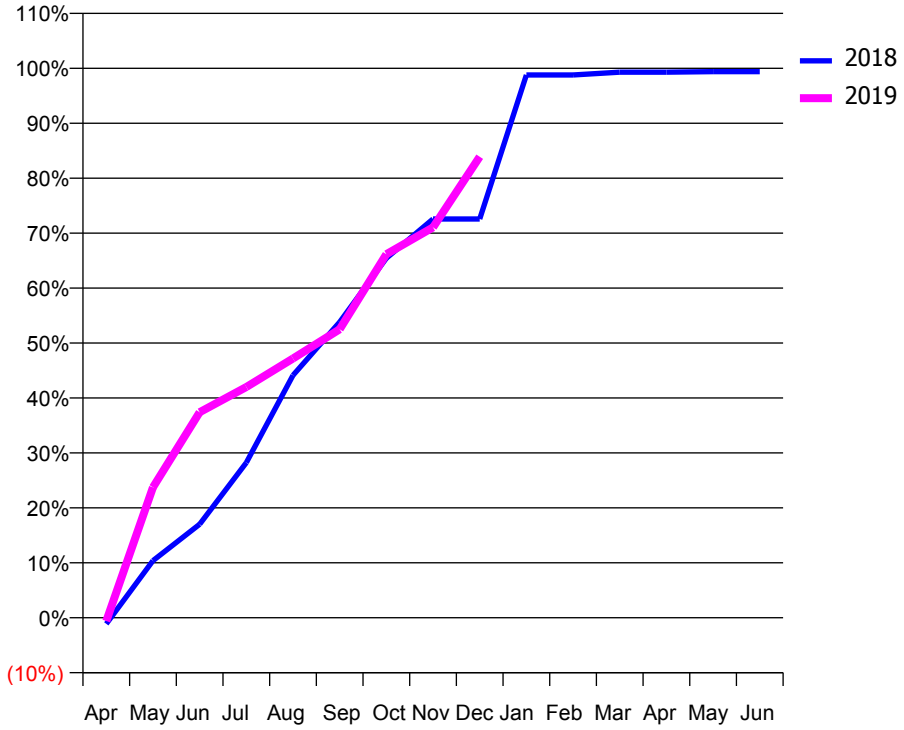
Name or company name	Shropshire Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,278
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-44
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	981
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Baseline contract value	£473,403.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	20	-11	-6
May	177	102	233
June	203	167	367
July	253	277	412
August	304	433	463
September	418	528	515
October	488	642	649
November	488	712	697
December	488	712	823
January	694	969	
February	811	969	
March	835	974	
April	948	974	
May	970	975	
June	970	975	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	149	32.9%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	149	28.2%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	149	38.9%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	49	*87.8%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	49	*10.2%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	21	*71.4%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	21	*23.8%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

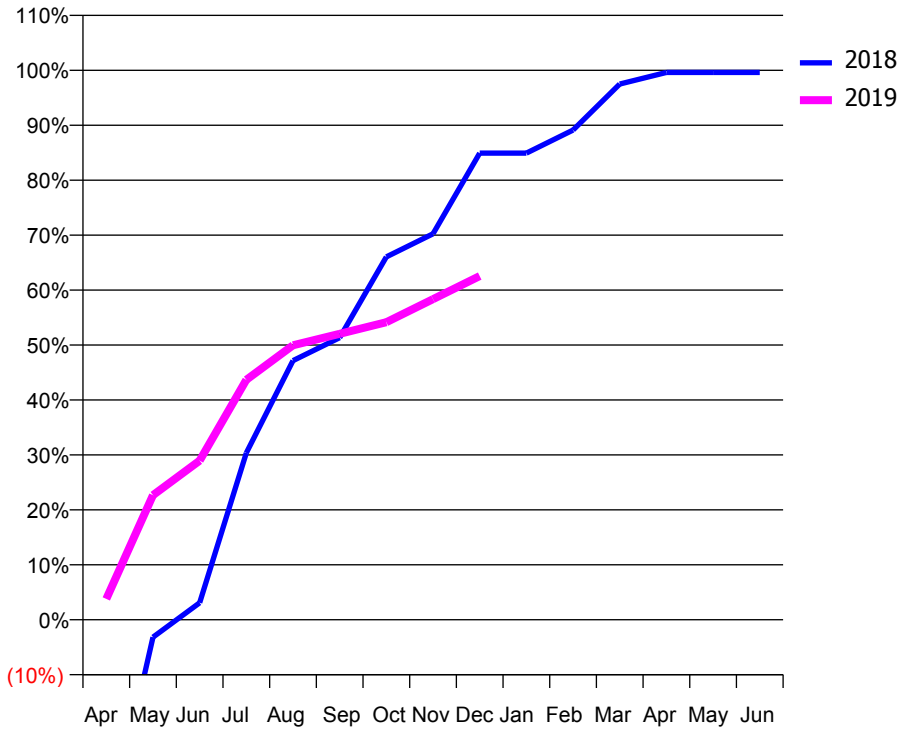
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140392/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Regency House Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,694
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	577
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,001
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£514,386.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	-410	38
May	296	-32	227
June	464	31	290
July	758	304	437
August	800	472	500
September	821	514	521
October	905	661	542
November	968	703	584
December	989	850	626
January	989	850	
February	989	892	
March	1,010	976	
April	1,031	997	
May	1,031	997	
June	1,031	997	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	37	*100.0%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	37	*0.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	37	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	37	*100.0%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	37	*N/A*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	56	*76.8%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	56	*12.5%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

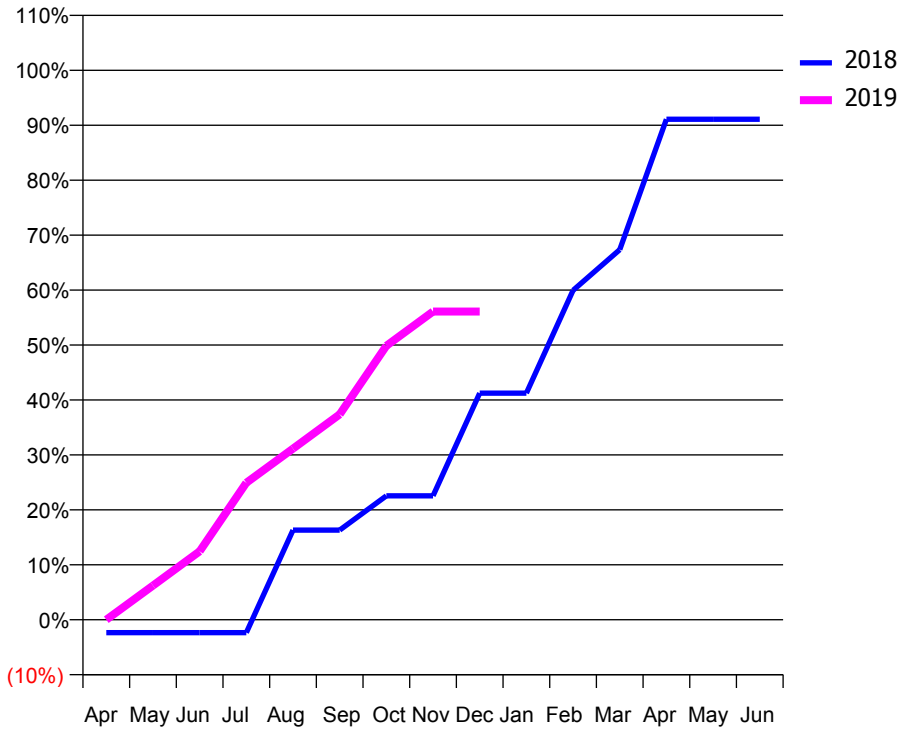
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141585/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Shifnal Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£23,163.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-7	-8	0
May	35	-8	21
June	56	-8	42
July	56	-8	84
August	77	55	105
September	98	55	126
October	119	76	168
November	119	76	189
December	140	139	189
January	203	139	
February	224	202	
March	308	227	
April	329	307	
May	329	307	
June	329	307	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	19	*100.0%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	*0.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	19	*0.0%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	19	*89.5%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	19	*N/A*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	8	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

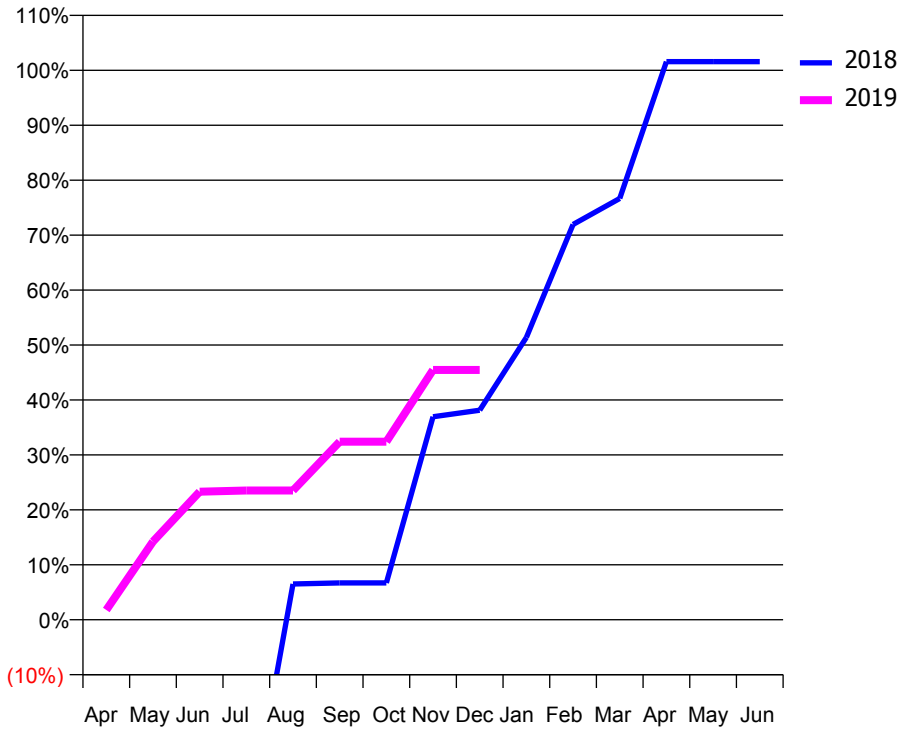
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148423/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Kinver Dental and Implant Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,076
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	506
Contract start date	05/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£191,133.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	-382	9
May	66	-357	72
June	199	-357	118
July	242	-206	119
August	370	33	119
September	435	34	164
October	457	34	164
November	458	187	230
December	458	193	230
January	481	260	
February	481	364	
March	502	388	
April	502	514	
May	502	514	
June	502	514	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	48	*56.3%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	48	*16.7%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	48	*27.1%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	27	*11.1%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	27	*77.8%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	27	*11.1%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	12	*75.0%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	12	*8.3%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

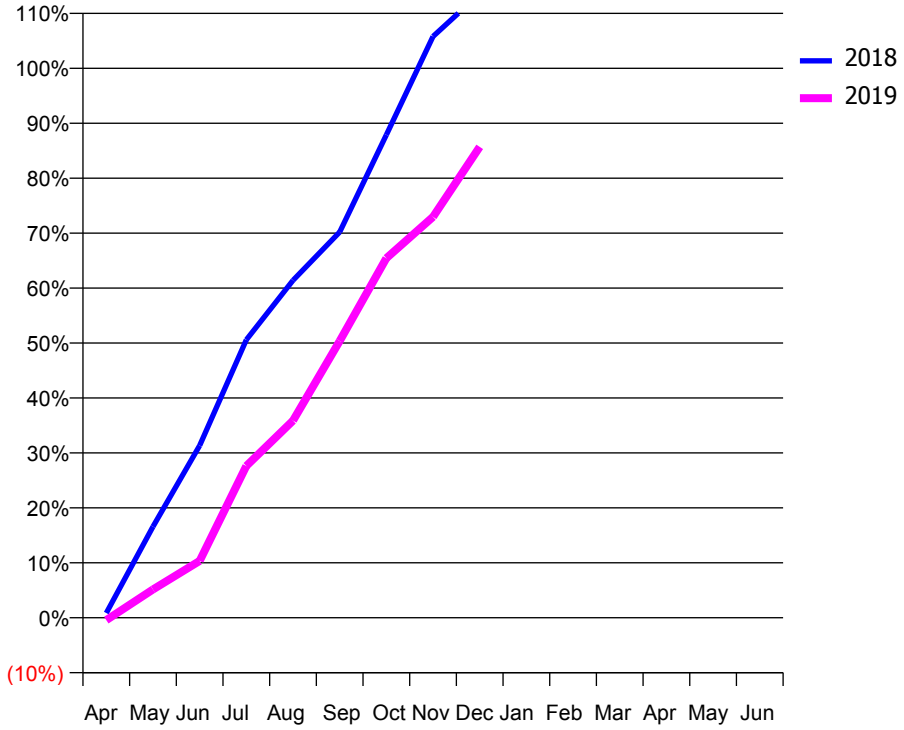
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 152455/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Stoke Orthodontic Services Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,205
Contract start date	17/03/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	78
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,069,331.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	22.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	732	150	-78
May	2,436	2,852	887
June	3,485	5,393	1,780
July	5,301	8,703	4,753
August	5,301	10,564	6,173
September	9,885	12,078	8,664
October	11,271	15,121	11,257
November	12,194	18,201	12,553
December	12,976	19,534	14,746
January	14,932	21,419	
February	16,252	22,368	
March	17,175	27,542	
April	17,355	28,362	
May	17,355	28,362	
June	17,355	28,362	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,106	1,609	68.7%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	196	1,609	12.2%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	307	1,609	19.1%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	1,106	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	63	1,106	5.7%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	755	1,106	68.3%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	281	1,106	25.4%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	723	828	87.3%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	77	828	9.3%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

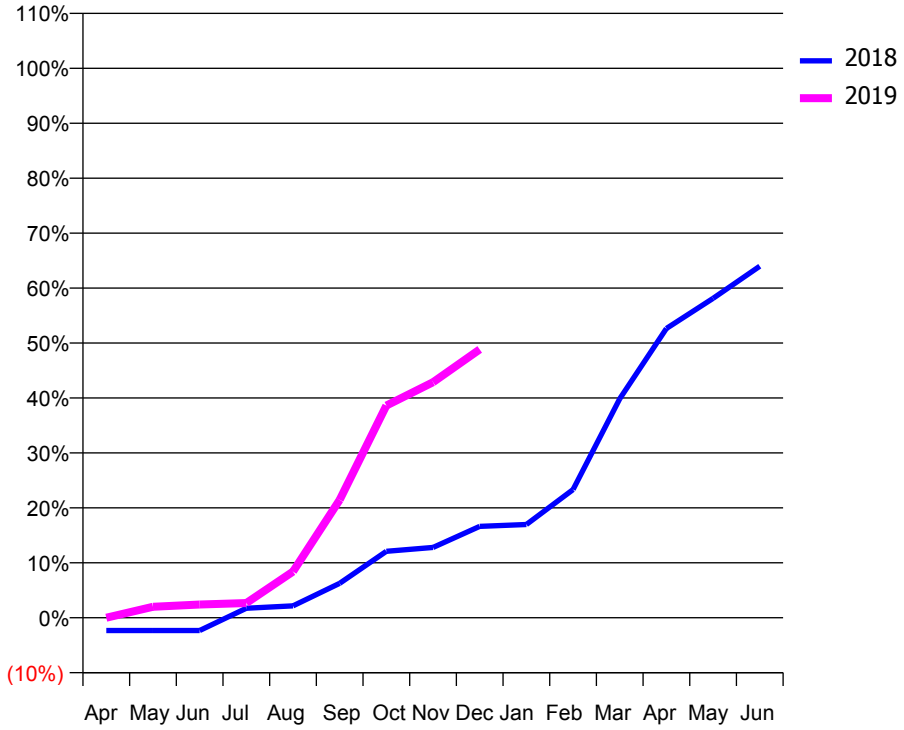
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159263/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Design Shropshire Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,155
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£79,198.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	205	-27	0
May	463	-27	23
June	571	-27	28
July	761	20	31
August	827	25	97
September	856	72	248
October	860	139	446
November	990	147	495
December	1,015	191	564
January	1,019	195	
February	1,062	268	
March	1,104	458	
April	1,127	605	
May	1,128	668	
June	1,128	735	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	106	49.1%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	106	36.8%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	106	14.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	52	*7.7%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	52	*78.8%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	52	*13.5%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	56	*87.5%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	56	*3.6%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181110/0004 - December 2018

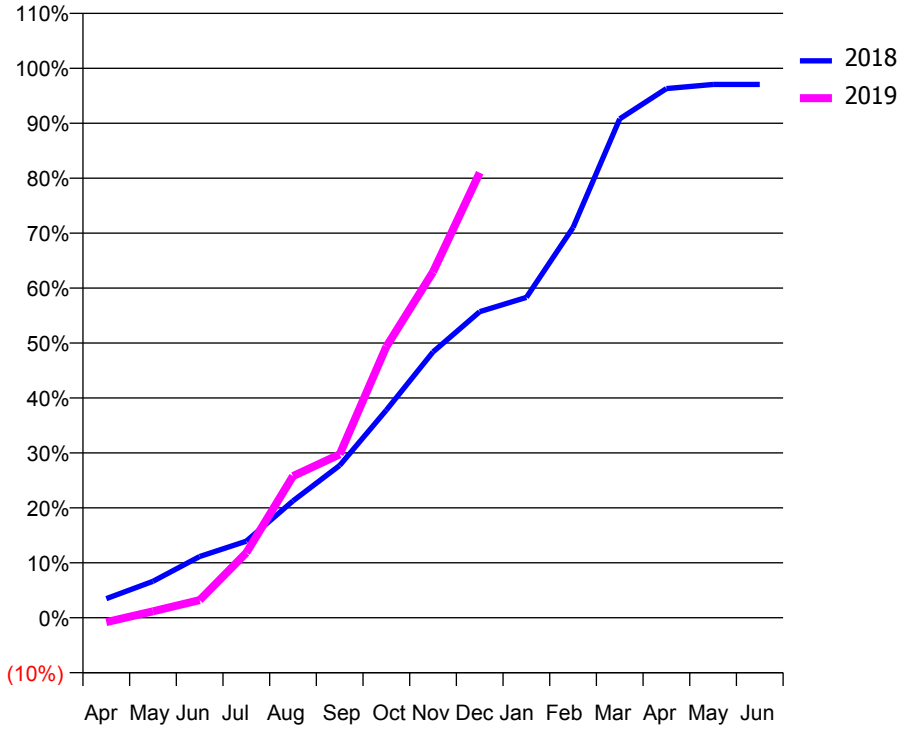
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,040
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,792
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	82
Baseline contract value	£800,864.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	316	97	-23
May	533	185	33
June	646	311	90
July	867	389	330
August	959	594	720
September	1,244	774	830
October	1,493	1,055	1,378
November	1,803	1,351	1,757
December	1,969	1,555	2,261
January	2,071	1,628	
February	2,231	1,983	
March	2,554	2,535	
April	2,660	2,689	
May	2,662	2,710	
June	2,662	2,710	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	163	302	54.0%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	96	302	31.8%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	302	14.2%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	163	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	163	4.3%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	137	163	84.0%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	163	11.0%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	114	126	90.5%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	126	4.0%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188239/0001 - December 2018

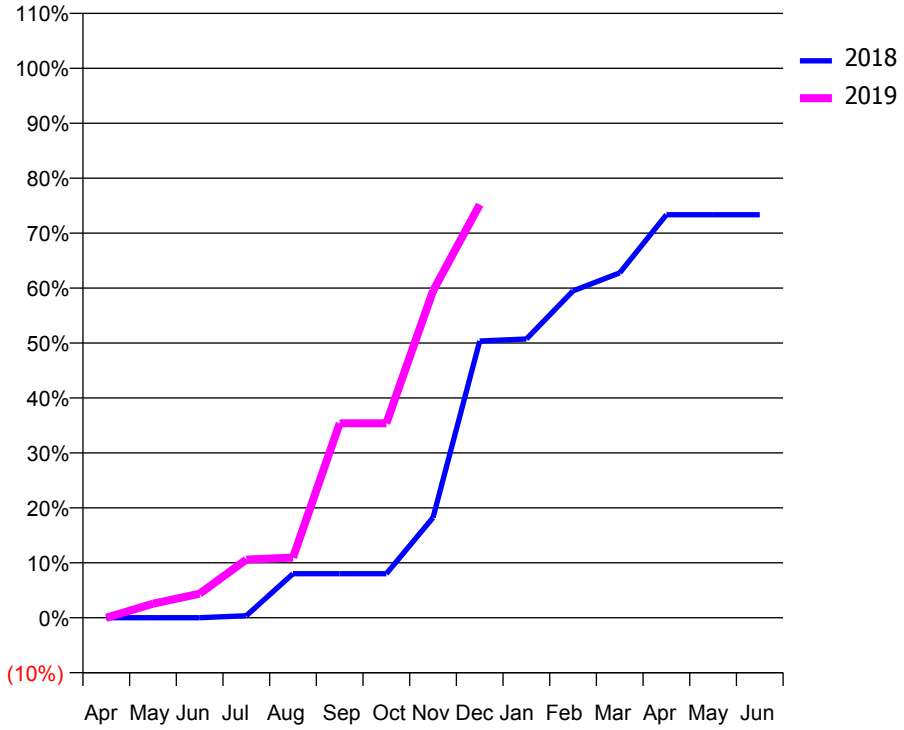
Name or company name	Dr J S Jandu and Ms K K Bhambra
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,309
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	86
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	274
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£227,268.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	0
May	24	0	7
June	150	0	12
July	213	1	29
August	213	22	30
September	234	22	97
October	234	22	97
November	234	50	163
December	234	138	206
January	255	139	
February	255	163	
March	255	172	
April	255	201	
May	255	201	
June	255	201	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	73	*13.7%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	73	*20.5%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	73	*65.8%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	10	*70.0%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	10	*30.0%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

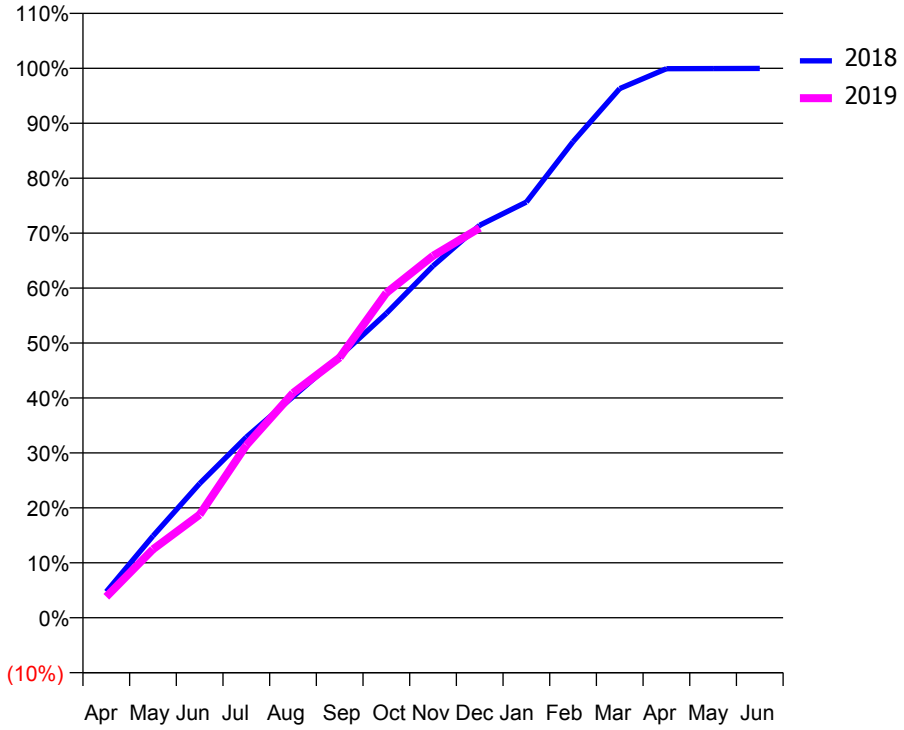
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193968/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Madeley Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,508
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£731,761.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	281	546	439
May	1,346	1,714	1,433
June	2,105	2,812	2,160
July	3,296	3,784	3,611
August	3,984	4,630	4,706
September	5,043	5,474	5,449
October	6,375	6,373	6,803
November	7,786	7,367	7,581
December	8,953	8,221	8,164
January	9,932	8,705	
February	10,717	9,971	
March	11,302	11,083	
April	11,505	11,498	
May	11,510	11,501	
June	11,516	11,505	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	543	877	61.9%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	877	3.6%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	302	877	34.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	543	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	543	2.8%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	435	543	80.1%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	93	543	17.1%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	362	438	82.6%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	438	10.0%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195170/0001 - December 2018

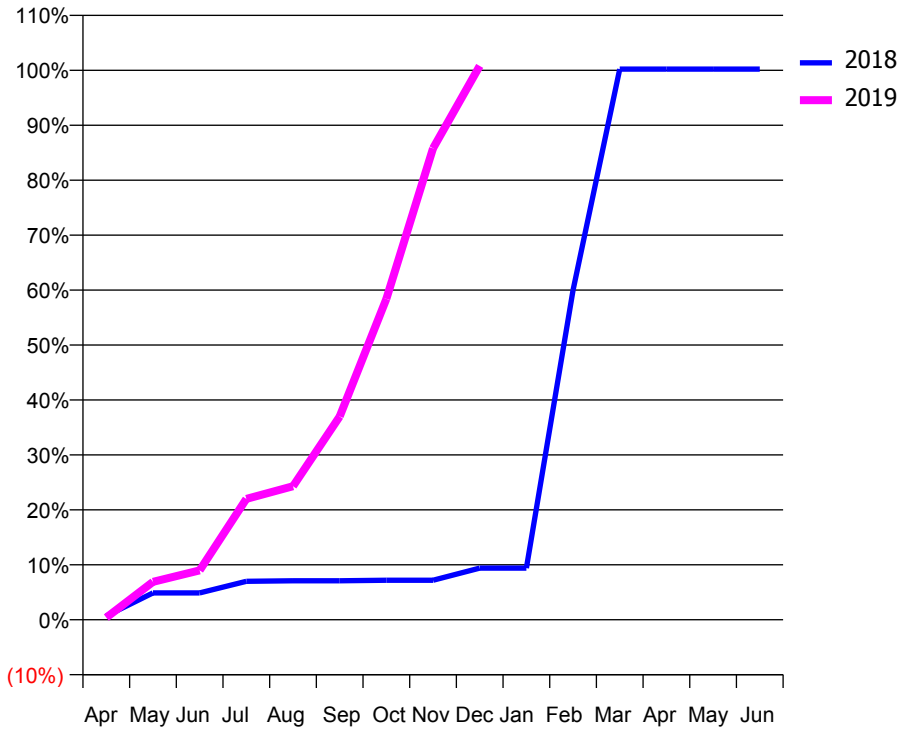
Name or company name	Station House Dental Practice (Telford) Ltd.
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£1,149,744.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	7	4
May	44	49	69
June	65	49	90
July	65	70	220
August	89	71	243
September	111	71	370
October	132	72	584
November	132	72	858
December	153	94	1,008
January	155	94	
February	179	600	
March	1,002	1,002	
April	1,002	1,002	
May	1,002	1,002	
June	1,002	1,002	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	90	114	78.9%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	114	14.0%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	114	7.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	90	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	90	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	90	*77.8%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	90	*22.2%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	42	51	*82.4%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	51	*15.7%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

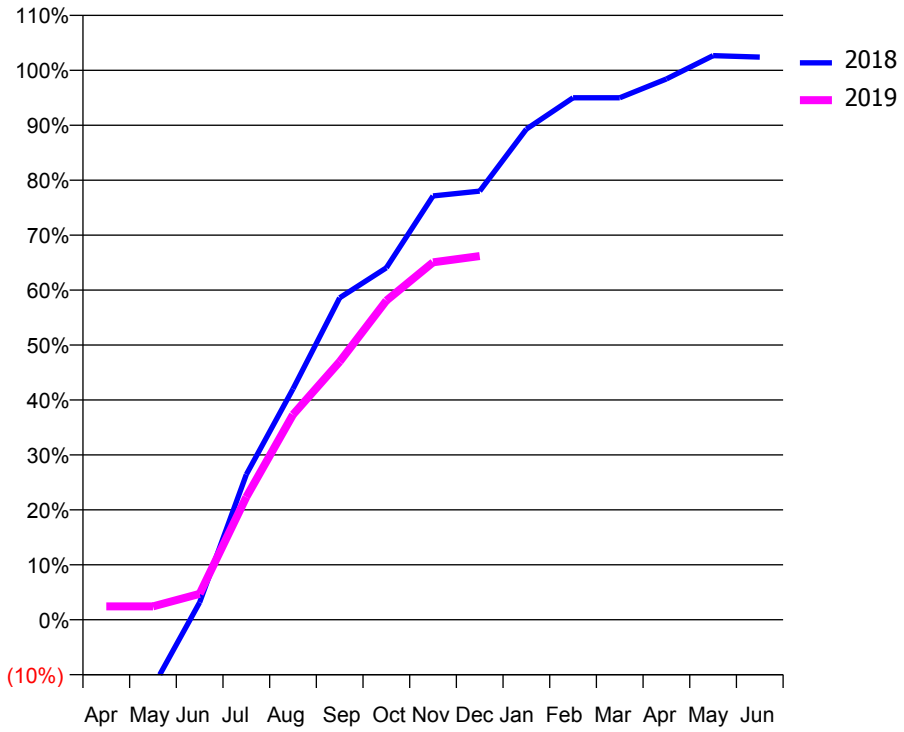
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,497
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-183
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£514,640.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	222	-1,658	183
May	1,633	-922	183
June	1,831	237	354
July	3,387	1,982	1,674
August	4,239	3,150	2,799
September	4,233	4,392	3,522
October	5,481	4,802	4,355
November	6,737	5,782	4,876
December	7,251	5,848	4,962
January	7,550	6,695	
February	7,619	7,121	
March	7,621	7,122	
April	7,860	7,379	
May	7,933	7,697	
June	7,934	7,676	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	317	436	72.7%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	436	18.6%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	436	8.7%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	317	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	317	1.6%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	247	317	77.9%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	317	18.6%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	196	332	59.0%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	332	1.8%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	15	*86.7%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198595/0001 - December 2018

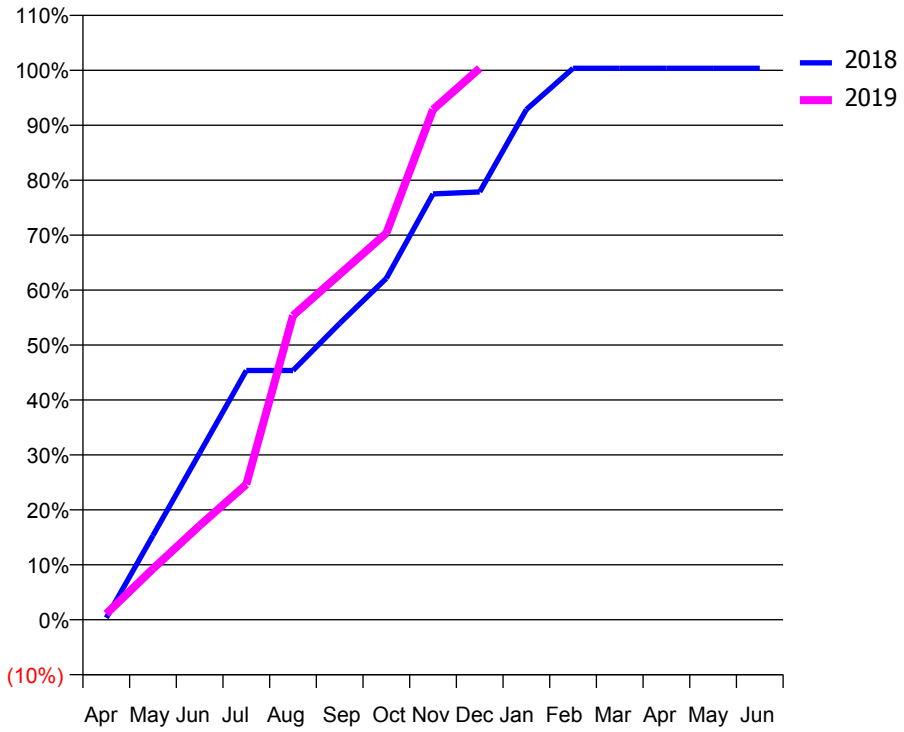
Name or company name	Khanna Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/07/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,412
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	119
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	280
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Baseline contract value	£369,425.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	1	3
May	89	43	26
June	131	85	48
July	174	127	69
August	196	127	155
September	238	151	176
October	238	174	197
November	238	217	260
December	259	218	281
January	260	260	
February	281	281	
March	281	281	
April	281	281	
May	281	281	
June	281	281	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	23	*69.6%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	23	*13.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	23	*17.4%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	16	*75.0%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	16	*25.0%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	5	*100.0%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

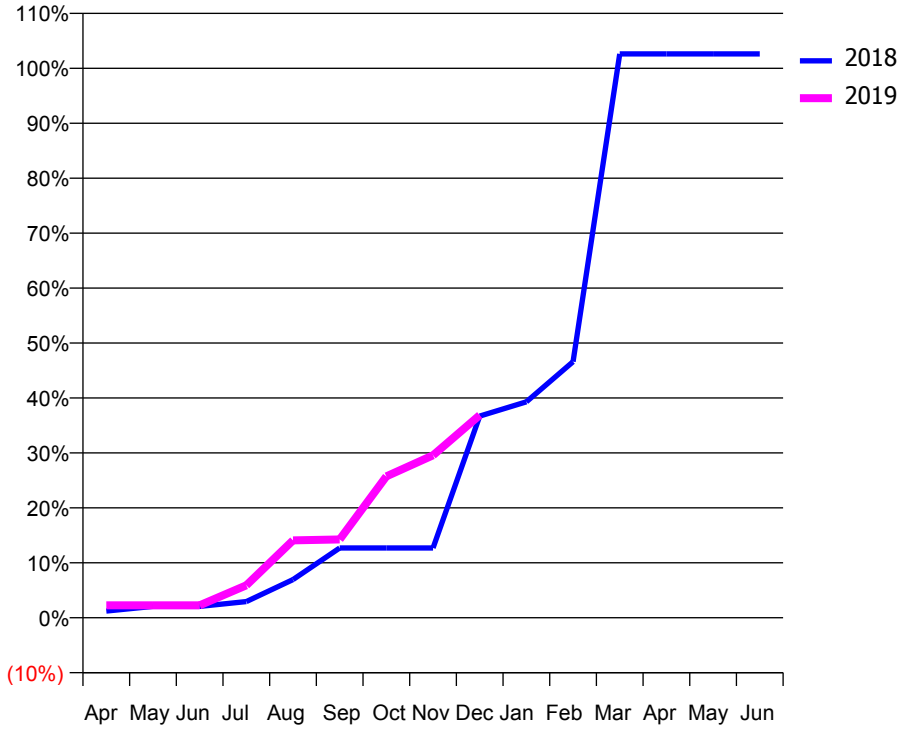
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215708/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Asquith House Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,628
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	8
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	575
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£338,527.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	7	13
May	139	12	13
June	212	12	13
July	277	17	34
August	283	40	81
September	287	73	82
October	340	73	148
November	366	73	170
December	433	211	212
January	466	226	
February	512	268	
March	565	590	
April	571	590	
May	574	590	
June	574	590	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	102	27.5%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	102	35.3%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	102	37.3%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	28	*96.4%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	28	*3.6%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

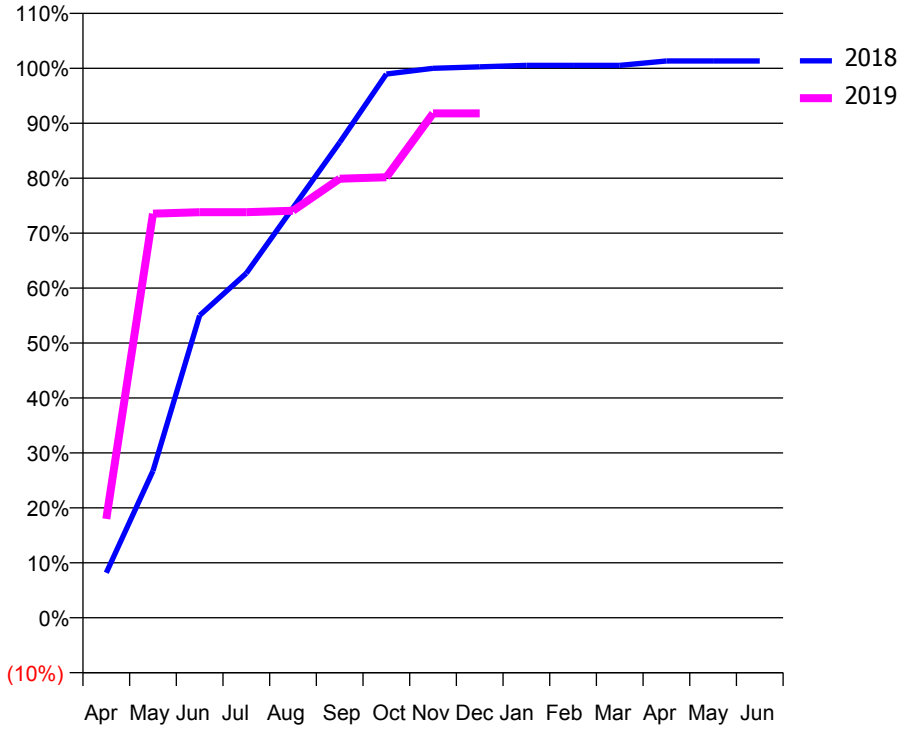
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238120/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR AS SADHRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	783
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	378
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£37,742.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	31	68
May	22	101	278
June	22	208	279
July	44	237	279
August	70	282	280
September	142	327	302
October	207	374	303
November	337	378	347
December	341	379	347
January	364	380	
February	408	380	
March	409	380	
April	409	383	
May	409	383	
June	409	383	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	26	*61.5%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	26	*3.8%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	26	*34.6%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	16	*100.0%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	*N/A*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	16	*62.5%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	16	*18.8%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

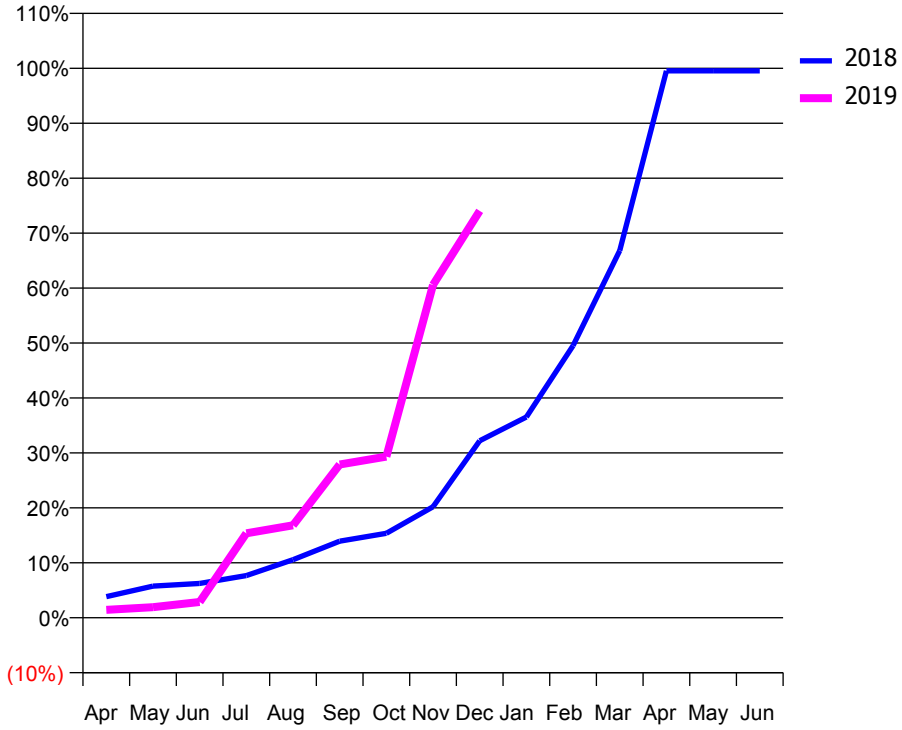
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 303496/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AR FEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,774
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	208
Contract start date	13/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£61,680.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	8	3
May	4	12	4
June	5	13	6
July	10	16	32
August	12	22	35
September	13	29	58
October	13	32	61
November	18	42	126
December	22	67	154
January	22	76	
February	67	103	
March	96	139	
April	214	207	
May	214	207	
June	214	207	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	75	*14.7%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	75	*18.7%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	75	*66.7%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	*90.9%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	*9.1%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	8	*75.0%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	8	*25.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

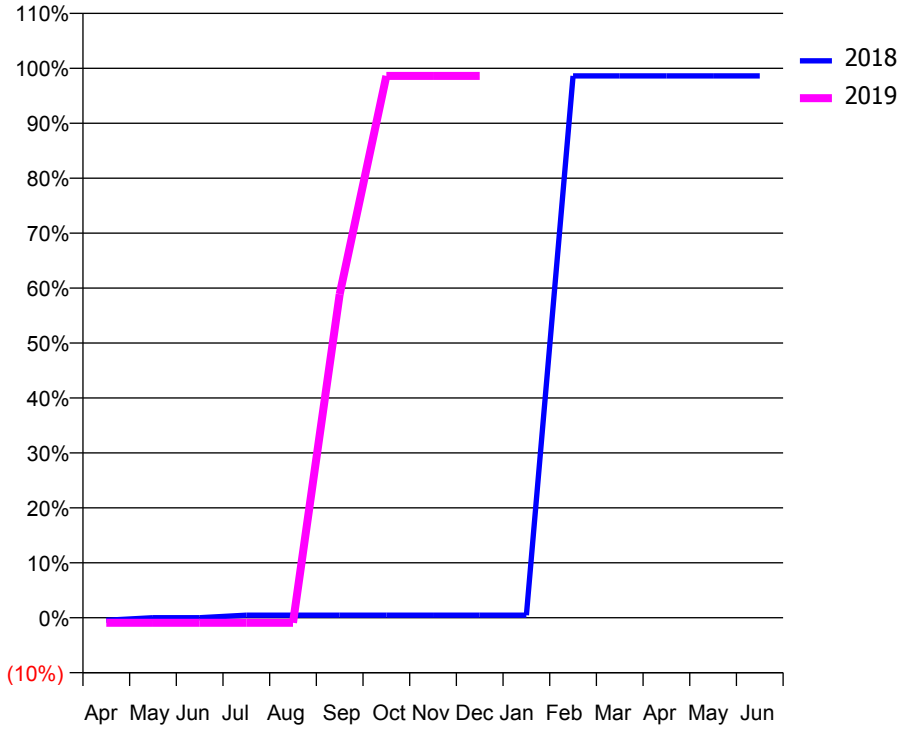
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361747/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS NK SUNNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,987
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	279
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	214
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£189,632.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	-1	-2
May	6	-0	-2
June	71	-0	-2
July	92	1	-2
August	114	1	-2
September	114	1	126
October	135	1	211
November	135	1	211
December	135	1	211
January	156	1	
February	156	211	
March	199	211	
April	209	211	
May	209	211	
June	209	211	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	24	*83.3%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	24	*4.2%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	24	*12.5%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	20	*90.0%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	20	*10.0%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	3	*33.3%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

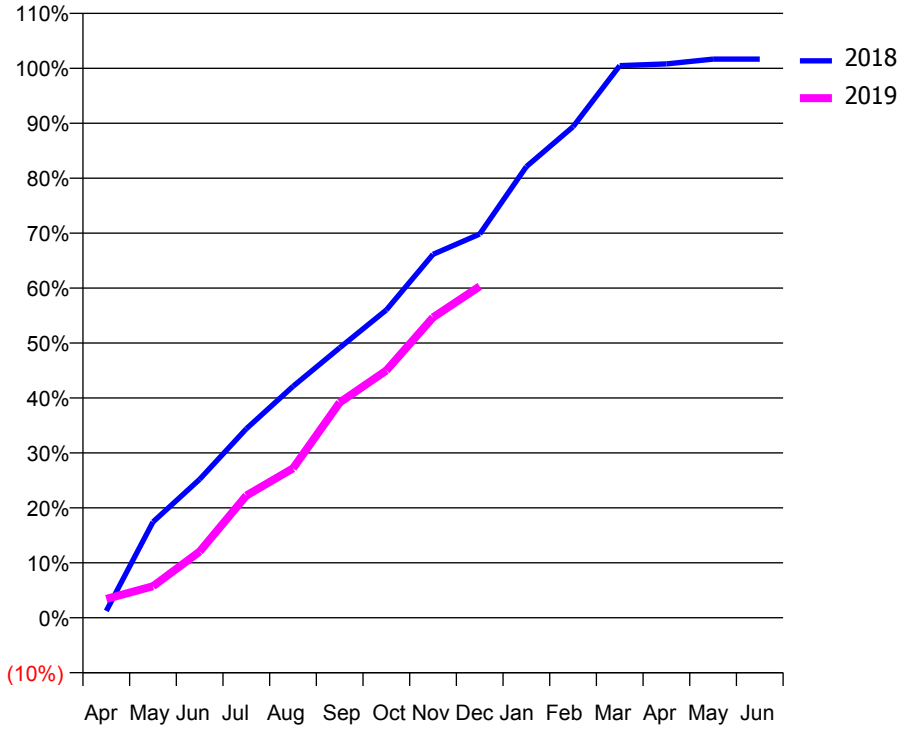
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 551333/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ashlow Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,357
Contract start date	01/05/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-123
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£434,690.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	267	92	253
May	1,096	1,282	423
June	1,772	1,854	887
July	2,628	2,530	1,636
August	3,281	3,099	2,000
September	3,485	3,614	2,883
October	4,198	4,122	3,310
November	5,121	4,865	4,021
December	5,649	5,137	4,437
January	6,521	6,041	
February	7,142	6,574	
March	7,408	7,393	
April	7,438	7,415	
May	7,449	7,480	
June	7,449	7,480	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	310	488	63.5%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	488	16.6%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	488	19.9%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	310	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	310	1.0%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	268	310	86.5%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	310	11.6%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	236	253	93.3%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	253	5.9%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

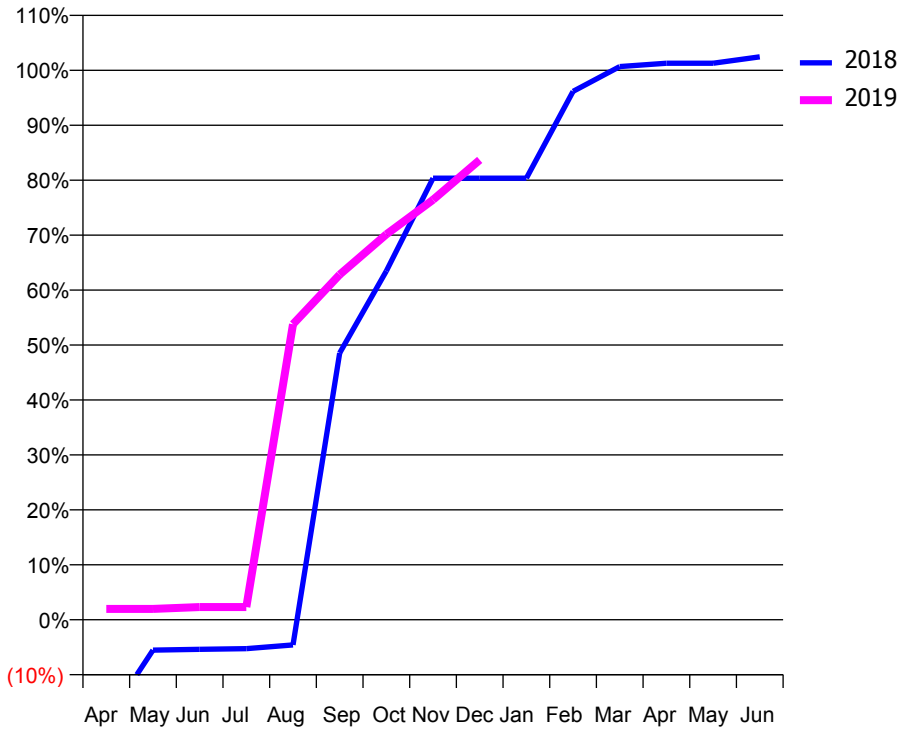
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574880/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MB WARAICH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,462
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,462
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£214,924.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	-271	29
May	29	-81	29
June	32	-79	34
July	37	-77	34
August	506	-67	786
September	554	710	918
October	1,148	928	1,025
November	1,178	1,175	1,117
December	1,184	1,175	1,223
January	1,186	1,175	
February	1,191	1,406	
March	1,571	1,472	
April	1,596	1,481	
May	1,716	1,481	
June	1,716	1,498	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	154	44.2%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	154	14.3%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	154	41.6%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	68	*1.5%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	68	*88.2%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	68	*8.8%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	84	86	*97.7%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	86	*1.2%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

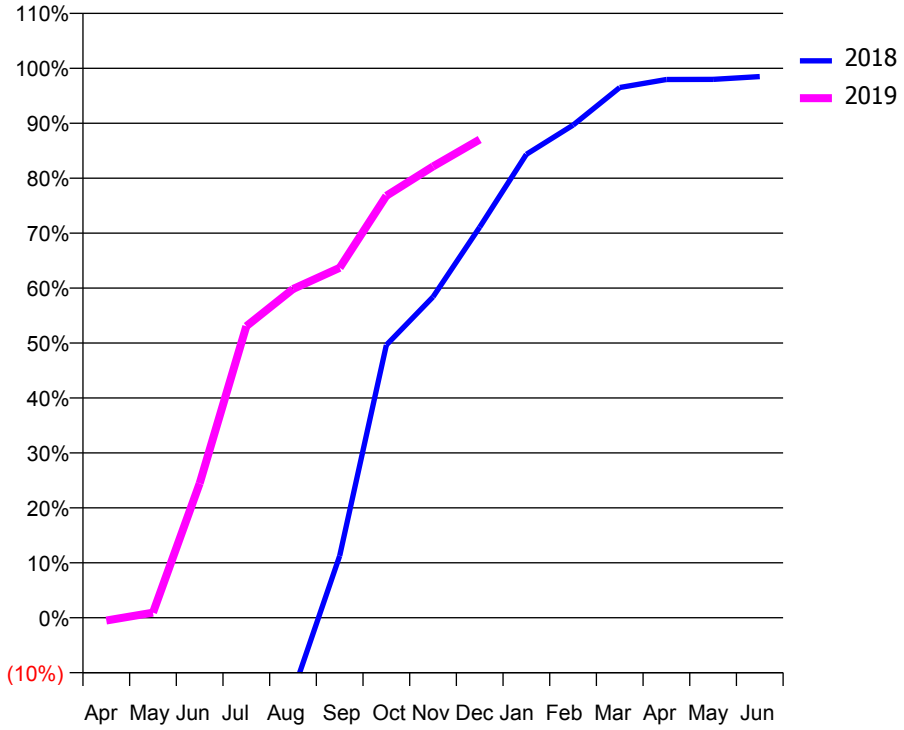
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636053/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SS NANDHRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,341
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	65
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£260,001.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	87	-2,360	-23
May	675	-2,338	41
June	1,327	-1,637	1,061
July	2,085	-1,205	2,303
August	2,610	-590	2,597
September	2,862	489	2,765
October	3,163	2,155	3,334
November	3,323	2,535	3,566
December	3,709	3,086	3,778
January	3,941	3,661	
February	4,260	3,892	
March	4,494	4,189	
April	4,494	4,252	
May	4,494	4,253	
June	4,564	4,276	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	241	269	89.6%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	269	10.0%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	269	0.4%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	241	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	241	0.8%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	196	241	81.3%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	241	15.4%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	144	199	72.4%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	199	12.1%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643203/0001 - December 2018

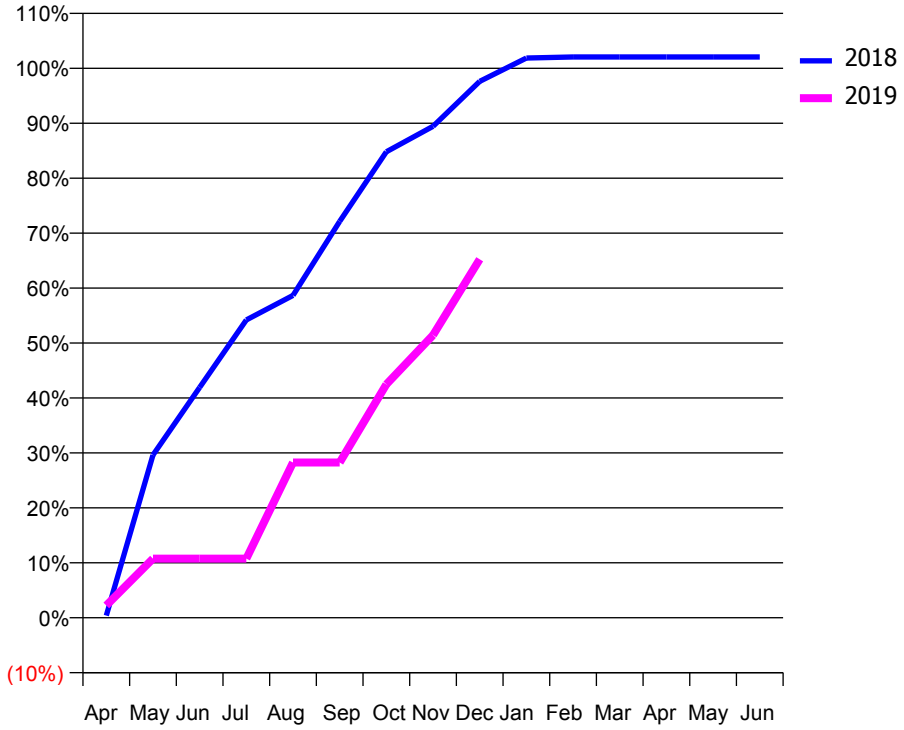
Name or company name	MR GP MANZIE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,646
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	492
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Baseline contract value	£81,961.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	2	11
May	24	152	53
June	24	215	53
July	45	278	53
August	48	301	139
September	113	370	139
October	180	435	209
November	244	459	253
December	463	501	321
January	484	523	
February	526	524	
March	484	524	
April	485	524	
May	485	524	
June	485	524	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	33	*45.5%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	33	*3.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	33	*51.5%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	15	*86.7%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	15	*6.7%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	20	*95.0%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	20	*5.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651230/0002 - December 2018

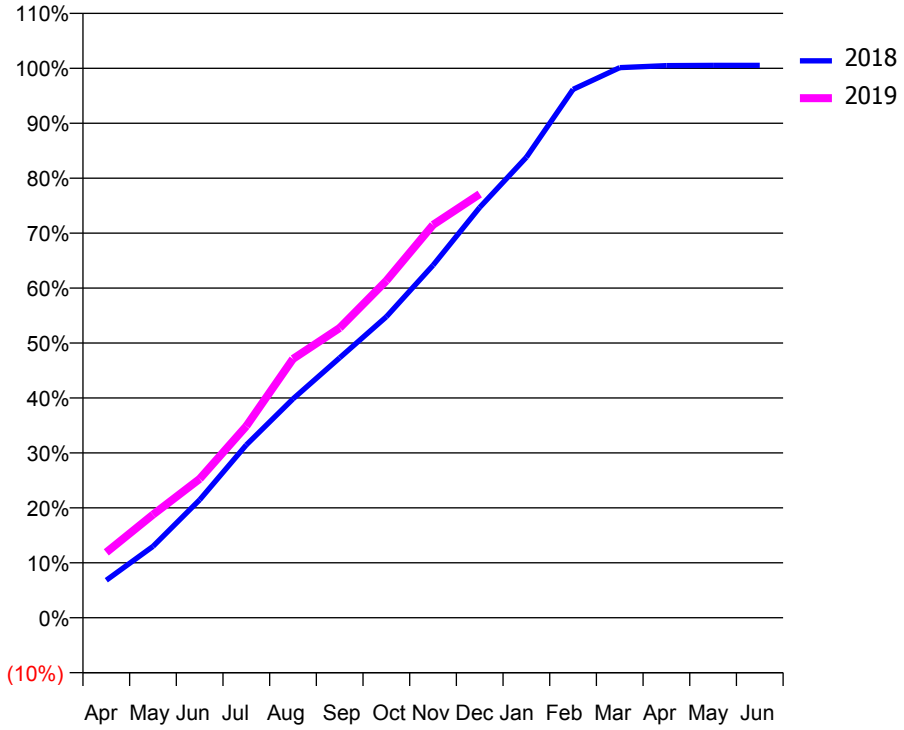
Name or company name	PKD Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2012
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,363
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Baseline contract value	£574,587.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	170	572	995
May	851	1,087	1,570
June	1,072	1,796	2,114
July	1,169	2,631	2,917
August	1,544	3,331	3,941
September	2,914	3,956	4,412
October	3,667	4,581	5,130
November	4,068	5,365	5,979
December	5,516	6,246	6,449
January	6,429	7,009	
February	7,413	8,042	
March	8,062	8,372	
April	8,439	8,402	
May	8,439	8,406	
June	8,439	8,406	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	403	708	56.9%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	106	708	15.0%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	199	708	28.1%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	403	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	403	2.5%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	320	403	79.4%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	403	18.1%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	342	371	92.2%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	371	2.7%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	*92.3%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739618/0001 - December 2018

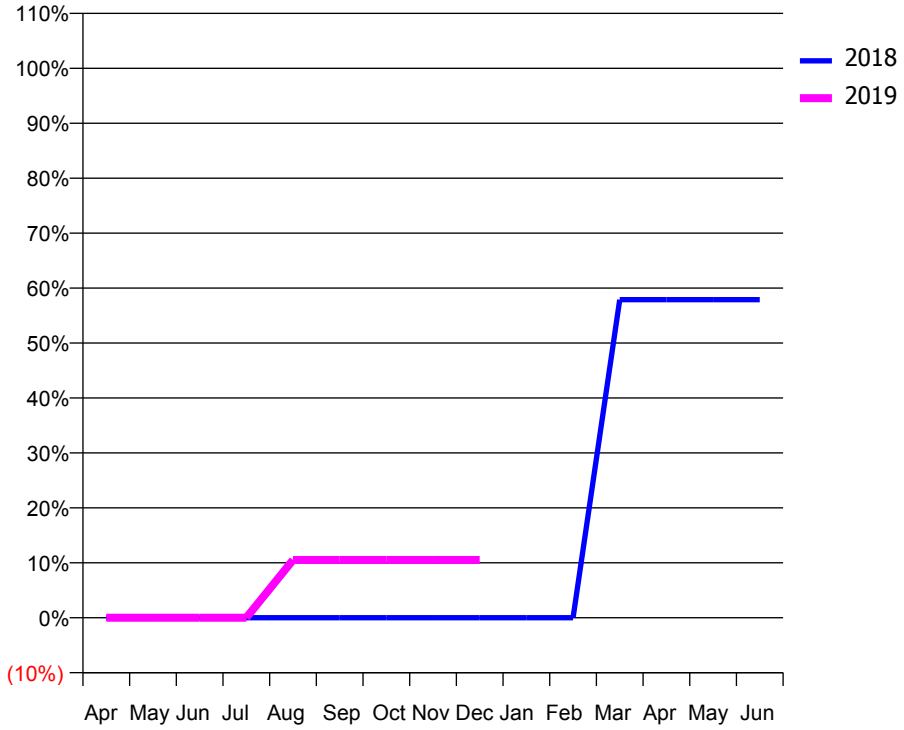
Name or company name	MR J LAMPARD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,850
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£50,919.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	4
September	0	0	4
October	0	0	4
November	8	0	4
December	8	0	4
January	29	0	
February	29	0	
March	29	22	
April	29	22	
May	29	22	
June	29	22	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	3	*66.7%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	*0.0%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	3	*33.3%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	2	*100.0%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	2	*N/A*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	*N/A*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

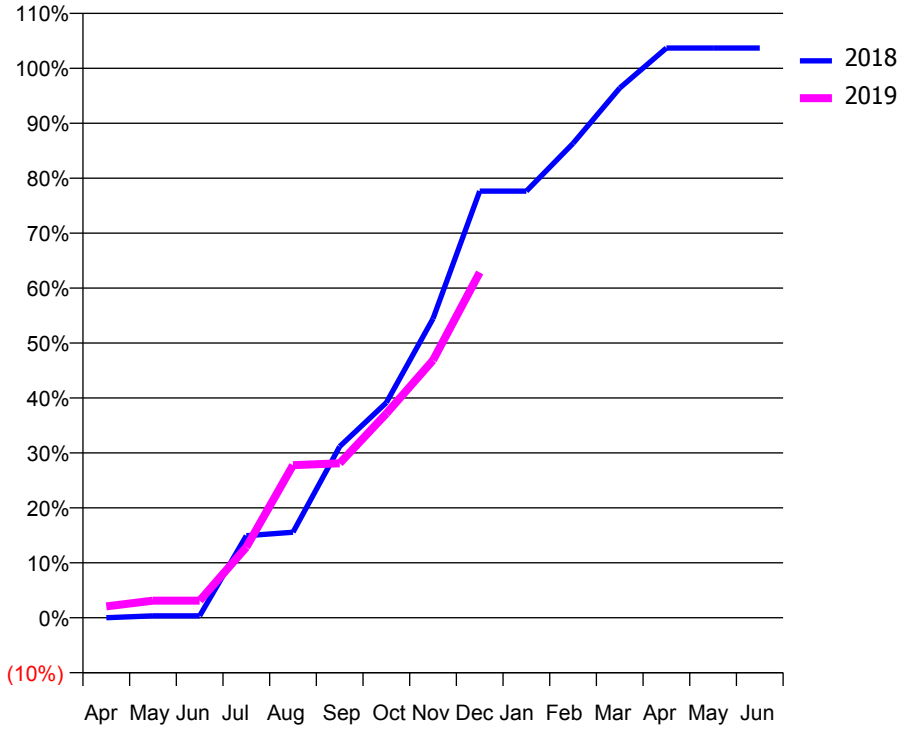
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 772992/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS C BANKS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	288
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£17,507.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	0	6
May	8	1	9
June	10	1	9
July	10	43	37
August	34	45	80
September	36	90	81
October	81	113	107
November	81	157	135
December	107	224	181
January	134	224	
February	155	249	
March	228	278	
April	229	299	
May	229	299	
June	229	299	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	51	*19.6%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	51	*19.6%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	51	*60.8%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	10	*10.0%*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	10	*80.0%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	10	*10.0%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	3	*66.7%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

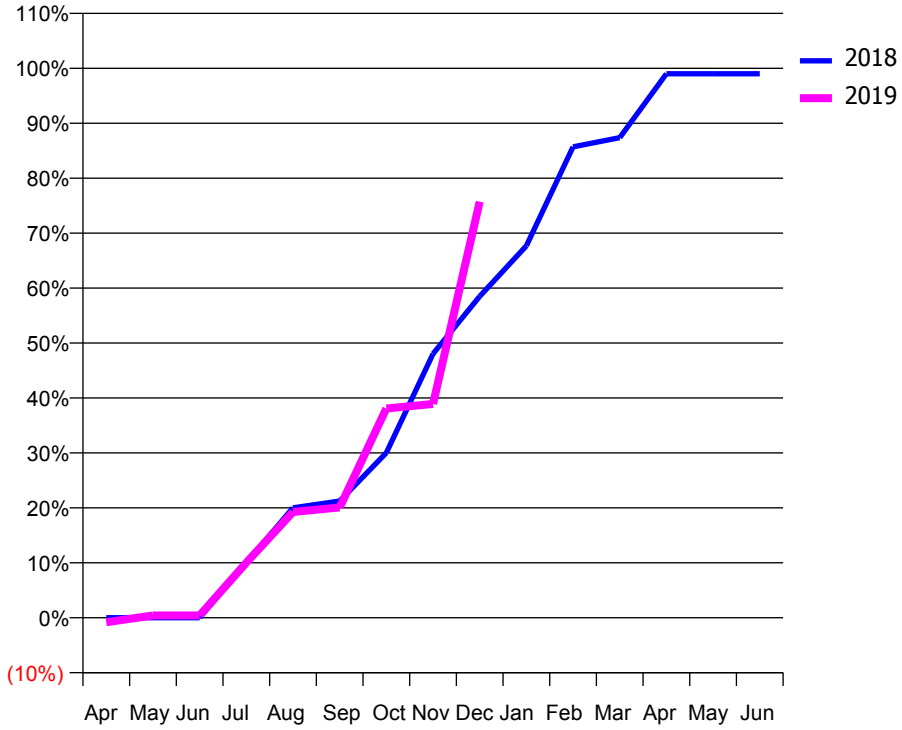
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822167/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS CD HOLLINS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	239
Contract start date	06/02/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£16,247.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-2
May	21	0	1
June	21	0	1
July	42	24	24
August	84	48	46
September	84	51	48
October	106	72	91
November	106	115	93
December	151	140	181
January	155	162	
February	197	205	
March	230	209	
April	230	237	
May	230	237	
June	230	237	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	34	*38.2%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	34	*23.5%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	34	*38.2%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	13	*69.2%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	13	*23.1%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	2	*50.0%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840610/0001 - December 2018

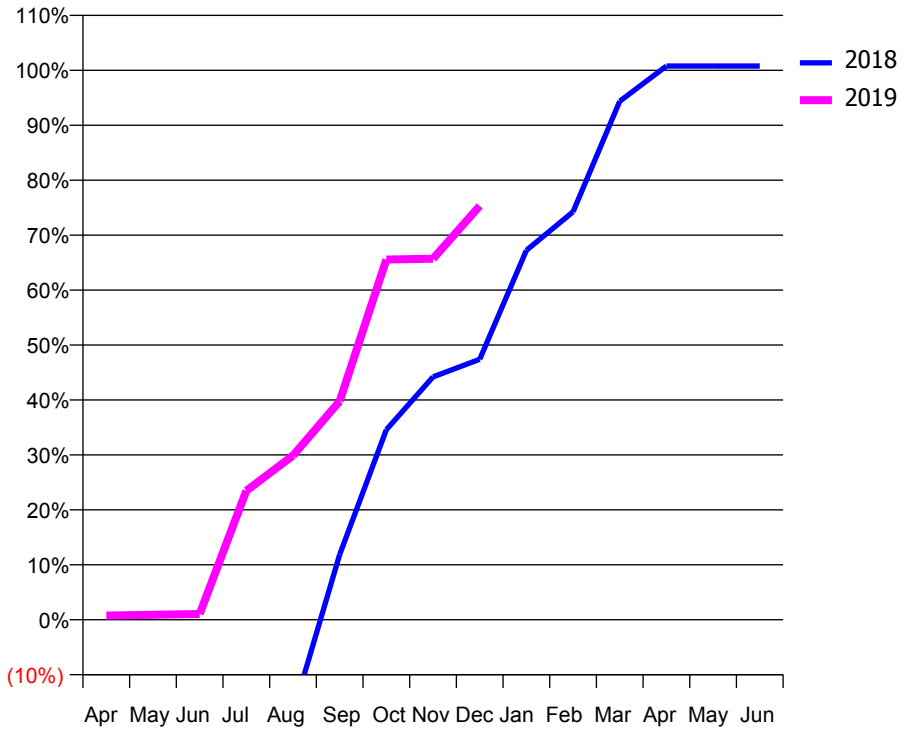
Name or company name	MR RK NAHAR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,203
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	562
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	656
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£461,975.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	50	-391	5
May	92	-367	6
June	138	-346	7
July	277	-217	154
August	350	-111	196
September	415	78	261
October	439	227	430
November	504	290	431
December	506	311	494
January	553	441	
February	577	487	
March	619	619	
April	661	661	
May	685	661	
June	685	661	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	55	*74.5%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	55	*9.1%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	55	*16.4%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	41	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	41	*75.6%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	41	*24.4%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	45	*75.6%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	45	*8.9%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

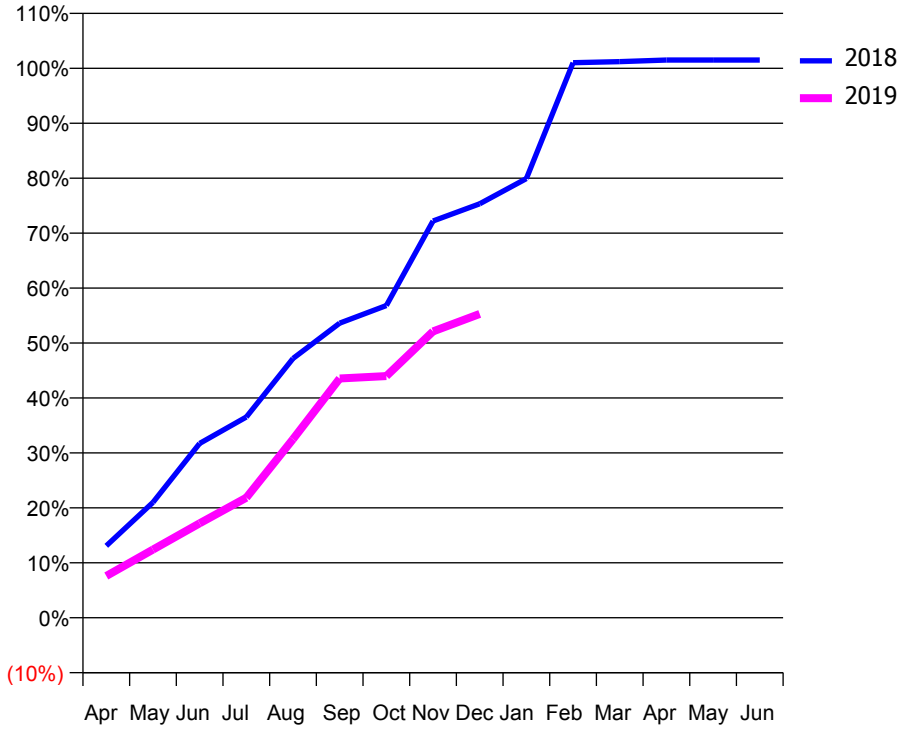
Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910066/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR AJ FAGG	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	777
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,378
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-21
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£91,098.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	183	105
May	474	294	171
June	474	444	237
July	686	511	301
August	928	660	448
September	1,054	750	600
October	1,123	795	606
November	1,220	1,010	718
December	1,265	1,054	762
January	1,334	1,118	
February	1,383	1,413	
March	1,407	1,416	
April	1,408	1,420	
May	1,408	1,420	
June	1,408	1,420	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	85	*60.0%*	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	85	*9.4%*	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	85	*30.6%*	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	*N/A*	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	51	*92.2%*	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	51	*7.8%*	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	52	*88.5%*	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	52	*9.6%*	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927201/0001 - December 2018

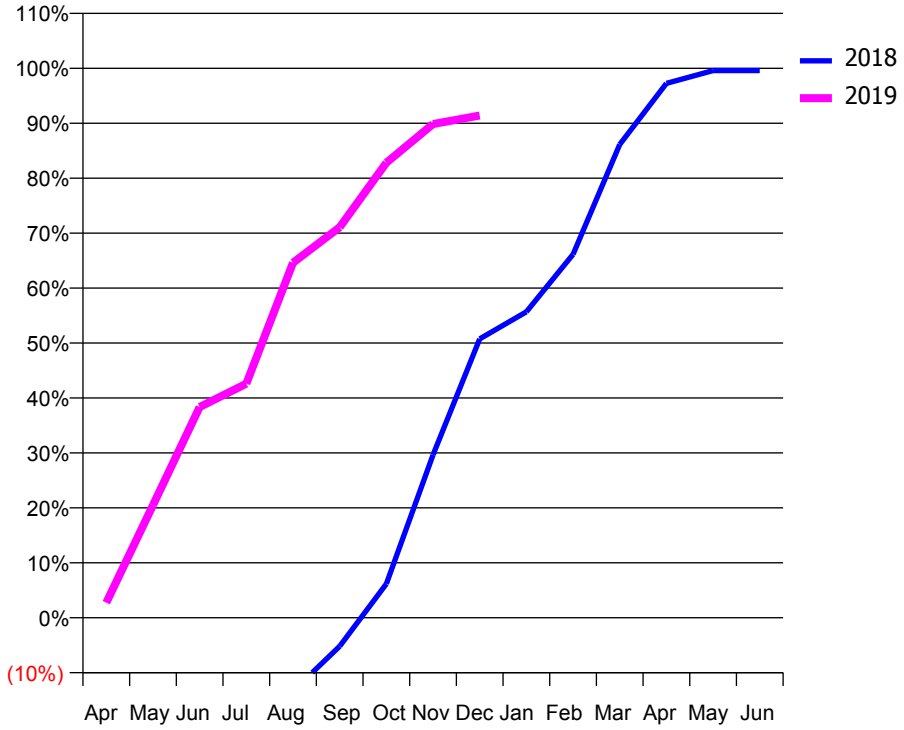
Name or company name	MR N AHMED
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,708
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	29
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,688
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Baseline contract value	£611,909.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	170	-2,078	74
May	349	-1,482	551
June	756	-753	1,031
July	841	-514	1,145
August	1,014	-360	1,737
September	1,381	-140	1,910
October	1,574	166	2,226
November	1,665	797	2,415
December	1,881	1,364	2,457
January	2,081	1,497	
February	2,358	1,778	
March	2,557	2,315	
April	2,646	2,614	
May	2,647	2,677	
June	2,647	2,677	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	268	65.7%	60.1%	57.2%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	268	9.3%	15.4%	11.4%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	268	25.0%	24.5%	31.3%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	176	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	176	6.3%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	176	71.6%	78.2%	75.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	176	21.0%	16.8%	17.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	119	132	90.2%	83.7%	70.1%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	132	4.5%	7.4%	9.0%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.2%	95.6%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

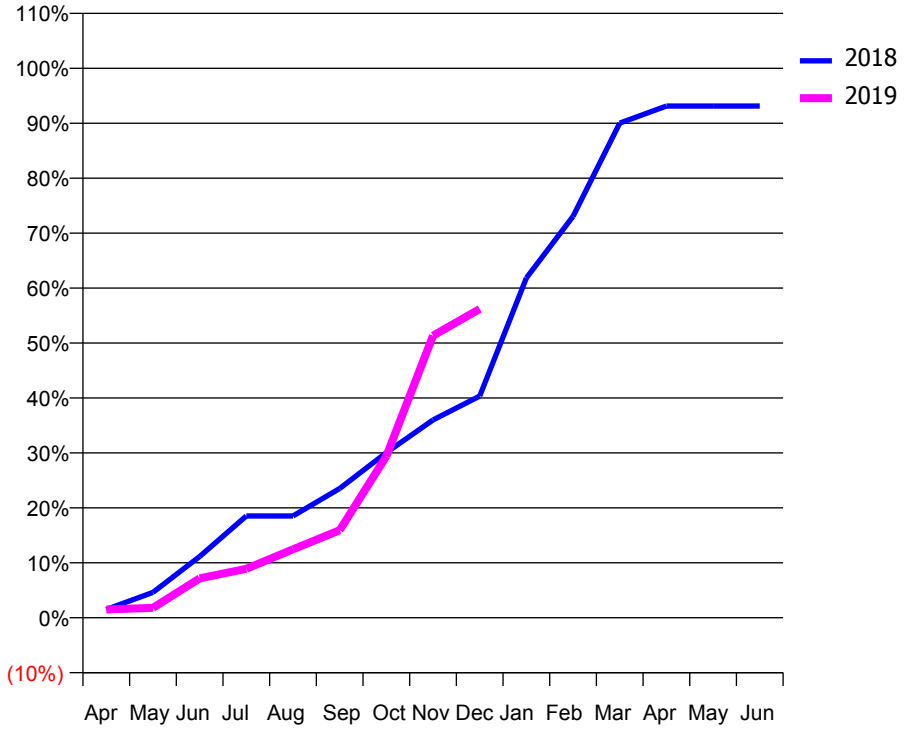
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0143 - December 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,993
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,381
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£574,909.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	0	64	25
June	112	154	99
July	209	256	123
August	209	256	172
September	366	325	220
October	411	415	406
November	551	497	709
December	1,130	557	776
January	1,258	854	
February	1,300	1,009	
March	1,300	1,243	
April	1,322	1,286	
May	1,323	1,286	
June	1,323	1,286	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	154	44.2%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	154	22.7%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	51	154	33.1%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	68	*30.9%*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	68	*60.3%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	68	*8.8%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	4	*25.0%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	4	*50.0%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109061/0001 - December 2018

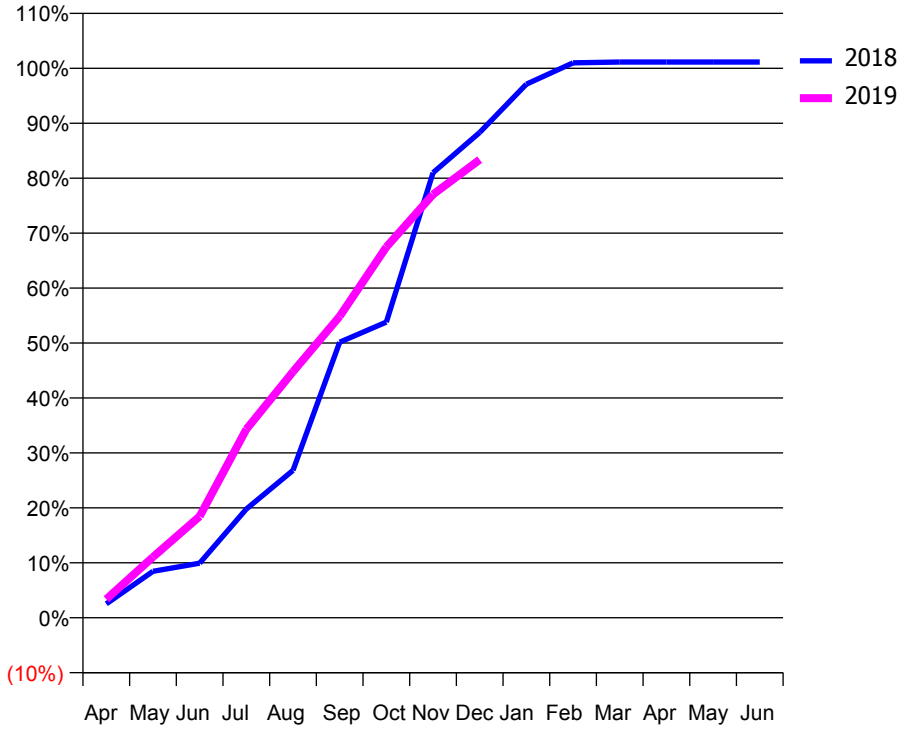
Name or company name	Davidoff Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	23/11/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,478
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-51
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,420
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Baseline contract value	£528,637.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	62	36	48
May	239	120	157
June	252	141	262
July	561	281	487
August	675	381	636
September	884	712	779
October	1,038	764	958
November	1,183	1,150	1,094
December	1,248	1,254	1,184
January	1,255	1,379	
February	1,315	1,434	
March	1,400	1,436	
April	1,466	1,436	
May	1,466	1,436	
June	1,466	1,436	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	349	14.6%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	349	18.6%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	233	349	66.8%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	51	*82.4%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	51	*17.6%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	54	63	*85.7%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	63	*6.3%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

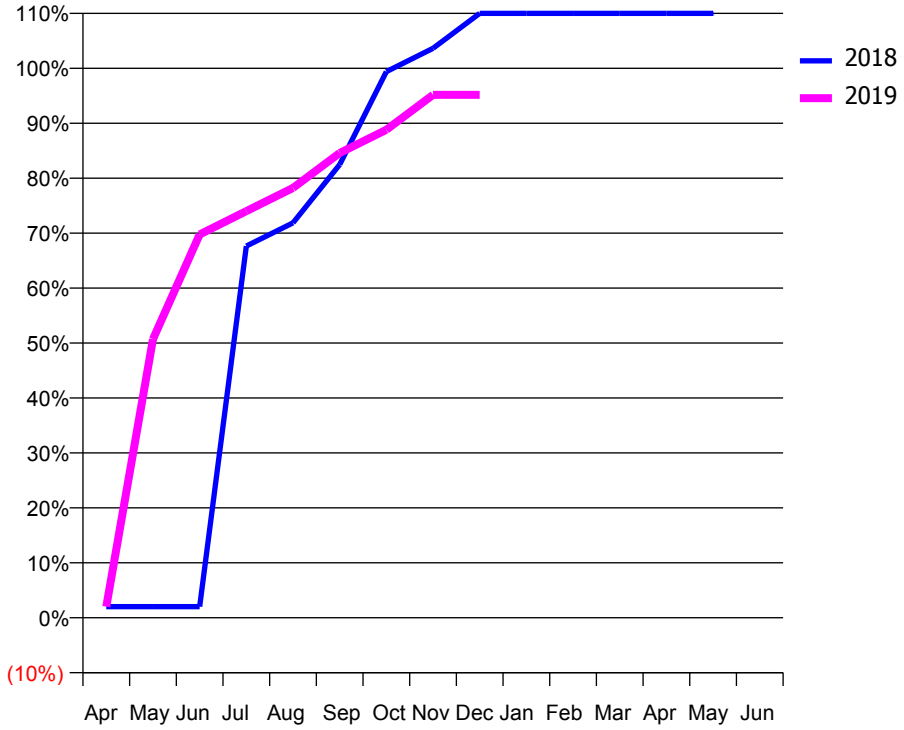
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109177/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Gallery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	992
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£68,520.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	20	20	20
May	104	20	503
June	356	20	692
July	356	671	734
August	356	713	776
September	356	818	839
October	356	986	881
November	356	1,028	944
December	864	1,091	944
January	906	1,091	
February	906	1,091	
March	969	1,091	
April	1,016	1,091	
May	1,016	1,091	
June	1,016	1,112	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	45	*100.0%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	45	*0.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	45	*0.0%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	45	*6.7%*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	45	*88.9%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	45	*4.4%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	55	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	55	*0.0%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109665/0001 - December 2018

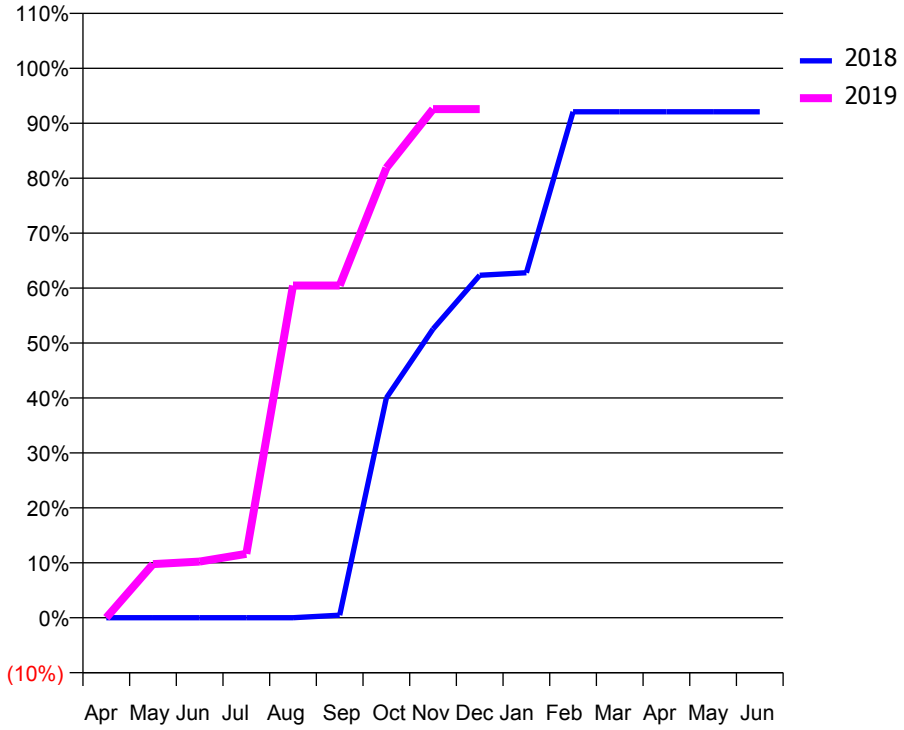
Name or company name	Woodford Dental Care
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,510
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	215
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£545,813.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	22
July	63	0	25
August	63	0	130
September	106	1	130
October	106	86	176
November	130	113	199
December	131	134	199
January	153	135	
February	153	198	
March	196	198	
April	217	198	
May	217	198	
June	217	198	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	25	*48.0%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	25	*24.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	25	*28.0%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	12	*100.0%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	*N/A*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	*0.0%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

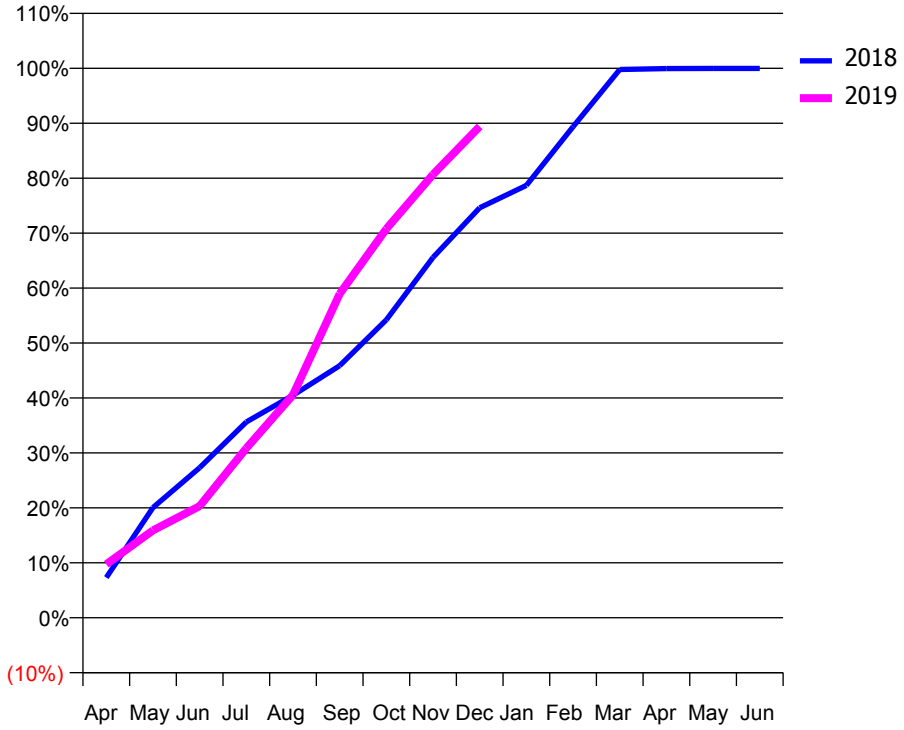
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114200/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Share a Smile Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,779
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£785,503.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	862	1,148
May	1,144	2,362	1,875
June	2,160	3,216	2,395
July	3,214	4,197	3,634
August	4,429	4,769	4,777
September	5,282	5,404	6,945
October	6,509	6,386	8,337
November	7,511	7,724	9,504
December	8,807	8,788	10,531
January	9,305	9,268	
February	10,193	10,525	
March	11,772	11,752	
April	11,772	11,773	
May	11,774	11,775	
June	11,774	11,775	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	628	1,132	55.5%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	212	1,132	18.7%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	292	1,132	25.8%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	628	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	628	2.1%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	562	628	89.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	628	8.0%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	557	590	94.4%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	590	2.2%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	22	*95.5%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134805/0001 - December 2018

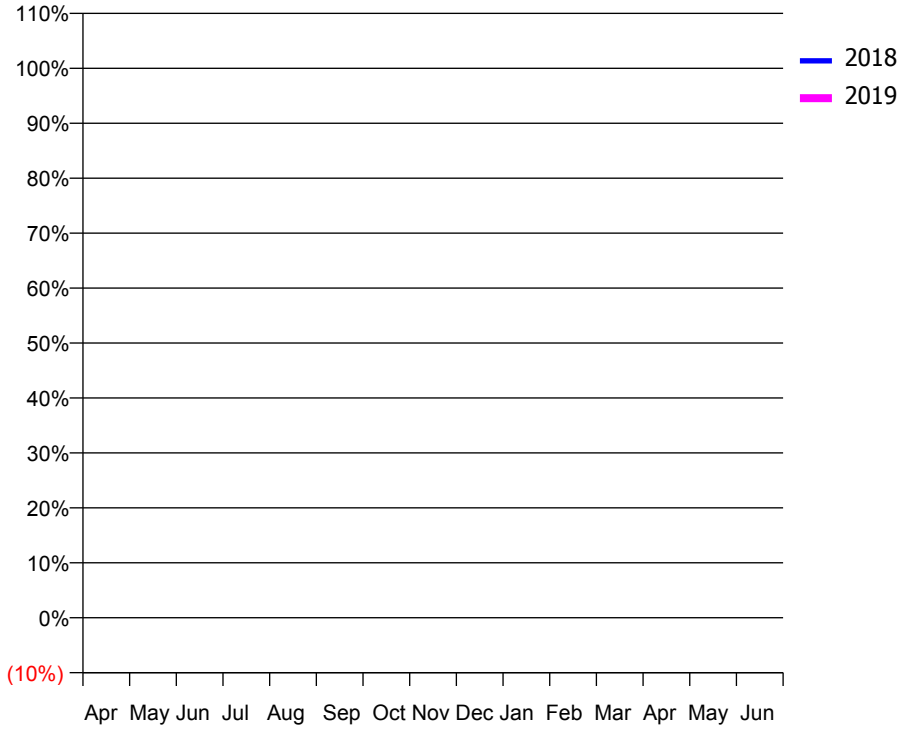
Name or company name	Whalebone Lane Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/08/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,503
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	170
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,821,541.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	0
November	0	0	4
December	0	0	4
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	*100.0%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	*0.0%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

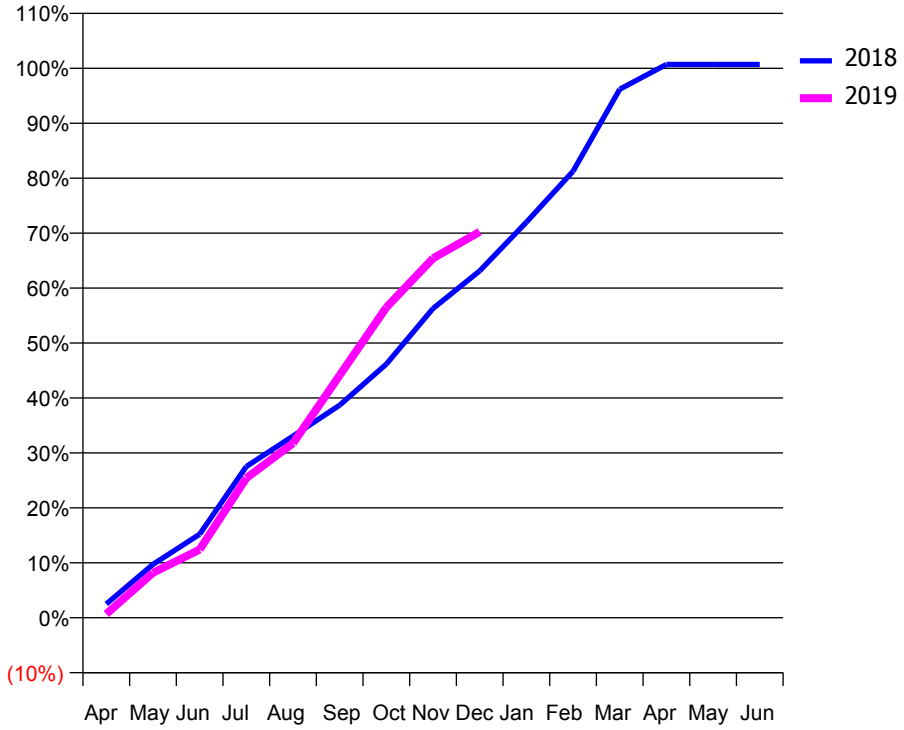
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136263/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Barnet Orthodontic Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,222
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£357,829.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	187	131	36
May	445	508	428
June	636	794	648
July	1,093	1,438	1,328
August	1,433	1,727	1,659
September	1,978	2,021	2,305
October	2,683	2,411	2,949
November	3,003	2,940	3,415
December	3,448	3,297	3,668
January	3,837	3,759	
February	4,408	4,243	
March	5,164	5,023	
April	5,248	5,258	
May	5,248	5,258	
June	5,248	5,258	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	261	549	47.5%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	120	549	21.9%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	168	549	30.6%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	261	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	261	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	252	261	96.6%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	261	3.1%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	174	223	78.0%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	223	7.6%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140252/0001 - December 2018

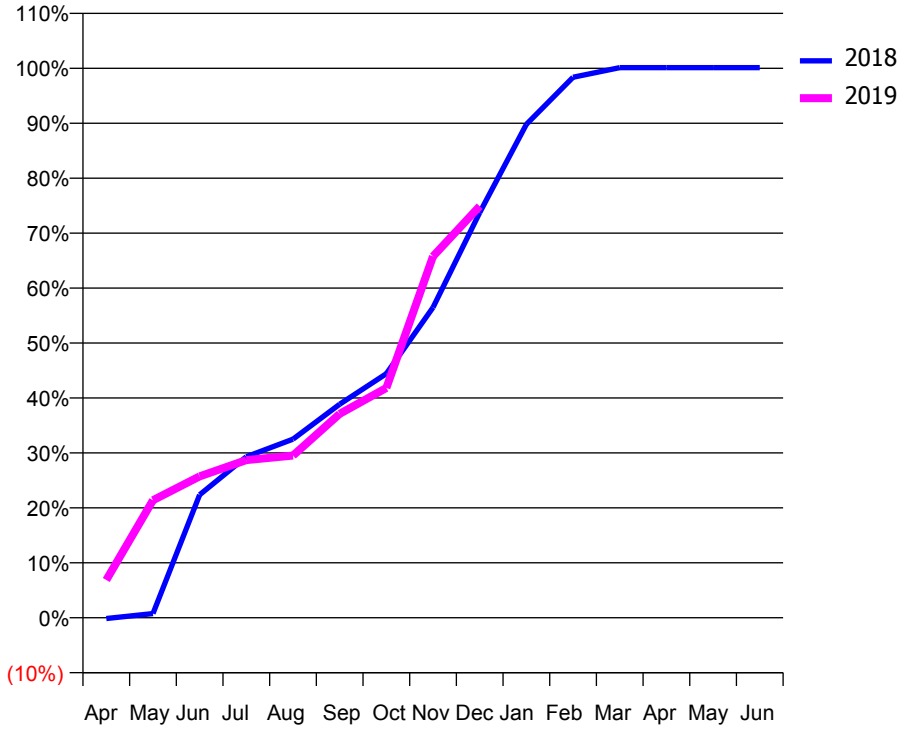
Name or company name	Mrs S Talwar & Dr R Khera
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	10/01/2009
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,745
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-75
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,645
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£277,501.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-4	182
May	461	20	566
June	668	592	681
July	949	775	759
August	1,124	860	781
September	1,373	1,028	982
October	1,644	1,175	1,106
November	2,047	1,494	1,740
December	2,530	1,950	1,981
January	2,604	2,375	
February	2,636	2,602	
March	2,641	2,648	
April	2,641	2,648	
May	2,641	2,648	
June	2,641	2,648	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	121	307	39.4%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	91	307	29.6%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	307	30.9%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	121	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	121	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	121	93.4%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	121	6.6%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	85	88	*96.6%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	88	*1.1%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143693/0002 - December 2018

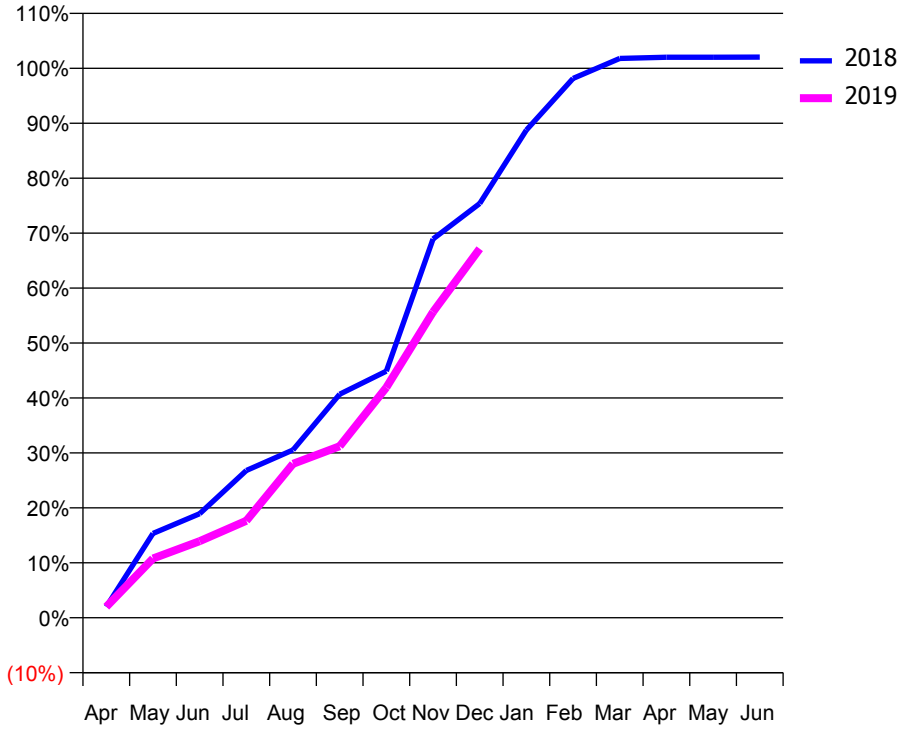
Name or company name	Newham Family Dental Care Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	12/03/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,063
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-601
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-96
Baseline contract value	£1,742,457.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	96	96	96
May	96	734	516
June	866	906	666
July	1,677	1,282	844
August	1,876	1,460	1,340
September	2,383	1,945	1,493
October	3,130	2,146	2,004
November	3,527	3,295	2,661
December	3,725	3,604	3,211
January	4,170	4,243	
February	4,526	4,693	
March	4,949	4,867	
April	4,949	4,877	
May	4,949	4,877	
June	4,949	4,878	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	207	294	70.4%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	294	11.2%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	294	18.4%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	207	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	207	8.7%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	142	207	68.6%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	207	22.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	108	N/A	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	108	4.6%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 149578/0002 - December 2018

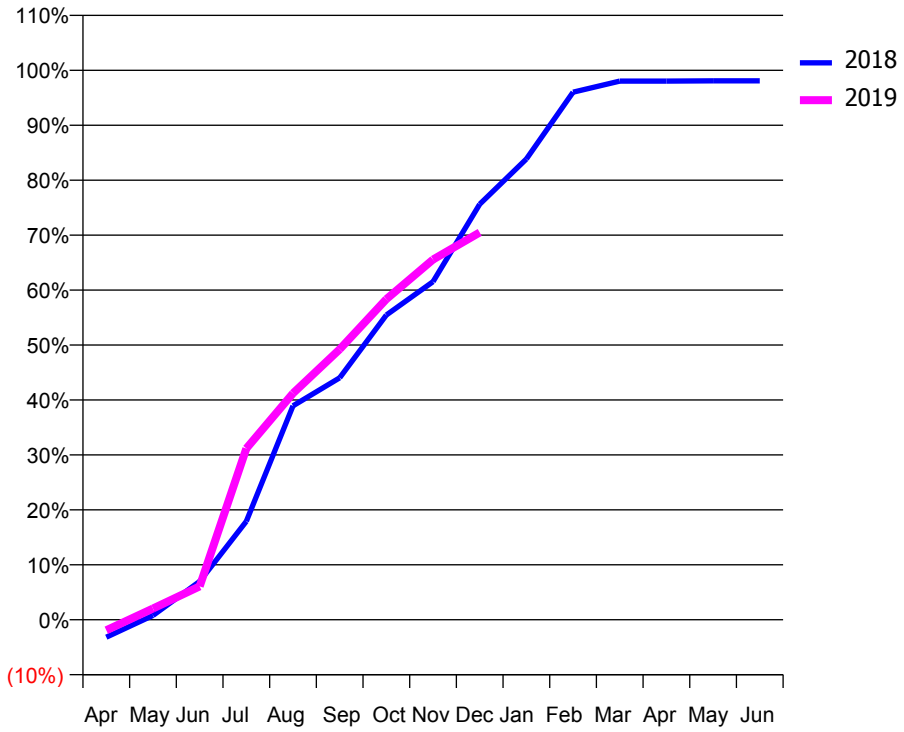
Name or company name	Dentasmile Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	11/11/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,137
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Baseline contract value	£142,536.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	-68	-41
May	194	17	44
June	262	149	130
July	544	383	666
August	610	832	881
September	830	941	1,052
October	940	1,185	1,247
November	1,347	1,315	1,401
December	1,674	1,616	1,506
January	1,763	1,792	
February	1,872	2,052	
March	2,069	2,095	
April	2,069	2,095	
May	2,069	2,096	
June	2,069	2,096	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	139	69.8%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	139	12.2%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	139	18.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	97	*10.3%*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	97	*52.6%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	97	*36.1%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	107	59.8%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	107	25.2%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

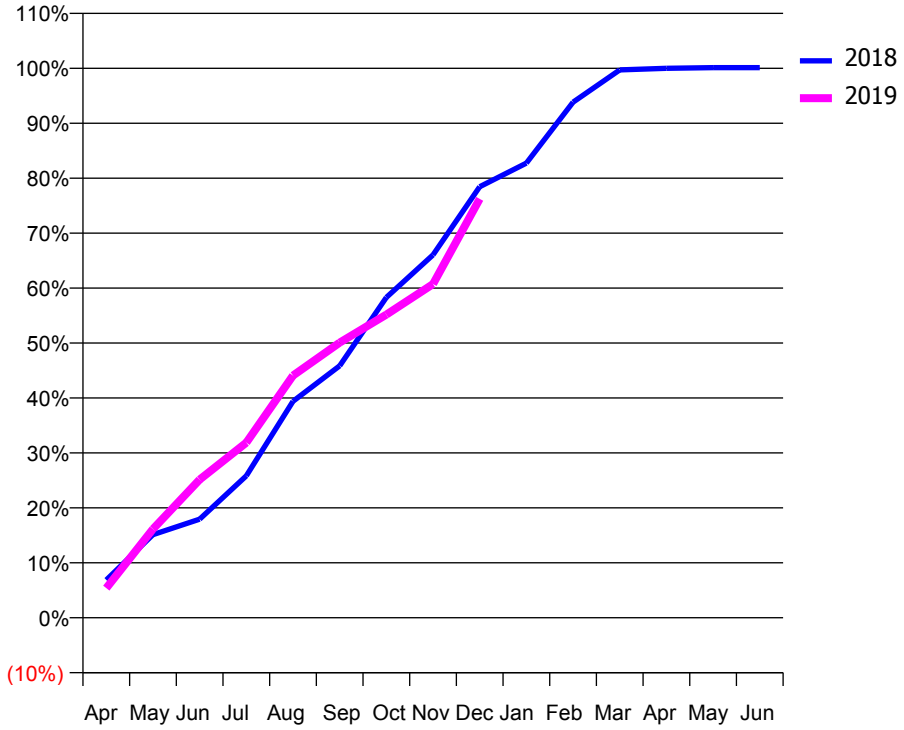
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150525/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Nightingale Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,714
Contract start date	05/09/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-23
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,413,604.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,601	1,425	1,120
May	3,640	3,136	3,345
June	4,534	3,718	5,209
July	6,600	5,351	6,601
August	8,212	8,160	9,133
September	9,559	9,498	10,371
October	11,462	12,075	11,427
November	14,307	13,678	12,580
December	16,861	16,251	15,789
January	18,111	17,140	
February	19,133	19,435	
March	20,288	20,654	
April	20,967	20,710	
May	20,967	20,735	
June	20,967	20,737	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	941	1,479	63.6%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	248	1,479	16.8%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	290	1,479	19.6%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	941	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	941	0.3%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	814	941	86.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	124	941	13.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	888	1,027	86.5%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	98	1,027	9.5%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153710/0001 - December 2018

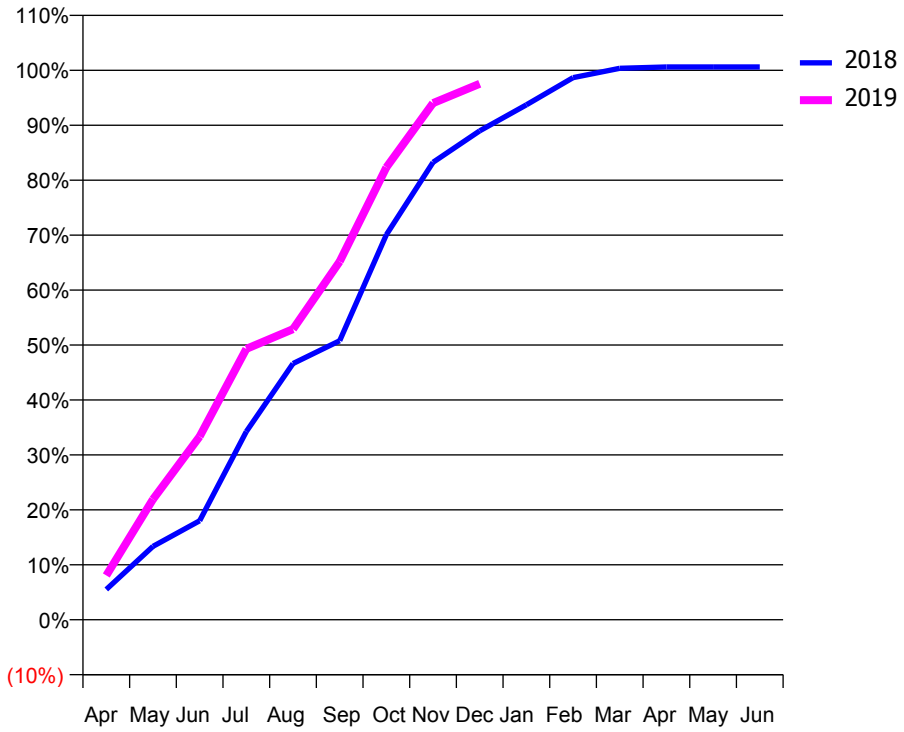
Name or company name	Inspire Dental Dagenham Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,268
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-535
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,513
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Baseline contract value	£946,598.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	50	139	203
May	187	336	551
June	235	453	838
July	246	861	1,239
August	294	1,172	1,329
September	692	1,276	1,638
October	1,038	1,761	2,069
November	1,346	2,092	2,363
December	1,659	2,236	2,451
January	1,822	2,355	
February	2,080	2,479	
March	2,565	2,522	
April	2,582	2,528	
May	2,582	2,528	
June	2,582	2,528	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	382	31.2%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	119	382	31.2%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	144	382	37.7%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	119	3.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	119	63.9%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	119	31.9%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	55	*3.6%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	55	*10.9%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

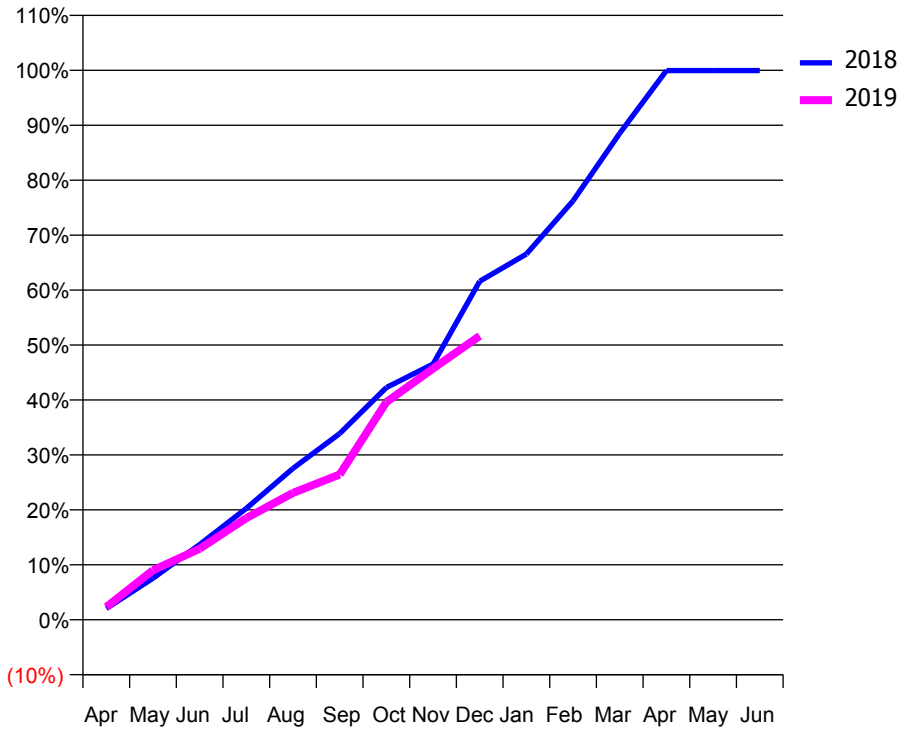
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157597/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Gaurav Madhok Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,664
Contract start date	01/02/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£584,815.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	47	177	201
May	233	655	781
June	448	1,186	1,120
July	1,000	1,756	1,604
August	1,438	2,388	2,001
September	1,725	2,937	2,290
October	2,710	3,661	3,433
November	3,410	4,032	3,959
December	4,093	5,338	4,476
January	4,457	5,767	
February	5,458	6,605	
March	7,194	7,670	
April	8,674	8,659	
May	8,674	8,659	
June	8,673	8,659	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	349	858	40.7%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	224	858	26.1%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	285	858	33.2%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	349	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	349	5.7%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	290	349	83.1%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	349	11.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	344	365	94.2%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	365	2.7%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174122/0001 - December 2018

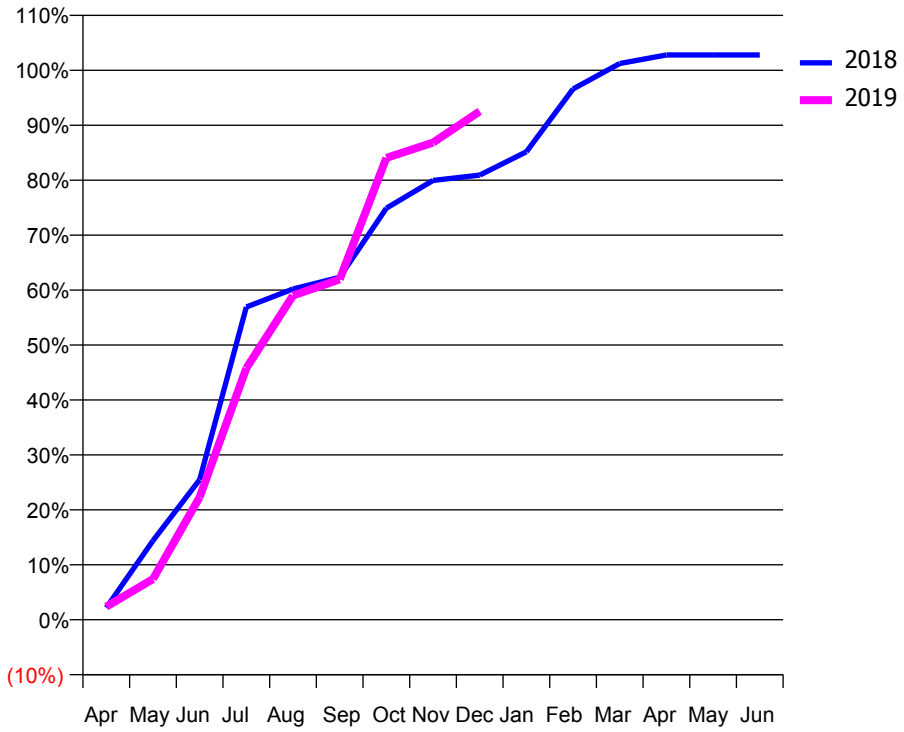
Name or company name	Mr Matthew Power, Mrs Nicola Powerand Mr Jayesh
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	529
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-11
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,864
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-217
Baseline contract value	£774,878.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	291	238	259
May	1,244	1,564	806
June	4,480	2,770	2,425
July	5,501	6,183	4,974
August	6,057	6,540	6,410
September	7,404	6,771	6,728
October	7,533	8,137	9,130
November	8,923	8,685	9,433
December	9,093	8,790	10,051
January	9,430	9,252	
February	10,806	10,493	
March	11,101	10,998	
April	11,102	11,166	
May	11,104	11,166	
June	11,104	11,166	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	580	618	93.9%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	618	3.2%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	618	2.9%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	580	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	580	2.2%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	496	580	85.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	580	12.1%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	419	433	96.8%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	433	2.1%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

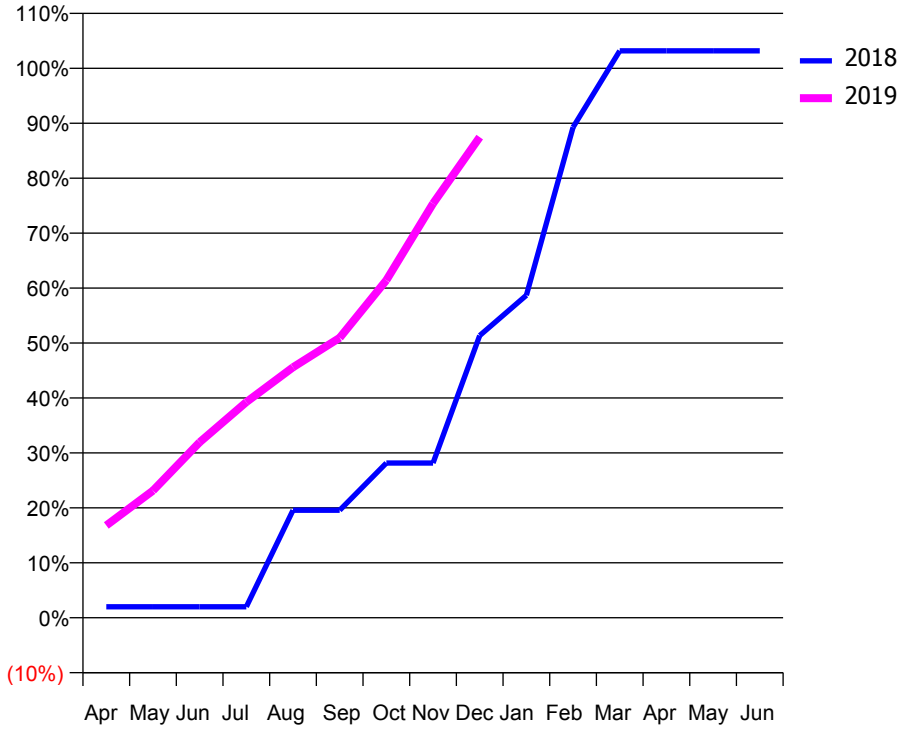
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184837/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Chadwell Heath Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,675
Contract start date	14/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-134
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£457,310.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	123	134	1,121
May	1,261	134	1,544
June	1,884	134	2,133
July	1,884	134	2,620
August	3,382	1,307	3,043
September	3,835	1,307	3,401
October	3,835	1,880	4,100
November	5,109	1,880	5,032
December	5,696	3,429	5,839
January	6,064	3,918	
February	6,064	5,958	
March	7,098	6,887	
April	7,484	6,887	
May	7,484	6,887	
June	7,484	6,887	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	439	503	87.3%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	503	4.2%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	503	8.5%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	439	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	439	6.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	343	439	78.1%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	439	15.5%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	382	407	93.9%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	407	1.2%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190799/0001 - December 2018

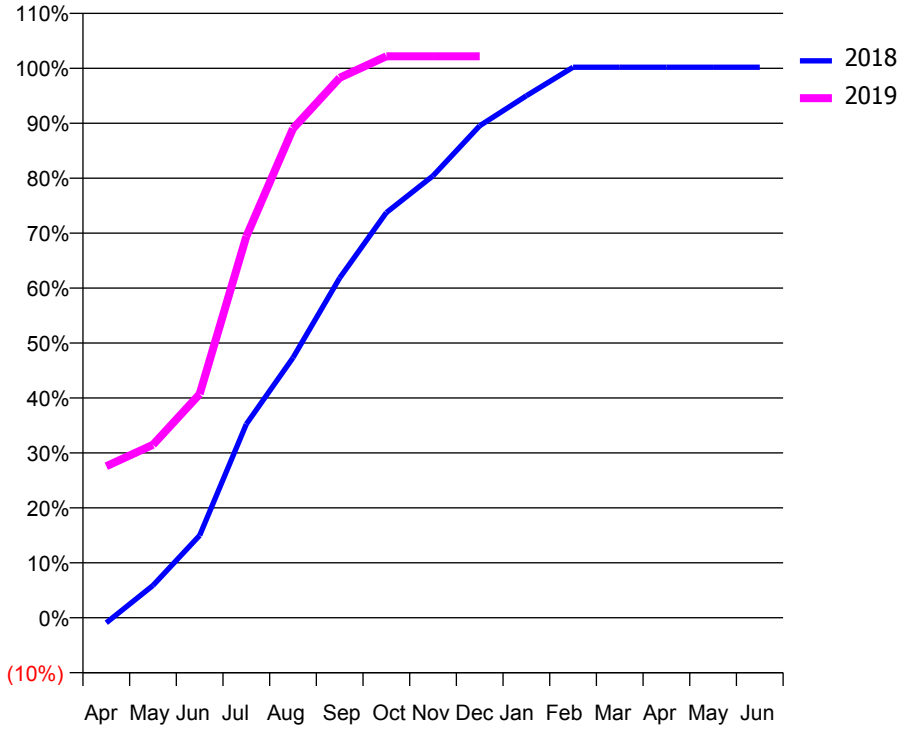
Name or company name	P J Dental Surgery
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,693
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	397
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,614
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Baseline contract value	£1,050,895.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	161	-15	445
May	289	95	508
June	459	242	657
July	627	569	1,120
August	753	764	1,437
September	1,070	998	1,586
October	1,261	1,190	1,649
November	1,261	1,298	1,649
December	1,368	1,445	1,649
January	1,578	1,533	
February	1,599	1,617	
March	1,599	1,617	
April	1,599	1,617	
May	1,599	1,617	
June	1,599	1,617	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	92	*93.5%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	92	*2.2%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	92	*4.3%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	86	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	86	86	*100.0%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	86	*N/A*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194042/0001 - December 2018

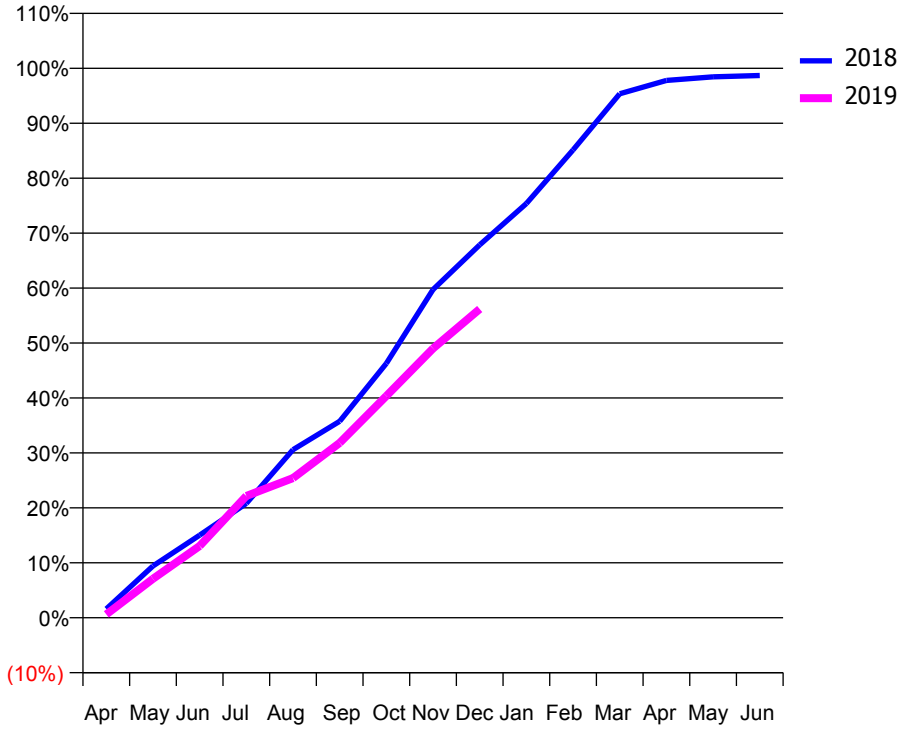
Name or company name	Romford Orthodontics Centre Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	26,525
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	351
Baseline contract value	£1,724,996.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,004	431	163
May	3,278	2,500	1,885
June	5,524	3,989	3,464
July	7,838	5,520	5,882
August	10,084	8,114	6,744
September	12,780	9,488	8,445
October	14,857	12,276	10,706
November	16,423	15,847	12,999
December	19,668	18,002	14,904
January	20,529	19,999	
February	21,877	22,584	
March	24,367	25,294	
April	26,584	25,940	
May	26,601	26,110	
June	26,623	26,174	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,099	1,943	56.6%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	318	1,943	16.4%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	526	1,943	27.1%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,099	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	38	1,099	3.5%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	922	1,099	83.9%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	128	1,099	11.6%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	617	757	81.5%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	85	757	11.2%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	25	*96.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

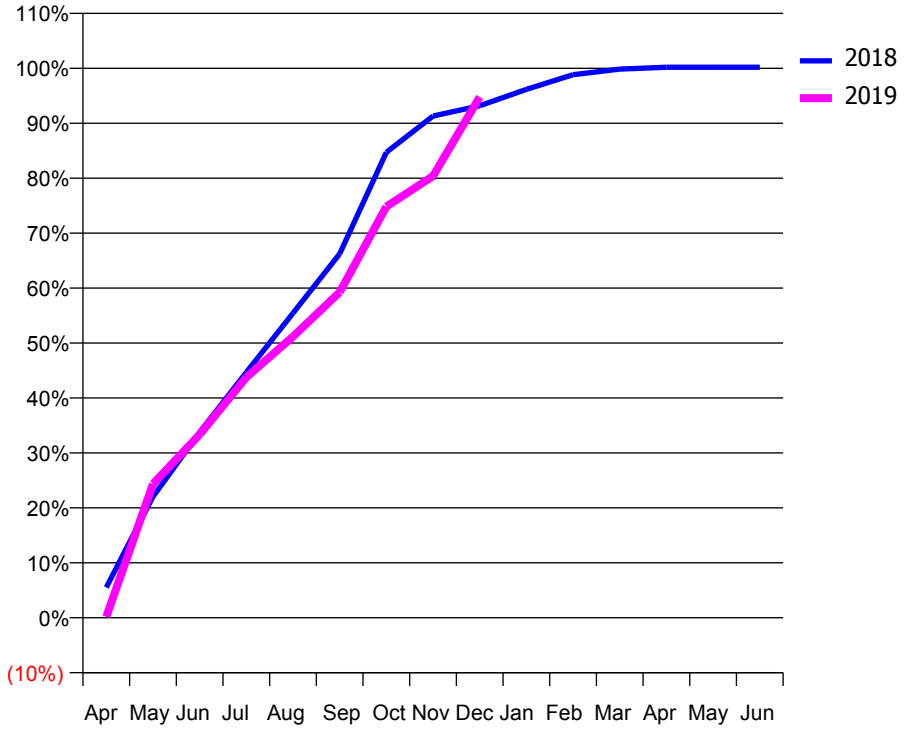
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195960/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Southover Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,809
Contract start date	01/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£398,698.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	541	321	11
May	1,622	1,280	1,415
June	2,390	1,962	1,937
July	3,507	2,594	2,542
August	4,230	3,221	2,972
September	4,580	3,847	3,441
October	5,445	4,921	4,347
November	5,756	5,304	4,670
December	5,818	5,412	5,506
January	5,818	5,586	
February	5,821	5,741	
March	5,827	5,800	
April	5,827	5,820	
May	5,827	5,820	
June	5,827	5,820	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	259	897	28.9%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	897	11.3%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	537	897	59.9%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	259	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	259	1.5%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	226	259	87.3%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	259	11.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	187	224	83.5%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	224	5.4%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

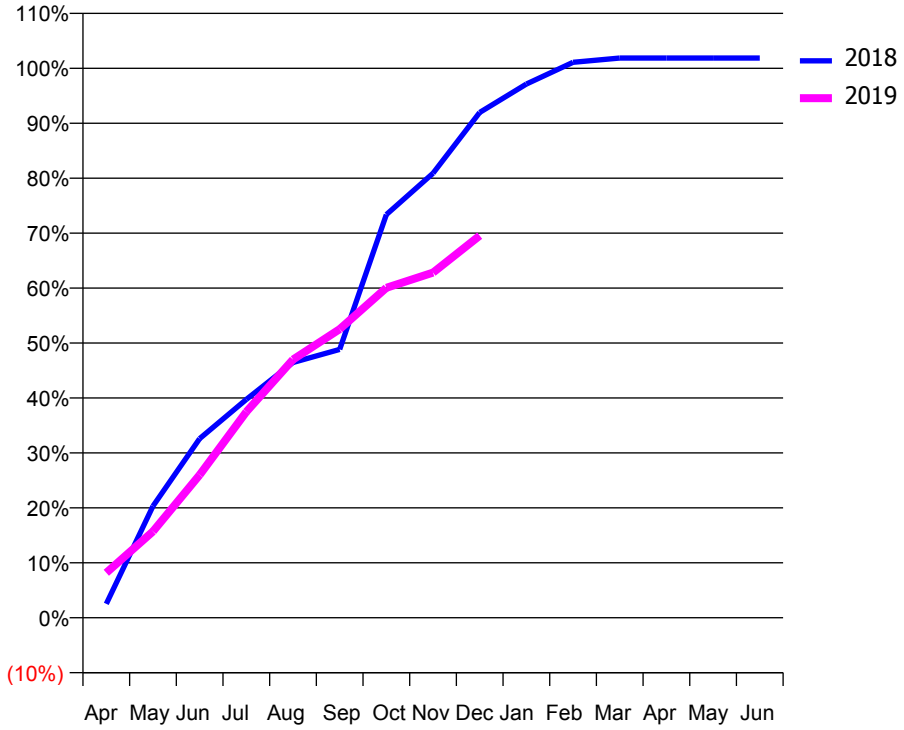
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199850/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Brace Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,306
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-99
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£371,263.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	400	134	435
May	1,072	1,079	834
June	1,387	1,730	1,380
July	2,017	2,108	1,989
August	2,815	2,465	2,493
September	3,025	2,591	2,787
October	3,655	3,893	3,186
November	3,886	4,292	3,333
December	4,411	4,880	3,690
January	4,978	5,153	
February	5,230	5,363	
March	5,293	5,405	
April	5,293	5,405	
May	5,314	5,405	
June	5,314	5,405	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	196	196	100.0%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	196	0.0%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	196	0.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	196	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	196	1.5%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	180	196	91.8%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	196	6.6%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	214	217	98.6%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	217	1.4%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

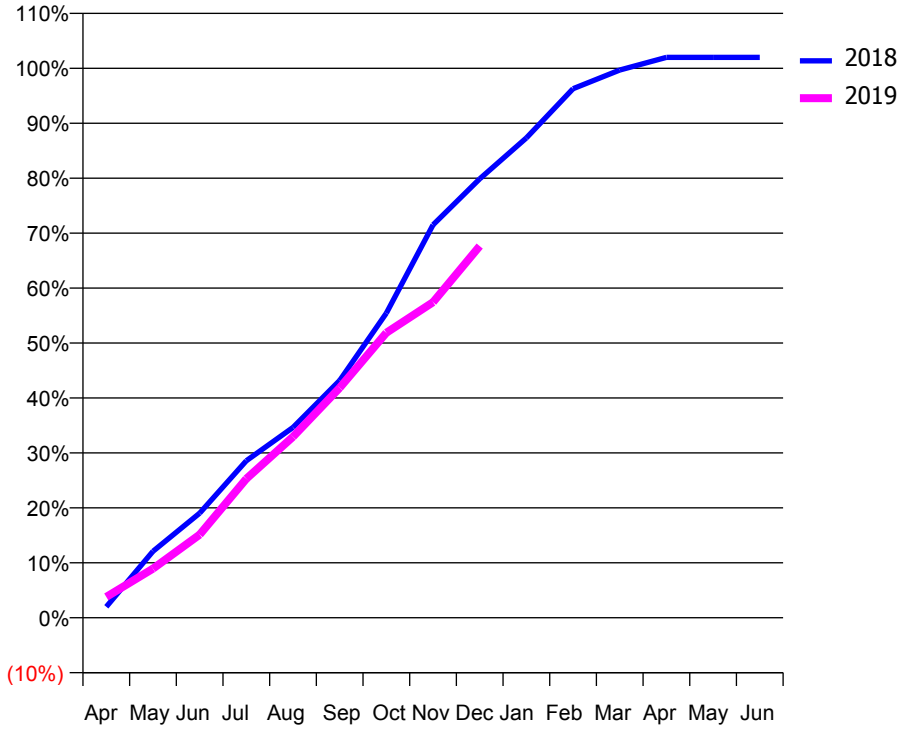
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221651/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MM PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,315
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-324
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,114,225.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	755	326	618
May	3,273	1,972	1,458
June	4,648	3,106	2,467
July	6,728	4,660	4,127
August	8,185	5,651	5,374
September	9,427	7,045	6,827
October	10,719	9,044	8,465
November	12,125	11,664	9,368
December	13,041	13,030	11,035
January	14,294	14,249	
February	15,482	15,710	
March	16,303	16,261	
April	16,643	16,639	
May	16,643	16,639	
June	16,643	16,639	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	689	689	100.0%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	689	0.0%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	689	0.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	689	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	142	689	20.6%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	501	689	72.7%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	689	6.7%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	645	675	95.6%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	675	2.7%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	20	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

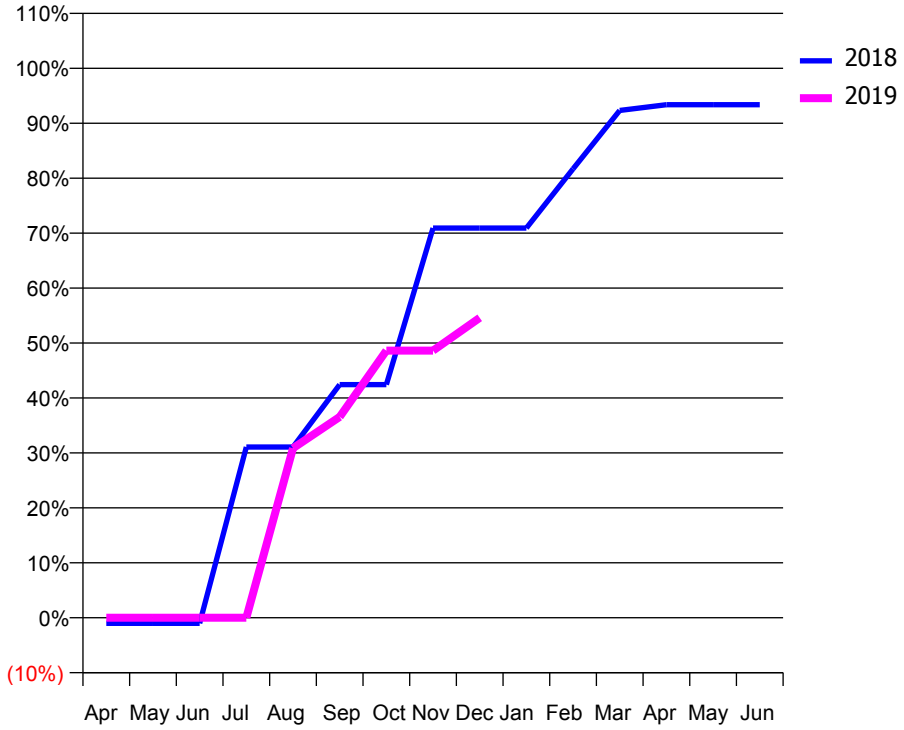
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,984
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£199,033.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	60	-31	0
May	298	-31	0
June	1,126	-31	0
July	1,307	927	0
August	1,801	927	921
September	1,910	1,266	1,091
October	1,910	1,266	1,451
November	2,471	2,116	1,451
December	3,423	2,116	1,629
January	3,423	2,116	
February	2,478	2,438	
March	2,952	2,755	
April	2,953	2,786	
May	2,953	2,786	
June	2,953	2,786	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	110	142	77.5%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	142	2.1%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	142	20.4%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	110	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	110	4.5%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	110	64.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	110	30.9%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	123	126	97.6%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	126	2.4%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234125/0001 - December 2018

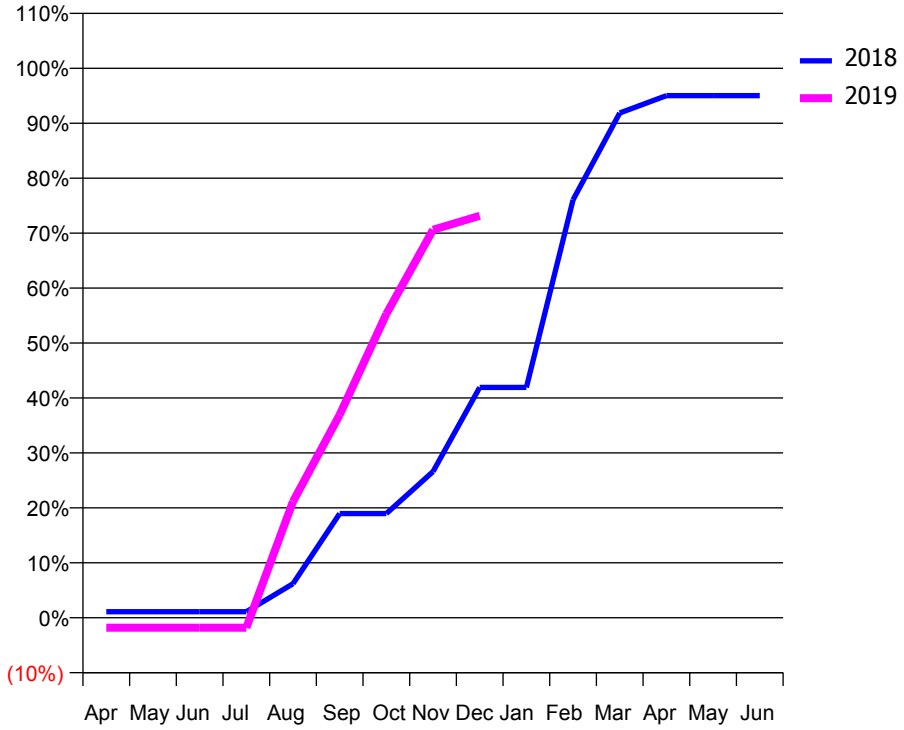
Name or company name	MR NI AMIN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,536
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-69
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	823
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£552,049.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	9	-15
May	13	9	-15
June	181	9	-15
July	433	9	-15
August	433	51	174
September	475	156	304
October	475	156	455
November	622	219	581
December	769	345	602
January	769	345	
February	832	626	
March	832	756	
April	832	782	
May	832	782	
June	832	782	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	65	*84.6%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	65	*0.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	65	*15.4%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	55	*3.6%*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	55	*83.6%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	55	*12.7%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

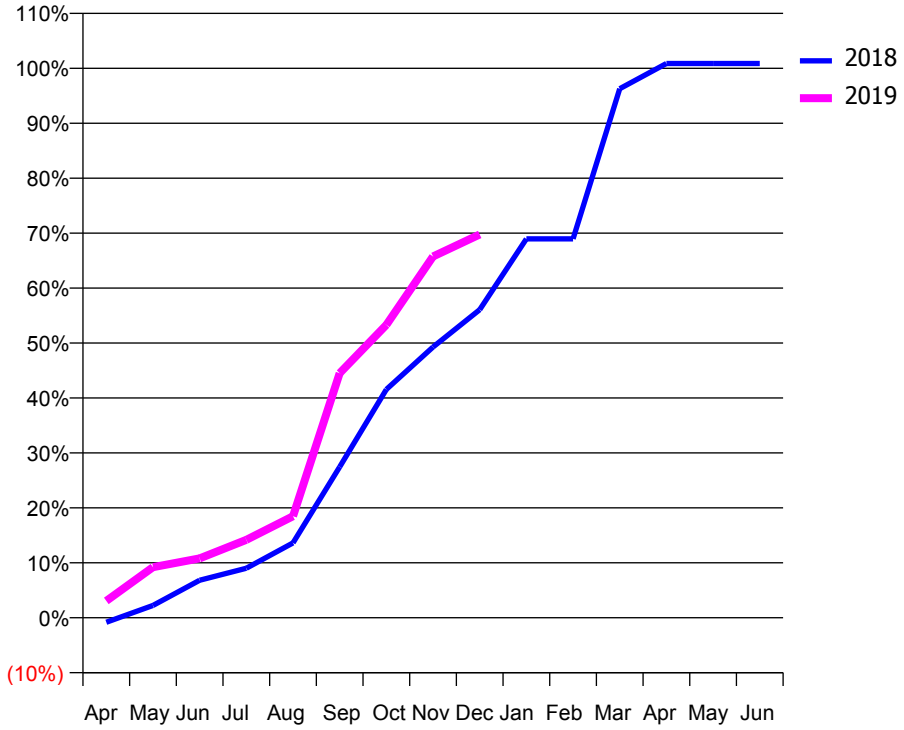
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250643/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS SY BHUIYAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,300
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-106
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,850
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£733,679.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	53	-57	211
May	223	153	631
June	538	468	740
July	1,042	617	971
August	1,277	934	1,265
September	1,951	1,881	3,049
October	2,394	2,847	3,651
November	2,982	3,376	4,504
December	3,297	3,840	4,778
January	3,549	4,724	
February	4,941	4,724	
March	6,121	6,595	
April	6,772	6,910	
May	6,772	6,910	
June	6,772	6,910	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	370	483	76.6%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	483	9.3%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	483	14.1%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	370	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	370	0.5%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	333	370	90.0%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	370	9.5%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	148	N/A	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	148	0.7%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

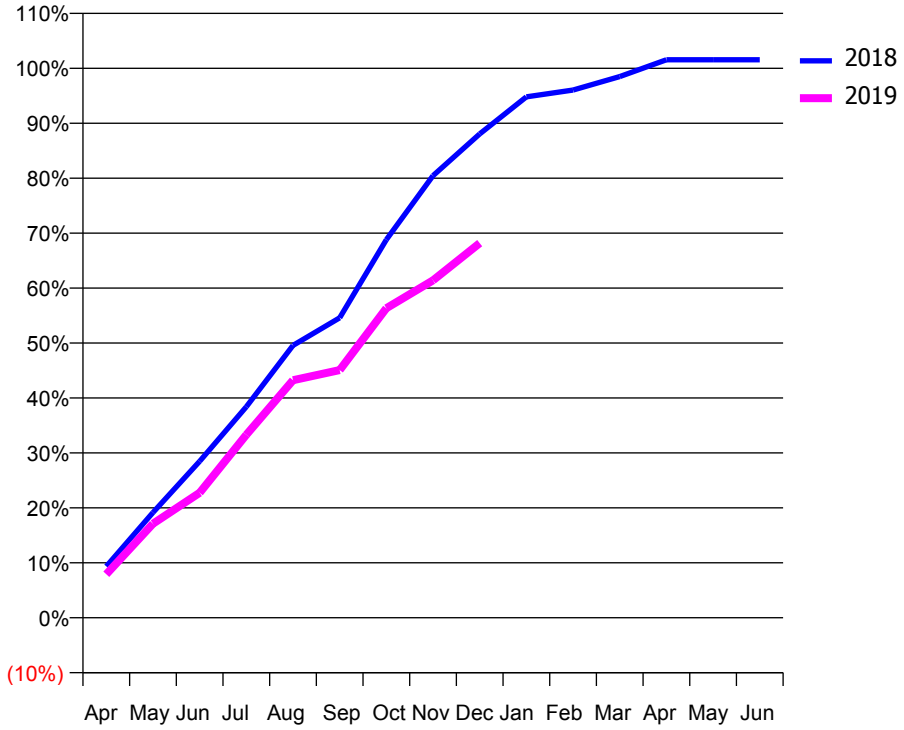
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 272825/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MN TALATI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,424
Contract start date	01/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-53
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£244,577.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	64	320	271
May	298	656	586
June	491	975	779
July	650	1,315	1,140
August	935	1,697	1,480
September	1,325	1,869	1,543
October	1,787	2,356	1,929
November	2,236	2,755	2,103
December	2,656	3,015	2,334
January	2,891	3,246	
February	3,231	3,288	
March	3,462	3,372	
April	3,525	3,477	
May	3,525	3,477	
June	3,525	3,477	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	137	137	100.0%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	137	0.0%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	137	0.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	137	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	137	12.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	99	137	72.3%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	137	13.1%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	157	40.8%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	157	10.8%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310093/0001 - December 2018

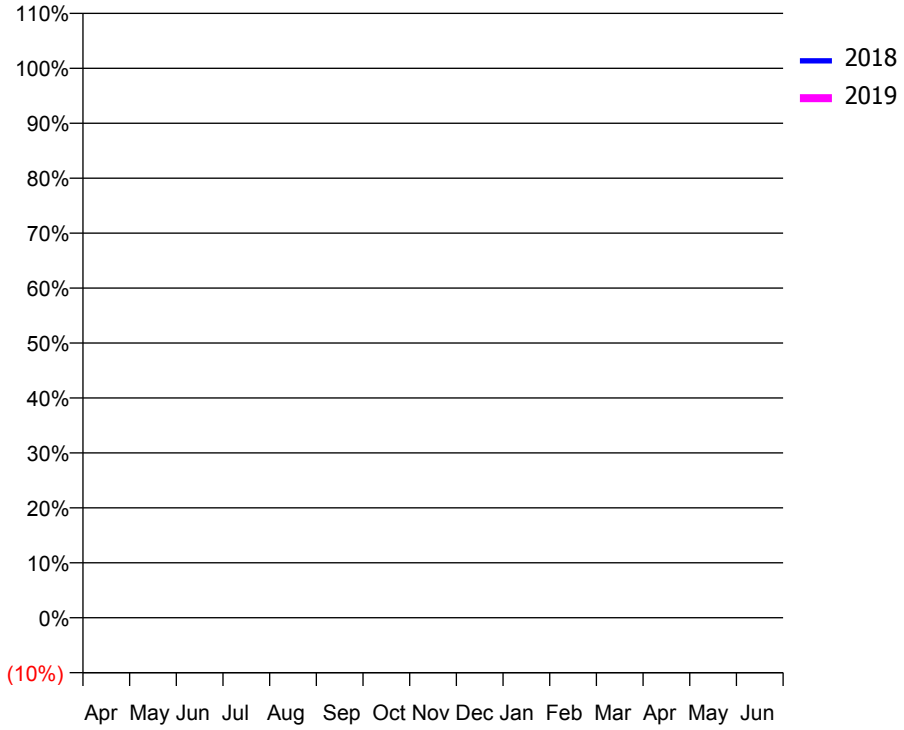
Name or company name	MR DG BORODA
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,534
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-184
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£292,398.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

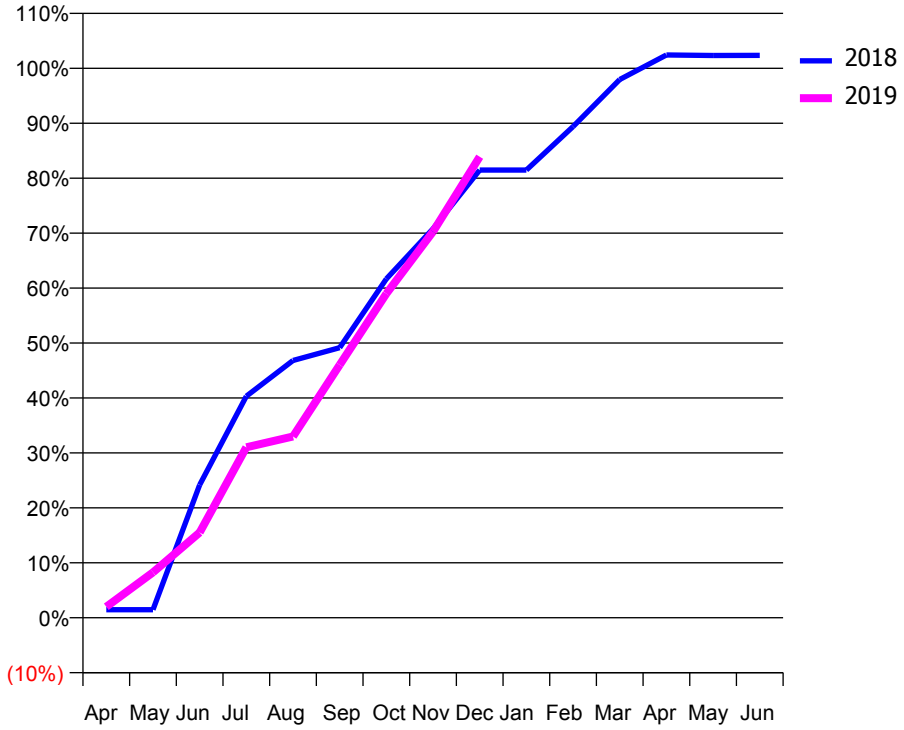
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330884/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ HARIA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,615
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-272
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£907,907.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	248	200	272
May	1,827	200	1,124
June	2,184	3,291	2,112
July	4,237	5,488	4,223
August	6,447	6,376	4,491
September	7,250	6,691	6,265
October	9,037	8,396	8,029
November	9,724	9,639	9,566
December	10,702	11,092	11,422
January	11,937	11,092	
February	12,739	12,171	
March	13,373	13,335	
April	13,626	13,944	
May	13,815	13,932	
June	13,815	13,934	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	658	1,001	65.7%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	142	1,001	14.2%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	201	1,001	20.1%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	658	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	658	4.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	507	658	77.1%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	122	658	18.5%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	657	704	93.3%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	704	3.8%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

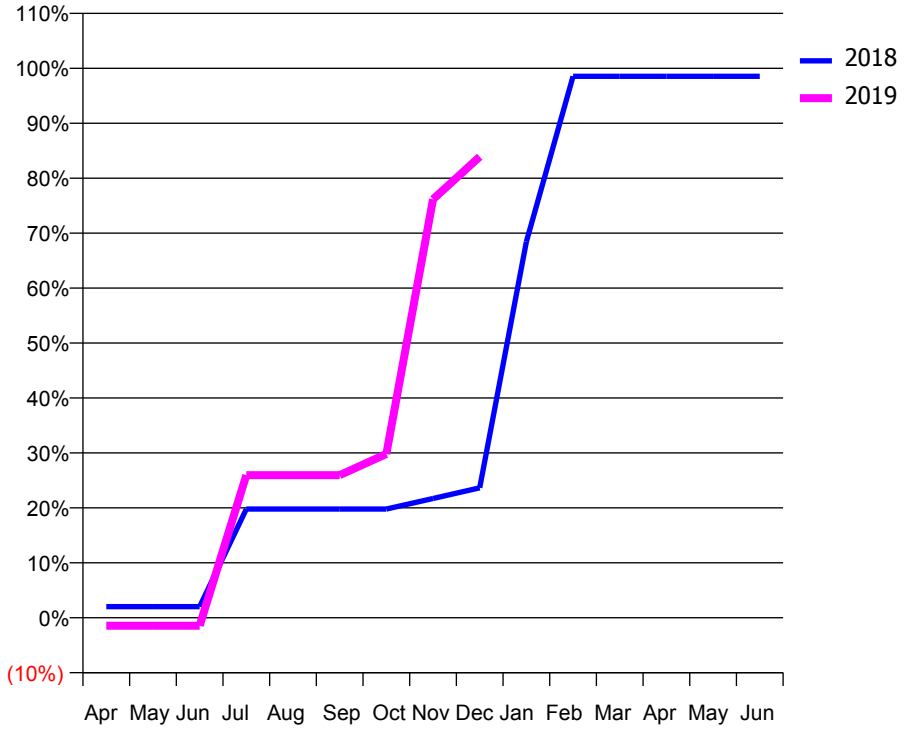
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 388904/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR AM COHEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,087
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£75,882.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	95	22	-16
May	181	22	-16
June	188	22	-16
July	322	215	282
August	395	215	282
September	419	215	282
October	452	215	324
November	452	236	828
December	452	257	912
January	452	744	
February	662	1,071	
March	1,121	1,071	
April	1,121	1,071	
May	1,121	1,071	
June	1,121	1,071	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	87	*100.0%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	87	*0.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	87	*0.0%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	87	*10.3%*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	87	*83.9%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	87	*5.7%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	24	*70.8%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	24	*0.0%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

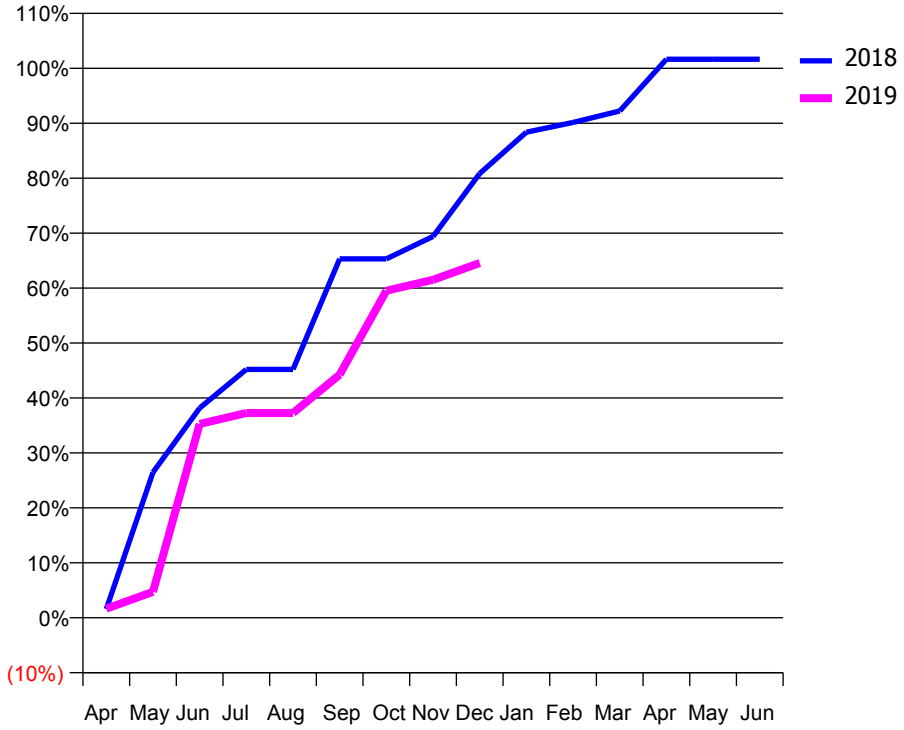
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 555770/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GI GILBERT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,233
Contract start date	04/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-70
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£289,872.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	67	70
May	274	1,120	200
June	679	1,615	1,493
July	1,341	1,913	1,577
August	1,341	1,913	1,577
September	1,404	2,765	1,873
October	2,929	2,765	2,519
November	3,836	2,937	2,603
December	4,293	3,422	2,733
January	4,294	3,741	
February	4,295	3,816	
March	4,295	3,904	
April	4,299	4,302	
May	4,300	4,302	
June	4,300	4,303	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	187	98.9%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	187	1.1%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	187	0.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	185	11.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	185	78.4%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	185	9.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	217	267	81.3%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	267	2.2%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

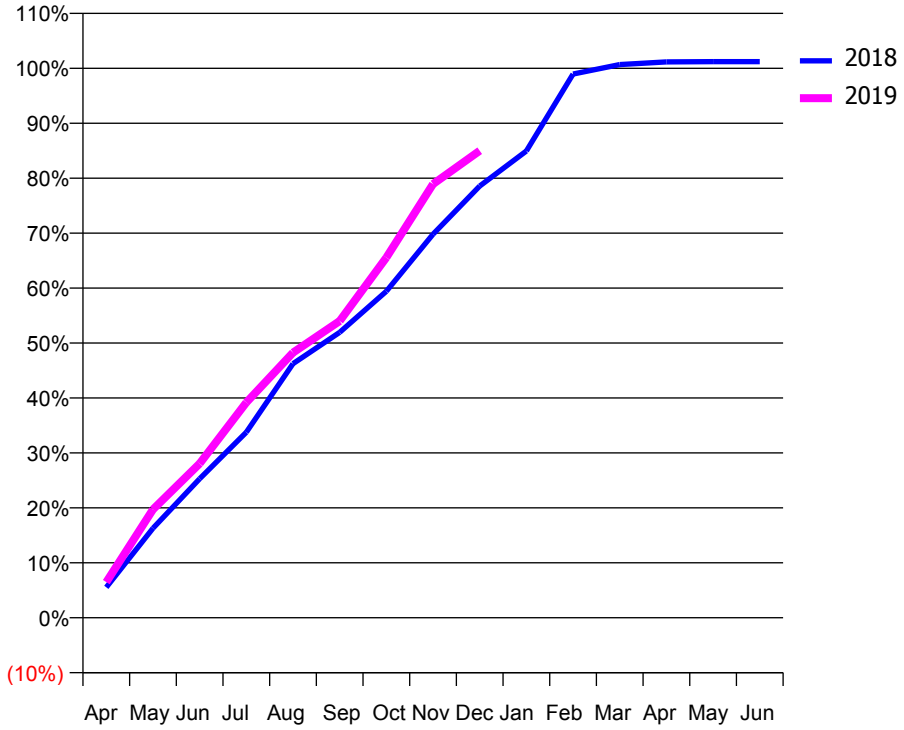
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 556459/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GP DINDOL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,459
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-109
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,491
Contract start date	19/07/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£532,947.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	77	138	162
May	281	406	491
June	465	630	699
July	629	841	976
August	833	1,152	1,202
September	1,014	1,294	1,345
October	1,323	1,480	1,633
November	1,632	1,739	1,966
December	1,866	1,957	2,117
January	2,078	2,116	
February	2,440	2,465	
March	2,516	2,508	
April	2,535	2,520	
May	2,536	2,521	
June	2,538	2,521	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	110	474	23.2%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	474	22.8%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	256	474	54.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	110	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	110	0.9%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	100	110	90.9%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	110	8.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	108	N/A	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	108	13.0%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

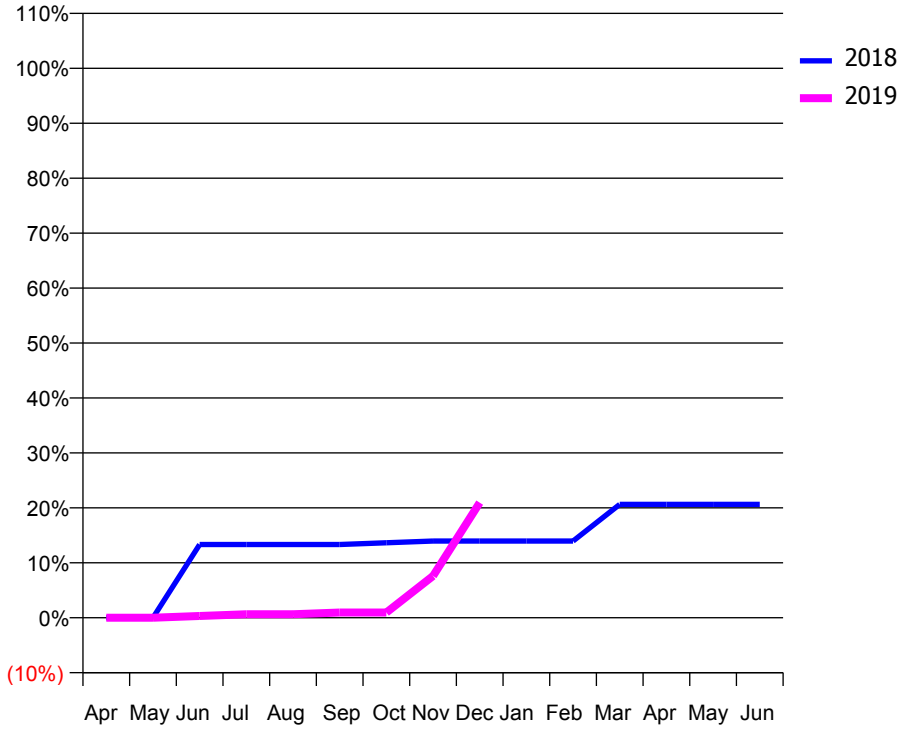
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574732/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR B LILADHAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,503
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£131,047.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	0	0
June	21	42	1
July	24	42	2
August	24	42	2
September	45	42	3
October	45	43	3
November	45	44	24
December	66	44	66
January	66	44	
February	66	44	
March	108	65	
April	150	65	
May	150	65	
June	150	65	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	7	*57.1%*	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	*0.0%*	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	7	*42.9%*	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	*100.0%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	5	*60.0%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	*0.0%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

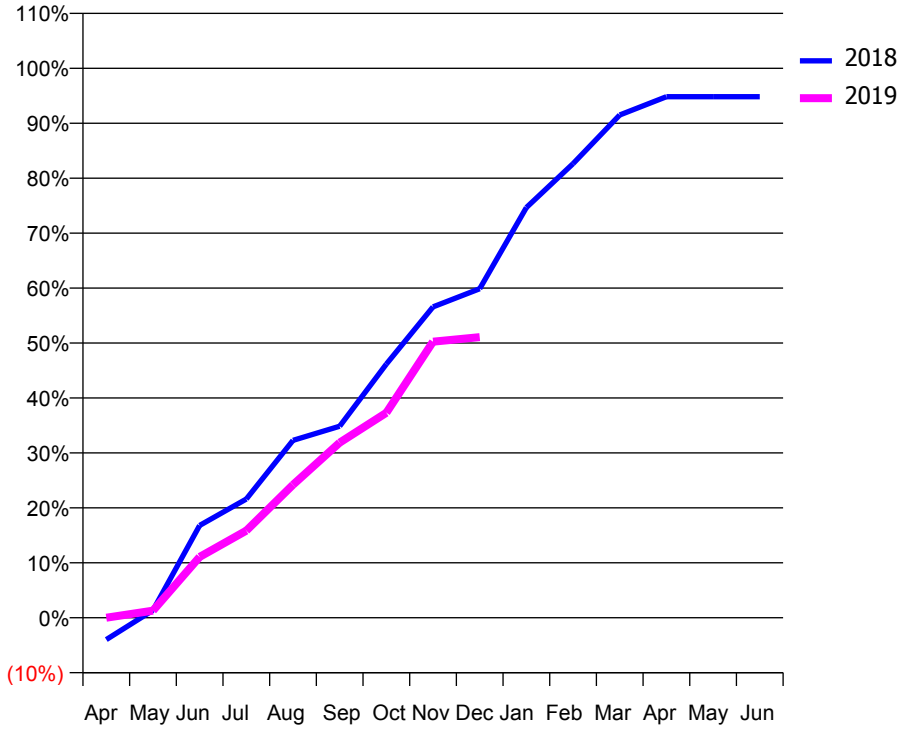
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575135/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS LC LYONS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,152
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£215,772.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-51	-126	0
May	93	43	41
June	400	530	349
July	674	681	500
August	890	1,018	763
September	1,185	1,099	1,005
October	1,473	1,455	1,176
November	2,039	1,783	1,584
December	2,114	1,887	1,610
January	2,258	2,353	
February	2,816	2,605	
March	2,954	2,884	
April	3,026	2,989	
May	3,026	2,989	
June	3,026	2,989	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	124	266	46.6%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	266	28.9%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	266	24.4%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	124	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	124	13.7%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	124	60.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	124	25.8%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	81	114	71.1%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	114	21.1%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

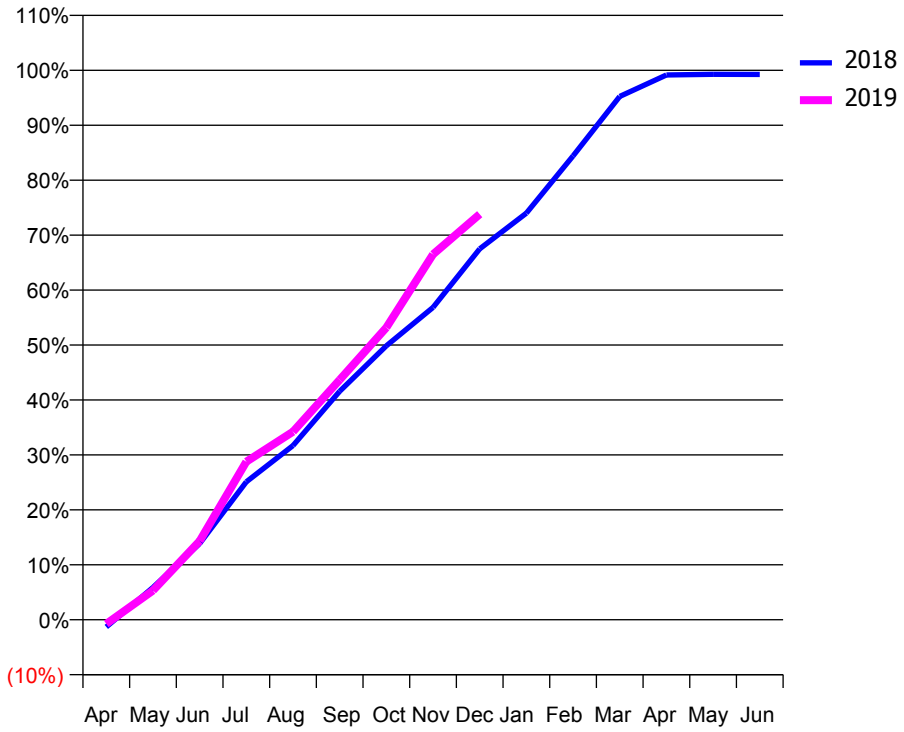
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr HA Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,261
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	145
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,284,446.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-161	-254	-145
May	1,829	1,132	1,026
June	3,393	2,673	2,758
July	5,434	4,833	5,540
August	5,481	6,106	6,595
September	9,037	8,007	8,413
October	10,471	9,605	10,243
November	12,435	10,947	12,811
December	14,286	13,002	14,218
January	15,325	14,252	
February	15,978	16,261	
March	18,412	18,344	
April	18,887	19,097	
May	19,006	19,117	
June	19,007	19,116	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	935	2,095	44.6%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	643	2,095	30.7%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	517	2,095	24.7%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	935	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	935	3.7%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	733	935	78.4%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	165	935	17.6%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	903	940	96.1%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	940	1.5%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

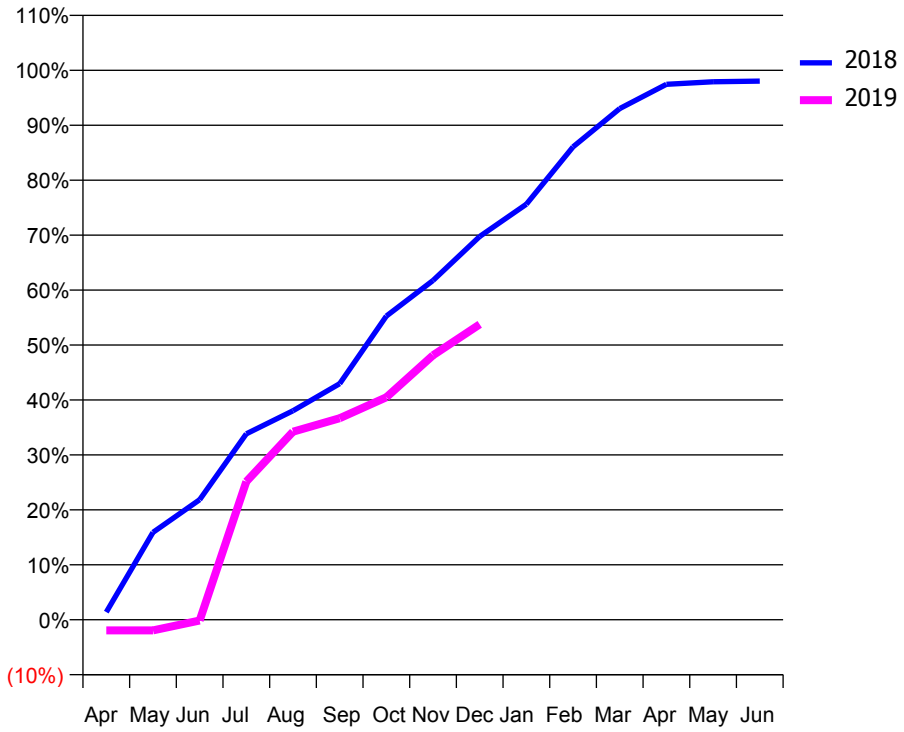
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr HA Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,029
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	354
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,230,122.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-343	251	-354
May	1,668	2,867	-354
June	2,712	3,940	-30
July	4,506	6,102	4,533
August	6,191	6,860	6,170
September	7,785	7,744	6,615
October	9,852	9,966	7,301
November	11,358	11,131	8,678
December	12,727	12,578	9,691
January	14,932	13,635	
February	16,740	15,517	
March	17,941	16,770	
April	18,195	17,569	
May	18,280	17,653	
June	18,280	17,675	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	711	1,239	57.4%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	281	1,239	22.7%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	247	1,239	19.9%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	711	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	711	4.8%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	572	711	80.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	711	14.8%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	686	780	87.9%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	780	6.4%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

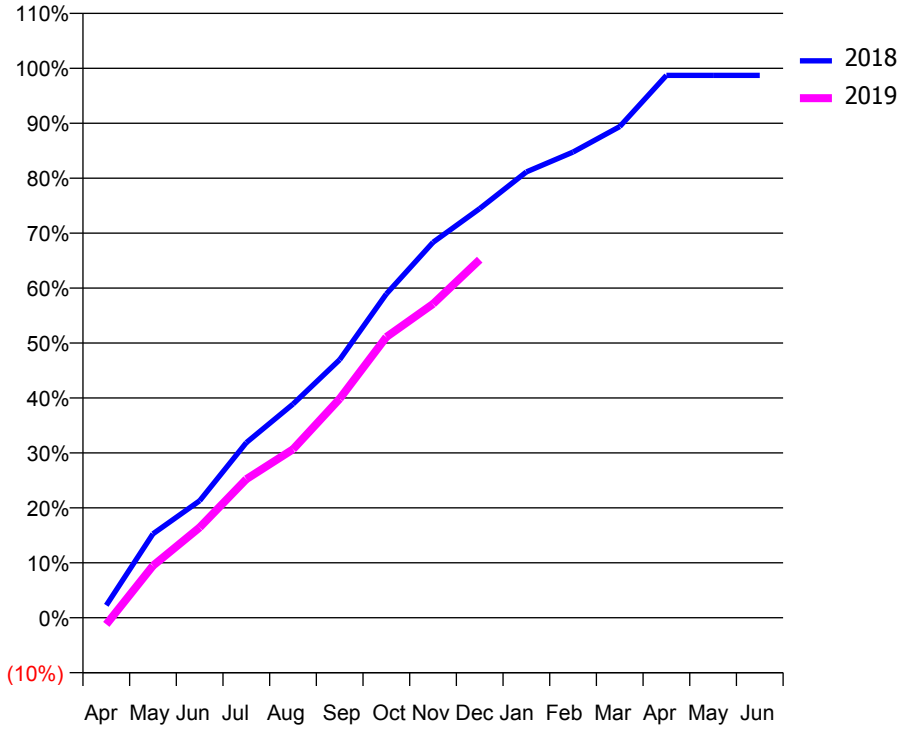
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR HA PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	25,678
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	331
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,761,483.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	310	580	-317
May	3,035	3,924	2,431
June	4,492	5,465	4,220
July	8,154	8,182	6,478
August	10,188	9,988	7,872
September	12,769	12,058	10,232
October	15,239	15,131	13,122
November	17,102	17,544	14,663
December	19,671	19,120	16,737
January	21,784	20,837	
February	23,337	21,763	
March	24,530	22,951	
April	25,627	25,347	
May	25,628	25,347	
June	25,628	25,347	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,091	1,734	62.9%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	323	1,734	18.6%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	320	1,734	18.5%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,091	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	1,091	3.8%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	900	1,091	82.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	149	1,091	13.7%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,093	1,167	93.7%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	1,167	4.8%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	24	*91.7%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

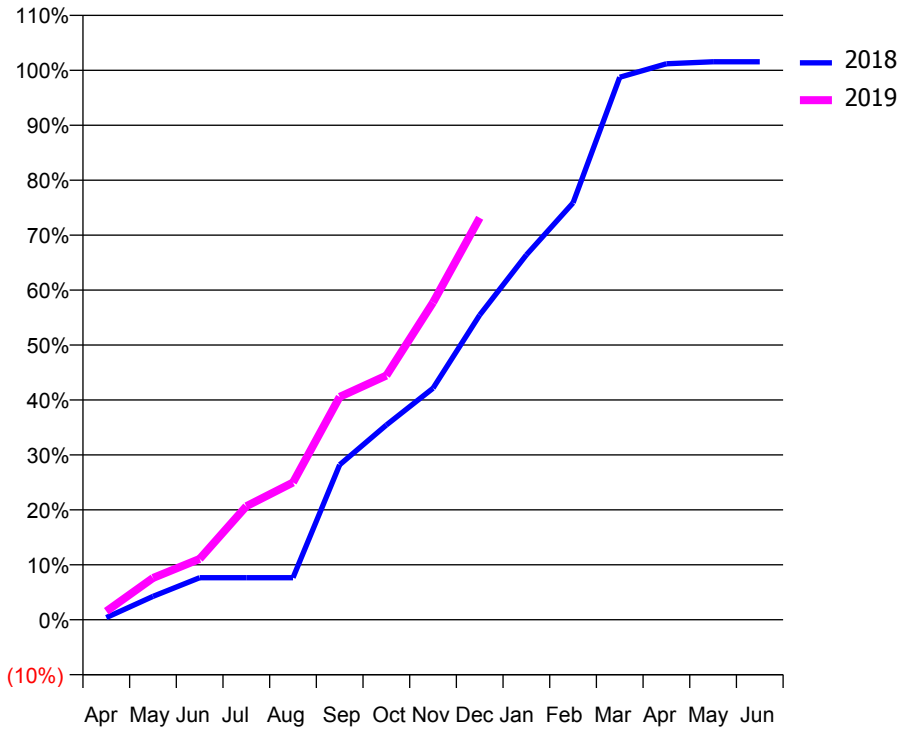
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontics Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£370,461.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	348	24	93
May	685	255	457
June	1,652	459	664
July	2,799	459	1,240
August	3,408	459	1,499
September	4,313	1,693	2,434
October	4,821	2,126	2,666
November	5,328	2,528	3,465
December	5,498	3,327	4,389
January	5,603	3,984	
February	5,750	4,552	
March	5,940	5,924	
April	6,003	6,071	
May	6,024	6,093	
June	6,024	6,093	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	330	479	68.9%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	479	20.7%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	479	10.4%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	330	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	330	9.1%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	250	330	75.8%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	330	15.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	206	219	94.1%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	219	5.0%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

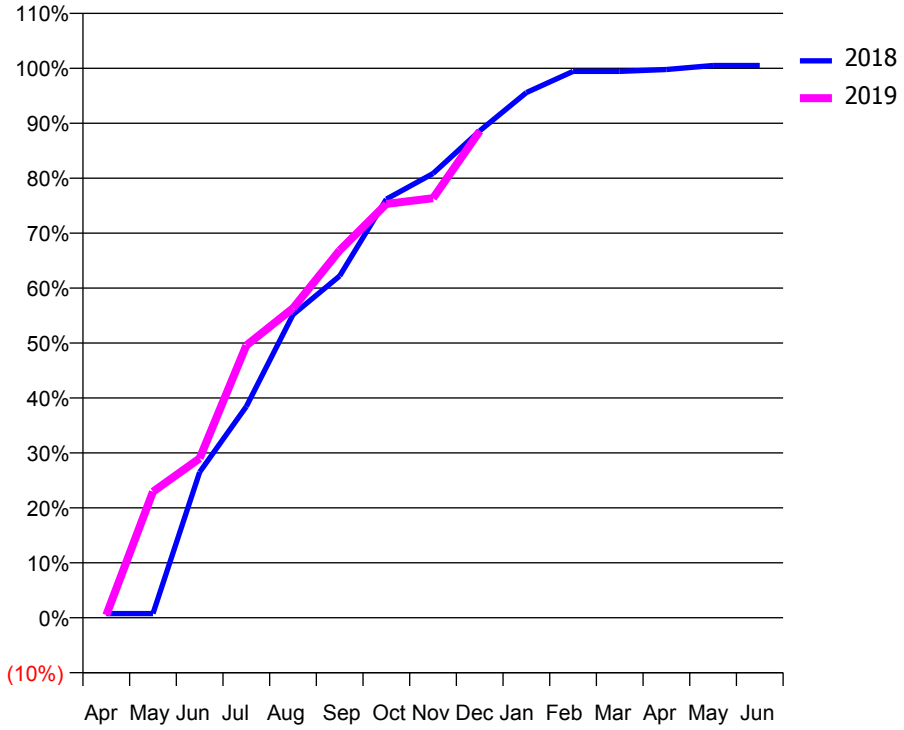
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638390/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontic Chingford	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,017
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£409,046.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	46	30
May	722	46	1,381
June	1,038	1,595	1,745
July	2,009	2,314	2,983
August	2,821	3,320	3,390
September	3,134	3,743	4,023
October	3,265	4,584	4,531
November	3,657	4,864	4,594
December	4,078	5,331	5,329
January	4,249	5,751	
February	4,480	5,983	
March	6,020	5,983	
April	6,041	6,004	
May	6,063	6,047	
June	6,063	6,047	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	280	417	67.1%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	417	9.6%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	417	23.3%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	280	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	280	2.5%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	230	280	82.1%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	280	15.4%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	289	301	96.0%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	301	3.3%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650242/0001 - December 2018

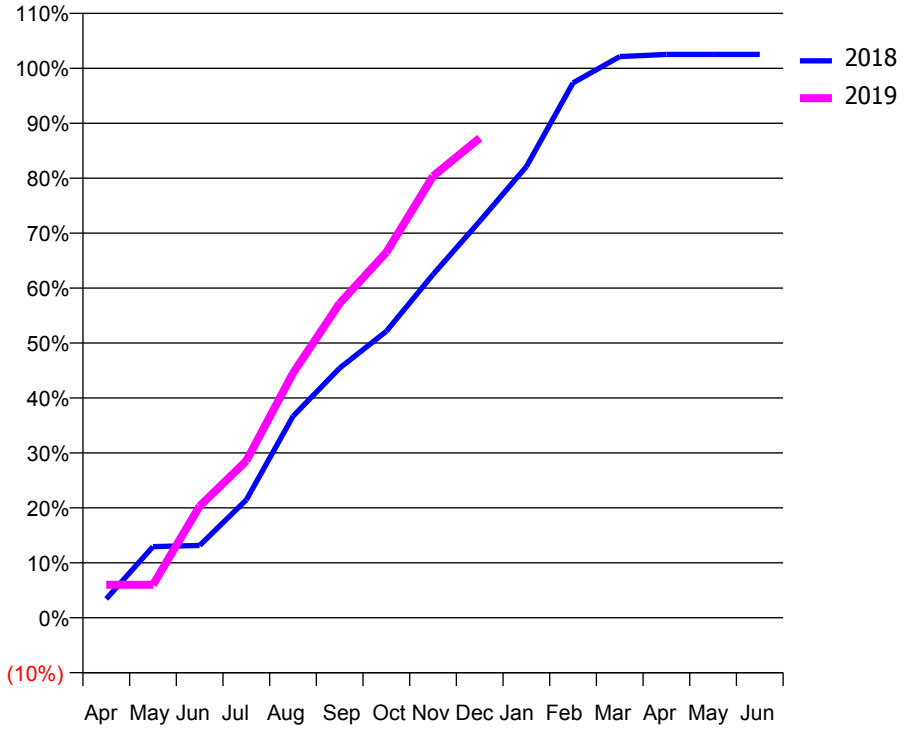
Name or company name	MR H SHAH
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,477
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-469
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,314
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-26
Baseline contract value	£912,104.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	88	45	79
May	213	170	79
June	260	173	267
July	291	282	375
August	475	482	585
September	563	597	752
October	671	685	874
November	762	821	1,056
December	962	948	1,147
January	1,013	1,079	
February	1,113	1,279	
March	1,276	1,342	
April	1,341	1,347	
May	1,341	1,347	
June	1,341	1,347	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	56	417	13.4%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	71	417	17.0%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	290	417	69.5%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	56	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	56	*N/A*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	56	*83.9%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	56	*14.3%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	52	*90.4%*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	52	*5.8%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

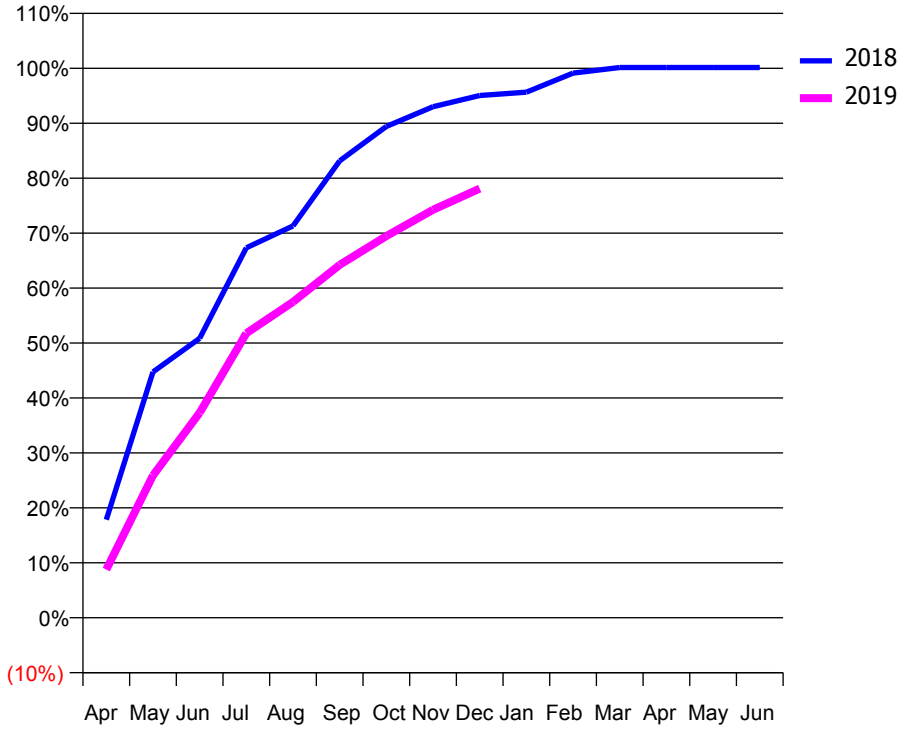
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822507/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR Y DANIEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,417
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£294,513.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	788	388
May	2,331	1,976	1,144
June	2,694	2,246	1,648
July	3,166	2,974	2,287
August	3,533	3,150	2,539
September	3,825	3,673	2,837
October	3,937	3,950	3,068
November	4,114	4,108	3,280
December	4,220	4,198	3,450
January	4,328	4,225	
February	4,396	4,378	
March	4,412	4,424	
April	4,435	4,424	
May	4,435	4,424	
June	4,435	4,423	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	251	68.1%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	251	2.8%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	251	29.1%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	171	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	171	6.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	171	90.6%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	171	2.9%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	113	130	86.9%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	130	3.8%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	*88.9%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

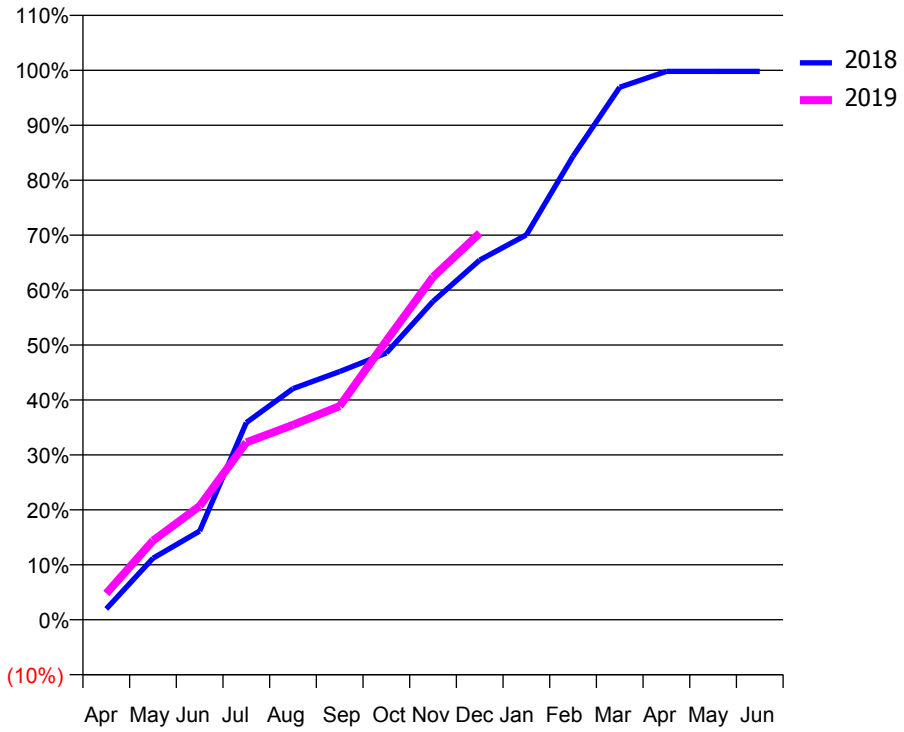
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917079/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS A LEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,302
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	125
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,353
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£384,994.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	28	65
May	191	159	195
June	304	229	280
July	421	509	437
August	488	597	480
September	514	641	526
October	698	689	687
November	851	822	844
December	944	929	952
January	1,011	994	
February	1,102	1,197	
March	1,254	1,375	
April	1,339	1,416	
May	1,339	1,416	
June	1,339	1,416	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	141	46.1%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	141	21.3%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	141	32.6%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	*N/A*	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	65	*6.2%*	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	65	*69.2%*	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	65	*23.1%*	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	46	*N/A*	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	46	*10.9%*	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

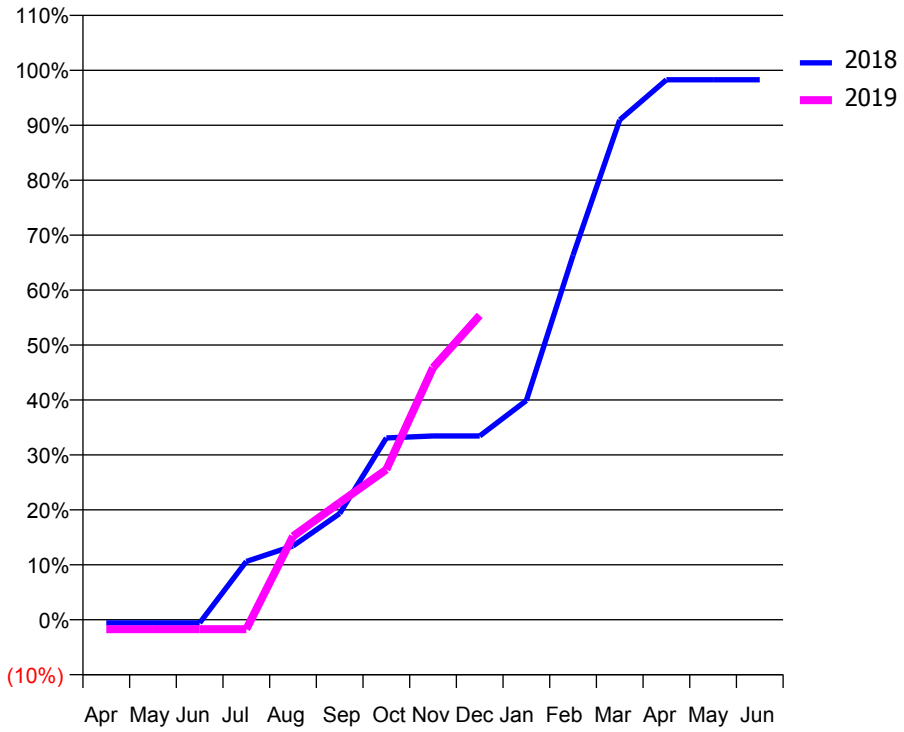
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,106
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£407,185.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	122	-36	-106
May	448	-36	-106
June	1,217	-36	-106
July	1,627	648	-106
August	1,997	820	928
September	2,194	1,180	1,301
October	2,194	2,021	1,669
November	2,372	2,042	2,801
December	2,372	2,042	3,382
January	3,319	2,436	
February	4,292	4,050	
March	5,559	5,554	
April	6,070	6,000	
May	6,070	6,000	
June	6,070	6,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	353	533	66.2%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	533	6.8%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	144	533	27.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	353	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	353	5.1%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	249	353	70.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	84	353	23.8%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	111	115	96.5%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	115	0.9%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 967114/0001 - December 2018

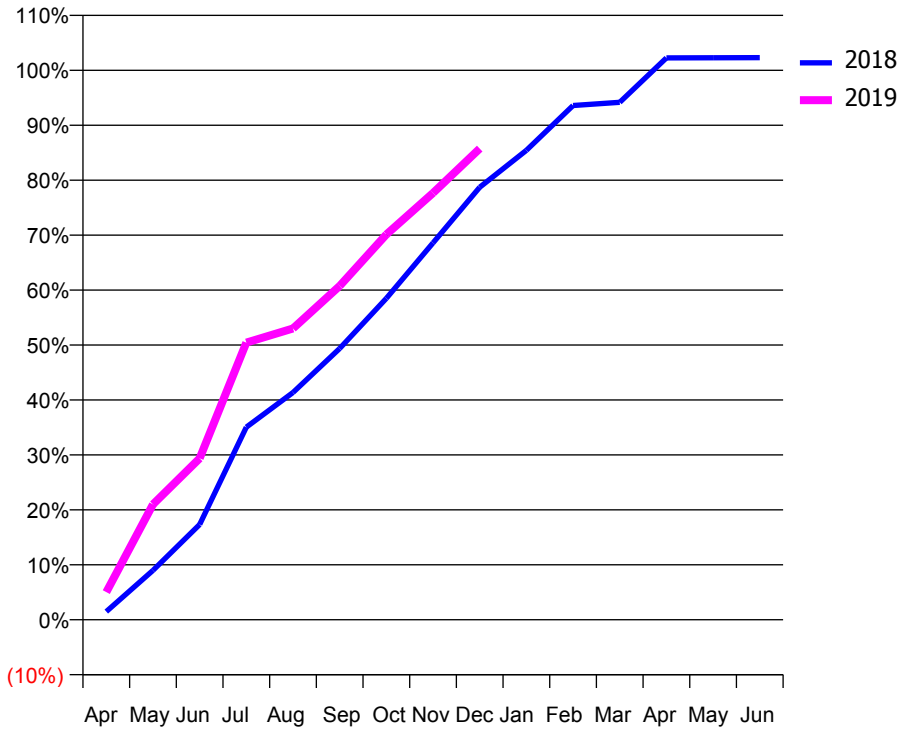
Name or company name	MR A BOU SABA
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	24/01/2007
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,295
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-86
Baseline contract value	£293,951.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	86	64	216
May	957	386	902
June	1,280	745	1,262
July	1,726	1,506	2,166
August	2,075	1,777	2,277
September	2,314	2,121	2,609
October	2,725	2,512	3,012
November	3,027	2,946	3,336
December	3,335	3,381	3,683
January	3,693	3,669	
February	3,979	4,019	
March	4,148	4,044	
April	4,167	4,392	
May	4,356	4,393	
June	4,356	4,394	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	211	560	37.7%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	129	560	23.0%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	220	560	39.3%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	211	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	211	11.4%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	211	73.5%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	211	15.2%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	157	179	87.7%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	179	10.6%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

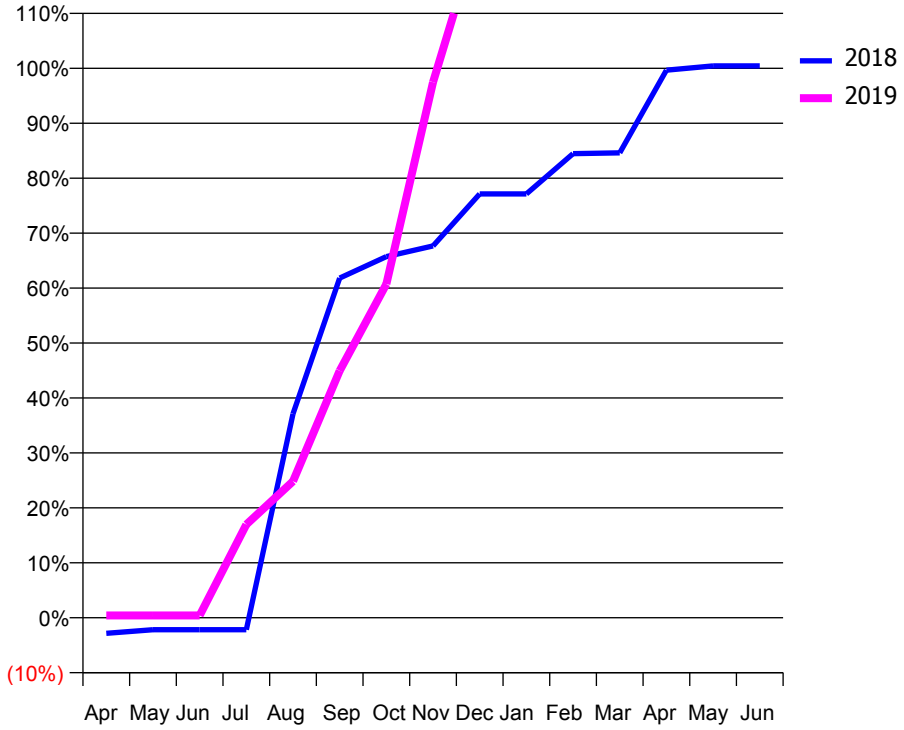
Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 968994/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR A ALVANOS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Contract start date	01/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£221,204.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-86	-92	14
May	523	-71	14
June	547	-71	14
July	547	-71	549
August	1,573	1,200	803
September	1,811	1,999	1,453
October	2,004	2,125	1,963
November	2,004	2,188	3,151
December	2,212	2,494	4,053
January	2,342	2,494	
February	2,801	2,731	
March	3,116	2,735	
April	3,116	3,222	
May	3,141	3,247	
June	3,141	3,247	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	252	252	100.0%	58.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	252	0.0%	17.0%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	252	0.0%	25.0%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	252	0.4%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	252	15.9%	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	200	252	79.4%	81.1%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	252	4.4%	13.3%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	150	175	85.7%	85.5%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	175	2.9%	5.3%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.3%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

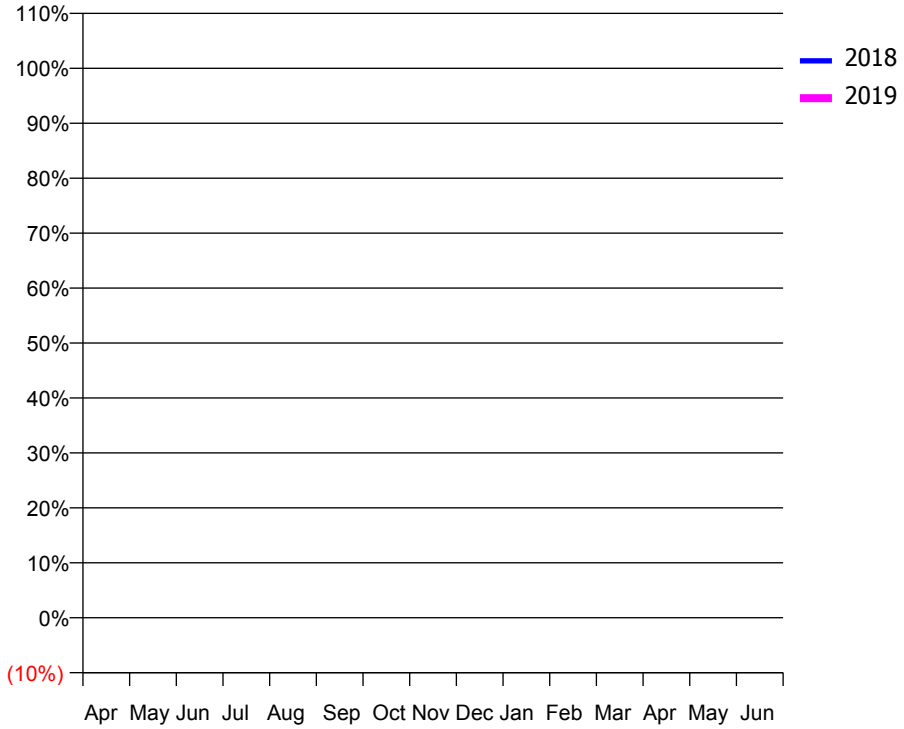
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100861/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	22/08/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£542,177.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	0
September		0	0
October		0	2,278
November		0	4,393
December		0	7,595
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	373	373	100.0%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	373	0.0%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	373	0.0%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	373	0.5%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	373	0.5%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	138	373	37.0%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	373	1.9%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	*N/A*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	13	*69.2%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0045 - December 2018

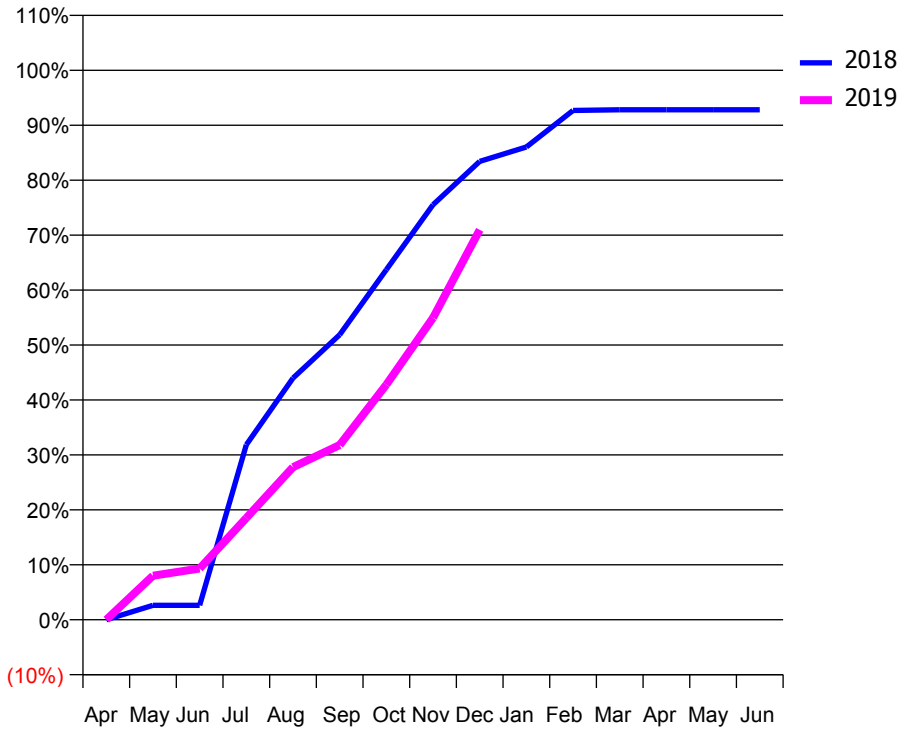
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,022
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,598
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£690,696.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	42	128
June	0	42	149
July	420	509	296
August	420	703	444
September	441	829	508
October	546	1,018	684
November	798	1,207	878
December	903	1,333	1,134
January	1,029	1,375	
February	1,176	1,481	
March	1,176	1,483	
April	1,239	1,483	
May	1,281	1,483	
June	1,281	1,483	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	85	*70.6%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	85	*2.4%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	85	*27.1%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	60	*16.7%*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	60	*81.7%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	60	*1.7%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	36	*61.1%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	36	*11.1%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

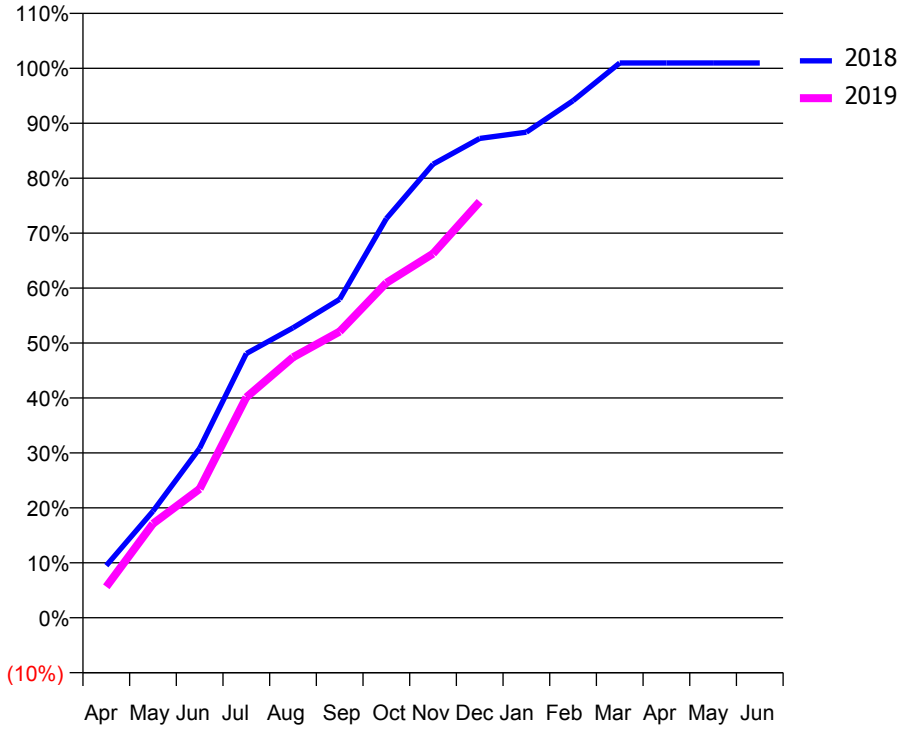
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163805/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Julian Konviser Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,033
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-39
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£275,996.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	32	383	228
May	1,153	782	690
June	1,514	1,244	946
July	1,682	1,939	1,618
August	1,871	2,128	1,912
September	2,543	2,338	2,101
October	3,089	2,930	2,458
November	3,404	3,329	2,672
December	3,719	3,518	3,054
January	3,824	3,564	
February	3,992	3,795	
March	4,059	4,072	
April	4,059	4,072	
May	4,059	4,072	
June	4,059	4,072	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	174	174	100.0%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	174	0.0%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	174	0.0%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	174	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	174	1.1%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	129	174	74.1%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	174	24.7%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	159	198	80.3%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	198	3.5%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	12	*66.7%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 165735/0001 - December 2018

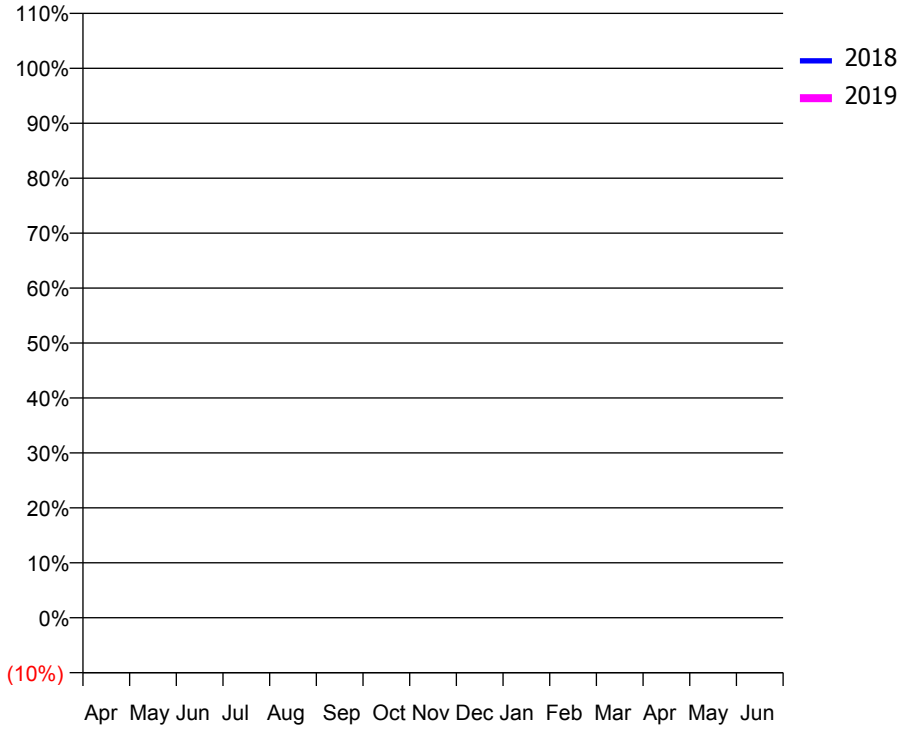
Name or company name	Dr M Delahaye, Dr O Bhutta and Dr L Padayachee
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/11/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,365
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	289
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£200,052.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180505/0001 - December 2018

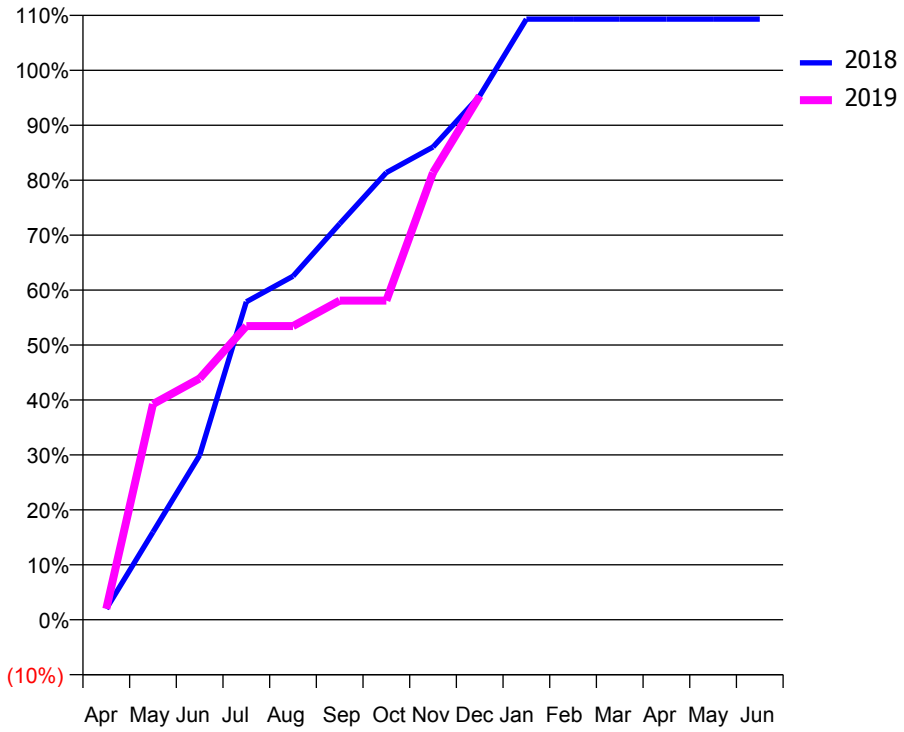
Name or company name	A Patel, K Patel, G Pathmanathan
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/08/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,409
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-538
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£917,748.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	9	9
May	31	72	177
June	31	135	198
July	57	261	241
August	99	282	241
September	103	325	262
October	208	367	262
November	292	388	367
December	334	430	430
January	376	493	
February	439	493	
March	460	493	
April	460	493	
May	460	493	
June	460	493	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	24	*95.8%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	*0.0%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	24	*4.2%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	23	*87.0%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	23	*13.0%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	16	*75.0%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	16	*25.0%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182680/0001 - December 2018

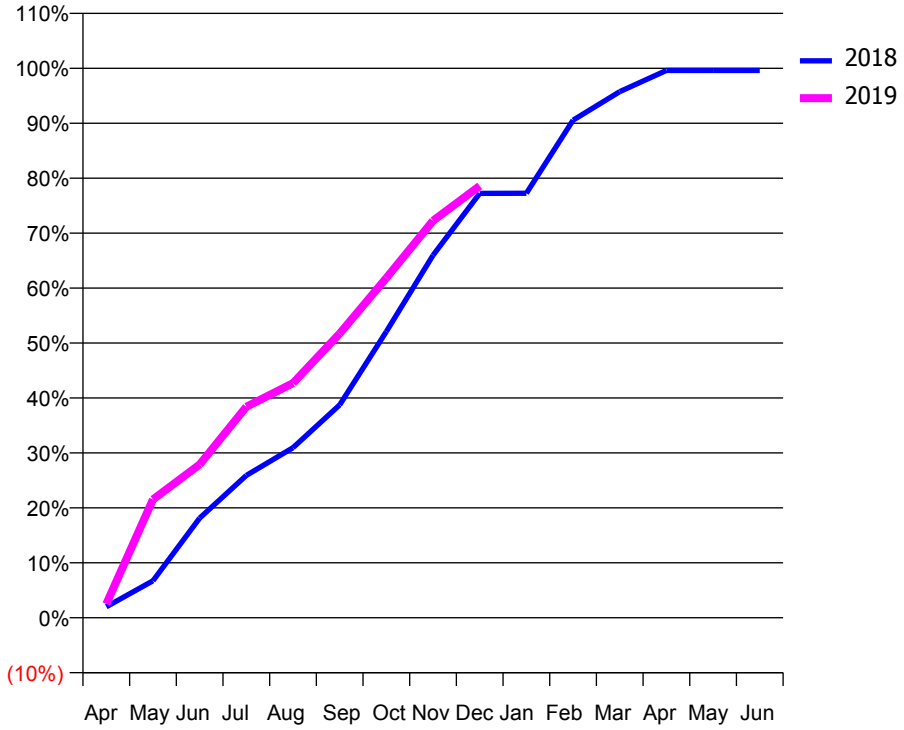
Name or company name	Inspire Dental Southall Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/05/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	54,717
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-855
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,640
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£1,720,066.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	289	73	91
May	878	245	784
June	991	660	1,015
July	1,318	943	1,398
August	1,588	1,127	1,554
September	1,762	1,410	1,883
October	1,961	1,896	2,251
November	2,160	2,401	2,630
December	2,778	2,811	2,861
January	2,870	2,812	
February	3,172	3,296	
March	3,676	3,485	
April	3,686	3,626	
May	3,807	3,626	
June	3,807	3,626	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	177	234	75.6%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	234	21.8%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	234	2.6%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	177	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	177	N/A	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	177	84.2%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	177	15.3%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	220	N/A	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	220	8.2%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

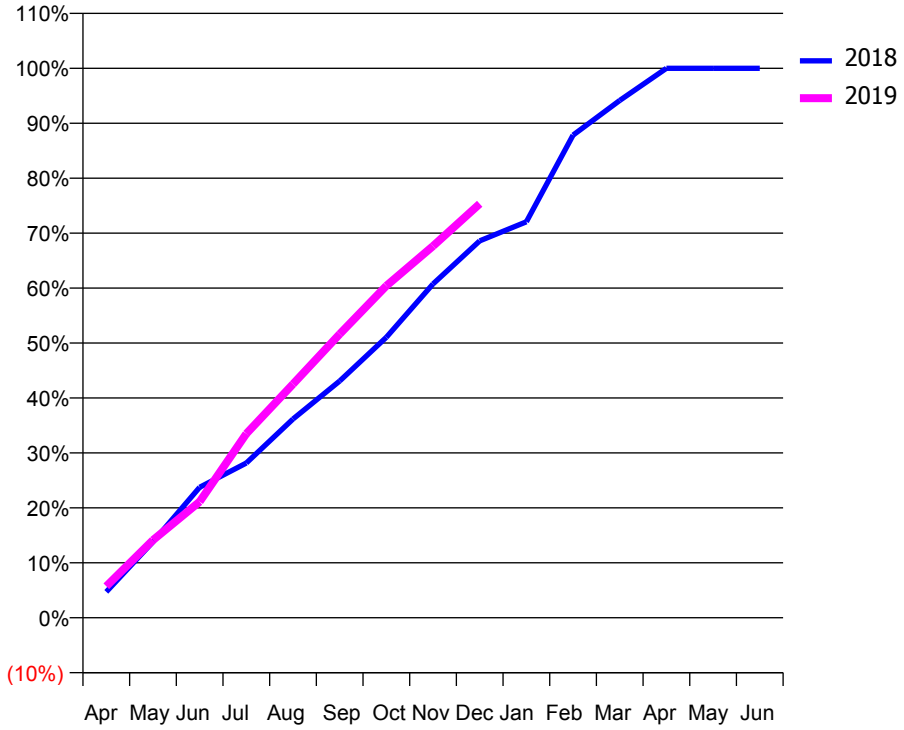
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195723/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ealing Dental Specialists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,353
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£972,144.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,503	723	882
May	2,676	2,121	2,171
June	3,298	3,646	3,242
July	4,784	4,324	5,144
August	6,531	5,552	6,530
September	8,153	6,614	7,928
October	8,768	7,837	9,274
November	9,626	9,329	10,387
December	10,361	10,532	11,566
January	11,246	11,065	
February	12,257	13,487	
March	14,132	14,453	
April	15,353	15,353	
May	15,353	15,353	
June	15,357	15,353	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	806	820	98.3%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	820	1.0%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	820	0.7%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	806	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	806	0.9%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	612	806	75.9%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	187	806	23.2%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	724	766	94.5%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	766	3.1%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	*94.1%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

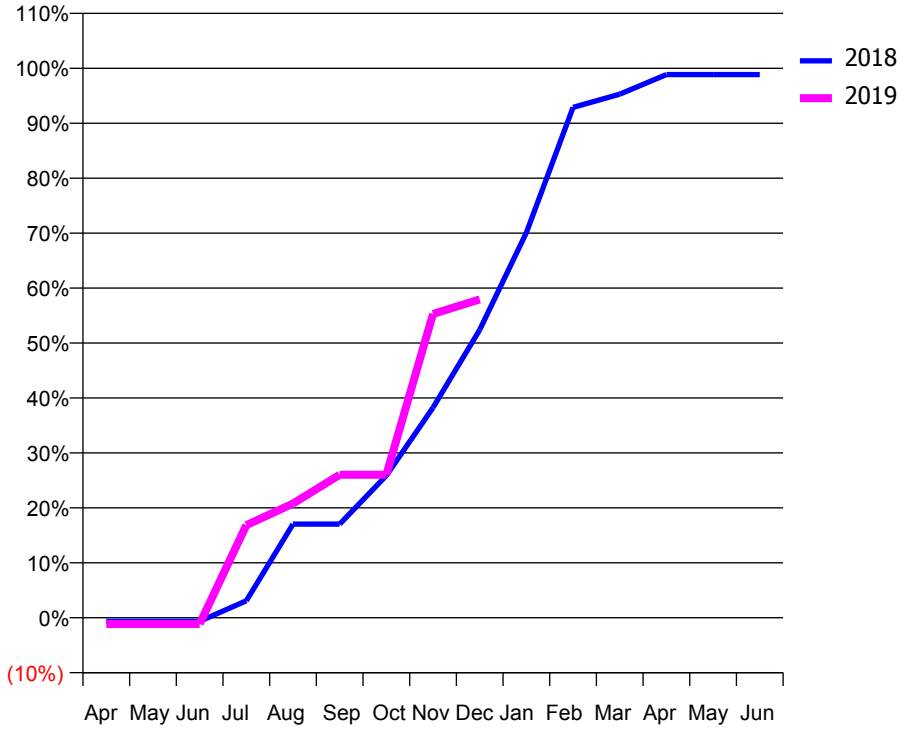
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,245
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	231
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,349,952.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	405	-134	-231
May	1,704	-134	-231
June	2,044	-134	-231
July	4,350	627	3,412
August	5,940	3,451	4,210
September	6,953	3,451	5,271
October	7,499	5,241	5,271
November	8,985	7,747	11,192
December	9,926	10,607	11,731
January	12,019	14,189	
February	13,954	18,806	
March	17,670	19,290	
April	20,111	20,014	
May	20,111	20,014	
June	20,111	20,014	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	971	2,258	43.0%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	366	2,258	16.2%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	921	2,258	40.8%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	971	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	138	971	14.2%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	671	971	69.1%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	162	971	16.7%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	618	663	93.2%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	663	5.0%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	12	*83.3%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

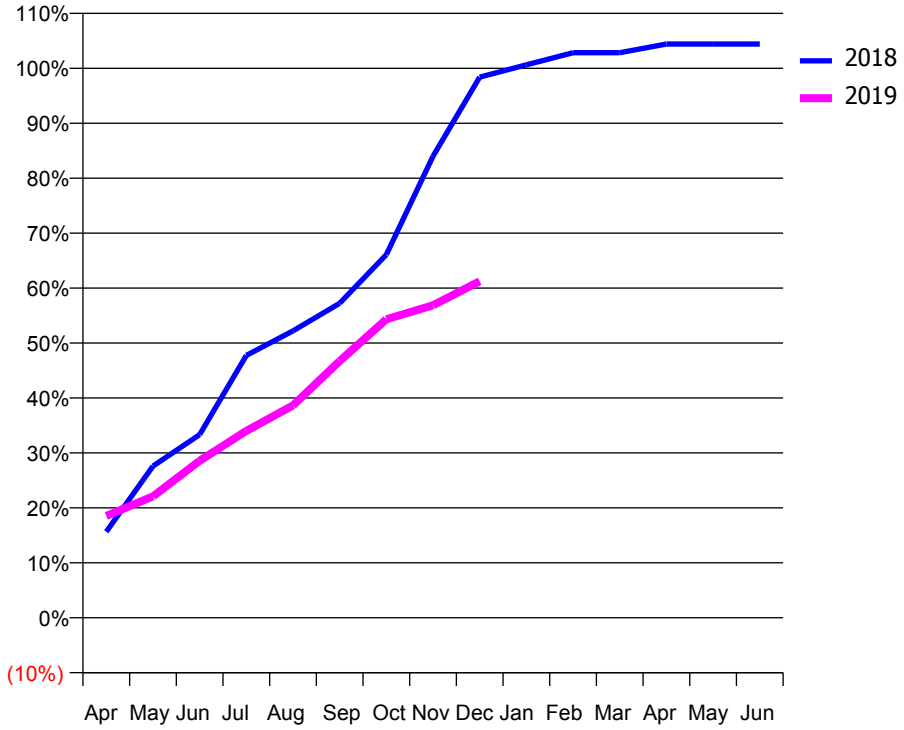
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653233/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS F CAMPBELL-BARR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Contract start date	10/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£200,052.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	60	470	556
May	60	828	663
June	60	1,000	857
July	144	1,432	1,020
August	421	1,566	1,159
September	421	1,717	1,402
October	1,542	1,983	1,630
November	2,092	2,520	1,706
December	2,369	2,952	1,837
January	2,604	3,019	
February	3,007	3,085	
March	3,028	3,085	
April	3,049	3,132	
May	3,049	3,132	
June	3,050	3,132	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	84	294	28.6%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	294	6.1%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	192	294	65.3%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	84	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	84	*3.6%*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	78	84	*92.9%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	84	*3.6%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	140	N/A	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	140	2.9%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

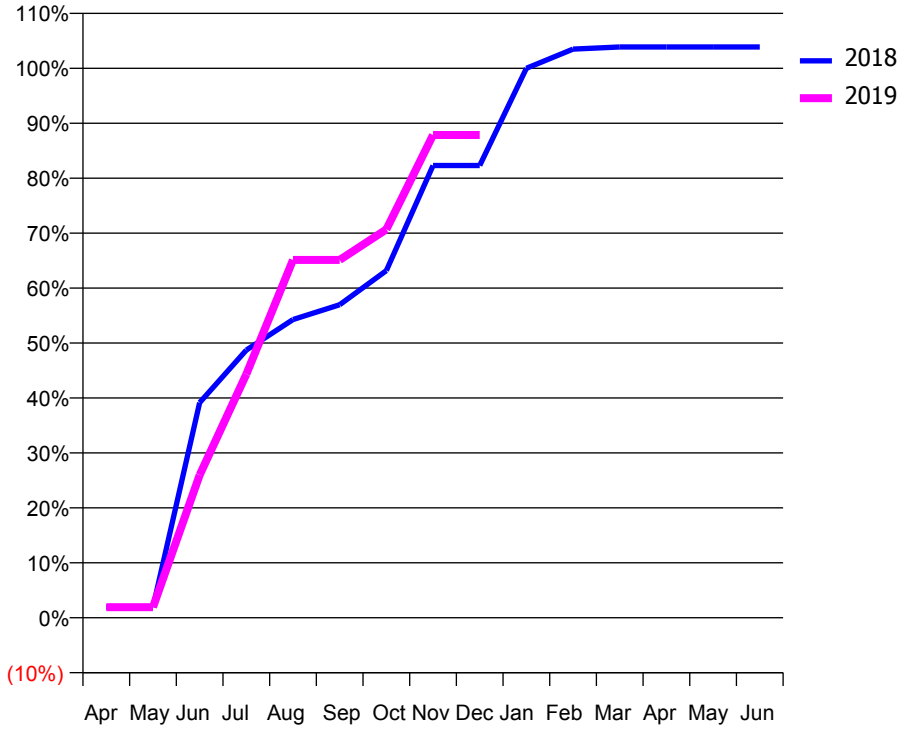
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740489/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TS CHEEMA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,236
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-41
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	774
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£208,993.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	15	15	15
May	15	15	15
June	172	303	201
July	238	377	343
August	238	420	504
September	315	441	504
October	316	489	547
November	541	637	680
December	541	637	680
January	667	774	
February	759	801	
March	781	804	
April	804	804	
May	805	804	
June	805	804	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	132	26.5%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	132	10.6%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	83	132	62.9%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	35	*48.6%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	35	*5.7%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	56	*N/A*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	56	*1.8%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

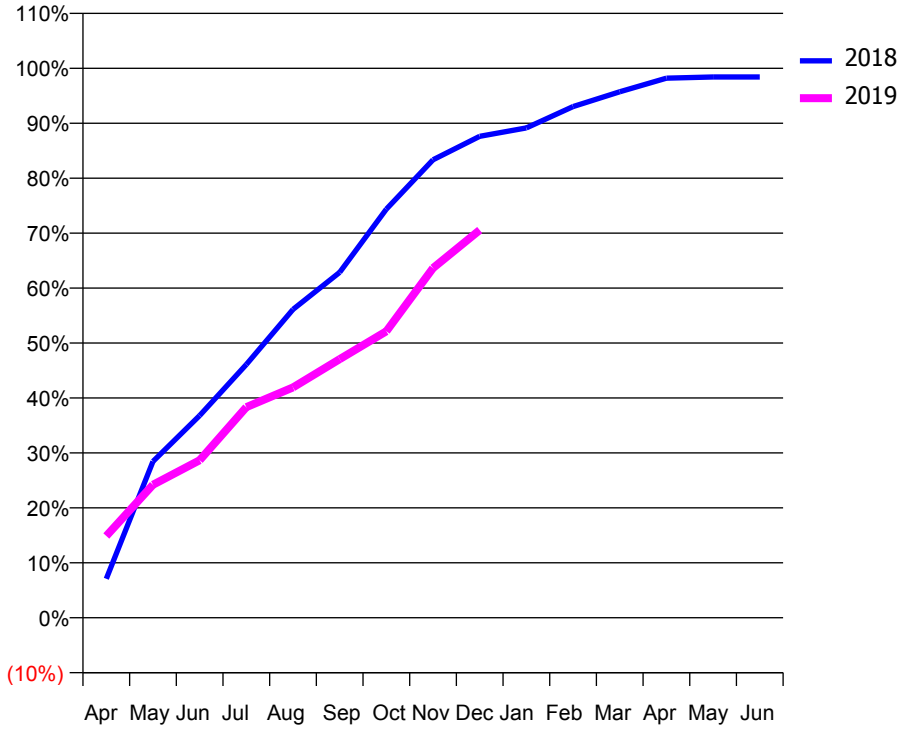
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 741590/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS FJ MILLEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,040
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	111
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£454,493.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-153	499	1,048
May	773	2,003	1,704
June	1,361	2,591	2,019
July	2,319	3,246	2,699
August	2,775	3,951	2,951
September	3,495	4,425	3,313
October	3,970	5,236	3,671
November	4,652	5,868	4,481
December	5,261	6,169	4,968
January	5,807	6,276	
February	6,249	6,549	
March	6,564	6,739	
April	6,901	6,913	
May	6,930	6,929	
June	6,930	6,929	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	281	316	88.9%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	316	10.4%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	316	0.6%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	281	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	281	11.0%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	195	281	69.4%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	281	19.6%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	276	310	89.0%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	310	8.7%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

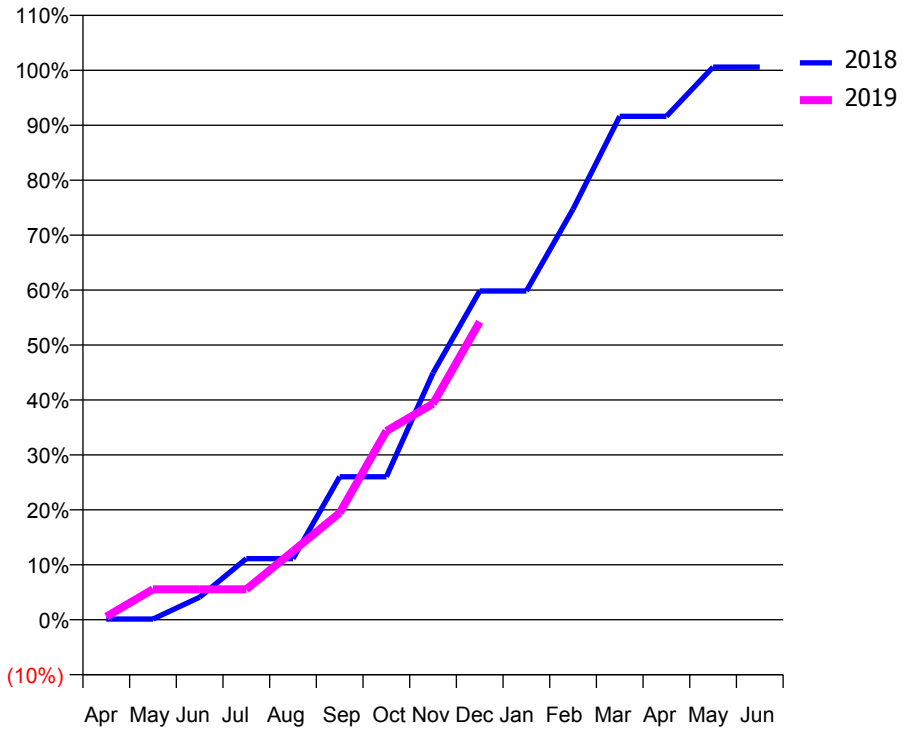
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754382/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS M MOKHBER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,113
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£140,885.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-55	3	12
May	-55	3	117
June	-55	87	117
July	173	235	117
August	279	235	264
September	428	550	411
October	605	550	726
November	873	949	831
December	1,266	1,264	1,146
January	1,266	1,264	
February	1,569	1,579	
March	1,695	1,936	
April	2,116	1,936	
May	2,116	2,125	
June	2,116	2,125	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	95	95	*100.0%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	95	*0.0%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	95	*0.0%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	95	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	95	*2.1%*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	95	*75.8%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	95	*22.1%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	78	*100.0%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	78	*0.0%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

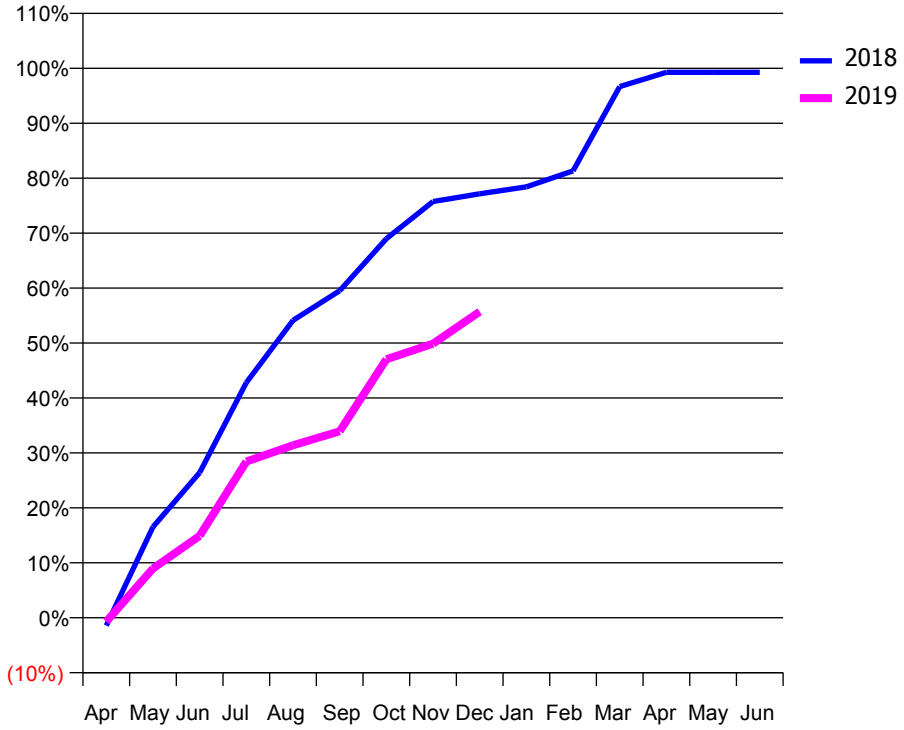
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£113,341.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	53	-24	-12
May	184	273	148
June	338	436	246
July	646	706	469
August	739	893	518
September	924	982	560
October	1,121	1,138	776
November	1,311	1,250	823
December	1,312	1,273	919
January	1,338	1,294	
February	1,457	1,342	
March	1,583	1,595	
April	1,625	1,638	
May	1,625	1,638	
June	1,625	1,638	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	126	47.6%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	126	4.0%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	126	48.4%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	60	*1.7%*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	60	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	60	*88.3%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	60	*8.3%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	62	*83.9%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	62	*9.7%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

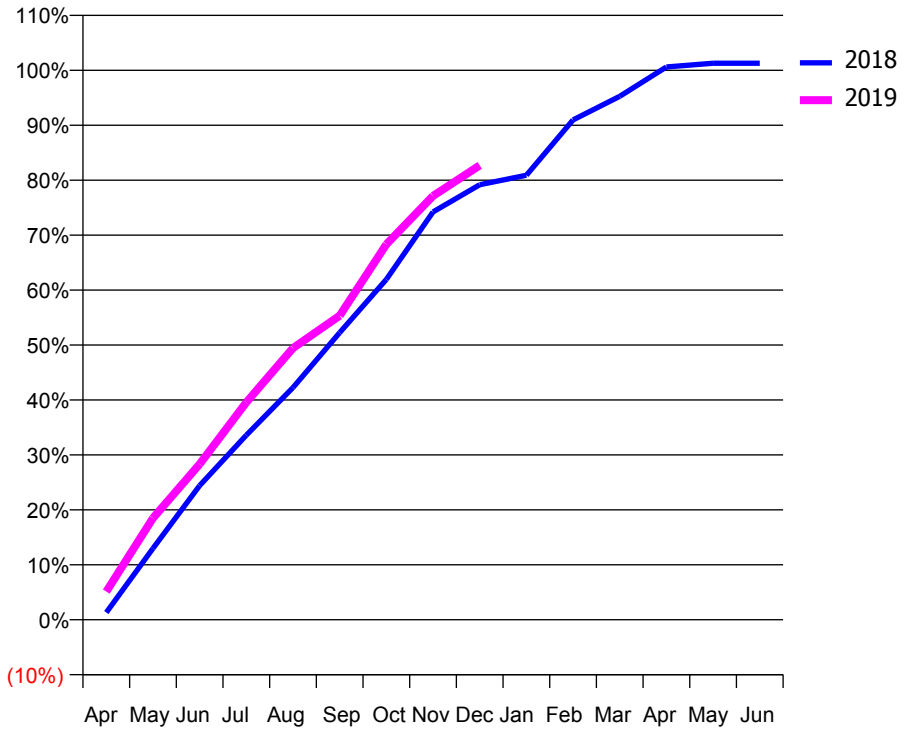
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,552
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-83
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£450,099.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	147	86	336
May	719	851	1,212
June	989	1,601	1,856
July	1,769	2,201	2,592
August	2,564	2,769	3,240
September	3,002	3,424	3,626
October	3,484	4,058	4,477
November	4,403	4,863	5,053
December	5,072	5,188	5,418
January	5,156	5,300	
February	5,951	5,960	
March	6,509	6,242	
April	6,617	6,592	
May	6,617	6,635	
June	6,617	6,635	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	314	524	59.9%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	524	3.6%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	191	524	36.5%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	314	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	314	0.6%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	274	314	87.3%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	314	11.1%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	198	221	89.6%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	221	5.9%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812196/0001 - December 2018

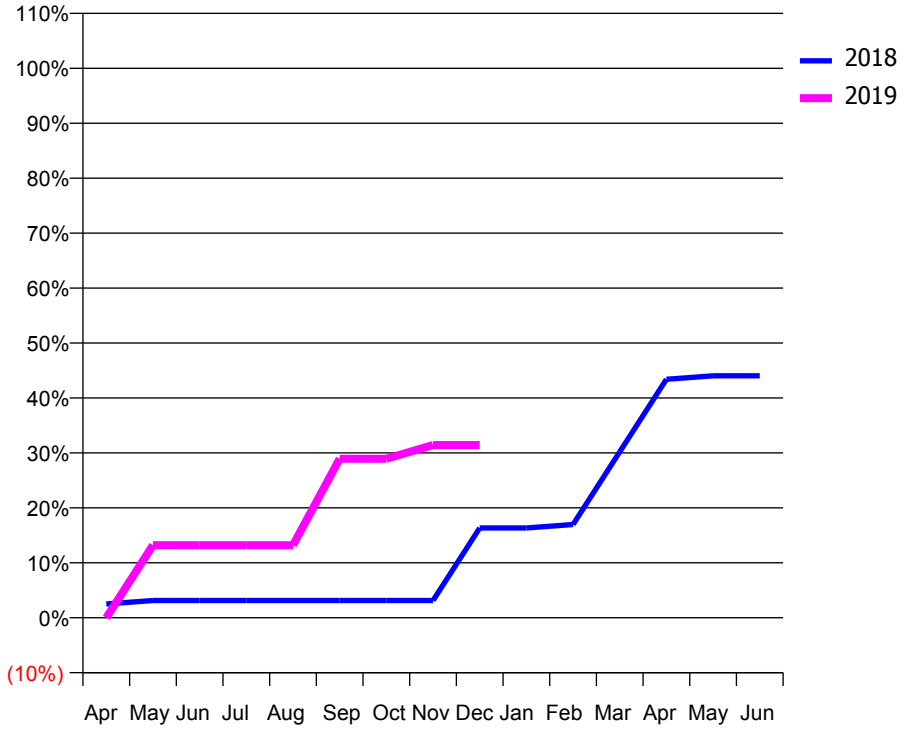
Name or company name	MISS JP WATKINS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,719
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	159
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£51,908.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-7	4	0
May	-7	5	21
June	-7	5	21
July	-7	5	21
August	-7	5	21
September	-7	5	46
October	-7	5	46
November	-7	5	50
December	-7	26	50
January	-7	26	
February	-7	27	
March	-7	48	
April	-7	69	
May	-7	70	
June	-7	70	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	8	*75.0%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	8	*12.5%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	8	*12.5%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	6	*100.0%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	*N/A*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	2	*100.0%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813923/0002 - December 2018

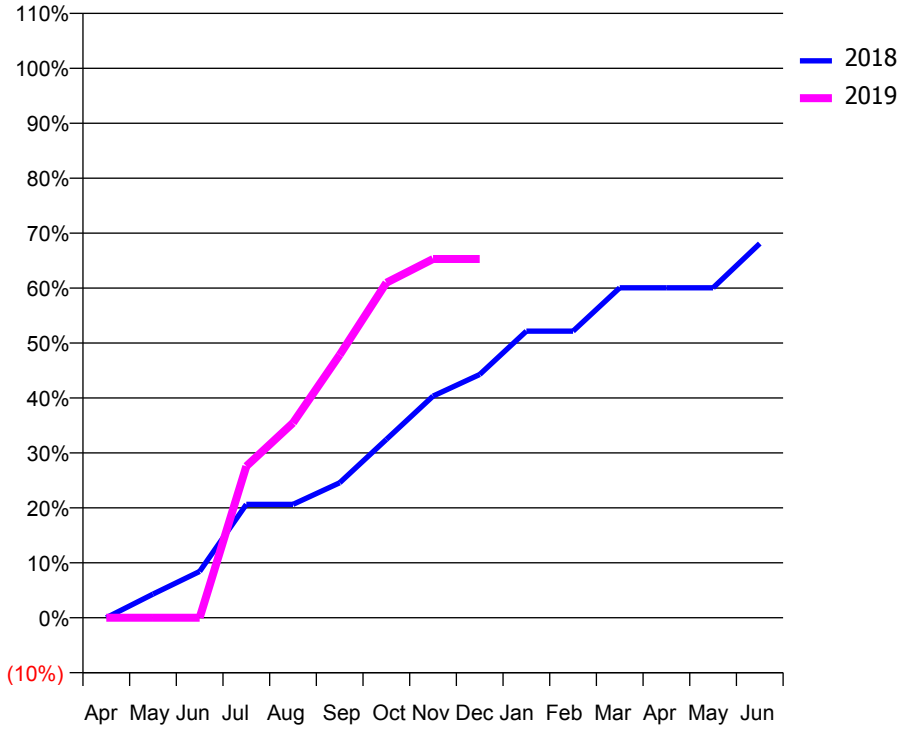
Name or company name	MR JS MANDAIR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,546
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	533
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£203,057.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	43	23	0
June	85	45	0
July	127	110	147
August	149	110	189
September	191	131	255
October	277	173	325
November	299	215	348
December	341	236	348
January	341	278	
February	426	278	
March	447	320	
April	491	320	
May	533	320	
June	533	363	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	35	*62.9%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	35	*17.1%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	35	*20.0%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	22	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	22	*77.3%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	22	*18.2%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	17	*52.9%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	17	*17.6%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

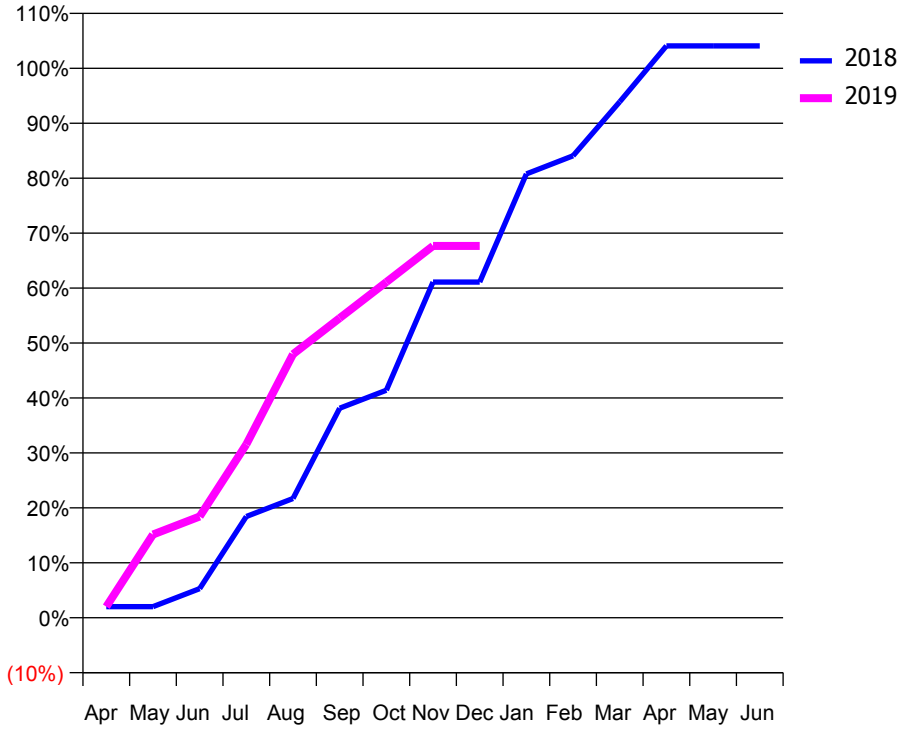
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846791/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM HENNEBRY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	640
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£42,677.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	13	13
May	35	13	97
June	35	34	118
July	57	118	202
August	57	139	307
September	162	244	349
October	309	265	391
November	393	391	433
December	414	391	433
January	519	517	
February	519	538	
March	648	601	
April	671	666	
May	671	666	
June	671	666	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	33	*100.0%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	33	*0.0%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	33	*0.0%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	33	*3.0%*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	33	*90.9%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	*6.1%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	29	*N/A*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	29	*3.4%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

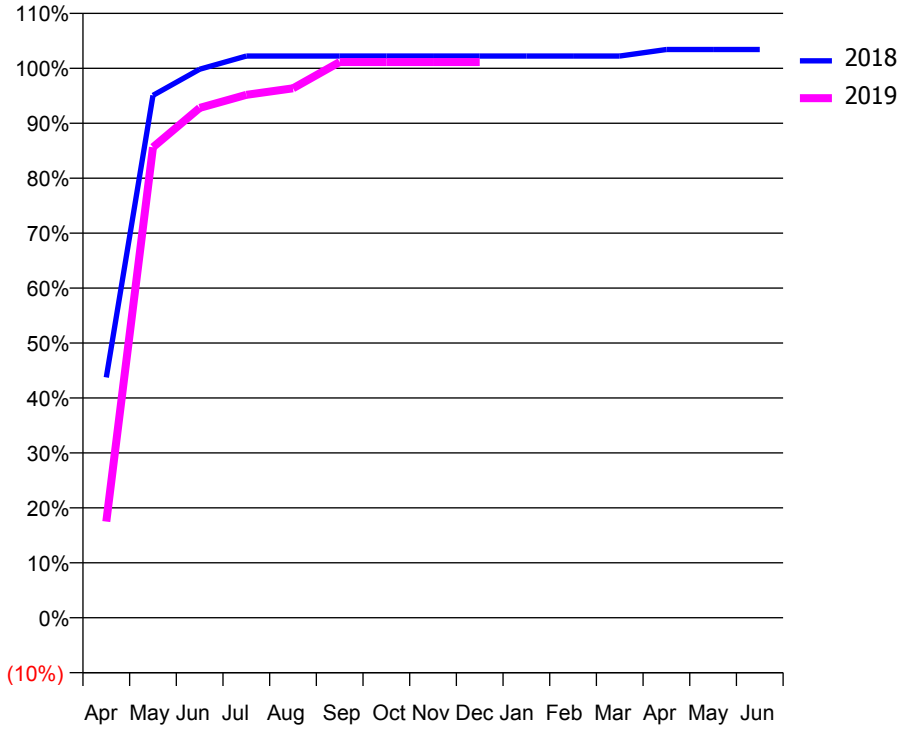
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854859/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR NN LAI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,760
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£116,596.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	35	770	308
May	35	1,673	1,507
June	35	1,757	1,633
July	1,736	1,799	1,675
August	1,841	1,799	1,696
September	1,841	1,799	1,780
October	1,841	1,799	1,780
November	1,841	1,799	1,780
December	1,841	1,799	1,780
January	1,841	1,799	
February	1,841	1,799	
March	1,841	1,799	
April	1,841	1,820	
May	1,841	1,820	
June	1,841	1,820	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	84	84	*100.0%*	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	84	*0.0%*	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	84	*0.0%*	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	84	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	84	*N/A*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	84	*N/A*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	84	*N/A*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	84	*1.2%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	84	*0.0%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

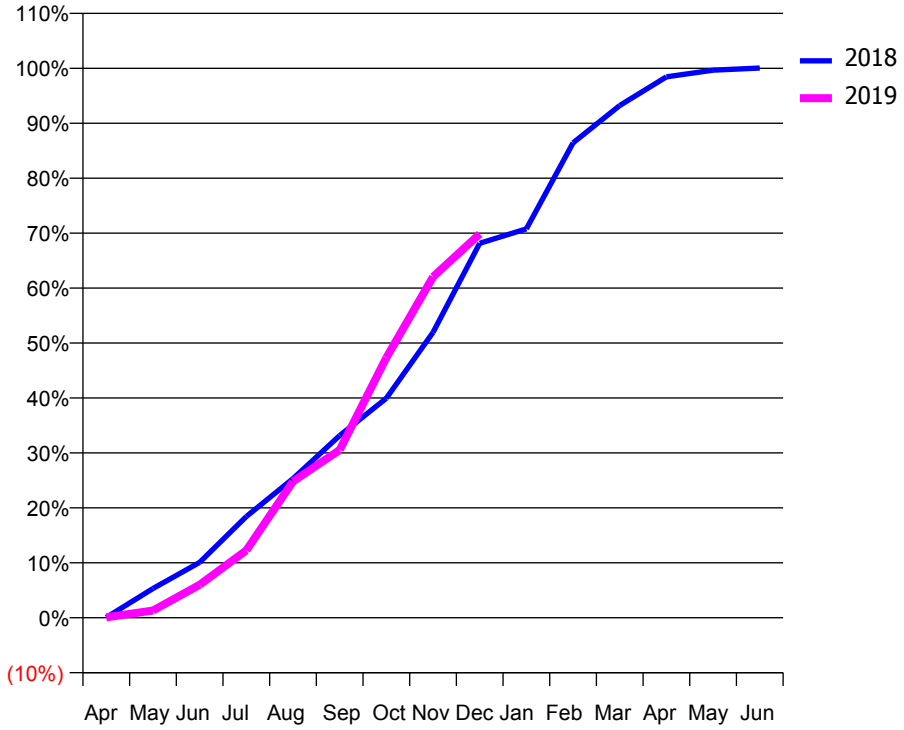
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 912387/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR S KUMAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,026
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£268,470.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	2	4
May	9	215	53
June	9	406	242
July	9	742	494
August	261	1,020	999
September	786	1,335	1,230
October	955	1,608	1,906
November	1,543	2,091	2,498
December	2,471	2,744	2,813
January	2,660	2,849	
February	3,206	3,480	
March	3,752	3,753	
April	3,899	3,963	
May	3,933	4,012	
June	4,028	4,028	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	195	269	72.5%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	269	1.5%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	269	26.0%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	195	0.5%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	195	17.9%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	120	195	61.5%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	195	19.0%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	103	114	90.4%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	114	7.0%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

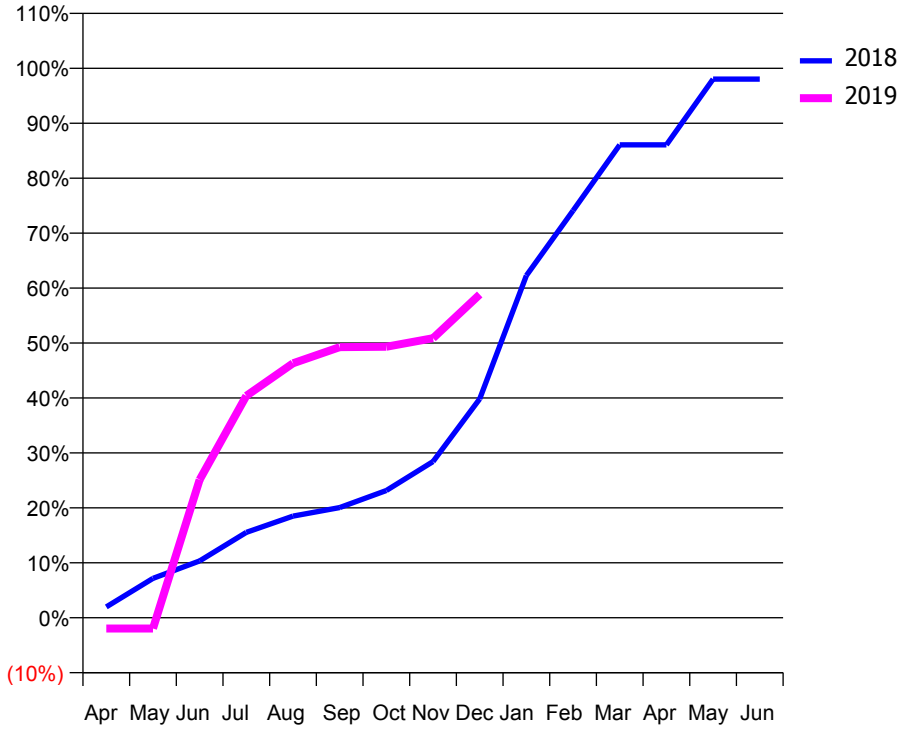
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913073/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS SJ BURNS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,421
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	28
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£115,563.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	28	-28
May	49	102	-28
June	85	147	357
July	296	221	574
August	340	263	658
September	510	285	700
October	611	329	701
November	675	404	723
December	697	566	836
January	743	885	
February	914	1,053	
March	1,250	1,223	
April	1,314	1,223	
May	1,462	1,393	
June	1,462	1,393	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	109	74.3%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	109	5.5%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	109	20.2%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	*N/A*	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	81	*25.9%*	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	81	*64.2%*	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	81	*4.9%*	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	71	*N/A*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	71	*35.2%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

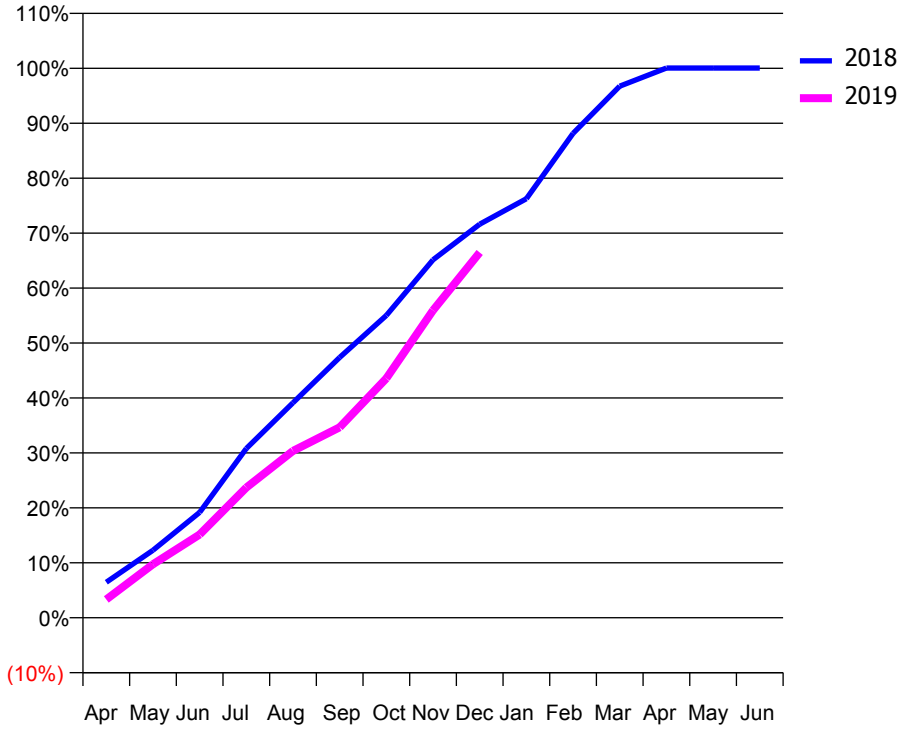
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	24,911
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,661,246.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	17.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	589	1,611	829
May	2,501	3,061	2,425
June	4,402	4,776	3,775
July	7,466	7,675	5,901
August	8,988	9,748	7,564
September	11,312	11,802	8,636
October	13,823	13,708	10,853
November	16,976	16,228	13,935
December	19,346	17,843	16,559
January	20,711	18,998	
February	23,151	21,959	
March	24,898	24,101	
April	24,940	24,920	
May	24,898	24,920	
June	24,921	24,920	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,128	1,169	96.5%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	1,169	3.2%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	1,169	0.3%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	1,128	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	1,128	3.9%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	886	1,128	78.5%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	176	1,128	15.6%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,115	1,182	94.3%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	1,182	3.4%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	22	*95.5%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

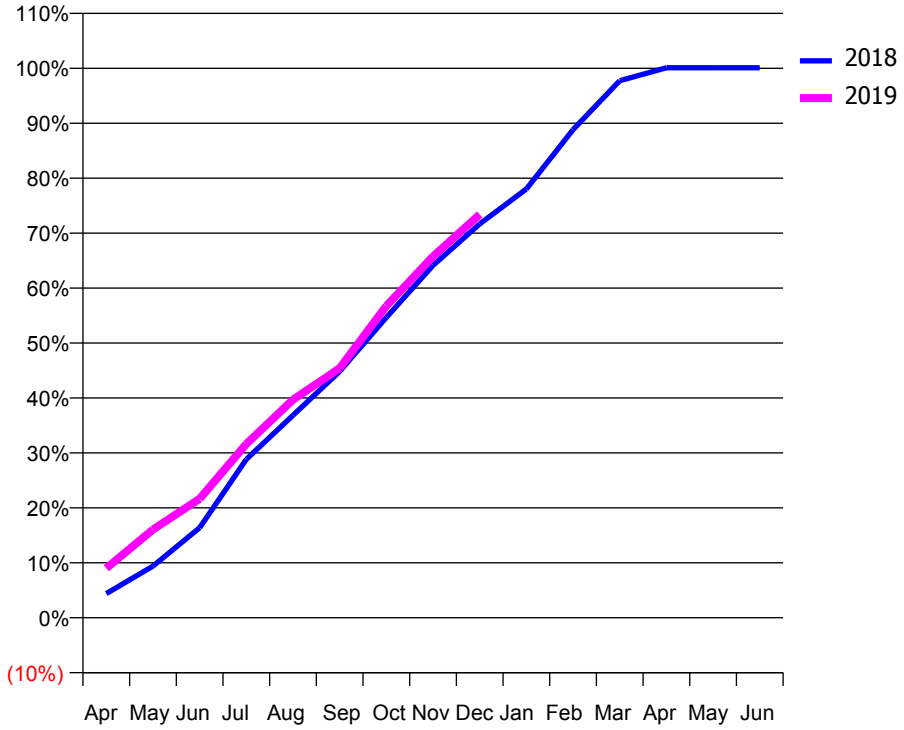
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,948
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,153,484.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	392	747	1,529
May	1,816	1,593	2,721
June	2,890	2,778	3,670
July	4,765	4,888	5,360
August	5,958	6,246	6,725
September	7,618	7,598	7,698
October	10,194	9,262	9,616
November	11,899	10,868	11,143
December	13,374	12,149	12,438
January	14,058	13,226	
February	15,531	15,053	
March	16,763	16,565	
April	16,994	16,965	
May	16,973	16,965	
June	16,973	16,965	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	828	920	90.0%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	920	9.1%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	920	0.9%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	828	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	62	828	7.5%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	616	828	74.4%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	130	828	15.7%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	713	773	92.2%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	773	4.4%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	21	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

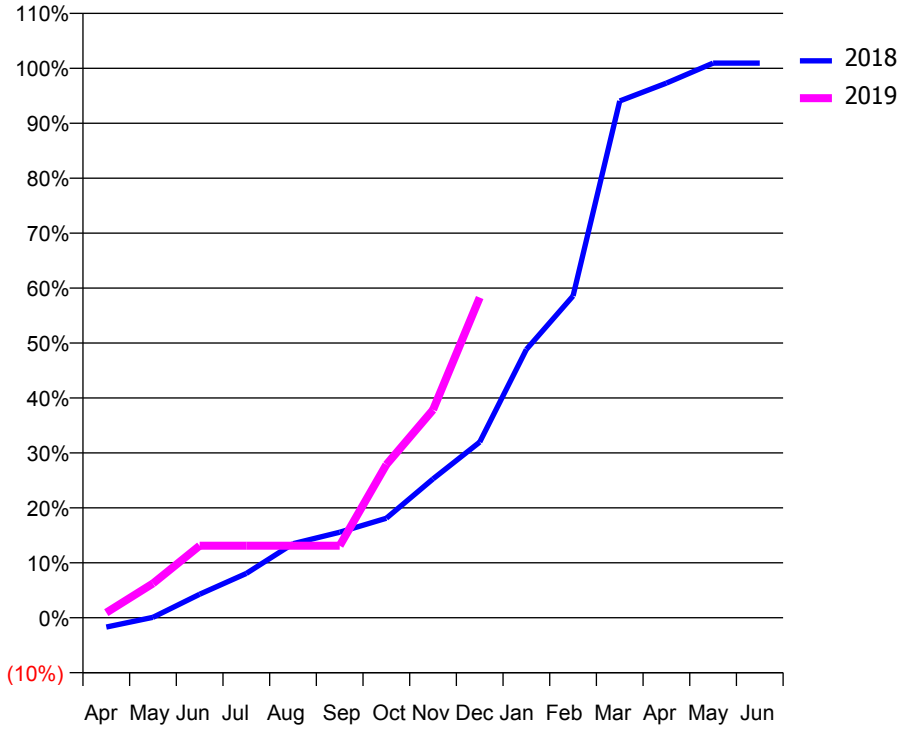
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,146
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-39
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£276,491.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-71	39
May	127	4	259
June	127	178	544
July	730	335	544
August	773	559	544
September	1,195	645	544
October	1,454	751	1,156
November	1,744	1,048	1,569
December	2,044	1,326	2,416
January	2,044	2,025	
February	2,784	2,428	
March	3,327	3,899	
April	4,012	4,034	
May	4,075	4,185	
June	4,075	4,185	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	256	334	76.6%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	334	4.2%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	334	19.2%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	256	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	256	5.5%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	186	256	72.7%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	256	20.7%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	169	N/A	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	169	1.8%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

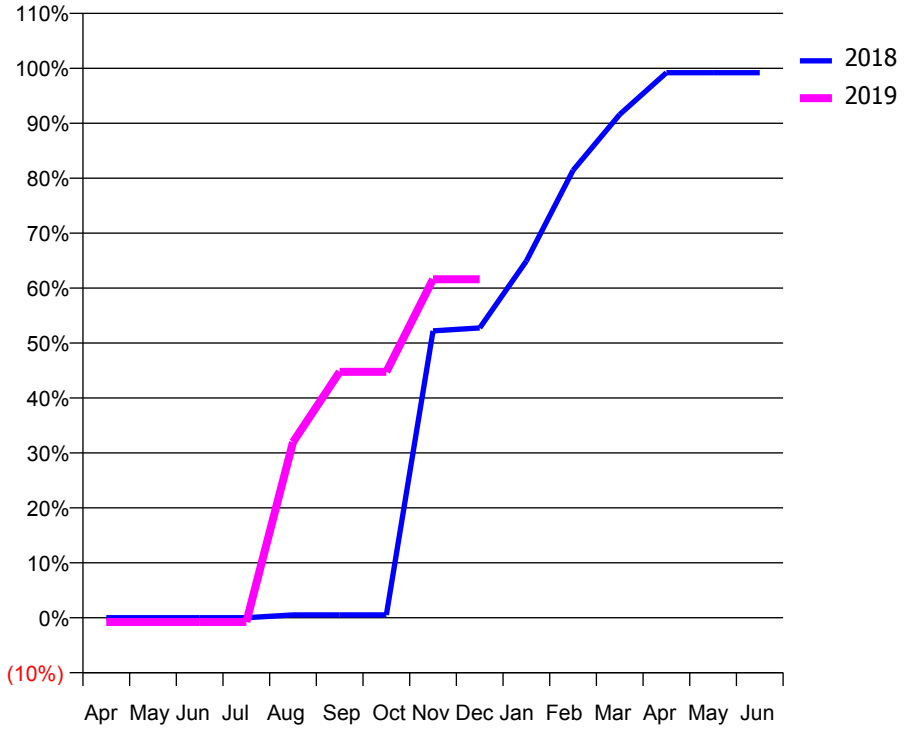
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,140
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£276,064.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-93	-1	-33
May	-9	-1	-33
June	12	-1	-33
July	358	-1	-33
August	1,039	22	1,324
September	1,251	22	1,853
October	2,266	22	1,853
November	2,266	2,162	2,550
December	2,267	2,184	2,550
January	3,640	2,688	
February	3,682	3,371	
March	4,139	3,792	
April	4,139	4,107	
May	4,139	4,107	
June	4,139	4,107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	284	77.5%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	284	0.4%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	284	22.2%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	220	5.0%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	220	70.5%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	220	24.5%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	88	94	*93.6%*	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	94	*4.3%*	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

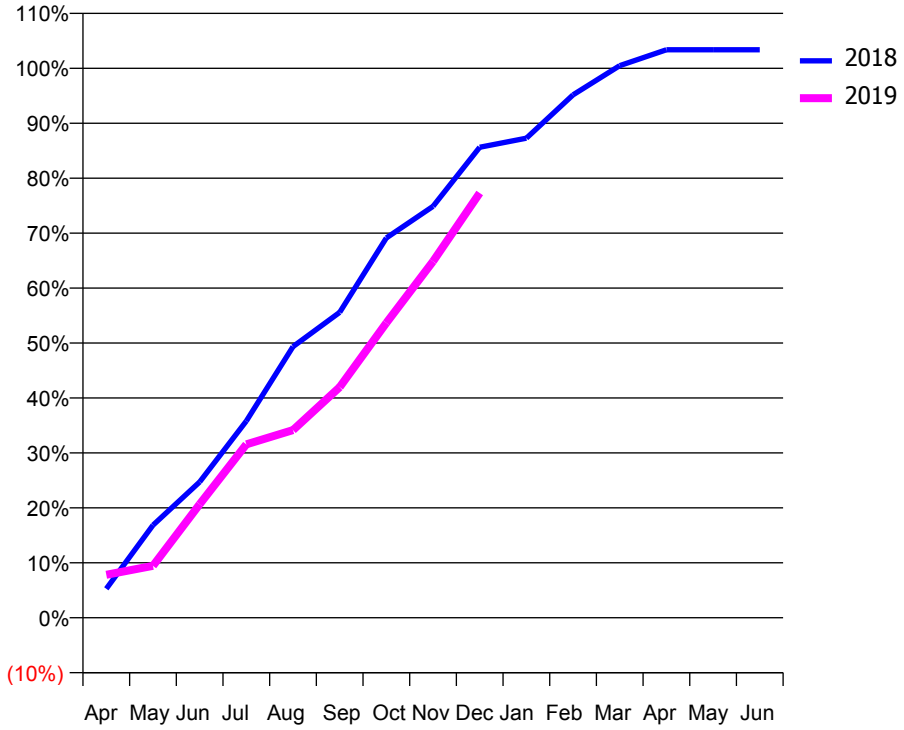
Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959847/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AY LAM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,116
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-102
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£335,407.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	109	270	400
May	235	862	484
June	386	1,265	1,057
July	533	1,832	1,614
August	915	2,525	1,747
September	2,011	2,844	2,147
October	2,708	3,537	2,746
November	3,569	3,831	3,318
December	4,182	4,381	3,955
January	4,623	4,465	
February	4,623	4,868	
March	5,274	5,141	
April	5,274	5,288	
May	5,274	5,288	
June	5,274	5,288	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	228	276	82.6%	72.9%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	276	6.9%	7.6%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	276	10.5%	19.4%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	228	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	228	3.9%	6.0%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	166	228	72.8%	71.9%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	228	22.8%	16.2%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	208	232	89.7%	78.9%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	232	3.4%	5.0%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	92.2%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0001 - December 2018

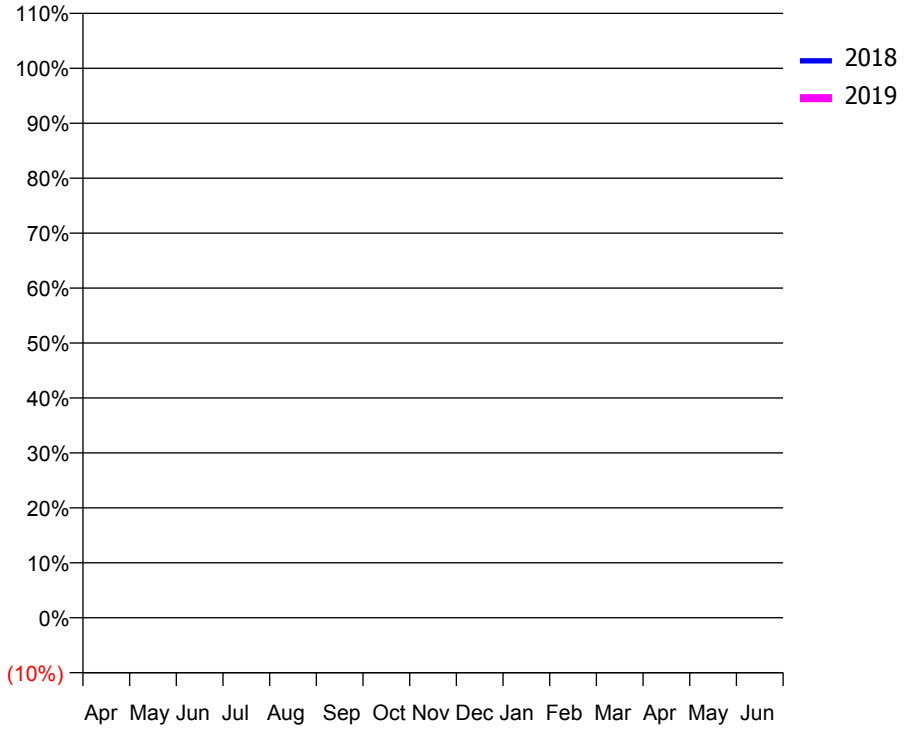
Name or company name	IDH Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,959
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£370,278.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

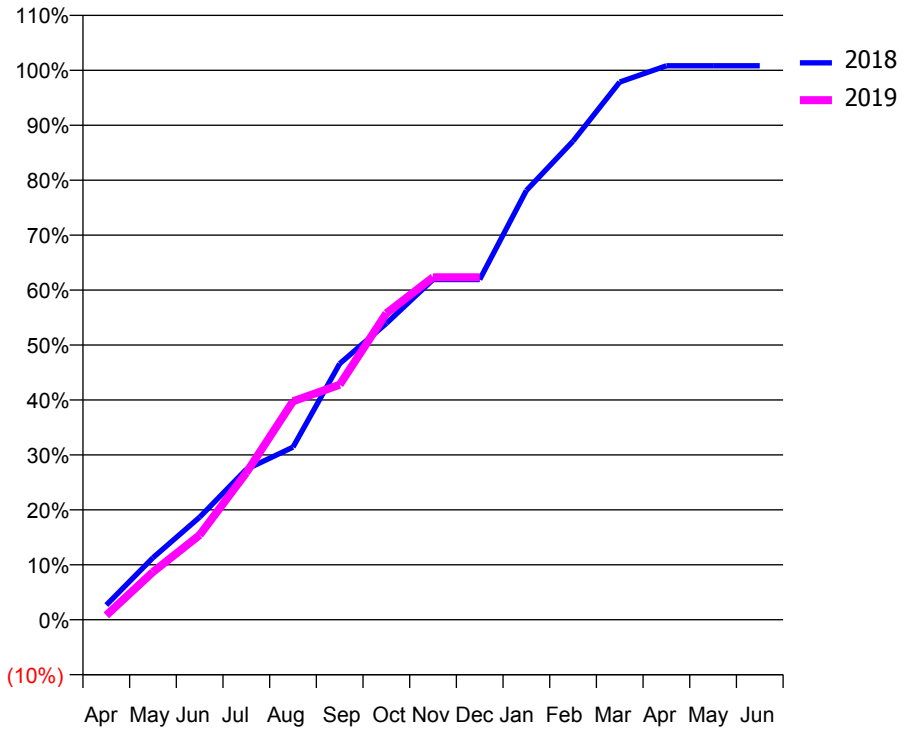
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111732/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Richmond Hill Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,813
Contract start date	31/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-63
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£522,700.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	38	210	63
May	1,410	882	680
June	1,741	1,459	1,205
July	2,141	2,139	2,091
August	2,975	2,454	3,107
September	4,069	3,642	3,342
October	4,376	4,213	4,358
November	4,724	4,838	4,870
December	5,535	4,838	4,870
January	6,488	6,104	
February	6,488	6,805	
March	7,575	7,645	
April	7,851	7,876	
May	7,851	7,876	
June	7,851	7,876	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	384	384	100.0%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	384	0.0%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	384	0.0%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	384	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	384	2.3%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	333	384	86.7%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	384	10.9%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	386	N/A	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	386	2.1%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	13	*84.6%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

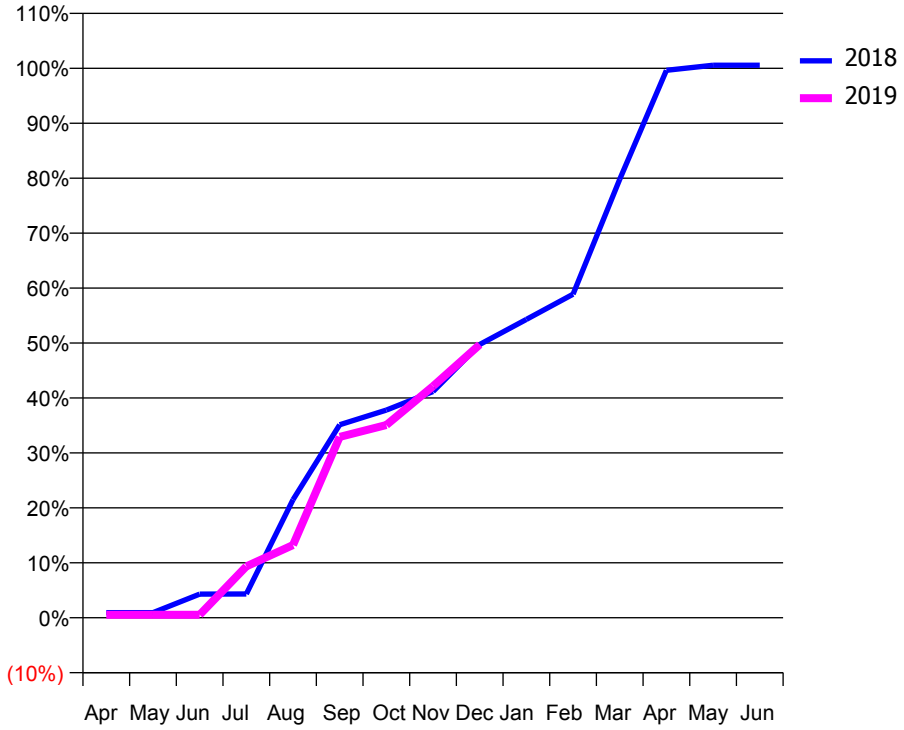
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115681/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Bateman,Knight & McConnell	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,638
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£248,328.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-7	34	20
May	-7	34	20
June	282	157	20
July	455	158	341
August	486	782	482
September	767	1,278	1,198
October	1,197	1,375	1,276
November	1,472	1,498	1,533
December	1,834	1,810	1,808
January	2,064	1,976	
February	2,206	2,143	
March	2,969	2,904	
April	3,516	3,625	
May	3,672	3,658	
June	3,672	3,658	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	162	390	41.5%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	390	4.6%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	210	390	53.8%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	162	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	162	11.1%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	116	162	71.6%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	162	10.5%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	141	156	90.4%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	156	0.6%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

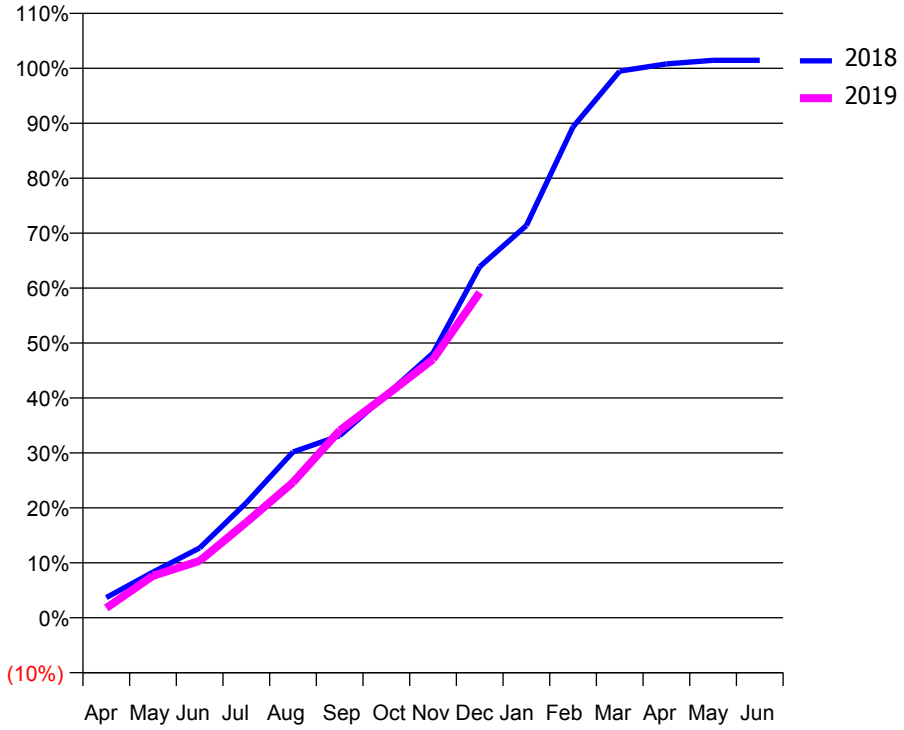
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117323/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Wimbledon Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,406
Contract start date	28/02/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£438,702.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	603	235	114
May	1,803	533	489
June	3,130	814	663
July	4,016	1,341	1,112
August	4,415	1,933	1,579
September	4,774	2,122	2,183
October	4,895	2,598	2,594
November	5,153	3,087	3,014
December	5,399	4,093	3,793
January	5,603	4,573	
February	6,105	5,723	
March	6,620	6,373	
April	6,645	6,457	
May	6,795	6,499	
June	6,795	6,499	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	295	486	60.7%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	486	14.4%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	486	24.9%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	295	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	295	2.0%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	258	295	87.5%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	295	10.5%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	298	351	84.9%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	351	5.1%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

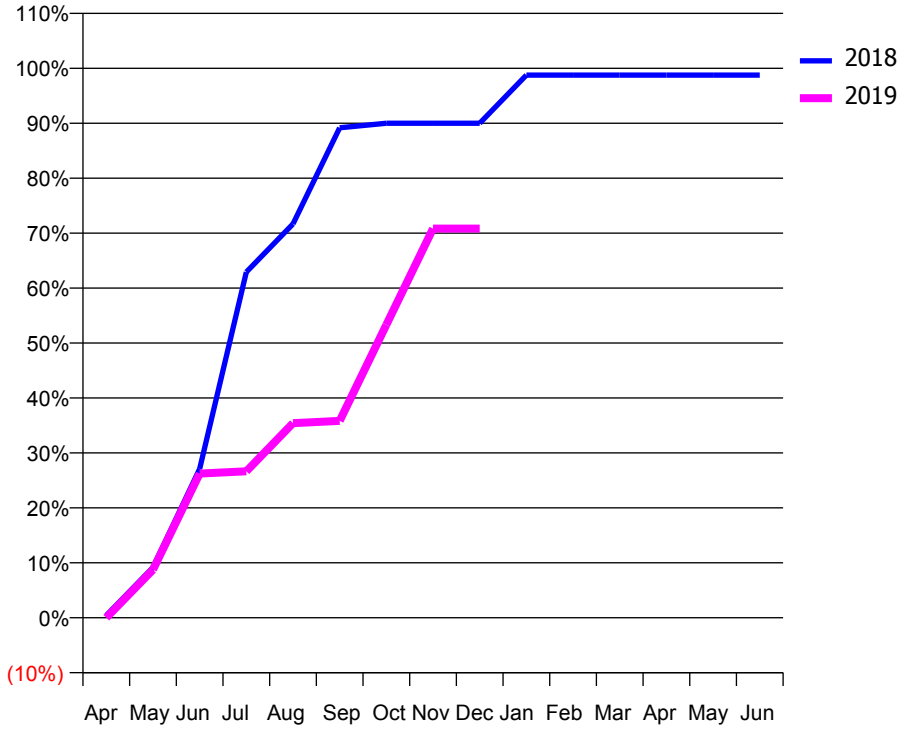
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117471/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Summerstown Dental Centre Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,000
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Contract start date	01/06/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£345,277.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	1	0
May	41	22	21
June	41	65	63
July	43	151	64
August	106	172	85
September	129	214	86
October	151	216	128
November	174	216	170
December	196	216	170
January	259	237	
February	259	237	
March	259	237	
April	259	237	
May	259	237	
June	259	237	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	11	*81.8%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	11	*18.2%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	9	*11.1%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	9	*88.9%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	*N/A*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	15	*6.7%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119644/0001 - December 2018

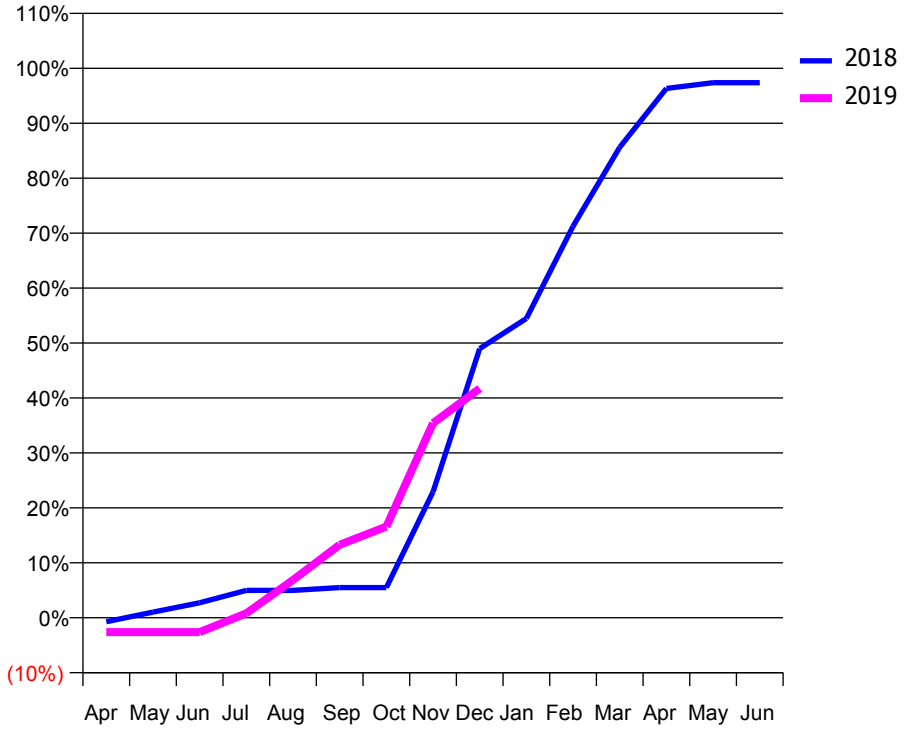
Name or company name	Perfect Smile Associates Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	17/05/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,740
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	362
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	105
Baseline contract value	£749,789.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	-30	-105
May	309	41	-105
June	685	109	-105
July	959	199	33
August	1,254	199	275
September	1,254	220	531
October	1,776	220	663
November	1,776	917	1,417
December	2,485	1,959	1,669
January	3,159	2,179	
February	3,280	2,850	
March	3,721	3,425	
April	3,968	3,853	
May	3,968	3,895	
June	3,968	3,895	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	173	422	41.0%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	104	422	24.6%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	145	422	34.4%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	173	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	173	2.3%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	161	173	93.1%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	173	4.0%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	19	*36.8%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	19	*0.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

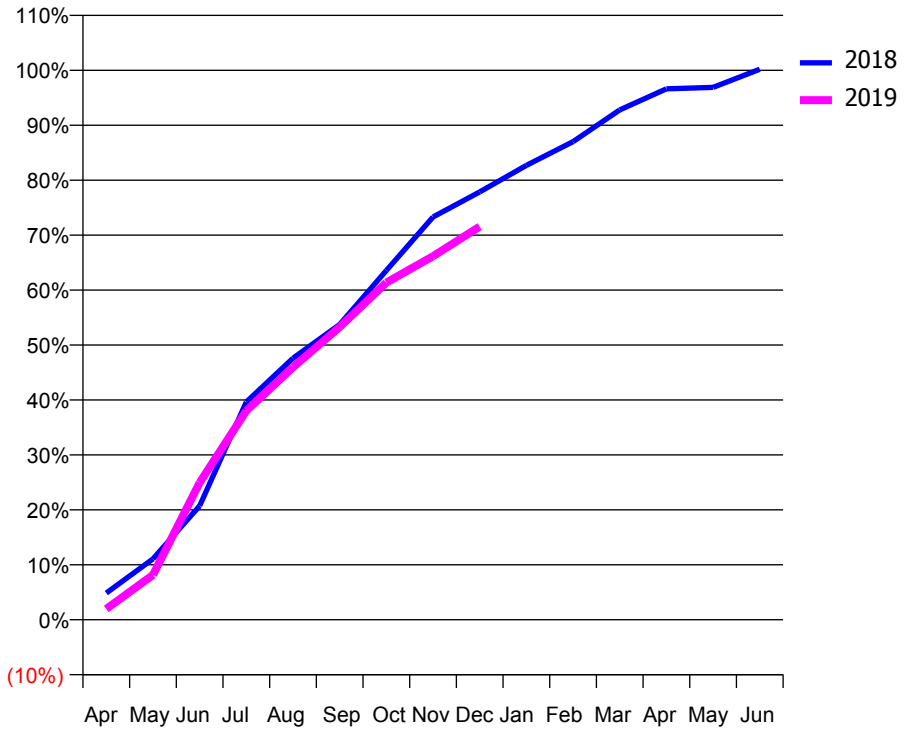
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 120820/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Sutton Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,545
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,064,007.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	321	755	306
May	2,481	1,723	1,270
June	4,249	3,224	3,878
July	5,917	6,163	5,912
August	7,346	7,399	7,144
September	8,333	8,354	8,282
October	9,669	9,882	9,538
November	11,398	11,394	10,286
December	12,708	12,103	11,121
January	13,899	12,853	
February	14,546	13,524	
March	15,639	14,423	
April	15,739	15,019	
May	15,781	15,062	
June	15,802	15,574	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	704	878	80.2%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	878	7.4%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	109	878	12.4%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	704	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	704	1.0%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	570	704	81.0%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	125	704	17.8%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	488	598	81.6%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	61	598	10.2%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

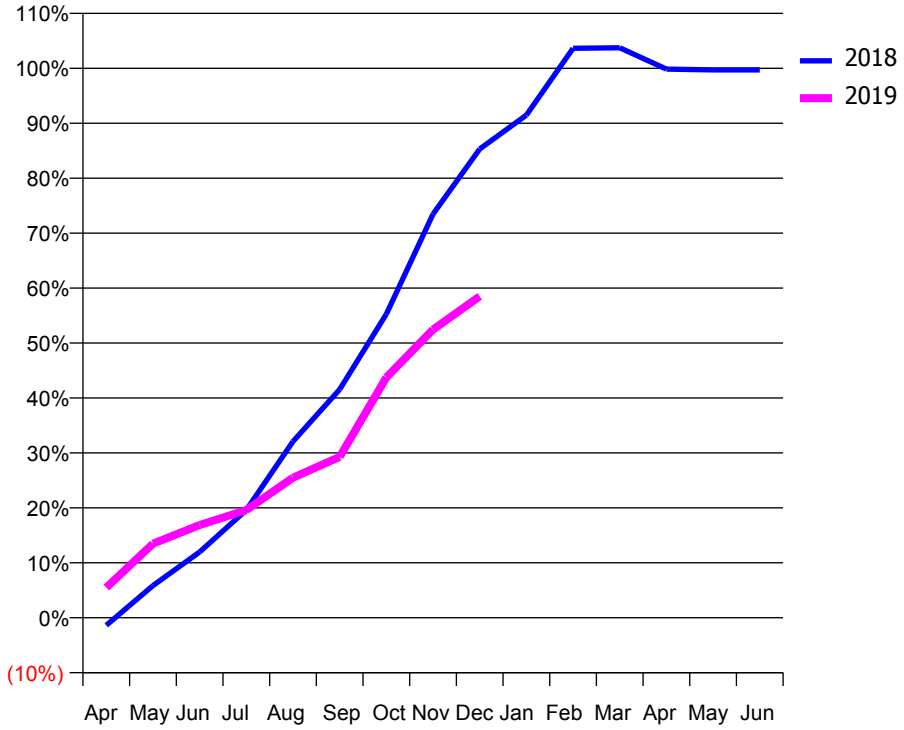
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121401/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Namta Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,950
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	40
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£864,518.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	916	-180	713
May	2,157	759	1,745
June	3,296	1,551	2,186
July	4,893	2,542	2,538
August	6,082	4,155	3,302
September	7,606	5,382	3,793
October	9,126	7,157	5,663
November	9,578	9,514	6,793
December	10,180	11,047	7,574
January	10,549	11,845	
February	10,920	13,420	
March	11,909	13,434	
April	12,748	12,931	
May	12,769	12,910	
June	12,769	12,910	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	472	681	69.3%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	681	8.5%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	151	681	22.2%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	472	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	472	6.6%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	372	472	78.8%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	472	14.4%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	506	563	89.9%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	563	6.6%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

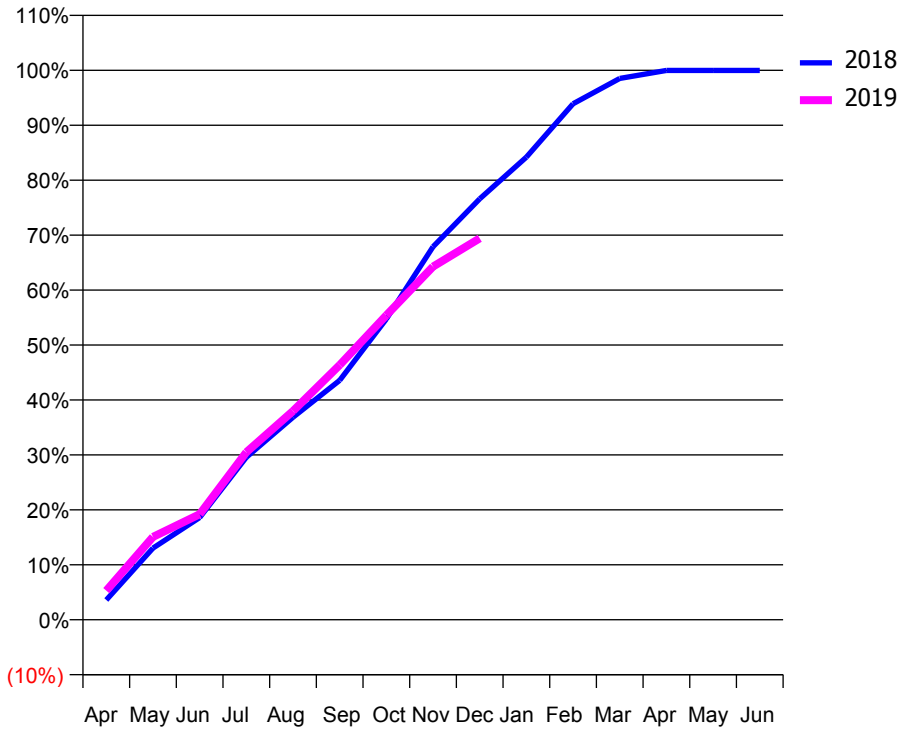
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125423/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Chapel Road Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,528
Contract start date	01/08/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,015,339.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	970	525	772
May	2,146	1,896	2,191
June	3,595	2,701	2,791
July	4,996	4,297	4,429
August	5,641	5,354	5,519
September	6,383	6,330	6,737
October	7,205	7,952	8,052
November	8,333	9,863	9,339
December	9,134	11,130	10,086
January	9,898	12,232	
February	11,971	13,643	
March	13,860	14,313	
April	14,528	14,522	
May	14,528	14,523	
June	14,528	14,523	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	629	987	63.7%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	330	987	33.4%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	987	2.8%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	629	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	629	4.6%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	584	629	92.8%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	629	2.4%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	482	627	76.9%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	627	3.8%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141097/0001 - December 2018

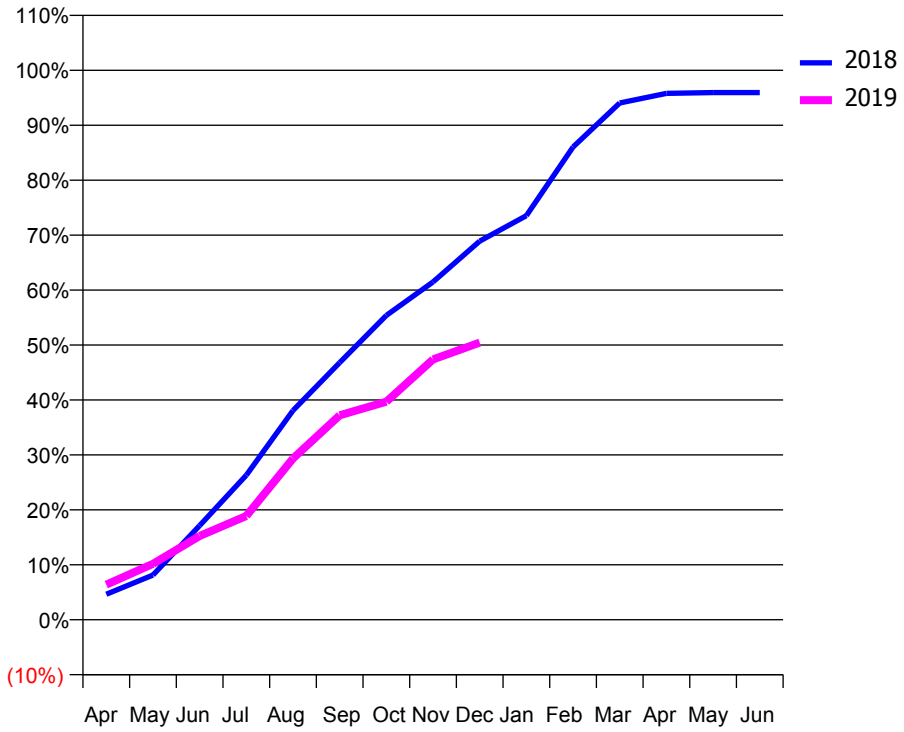
Name or company name	Mr DJ Mehigan & Miss AM Peel
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/11/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,962
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	11
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	688
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£383,136.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.89	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	39	32	44
May	58	56	70
June	83	118	105
July	107	181	130
August	136	262	202
September	180	322	256
October	214	381	273
November	285	423	326
December	305	474	347
January	339	506	
February	403	592	
March	488	647	
April	529	659	
May	529	660	
June	529	660	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	608	0.7%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	608	1.2%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	597	608	98.2%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	4	*25.0%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	*75.0%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	5	*40.0%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	5	*60.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

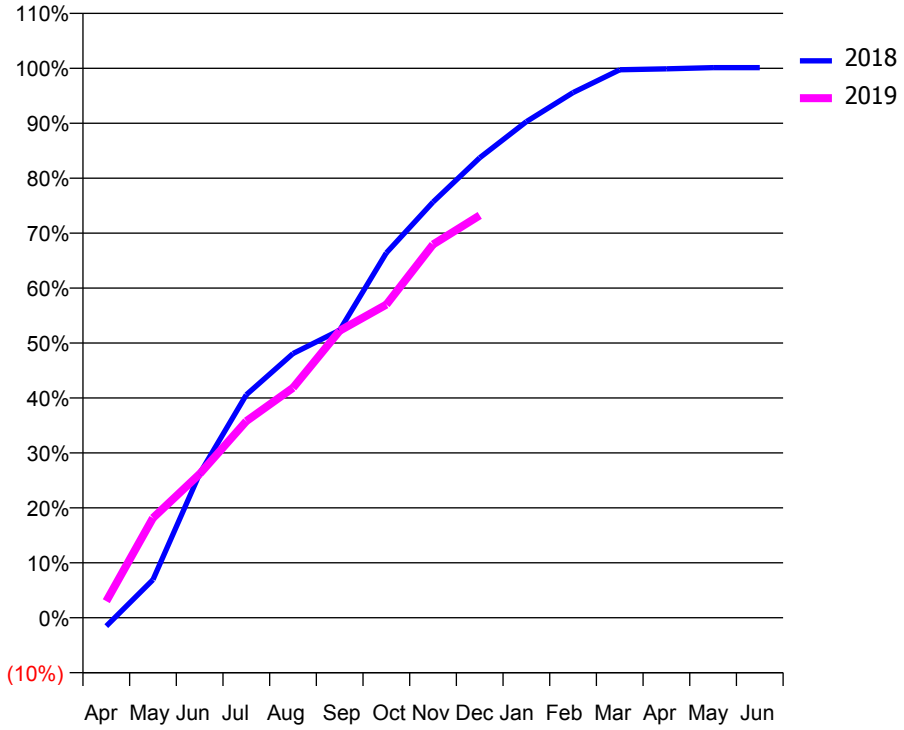
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146498/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The McDonogh Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	29,821
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-32
Contract end date	31/03/2028	Baseline contract value	£2,078,236.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-258	-459	898
May	4,498	2,066	5,414
June	8,671	7,819	7,805
July	12,608	12,106	10,671
August	14,098	14,343	12,482
September	17,620	15,606	15,575
October	20,616	19,800	16,997
November	22,961	22,560	20,262
December	24,348	24,961	21,833
January	25,286	26,924	
February	27,182	28,503	
March	28,841	29,742	
April	29,275	29,787	
May	29,361	29,853	
June	29,362	29,853	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,252	2,310	54.2%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	296	2,310	12.8%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	762	2,310	33.0%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,252	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	66	1,252	5.3%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	948	1,252	75.7%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	221	1,252	17.7%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,040	1,199	86.7%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	76	1,199	6.3%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	30	31	*96.8%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147060/0001 - December 2018

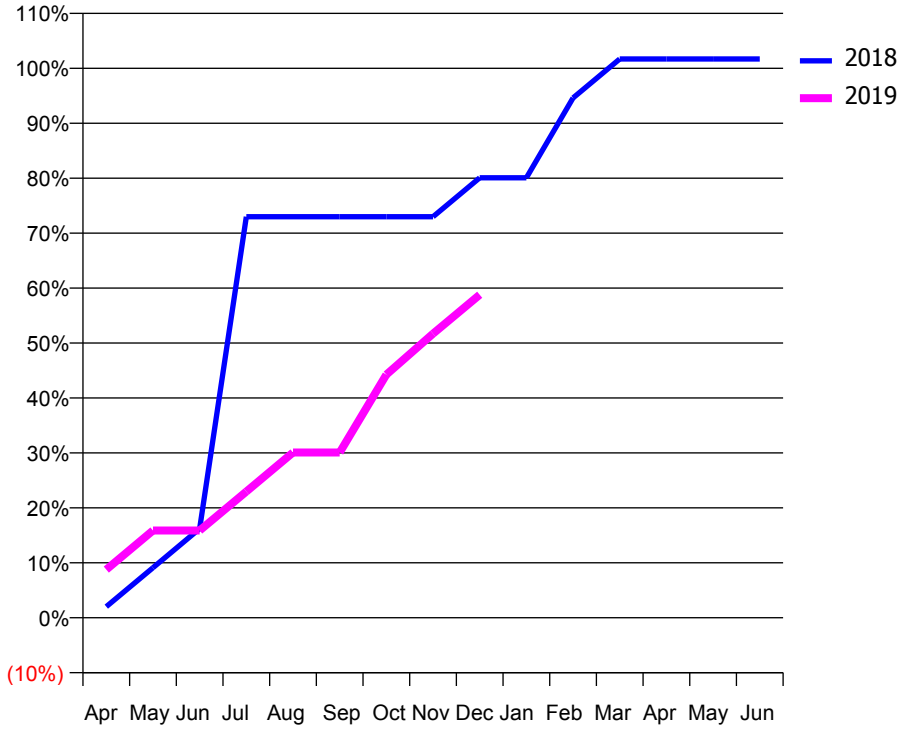
Name or company name	Purley Whites Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,278
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-143
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	296
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Baseline contract value	£300,655.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	6	26
May	6	27	47
June	7	48	47
July	28	216	68
August	70	216	89
September	91	216	89
October	113	216	131
November	114	216	153
December	135	237	174
January	303	237	
February	303	280	
March	303	301	
April	303	301	
May	303	301	
June	303	301	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	13	*84.6%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	13	*15.4%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	11	*81.8%*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	11	*18.2%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	14	*57.1%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	14	*21.4%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166634/0001 - December 2018

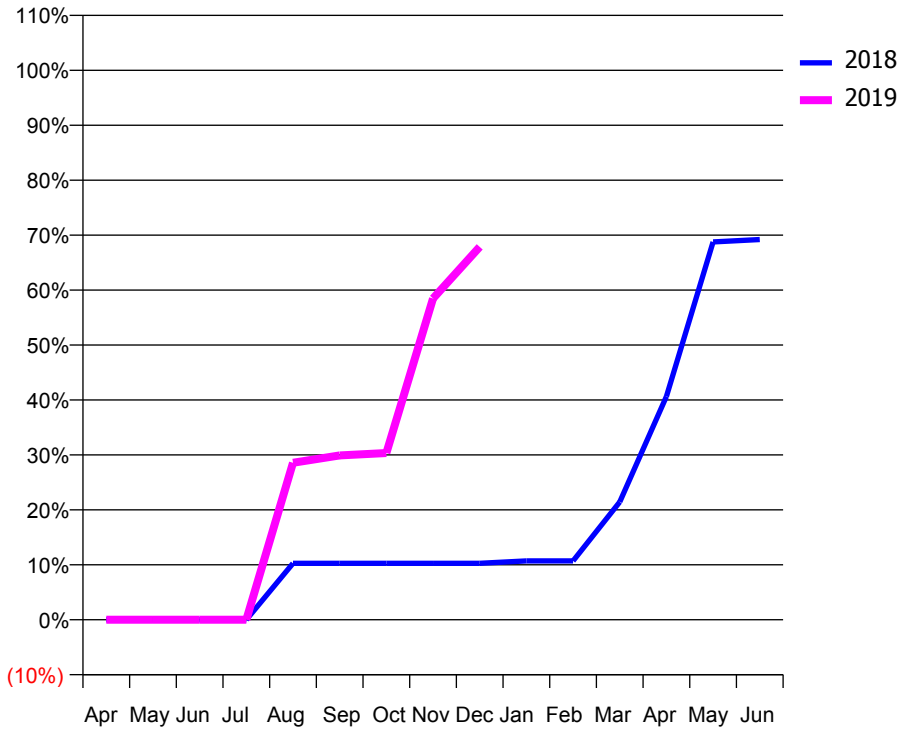
Name or company name	Lancaster House Dental Practice
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,290
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	224
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£398,969.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	1	23	64
September	1	23	67
October	2	23	68
November	2	23	131
December	2	23	152
January	24	24	
February	24	24	
March	110	48	
April	153	91	
May	195	154	
June	195	155	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	24	*54.2%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	24	*25.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	24	*20.8%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	13	*100.0%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	4	*N/A*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	*25.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

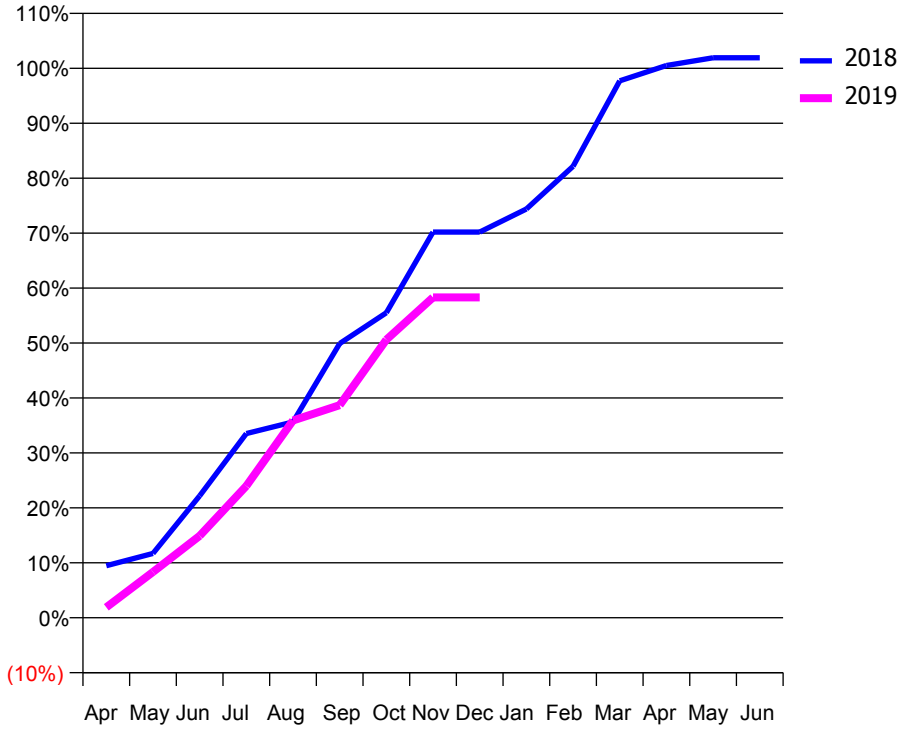
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167592/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Quadrant Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Contract start date	02/11/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£202,487.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	51	284	57
May	540	351	250
June	774	666	447
July	1,240	1,006	720
August	2,547	1,069	1,077
September	2,554	1,497	1,161
October	2,568	1,665	1,518
November	2,574	2,106	1,749
December	2,605	2,106	1,749
January	2,775	2,232	
February	2,775	2,465	
March	2,888	2,931	
April	3,051	3,015	
May	3,051	3,057	
June	3,051	3,057	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	131	100.0%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	131	0.0%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	131	0.0%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	131	1.5%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	116	131	88.5%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	131	8.4%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	137	0.7%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	137	2.2%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169552/0001 - December 2018

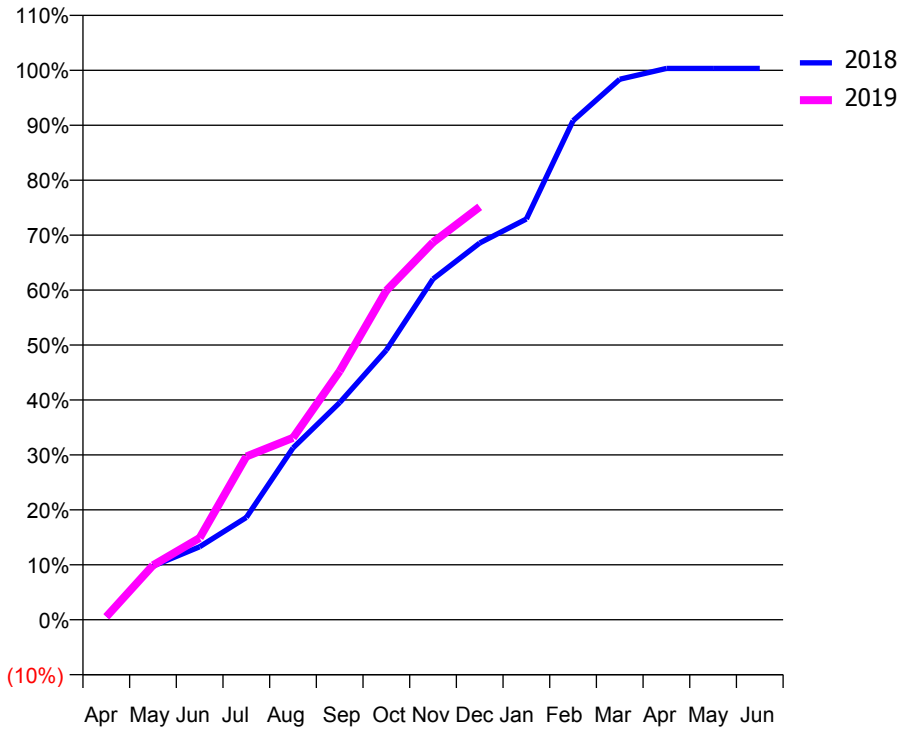
Name or company name	Battersea Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	05/02/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,227
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Baseline contract value	£675,906.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	98	60	57
May	1,037	998	1,014
June	1,528	1,360	1,523
July	3,208	1,906	3,040
August	3,838	3,197	3,386
September	4,678	4,042	4,628
October	5,383	5,019	6,127
November	6,303	6,342	7,025
December	7,258	7,012	7,684
January	8,166	7,459	
February	9,396	9,288	
March	10,216	10,061	
April	10,287	10,260	
May	10,287	10,260	
June	10,287	10,260	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	527	670	78.7%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	670	0.0%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	143	670	21.3%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	527	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	527	5.3%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	408	527	77.4%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	527	17.3%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	533	749	71.2%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	749	1.6%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

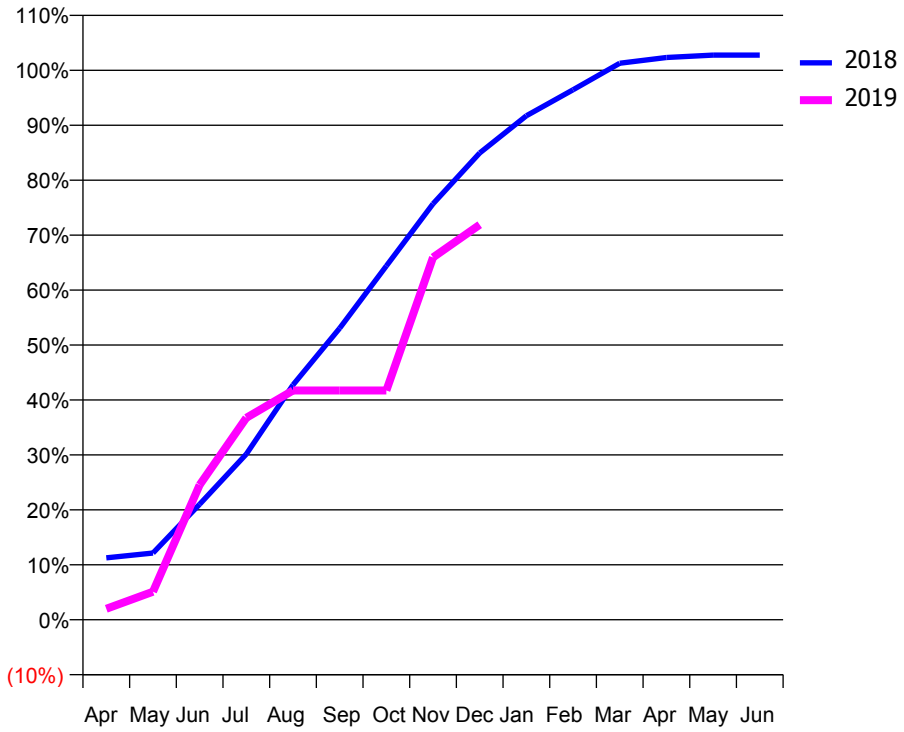
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184543/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Grosvenor Orthodontic Clinic (Beckenham) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,345
Contract start date	01/02/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-287
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£931,476.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,183	1,617	287
May	2,535	1,744	732
June	3,280	3,018	3,520
July	5,048	4,325	5,273
August	6,558	6,131	5,987
September	8,244	7,613	5,987
October	9,474	9,237	5,987
November	10,450	10,861	9,461
December	11,652	12,186	10,314
January	13,462	13,156	
February	14,265	13,836	
March	14,374	14,530	
April	14,374	14,677	
May	14,374	14,740	
June	14,374	14,740	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	613	642	95.5%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	642	0.3%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	642	4.2%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	613	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	613	N/A	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	536	613	87.4%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	613	11.9%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	410	508	80.7%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	508	7.9%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186198/0001 - December 2018

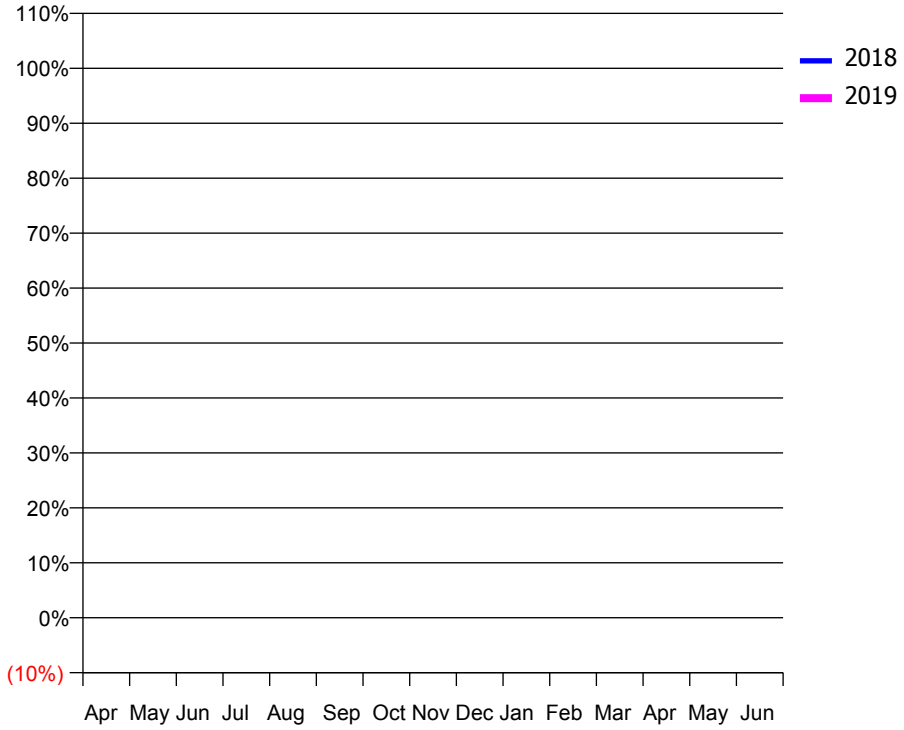
Name or company name	S Cowley, R Ingham and J Angelo
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	03/12/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	804
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£845,186.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 273740/0003 - December 2018

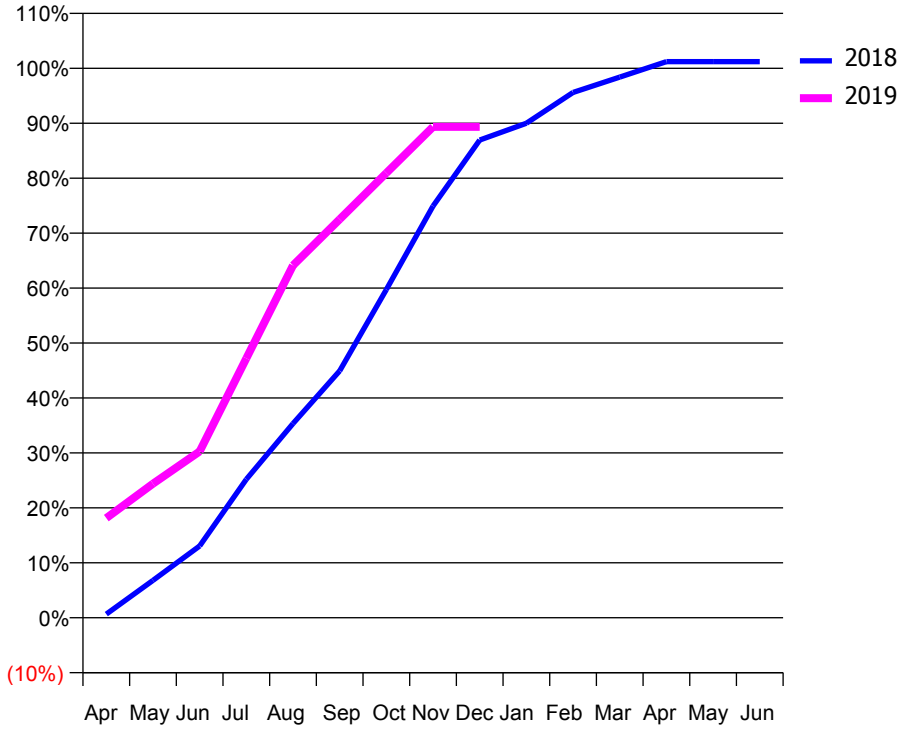
Name or company name	MR J PATEL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-90
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	750
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Baseline contract value	£154,668.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	5	136
May	7	51	183
June	33	98	227
July	34	189	354
August	39	265	481
September	39	337	544
October	40	448	607
November	203	562	670
December	227	652	670
January	249	675	
February	309	717	
March	501	738	
April	501	759	
May	501	759	
June	501	759	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	49	*73.5%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	49	*16.3%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	49	*10.2%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	36	*2.8%*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	36	*77.8%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	36	*19.4%*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	*100.0%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

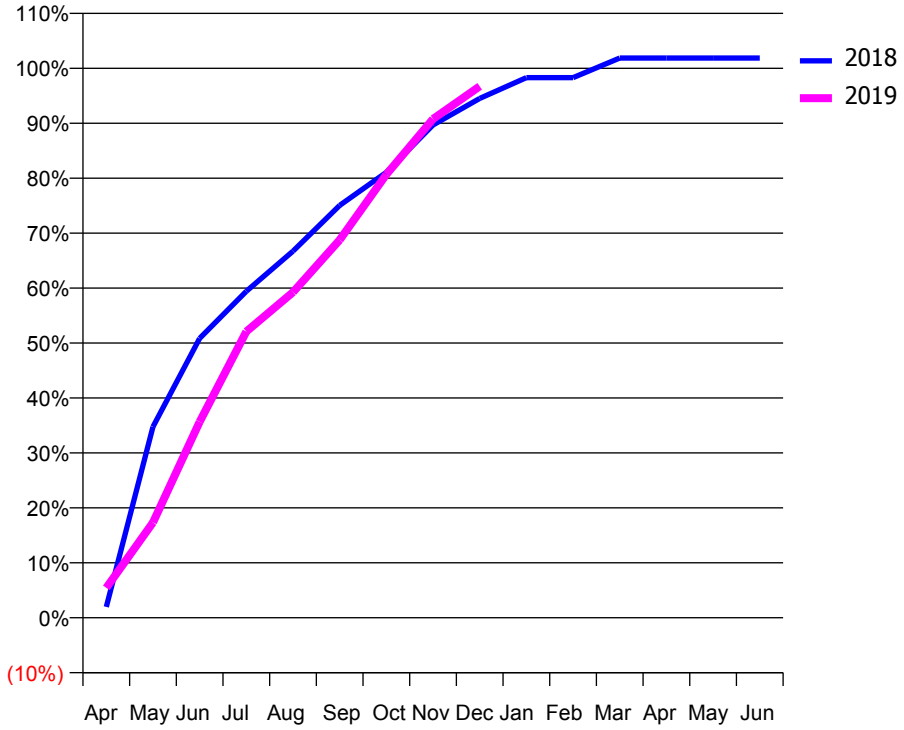
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336491/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS JA SILVESTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,764
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£118,110.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	35	35	96
May	469	613	306
June	561	897	629
July	851	1,048	919
August	921	1,177	1,045
September	1,006	1,324	1,213
October	1,222	1,430	1,423
November	1,546	1,582	1,601
December	1,887	1,667	1,706
January	1,887	1,734	
February	1,887	1,734	
March	1,887	1,797	
April	1,887	1,797	
May	1,887	1,797	
June	1,887	1,797	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	90	92	*97.8%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	92	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	92	*2.2%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	90	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	90	*2.2%*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	68	90	*75.6%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	90	*20.0%*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	69	70	*98.6%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	70	*0.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

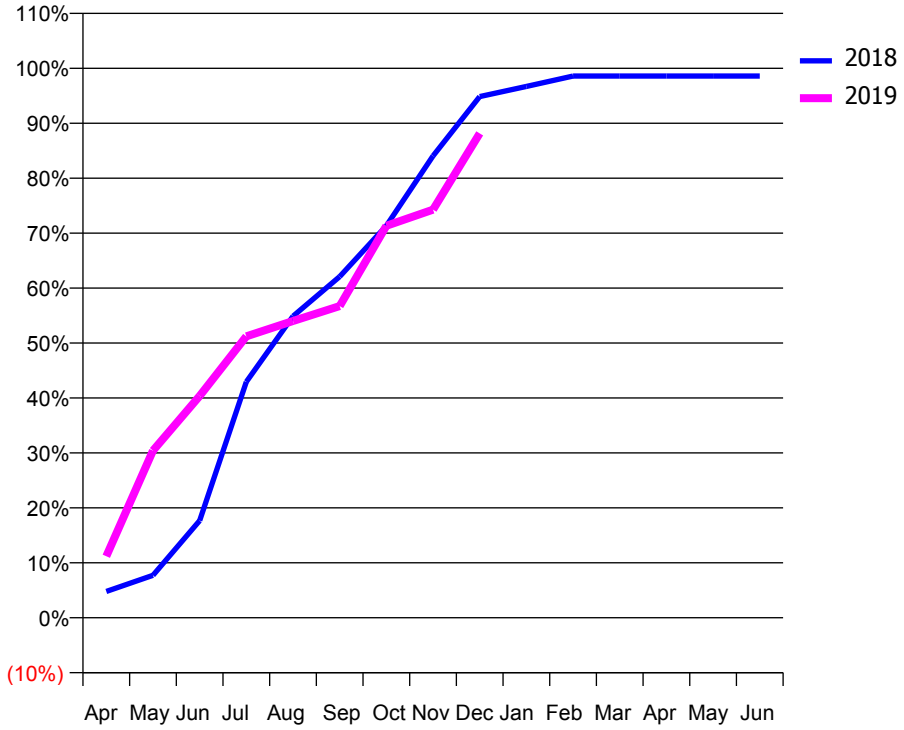
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 339199/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR K BANAI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,331
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£155,117.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	112	261
May	384	180	709
June	573	412	941
July	640	1,001	1,194
August	935	1,279	1,259
September	1,231	1,447	1,322
October	1,294	1,663	1,663
November	1,527	1,959	1,731
December	1,805	2,211	2,055
January	1,933	2,254	
February	2,104	2,298	
March	2,273	2,298	
April	2,316	2,298	
May	2,316	2,298	
June	2,316	2,298	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	107	120	89.2%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	120	3.3%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	120	7.5%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	107	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	107	13.1%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	80	107	74.8%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	107	12.1%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	98	*91.8%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	98	*3.1%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

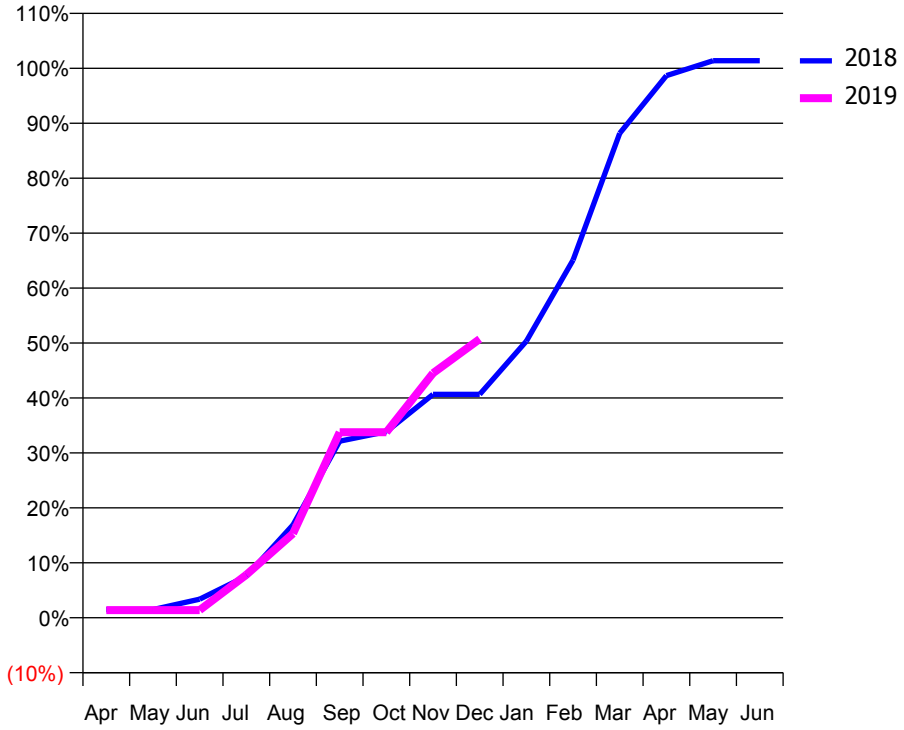
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,777
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-33
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,951
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£349,922.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	19	59	55
May	19	59	55
June	335	134	55
July	335	300	309
August	694	668	605
September	999	1,270	1,334
October	1,517	1,338	1,334
November	1,518	1,606	1,759
December	2,119	1,606	2,004
January	2,332	1,989	
February	2,615	2,572	
March	3,384	3,484	
April	3,679	3,898	
May	3,967	4,006	
June	4,010	4,006	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	197	439	44.9%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	439	12.5%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	187	439	42.6%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	197	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	197	13.7%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	151	197	76.6%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	197	7.1%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	141	81.6%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	141	7.1%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	5	*60.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

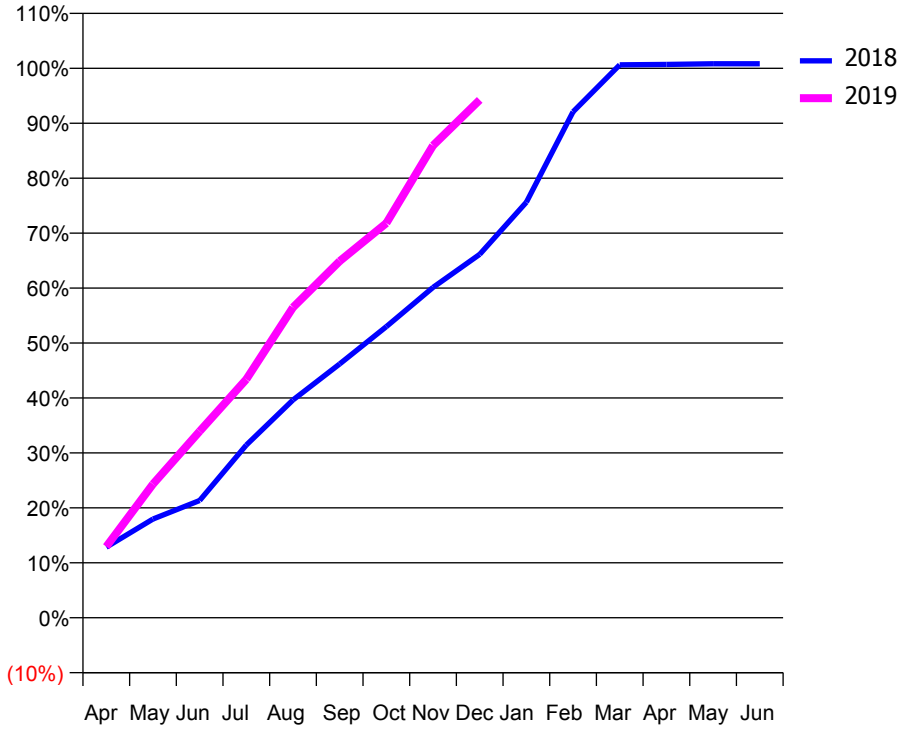
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,481
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-165
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,438,335.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,204	2,631	2,652
May	2,849	3,678	4,982
June	3,578	4,370	6,949
July	5,427	6,437	8,887
August	7,078	8,120	11,567
September	8,445	9,460	13,291
October	11,074	10,851	14,709
November	12,934	12,314	17,603
December	14,956	13,544	19,300
January	16,273	15,487	
February	18,308	18,857	
March	20,468	20,611	
April	20,506	20,624	
May	20,510	20,646	
June	20,552	20,646	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,191	2,673	44.6%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	793	2,673	29.7%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	689	2,673	25.8%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,191	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	157	1,191	13.2%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	916	1,191	76.9%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	109	1,191	9.2%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	144	633	22.7%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	50	633	7.9%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	37	38	*97.4%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0002 - December 2018

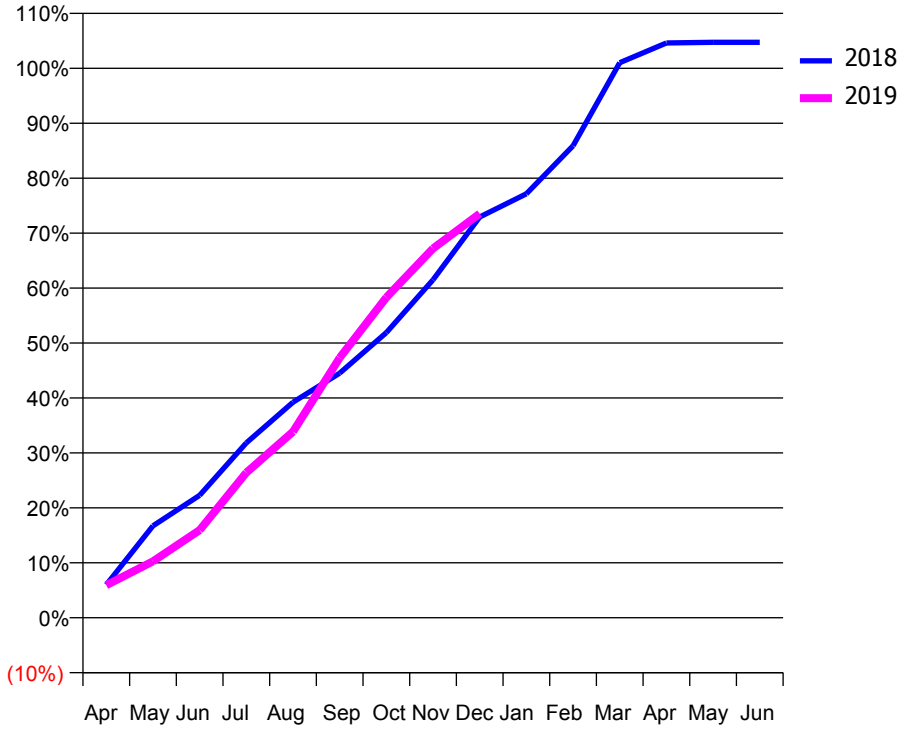
Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/12/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,498
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-310
Baseline contract value	£1,057,960.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2,160	929	920
May	3,543	2,594	1,593
June	4,481	3,453	2,473
July	5,764	4,931	4,095
August	7,491	6,079	5,248
September	8,553	6,899	7,331
October	9,551	8,043	9,037
November	10,850	9,533	10,416
December	11,826	11,304	11,398
January	12,264	11,959	
February	14,720	13,312	
March	15,852	15,655	
April	15,853	16,211	
May	15,962	16,232	
June	15,962	16,232	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	731	1,574	46.4%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	402	1,574	25.5%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	441	1,574	28.0%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	731	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	731	4.8%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	574	731	78.5%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	109	731	14.9%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	581	648	89.7%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	648	5.6%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	*94.1%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

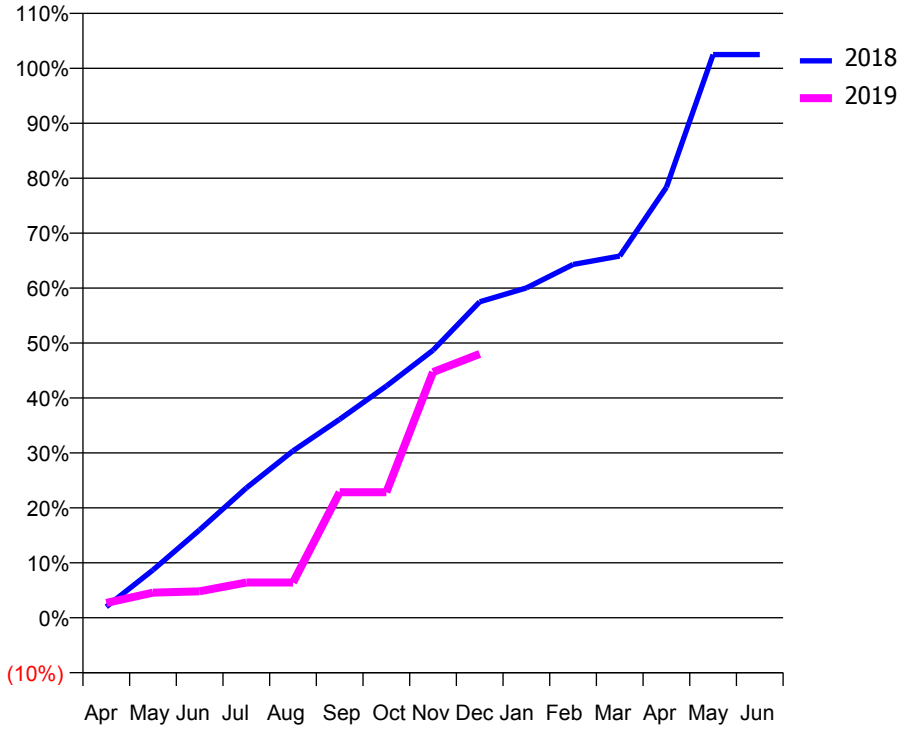
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751618/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS K BORHAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,604
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-92
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,298.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	72	92	125
May	310	401	211
June	612	737	222
July	996	1,088	295
August	1,568	1,398	295
September	1,839	1,663	1,052
October	2,179	1,941	1,052
November	2,290	2,242	2,058
December	2,823	2,647	2,210
January	3,250	2,764	
February	3,671	2,960	
March	4,021	3,031	
April	4,128	3,607	
May	4,703	4,719	
June	4,703	4,719	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	198	540	36.7%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	540	7.4%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	302	540	55.9%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	198	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	198	0.5%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	160	198	80.8%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	198	18.7%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	94	105	89.5%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	105	4.8%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0002 - December 2018

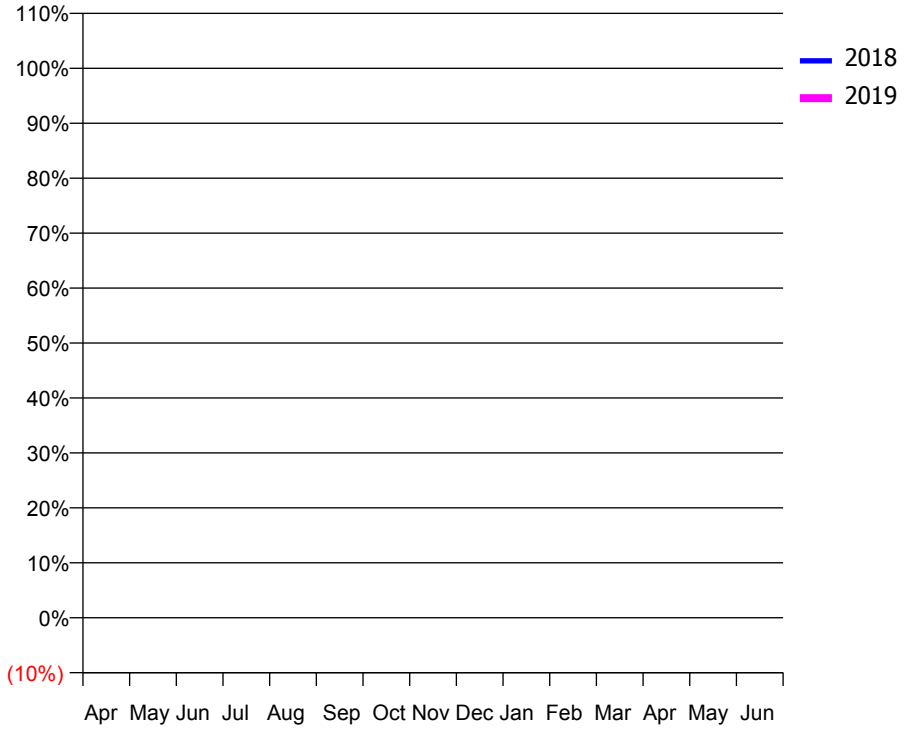
Name or company name	MR MS DARR
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/01/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,659
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£573,559.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	5
May	0	0	8
June	0	2	9
July	0	2	11
August	2	3	14
September	23	3	1
October	44	7	2
November	44	8	3
December	45	1	3
January	46	1	
February	68	2	
March	2	22	
April	2	22	
May	2	22	
June	2	22	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	3	24	*12.5%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	24	*16.7%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	24	*70.8%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	3	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	3	*33.3%*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	3	*66.7%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	3	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	9	*33.3%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	9	*33.3%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

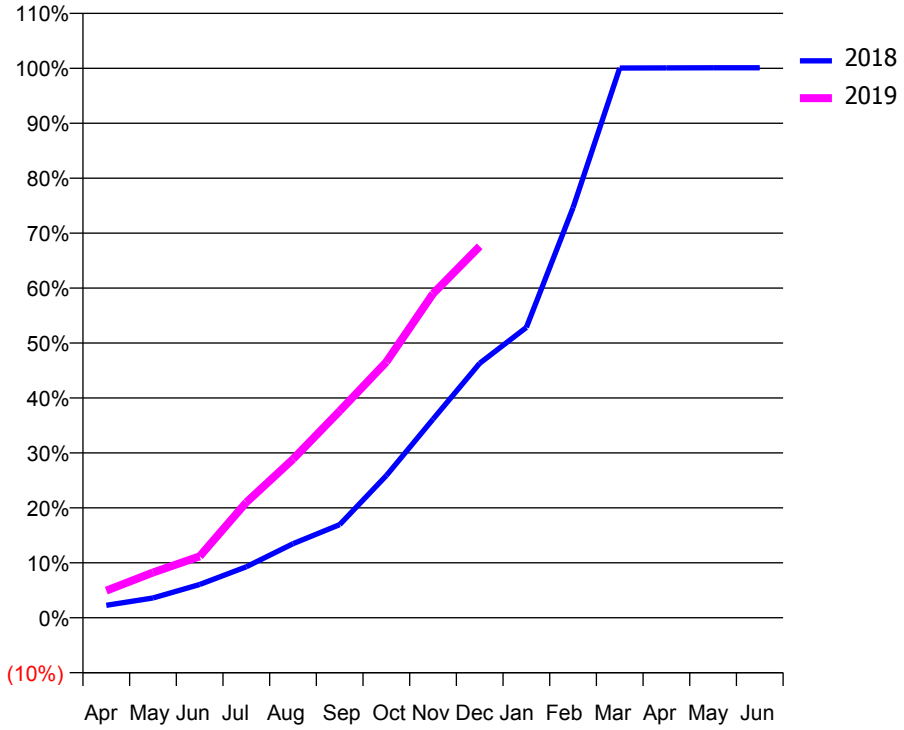
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MS DARR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£459,294.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	70	148	321
May	1,044	235	535
June	1,233	393	727
July	1,719	604	1,365
August	2,100	876	1,876
September	2,603	1,102	2,445
October	3,120	1,683	3,026
November	3,435	2,349	3,833
December	4,015	3,011	4,394
January	4,278	3,435	
February	4,834	4,851	
March	6,043	6,502	
April	6,576	6,504	
May	6,577	6,505	
June	6,577	6,505	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	349	959	36.4%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	139	959	14.5%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	471	959	49.1%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	349	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	53	349	15.2%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	253	349	72.5%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	349	10.9%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	220	311	70.7%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	84	311	27.0%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

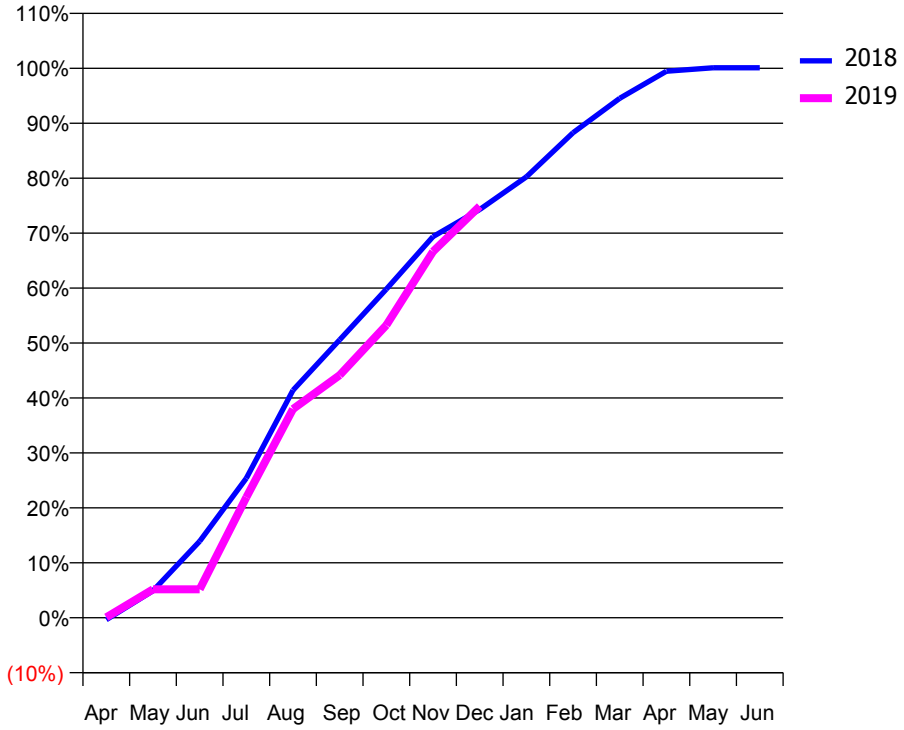
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755192/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JP WARD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,401
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£228,826.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	-13	3
May	131	167	176
June	177	473	176
July	387	864	746
August	513	1,408	1,292
September	941	1,720	1,502
October	1,172	2,034	1,811
November	1,466	2,359	2,267
December	1,933	2,527	2,547
January	2,248	2,729	
February	2,693	3,002	
March	3,071	3,215	
April	3,388	3,383	
May	3,388	3,404	
June	3,388	3,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	163	318	51.3%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	318	11.0%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	120	318	37.7%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	163	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	163	1.8%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	122	163	74.8%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	163	20.2%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	120	137	87.6%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	137	2.9%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

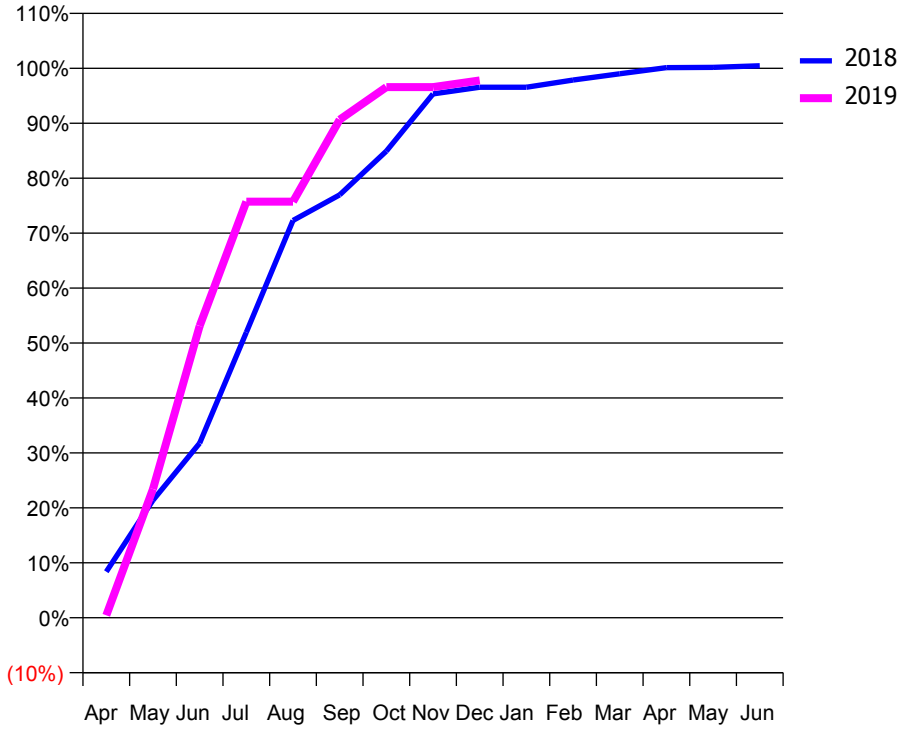
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 760757/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PA HILL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,212
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£490,030.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	604	33
May	1,040	1,542	1,689
June	2,311	2,291	3,831
July	4,750	3,746	5,462
August	5,524	5,214	5,462
September	6,150	5,551	6,538
October	6,778	6,124	6,965
November	6,841	6,876	6,965
December	7,070	6,963	7,052
January	7,187	6,963	
February	7,206	7,057	
March	7,237	7,140	
April	7,237	7,221	
May	7,237	7,223	
June	7,237	7,245	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	328	812	40.4%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	812	0.2%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	482	812	59.4%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	328	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	328	3.7%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	301	328	91.8%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	328	4.3%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	288	330	87.3%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	330	0.6%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

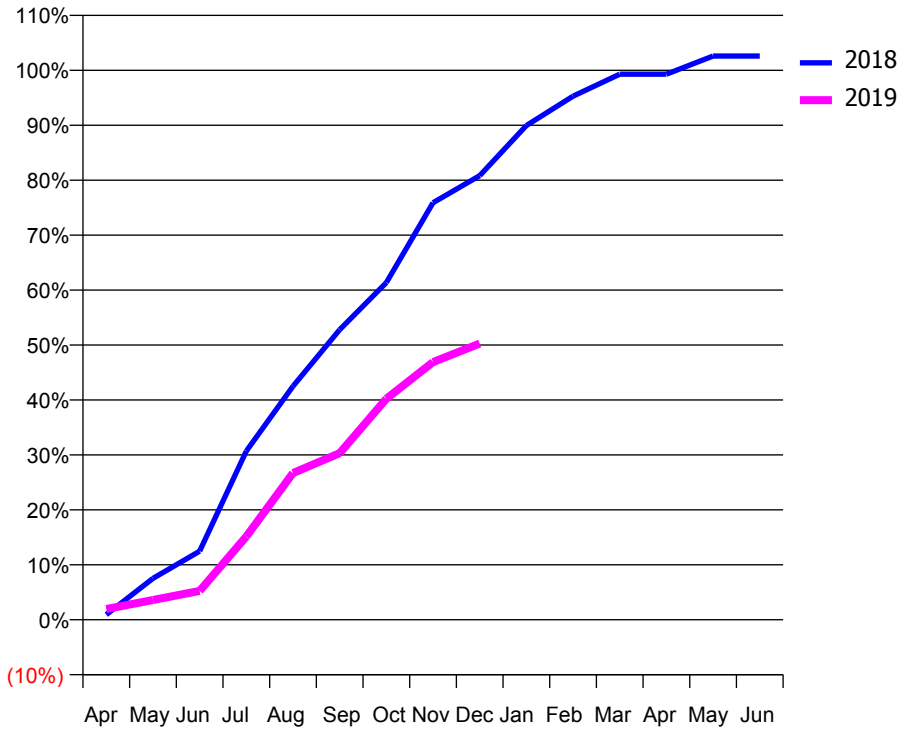
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762210/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS CA STOCK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,273
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£85,550.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	12	25
May	88	96	46
June	88	159	67
July	193	391	193
August	214	541	340
September	382	672	386
October	424	781	512
November	445	966	597
December	592	1,029	640
January	802	1,145	
February	949	1,213	
March	1,159	1,264	
April	1,285	1,264	
May	1,285	1,306	
June	1,285	1,306	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	69	*60.9%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	69	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	69	*39.1%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	42	*2.4%*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	42	*61.9%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	42	*26.2%*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	30	*96.7%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	30	*3.3%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

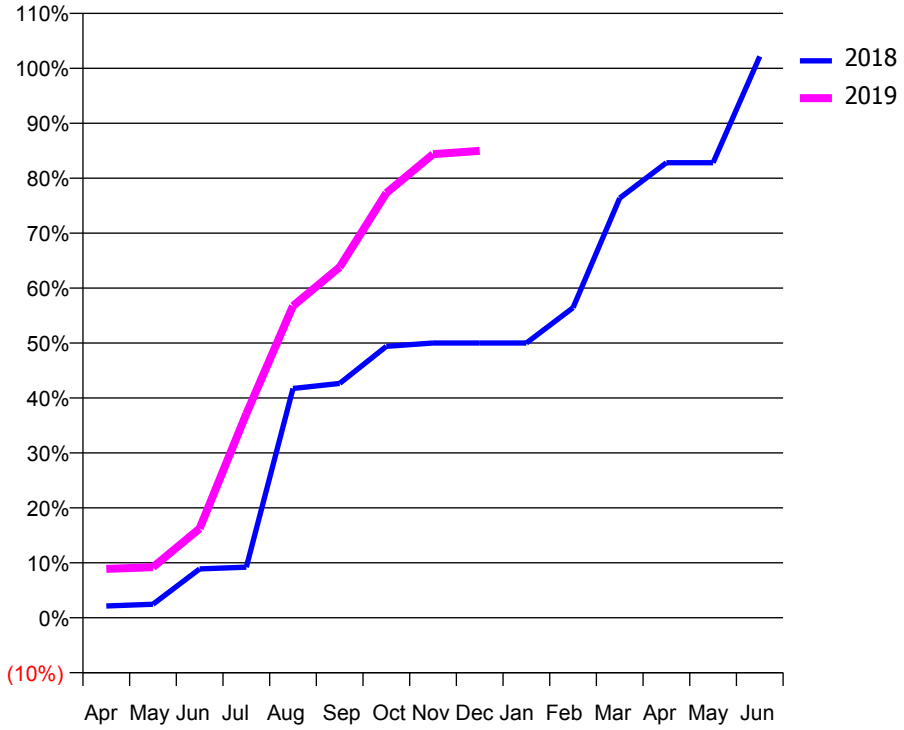
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0010 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR C PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,346
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	3,708
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	326
Contract start date	01/01/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£778,544.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	7	29
May	78	8	30
June	121	29	53
July	142	30	121
August	165	136	185
September	166	139	208
October	187	161	252
November	229	163	275
December	250	163	277
January	250	163	
February	356	184	
March	356	249	
April	356	270	
May	356	270	
June	356	333	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	45	*60.0%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	45	*17.8%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	45	*22.2%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	27	*7.4%*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	27	*40.7%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	27	*18.5%*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	*N/A*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	*0.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

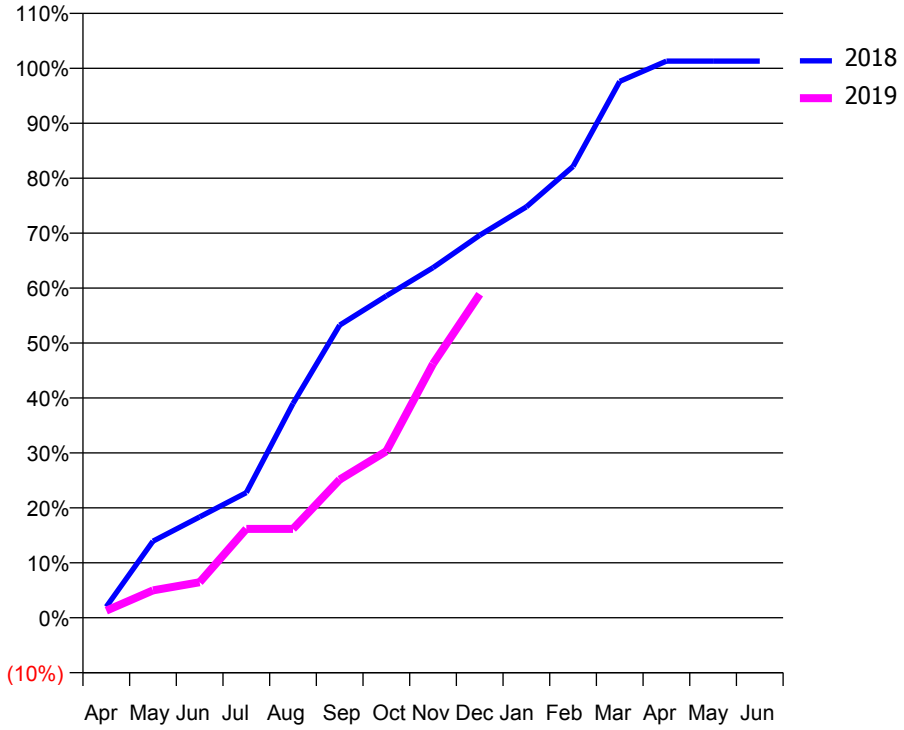
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835129/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS KL CLARKE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,850
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-37
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£190,620.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	57	57	37
May	57	397	142
June	351	523	184
July	565	649	461
August	712	1,111	461
September	1,052	1,518	717
October	1,392	1,669	864
November	1,627	1,816	1,317
December	1,795	1,984	1,678
January	2,030	2,131	
February	2,366	2,341	
March	2,933	2,782	
April	2,954	2,887	
May	2,954	2,887	
June	2,954	2,887	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	128	100.0%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	128	0.0%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	128	0.0%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	128	0.8%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	104	128	81.3%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	128	16.4%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	91	99	*91.9%*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	99	*4.0%*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

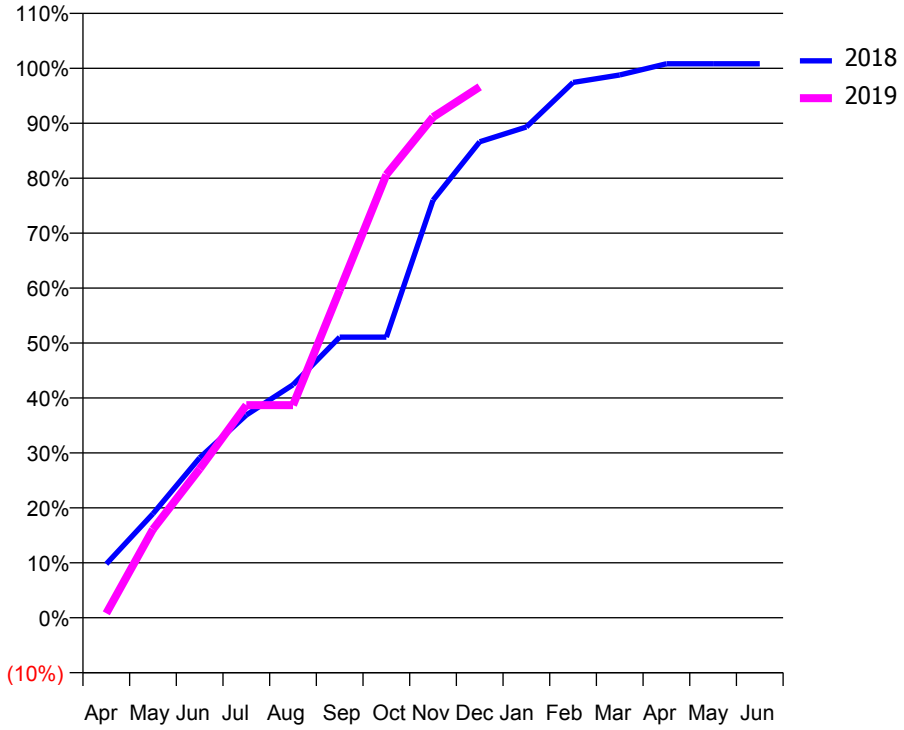
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854824/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SK SADIQ	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£255,314.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	217	411	34
May	471	796	676
June	1,202	1,223	1,138
July	1,691	1,550	1,625
August	2,281	1,781	1,625
September	2,523	2,145	2,504
October	2,547	2,145	3,386
November	2,907	3,192	3,827
December	3,430	3,638	4,058
January	3,701	3,751	
February	3,845	4,092	
March	4,200	4,149	
April	4,231	4,234	
May	4,231	4,234	
June	4,231	4,234	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	221	308	71.8%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	308	3.6%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	76	308	24.7%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	221	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	221	5.0%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	166	221	75.1%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	221	13.6%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	159	170	93.5%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	170	0.0%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909548/0001 - December 2018

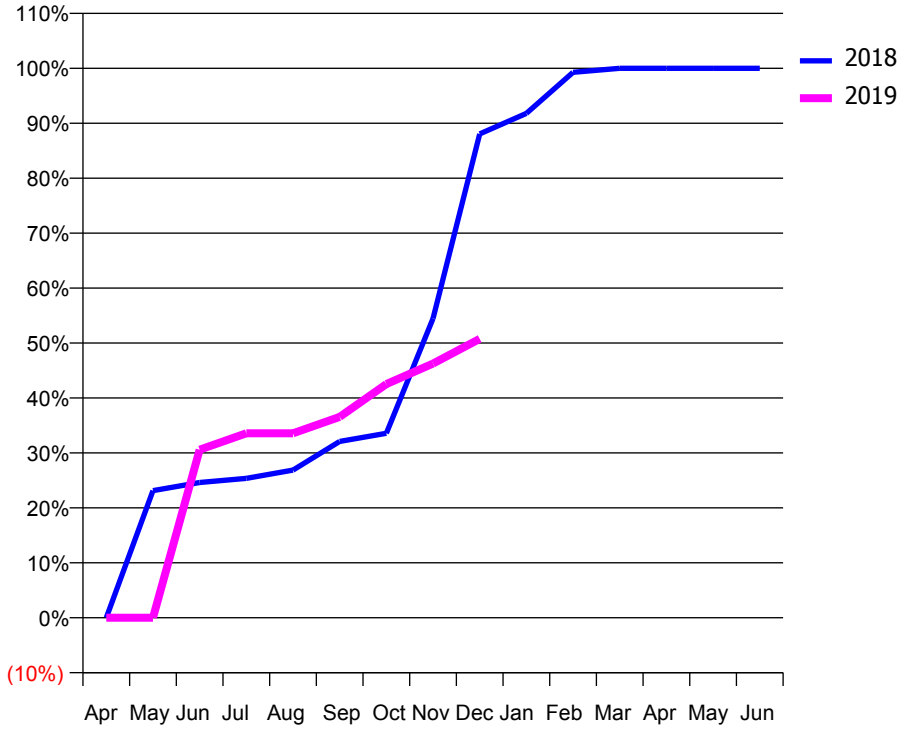
Name or company name	MR HS KALSI
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,537
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	161
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£214,304.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	0	0
May	20	31	0
June	30	33	41
July	31	34	45
August	34	36	45
September	34	43	49
October	34	45	57
November	78	73	62
December	99	118	68
January	125	123	
February	126	133	
March	131	134	
April	134	134	
May	134	134	
June	134	134	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	65	*1.5%*	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	65	*0.0%*	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	65	*98.5%*	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	*100.0%*	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

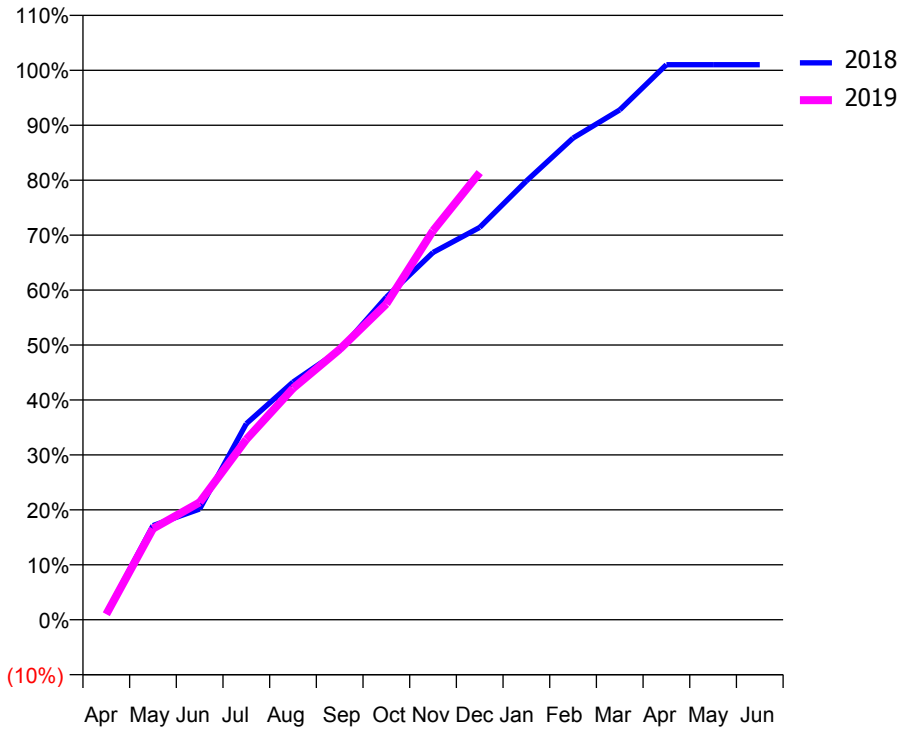
Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 949612/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Simply Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,563
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-117
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£776,946.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-160	132	117
May	957	1,983	1,918
June	1,443	2,329	2,472
July	2,178	4,126	3,794
August	3,093	5,003	4,869
September	4,430	5,676	5,692
October	5,642	6,789	6,646
November	7,325	7,729	8,187
December	8,320	8,258	9,409
January	9,263	9,234	
February	10,166	10,137	
March	11,627	10,729	
April	11,694	11,679	
May	11,695	11,680	
June	11,695	11,680	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	614	654	93.9%	56.0%	60.1%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	654	0.6%	14.1%	14.2%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	654	5.5%	29.9%	25.8%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	614	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	614	5.7%	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	468	614	76.2%	80.2%	78.7%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	106	614	17.3%	12.9%	13.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	504	522	96.6%	74.4%	80.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	522	1.0%	5.7%	5.4%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	95.6%	94.8%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

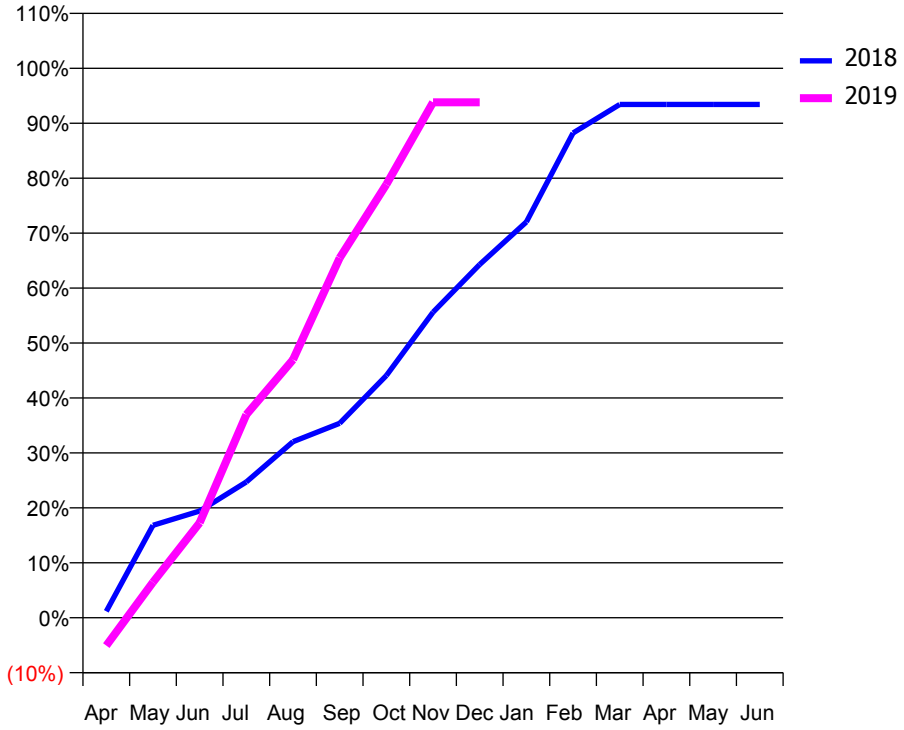
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0111 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	273
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£169,733.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	183	34	-133
May	398	483	169
June	647	557	452
July	859	709	967
August	1,154	919	1,229
September	1,445	1,015	1,713
October	1,709	1,264	2,063
November	1,995	1,595	2,454
December	2,295	1,844	2,454
January	2,437	2,066	
February	2,532	2,530	
March	2,558	2,679	
April	2,559	2,679	
May	2,562	2,679	
June	2,562	2,679	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	357	46.2%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	357	3.9%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	178	357	49.9%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	165	N/A	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	165	92.7%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	165	7.3%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	82	111	73.9%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	111	11.7%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109002/0002 - December 2018

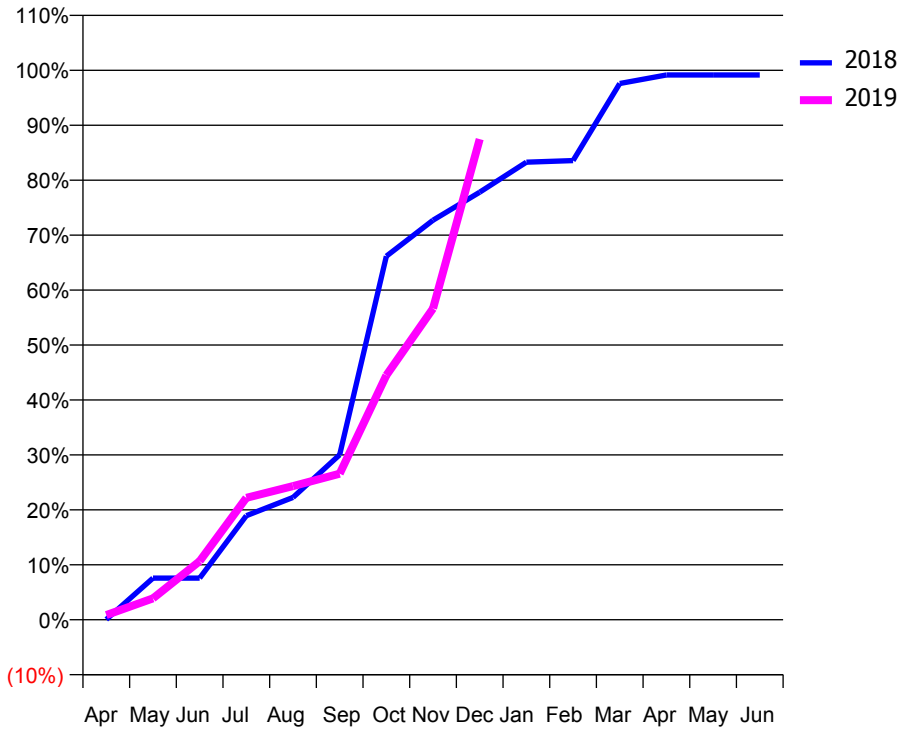
Name or company name	Dr Dominic Killian Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,285
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Baseline contract value	£86,760.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	11
May	423	107	50
June	496	107	137
July	613	267	285
August	675	314	313
September	753	424	342
October	755	934	572
November	903	1,026	728
December	1,035	1,098	1,124
January	1,193	1,175	
February	1,280	1,179	
March	1,718	1,377	
April	1,766	1,399	
May	1,766	1,399	
June	1,766	1,399	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	365	14.5%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	85	365	23.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	227	365	62.2%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	53	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	53	*77.4%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	53	*20.8%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	44	*93.2%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	44	*0.0%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

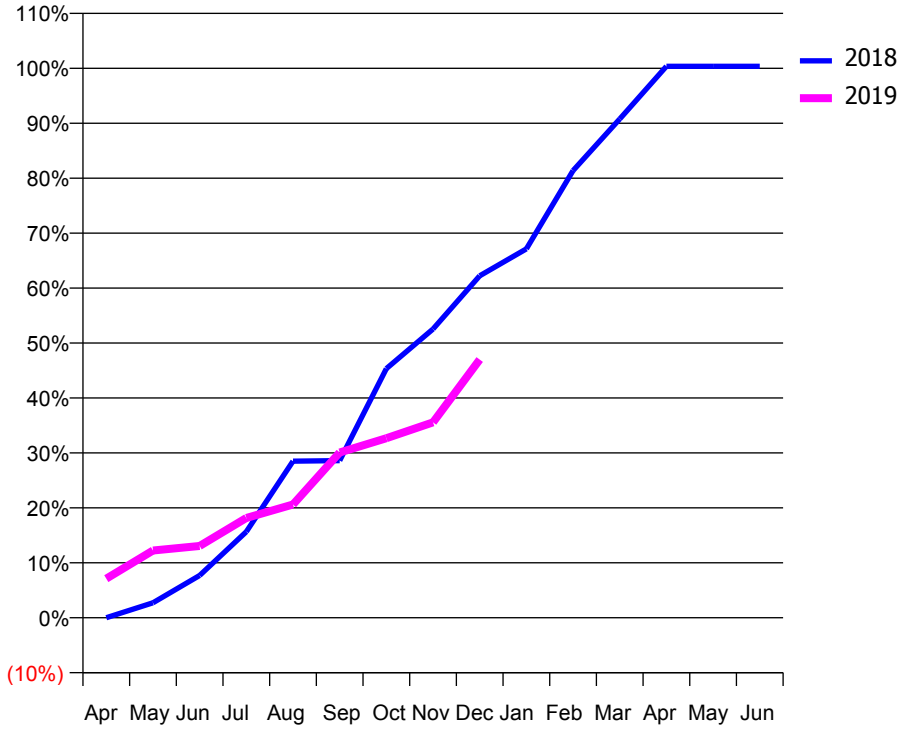
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 113387/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Hanlon, Gardner Dental Surgeons	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	896
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£171,622.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	64
May	109	24	110
June	132	69	117
July	154	140	163
August	219	255	185
September	245	256	269
October	333	406	293
November	381	471	319
December	448	558	421
January	473	602	
February	564	729	
March	738	813	
April	760	899	
May	760	899	
June	760	899	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	44	*84.1%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	44	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	44	*15.9%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	37	*2.7%*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	37	*86.5%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	37	*10.8%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	23	*56.5%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	23	*39.1%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

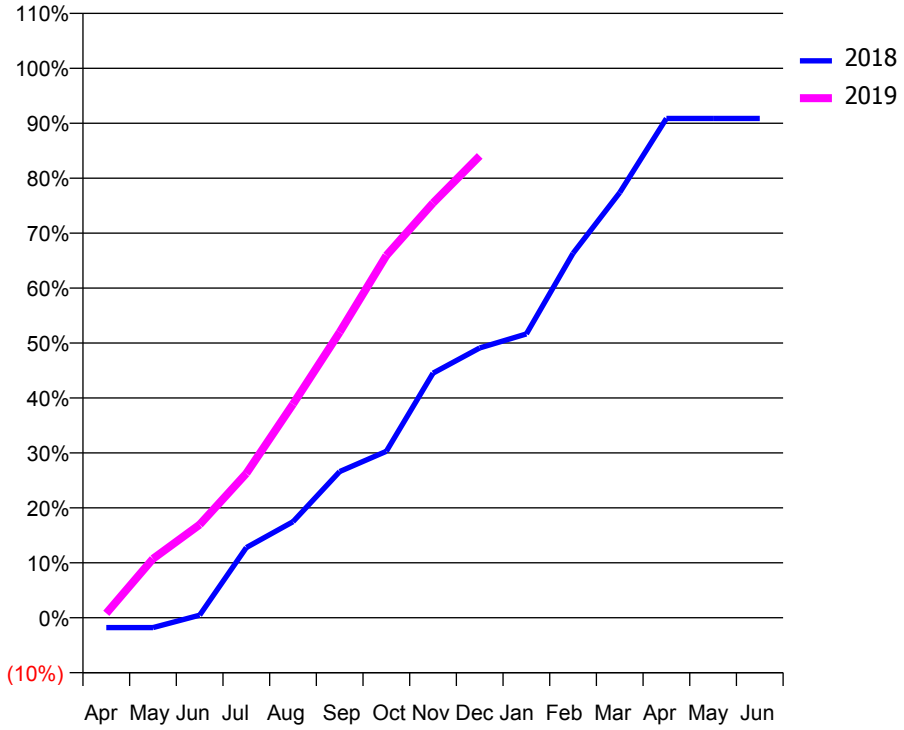
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114677/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Salisbury Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,400
Contract start date	01/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£229,279.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-124	-75	28
May	-124	-75	365
June	-11	20	576
July	236	532	893
August	236	727	1,322
September	455	1,107	1,767
October	822	1,261	2,241
November	1,658	1,852	2,566
December	1,701	2,043	2,858
January	2,539	2,149	
February	2,876	2,760	
March	3,130	3,219	
April	3,151	3,780	
May	3,745	3,780	
June	3,745	3,780	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	213	401	53.1%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	401	5.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	168	401	41.9%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	213	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	213	N/A	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	192	213	90.1%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	213	9.9%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	119	91.6%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	119	4.2%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

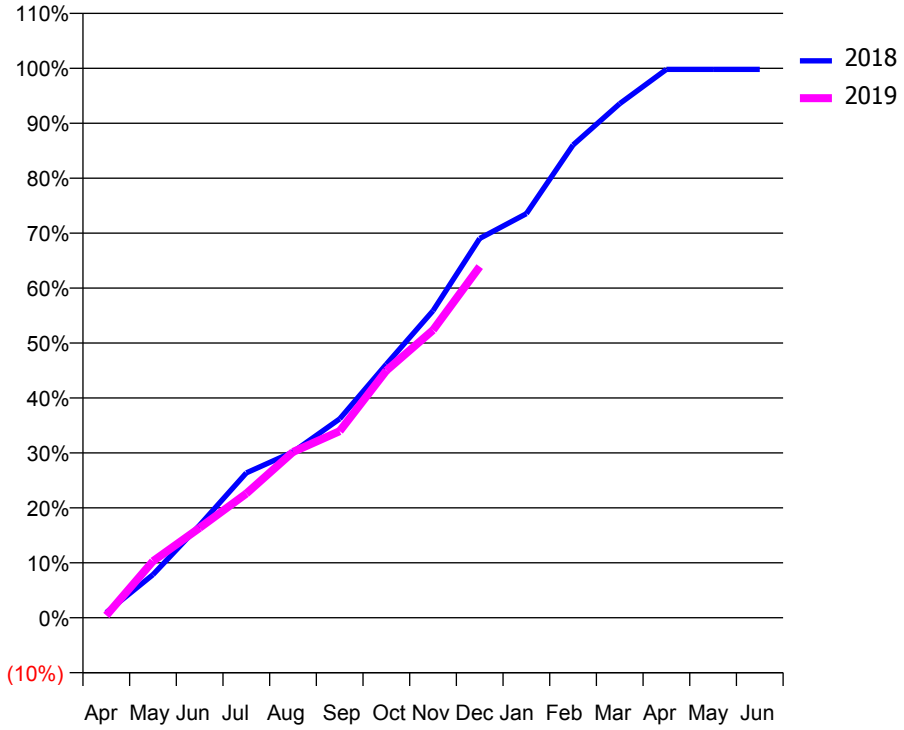
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125385/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dr Michael Frain Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,228
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£688,837.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.59	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	226	50	22
May	808	410	538
June	1,274	881	856
July	1,820	1,378	1,182
August	2,178	1,578	1,577
September	2,453	1,892	1,776
October	2,676	2,413	2,351
November	3,290	2,921	2,737
December	3,815	3,609	3,341
January	4,039	3,845	
February	4,494	4,498	
March	5,000	4,892	
April	5,227	5,218	
May	5,227	5,218	
June	5,227	5,218	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	552	39.9%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	552	7.4%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	291	552	52.7%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	220	3.2%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	220	69.5%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	220	27.3%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	203	324	62.7%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	106	324	32.7%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

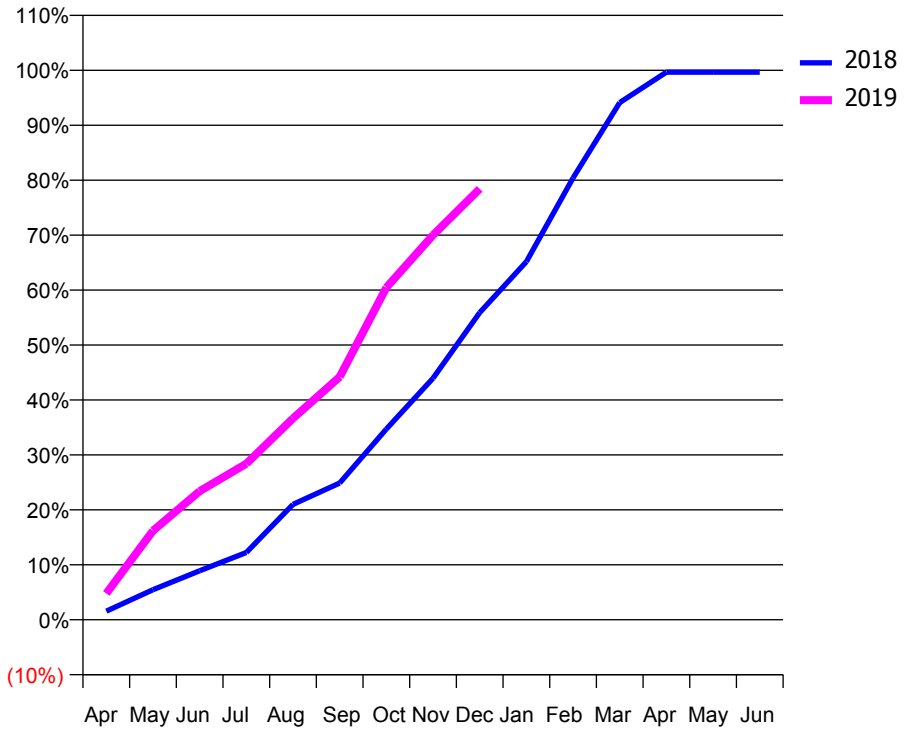
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133620/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cloudshill Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,560
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	25
Contract end date	31/08/2022	Baseline contract value	£455,553.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	81	112	315
May	643	395	1,062
June	1,032	643	1,536
July	1,520	882	1,863
August	2,029	1,515	2,404
September	2,697	1,795	2,900
October	3,492	2,502	3,967
November	3,898	3,170	4,592
December	4,159	4,030	5,144
January	4,512	4,699	
February	5,063	5,798	
March	6,074	6,786	
April	6,549	7,185	
May	6,549	7,185	
June	6,549	7,185	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	389	576	67.5%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	576	5.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	158	576	27.4%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	389	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	389	11.3%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	289	389	74.3%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	389	13.9%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	218	224	97.3%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	224	1.3%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	*92.9%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

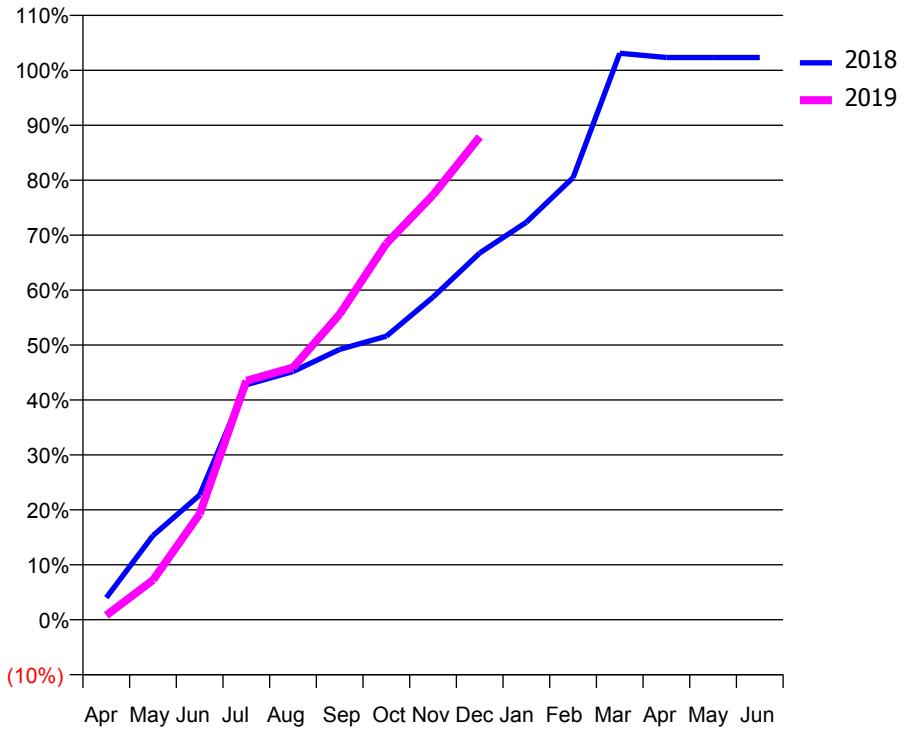
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136840/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	RUH Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2022	Baseline contract value	£173,818.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-109	105	21
May	-46	401	189
June	-24	594	504
July	270	1,119	1,138
August	438	1,182	1,201
September	543	1,287	1,455
October	1,089	1,350	1,791
November	1,342	1,536	2,022
December	1,682	1,746	2,299
January	2,275	1,893	
February	2,531	2,105	
March	2,695	2,697	
April	2,672	2,677	
May	2,672	2,677	
June	2,672	2,677	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	160	161	99.4%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	161	0.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	161	0.6%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	160	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	160	2.5%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	160	83.1%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	160	8.8%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	44	135	32.6%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	135	4.4%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137995/0001 - December 2018

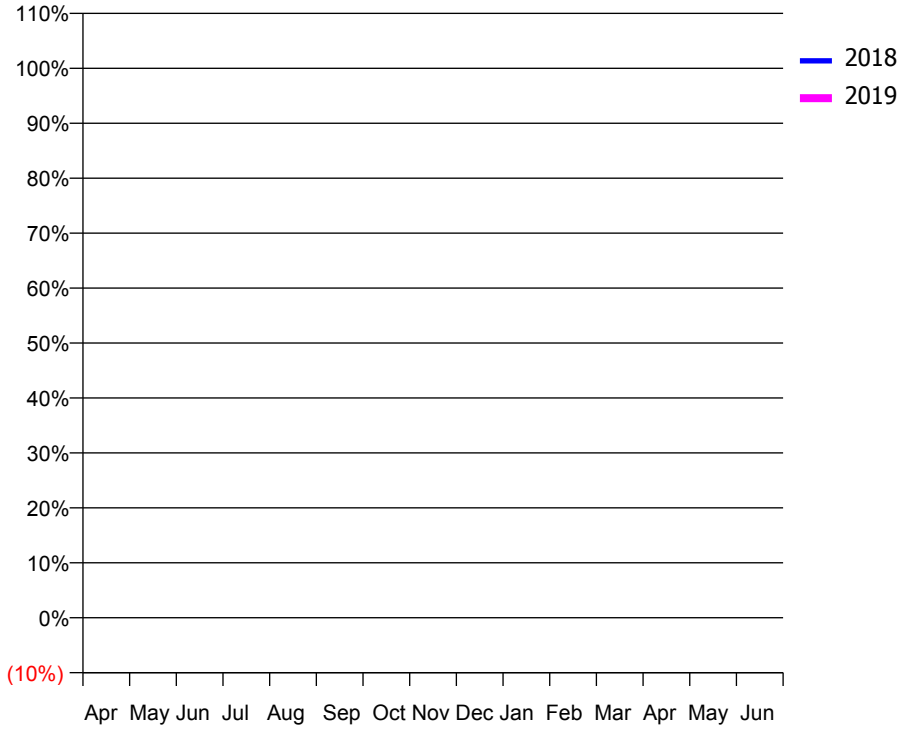
Name or company name	Nelson Street Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,023
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	18
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£190,503.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	21
November	0	0	21
December	0	0	21
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	44	
April	0	44	
May	0	44	
June	0	44	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	3	5	*60.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	5	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	5	*40.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	3	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	3	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	3	*100.0%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	3	*N/A*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	*50.0%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

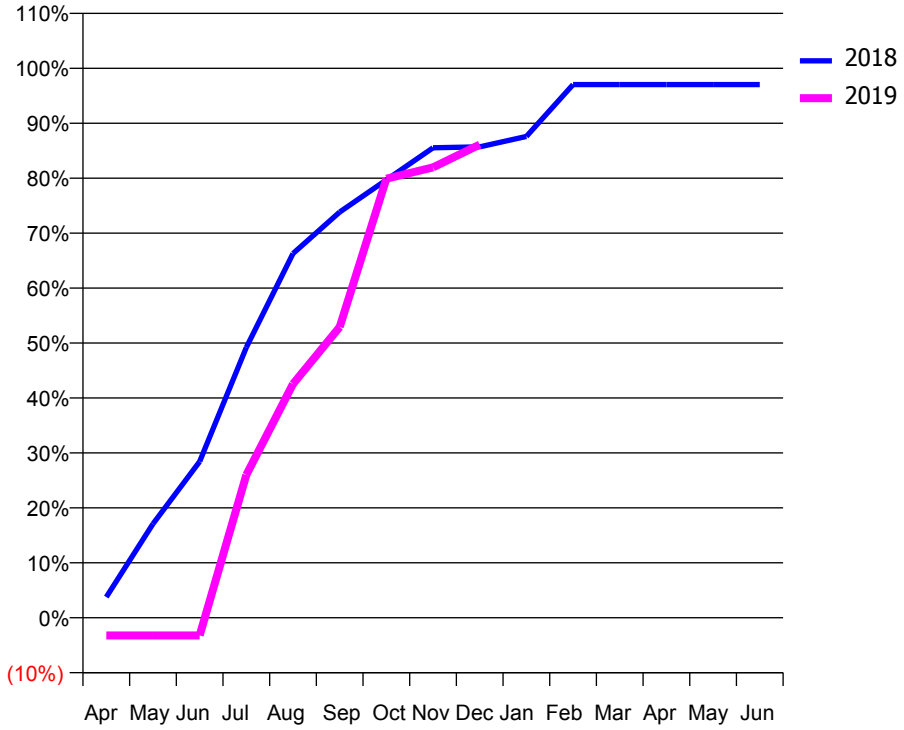
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137995/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Nelson Street Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,015
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£67,721.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	129	42	-33
May	235	190	-33
June	298	316	-33
July	425	547	264
August	593	737	432
September	677	821	537
October	866	886	811
November	909	951	832
December	909	953	874
January	954	974	
February	975	1,079	
March	980	1,079	
April	1,046	1,079	
May	1,067	1,079	
June	1,067	1,079	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	53	*92.5%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	53	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	53	*7.5%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	49	*2.0%*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	49	*85.7%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	49	*12.2%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	16	*81.3%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	16	*6.3%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

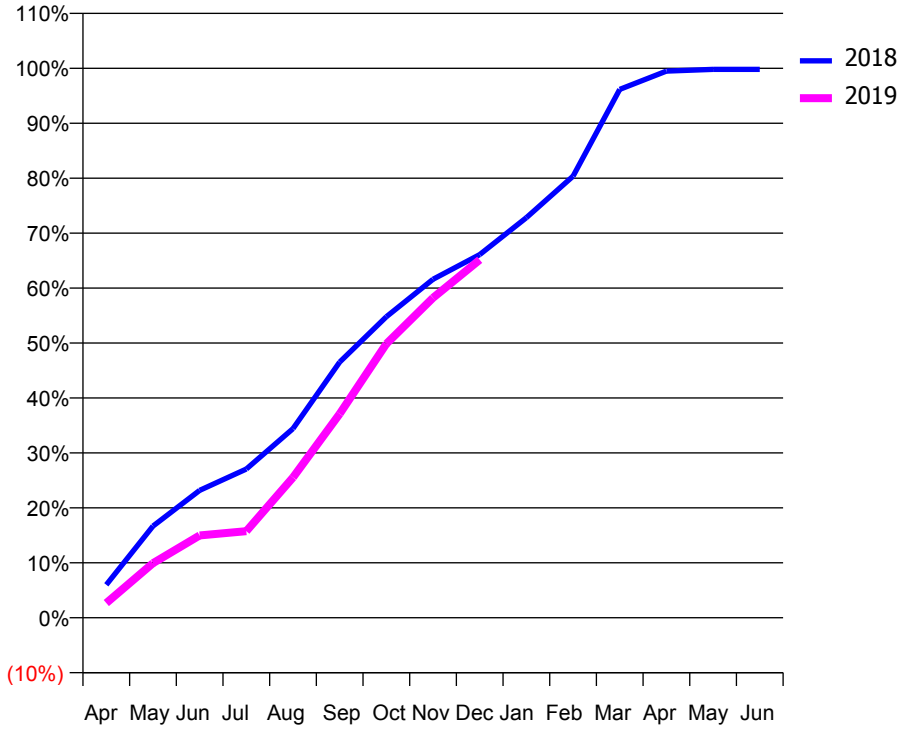
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140163/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Cheltenham Orthodontics Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,395
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£416,586.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	627	422	172
May	1,294	1,173	635
June	2,043	1,632	959
July	3,087	1,905	1,008
August	3,620	2,422	1,634
September	4,012	3,274	2,374
October	4,580	3,854	3,188
November	5,664	4,333	3,724
December	6,062	4,650	4,167
January	6,196	5,123	
February	6,328	5,653	
March	6,328	6,764	
April	6,395	6,999	
May	6,396	7,020	
June	6,396	7,020	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	666	45.3%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	78	666	11.7%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	286	666	42.9%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	302	0.7%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	302	7.9%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	302	68.5%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	302	22.2%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	330	N/A	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	330	8.5%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156701/0001 - December 2018

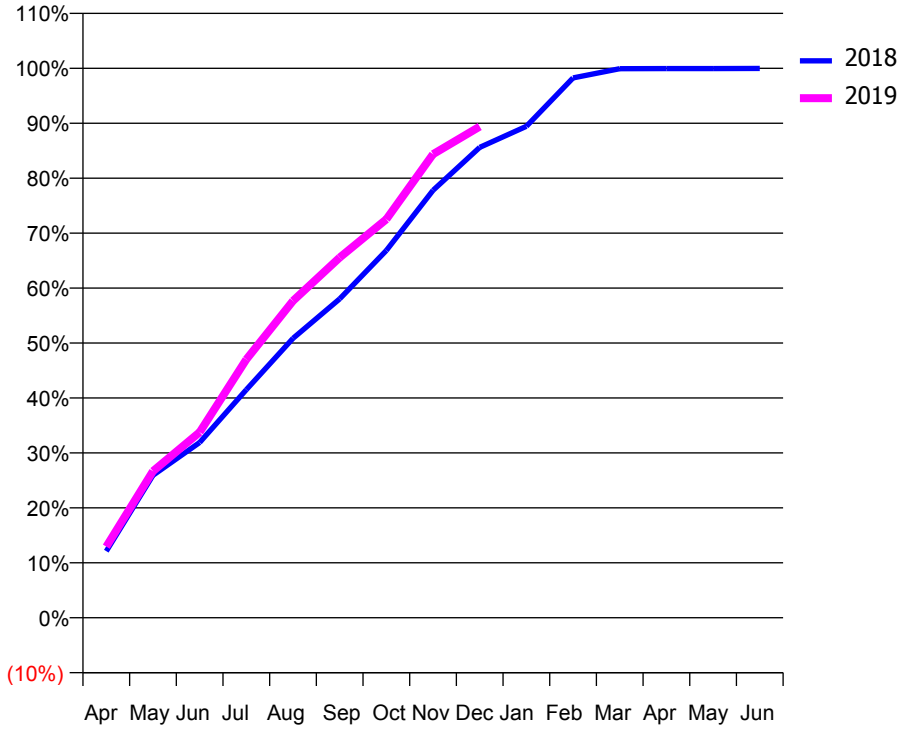
Name or company name	Phoenix Orthodontics
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,126
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Baseline contract value	£551,815.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,073	1,078	1,052
May	2,259	2,305	2,168
June	3,295	2,836	2,744
July	4,083	3,689	3,820
August	4,889	4,520	4,686
September	5,826	5,158	5,328
October	6,552	5,940	5,894
November	7,233	6,914	6,855
December	7,761	7,608	7,264
January	8,058	7,948	
February	8,063	8,731	
March	8,066	8,881	
April	8,069	8,882	
May	8,069	8,884	
June	8,069	8,886	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	407	489	83.2%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	489	8.6%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	489	8.2%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	407	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	407	7.6%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	338	407	83.0%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	407	8.6%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	382	469	81.4%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	52	469	11.1%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	*88.9%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158542/0001 - December 2018

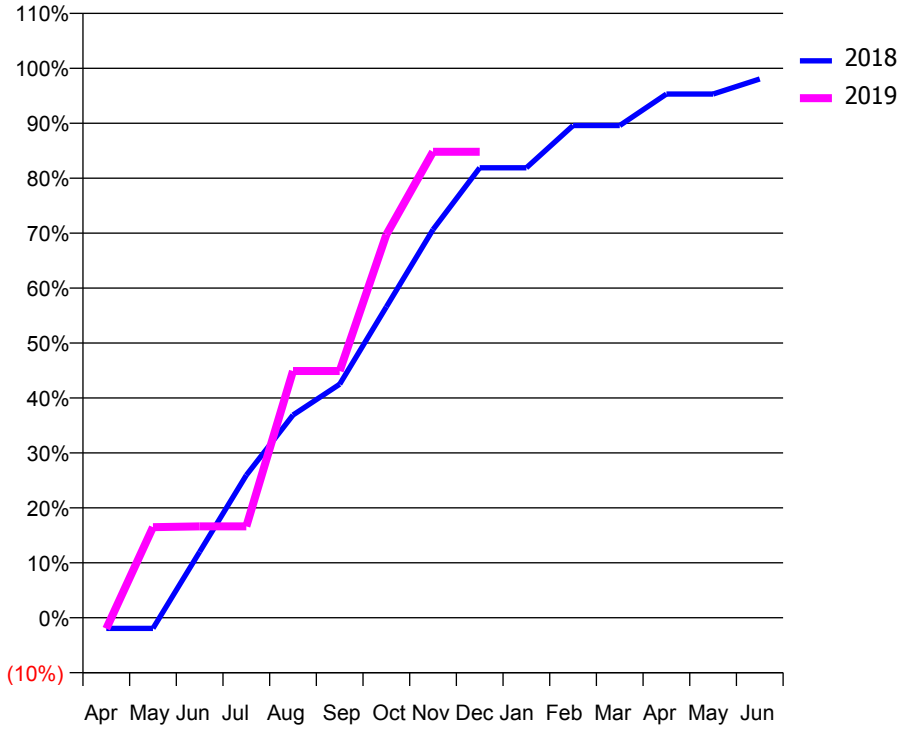
Name or company name	Mr CS Lambert-Rose and Miss SL Watt
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	18/05/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	680
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	697
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£66,109.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-17	-15	-14
May	-17	-15	115
June	-17	92	116
July	-17	199	116
August	-17	283	313
September	162	326	313
October	250	434	486
November	337	542	591
December	446	628	591
January	489	628	
February	489	687	
March	717	687	
April	887	731	
May	887	731	
June	996	752	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	70	*47.1%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	70	*11.4%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	70	*41.4%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	33	*93.9%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	*6.1%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	19	*73.7%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	19	*5.3%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	*50.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

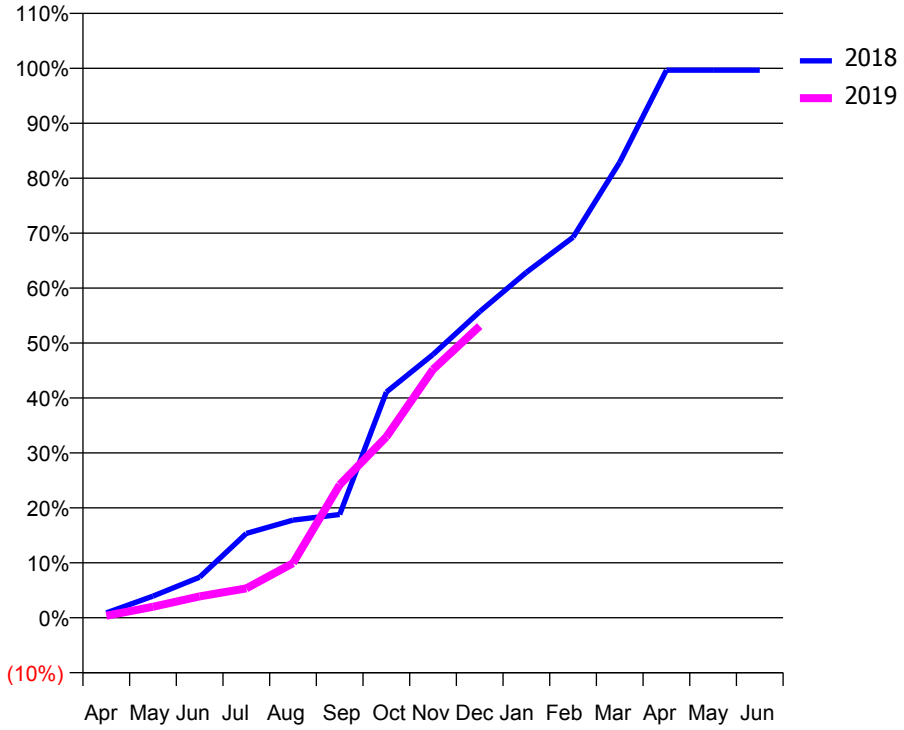
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182591/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Bath Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,078
Contract start date	01/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	32
Contract end date	30/04/2021	Baseline contract value	£551,189.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	116	79	31
May	470	353	161
June	810	660	315
July	1,294	1,370	433
August	1,534	1,587	802
September	2,353	1,678	1,955
October	3,088	3,667	2,659
November	3,718	4,276	3,651
December	4,520	4,973	4,289
January	5,129	5,611	
February	5,801	6,180	
March	6,998	7,401	
April	8,027	8,894	
May	8,027	8,894	
June	8,027	8,894	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	387	630	61.4%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	630	1.6%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	233	630	37.0%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	387	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	387	3.6%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	290	387	74.9%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	387	21.4%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	154	253	60.9%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	253	2.8%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	*92.3%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182869/0001 - December 2018

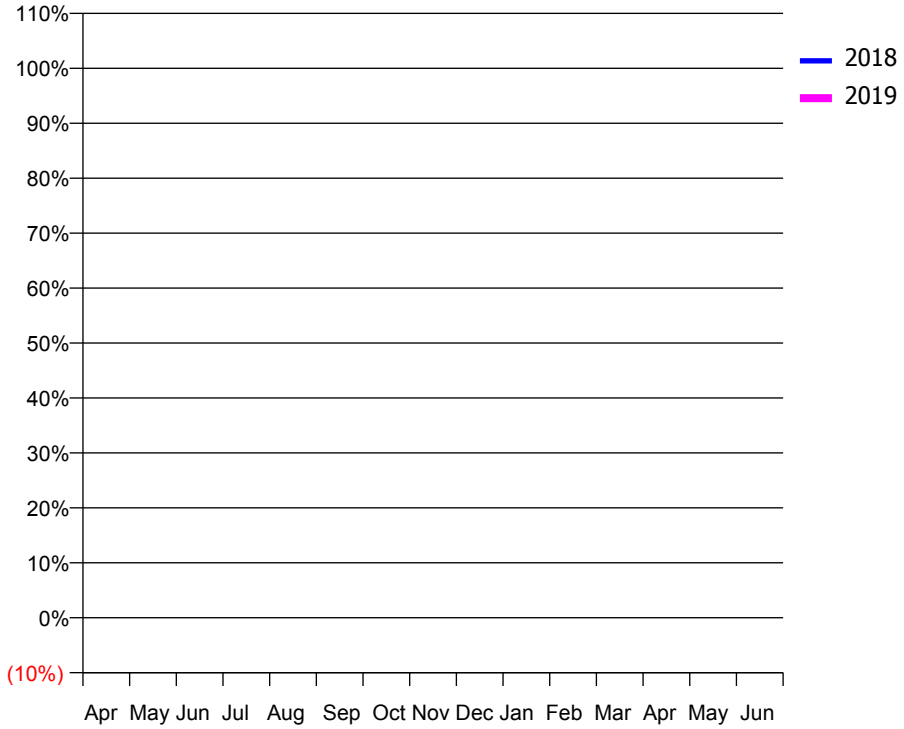
Name or company name	Market Place Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	109
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£652,692.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

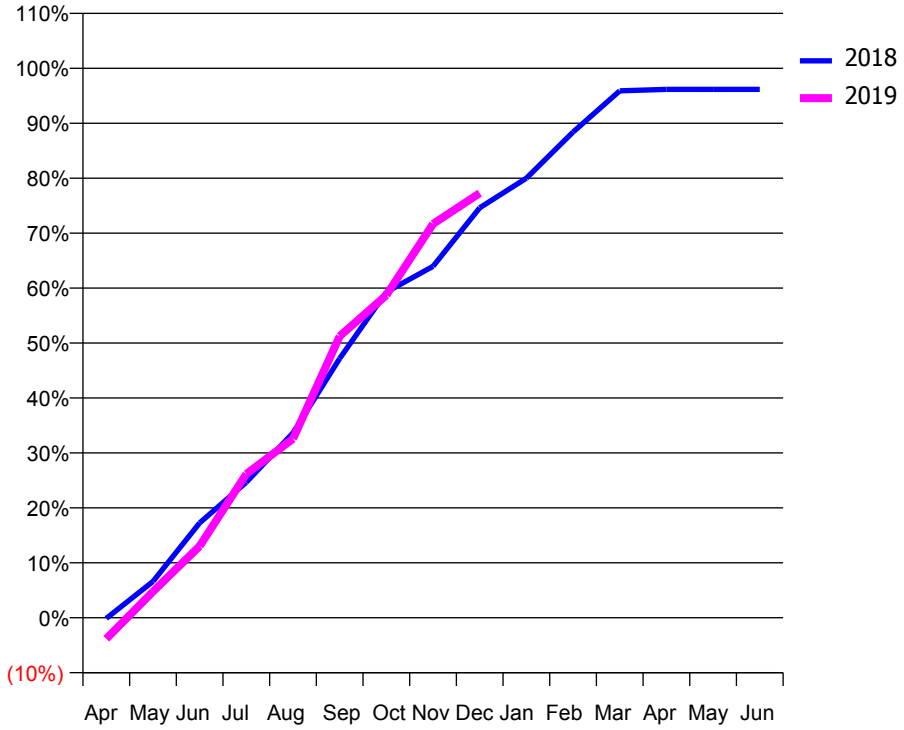
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191221/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mid Wessex Orthodontic Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,126
Contract start date	01/03/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	163
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£278,778.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	-6	-159
May	953	281	197
June	1,136	734	538
July	1,741	1,049	1,080
August	1,884	1,431	1,344
September	2,479	2,006	2,114
October	2,963	2,520	2,423
November	3,183	2,719	2,957
December	3,337	3,172	3,188
January	3,560	3,401	
February	3,992	3,758	
March	4,103	4,077	
April	4,107	4,089	
May	4,107	4,089	
June	4,107	4,089	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	194	415	46.7%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	415	6.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	195	415	47.0%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	194	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	194	1.5%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	176	194	90.7%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	194	6.7%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	136	141	96.5%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	141	1.4%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

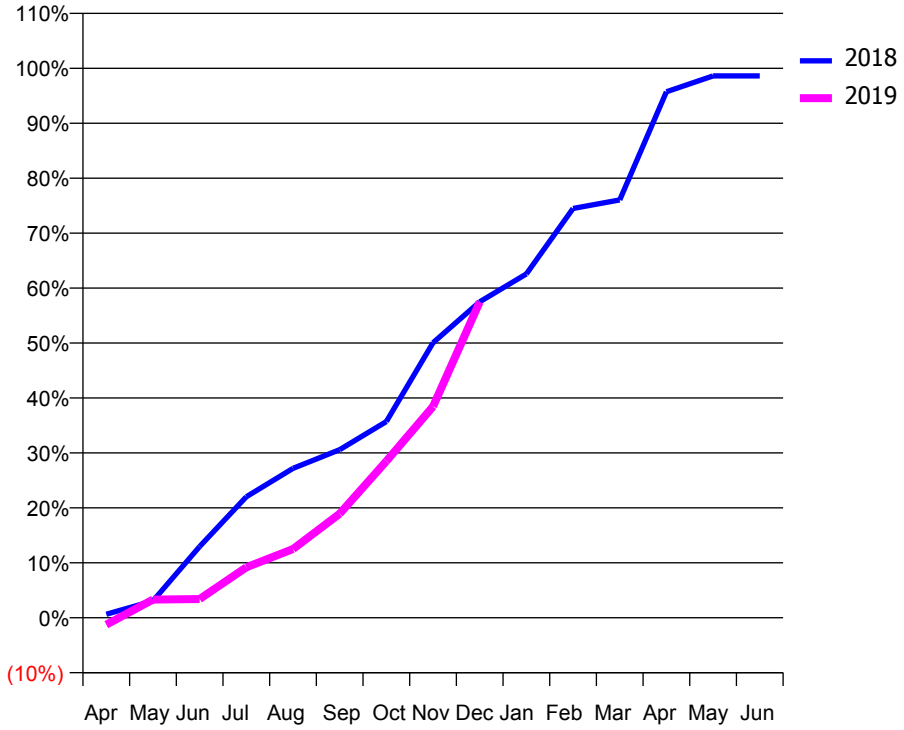
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 231401/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JA DICKSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,040
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	31
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£132,893.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	17	14	-26
May	93	67	68
June	148	284	70
July	331	482	187
August	511	595	255
September	637	669	386
October	730	781	581
November	948	1,095	784
December	1,030	1,257	1,172
January	1,326	1,368	
February	1,500	1,629	
March	1,865	1,663	
April	2,021	2,093	
May	2,026	2,156	
June	2,029	2,156	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	96	210	45.7%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	210	28.6%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	210	25.7%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	96	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	96	*4.2%*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	96	*85.4%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	96	*10.4%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	95	113	84.1%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	113	9.7%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

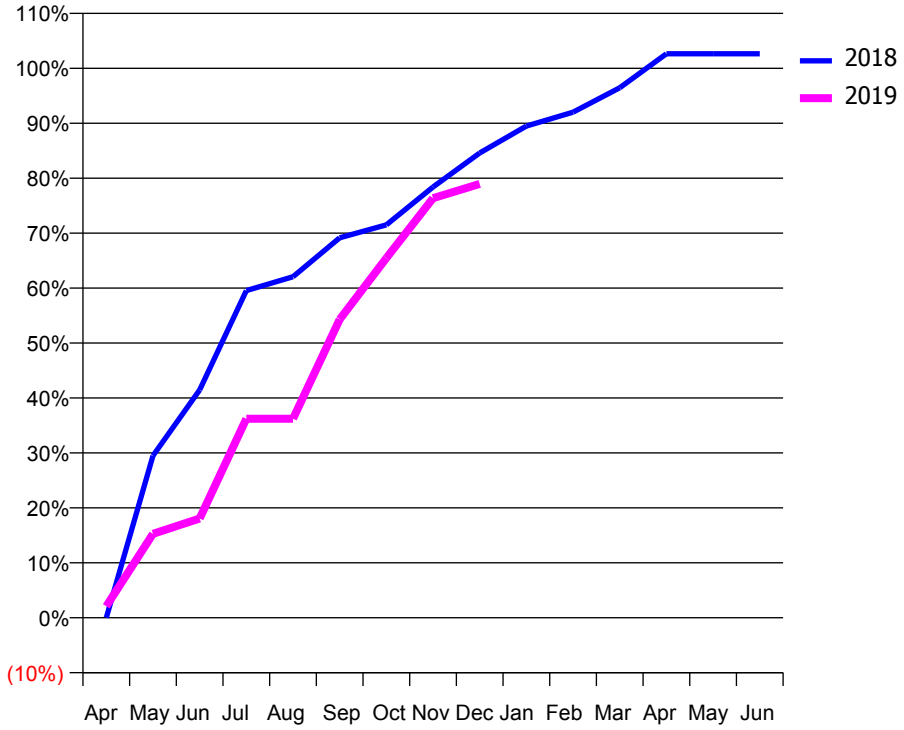
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 233544/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR D LYONS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,909
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-38
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,002
Contract start date	01/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£115,865.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	0	21
May	198	325	153
June	272	457	181
July	310	656	363
August	311	684	363
September	313	762	544
October	452	788	656
November	500	864	765
December	617	932	791
January	628	986	
February	702	1,014	
March	875	1,063	
April	1,047	1,131	
May	1,089	1,131	
June	1,090	1,131	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	123	38.2%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	123	26.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	123	35.8%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	47	*80.9%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	47	*19.1%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	41	*85.4%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	41	*4.9%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

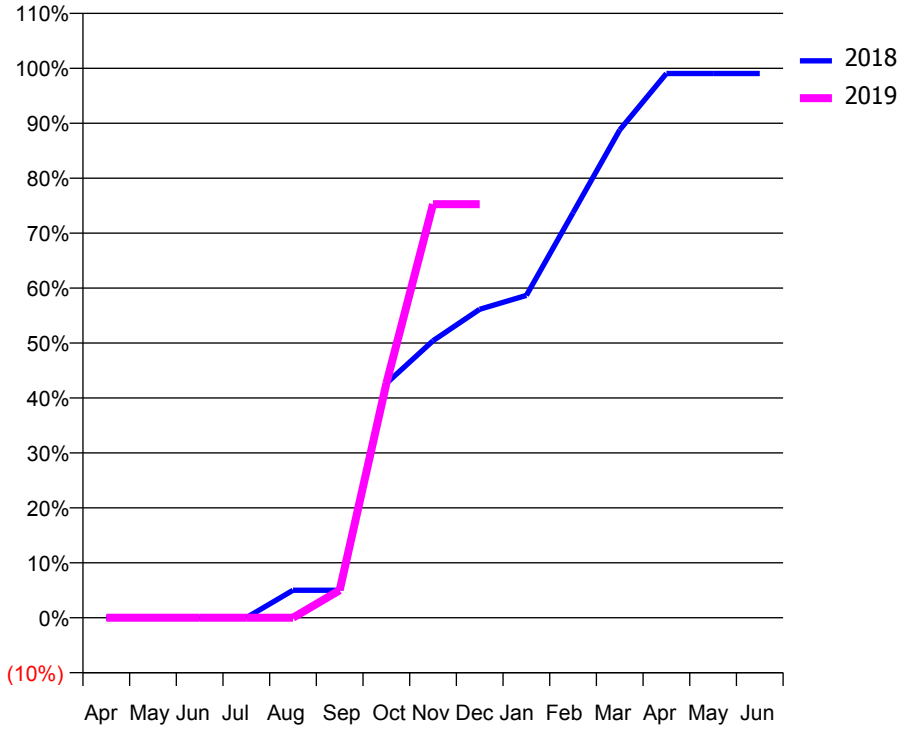
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 235997/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MJ BASSETT-CROSS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	837
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£89,857.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	4	0	0
June	6	0	0
July	8	0	0
August	8	42	0
September	8	42	42
October	365	357	357
November	496	422	630
December	586	470	630
January	586	491	
February	672	617	
March	777	743	
April	840	829	
May	840	829	
June	840	829	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	49	*95.9%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	49	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	49	*4.1%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	47	*51.1%*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	47	*40.4%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	47	*6.4%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	24	*75.0%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	24	*4.2%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

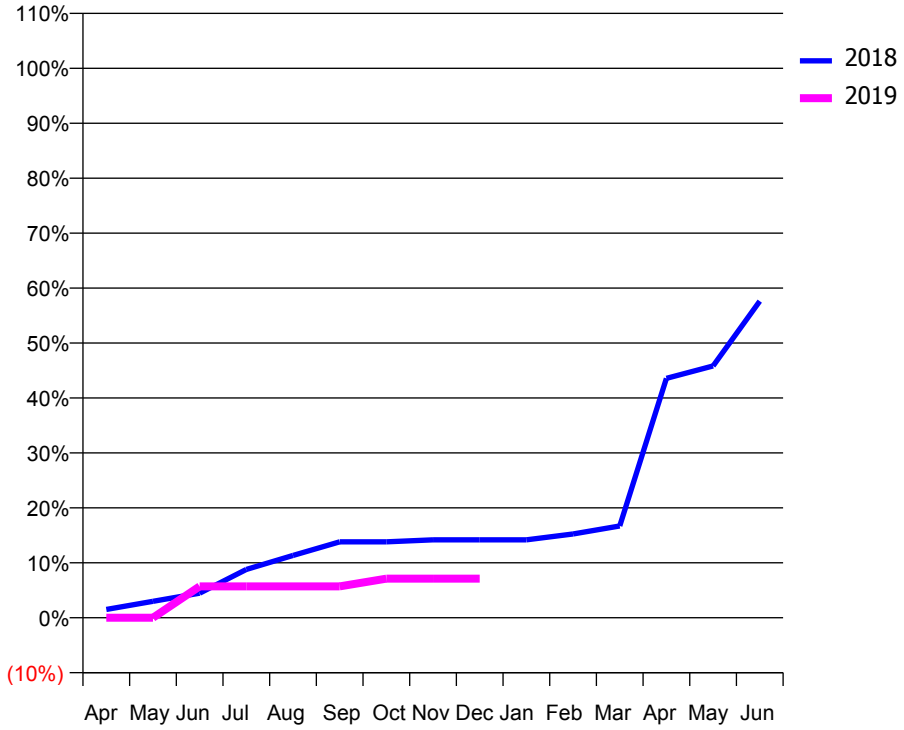
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270563/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RS DHARWAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,451
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	168
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,502
Contract start date	01/02/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£580,070.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	90	0
May	642	177	0
June	924	265	86
July	1,092	520	86
August	1,135	671	86
September	1,431	818	86
October	1,600	818	107
November	1,769	839	107
December	2,001	839	107
January	2,216	839	
February	2,407	902	
March	4,407	988	
April	5,128	2,577	
May	5,130	2,711	
June	5,130	3,409	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	130	148	87.8%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	148	8.8%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	148	3.4%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	130	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	130	6.9%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	130	65.4%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	130	26.9%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	103	20.4%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	103	5.8%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

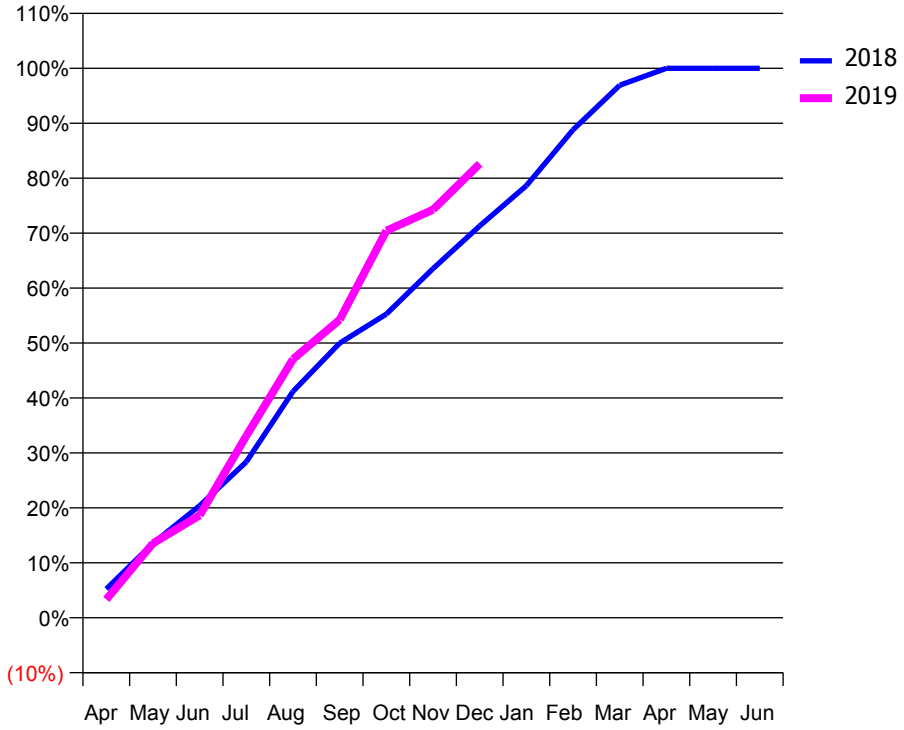
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333956/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JJ KERRIGAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,838
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£266,874.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	111	220	128
May	572	571	520
June	803	860	716
July	1,160	1,196	1,271
August	1,525	1,737	1,806
September	1,810	2,107	2,082
October	2,277	2,330	2,703
November	2,647	2,679	2,850
December	3,026	3,006	3,171
January	3,345	3,315	
February	3,470	3,744	
March	3,770	4,086	
April	3,841	4,216	
May	3,883	4,216	
June	3,883	4,216	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	207	292	70.9%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	292	9.9%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	292	19.2%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	207	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	207	5.3%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	207	64.7%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	207	27.5%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	156	184	84.8%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	184	10.9%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 559598/0001 - December 2018

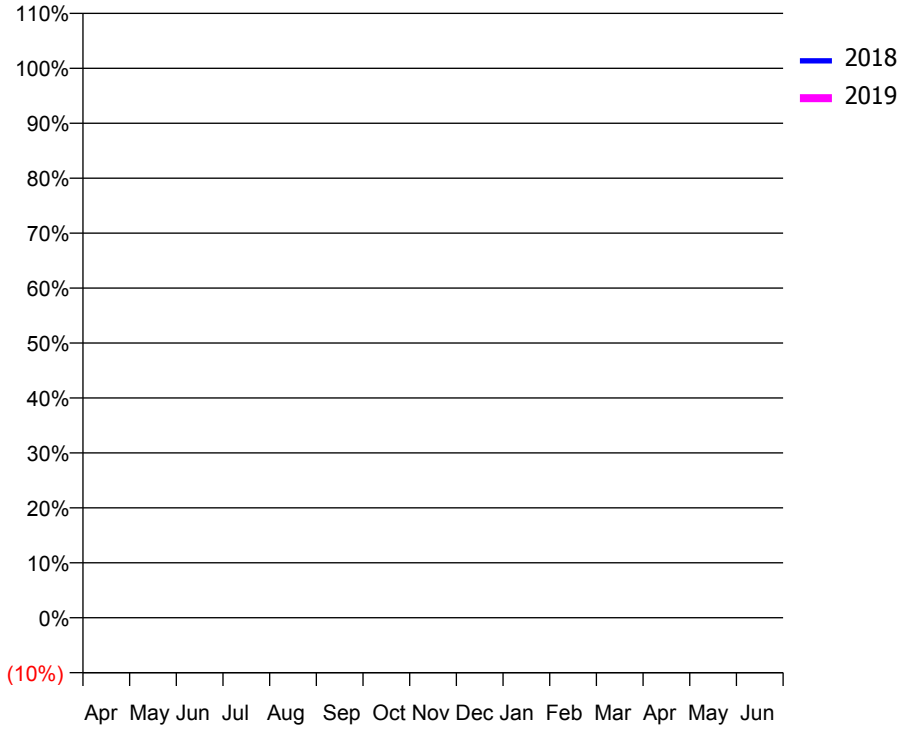
Name or company name	MISS RA EVANS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	900
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£24,448.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	0
May	1	0	0
June	1	0	0
July	2	0	0
August	2	0	0
September	2	0	0
October	2	0	21
November	2	0	21
December	3	0	21
January	3	0	
February	3	0	
March	3	0	
April	3	0	
May	3	0	
June	3	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	*100.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	*0.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	*N/A*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	*N/A*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

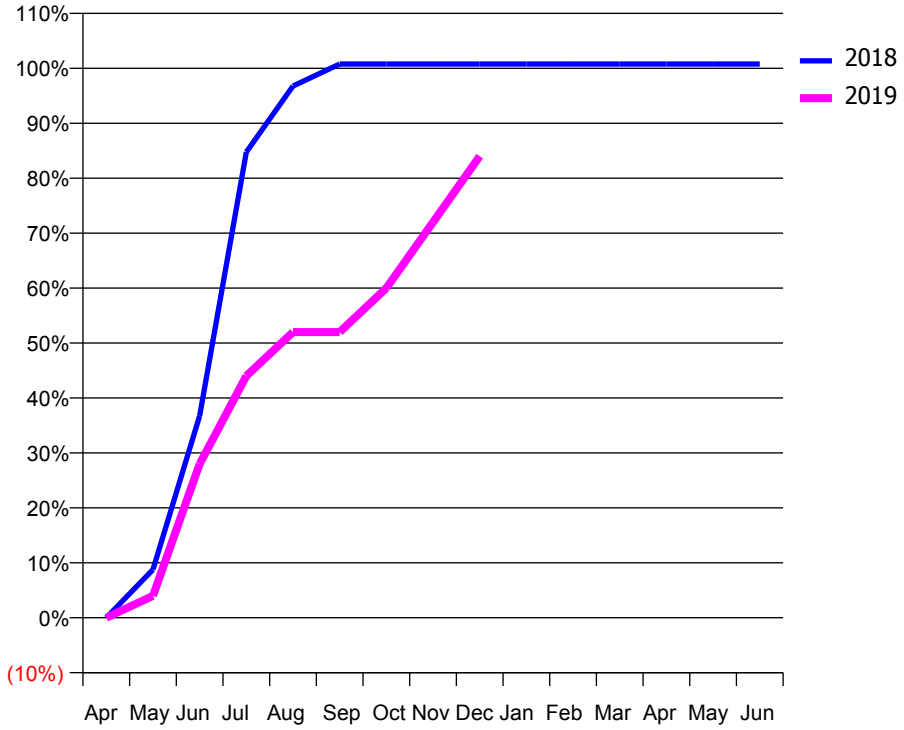
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 559598/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS RA EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£35,010.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	59	0	0
May	83	46	21
June	127	193	147
July	194	445	231
August	218	508	273
September	283	529	273
October	371	529	315
November	481	529	378
December	608	529	441
January	611	529	
February	612	529	
March	612	529	
April	612	529	
May	633	529	
June	633	529	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	21	*100.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	21	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	21	*0.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	21	*N/A*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	21	*N/A*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	5	*40.0%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

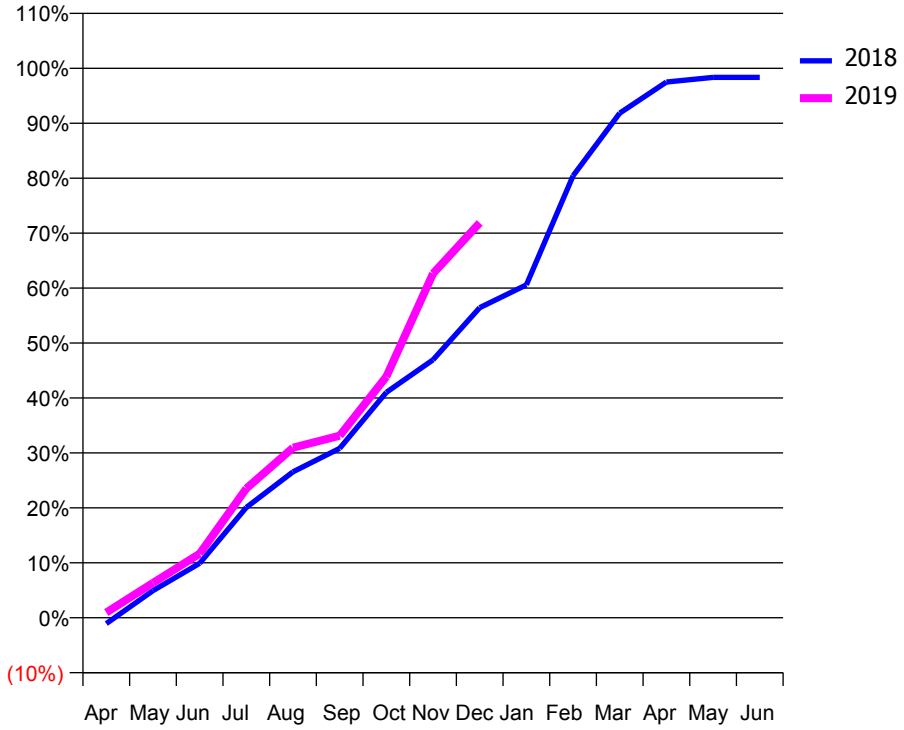
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 652563/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS CL MATHEWS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,410
Contract start date	01/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	43
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£156,972.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-84	-28	23
May	64	129	153
June	112	259	281
July	433	524	567
August	628	693	746
September	755	805	798
October	1,025	1,071	1,057
November	1,161	1,225	1,510
December	1,442	1,473	1,732
January	1,571	1,581	
February	1,849	2,099	
March	2,231	2,397	
April	2,359	2,545	
May	2,382	2,567	
June	2,382	2,567	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	250	52.4%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	250	18.4%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	250	29.2%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	131	0.8%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	131	87.8%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	131	11.5%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	94	131	71.8%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	131	12.2%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 731633/0001 - December 2018

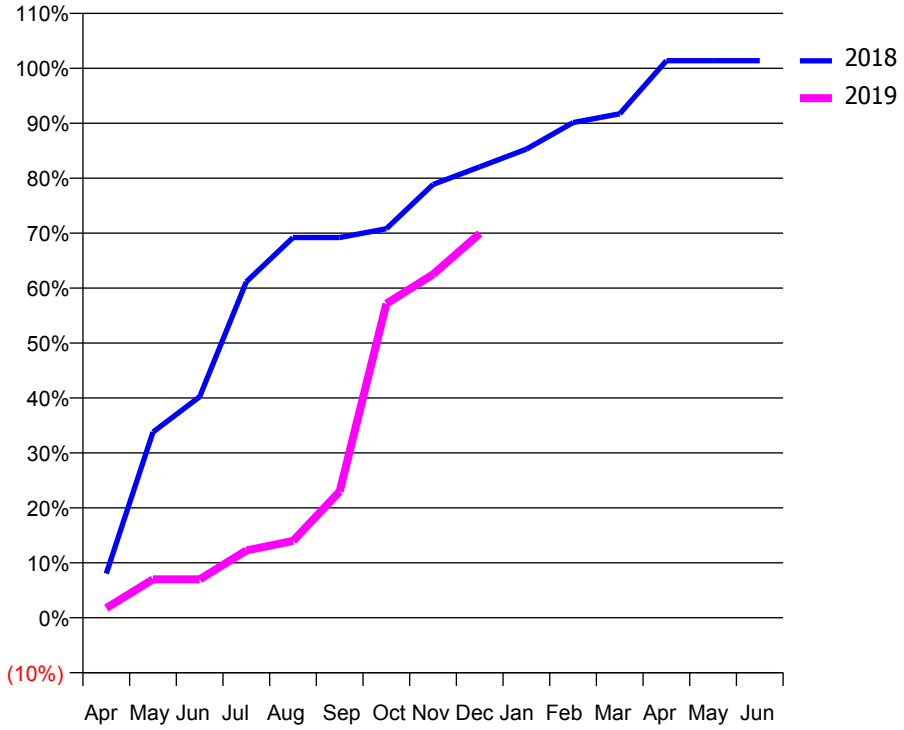
Name or company name	MR PJ COOKE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,285
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£107,332.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	105	21
May	126	441	84
June	147	525	84
July	336	798	147
August	588	903	168
September	777	903	276
October	882	924	686
November	987	1,029	750
December	1,050	1,071	839
January	1,071	1,113	
February	1,113	1,176	
March	1,155	1,197	
April	1,281	1,323	
May	1,365	1,323	
June	1,365	1,323	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	52	114	45.6%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	114	2.6%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	59	114	51.8%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	52	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	52	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	52	*1.9%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	52	*N/A*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	*9.1%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

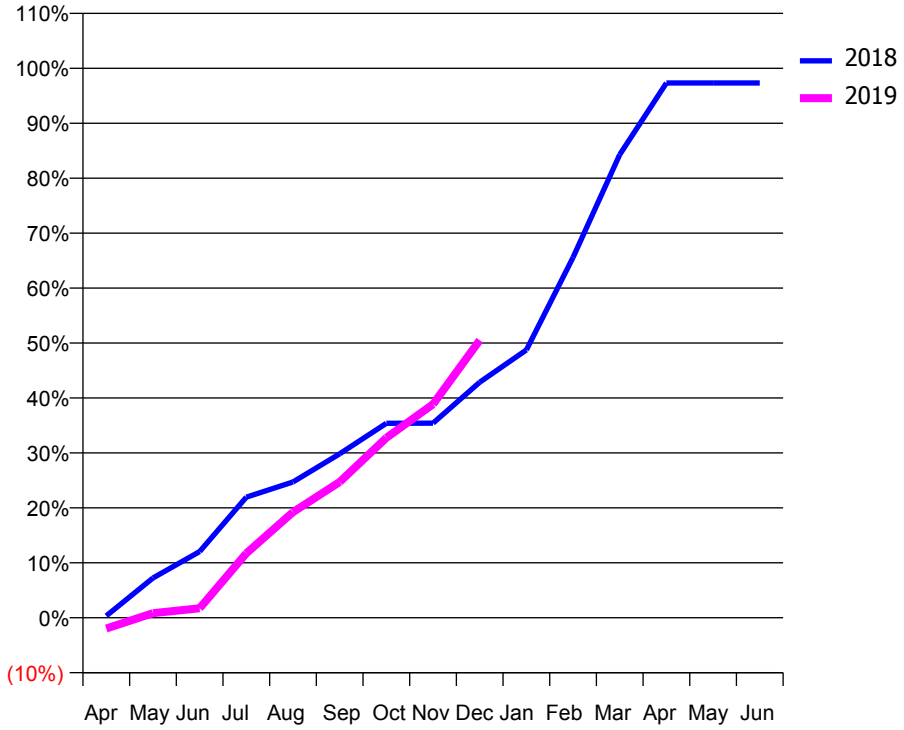
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748544/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS AJ FERRIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,370
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	69
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£154,368.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	9	-47
May	126	187	20
June	217	311	41
July	356	566	278
August	547	638	456
September	760	770	586
October	969	913	776
November	1,173	914	921
December	1,493	1,106	1,197
January	1,626	1,258	
February	1,843	1,692	
March	2,228	2,175	
April	2,293	2,511	
May	2,293	2,511	
June	2,293	2,511	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	126	189	66.7%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	189	14.8%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	189	18.5%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	126	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	126	6.3%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	126	72.2%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	126	21.4%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	71	88	*80.7%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	88	*12.5%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

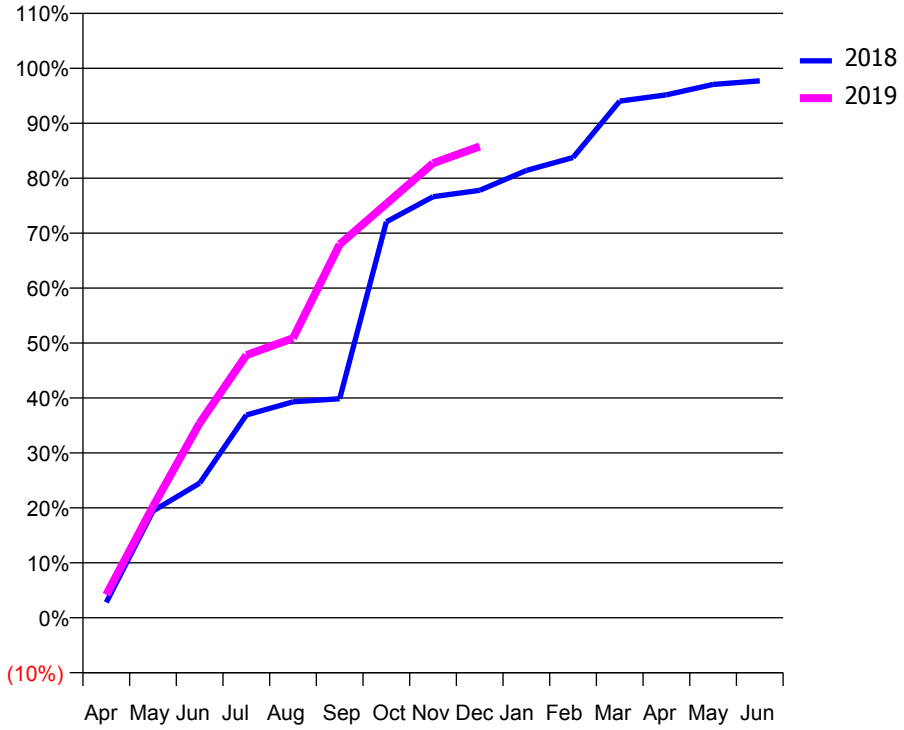
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755680/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS MJ ELSEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,458
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	87
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£225,226.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-44	107	145
May	140	739	700
June	313	932	1,225
July	313	1,404	1,653
August	313	1,495	1,759
September	1,243	1,516	2,350
October	1,841	2,741	2,605
November	1,983	2,915	2,860
December	2,811	2,959	2,966
January	2,833	3,097	
February	3,207	3,186	
March	3,382	3,577	
April	3,445	3,620	
May	3,508	3,692	
June	3,530	3,717	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	194	274	70.8%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	274	6.2%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	274	23.0%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	194	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	194	7.7%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	194	72.2%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	194	20.1%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	231	6.9%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	231	5.2%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

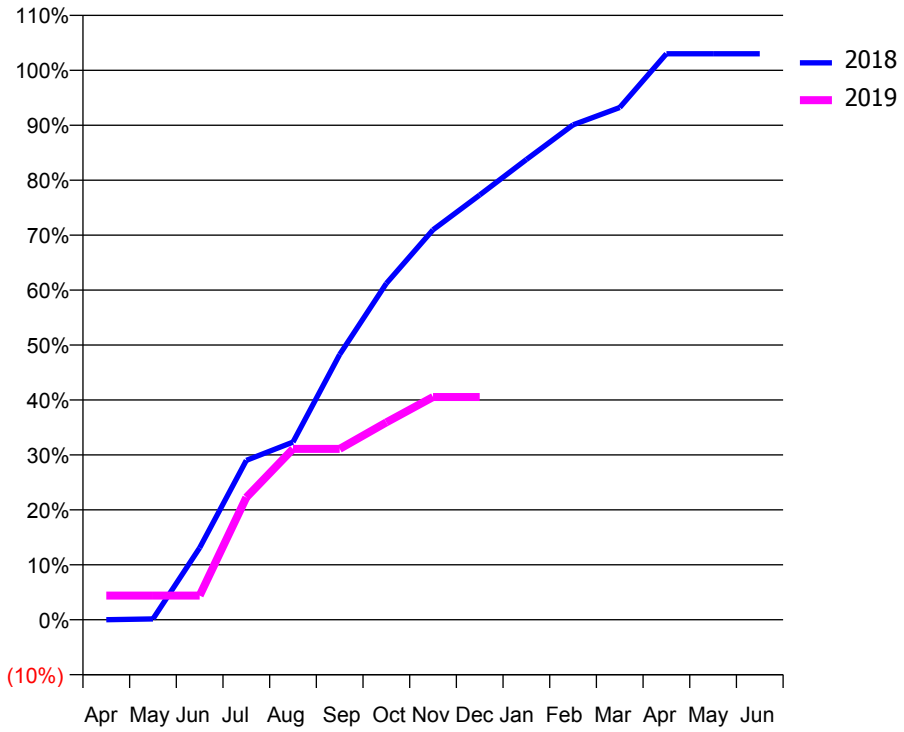
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817953/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR CR BORLAND	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	476
Contract start date	06/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£32,321.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	42	1	21
June	84	87	21
July	210	193	106
August	273	215	148
September	315	321	148
October	316	407	171
November	316	472	193
December	406	514	193
January	430	557	
February	456	599	
March	457	620	
April	478	685	
May	521	685	
June	521	685	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	25	*68.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	25	*28.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	25	*4.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	17	*11.8%*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	17	*58.8%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	17	*23.5%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	18	*61.1%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	18	*11.1%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

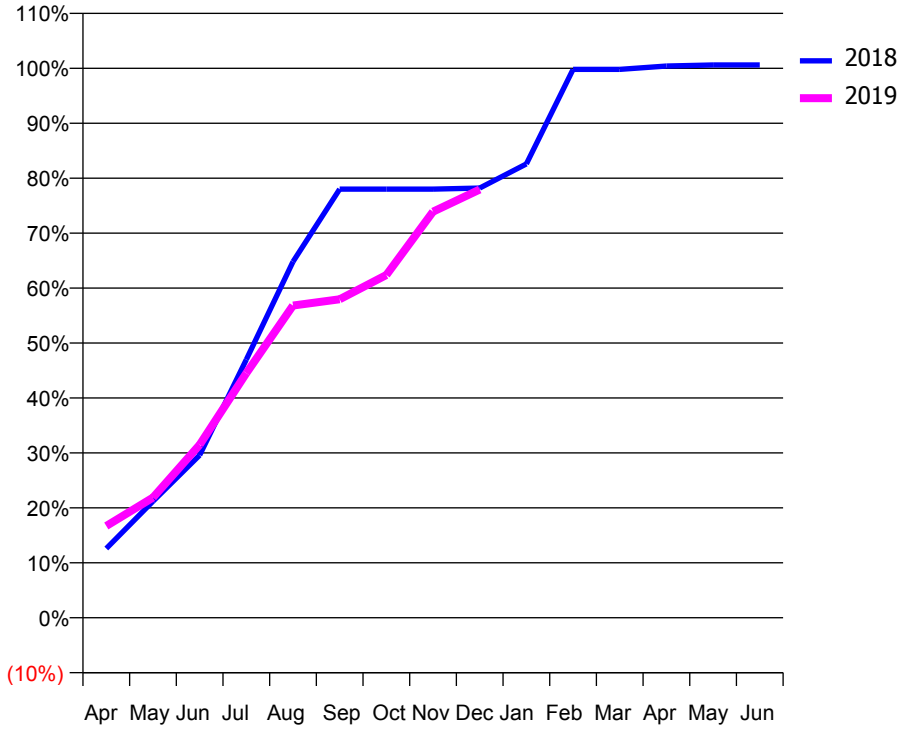
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820059/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AJ SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-16
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	521
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£61,852.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	190	63	87
May	256	106	114
June	277	148	164
July	351	235	232
August	373	324	296
September	396	390	302
October	420	390	325
November	425	390	385
December	429	391	406
January	431	413	
February	455	499	
March	500	499	
April	500	502	
May	500	503	
June	500	503	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	62	*37.1%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	62	*1.6%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	62	*61.3%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	23	*95.7%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	23	*4.3%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	*0.0%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

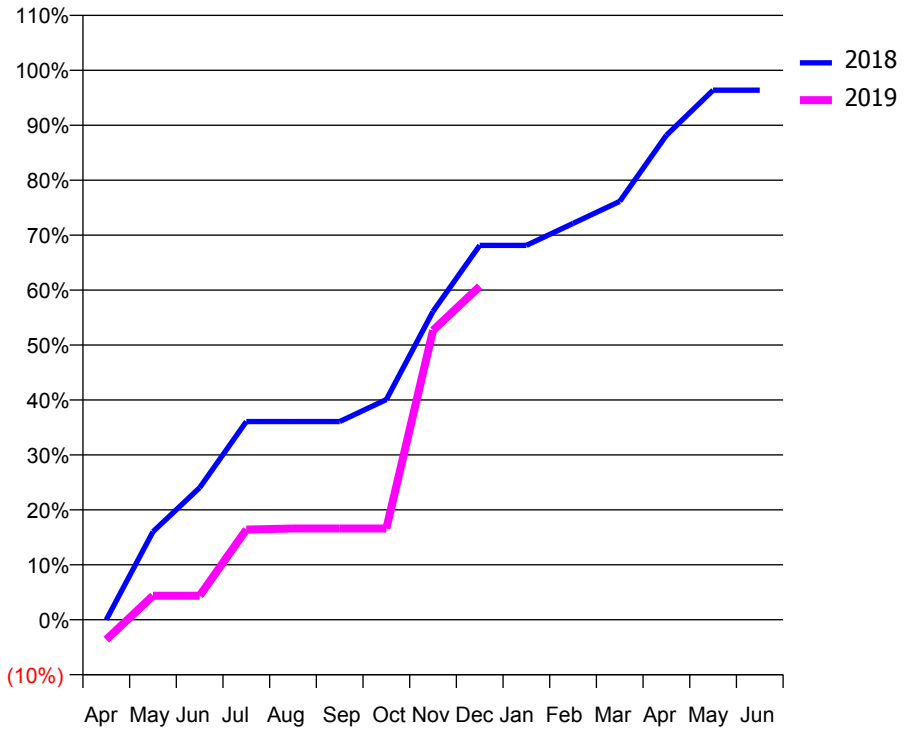
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	524
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£34,102.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-8	0	-19
May	181	84	23
June	224	126	23
July	329	189	86
August	524	189	87
September	546	189	87
October	610	210	87
November	610	294	276
December	610	357	318
January	610	357	
February	610	378	
March	610	399	
April	611	462	
May	611	505	
June	632	505	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	25	*92.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	25	*4.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	25	*4.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	23	*4.3%*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	23	*78.3%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	23	*8.7%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	27	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	27	*7.4%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

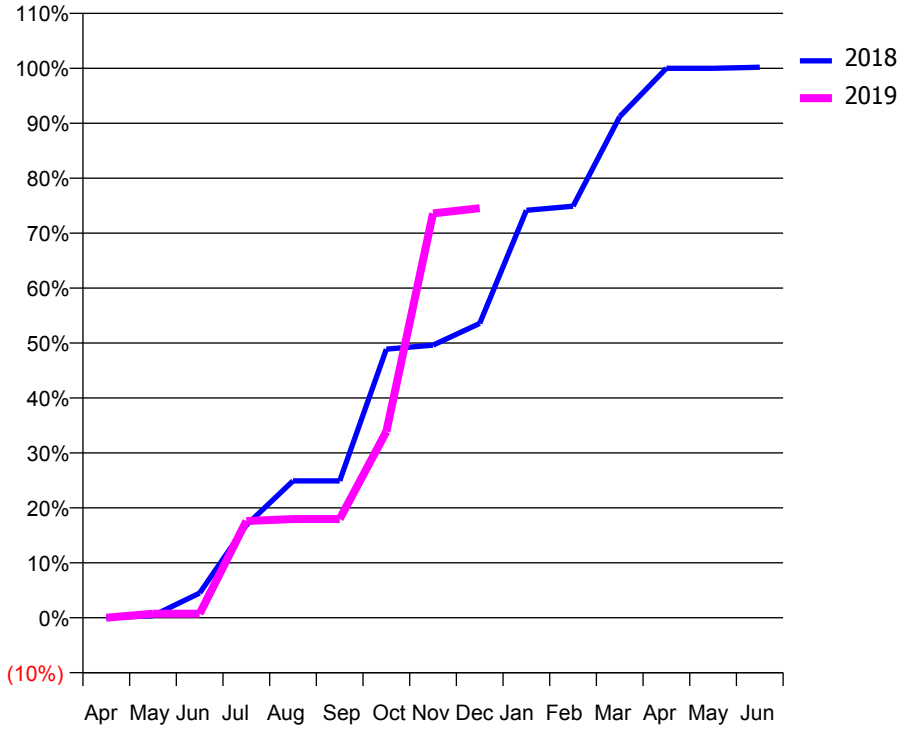
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£36,455.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.48	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	0	0
May	75	2	4
June	99	24	4
July	125	90	94
August	125	133	96
September	295	133	96
October	360	261	181
November	406	265	393
December	408	286	398
January	417	396	
February	417	400	
March	507	487	
April	507	534	
May	510	534	
June	512	535	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	68	*42.6%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	68	*1.5%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	68	*55.9%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	*3.4%*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	29	*75.9%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	*20.7%*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	27	*55.6%*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	27	*7.4%*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

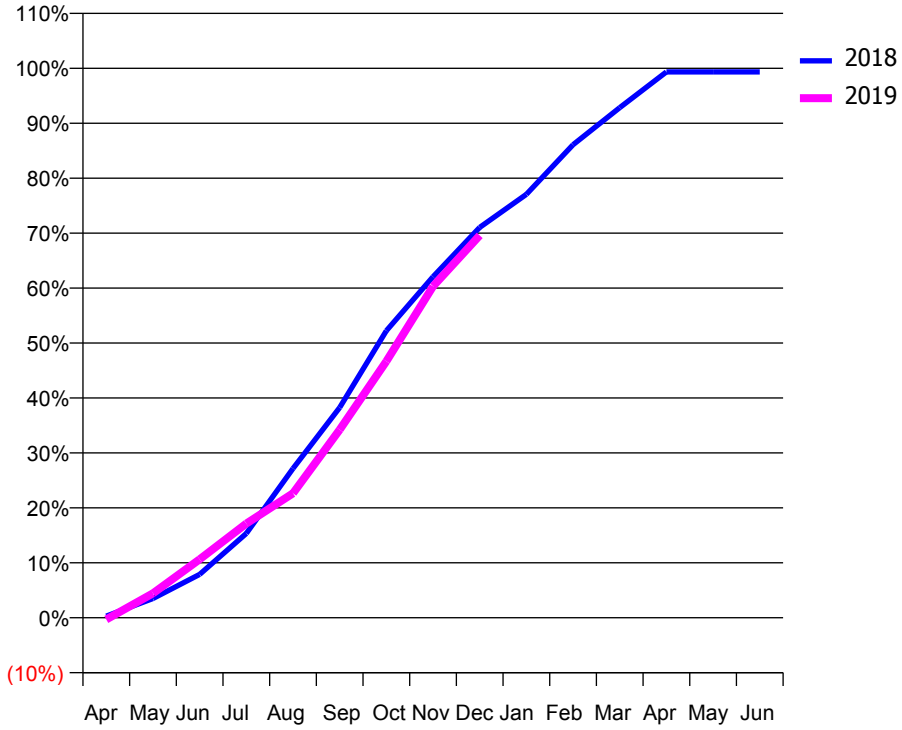
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888990/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS JE WHITEHEAD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,183
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£402,746.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-203	19	-20
May	-86	217	276
June	55	488	658
July	292	949	1,060
August	1,030	1,679	1,401
September	1,612	2,365	2,117
October	2,158	3,230	2,886
November	2,483	3,838	3,729
December	3,087	4,393	4,302
January	3,601	4,765	
February	4,022	5,323	
March	4,992	5,740	
April	5,796	6,142	
May	6,135	6,142	
June	6,156	6,142	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	286	408	70.1%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	408	7.4%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	408	22.5%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	286	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	286	N/A	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	220	286	76.9%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	286	N/A	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	169	186	90.9%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	186	1.1%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

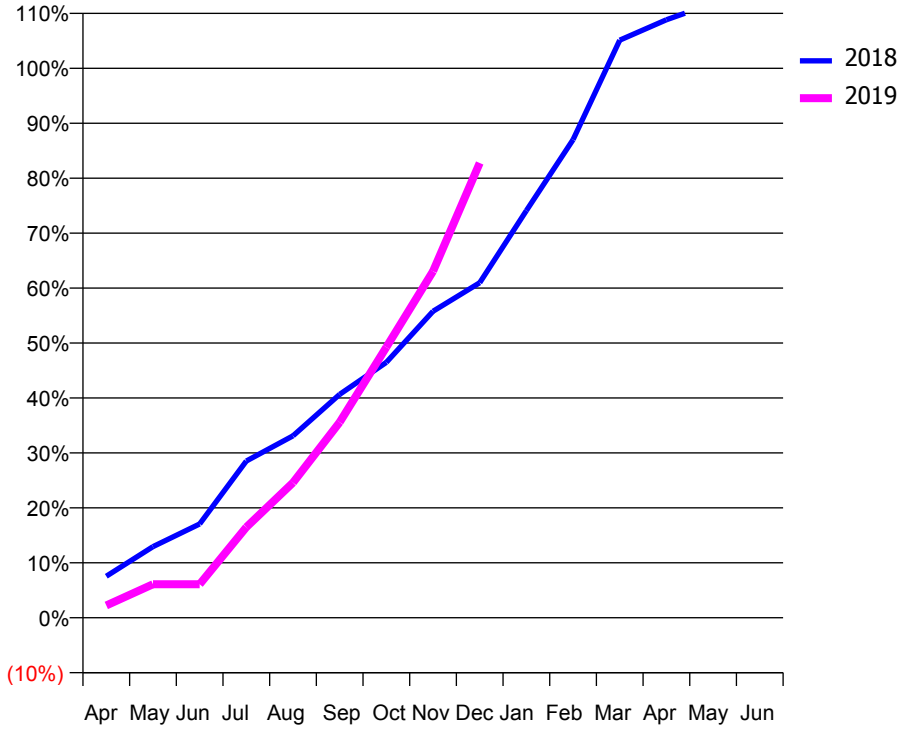
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908320/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS CG GOLDEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Contract start date	01/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£183,588.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-6	213	63
May	125	365	172
June	189	481	172
July	452	804	465
August	646	933	693
September	760	1,146	1,003
October	1,076	1,310	1,388
November	1,349	1,572	1,777
December	1,507	1,718	2,332
January	1,540	2,088	
February	1,864	2,452	
March	2,380	2,962	
April	2,615	3,067	
May	2,640	3,151	
June	2,641	3,151	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	175	322	54.3%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	322	30.7%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	322	14.9%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	175	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	175	1.1%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	157	175	89.7%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	175	9.1%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	122	141	86.5%	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	141	5.0%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915203/0001 - December 2018

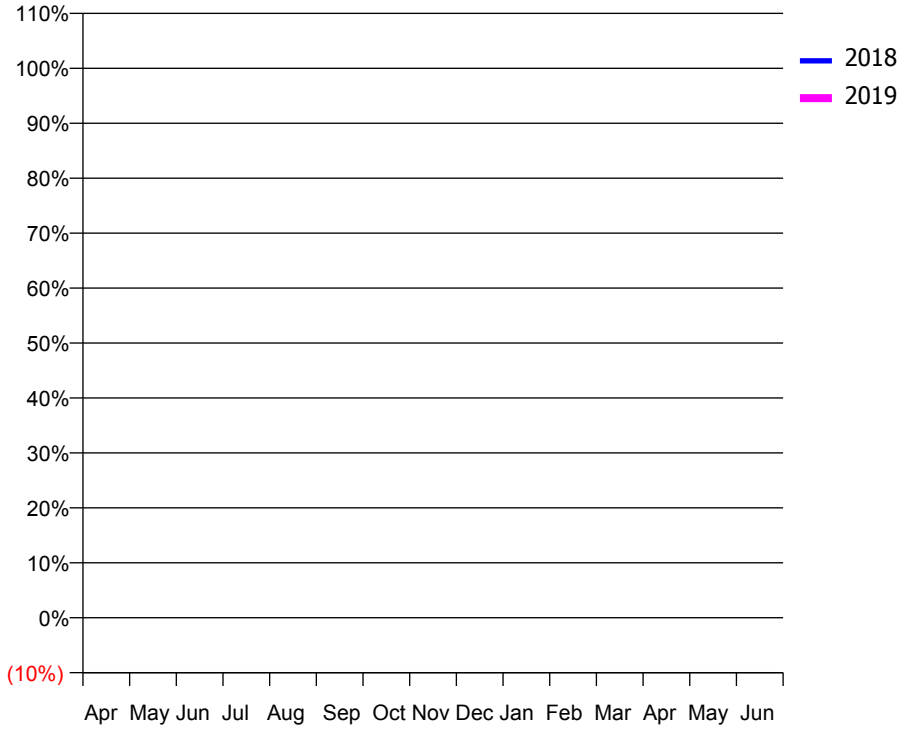
Name or company name	Ms SL Watt
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	790
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£17,170.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	0
November	0	0	0
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

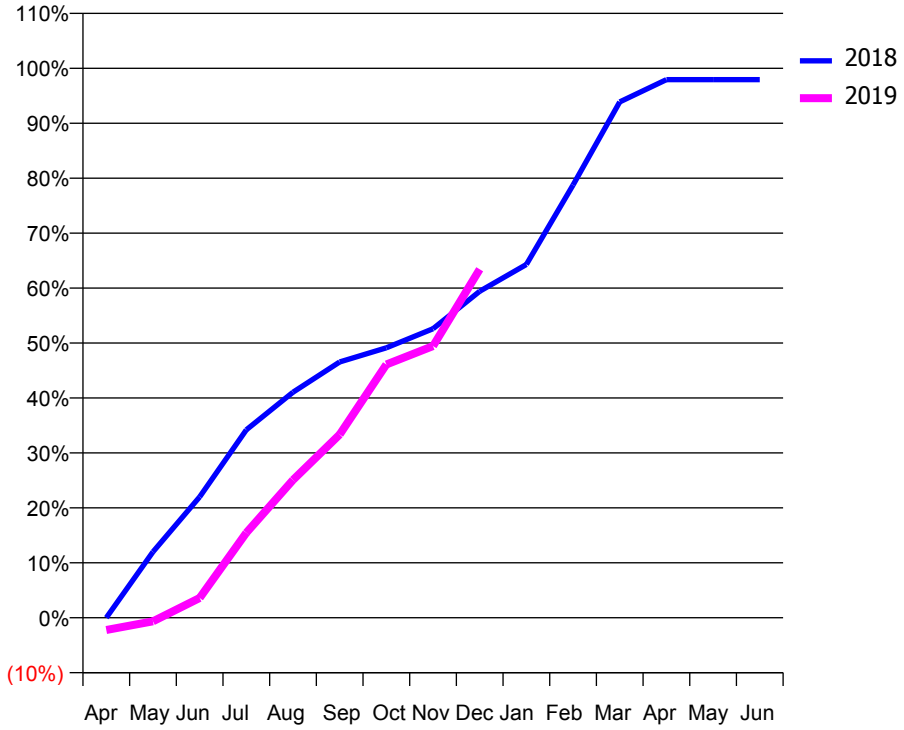
Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 982911/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR A REHMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,023
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	137
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£417,212.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	0	-135
May	239	795	-40
June	1,012	1,457	217
July	1,590	2,266	932
August	2,253	2,720	1,511
September	2,711	3,085	2,010
October	3,287	3,255	2,777
November	3,696	3,485	2,979
December	3,988	3,936	3,820
January	4,559	4,260	
February	5,006	5,217	
March	5,862	6,219	
April	6,057	6,488	
May	6,058	6,488	
June	6,058	6,488	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	295	625	47.2%	56.5%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	217	625	34.7%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	625	18.1%	31.8%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	295	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	295	5.8%	4.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	221	295	74.9%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	295	19.0%	14.7%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	379	N/A	56.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	379	7.1%	9.1%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	94.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101362/0045 - December 2018

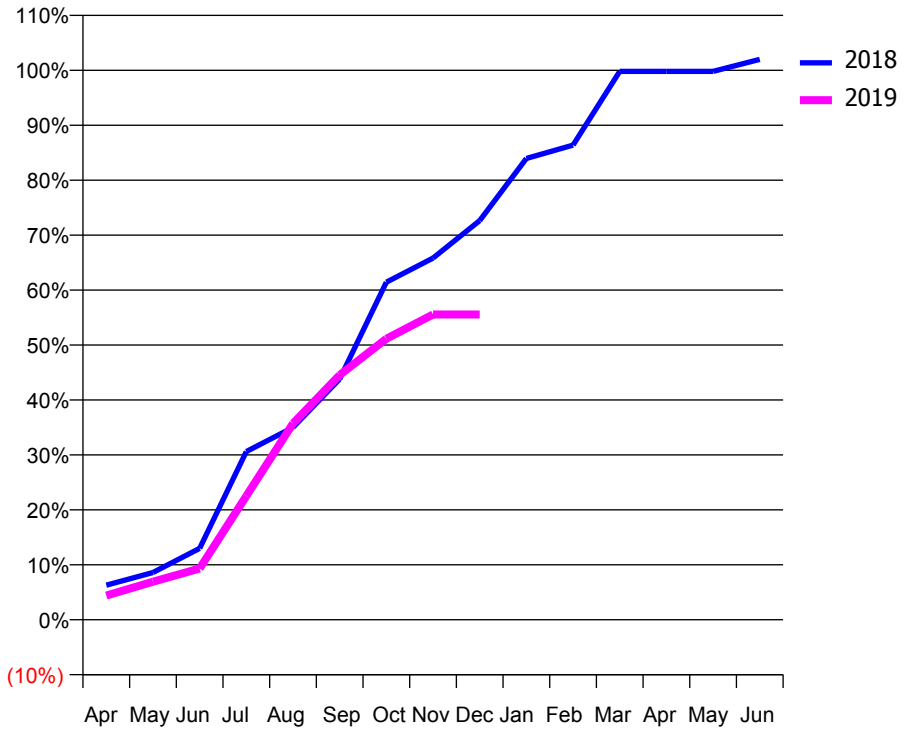
Name or company name	Rodericks Dental Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,727
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-555
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	954
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£780,298.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	87	60	42
May	407	82	66
June	558	124	89
July	648	292	215
August	775	334	341
September	819	418	425
October	820	586	488
November	862	628	530
December	862	693	530
January	862	801	
February	883	824	
March	947	952	
April	950	952	
May	951	952	
June	951	973	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	50	*76.0%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	50	*12.0%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	50	*12.0%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	38	*5.3%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	38	*94.7%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	38	*N/A*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	35	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	35	*22.9%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0031 - December 2018

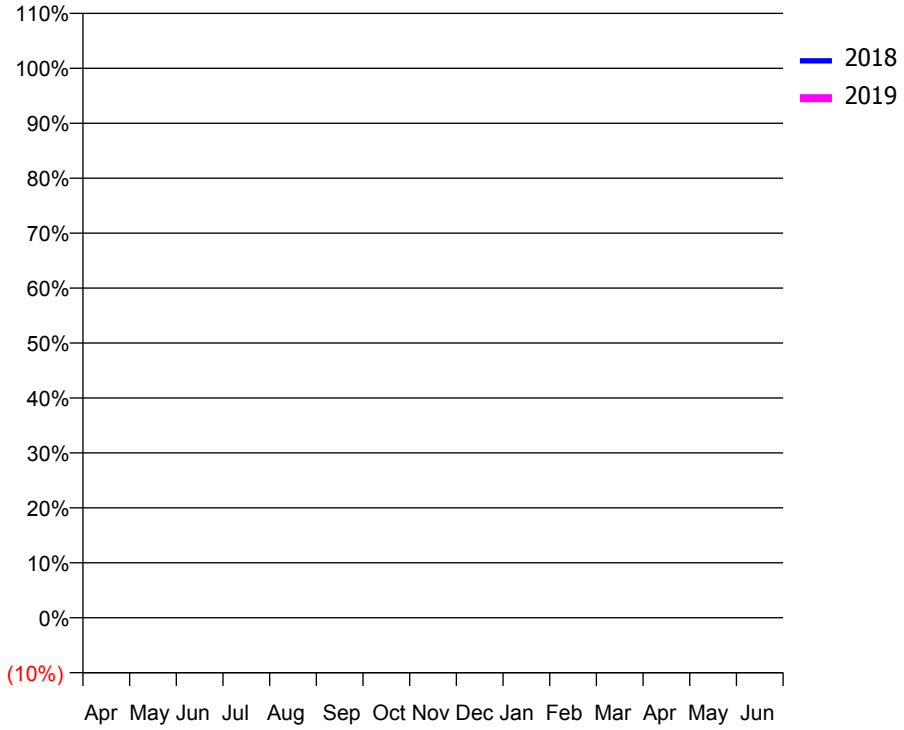
Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£499,231.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106089/0001 - December 2018

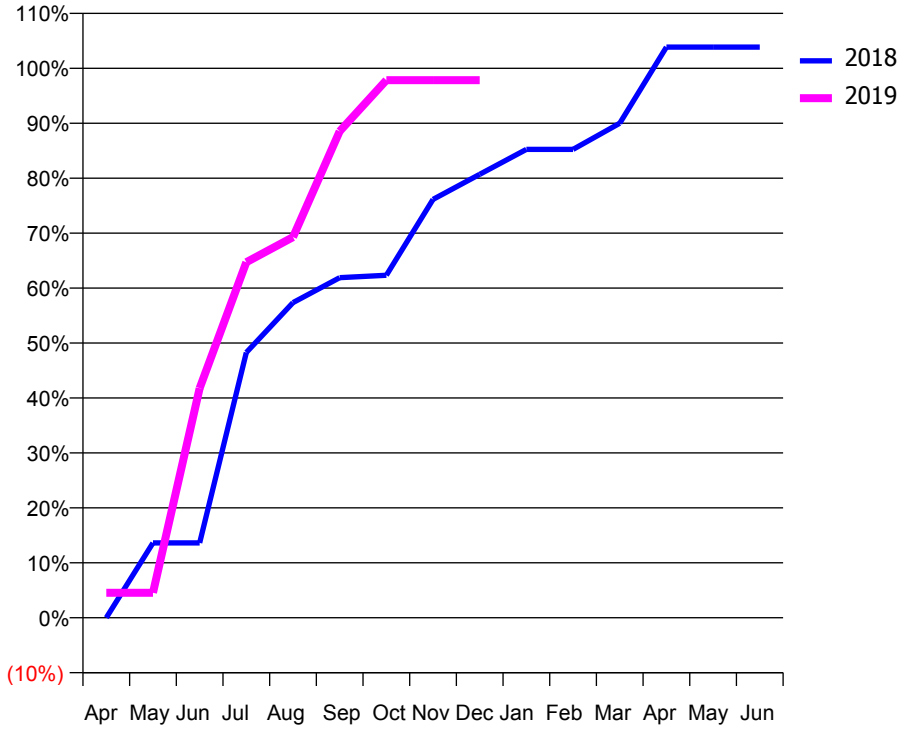
Name or company name	Church Street Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2010
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,250
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	462
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£103,067.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	96	0	21
May	222	63	21
June	222	63	193
July	311	223	299
August	334	265	320
September	397	286	409
October	418	288	452
November	460	352	452
December	461	373	452
January	461	394	
February	461	394	
March	462	416	
April	462	480	
May	462	480	
June	462	480	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	39	*66.7%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	39	*2.6%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	39	*30.8%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	*N/A*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	26	*88.5%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	26	*11.5%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111333/0001 - December 2018

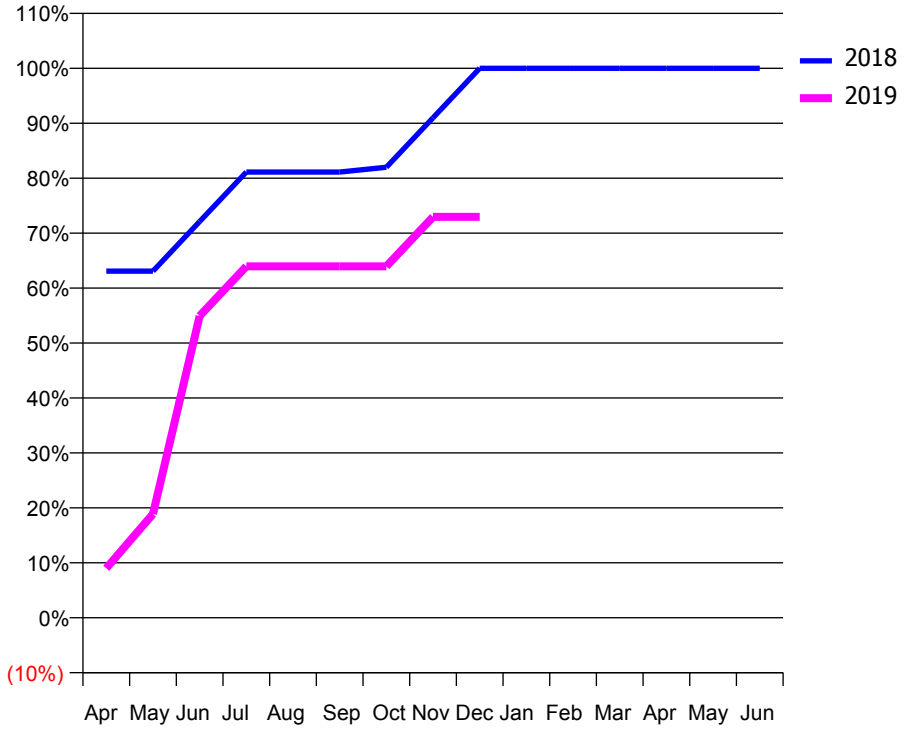
Name or company name	Connor Hichens
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,700
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	233
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£75,225.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	147	21
May	71	147	44
June	72	168	128
July	136	189	149
August	136	189	149
September	136	189	149
October	136	191	149
November	136	212	170
December	178	233	170
January	241	233	
February	241	233	
March	241	233	
April	241	233	
May	241	233	
June	241	233	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	10	*80.0%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	*0.0%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	10	*20.0%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	*N/A*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	8	*87.5%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	8	*12.5%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	*0.0%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

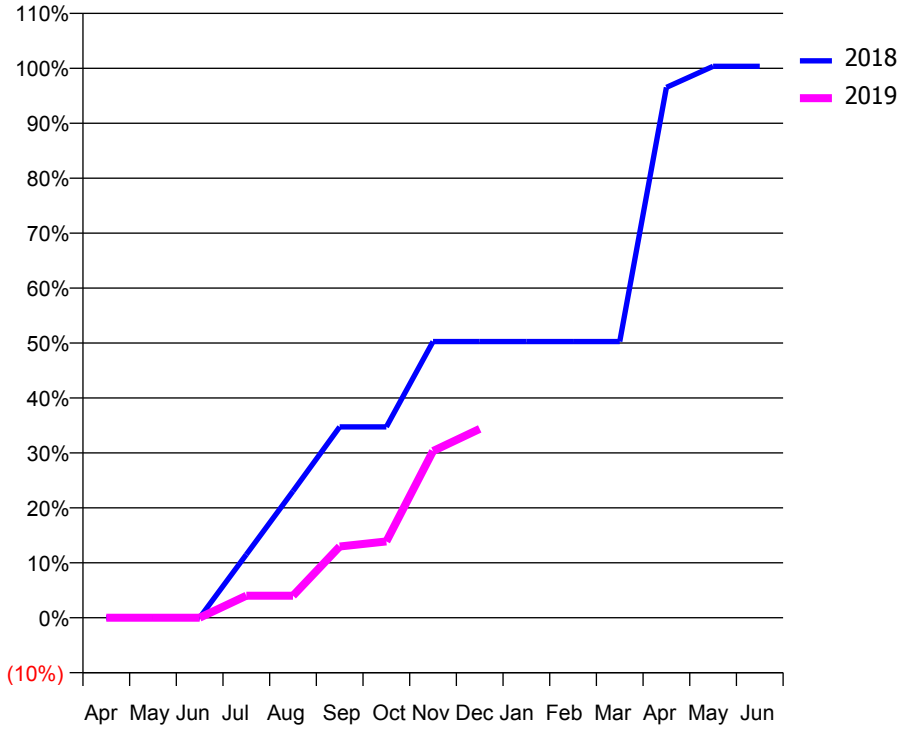
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119075/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Christchurch Healthcare and Management Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	547
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/06/2021	Baseline contract value	£39,686.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	63	22
August	0	126	22
September	231	190	71
October	231	190	76
November	231	275	166
December	231	275	188
January	231	275	
February	231	275	
March	442	275	
April	463	528	
May	507	549	
June	507	549	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	44	*52.3%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	44	*9.1%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	44	*38.6%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	23	*4.3%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	23	*78.3%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	23	*4.3%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	39	*46.2%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	39	*43.6%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122165/0001 - December 2018

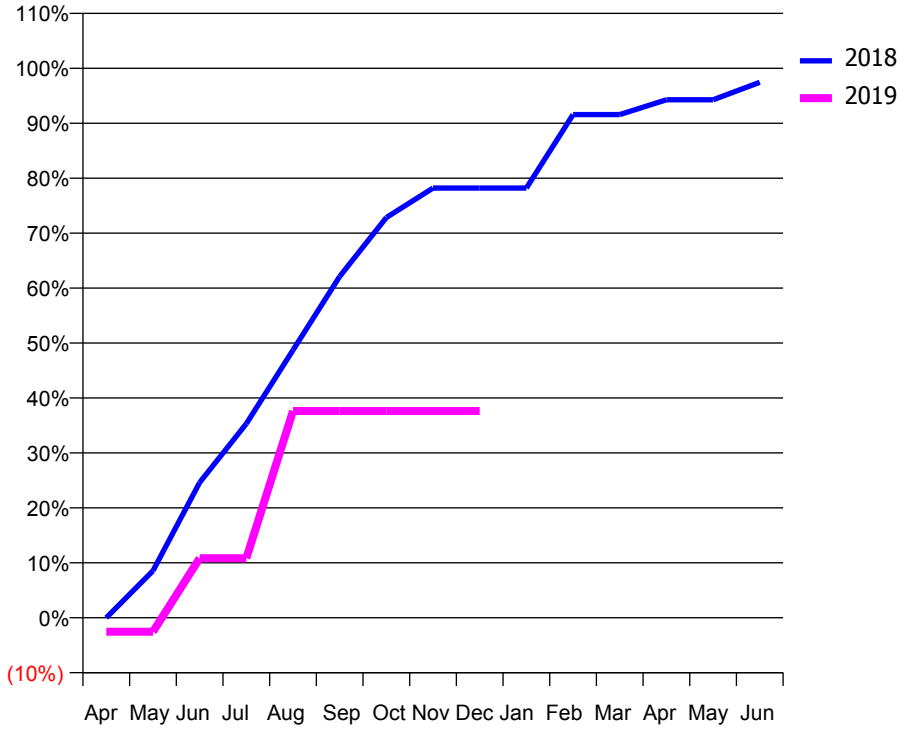
Name or company name	Passage House Dental Care
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,767
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	147
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	784
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Baseline contract value	£781,470.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	0	-20
May	84	67	-20
June	109	193	85
July	214	277	85
August	361	382	295
September	424	487	295
October	466	571	295
November	613	613	295
December	718	613	295
January	760	613	
February	760	718	
March	781	718	
April	802	739	
May	802	739	
June	802	764	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	23	*100.0%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	23	*0.0%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	*0.0%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	23	*13.0%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	23	*60.9%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	23	*26.1%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	27	*85.2%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	27	*11.1%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

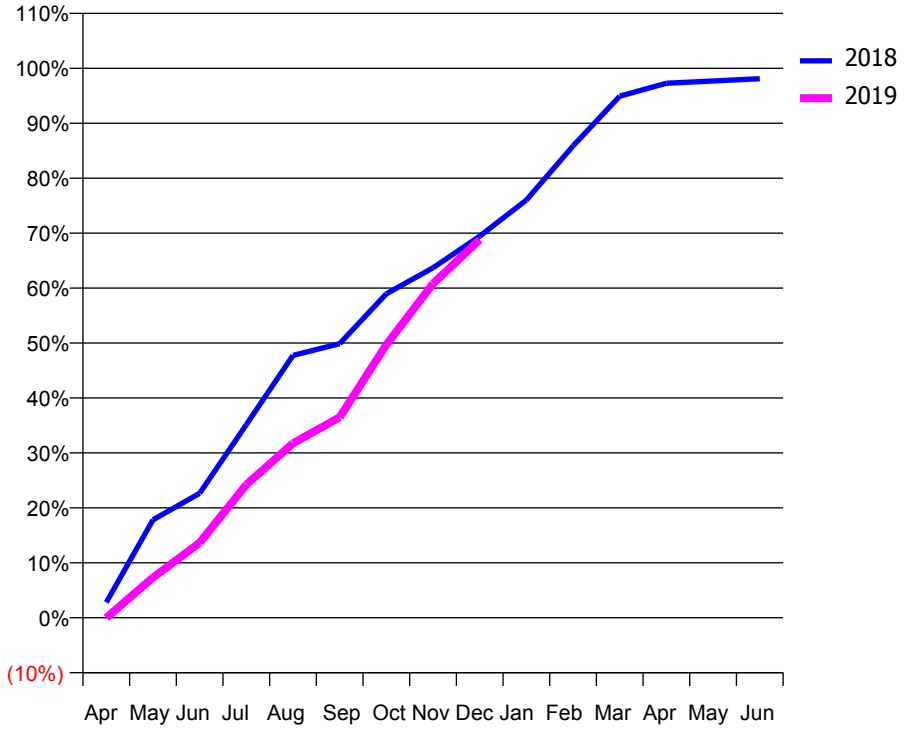
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123412/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Clifton Orthodontics Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,398
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	103
Contract end date	31/03/2027	Baseline contract value	£375,786.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	151	-2
May	403	962	395
June	934	1,223	737
July	1,709	1,898	1,308
August	2,236	2,577	1,714
September	2,612	2,692	1,970
October	3,284	3,182	2,682
November	3,812	3,438	3,282
December	4,494	3,749	3,714
January	4,813	4,104	
February	5,218	4,635	
March	5,386	5,124	
April	5,389	5,251	
May	5,389	5,273	
June	5,389	5,295	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	243	622	39.1%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	161	622	25.9%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	218	622	35.0%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	243	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	243	0.4%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	188	243	77.4%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	243	22.2%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	227	254	89.4%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	254	2.4%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

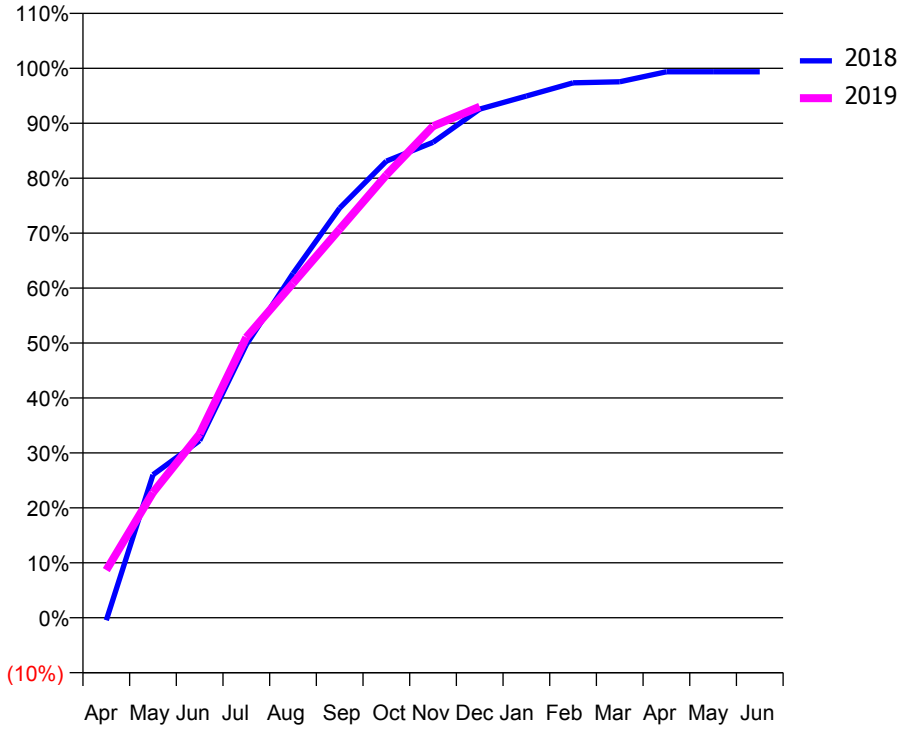
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129496/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Solutions Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	900
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,008
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£576,622.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	596	-37	695
May	815	2,084	1,825
June	2,119	2,581	2,679
July	3,275	3,981	4,085
August	3,966	5,018	4,875
September	4,754	5,970	5,663
October	5,602	6,654	6,452
November	5,738	6,928	7,163
December	6,569	7,412	7,448
January	6,794	7,604	
February	7,311	7,796	
March	7,556	7,812	
April	7,990	7,956	
May	7,971	7,956	
June	7,971	7,956	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	370	801	46.2%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	801	4.1%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	398	801	49.7%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	370	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	370	5.9%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	278	370	75.1%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	370	18.1%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	340	393	86.5%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	393	8.4%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

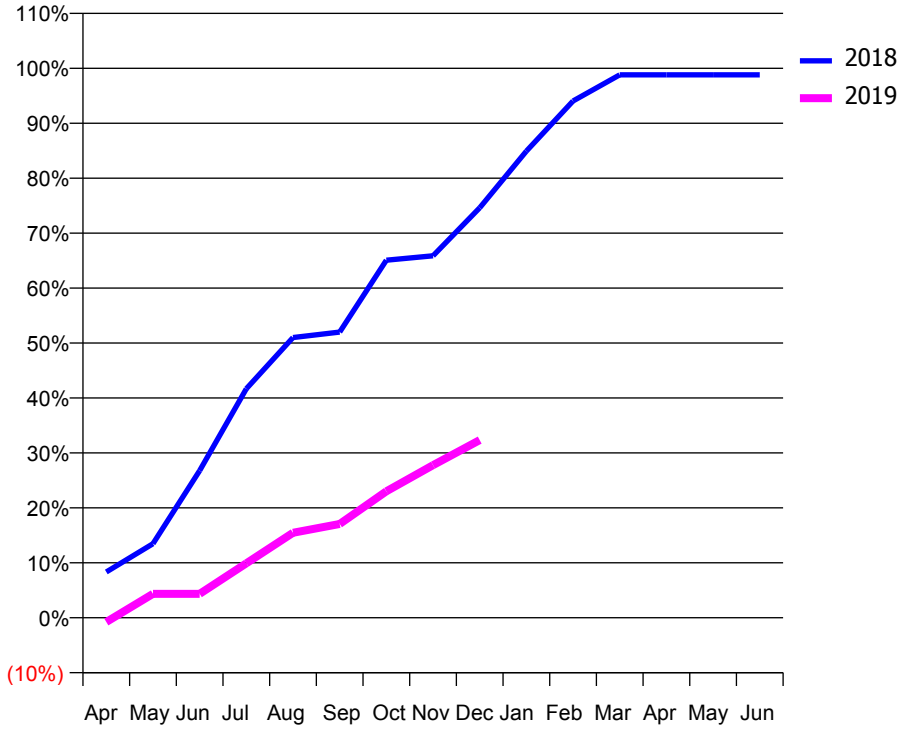
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129690/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dulverton Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	504
Contract start date	02/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£502,662.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	42	-4
May	54	68	22
June	78	135	22
July	126	210	50
August	255	257	78
September	297	262	86
October	297	328	116
November	297	332	140
December	297	376	163
January	298	428	
February	450	474	
March	501	498	
April	501	498	
May	501	498	
June	501	498	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	65	*20.0%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	65	*16.9%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	41	65	*63.1%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	13	*100.0%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	*N/A*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	17	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	17	*23.5%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

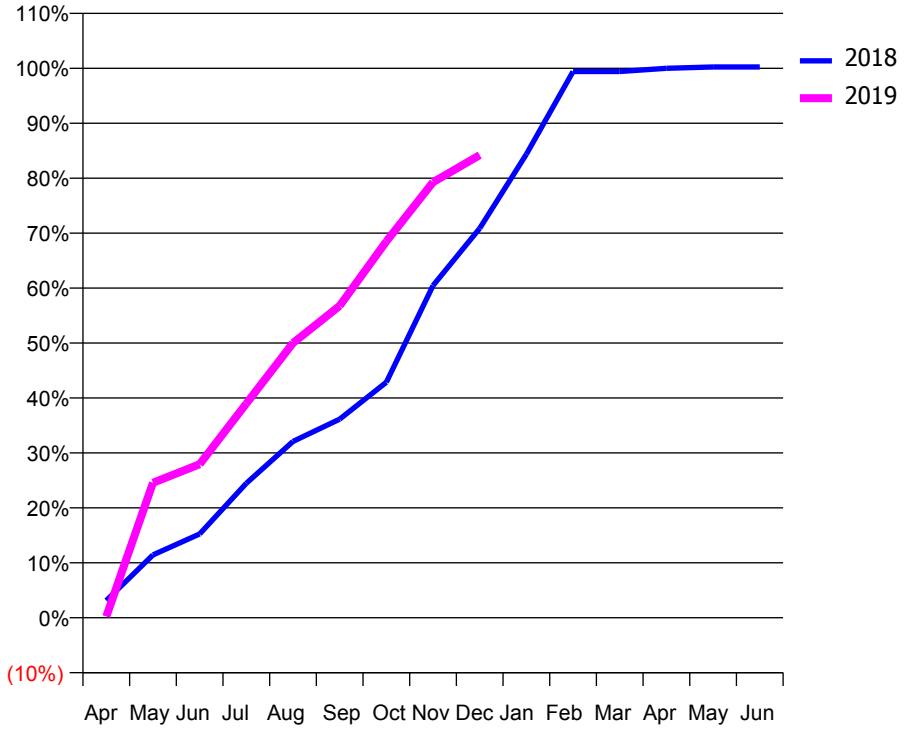
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157465/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Wells Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,356
Contract start date	01/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£631,399.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	294	294	21
May	2,187	1,071	2,299
June	2,397	1,428	2,614
July	3,106	2,289	3,647
August	3,513	3,003	4,678
September	4,302	3,381	5,312
October	5,192	4,011	6,408
November	6,044	5,657	7,416
December	6,829	6,631	7,878
January	7,524	7,893	
February	8,574	9,300	
March	9,208	9,300	
April	9,355	9,356	
May	9,356	9,377	
June	9,356	9,377	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	509	523	97.3%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	523	1.5%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	523	1.1%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	509	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	509	N/A	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	418	509	82.1%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	509	17.9%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	326	378	86.2%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	378	9.0%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	20	*90.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

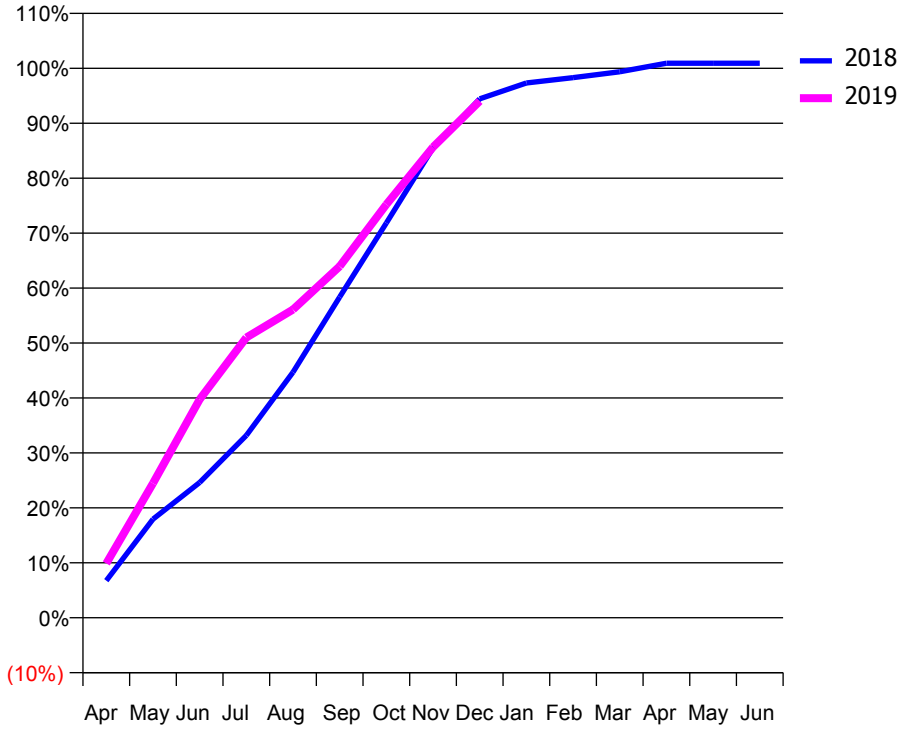
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 161136/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Straight & Bright Dental LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	388
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,957
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£517,310.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	255	471	688
May	940	1,249	1,703
June	1,564	1,712	2,765
July	2,338	2,309	3,548
August	2,922	3,109	3,902
September	3,794	4,061	4,449
October	4,570	4,998	5,232
November	4,853	5,948	5,958
December	5,224	6,570	6,541
January	5,652	6,770	
February	6,307	6,839	
March	6,671	6,912	
April	6,962	7,020	
May	6,983	7,020	
June	6,984	7,020	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	317	823	38.5%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	823	9.4%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	429	823	52.1%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	317	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	317	3.5%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	251	317	79.2%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	317	16.7%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	165	332	49.7%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	332	9.0%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0001 - December 2018

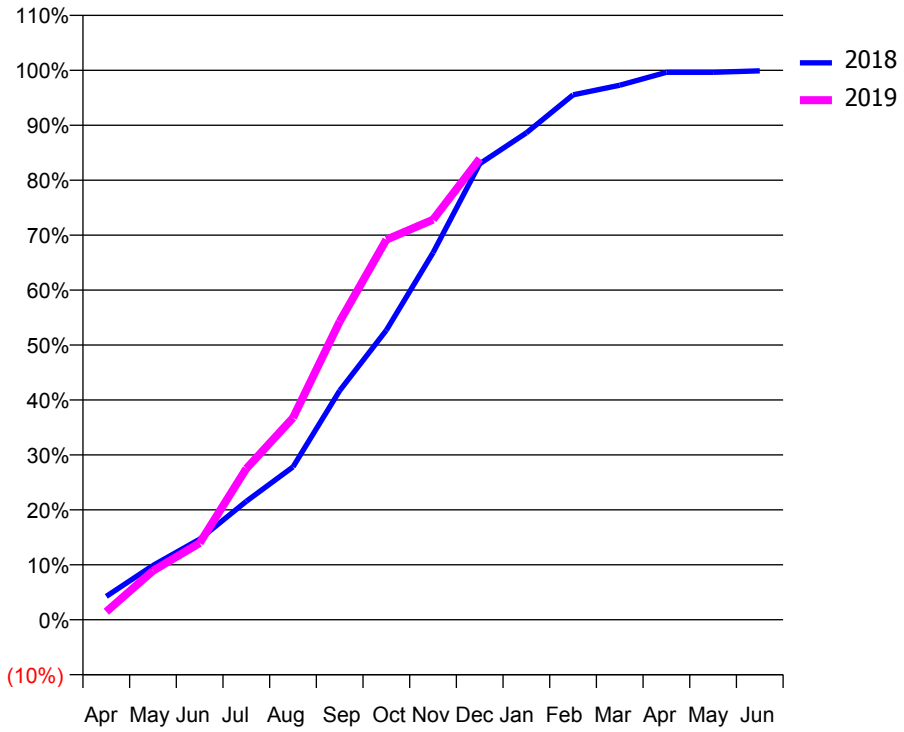
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	630
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,713
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£1,099,183.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	749	670	232
May	2,570	1,553	1,403
June	4,565	2,304	2,196
July	6,410	3,387	4,321
August	7,781	4,371	5,776
September	9,035	6,554	8,528
October	10,391	8,279	10,871
November	11,928	10,495	11,442
December	13,179	13,039	13,182
January	14,264	13,924	
February	15,315	15,009	
March	15,625	15,284	
April	15,654	15,656	
May	15,654	15,656	
June	15,654	15,698	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	734	1,341	54.7%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	222	1,341	16.6%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	385	1,341	28.7%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	734	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	59	734	8.0%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	573	734	78.1%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	734	13.4%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	646	708	91.2%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	708	4.9%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0003 - December 2018

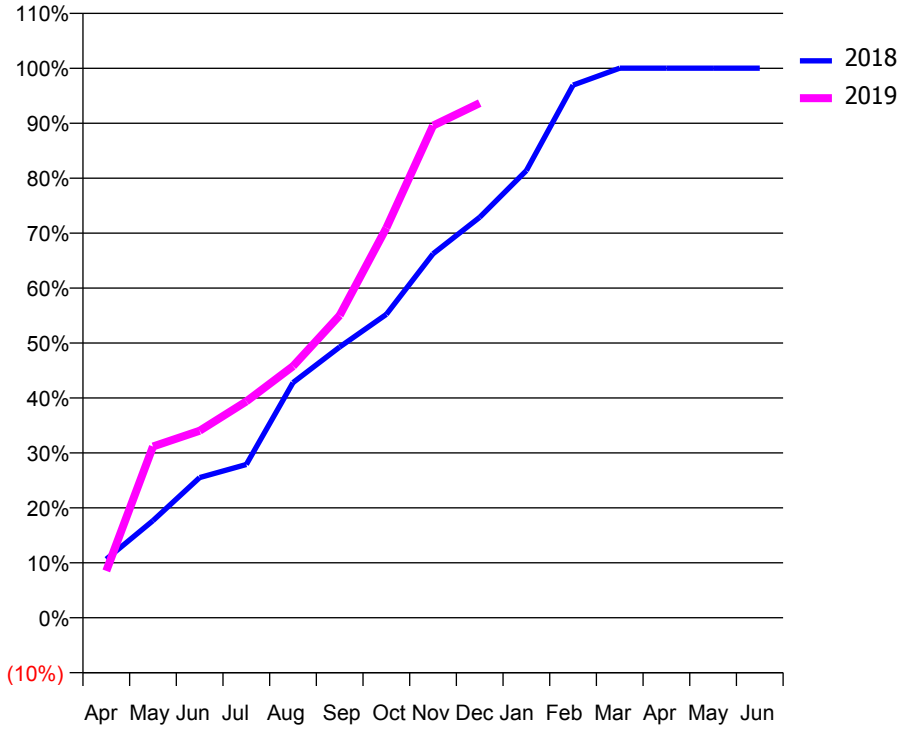
Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2008
Contract end date	31/03/2020

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,588
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,490,623.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4,519	2,301	1,844
May	7,490	3,819	6,727
June	8,554	5,507	7,348
July	9,846	6,022	8,502
August	11,344	9,241	9,883
September	12,995	10,636	11,878
October	14,451	11,919	15,315
November	15,944	14,300	19,331
December	16,780	15,734	20,221
January	20,256	17,571	
February	21,127	20,925	
March	21,543	21,592	
April	21,604	21,592	
May	21,604	21,592	
June	21,625	21,592	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,230	1,813	67.8%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	166	1,813	9.2%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	417	1,813	23.0%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,230	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	47	1,230	3.8%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,024	1,230	83.3%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	158	1,230	12.8%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	978	1,044	93.7%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	1,044	2.3%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	27	27	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

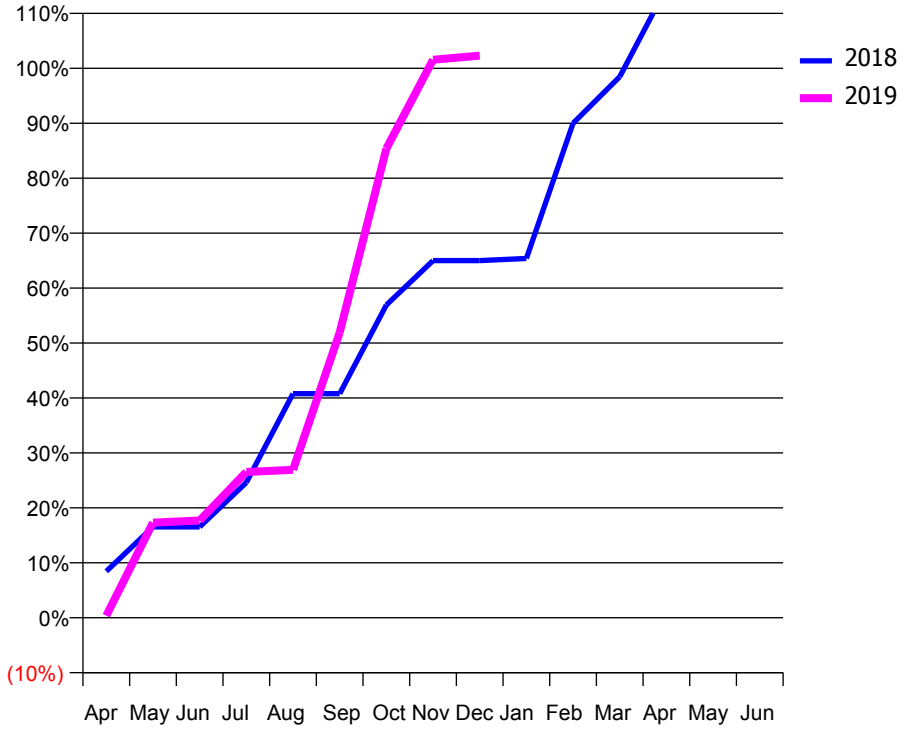
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186716/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Parkfield Dental Surgery Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,027
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	260
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£722,834.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	22	1
May	23	43	45
June	44	43	46
July	88	64	69
August	89	106	70
September	111	106	135
October	132	148	222
November	195	169	264
December	239	169	266
January	239	170	
February	262	234	
March	263	256	
April	263	298	
May	263	298	
June	263	298	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	35	*51.4%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	35	*8.6%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	35	*40.0%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	18	*38.9%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	18	*55.6%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	*5.6%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	18	*55.6%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	18	*38.9%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

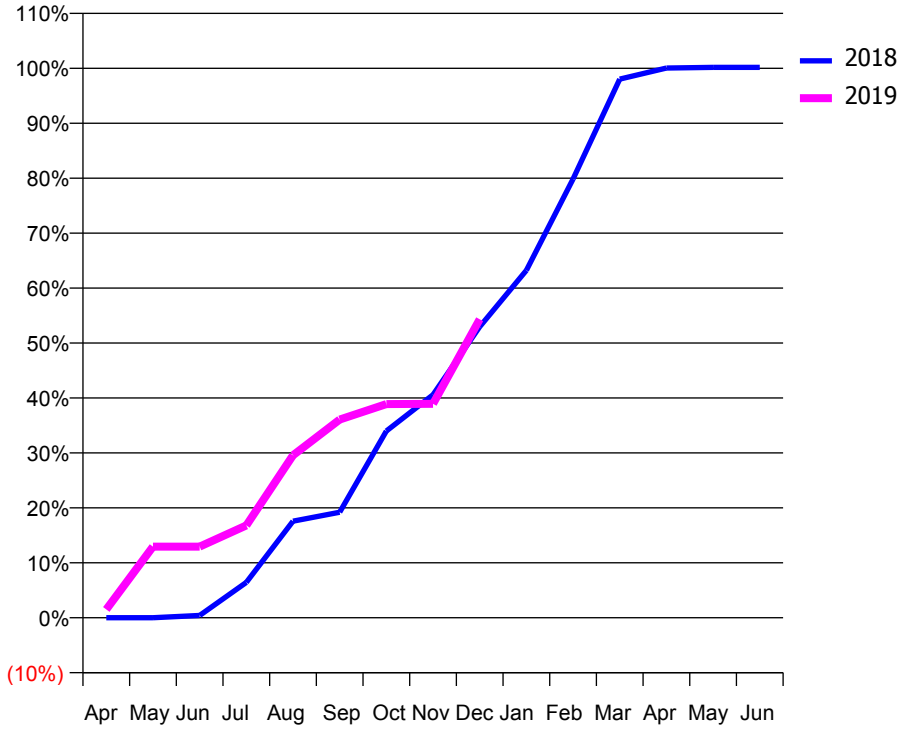
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0009 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,648
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,068,994.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	0	237
May	1,098	0	2,026
June	1,565	65	2,026
July	2,957	1,010	2,631
August	3,789	2,753	4,626
September	4,903	3,005	5,644
October	6,556	5,320	6,087
November	7,490	6,351	6,092
December	7,930	8,289	8,501
January	8,935	9,892	
February	10,515	12,496	
March	13,411	15,338	
April	15,267	15,653	
May	15,729	15,674	
June	15,729	15,674	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	768	832	92.3%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	832	0.2%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	62	832	7.5%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	768	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	48	768	6.3%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	642	768	83.6%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	768	8.7%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	402	489	82.2%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	489	11.0%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	43	44	*97.7%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197963/0001 - December 2018

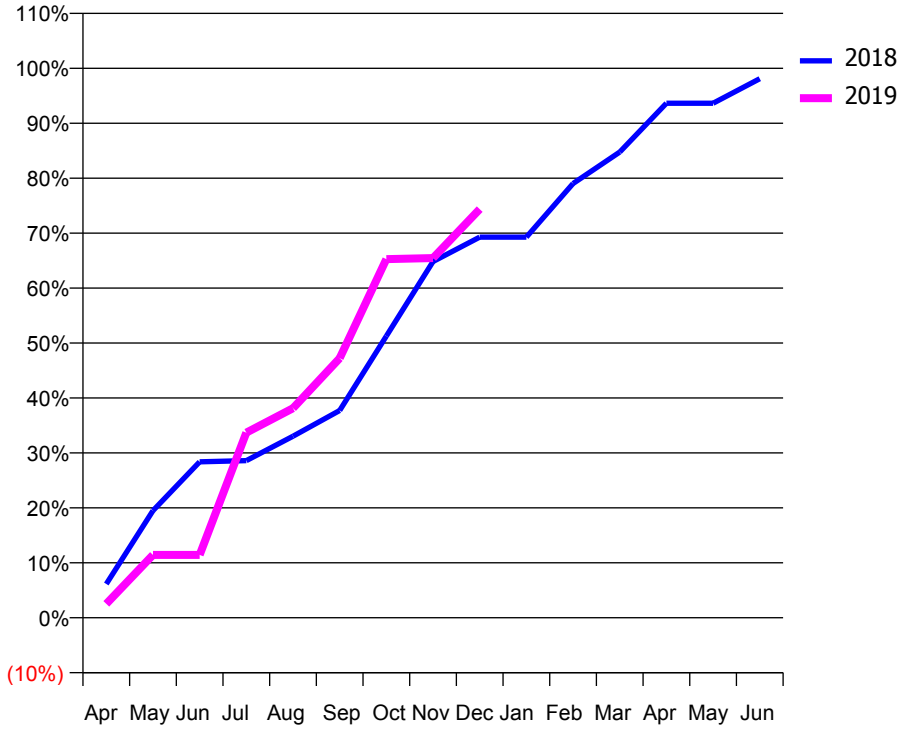
Name or company name	Linden House Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/02/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,702
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	472
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Baseline contract value	£121,709.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	29	12
May	45	92	54
June	67	134	54
July	130	135	159
August	173	156	180
September	194	178	223
October	236	242	308
November	321	306	309
December	321	327	351
January	364	327	
February	407	373	
March	475	400	
April	475	442	
May	475	442	
June	475	463	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	35	*68.6%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	35	*20.0%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	35	*11.4%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	24	*8.3%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	24	*75.0%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	24	*16.7%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	25	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	25	*0.0%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

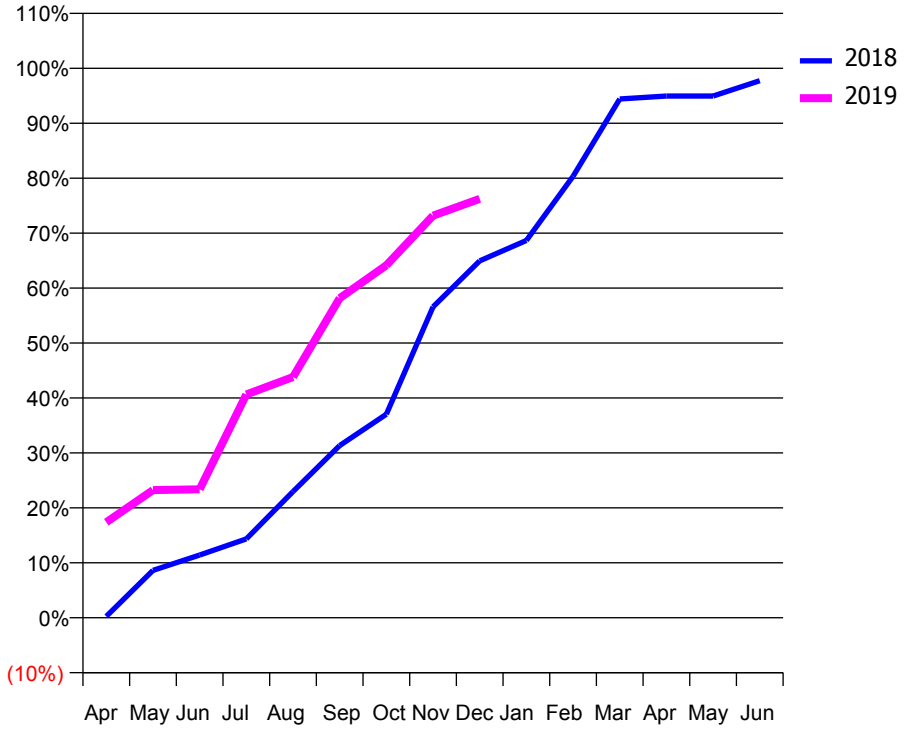
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222399/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Stoke Gifford Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,751
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	55
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	753
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	17
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£189,748.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	2	131
May	91	65	175
June	154	86	176
July	219	108	306
August	282	173	330
September	282	236	438
October	346	279	483
November	396	426	551
December	501	489	574
January	607	517	
February	654	605	
March	718	711	
April	719	715	
May	761	715	
June	761	736	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	82	*46.3%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	82	*18.3%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	82	*35.4%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	38	*5.3%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	38	*76.3%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	38	*18.4%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	25	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	25	*0.0%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

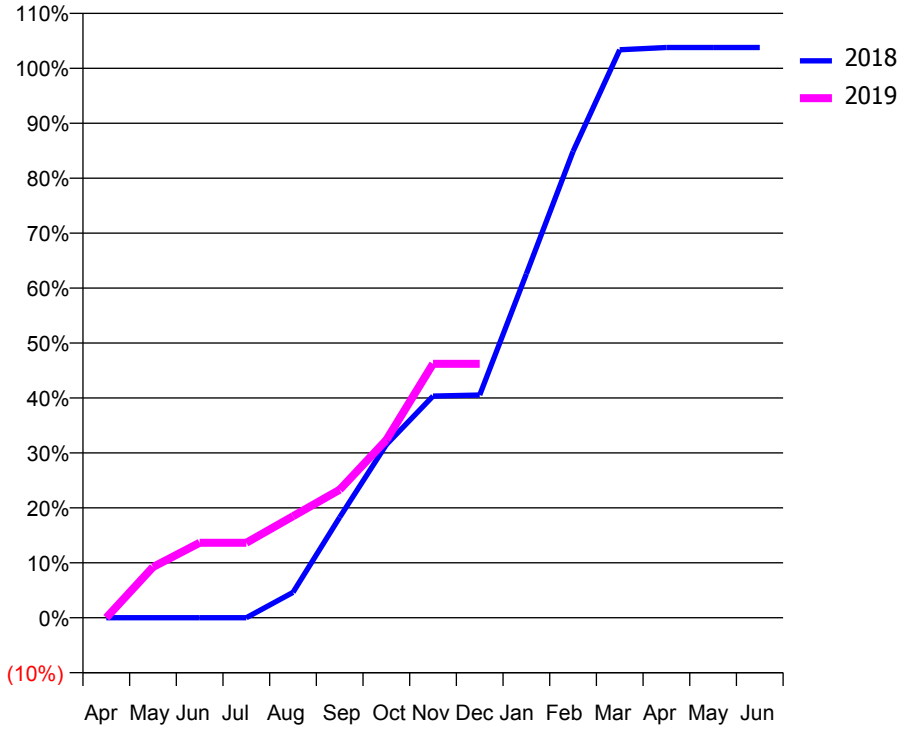
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331791/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AM RICHARDS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	476
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£32,517.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	44
June	2	0	65
July	46	0	65
August	89	22	88
September	131	87	111
October	176	150	154
November	177	192	220
December	199	193	220
January	222	298	
February	243	404	
March	391	492	
April	476	494	
May	497	494	
June	497	494	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	42	*57.1%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	42	*16.7%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	42	*26.2%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	*N/A*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	24	*83.3%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	24	*12.5%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	24	*N/A*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	24	*8.3%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 568031/0001 - December 2018

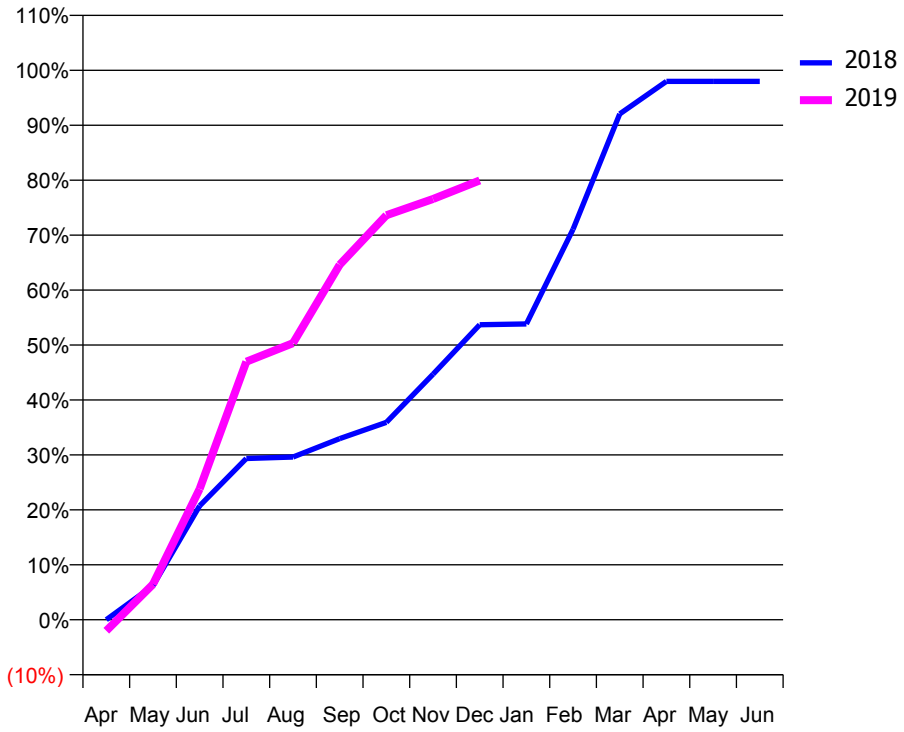
Name or company name	MR SC LAWSON
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	743
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Baseline contract value	£98,922.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-15
May	95	46	48
June	248	154	177
July	321	218	349
August	344	220	374
September	357	245	480
October	488	267	547
November	510	332	569
December	555	399	594
January	578	400	
February	602	528	
March	709	684	
April	735	728	
May	757	728	
June	757	728	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	77	*58.4%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	77	*6.5%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	77	*35.1%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	45	*8.9%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	45	*71.1%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	45	*17.8%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	32	*90.6%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	32	*0.0%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

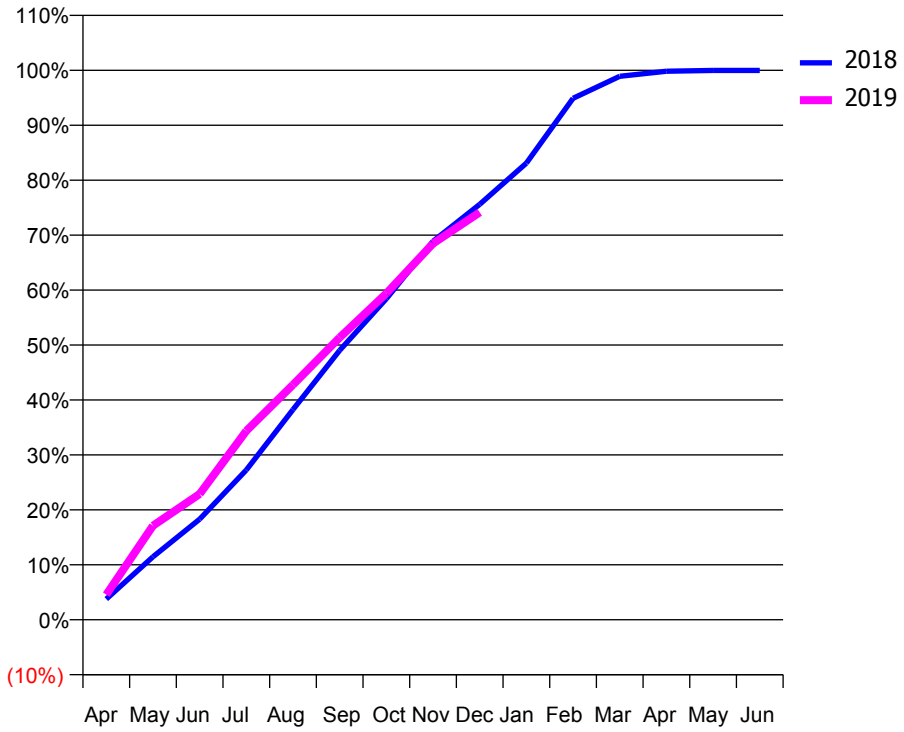
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644927/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MR BRICKLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,874
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,057,854.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	626	560	680
May	1,672	1,707	2,548
June	2,540	2,724	3,404
July	3,477	4,057	5,113
August	4,384	5,689	6,361
September	4,700	7,293	7,641
October	6,077	8,689	8,834
November	7,574	10,244	10,185
December	9,300	11,244	11,030
January	10,741	12,361	
February	12,775	14,116	
March	14,732	14,711	
April	14,864	14,847	
May	14,864	14,869	
June	14,864	14,870	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	720	895	80.4%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	138	895	15.4%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	895	4.1%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	720	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	720	4.9%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	540	720	75.0%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	135	720	18.8%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	815	1,059	77.0%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	183	1,059	17.3%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	27	27	*100.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

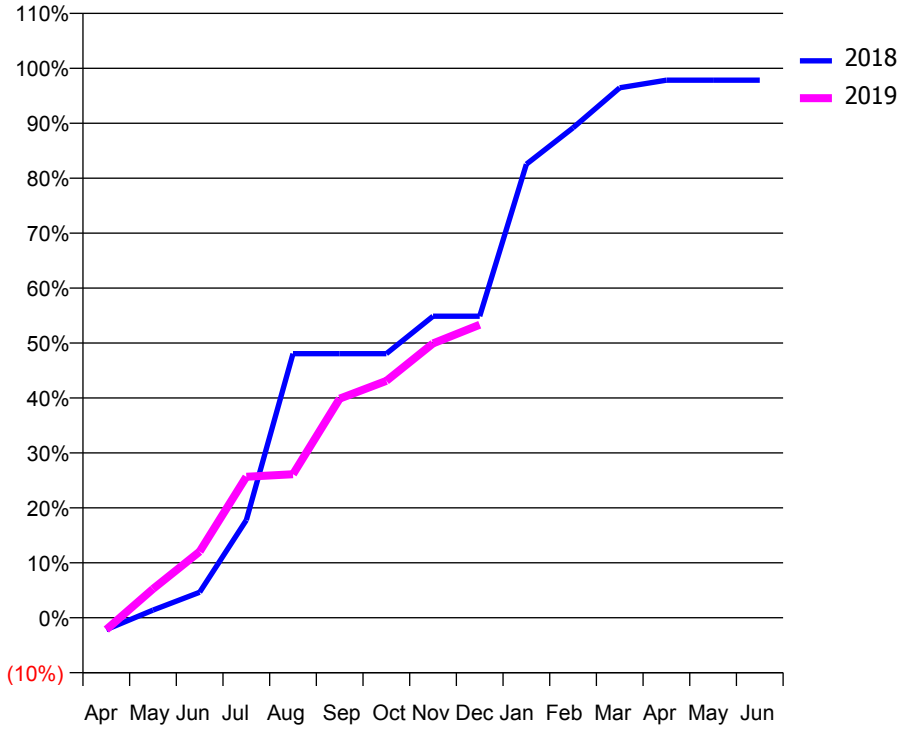
Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 810339/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS C MATHIESON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	647
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£44,662.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-14	-14
May	1	9	34
June	5	30	78
July	158	115	166
August	160	311	169
September	181	311	258
October	181	311	279
November	229	355	323
December	367	355	345
January	373	534	
February	394	577	
March	418	624	
April	591	633	
May	633	633	
June	633	633	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	73	*43.8%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	73	*4.1%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	73	*52.1%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	32	*15.6%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	32	*68.8%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	32	*12.5%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	15	*86.7%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	*0.0%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813958/0001 - December 2018

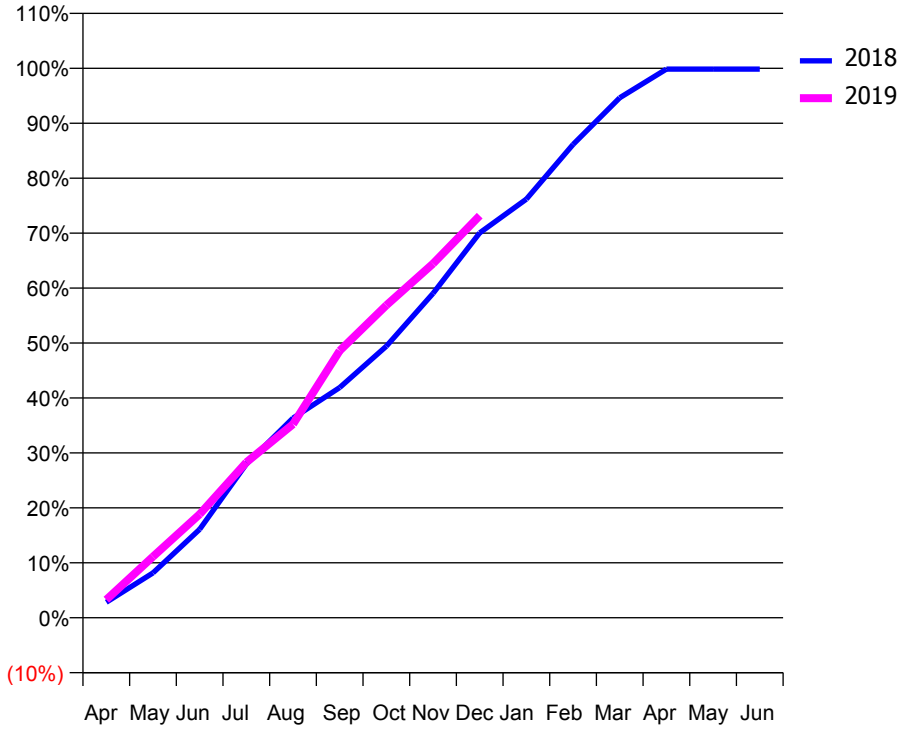
Name or company name	MR AA PARFITT
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,970
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£612,464.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-252	254	296
May	-86	732	999
June	1,015	1,445	1,691
July	1,844	2,509	2,538
August	2,266	3,259	3,160
September	3,191	3,758	4,359
October	4,184	4,434	5,101
November	5,329	5,295	5,781
December	6,448	6,284	6,564
January	7,363	6,834	
February	7,974	7,727	
March	8,322	8,488	
April	9,045	8,956	
May	9,045	8,956	
June	9,045	8,956	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	402	1,227	32.8%	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	289	1,227	23.6%	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	536	1,227	43.7%	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	402	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	402	0.2%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	331	402	82.3%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	402	17.4%	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	358	377	95.0%	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	377	3.2%	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 836133/0001 - December 2018

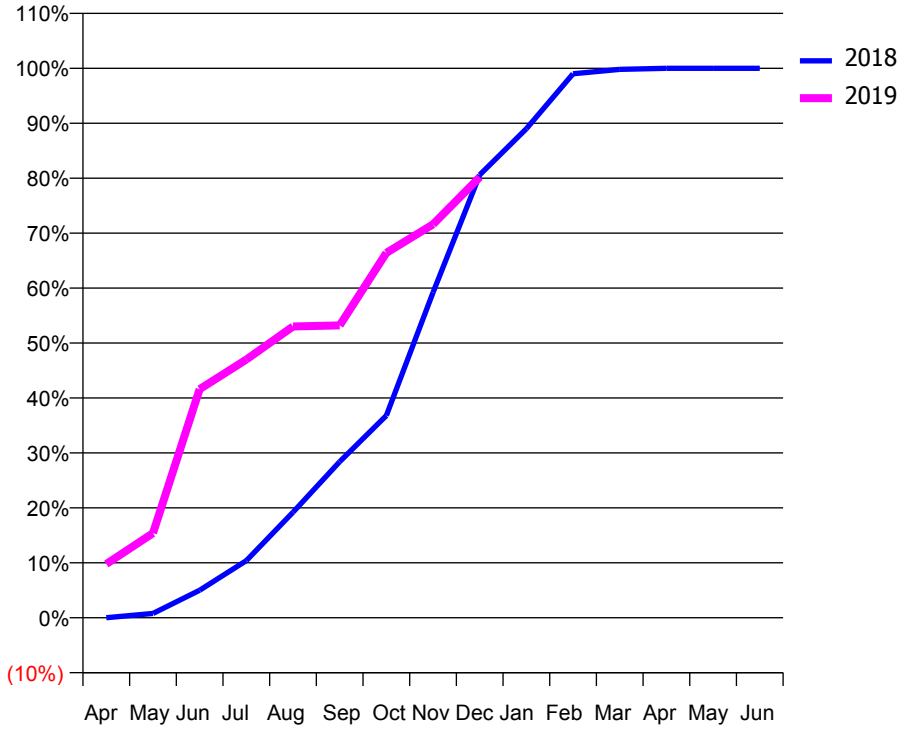
Name or company name	MRS LA BARNES
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-63
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£343,474.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	49
May	28	4	77
June	31	25	208
July	59	52	235
August	134	96	265
September	241	142	266
October	247	184	332
November	253	296	358
December	324	403	401
January	345	445	
February	391	495	
March	435	499	
April	501	500	
May	502	500	
June	502	500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	80	*26.3%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	80	*26.3%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	80	*47.5%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	21	*9.5%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	21	*81.0%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	21	*9.5%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	9	*55.6%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	*11.1%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913782/0001 - December 2018

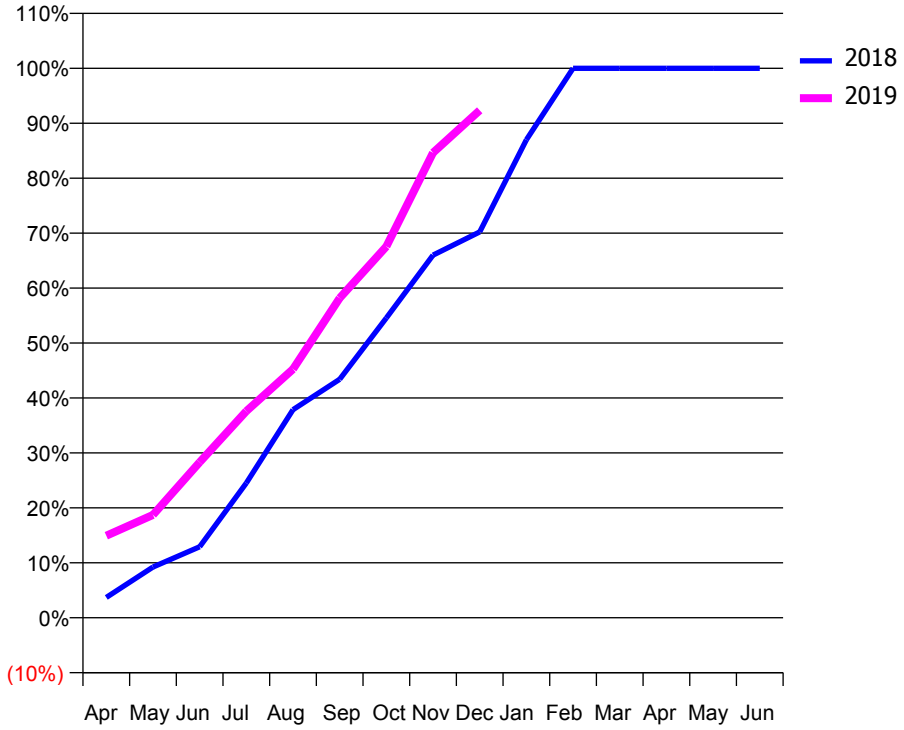
Name or company name	MR PJ DRUGAN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,020
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£764,320.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	42	170
May	105	105	213
June	315	147	322
July	466	279	428
August	508	431	515
September	655	494	662
October	760	621	769
November	886	751	963
December	907	799	1,051
January	950	990	
February	1,034	1,138	
March	1,160	1,138	
April	1,202	1,138	
May	1,139	1,138	
June	1,139	1,138	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	85	*77.6%*	59.2%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	85	*3.5%*	12.3%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	85	*18.8%*	28.5%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	66	*12.1%*	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	66	*72.7%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	66	*15.2%*	14.8%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	39	50	*78.0%*	82.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	50	*10.0%*	8.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.8%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101192/0007 - December 2018

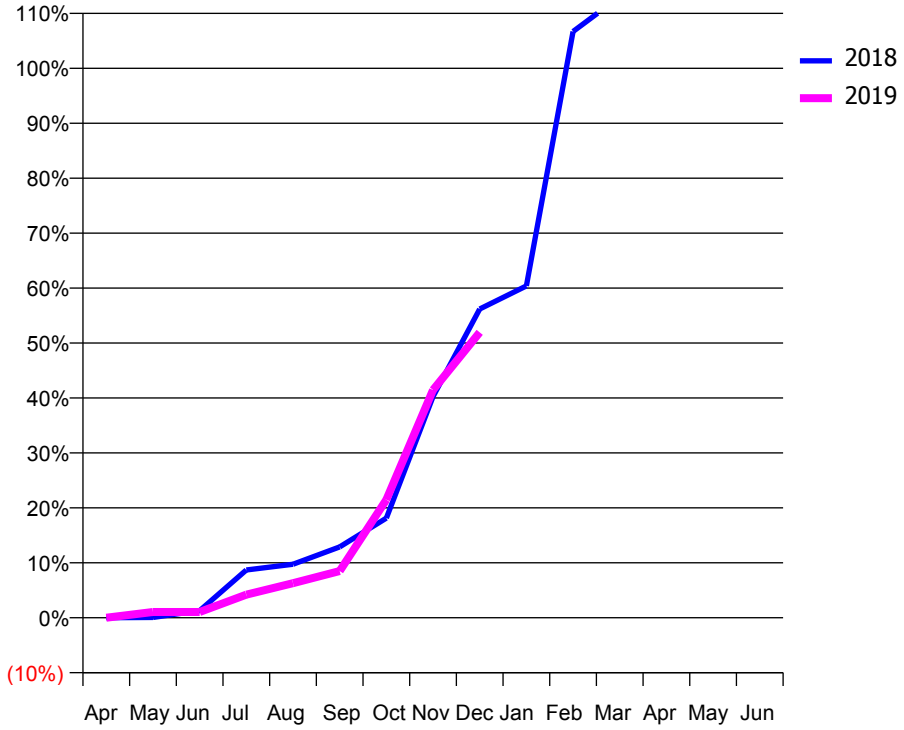
Name or company name	Community Dental Centres Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£939,081.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	1	21
June	0	26	21
July	0	174	84
August	0	195	126
September	0	258	170
October	21	363	430
November	21	805	829
December	50	1,124	1,039
January	71	1,208	
February	113	2,134	
March	347	2,260	
April	872	2,681	
May	2,361	3,168	
June	3,509	3,189	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	152	176	86.4%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	176	0.6%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	176	13.1%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	152	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	152	0.7%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	123	152	80.9%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	152	17.1%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	25	*60.0%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	25	*32.0%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106828/0001 - December 2018

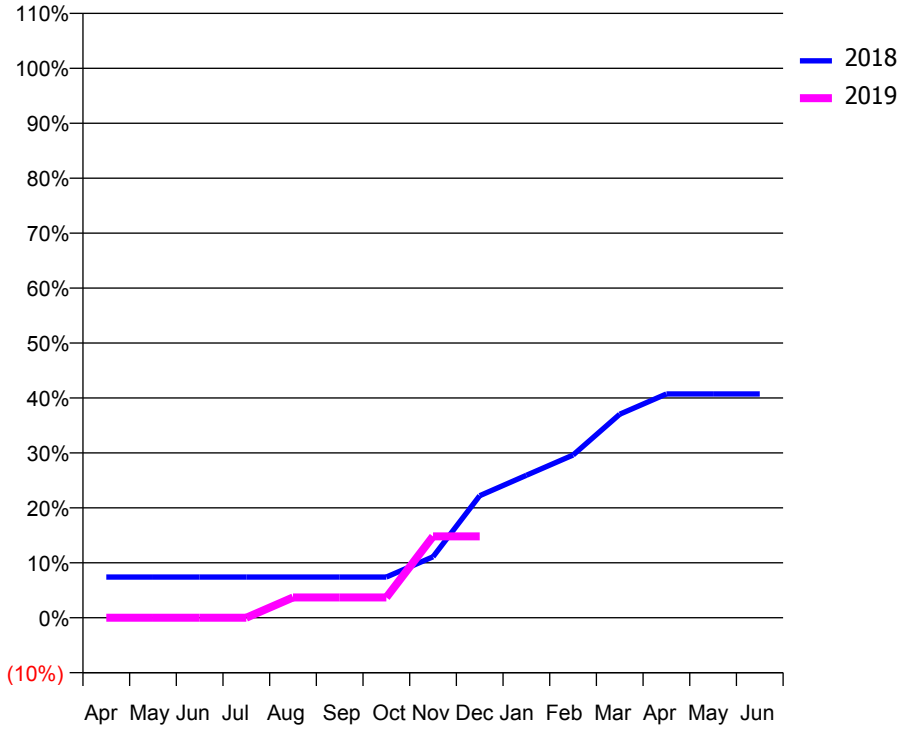
Name or company name	Fairfield House
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,644
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£769,784.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	2	0
May	0	2	0
June	0	2	0
July	0	2	0
August	0	2	1
September	0	2	1
October	0	2	1
November	0	3	4
December	0	6	4
January	0	7	
February	0	8	
March	0	10	
April	9	11	
May	9	11	
June	9	11	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	9	*0.0%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	9	*44.4%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	9	*55.6%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

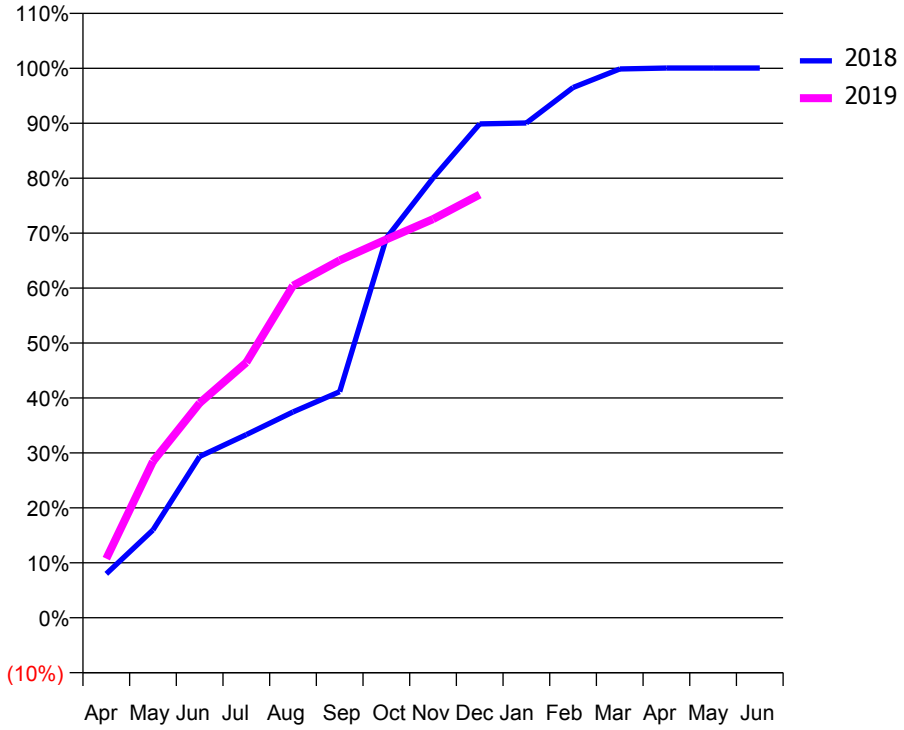
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116106/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ward Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,378
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Contract start date	01/06/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£81,991.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	52	70
May	27	104	185
June	76	191	254
July	210	217	302
August	258	243	393
September	305	267	423
October	307	449	448
November	315	520	472
December	364	584	501
January	429	585	
February	513	627	
March	661	649	
April	661	650	
May	661	650	
June	661	650	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	85	*28.2%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	85	*17.6%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	85	*54.1%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	24	*4.2%*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	24	*4.2%*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	24	*79.2%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	24	*12.5%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	18	*55.6%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	18	*16.7%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

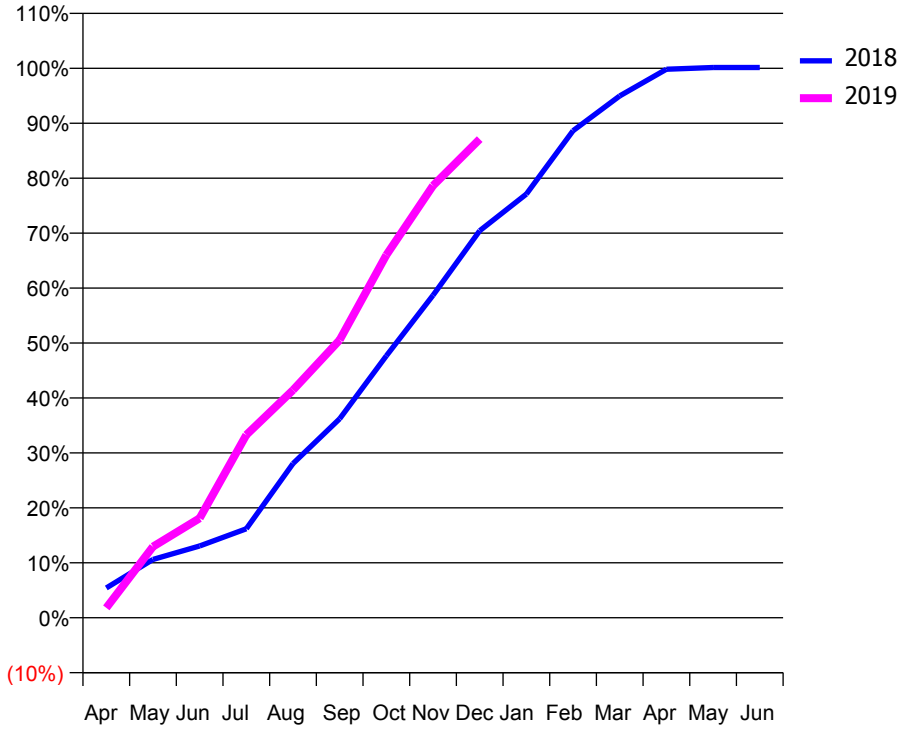
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135402/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	River Practice Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£461,304.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-216	380	127
May	74	744	906
June	167	915	1,268
July	474	1,134	2,330
August	1,205	1,964	2,900
September	1,736	2,536	3,540
October	2,486	3,338	4,622
November	3,345	4,108	5,504
December	4,636	4,931	6,097
January	5,374	5,397	
February	5,991	6,205	
March	6,951	6,648	
April	6,977	6,988	
May	6,977	7,009	
June	6,978	7,010	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	392	481	81.5%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	50	481	10.4%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	481	8.1%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	392	1.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	392	0.3%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	322	392	82.1%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	392	14.8%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	185	528	35.0%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	64	528	12.1%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136212/0001 - December 2018

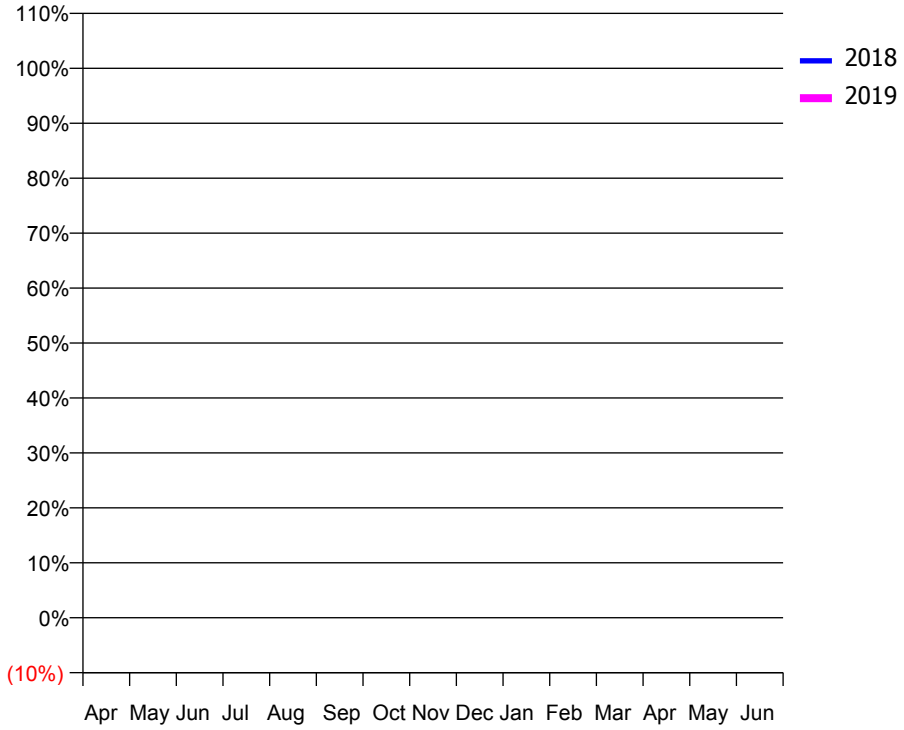
Name or company name	PCH Dental CIC
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	46,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£6,753,617.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	128	342	45
May	340	864	213
June	573	1,070	403
July	1,079	1,529	828
August	1,332	2,147	1,209
September	1,507	2,682	1,672
October	1,913	3,105	2,493
November	2,166	3,603	2,893
December	2,553	4,056	3,292
January	3,071	4,422	
February	3,494	4,422	
March	3,863	4,422	
April	4,168	4,485	
May	4,210	4,507	
June	4,214	4,509	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	177	206	85.9%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	206	12.1%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	206	1.9%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	177	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	177	4.0%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	177	86.4%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	177	9.6%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	97	*3.1%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	97	*8.2%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

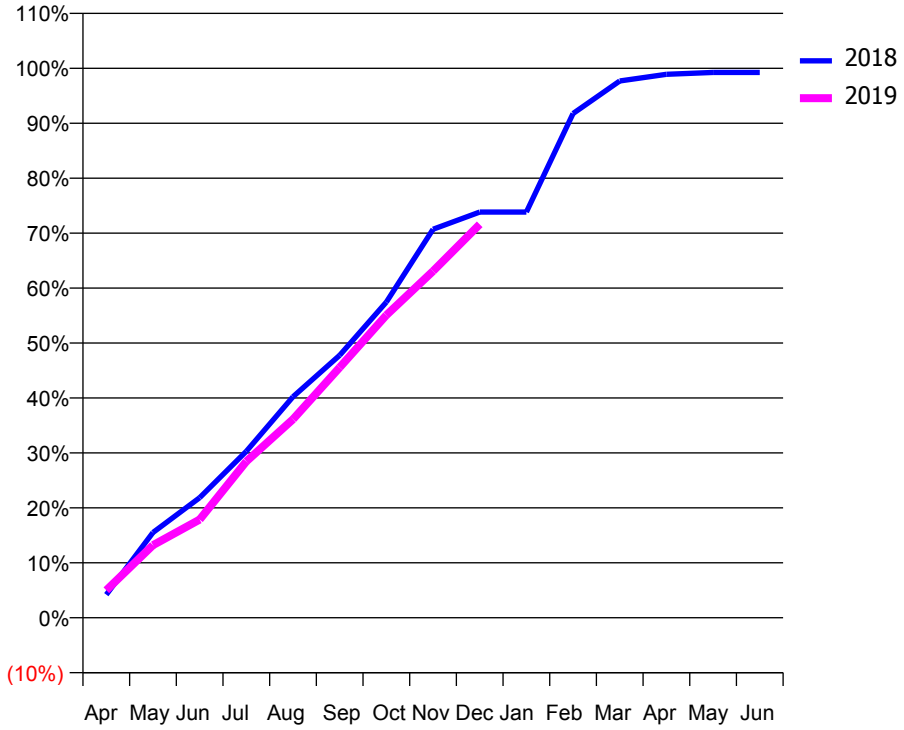
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139173/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	North Devon Orthodontic Centre Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,111
Contract start date	01/05/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	91
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£807,744.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	570	509	607
May	1,846	1,878	1,599
June	2,653	2,647	2,166
July	3,714	3,670	3,447
August	4,932	4,871	4,374
September	6,125	5,784	5,519
October	7,173	6,958	6,671
November	8,499	8,562	7,641
December	9,418	8,941	8,672
January	10,318	8,941	
February	11,048	11,115	
March	12,149	11,831	
April	12,213	11,978	
May	12,213	12,020	
June	12,213	12,020	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	563	660	85.3%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	660	3.6%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	660	11.1%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	563	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	563	2.5%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	436	563	77.4%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	107	563	19.0%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	712	823	86.5%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	70	823	8.5%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	*94.4%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141461/0001 - December 2018

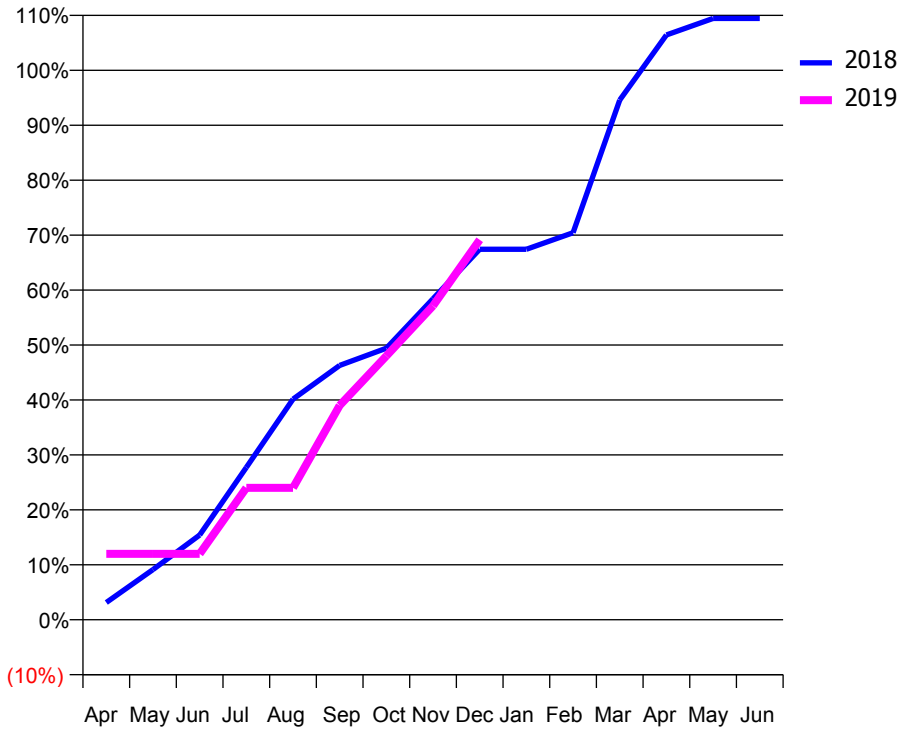
Name or company name	Queen Annes Dental Practice Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/10/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,575
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	700
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£449,782.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	22	84
May	9	64	84
June	19	108	84
July	158	194	168
August	224	281	168
September	320	324	273
October	517	346	336
November	548	409	400
December	620	472	484
January	687	472	
February	775	493	
March	777	662	
April	778	745	
May	778	766	
June	778	766	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	49	*85.7%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	49	*2.0%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	49	*12.2%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	42	*N/A*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	42	*88.1%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	42	*9.5%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	17	*70.6%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	17	*0.0%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

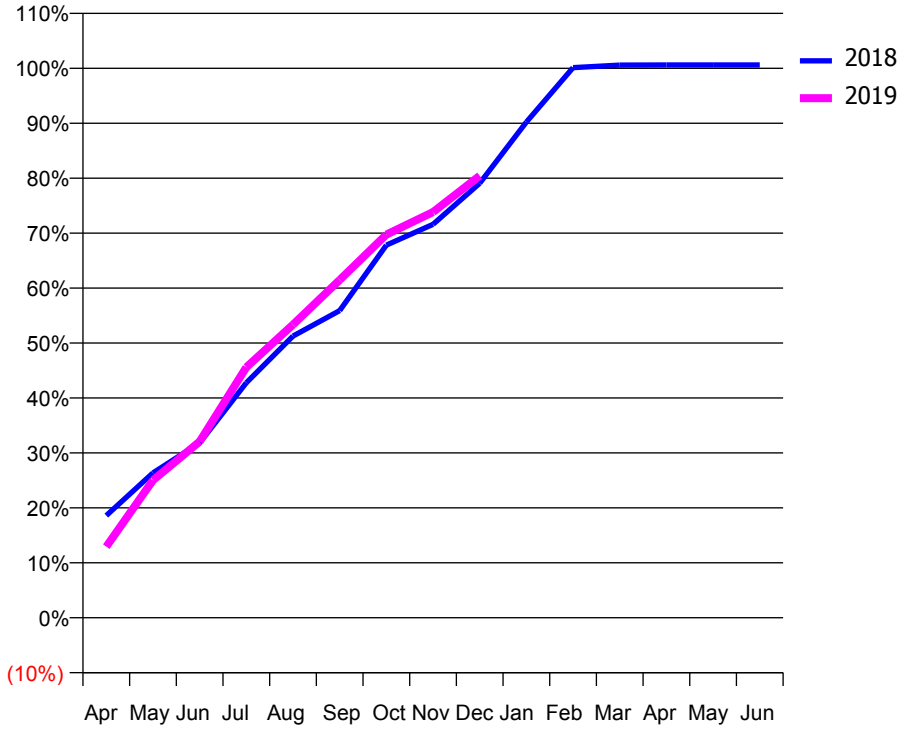
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163651/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Plymouth Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,485
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£165,708.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	424	462	322
May	599	655	622
June	756	791	797
July	953	1,063	1,133
August	1,045	1,274	1,326
September	1,222	1,389	1,528
October	1,615	1,685	1,733
November	1,871	1,779	1,835
December	2,081	1,965	1,999
January	2,228	2,242	
February	2,438	2,488	
March	2,502	2,499	
April	2,502	2,500	
May	2,502	2,500	
June	2,502	2,500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	114	295	38.6%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	295	11.9%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	146	295	49.5%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	114	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	114	1.8%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	88	114	77.2%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	114	21.1%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	106	135	78.5%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	135	20.0%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

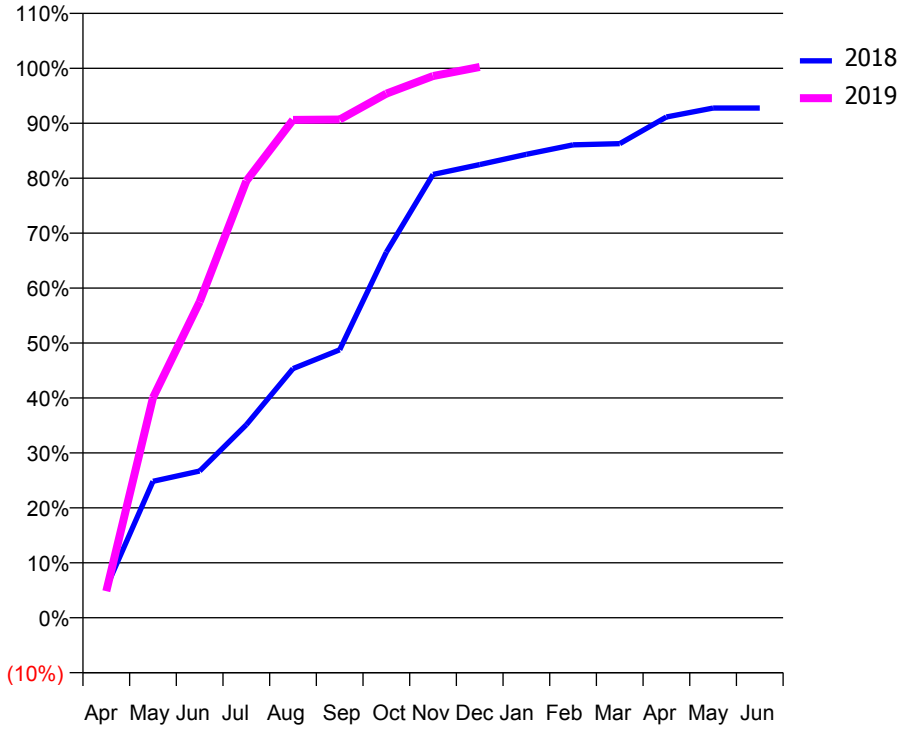
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167827/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Tully Crine LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£89,422.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	143	74	65
May	342	333	537
June	430	358	771
July	695	471	1,066
August	916	608	1,215
September	963	654	1,216
October	990	892	1,279
November	1,079	1,082	1,322
December	1,184	1,106	1,344
January	1,210	1,131	
February	1,231	1,154	
March	1,255	1,157	
April	1,276	1,222	
May	1,318	1,244	
June	1,330	1,244	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	74	113	65.5%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	113	22.1%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	113	12.4%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	74	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	74	*1.4%*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	67	74	*90.5%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	74	*6.8%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	77	*44.2%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	77	*3.9%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

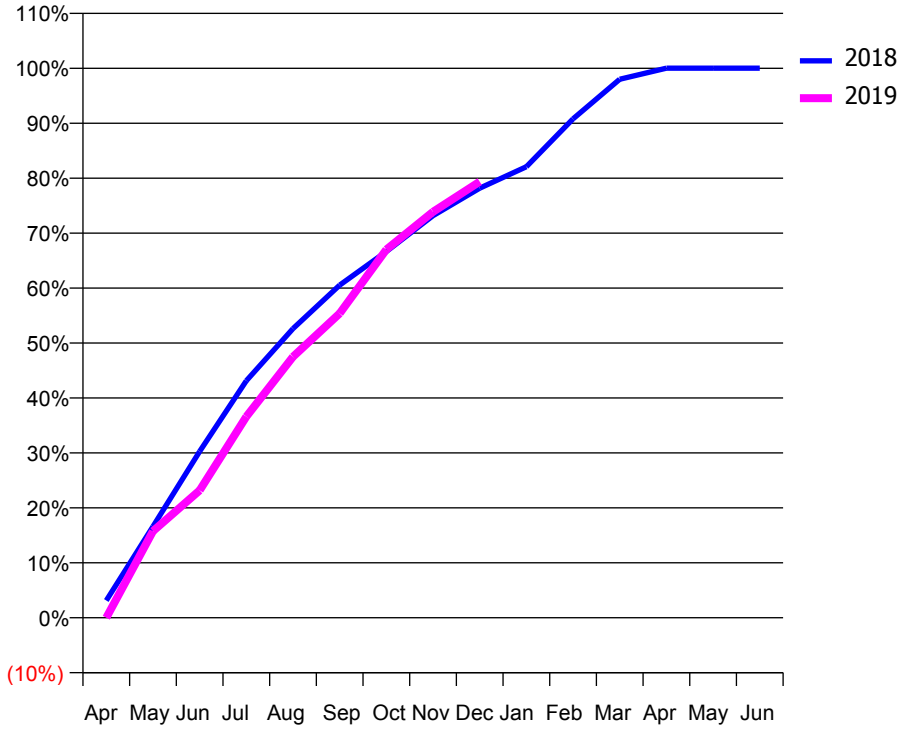
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172685/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Devon Square Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,980
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,176,927.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	997	567	0
May	2,827	2,985	2,835
June	4,823	5,445	4,168
July	6,651	7,755	6,580
August	8,488	9,463	8,539
September	10,665	10,885	9,957
October	12,289	11,985	12,047
November	14,167	13,159	13,283
December	15,548	14,055	14,268
January	17,047	14,760	
February	17,672	16,326	
March	17,990	17,620	
April	17,990	17,981	
May	17,990	17,982	
June	17,990	17,982	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	868	1,283	67.7%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	1,283	4.0%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	364	1,283	28.4%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	868	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	868	2.1%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	681	868	78.5%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	155	868	17.9%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,178	1,232	95.6%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	1,232	1.5%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	31	31	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

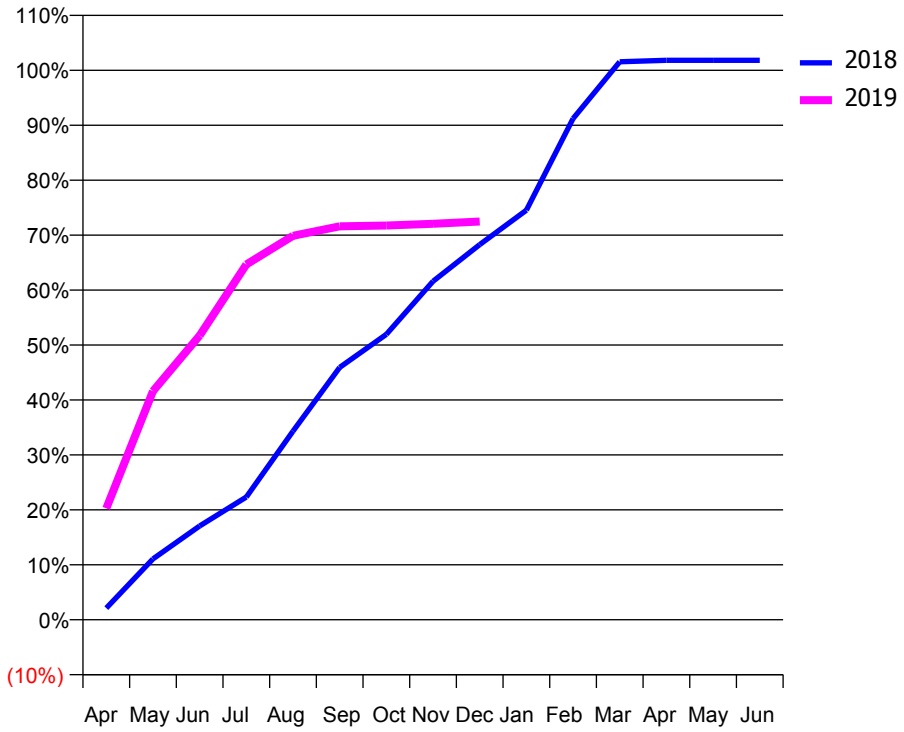
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175064/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Milehouse Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£100,026.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	28	32	304
May	118	166	624
June	146	256	776
July	148	335	970
August	443	515	1,048
September	689	689	1,074
October	715	779	1,076
November	892	924	1,081
December	1,045	1,024	1,087
January	1,245	1,118	
February	1,379	1,368	
March	1,472	1,523	
April	1,483	1,527	
May	1,483	1,527	
June	1,483	1,527	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	167	43.1%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	167	1.8%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	167	55.1%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	72	*N/A*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	72	*100.0%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	72	*N/A*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	191	N/A	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	191	9.9%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

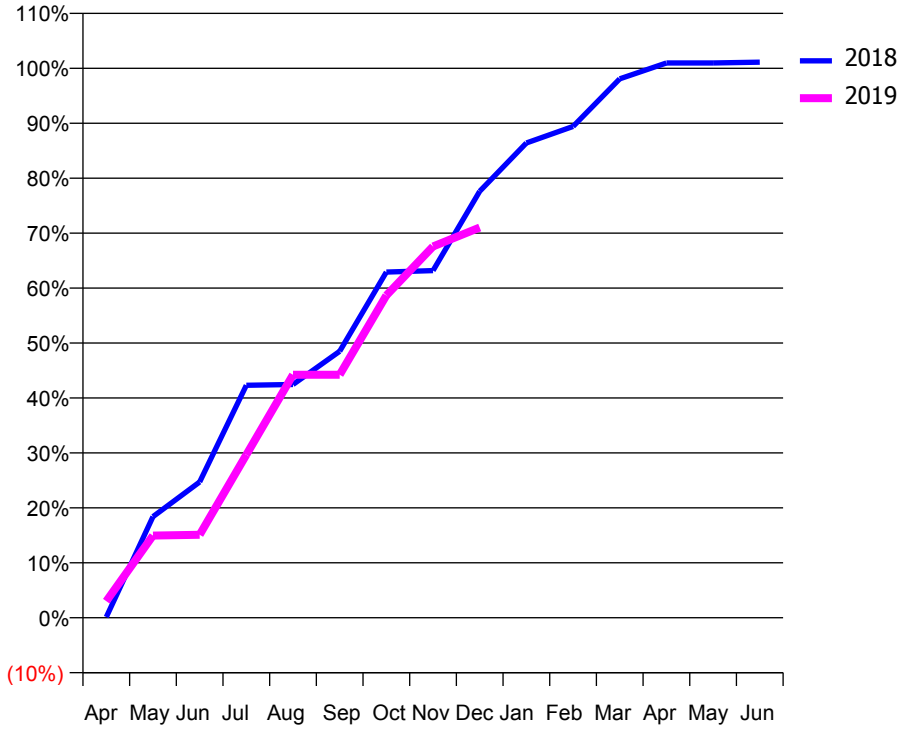
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177091/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Highland Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Contract start date	01/08/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£48,546.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	33	1	22
May	188	134	109
June	254	180	110
July	410	308	216
August	432	309	322
September	542	353	322
October	565	458	427
November	608	460	492
December	612	565	517
January	633	629	
February	654	651	
March	677	714	
April	762	735	
May	763	735	
June	763	736	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	47	*70.2%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	47	*19.1%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	47	*10.6%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	*N/A*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	33	*84.8%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	33	*15.2%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	10	*40.0%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	10	*10.0%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

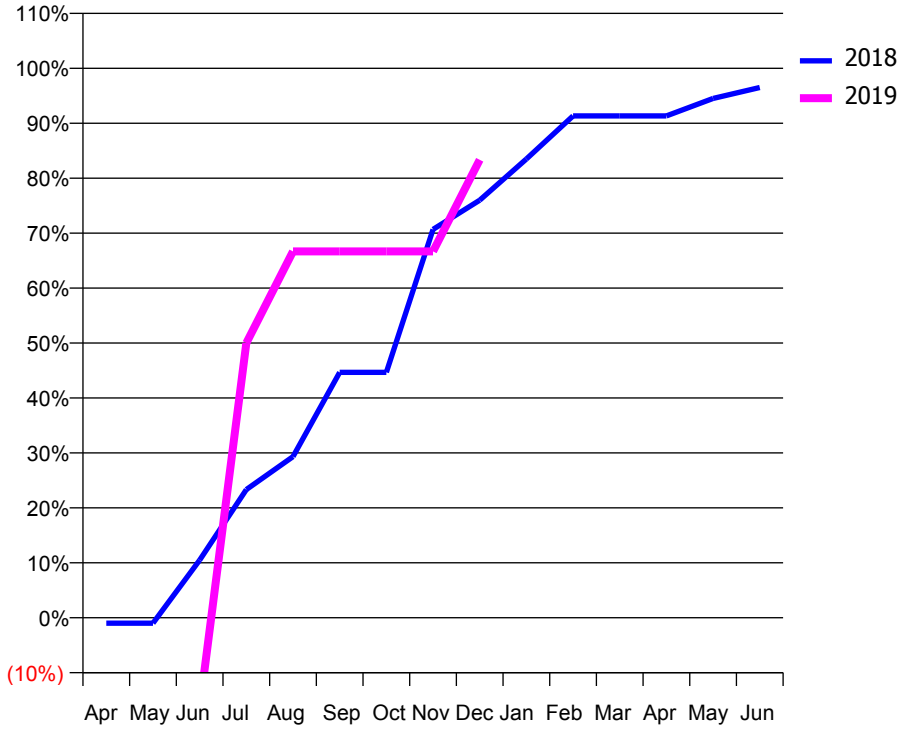
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195715/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Tor Lodge Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,330
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	126
Contract start date	15/11/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£55,146.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.49	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-14	-6	-21
May	9	-6	-21
June	80	63	-21
July	105	140	63
August	107	176	84
September	133	268	84
October	312	268	84
November	335	424	84
December	414	456	105
January	440	501	
February	485	548	
March	557	548	
April	566	548	
May	566	567	
June	573	579	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	50	*20.0%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	50	*0.0%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	50	*80.0%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	10	*50.0%*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	10	*50.0%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	10	*N/A*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	8	*N/A*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	*0.0%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

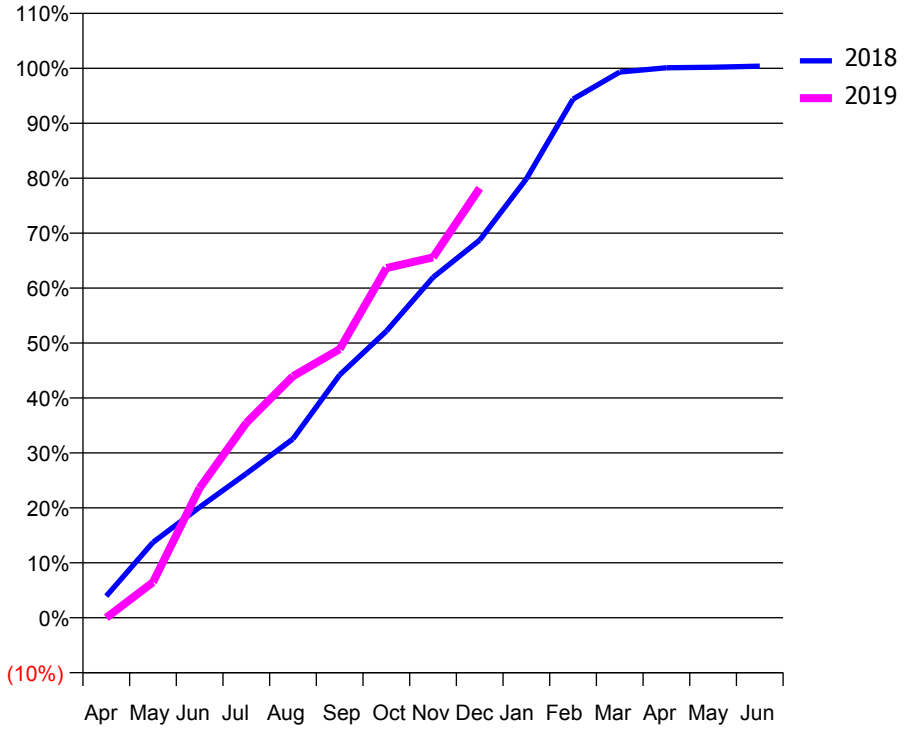
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199834/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Crescent Specialist Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	23,062
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,571,720.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,122	908	0
May	3,656	3,165	1,494
June	5,169	4,644	5,446
July	7,511	6,052	8,177
August	9,956	7,509	10,140
September	11,993	10,194	11,275
October	13,683	12,032	14,678
November	14,679	14,283	15,127
December	16,187	15,850	18,027
January	17,388	18,423	
February	19,852	21,766	
March	22,750	22,906	
April	22,845	23,080	
May	22,908	23,106	
June	22,929	23,152	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,191	1,880	63.4%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	203	1,880	10.8%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	486	1,880	25.9%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,191	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	82	1,191	6.9%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	792	1,191	66.5%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	310	1,191	26.0%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2,313	2,810	82.3%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	419	2,810	14.9%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	35	35	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

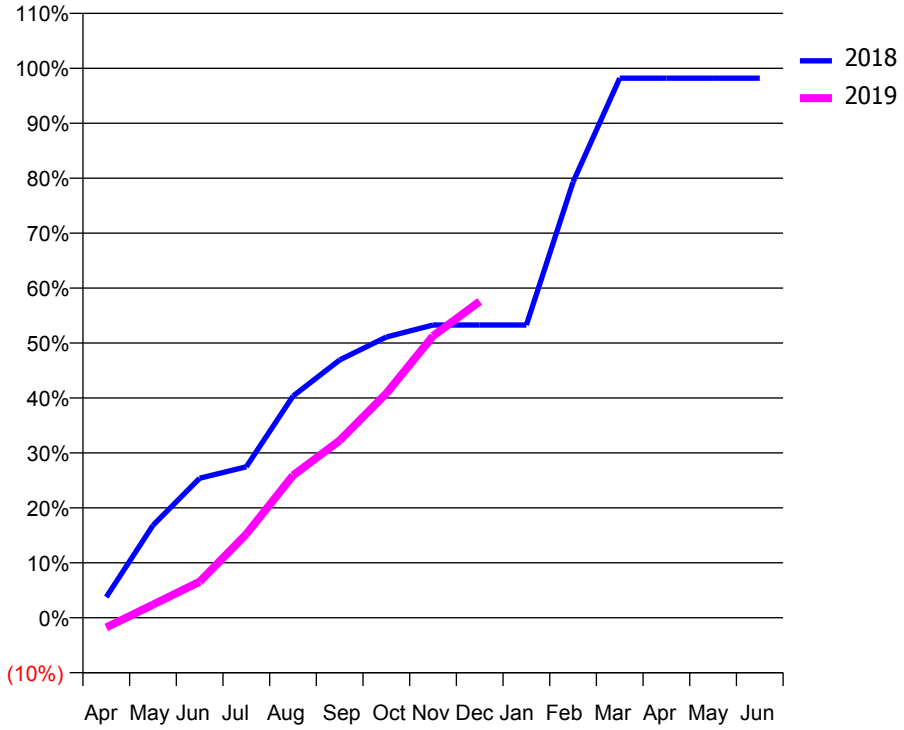
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229342/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR IJ MILLS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,382
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,004
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£803,552.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	38	-18
May	111	169	24
June	155	255	66
July	221	276	153
August	349	405	260
September	391	471	324
October	417	513	410
November	505	535	515
December	572	535	578
January	698	535	
February	890	796	
March	997	986	
April	997	986	
May	997	986	
June	997	986	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	65	*75.4%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	65	*0.0%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	65	*24.6%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	49	*4.1%*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	49	*83.7%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	49	*10.2%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	*N/A*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	*14.3%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324205/0001 - December 2018

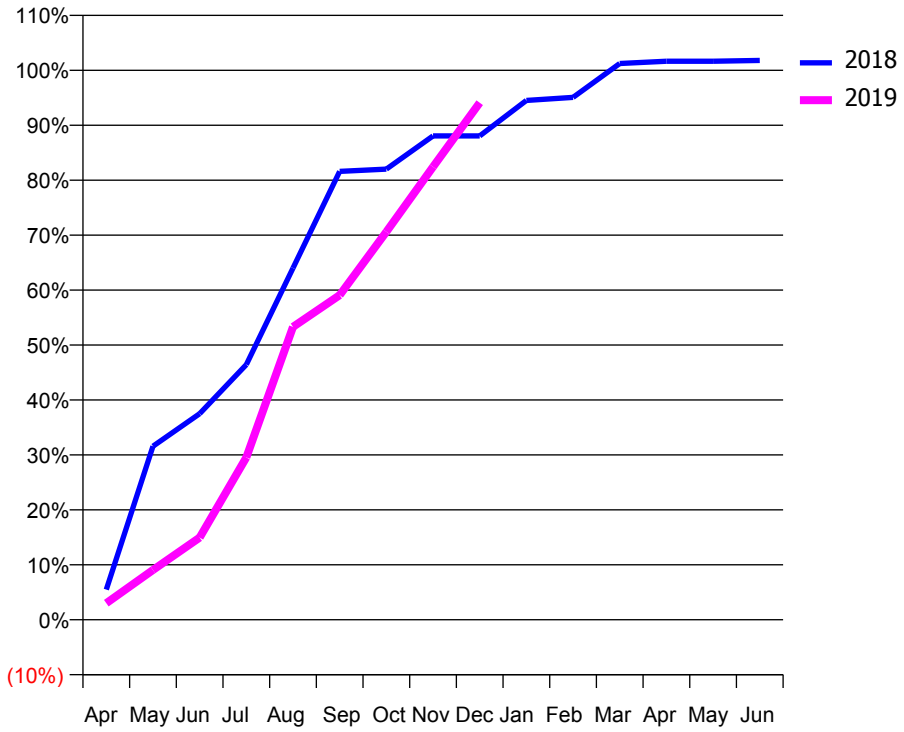
Name or company name	MR DK BURGESS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,137
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£106,611.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	40	22
May	23	230	66
June	48	273	109
July	281	338	215
August	345	466	388
September	345	594	430
October	409	597	514
November	473	641	600
December	494	641	685
January	497	688	
February	524	692	
March	700	737	
April	722	740	
May	723	740	
June	723	741	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	67	*55.2%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	67	*43.3%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	67	*1.5%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	37	*2.7%*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	37	*75.7%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	37	*21.6%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	27	*48.1%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	27	*0.0%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

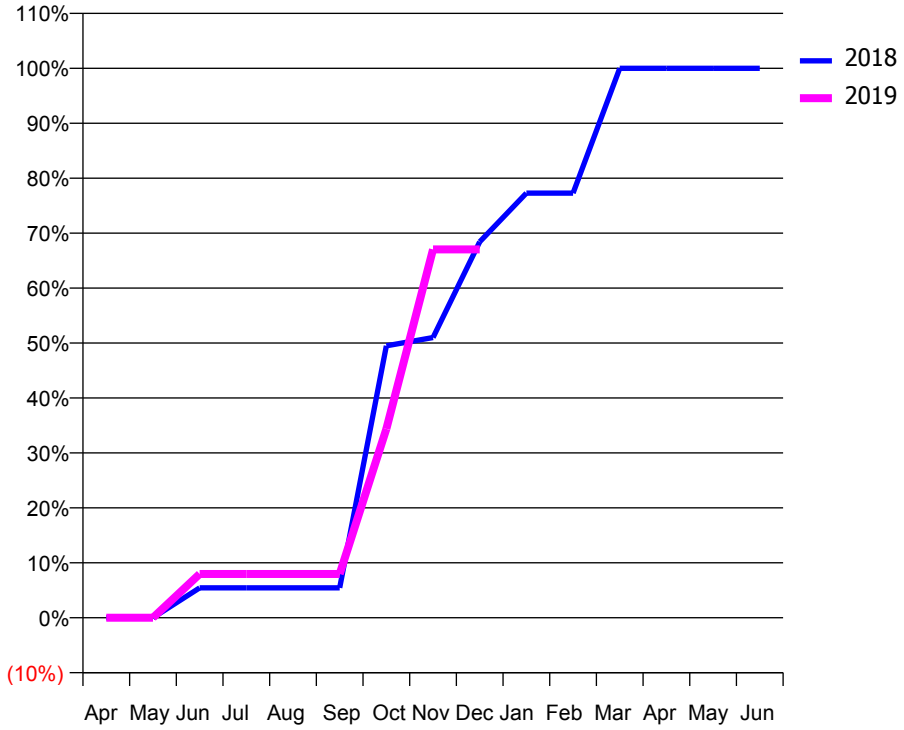
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332941/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JF STEYN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,297
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£292,461.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	214	234	343
July	806	234	343
August	1,356	234	343
September	1,823	234	343
October	2,356	2,127	1,477
November	2,356	2,191	2,881
December	2,356	2,940	2,881
January	3,478	3,321	
February	3,478	3,321	
March	4,298	4,297	
April	4,298	4,297	
May	4,298	4,297	
June	4,298	4,297	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	194	379	51.2%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	379	12.9%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	136	379	35.9%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	194	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	194	N/A	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	159	194	82.0%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	194	18.0%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	139	278	50.0%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	45	278	16.2%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

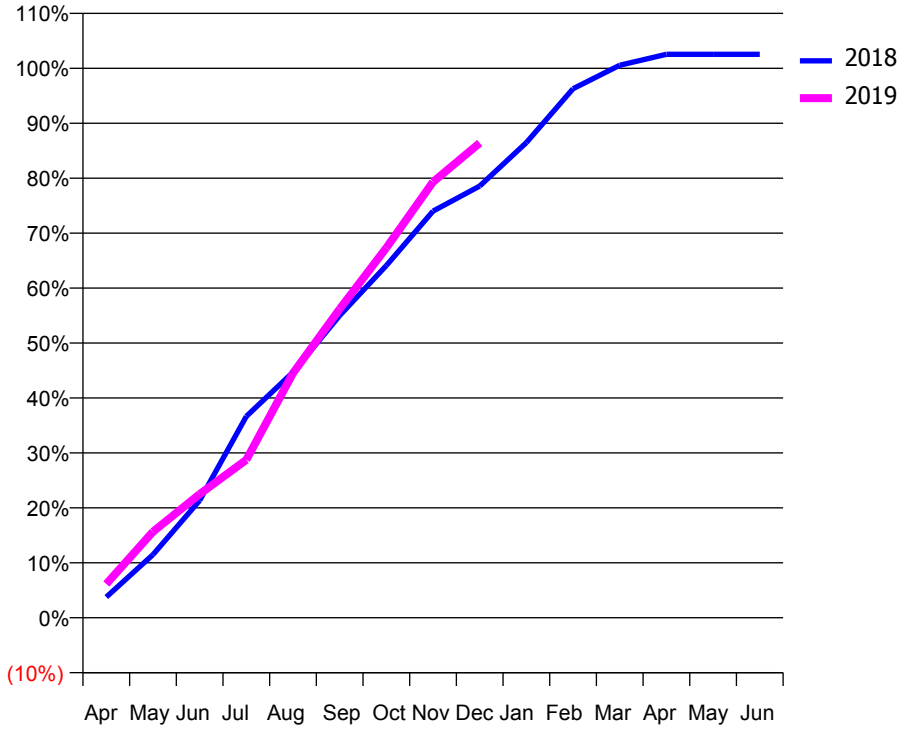
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338869/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JR MACHELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,997.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	363	171	278
May	796	520	709
June	1,131	966	1,019
July	1,921	1,660	1,302
August	2,286	2,023	2,016
September	2,760	2,490	2,544
October	3,360	2,903	3,049
November	3,807	3,351	3,592
December	4,051	3,557	3,912
January	4,377	3,916	
February	4,556	4,360	
March	4,606	4,553	
April	4,611	4,643	
May	4,611	4,643	
June	4,611	4,643	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	227	508	44.7%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	508	9.3%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	234	508	46.1%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	227	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	227	0.9%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	181	227	79.7%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	227	18.9%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	203	228	89.0%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	228	7.0%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

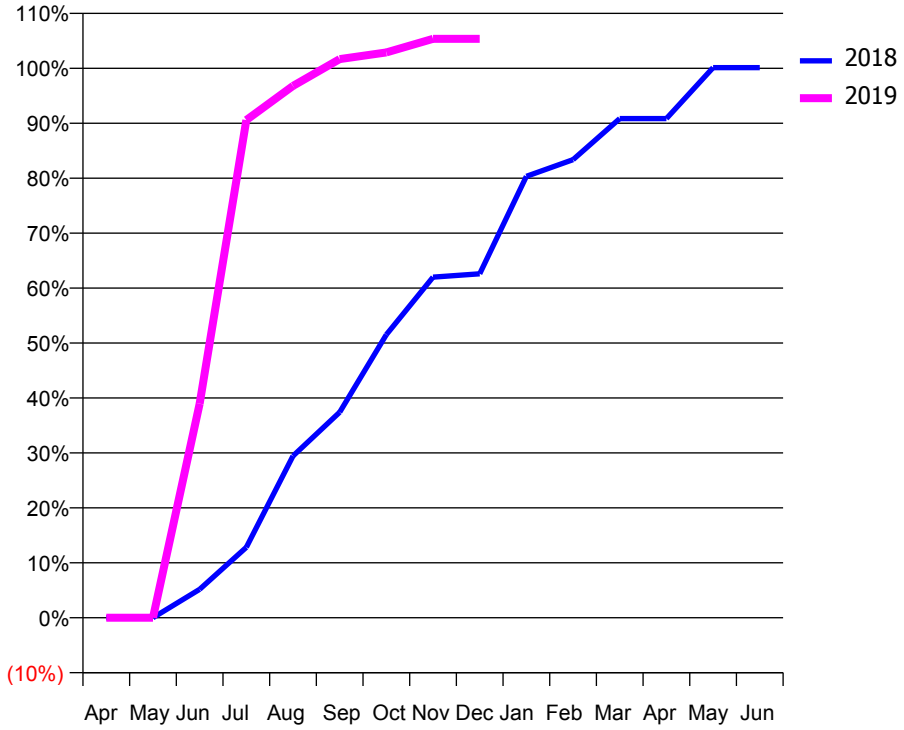
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 570370/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS SC COOPER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,740
Contract start date	01/08/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£110,266.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	26	0	0
June	26	180	678
July	263	446	1,576
August	263	1,025	1,684
September	1,102	1,302	1,769
October	1,258	1,793	1,790
November	2,024	2,157	1,833
December	2,359	2,178	1,833
January	2,503	2,796	
February	2,834	2,901	
March	3,164	3,161	
April	3,422	3,161	
May	3,528	3,484	
June	3,528	3,484	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	145	239	60.7%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	239	5.0%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	82	239	34.3%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	145	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	145	13.1%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	145	58.6%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	145	27.6%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	94	101	93.1%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	101	5.0%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

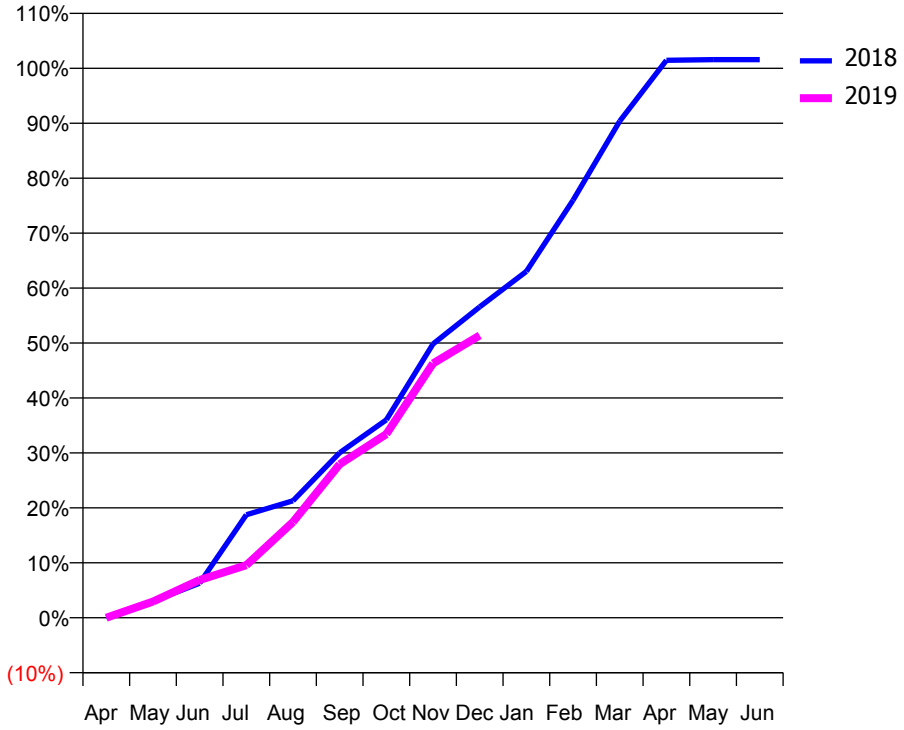
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634891/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS JE LEWIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,540
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£169,420.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-50	0	0
May	67	76	75
June	201	160	175
July	226	476	243
August	353	541	443
September	463	763	710
October	619	915	849
November	777	1,266	1,176
December	933	1,437	1,305
January	1,125	1,601	
February	1,616	1,930	
March	2,314	2,296	
April	2,627	2,577	
May	2,648	2,580	
June	2,648	2,580	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	113	268	42.2%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	87	268	32.5%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	268	25.4%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	113	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	113	N/A	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	92	113	81.4%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	113	15.0%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	208	N/A	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	48	208	23.1%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	*66.7%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

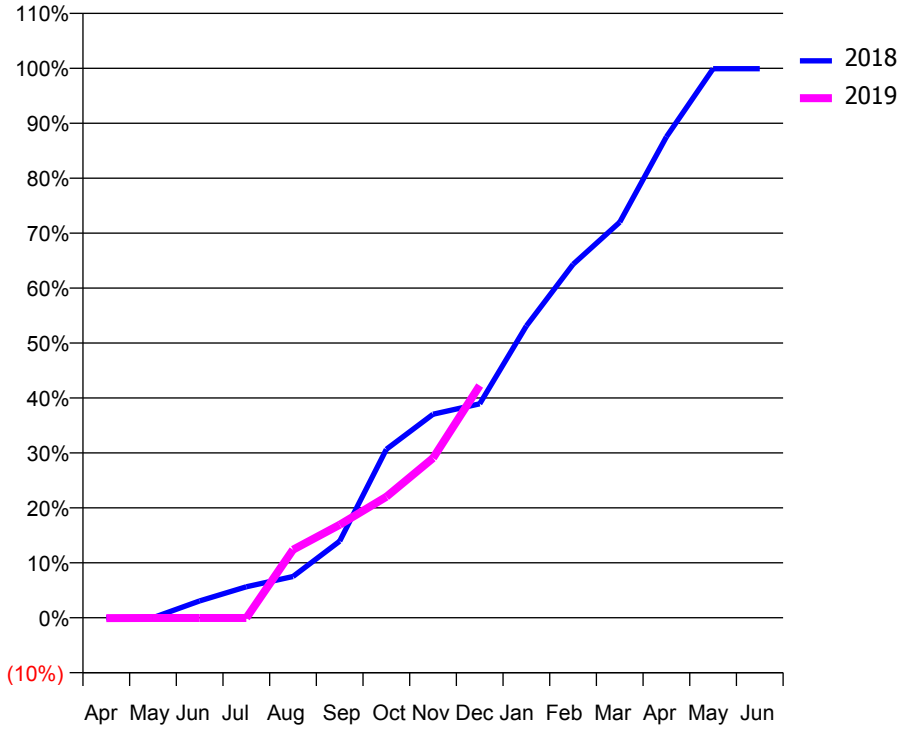
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642363/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS PM TEBBETT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,414
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£240,905.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-3
May	0	0	-2
June	106	105	-2
July	362	193	-2
August	454	256	423
September	454	476	578
October	1,151	1,047	752
November	1,365	1,265	992
December	1,747	1,329	1,443
January	2,083	1,813	
February	2,104	2,196	
March	2,676	2,458	
April	3,390	2,988	
May	3,432	3,411	
June	3,432	3,411	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	267	63.7%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	267	22.5%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	267	13.9%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	170	1.2%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	132	170	77.6%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	170	21.2%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	180	242	74.4%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	242	7.9%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

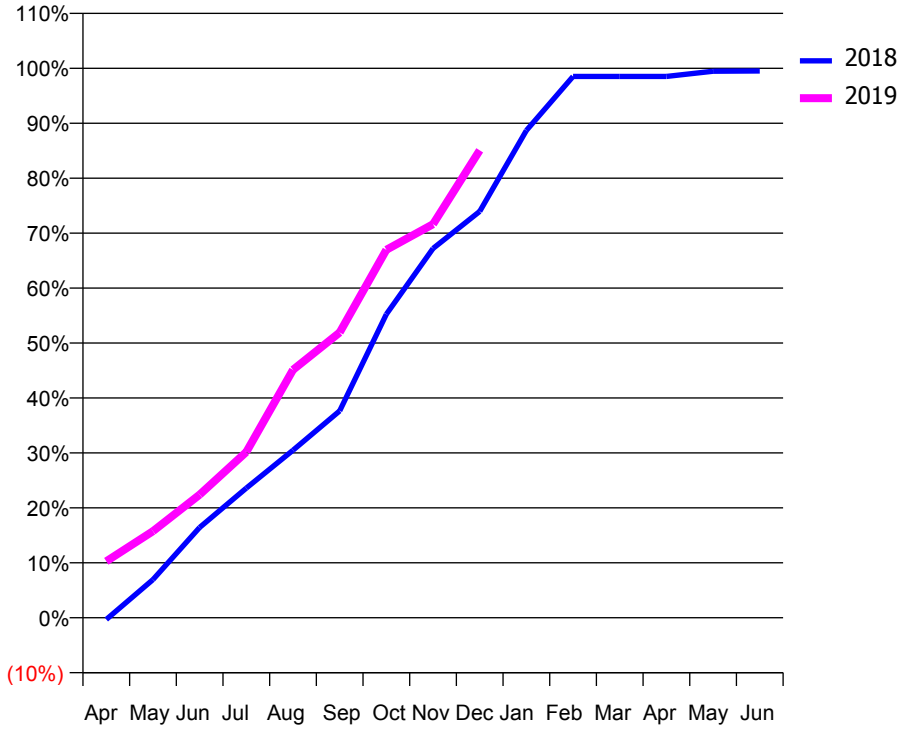
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 731862/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ MORRIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,447
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£313,997.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-15	457
May	0	309	701
June	519	731	997
July	796	1,049	1,342
August	1,268	1,356	2,007
September	1,526	1,674	2,309
October	1,788	2,457	2,978
November	2,091	2,989	3,186
December	2,572	3,289	3,783
January	3,005	3,944	
February	3,521	4,381	
March	4,149	4,381	
April	4,431	4,381	
May	4,431	4,423	
June	4,432	4,425	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	227	425	53.4%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	425	6.6%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	170	425	40.0%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	227	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	227	0.9%	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	163	227	71.8%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	227	26.4%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	206	232	88.8%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	232	9.5%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 738964/0001 - December 2018

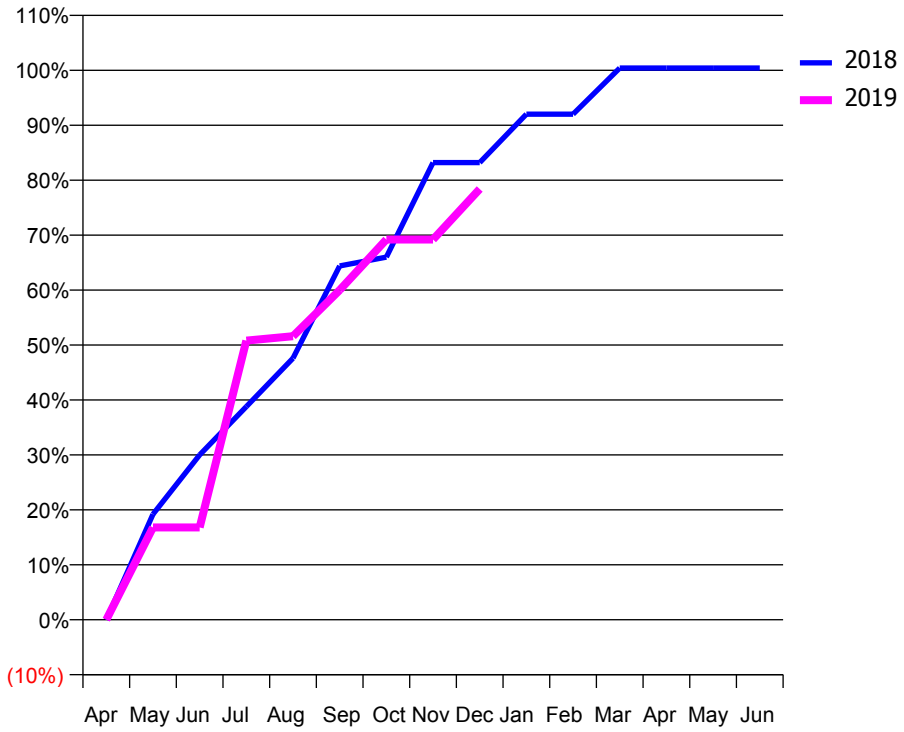
Name or company name	MR PA BALDWIN
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/06/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,815
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-36
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£63,192.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	56	0	0
May	56	48	42
June	59	75	42
July	122	97	127
August	122	119	129
September	187	161	150
October	210	165	173
November	210	208	173
December	211	208	196
January	211	230	
February	253	230	
March	253	251	
April	253	251	
May	253	251	
June	253	251	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	20	*55.0%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	20	*15.0%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	20	*30.0%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	*N/A*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	11	*81.8%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	11	*18.2%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	4	*50.0%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	*25.0%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762520/0001 - December 2018

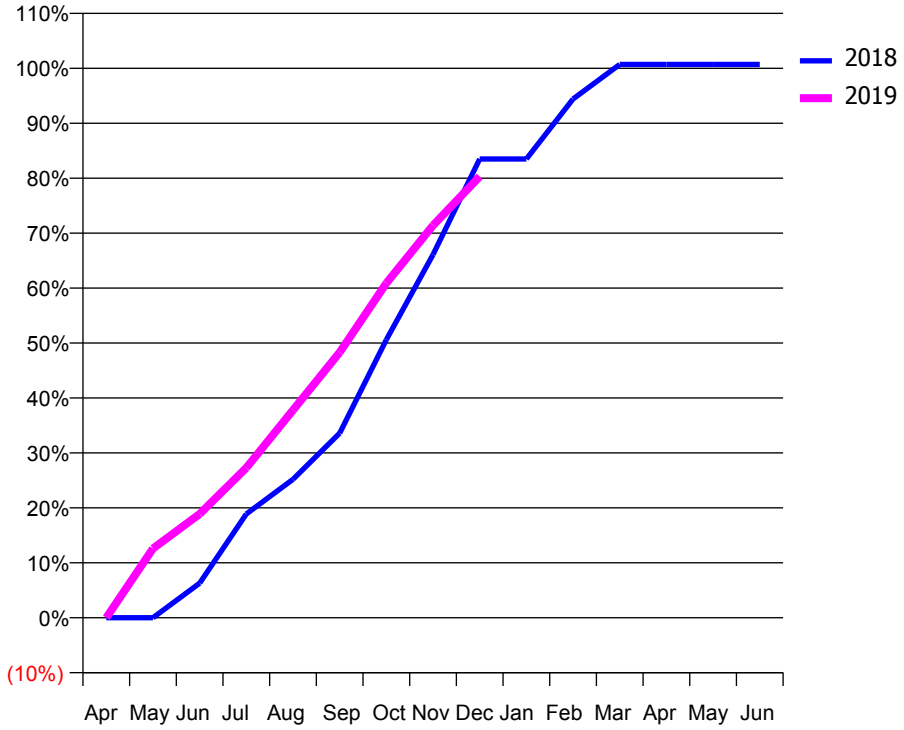
Name or company name	Castle View Dental Practice
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/09/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,724
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,058,951.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	0	126
June	168	63	189
July	357	189	273
August	483	252	378
September	567	336	483
October	634	506	609
November	697	661	714
December	907	835	803
January	911	835	
February	933	944	
March	1,001	1,007	
April	1,001	1,007	
May	1,001	1,007	
June	1,001	1,007	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	49	*98.0%*	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	49	*2.0%*	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	49	*0.0%*	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	48	*6.3%*	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	48	*77.1%*	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	48	*16.7%*	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	61	*77.0%*	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	61	*14.8%*	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

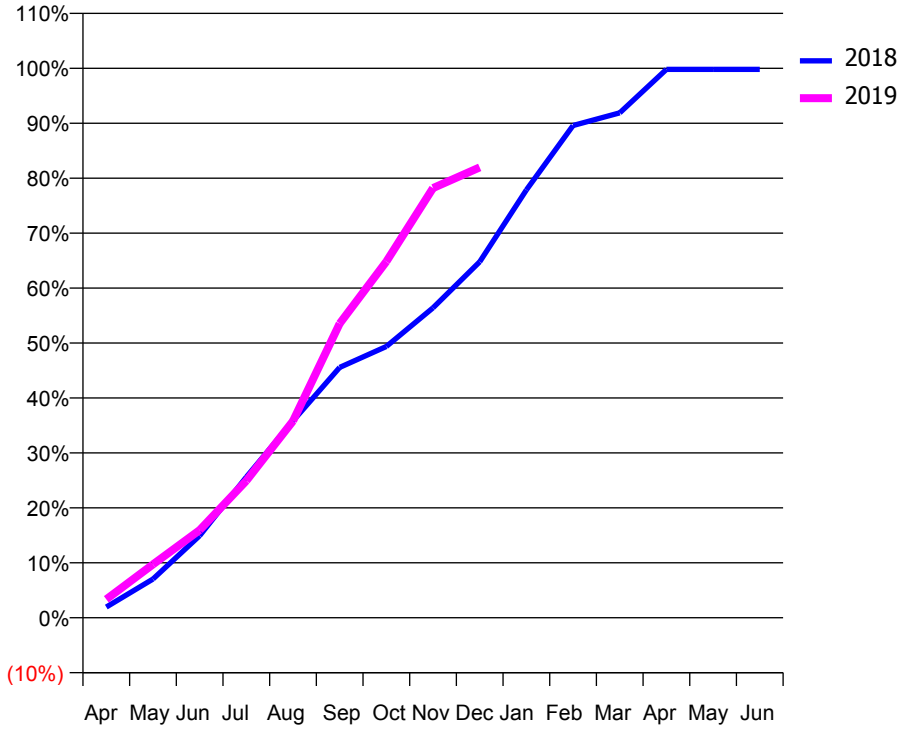
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833533/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR A GREEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,997.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	88	152
May	460	319	440
June	691	676	723
July	1,027	1,160	1,129
August	1,409	1,622	1,621
September	1,619	2,063	2,424
October	1,871	2,235	2,935
November	2,318	2,554	3,541
December	2,811	2,933	3,711
January	3,189	3,526	
February	3,735	4,056	
March	4,283	4,161	
April	4,535	4,519	
May	4,535	4,519	
June	4,535	4,519	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	243	473	51.4%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	90	473	19.0%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	140	473	29.6%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	243	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	243	N/A	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	197	243	81.1%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	243	18.1%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	225	255	88.2%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	255	6.7%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

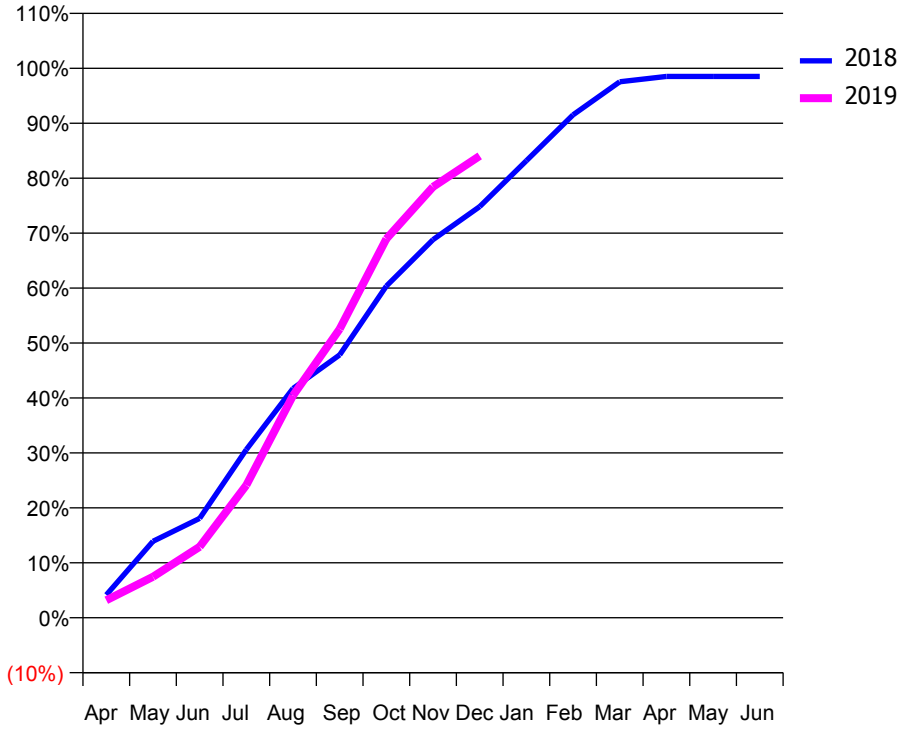
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916498/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RA SNELGROVE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,529
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,997.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	592	189	145
May	1,243	630	338
June	1,772	819	585
July	1,982	1,386	1,093
August	2,507	1,890	1,832
September	2,952	2,167	2,380
October	3,225	2,734	3,123
November	3,603	3,116	3,552
December	3,796	3,389	3,807
January	4,069	3,767	
February	4,237	4,145	
March	4,363	4,418	
April	4,405	4,462	
May	4,405	4,462	
June	4,405	4,462	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	224	415	54.0%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	85	415	20.5%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	415	25.5%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	224	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	224	N/A	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	179	224	79.9%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	224	19.2%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	167	189	88.4%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	189	6.9%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

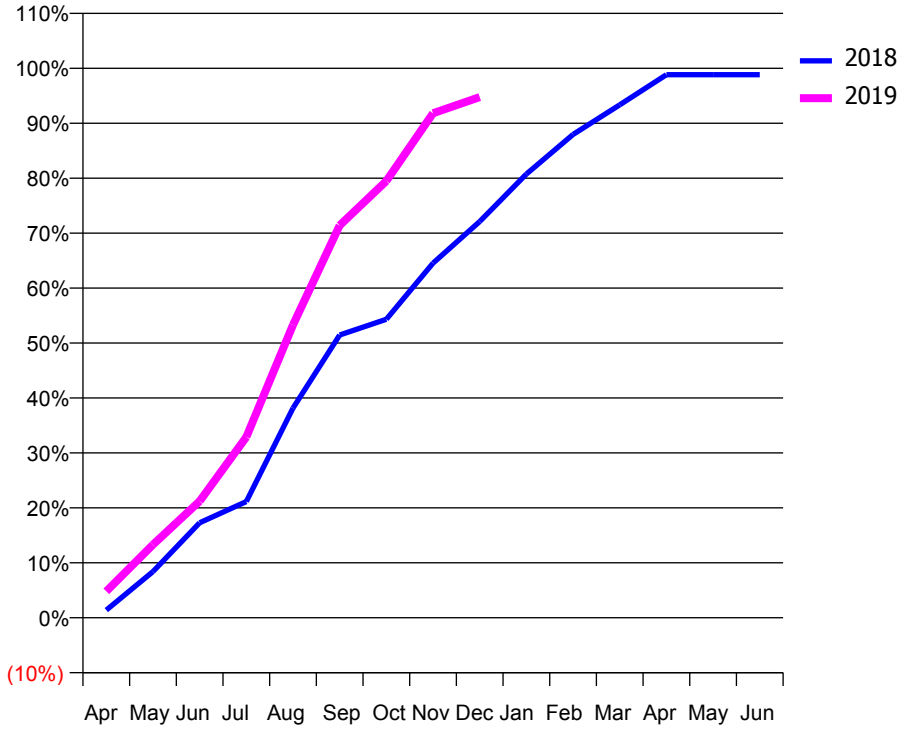
Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 921181/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS J DAVIES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,997.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	231	63	218
May	399	381	603
June	609	783	961
July	924	958	1,490
August	1,429	1,728	2,414
September	1,912	2,330	3,233
October	2,332	2,460	3,599
November	2,525	2,922	4,158
December	2,717	3,265	4,291
January	3,224	3,656	
February	3,707	3,983	
March	4,421	4,227	
April	4,612	4,475	
May	4,612	4,475	
June	4,612	4,475	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	246	601	40.9%	60.9%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	601	6.8%	10.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	314	601	52.2%	28.6%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	246	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	246	N/A	2.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	246	80.5%	76.6%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	246	19.1%	19.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	222	269	82.5%	75.1%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	41	269	15.2%	10.8%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.6%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

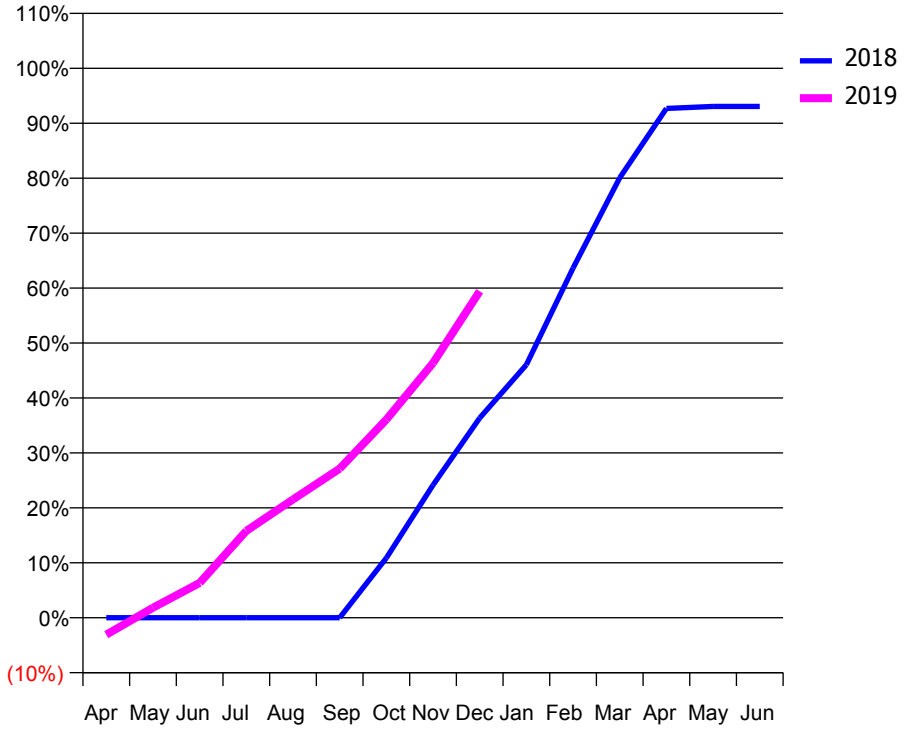
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100487/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mid Kent Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,219
Contract start date	01/08/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	601
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,009,702.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-533
May	0	0	316
June	0	0	1,091
July	0	0	2,722
August	0	0	3,709
September	0	0	4,675
October	0	1,250	6,210
November	0	2,772	7,983
December	0	4,175	10,230
January	0	5,286	
February	0	7,305	
March	0	9,191	
April	0	10,639	
May	0	10,681	
June	0	10,681	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	810	1,222	66.3%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	1,222	5.3%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	347	1,222	28.4%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	810	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	810	N/A	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	665	810	82.1%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	142	810	17.5%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	578	676	85.5%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	676	5.5%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	23	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

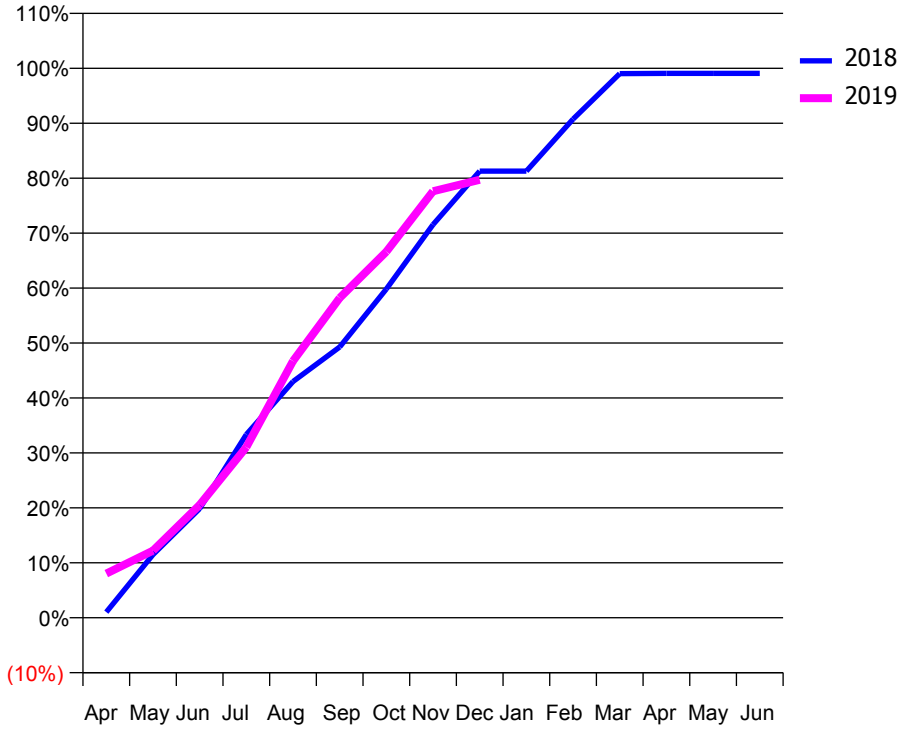
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0035 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,549
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,029
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£377,211.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	170	21	163
May	317	233	248
June	359	403	417
July	464	677	630
August	675	872	948
September	802	1,000	1,181
October	991	1,214	1,352
November	1,227	1,452	1,575
December	1,311	1,649	1,617
January	1,564	1,649	
February	1,658	1,841	
March	1,858	2,009	
April	2,008	2,010	
May	2,008	2,010	
June	2,007	2,010	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	95	132	72.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	132	12.9%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	132	15.2%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	95	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	95	*8.4%*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	95	*72.6%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	95	*18.9%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	81	*88.9%*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	81	*7.4%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0105 - December 2018

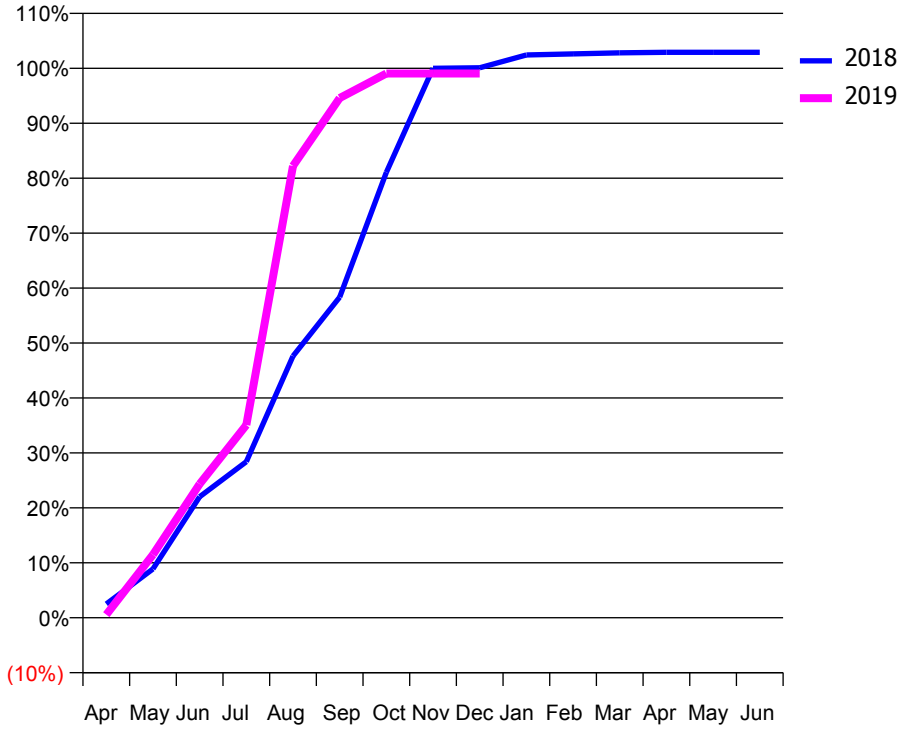
Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,191
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,035
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£513,464.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	88	26	6
May	153	92	119
June	153	228	252
July	196	294	363
August	263	493	851
September	624	604	979
October	750	839	1,025
November	876	1,035	1,025
December	877	1,036	1,025
January	919	1,060	
February	1,046	1,062	
March	1,049	1,064	
April	1,049	1,065	
May	1,049	1,065	
June	1,049	1,065	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	107	57.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	107	43.0%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	107	0.0%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	61	*19.7%*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	61	*62.3%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	61	*18.0%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	34	*91.2%*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	34	*2.9%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

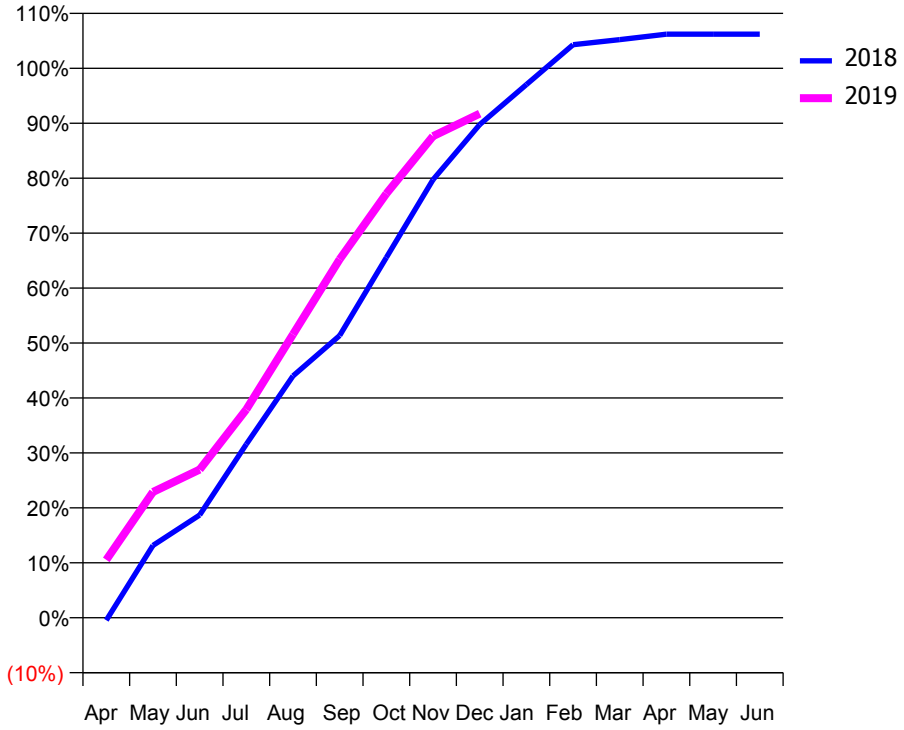
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0210 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,630
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£311,456.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	146	-22	488
May	483	610	1,060
June	777	866	1,249
July	1,051	1,462	1,755
August	1,408	2,038	2,388
September	1,703	2,378	3,021
October	2,018	3,035	3,573
November	2,422	3,691	4,058
December	2,739	4,156	4,248
January	2,992	4,492	
February	3,311	4,829	
March	3,962	4,871	
April	4,289	4,917	
May	4,289	4,917	
June	4,562	4,917	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	247	267	92.5%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	267	3.7%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	267	3.7%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	247	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	247	0.8%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	188	247	76.1%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	247	22.3%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	185	28.6%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	185	1.6%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

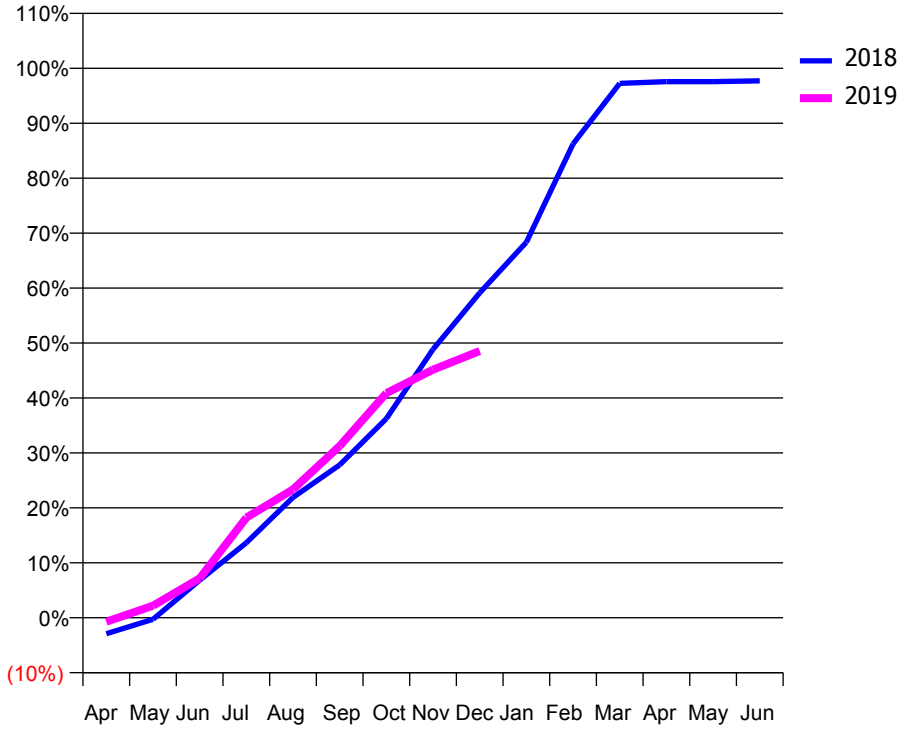
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115924/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Alignden NK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,600
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	311
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£794,362.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-197	-398	-100
May	984	-41	299
June	1,924	929	975
July	2,801	1,857	2,478
August	4,253	2,979	3,175
September	4,952	3,785	4,254
October	6,179	4,929	5,561
November	7,953	6,644	6,140
December	8,592	8,042	6,602
January	8,888	9,294	
February	9,646	11,727	
March	11,282	13,226	
April	13,159	13,268	
May	13,202	13,268	
June	13,202	13,289	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	594	603	98.5%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	603	1.2%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	603	0.3%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	594	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	594	0.5%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	466	594	78.5%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	594	13.5%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	731	N/A	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	146	731	20.0%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	39	41	*95.1%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119059/0001 - December 2018

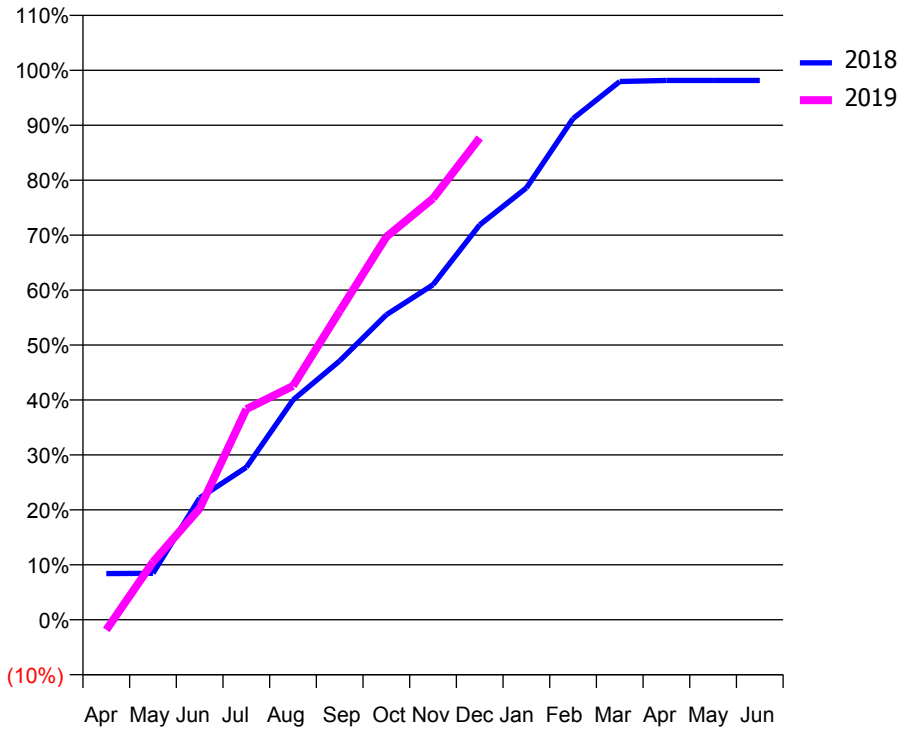
Name or company name	Bespoke Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,560
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Baseline contract value	£90,631.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	84	131	-29
May	300	132	164
June	364	346	316
July	649	433	598
August	757	624	664
September	867	735	876
October	956	866	1,087
November	1,024	951	1,196
December	1,024	1,121	1,368
January	1,024	1,226	
February	1,024	1,423	
March	1,566	1,528	
April	1,566	1,531	
May	1,566	1,531	
June	1,566	1,531	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	85	124	68.5%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	124	8.9%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	124	22.6%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	85	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	85	*2.4%*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	85	*77.6%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	85	*20.0%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	43	*69.8%*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	43	*25.6%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

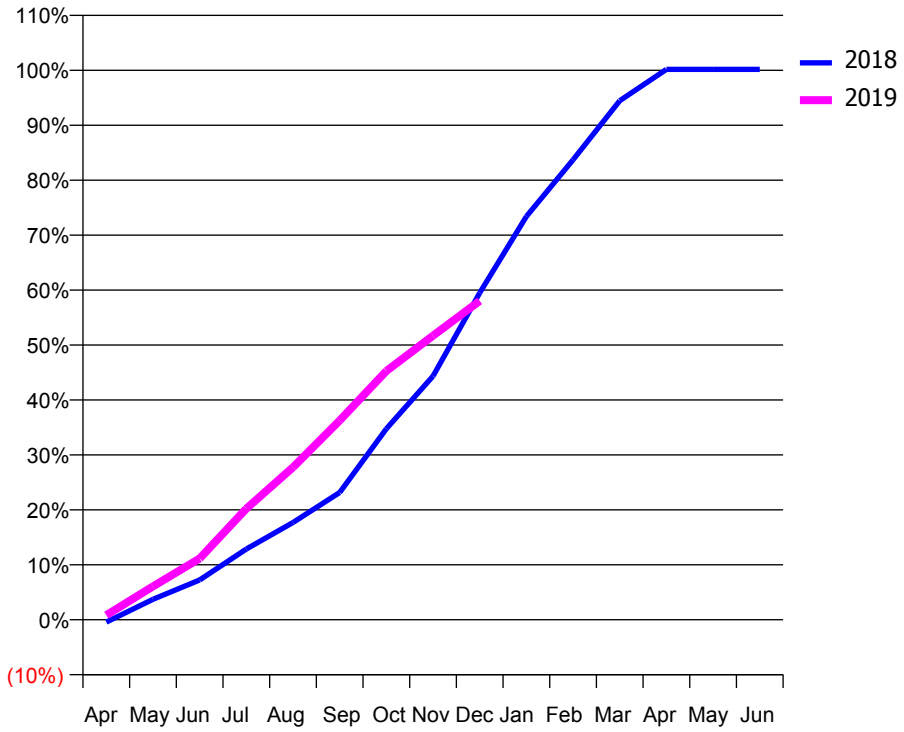
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133035/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Rochester Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	38,257
Contract start date	07/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£2,622,547.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,506	-174	323
May	3,440	1,425	2,328
June	5,270	2,770	4,264
July	8,109	4,926	7,738
August	10,658	6,773	10,619
September	12,446	8,862	13,875
October	14,407	13,299	17,320
November	18,017	16,966	19,781
December	22,351	22,759	22,200
January	24,638	28,076	
February	28,914	32,024	
March	33,885	36,139	
April	37,763	38,323	
May	37,763	38,323	
June	37,763	38,323	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,812	1,817	99.7%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	1,817	0.2%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	1,817	0.1%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,812	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	1,812	2.3%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,292	1,812	71.3%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	463	1,812	25.6%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,516	1,722	88.0%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	173	1,722	10.0%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	32	32	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

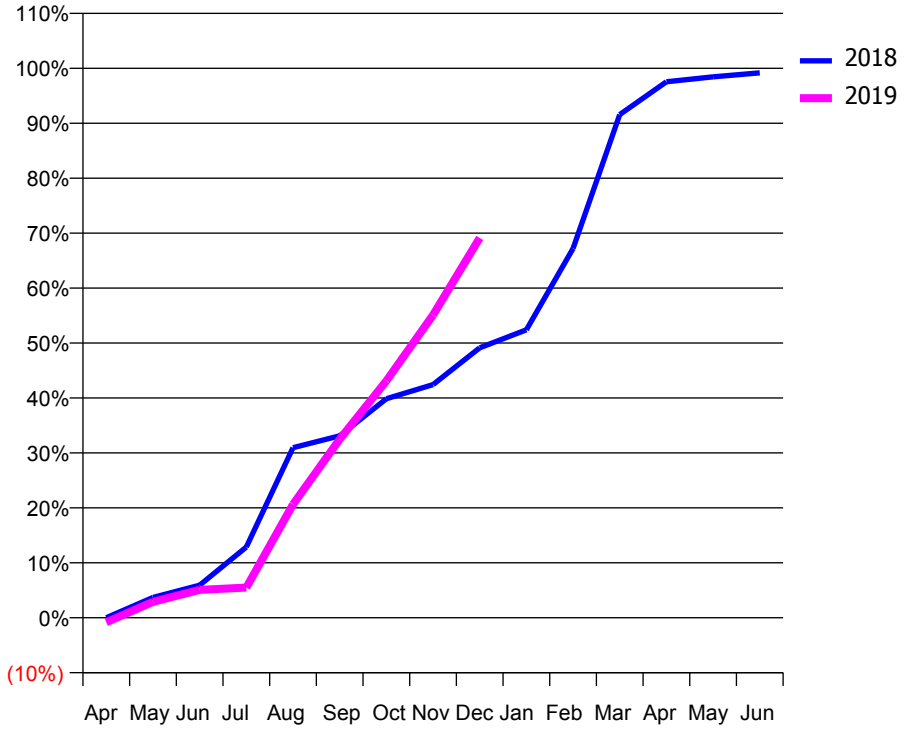
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148350/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Folkestone & Dover Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,796
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£399,304.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	64	0	-48
May	278	214	168
June	436	344	294
July	777	746	319
August	1,093	1,794	1,196
September	1,511	1,920	1,883
October	1,875	2,310	2,498
November	2,422	2,460	3,193
December	3,194	2,847	4,007
January	3,662	3,037	
February	4,131	3,895	
March	4,947	5,307	
April	5,758	5,654	
May	5,844	5,706	
June	5,844	5,748	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	331	446	74.2%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	68	446	15.2%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	446	10.5%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	331	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	331	0.3%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	268	331	81.0%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	331	18.4%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	230	319	72.1%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	319	17.6%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	*80.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

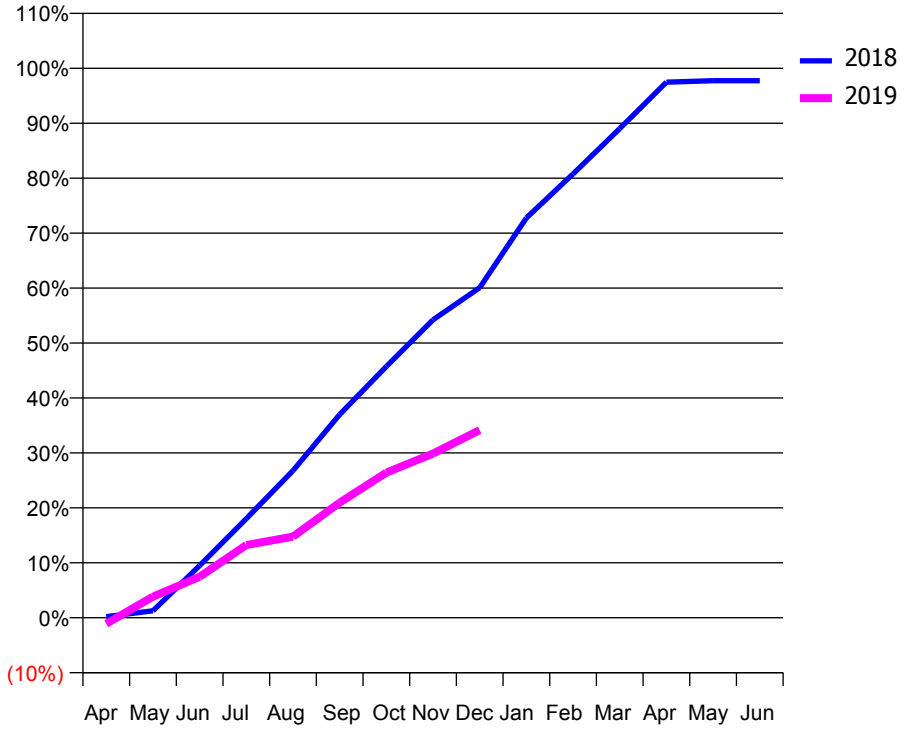
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Alignedent Limited)	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,364
Contract start date	01/01/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	409
Contract end date	31/03/2025	Baseline contract value	£1,442,174.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-302	39	-237
May	584	234	821
June	1,909	1,746	1,592
July	3,263	3,312	2,830
August	4,976	4,918	3,156
September	7,034	6,794	4,477
October	8,654	8,399	5,646
November	9,907	9,957	6,383
December	11,358	11,032	7,295
January	12,518	13,364	
February	13,909	14,832	
March	16,934	16,346	
April	19,310	17,900	
May	20,453	17,949	
June	20,454	17,949	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	669	1,540	43.4%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	149	1,540	9.7%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	722	1,540	46.9%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	669	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	669	N/A	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	565	669	84.5%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	669	8.7%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	899	N/A	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	76	899	8.5%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

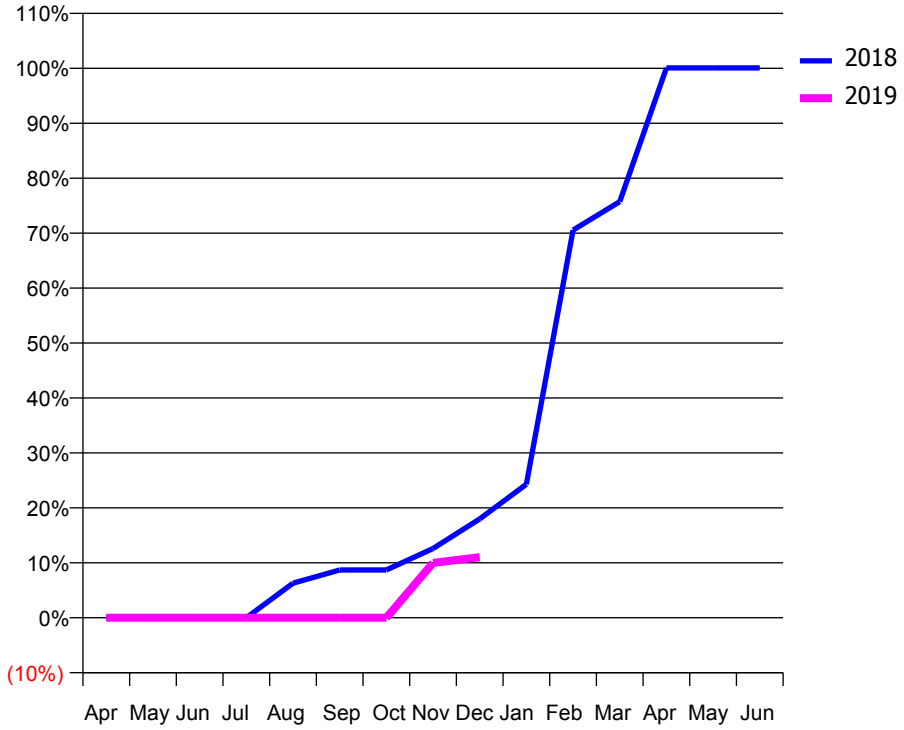
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Alignedent Limited)	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Contract start date	01/11/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£270,019.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	0
May	21	0	0
June	21	0	0
July	21	0	0
August	21	441	0
September	21	609	0
October	21	609	0
November	21	882	399
December	21	1,260	441
January	508	1,701	
February	1,417	4,939	
March	2,682	5,300	
April	2,787	7,005	
May	4,004	7,005	
June	4,004	7,005	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	302	100.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	302	0.0%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	302	0.0%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	302	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	302	1.3%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	251	302	83.1%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	302	9.3%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	87	*N/A*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	87	*4.6%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

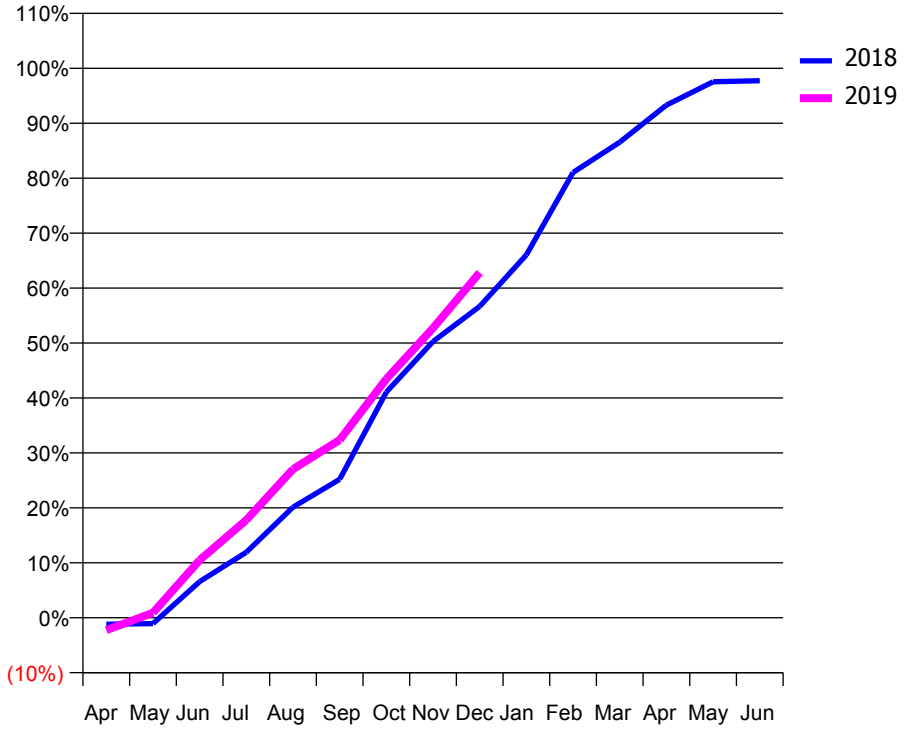
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,293
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	458
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,428,090.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-195	-242	-458
May	377	-221	184
June	1,060	1,337	2,131
July	4,142	2,420	3,612
August	4,702	4,085	5,486
September	6,041	5,114	6,566
October	7,314	8,336	8,823
November	8,981	10,202	10,699
December	10,657	11,503	12,748
January	13,330	13,400	
February	14,596	16,445	
March	17,481	17,561	
April	17,750	18,933	
May	19,691	19,793	
June	20,051	19,835	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,005	1,598	62.9%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	202	1,598	12.6%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	391	1,598	24.5%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,005	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	1,005	1.4%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	778	1,005	77.4%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	213	1,005	21.2%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	693	820	84.5%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	820	5.1%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

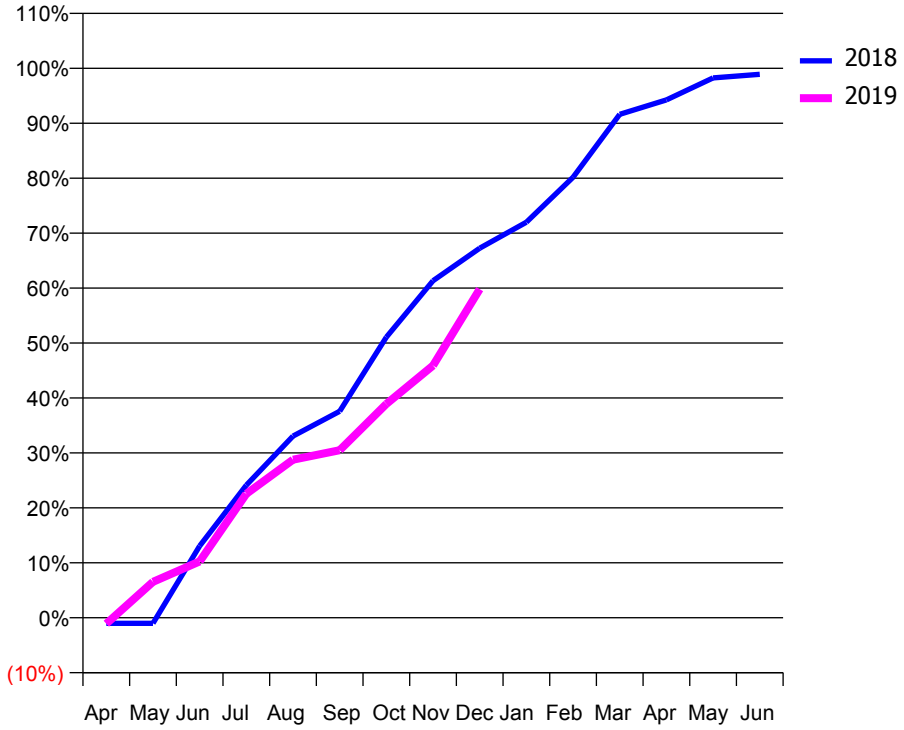
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,110
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	100
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£621,240.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	-93	-100
May	151	-93	596
June	1,838	1,191	933
July	4,362	2,199	2,054
August	4,991	3,012	2,620
September	5,560	3,423	2,777
October	6,140	4,653	3,544
November	6,929	5,587	4,181
December	7,672	6,127	5,449
January	7,940	6,557	
February	8,002	7,304	
March	8,401	8,346	
April	8,438	8,585	
May	8,988	8,950	
June	9,017	9,010	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	398	646	61.6%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	646	9.8%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	185	646	28.6%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	398	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	398	6.3%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	276	398	69.3%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	97	398	24.4%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	292	356	82.0%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	356	7.9%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	10	*80.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

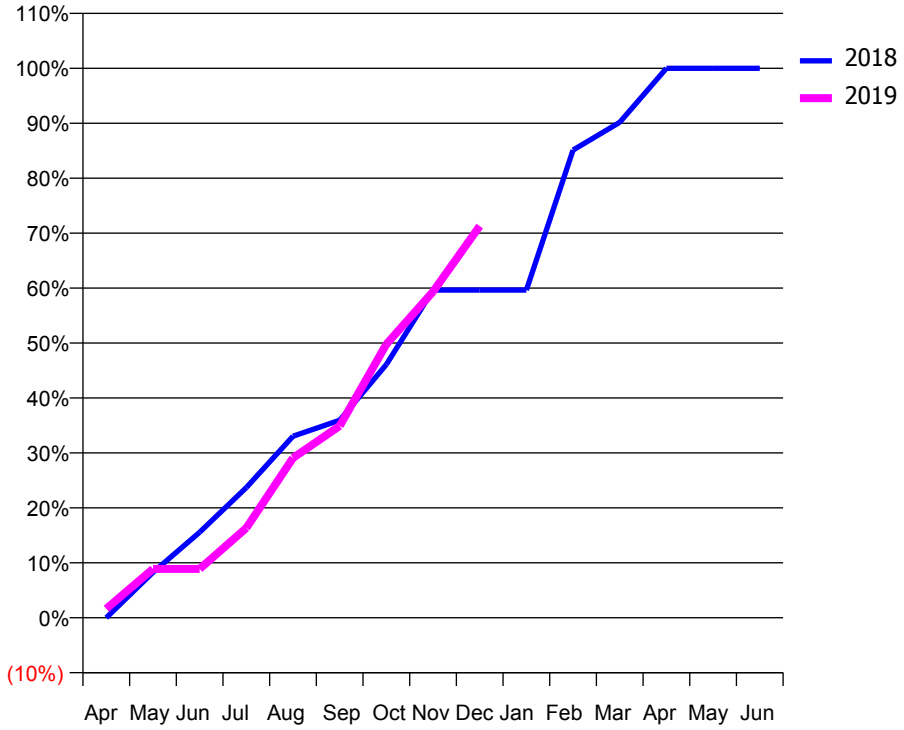
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326852/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PM DAVIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,910
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£463,833.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-41	0	129
May	-41	654	704
June	169	1,232	704
July	1,366	1,875	1,292
August	1,933	2,614	2,300
September	2,542	2,845	2,762
October	3,193	3,647	3,938
November	3,676	4,718	4,694
December	4,835	4,718	5,639
January	5,234	4,718	
February	5,833	6,734	
March	7,228	7,133	
April	7,963	7,910	
May	7,963	7,910	
June	7,963	7,910	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	424	424	100.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	424	0.0%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	424	0.0%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	424	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	424	1.4%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	377	424	88.9%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	424	9.2%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	455	477	95.4%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	477	3.4%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330736/0018 - December 2018

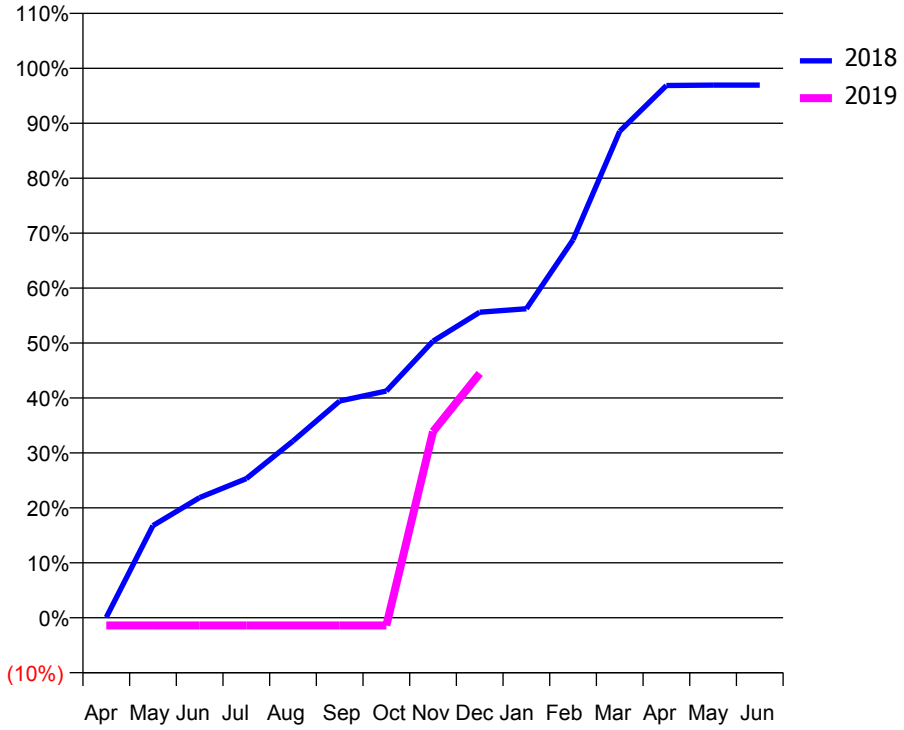
Name or company name	MR N PATEL
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2015
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,100
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	350
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,275
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	39
Baseline contract value	£1,014,624.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	-18
May	73	214	-18
June	77	279	-18
July	382	323	-18
August	390	410	-18
September	566	503	-18
October	780	526	-18
November	786	642	432
December	1,000	709	567
January	1,064	717	
February	1,175	877	
March	1,198	1,129	
April	1,261	1,235	
May	1,307	1,236	
June	1,307	1,236	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	273	15.8%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	95	273	34.8%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	135	273	49.5%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	*N/A*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	43	*88.4%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	43	*9.3%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	*N/A*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	9	*44.4%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

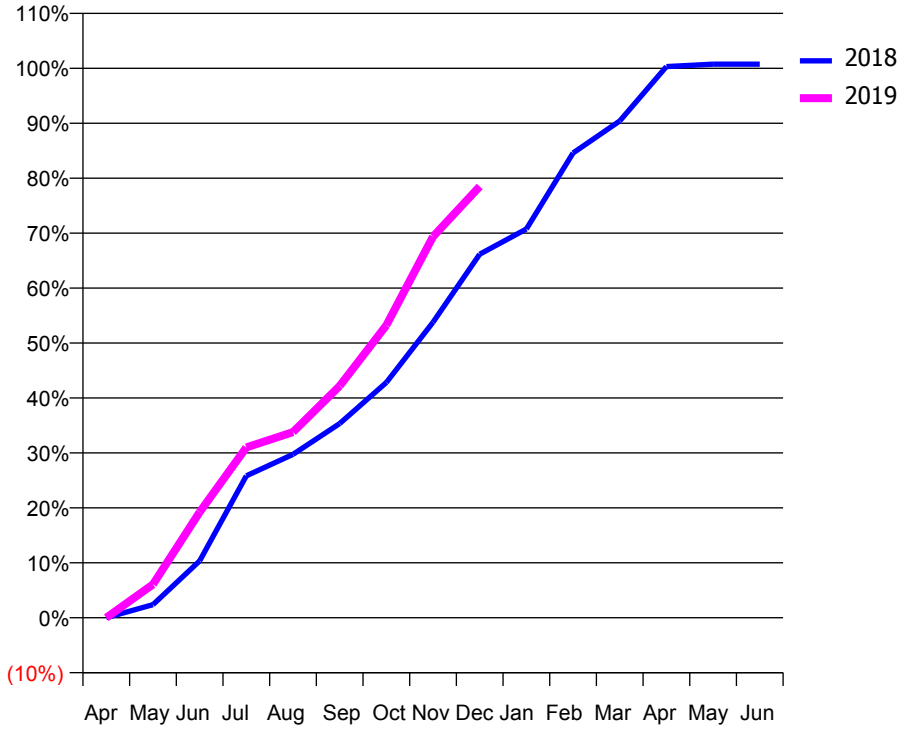
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332321/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS RA KANE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,498
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£306,118.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	-1	0
May	256	108	273
June	613	465	865
July	1,012	1,162	1,394
August	1,075	1,338	1,520
September	1,348	1,590	1,898
October	1,793	1,926	2,394
November	2,363	2,419	3,120
December	2,806	2,976	3,530
January	3,126	3,182	
February	3,427	3,805	
March	4,035	4,066	
April	4,434	4,512	
May	4,497	4,532	
June	4,497	4,532	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	240	418	57.4%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	418	6.2%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	152	418	36.4%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	240	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	240	4.2%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	203	240	84.6%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	240	10.8%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	200	226	88.5%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	226	5.8%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

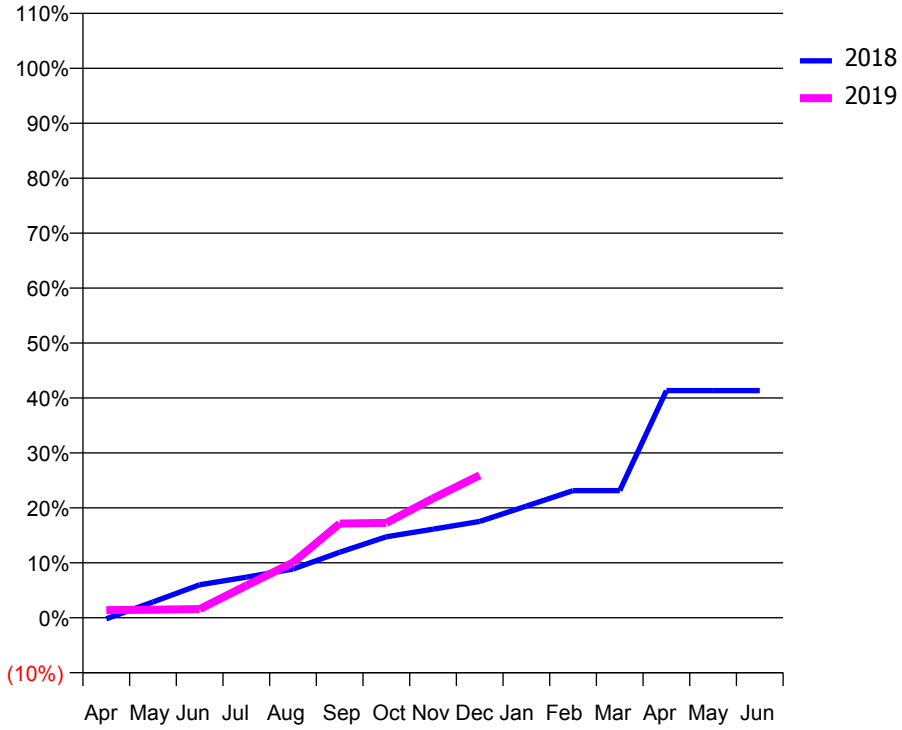
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR EM CAMPBELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£96,534.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	-3	21
May	130	43	22
June	194	90	24
July	321	111	88
August	405	133	151
September	405	179	257
October	510	221	259
November	511	242	326
December	511	263	389
January	658	305	
February	1,082	347	
March	1,338	347	
April	1,489	620	
May	1,489	620	
June	1,489	620	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	47	*76.6%*	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	47	*4.3%*	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	47	*19.1%*	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	36	*N/A*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	36	*83.3%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	36	*8.3%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	51	*N/A*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	51	*15.7%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

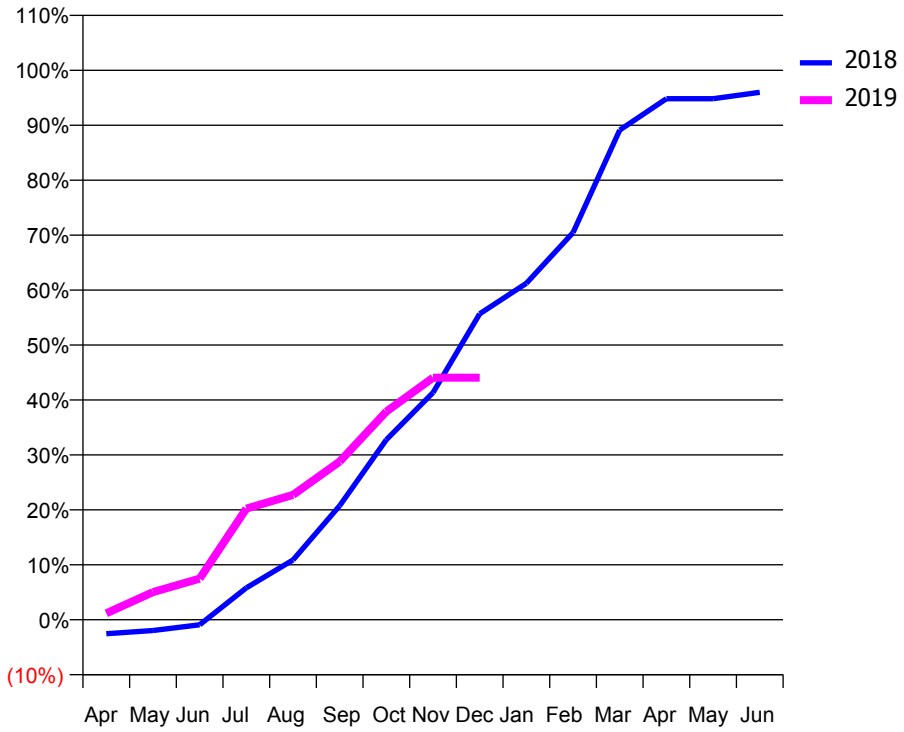
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Eustace and Partners	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,561
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£237,477.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-133	-91	42
May	39	-70	179
June	109	-33	267
July	371	207	720
August	566	388	809
September	884	739	1,025
October	1,139	1,167	1,349
November	1,464	1,472	1,569
December	2,482	1,983	1,569
January	2,861	2,181	
February	3,125	2,509	
March	3,302	3,174	
April	3,470	3,377	
May	3,470	3,377	
June	3,470	3,418	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	144	232	62.1%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	232	5.6%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	232	32.3%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	144	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	144	6.9%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	114	144	79.2%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	144	13.2%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	108	1.9%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	108	4.6%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

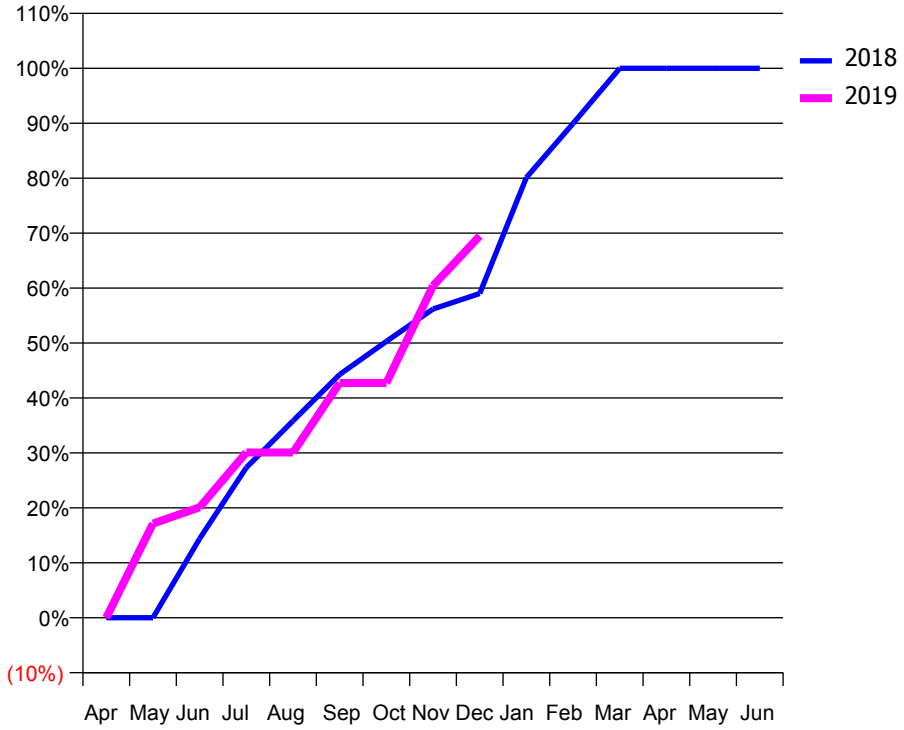
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,493
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£102,301.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	256
June	341	215	300
July	342	408	449
August	647	535	449
September	707	661	638
October	941	751	638
November	1,089	839	902
December	1,111	881	1,037
January	1,346	1,196	
February	1,346	1,343	
March	1,493	1,493	
April	1,493	1,493	
May	1,493	1,493	
June	1,493	1,493	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	77	130	59.2%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	130	6.2%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	130	34.6%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	77	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	77	*6.5%*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	62	77	*80.5%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	77	*10.4%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	64	*81.3%*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	64	*3.1%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

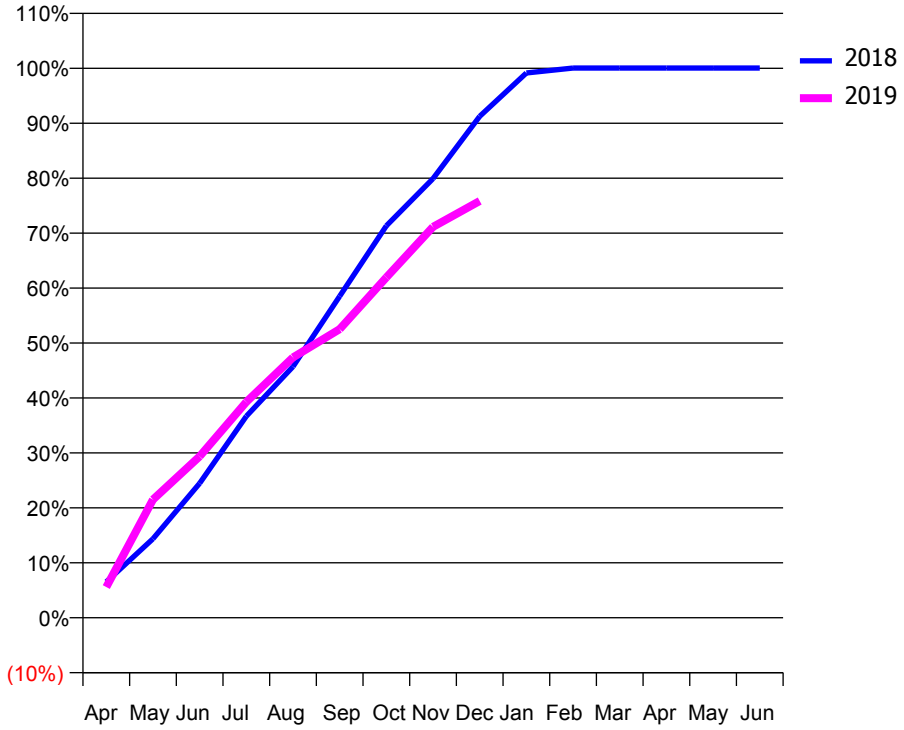
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811319/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TD BAMFORD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,370
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£643,154.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	693	613	525
May	1,874	1,348	2,016
June	2,411	2,294	2,752
July	3,873	3,438	3,680
August	4,318	4,283	4,440
September	6,936	5,484	4,923
October	8,628	6,684	5,805
November	9,273	7,488	6,666
December	9,365	8,551	7,107
January	9,369	9,290	
February	9,369	9,374	
March	9,371	9,374	
April	9,371	9,374	
May	9,371	9,374	
June	9,371	9,374	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	380	384	99.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	384	0.0%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	384	1.0%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	380	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	380	1.3%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	316	380	83.2%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	380	15.3%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	545	575	94.8%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	575	2.6%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	*92.3%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

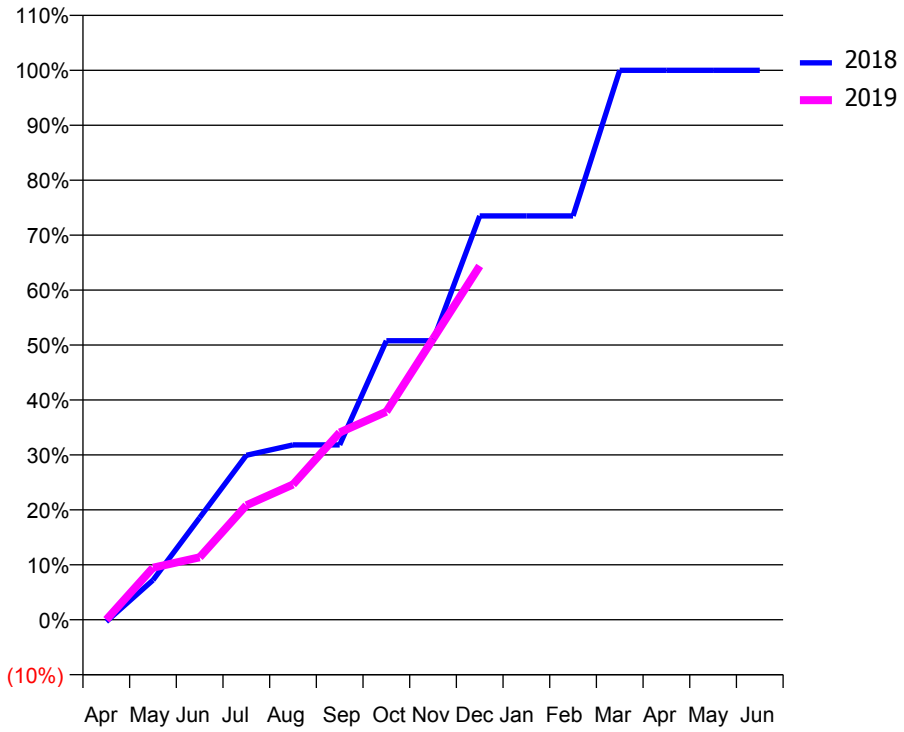
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822264/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR KJ HARVEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,109
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£76,925.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-35	-4	0
May	-32	80	105
June	35	206	126
July	77	332	231
August	337	353	273
September	488	353	378
October	597	563	420
November	723	563	567
December	849	815	714
January	849	815	
February	1,017	815	
March	1,105	1,109	
April	1,105	1,109	
May	1,105	1,109	
June	1,105	1,109	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	49	*100.0%*	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	49	*0.0%*	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	49	*0.0%*	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	49	*12.2%*	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	49	*73.5%*	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	49	*14.3%*	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	58	69	*84.1%*	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	69	*4.3%*	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

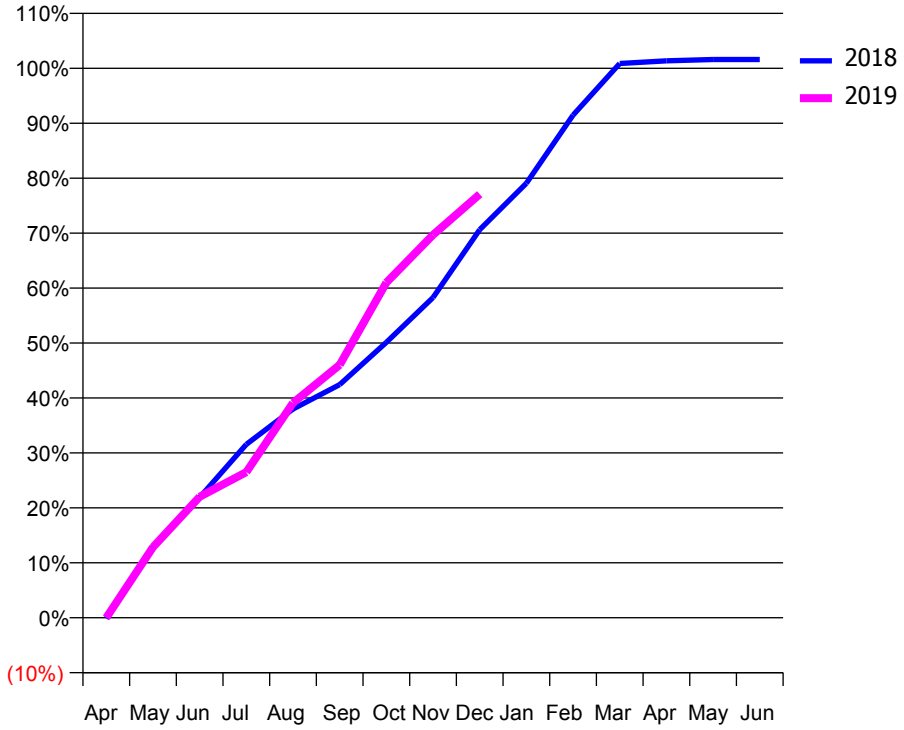
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JP COSTELLO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,503
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£589,804.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-44	-14	0
May	-44	1,103	1,092
June	-44	1,863	1,873
July	1,014	2,684	2,255
August	1,711	3,230	3,326
September	1,711	3,608	3,914
October	1,711	4,263	5,186
November	5,184	4,956	5,925
December	5,734	6,006	6,555
January	5,927	6,724	
February	7,187	7,778	
March	8,111	8,576	
April	8,237	8,618	
May	8,237	8,639	
June	8,258	8,639	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	445	445	100.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	445	0.0%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	445	0.0%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	445	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	445	1.6%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	341	445	76.6%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	445	20.7%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	393	451	87.1%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	451	6.2%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	*87.5%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

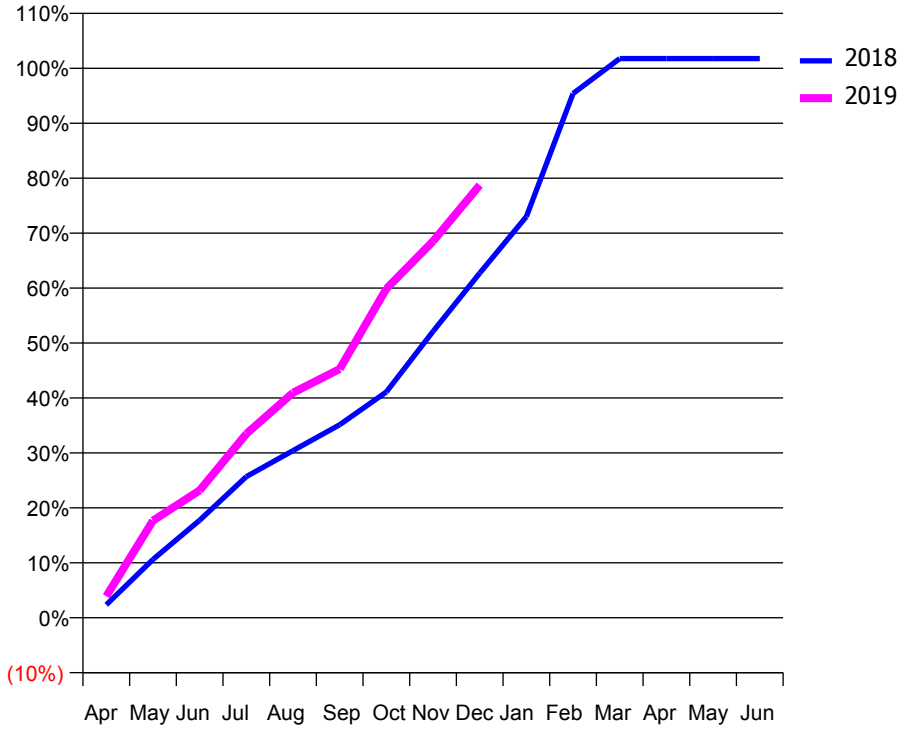
Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JP COSTELLO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,344
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£370,682.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	126	210
May	0	567	945
June	462	949	1,239
July	1,180	1,373	1,789
August	1,180	1,625	2,188
September	1,432	1,878	2,419
October	2,398	2,197	3,200
November	3,284	2,785	3,662
December	3,662	3,352	4,208
January	4,061	3,902	
February	4,607	5,099	
March	4,796	5,439	
April	4,985	5,439	
May	5,027	5,439	
June	5,048	5,439	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	305	305	100.0%	74.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	305	0.0%	6.8%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	305	0.0%	18.9%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	305	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	305	1.0%	1.9%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	253	305	83.0%	78.3%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	305	16.1%	18.1%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	236	265	89.1%	65.9%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	265	5.3%	8.4%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	96.2%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

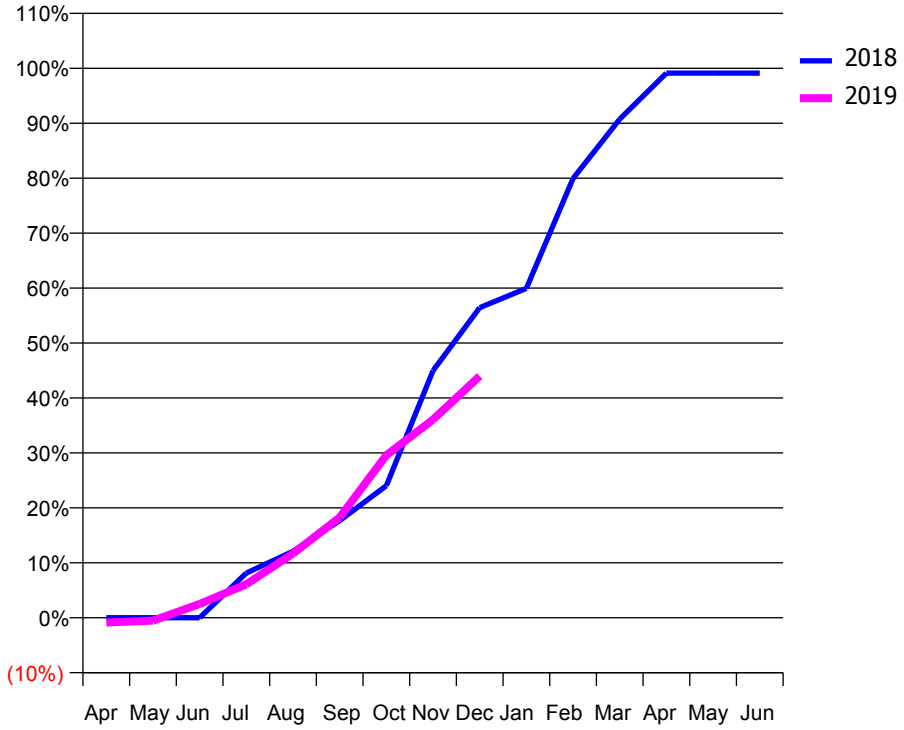
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100163/0000 - December 2018

Name or company name	SIMPLY ORTHODONTICS GUILDFORD LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,292
Contract start date	01/06/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£249,382.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-38
May	0	0	-23
June	0	0	108
July	452	349	262
August	1,134	519	502
September	1,710	759	784
October	1,983	1,032	1,270
November	2,263	1,930	1,548
December	2,432	2,422	1,888
January	2,432	2,573	
February	2,496	3,431	
March	3,470	3,895	
April	3,470	4,254	
May	3,580	4,254	
June	3,580	4,254	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	175	460	38.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	460	2.2%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	275	460	59.8%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	175	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	175	4.0%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	142	175	81.1%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	175	14.9%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	147	181	81.2%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	181	8.3%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

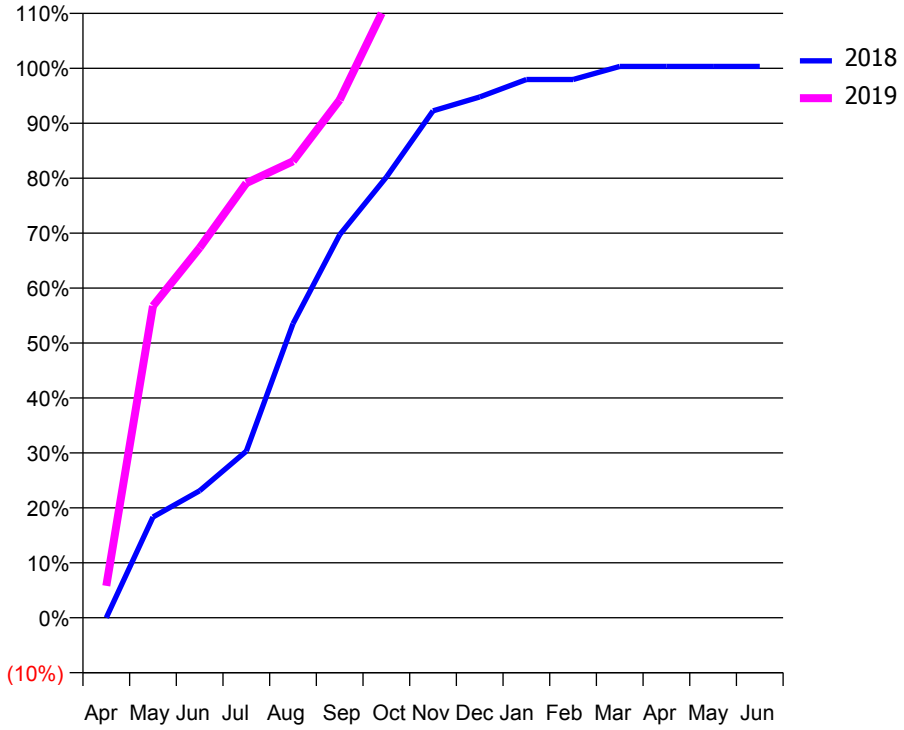
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0207 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,635
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£177,310.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	153
May	525	483	1,495
June	798	609	1,774
July	1,176	799	2,084
August	1,575	1,410	2,189
September	2,020	1,837	2,483
October	2,293	2,113	2,945
November	2,403	2,431	3,365
December	2,594	2,497	3,386
January	2,594	2,581	
February	2,595	2,581	
March	2,637	2,644	
April	2,637	2,644	
May	2,637	2,644	
June	2,637	2,644	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	166	231	71.9%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	231	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	231	28.1%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	166	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	166	3.0%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	166	92.2%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	166	4.8%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	66	*N/A*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	66	*3.0%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

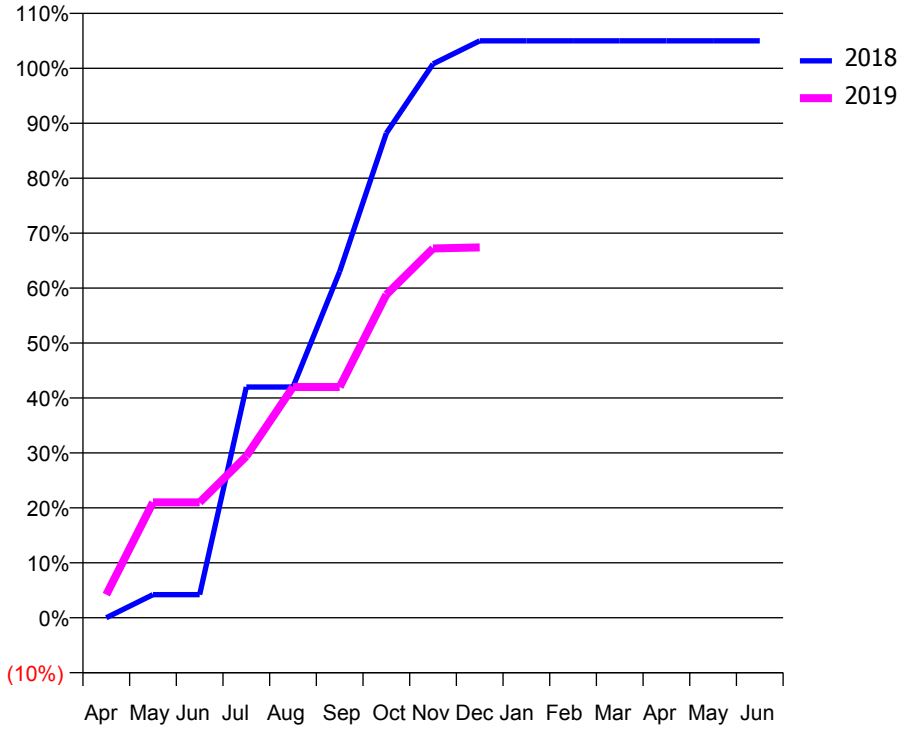
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0235 - December 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£33,339.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	0	21	105
June	0	21	105
July	42	210	147
August	42	210	210
September	42	315	210
October	42	441	294
November	336	504	336
December	336	525	337
January	336	525	
February	357	525	
March	504	525	
April	504	525	
May	505	525	
June	505	525	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	23	*87.0%*	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	23	*13.0%*	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	23	*0.0%*	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	20	*5.0%*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	20	*70.0%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	*20.0%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	31	*87.1%*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	31	*6.5%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

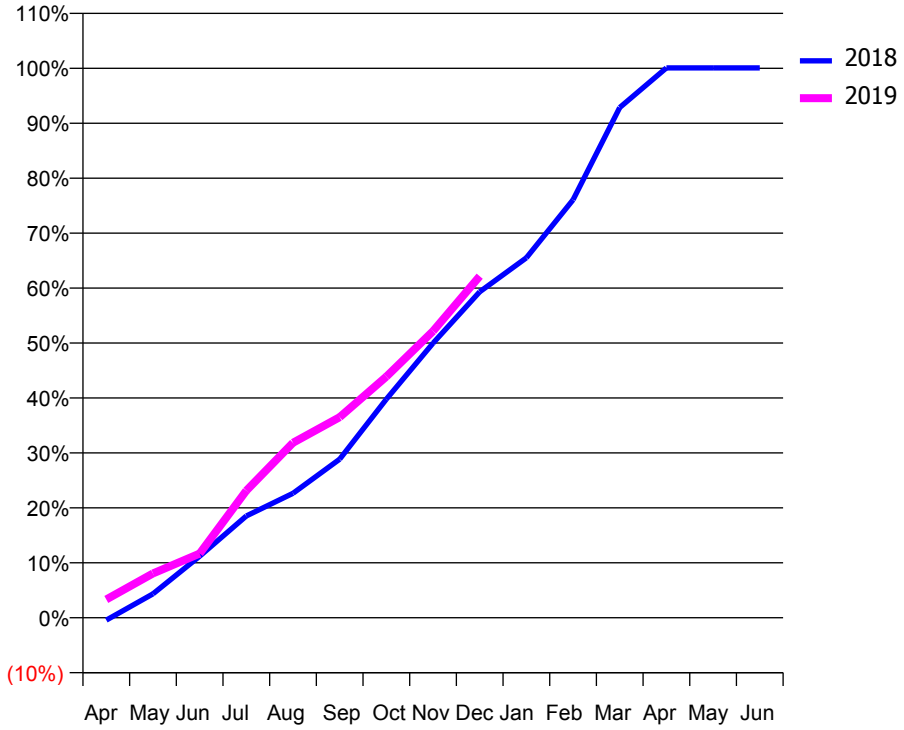
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102296/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr Richard Williams and Miss Faiza Darugar	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,837
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£589,244.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	572	-40	294
May	1,247	385	714
June	1,658	990	1,032
July	2,408	1,638	2,044
August	2,905	2,003	2,815
September	3,389	2,550	3,227
October	3,655	3,516	3,878
November	3,944	4,417	4,609
December	4,252	5,243	5,493
January	4,582	5,790	
February	4,947	6,723	
March	7,733	8,207	
April	8,679	8,842	
May	8,679	8,842	
June	8,679	8,842	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	422	824	51.2%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	78	824	9.5%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	324	824	39.3%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	422	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	422	8.5%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	297	422	70.4%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	422	20.1%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	332	356	93.3%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	356	3.9%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

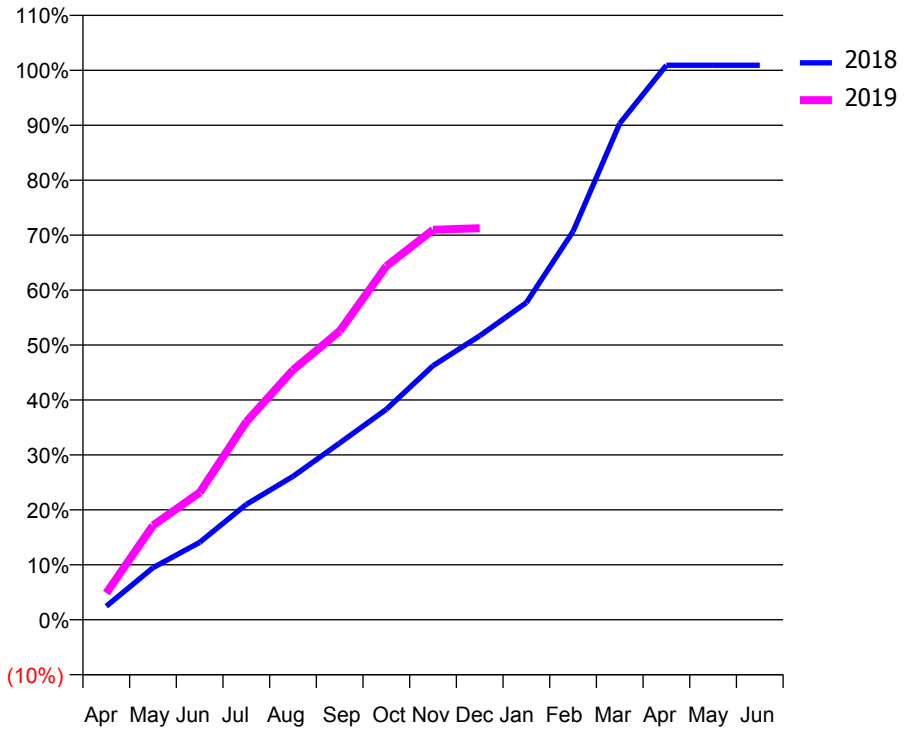
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104930/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Eastbourne Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£460,334.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	175	173	341
May	791	663	1,202
June	1,226	986	1,622
July	1,860	1,470	2,524
August	2,542	1,827	3,183
September	2,881	2,252	3,678
October	3,350	2,681	4,505
November	4,234	3,236	4,967
December	4,838	3,618	4,988
January	5,332	4,040	
February	5,804	4,948	
March	6,890	6,323	
April	7,041	7,064	
May	7,041	7,064	
June	7,041	7,064	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	416	424	98.1%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	424	1.9%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	424	0.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	416	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	416	2.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	348	416	83.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	416	13.7%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	198	232	85.3%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	232	7.8%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	21	*95.2%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

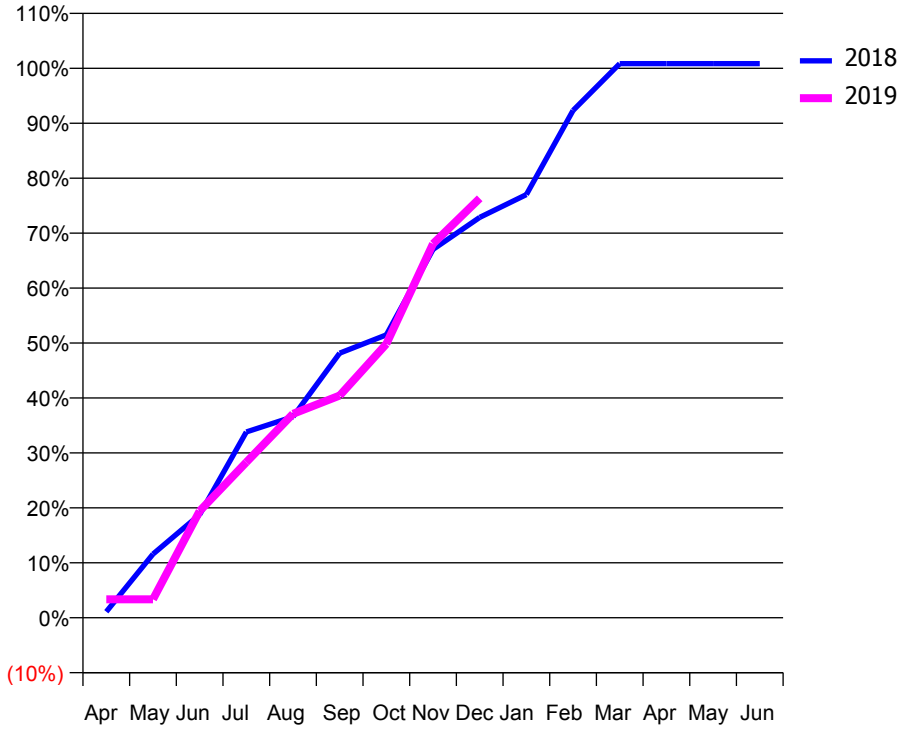
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124761/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ortho Clinic (Surrey) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,806
Contract start date	01/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£247,141.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	105	42	128
May	525	441	128
June	735	714	739
July	1,302	1,287	1,077
August	1,365	1,392	1,413
September	1,953	1,833	1,539
October	2,457	1,959	1,897
November	2,625	2,551	2,590
December	2,814	2,773	2,905
January	3,129	2,931	
February	3,507	3,514	
March	3,822	3,838	
April	3,864	3,838	
May	3,864	3,838	
June	3,864	3,838	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	187	230	81.3%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	230	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	230	18.7%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	187	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	187	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	187	84.5%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	187	15.0%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	135	N/A	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	135	6.7%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

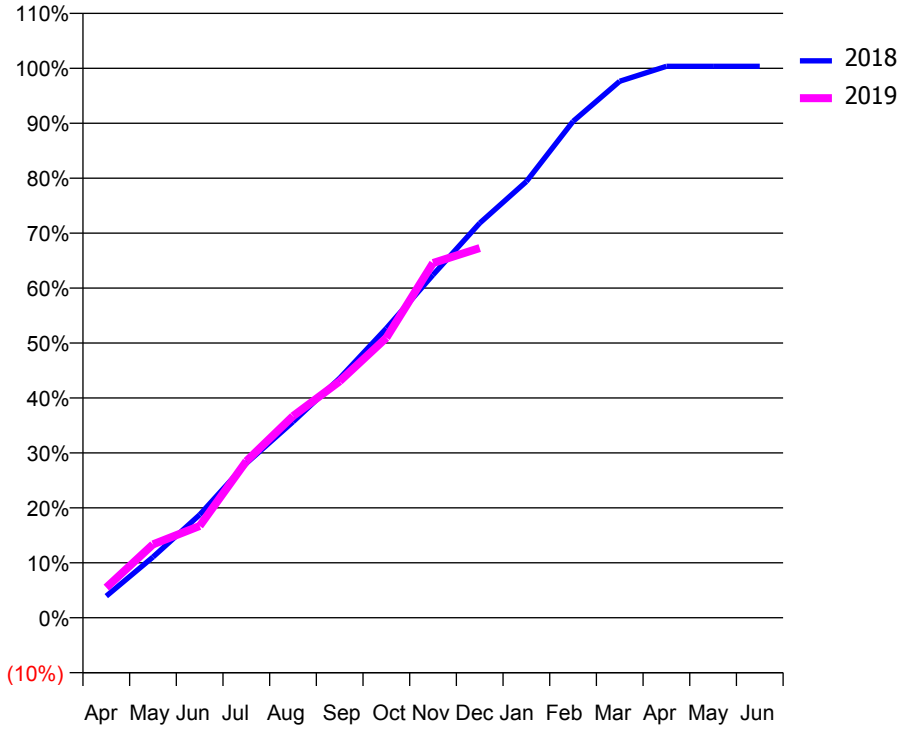
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146862/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Sackville Road Orthodontic Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,944
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£476,748.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	187	273	382
May	1,187	768	928
June	1,460	1,301	1,160
July	1,985	1,952	1,979
August	2,426	2,477	2,548
September	2,825	3,027	2,989
October	3,547	3,657	3,538
November	4,101	4,334	4,483
December	4,756	4,987	4,672
January	5,415	5,512	
February	5,924	6,272	
March	6,638	6,780	
April	6,953	6,969	
May	6,953	6,969	
June	6,974	6,969	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	319	325	98.2%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	325	0.9%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	325	0.9%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	319	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	319	0.3%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	244	319	76.5%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	73	319	22.9%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	298	358	83.2%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	358	15.6%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148776/0001 - December 2018

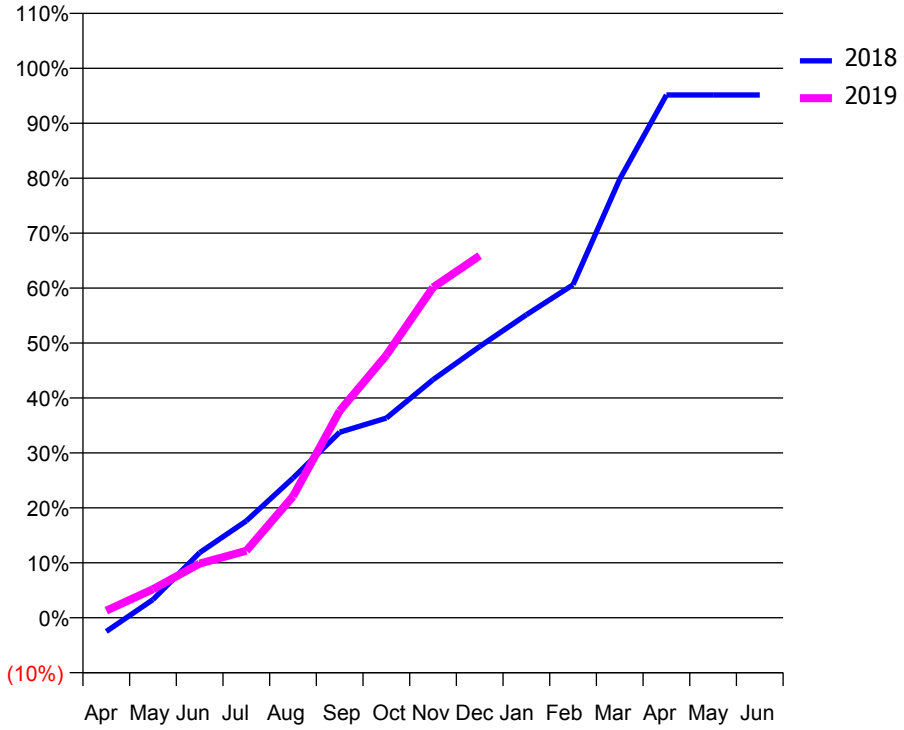
Name or company name	Anglesea Terrace Orthodontic Practice Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2015
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,130
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£554,864.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-208	-204	105
May	107	270	424
June	212	963	802
July	594	1,433	991
August	1,245	2,067	1,796
September	2,589	2,745	3,061
October	2,807	2,955	3,885
November	3,567	3,522	4,888
December	4,264	4,013	5,358
January	4,688	4,483	
February	5,784	4,928	
March	6,939	6,490	
April	7,905	7,735	
May	7,926	7,735	
June	7,926	7,735	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	434	547	79.3%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	112	547	20.5%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	547	0.2%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	434	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	434	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	332	434	76.5%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	434	23.3%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	213	326	65.3%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	52	326	16.0%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	*88.9%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

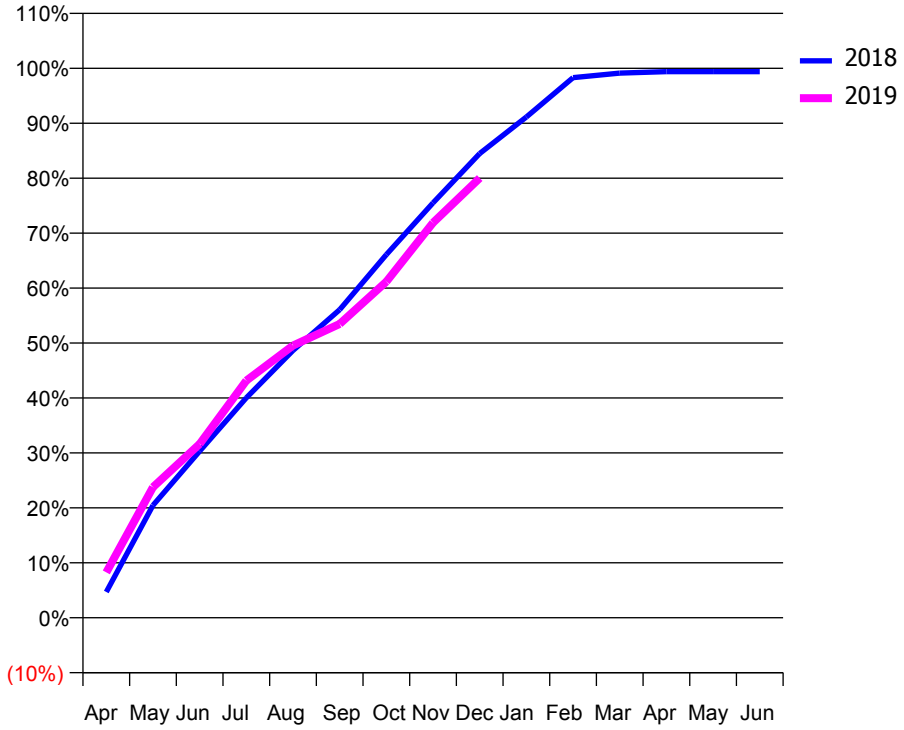
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	66
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£710,495.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	781	504	889
May	2,111	2,202	2,557
June	3,018	3,260	3,401
July	4,246	4,305	4,643
August	4,980	5,233	5,327
September	5,920	6,030	5,751
October	6,930	7,109	6,578
November	7,860	8,121	7,732
December	8,537	9,088	8,605
January	9,301	9,802	
February	10,096	10,571	
March	10,643	10,659	
April	10,727	10,688	
May	10,755	10,688	
June	10,755	10,688	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	521	547	95.2%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	547	0.7%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	547	4.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	521	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	521	1.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	420	521	80.6%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	93	521	17.9%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	392	503	77.9%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	503	4.4%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0002 - December 2018

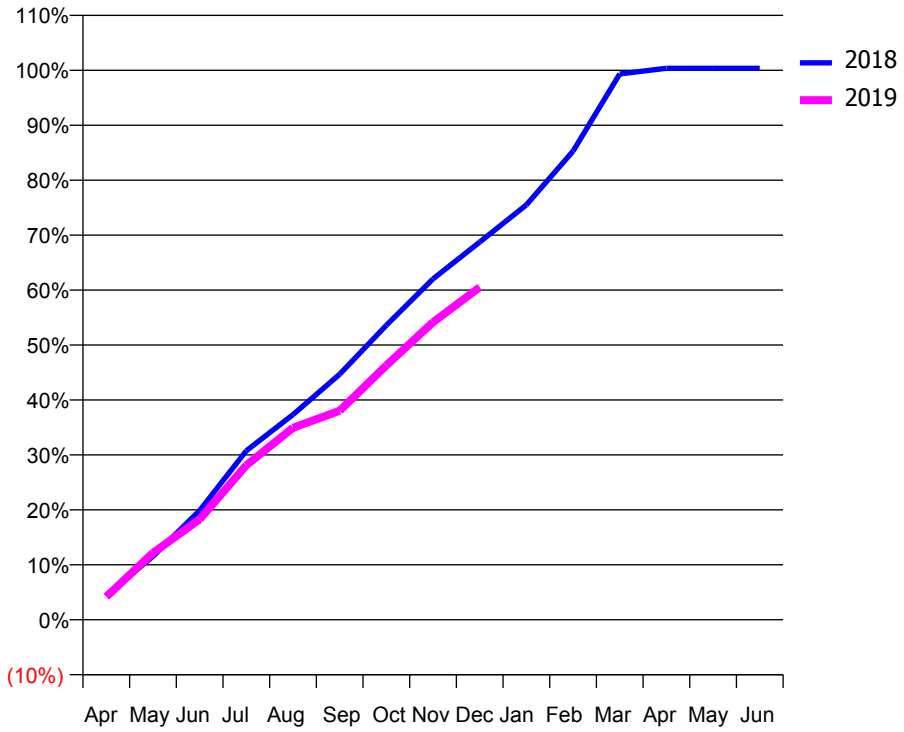
Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	31/03/2026

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,268
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£417,945.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	91	280	262
May	149	723	763
June	679	1,246	1,146
July	1,130	1,928	1,762
August	1,586	2,340	2,190
September	1,890	2,801	2,385
October	2,312	3,359	2,902
November	2,949	3,888	3,394
December	3,576	4,308	3,792
January	4,367	4,732	
February	5,551	5,345	
March	6,247	6,227	
April	6,268	6,290	
May	6,268	6,290	
June	6,268	6,290	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	284	370	76.8%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	370	5.7%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	370	17.6%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	284	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	284	1.4%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	216	284	76.1%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	284	22.2%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	173	267	64.8%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	267	8.6%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

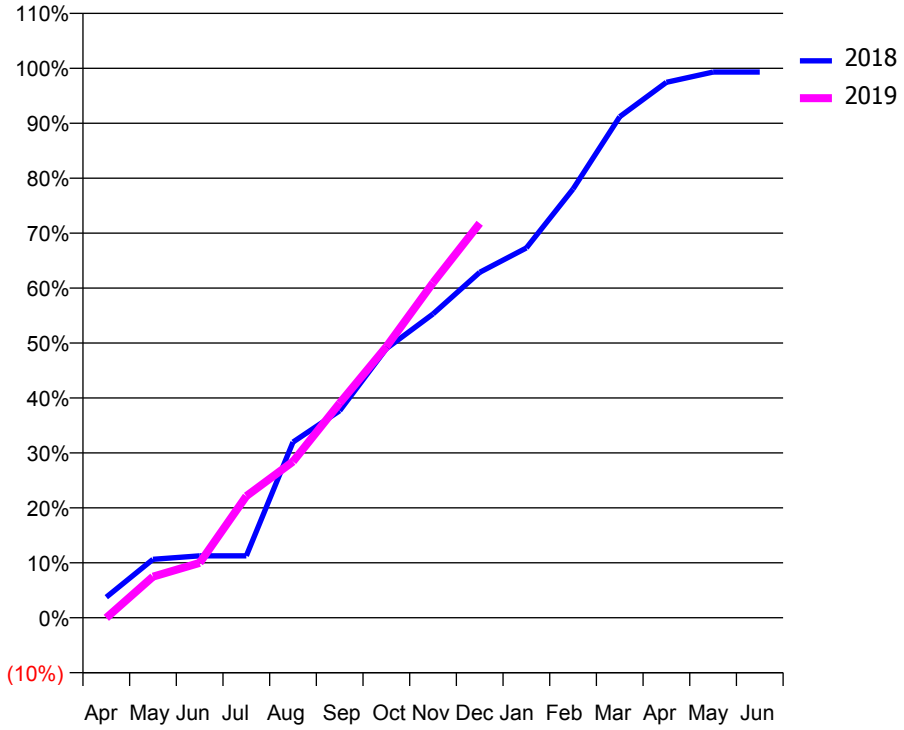
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,356
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	23
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£220,249.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	126	-1
May	69	357	251
June	392	378	335
July	539	378	743
August	896	1,073	954
September	1,148	1,264	1,311
October	1,383	1,644	1,655
November	1,469	1,856	2,046
December	2,229	2,110	2,409
January	2,271	2,259	
February	2,901	2,619	
March	3,258	3,060	
April	3,447	3,270	
May	3,447	3,333	
June	3,447	3,333	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	280	66.1%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	280	9.3%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	280	24.6%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	185	0.5%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	157	185	84.9%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	185	14.6%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	146	80.1%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	146	16.4%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0002 - December 2018

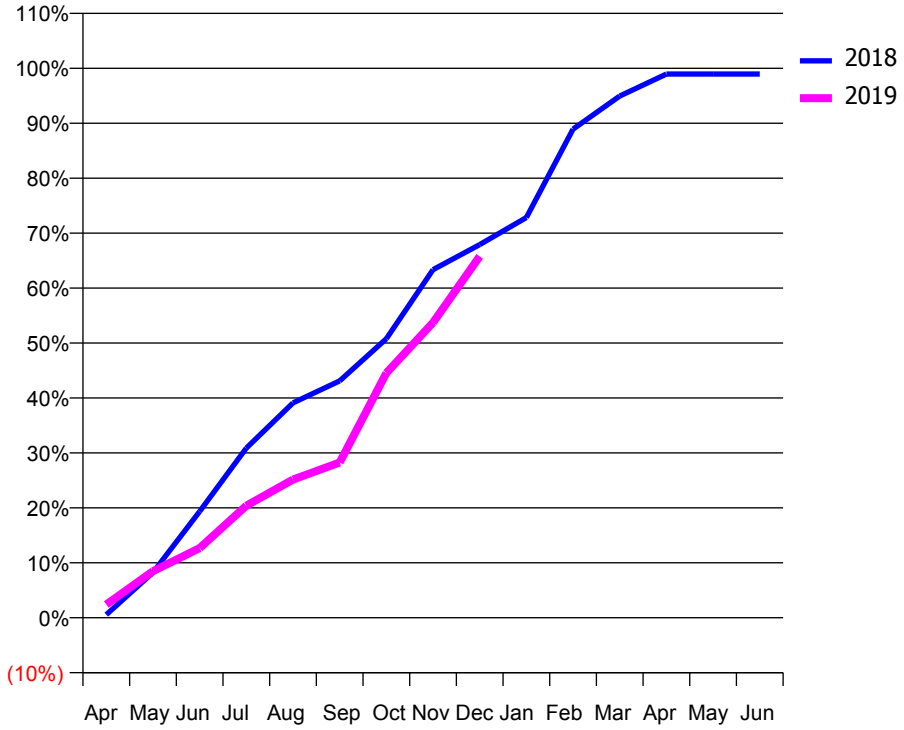
Name or company name	Total Orthodontics
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,513
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	120
Baseline contract value	£790,157.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA) 2017	2018	2019
April	-247	66	279
May	790	948	976
June	1,903	2,229	1,459
July	2,915	3,556	2,349
August	3,906	4,501	2,895
September	4,242	4,963	3,254
October	5,460	5,845	5,128
November	7,434	7,294	6,184
December	8,341	7,819	7,572
January	8,383	8,386	
February	9,496	10,238	
March	10,424	10,931	
April	10,928	11,393	
May	10,928	11,393	
June	11,432	11,393	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	543	551	98.5%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	551	0.5%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	551	0.9%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	543	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	543	5.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	474	543	87.3%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	543	7.4%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	488	511	95.5%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	511	2.9%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

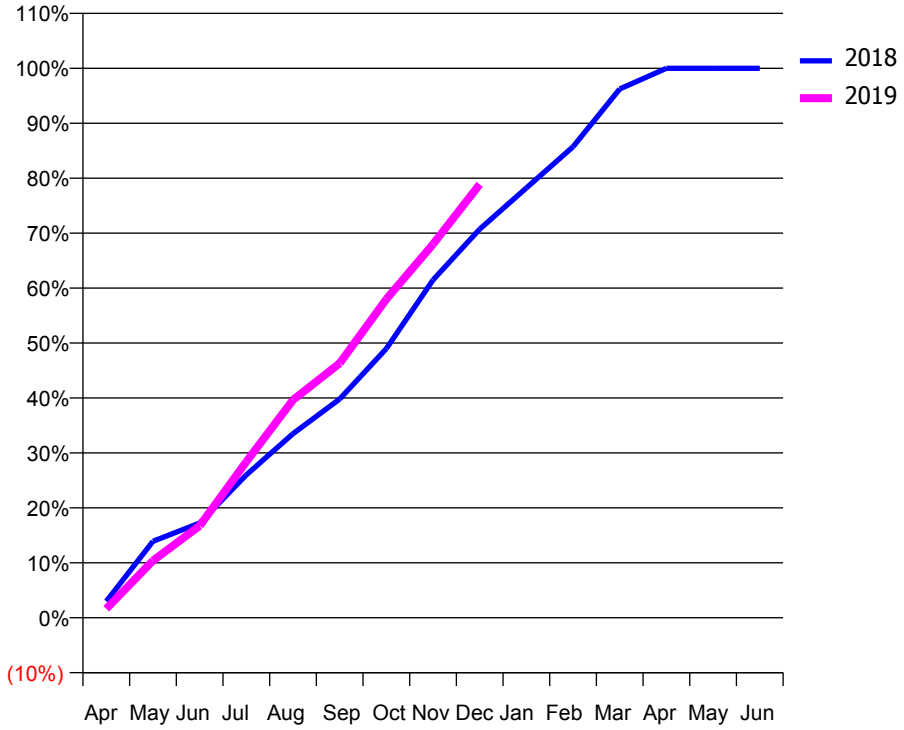
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,040
Contract start date	01/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£331,205.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	151	83
May	424	701	524
June	1,155	869	843
July	1,471	1,310	1,431
August	1,702	1,688	1,998
September	1,870	2,007	2,334
October	2,147	2,469	2,922
November	2,442	3,099	3,426
December	3,786	3,565	3,976
January	3,975	3,943	
February	4,584	4,321	
March	5,046	4,850	
April	5,151	5,039	
May	5,151	5,039	
June	5,151	5,039	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	262	100.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	262	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	262	0.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	262	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	262	5.0%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	214	262	81.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	262	12.2%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	261	268	97.4%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	268	0.4%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

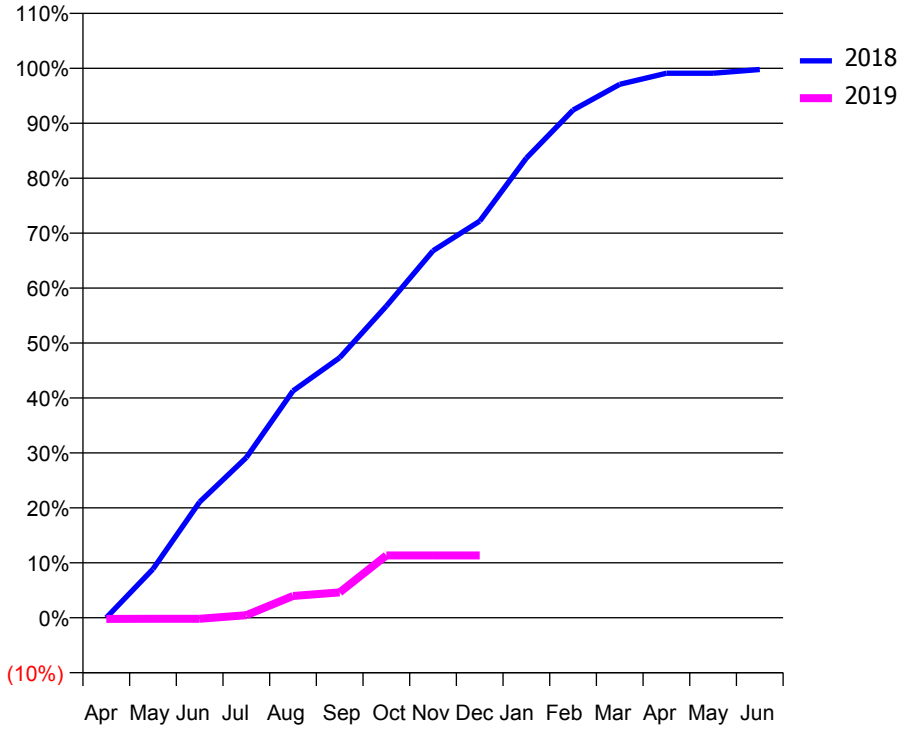
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,127
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£203,645.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	88	0	-7
May	112	277	-6
June	706	659	-6
July	979	912	15
August	1,252	1,291	124
September	1,378	1,480	145
October	1,630	1,774	355
November	1,819	2,089	355
December	2,096	2,257	355
January	2,285	2,616	
February	2,411	2,889	
March	2,411	3,036	
April	3,108	3,099	
May	3,129	3,099	
June	3,129	3,120	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	61	*96.7%*	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	61	*3.3%*	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	61	*0.0%*	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	59	*1.7%*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	59	*74.6%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	59	*23.7%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	91	107	85.0%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	107	11.2%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

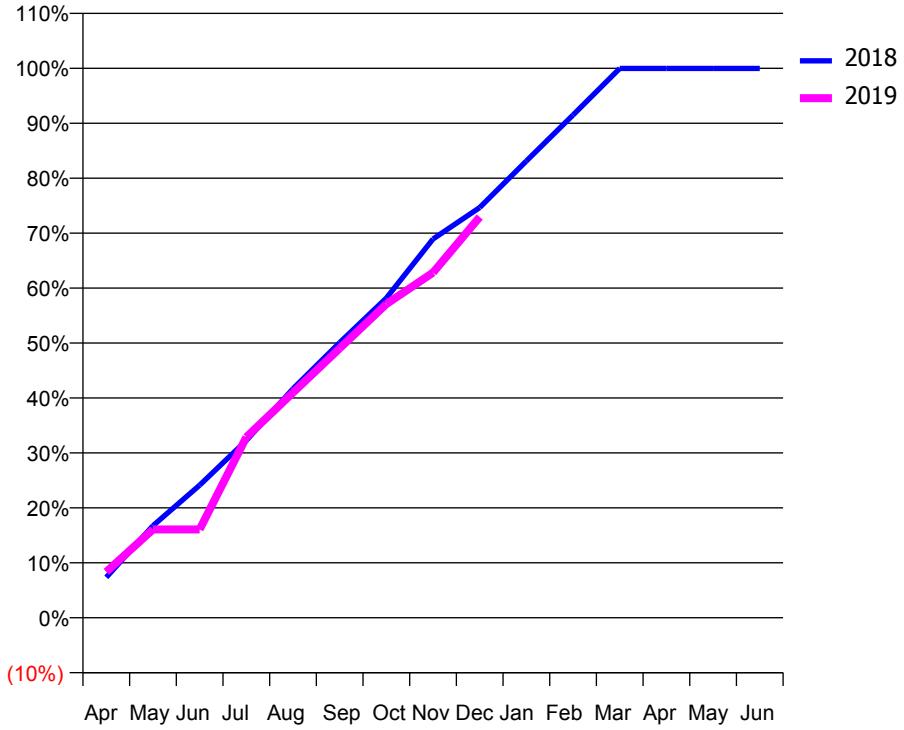
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0009 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,254
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£418,440.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	519	460	523
May	519	1,048	1,006
June	1,427	1,510	1,006
July	1,912	2,018	2,056
August	2,479	2,606	2,562
September	3,090	3,131	3,066
October	3,636	3,639	3,571
November	4,170	4,311	3,929
December	4,675	4,669	4,561
January	5,180	5,198	
February	5,705	5,723	
March	6,062	6,252	
April	6,252	6,252	
May	6,252	6,252	
June	6,252	6,252	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	293	304	96.4%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	304	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	304	3.6%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	293	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	293	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	233	293	79.5%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	293	20.5%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	279	N/A	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	279	1.4%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

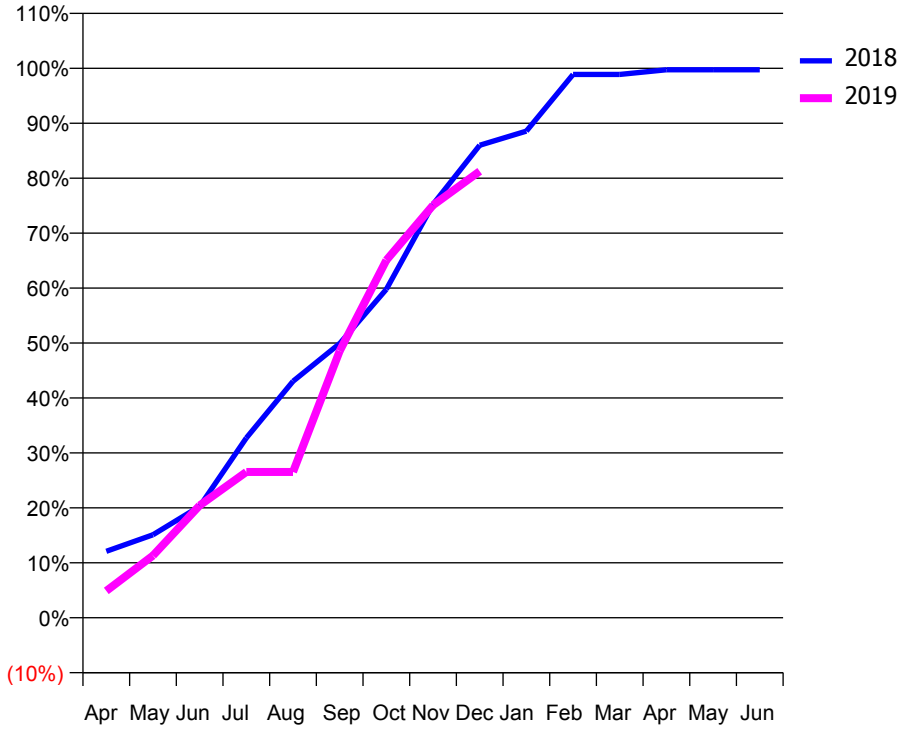
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0015 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,889
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£325,817.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	231	592	239
May	525	739	554
June	886	991	999
July	1,432	1,600	1,297
August	1,856	2,104	1,297
September	2,192	2,440	2,374
October	2,675	2,923	3,181
November	3,116	3,679	3,670
December	3,519	4,204	3,973
January	3,624	4,330	
February	3,985	4,834	
March	4,552	4,834	
April	4,892	4,876	
May	4,892	4,876	
June	4,934	4,876	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	215	422	50.9%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	422	3.6%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	192	422	45.5%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	215	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	215	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	159	215	74.0%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	215	25.6%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	152	241	63.1%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	241	17.4%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

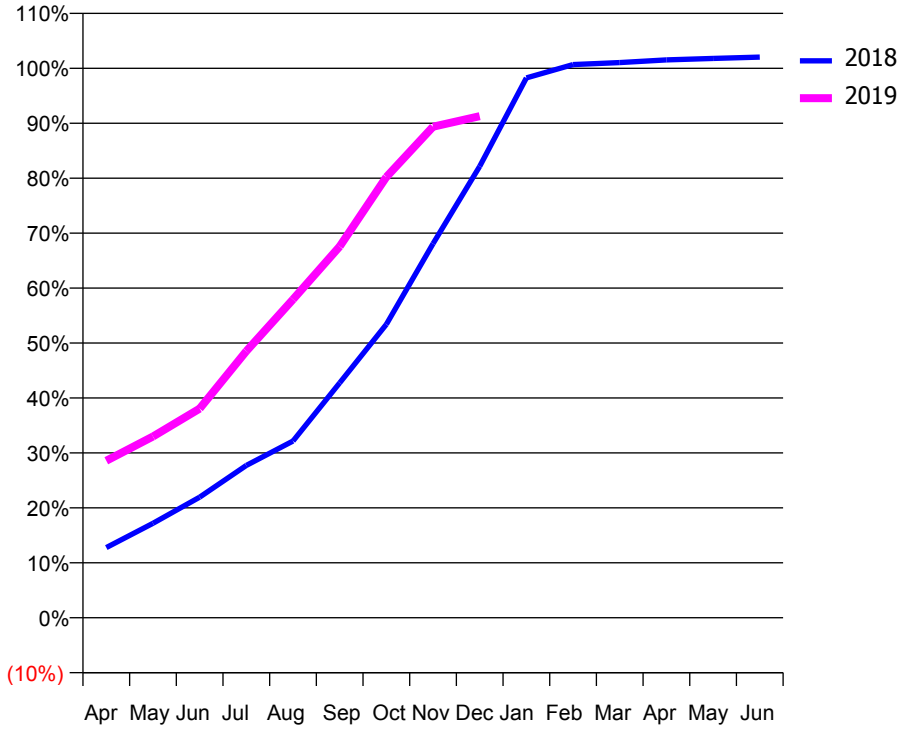
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175471/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,153
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£537,085.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,575	1,042	2,330
May	1,953	1,401	2,689
June	2,399	1,789	3,103
July	3,135	2,261	3,956
August	4,124	2,623	4,724
September	5,011	3,485	5,509
October	5,852	4,353	6,541
November	6,744	5,552	7,286
December	7,378	6,699	7,442
January	7,784	8,010	
February	8,145	8,209	
March	8,166	8,237	
April	8,188	8,278	
May	8,230	8,299	
June	8,230	8,319	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	427	908	47.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	226	908	24.9%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	255	908	28.1%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	427	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	427	4.9%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	349	427	81.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	427	13.3%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	379	441	85.9%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	441	5.7%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

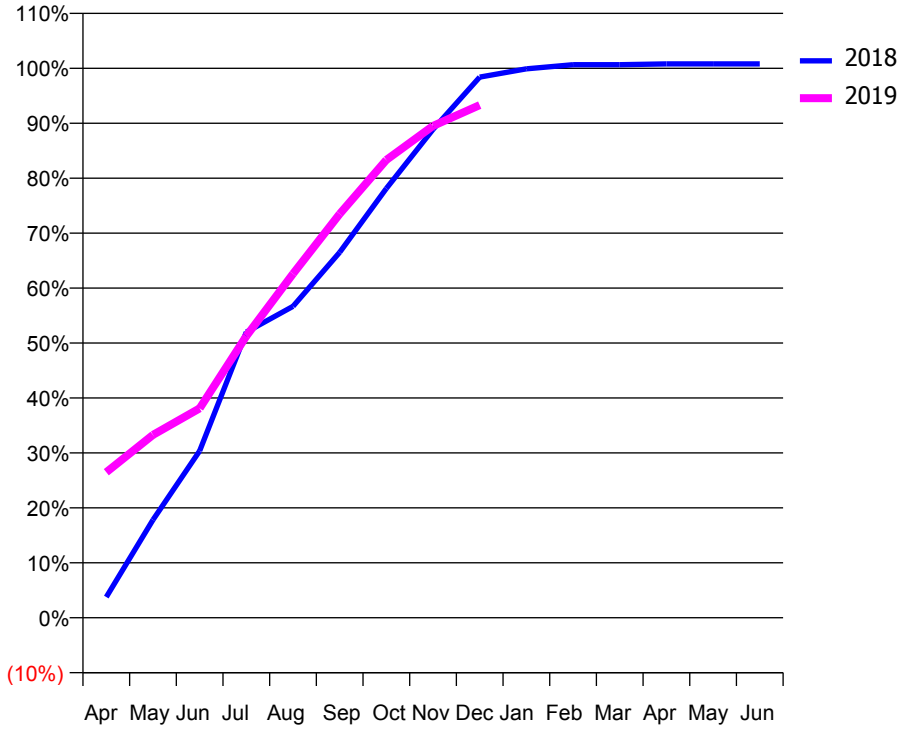
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178462/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	IQ Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,776
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£178,461.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	105	735
May	0	495	924
June	546	843	1,058
July	336	1,443	1,423
August	1,262	1,573	1,738
September	1,367	1,846	2,040
October	1,577	2,169	2,313
November	1,682	2,467	2,485
December	1,854	2,731	2,590
January	2,232	2,773	
February	2,421	2,794	
March	2,736	2,794	
April	2,778	2,798	
May	2,778	2,798	
June	2,778	2,798	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	134	134	100.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	134	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	134	0.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	134	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	134	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	80	134	59.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	134	40.3%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	116	140	82.9%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	140	7.1%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

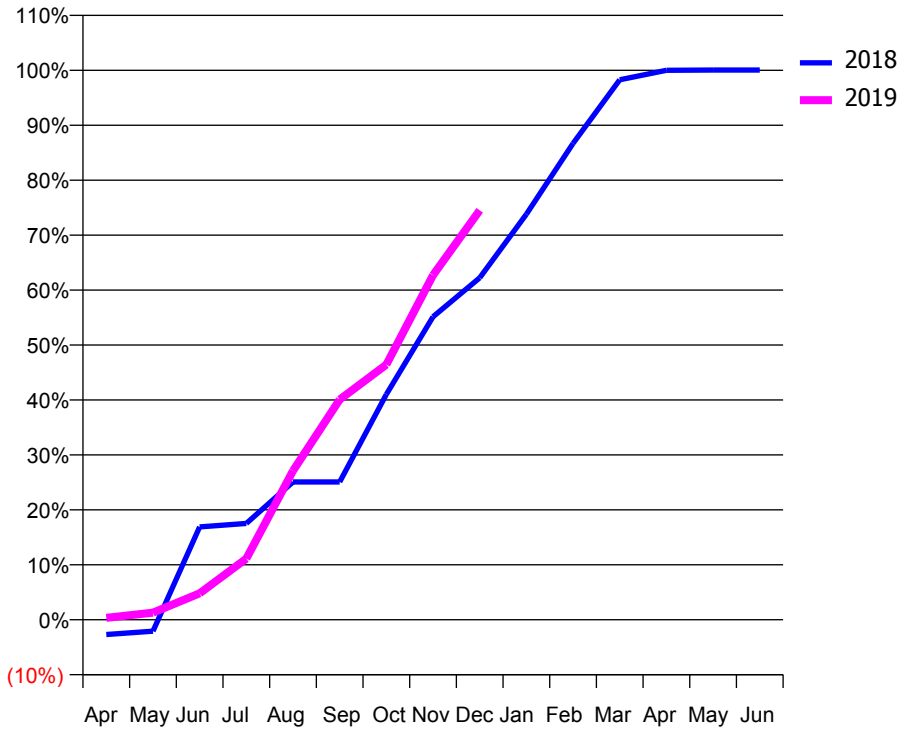
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183482/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics (Godalming) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,971
Contract start date	20/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£879,565.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	-377	49
May	1,764	-292	183
June	2,412	2,361	672
July	2,412	2,449	1,556
August	4,435	3,503	3,789
September	4,435	3,503	5,598
October	7,335	5,732	6,486
November	8,303	7,705	8,764
December	8,983	8,693	10,409
January	10,587	10,312	
February	11,514	12,113	
March	12,785	13,728	
April	12,785	13,971	
May	13,573	13,975	
June	13,594	13,975	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	766	1,175	65.2%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	95	1,175	8.1%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	314	1,175	26.7%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	766	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	766	1.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	583	766	76.1%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	171	766	22.3%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	61	597	10.2%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	597	5.5%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	21	*95.2%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

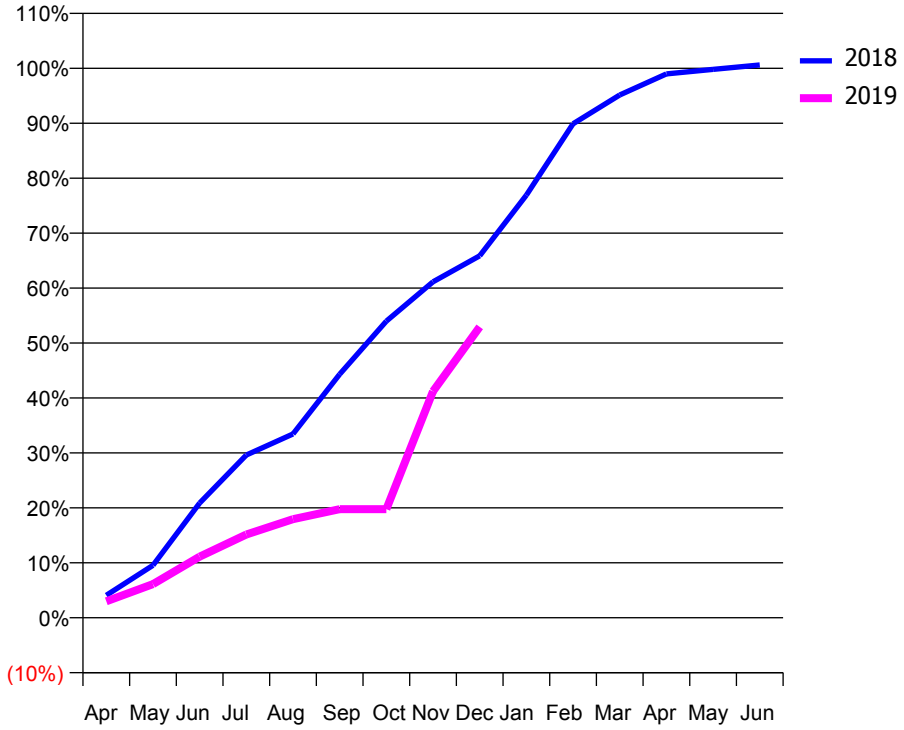
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0006 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,730
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£512,916.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	103	317	232
May	550	739	473
June	1,066	1,614	861
July	1,902	2,290	1,172
August	2,931	2,586	1,388
September	3,762	3,427	1,527
October	4,727	4,172	1,527
November	5,392	4,727	3,187
December	5,860	5,092	4,092
January	6,370	5,945	
February	6,700	6,950	
March	7,571	7,354	
April	7,721	7,651	
May	7,742	7,714	
June	7,742	7,777	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	322	464	69.4%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	464	12.3%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	85	464	18.3%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	322	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	322	8.1%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	234	322	72.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	322	19.3%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	422	540	78.1%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	89	540	16.5%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

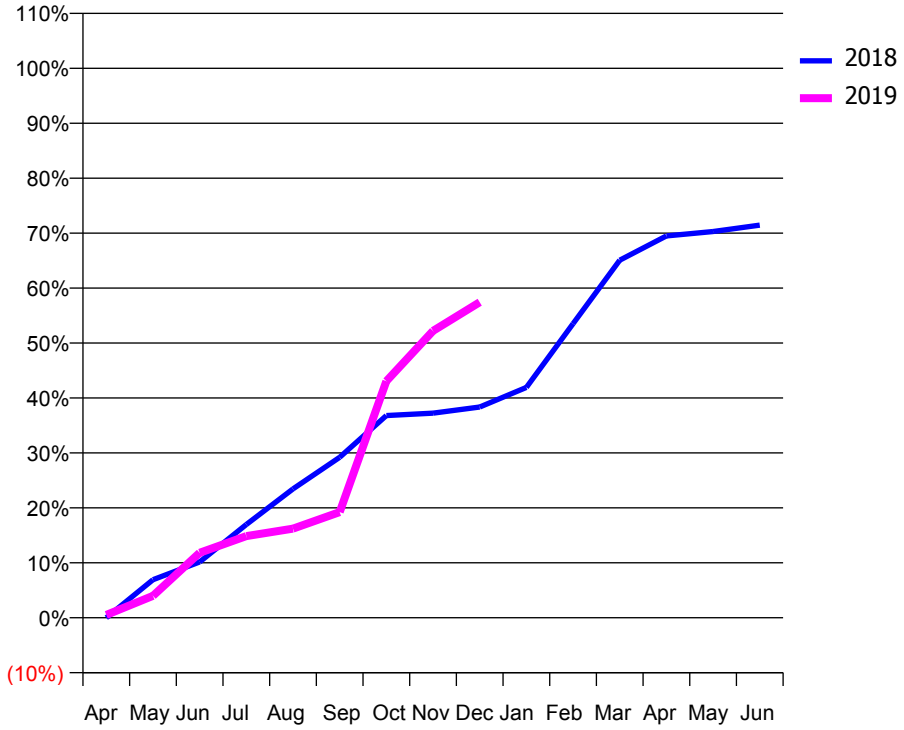
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188751/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr P Boamah & Mr C Amin.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,323
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£354,933.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	49	0	28
May	159	369	212
June	289	540	630
July	684	904	791
August	966	1,248	863
September	1,273	1,554	1,024
October	1,400	1,959	2,292
November	1,559	1,982	2,779
December	2,356	2,041	3,057
January	2,401	2,231	
February	2,751	2,849	
March	2,986	3,464	
April	3,348	3,699	
May	3,369	3,741	
June	3,369	3,804	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	228	404	56.4%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	404	13.6%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	404	30.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	228	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	228	0.9%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	194	228	85.1%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	228	14.0%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	76	*2.6%*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	76	*9.2%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

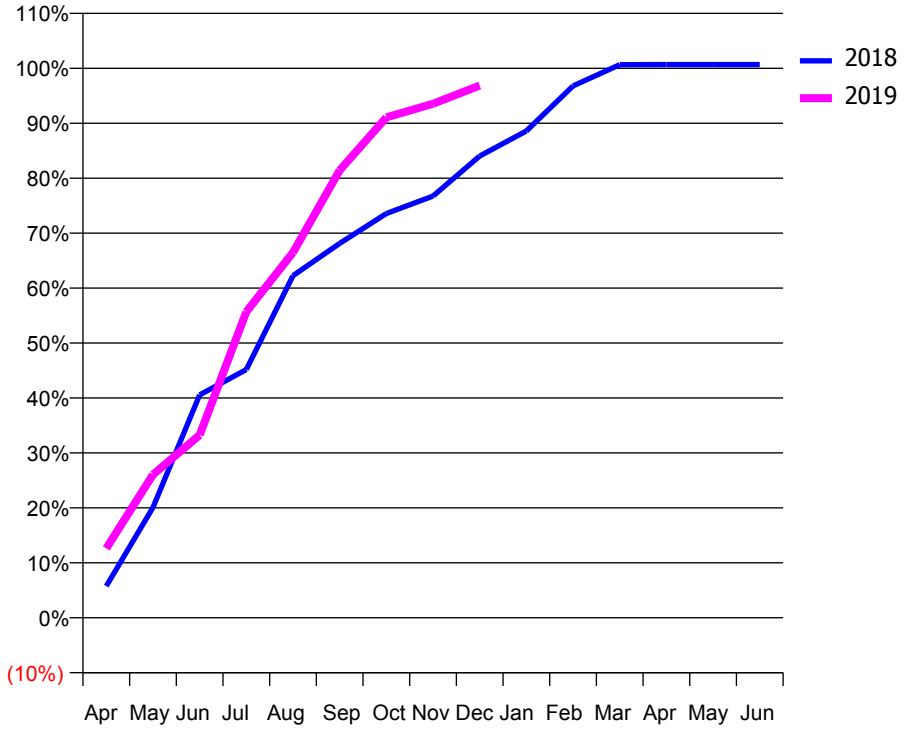
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199737/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Rectory House Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,735
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£249,046.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	148	215	472
May	1,126	750	973
June	1,739	1,515	1,242
July	1,937	1,687	2,080
August	2,315	2,325	2,483
September	2,635	2,545	3,041
October	2,820	2,748	3,401
November	3,035	2,866	3,494
December	3,167	3,138	3,618
January	3,257	3,309	
February	3,417	3,615	
March	3,779	3,759	
April	3,782	3,760	
May	3,783	3,760	
June	3,783	3,760	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	202	409	49.4%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	409	15.4%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	144	409	35.2%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	202	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	202	4.5%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	202	81.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	202	13.9%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	159	3.8%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	159	1.3%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

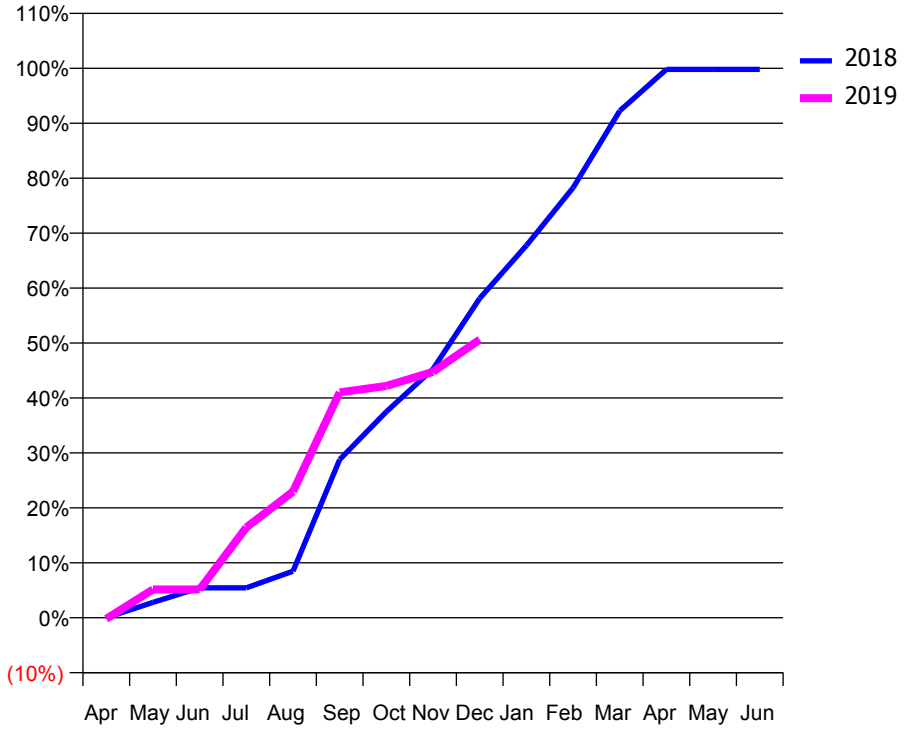
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 207896/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	DR AM MCCANCE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,005
Contract start date	08/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£601,031.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	294	0	-18
May	588	252	465
June	819	491	465
July	1,428	491	1,481
August	1,617	764	2,069
September	2,037	2,593	3,694
October	2,037	3,378	3,799
November	2,721	4,076	4,030
December	4,073	5,234	4,559
January	4,472	6,099	
February	5,564	7,047	
March	7,101	8,307	
April	7,756	8,987	
May	7,756	8,987	
June	7,756	8,987	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	404	407	99.3%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	407	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	407	0.7%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	404	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	404	5.4%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	331	404	81.9%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	404	12.4%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	235	7.7%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	235	7.7%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

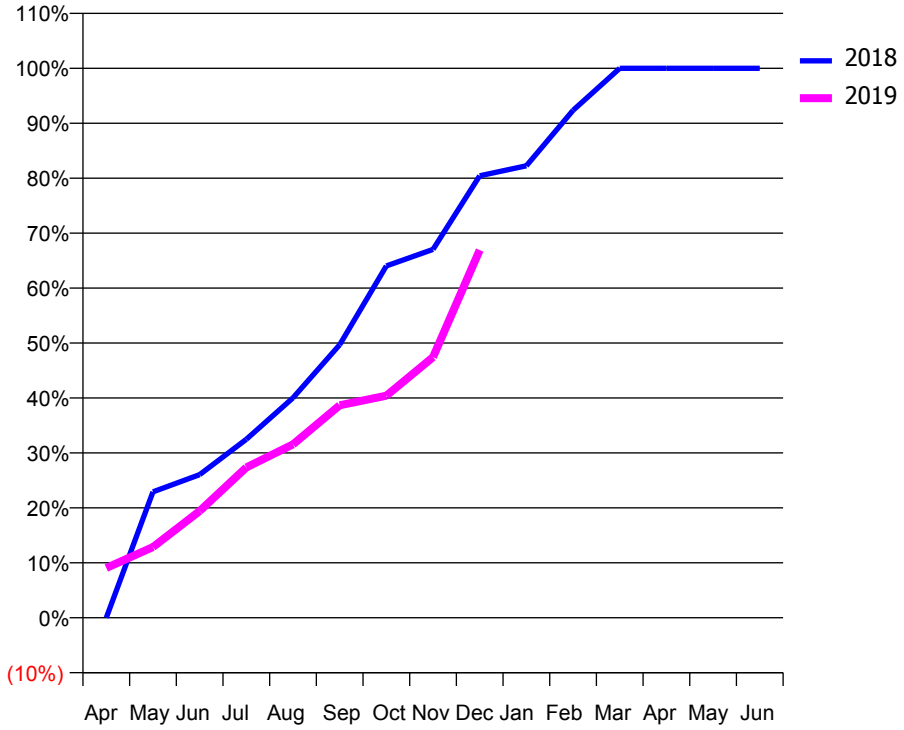
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 241296/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS SK TIBBLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,623
Contract start date	01/11/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£255,107.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	328
May	57	830	466
June	460	944	704
July	793	1,177	991
August	1,333	1,450	1,143
September	1,495	1,800	1,401
October	1,766	2,320	1,464
November	2,235	2,429	1,718
December	2,420	2,914	2,424
January	2,791	2,980	
February	3,373	3,346	
March	3,620	3,623	
April	3,623	3,623	
May	3,623	3,623	
June	3,623	3,623	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	140	331	42.3%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	331	2.4%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	183	331	55.3%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	140	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	140	5.0%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	140	70.0%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	140	25.0%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	126	151	83.4%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	151	7.3%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

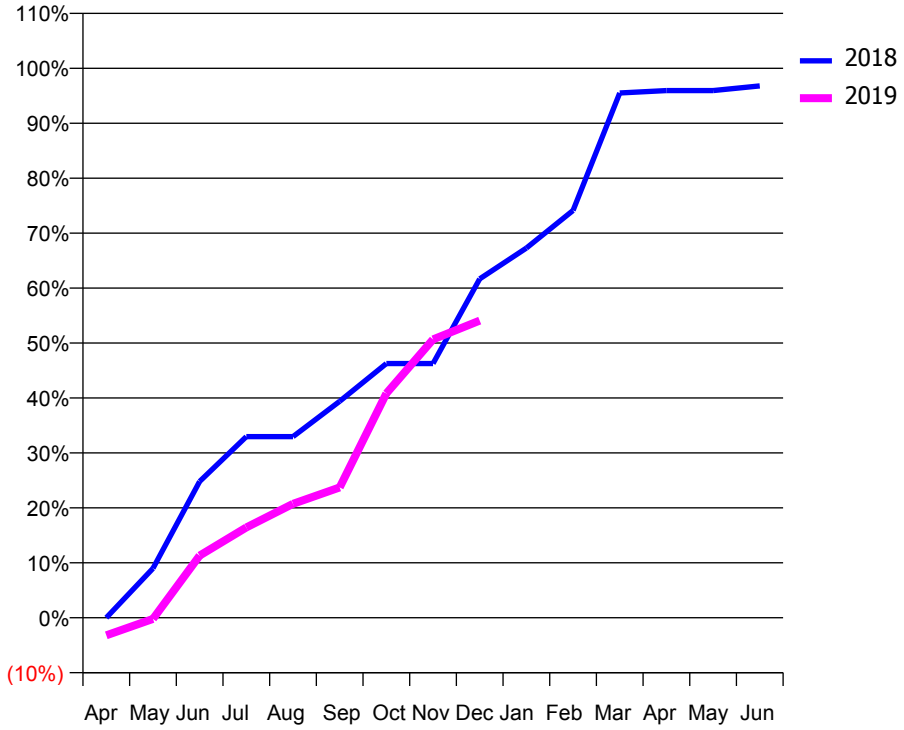
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263273/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AT SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,912
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	158
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£321,928.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	66	0	-158
May	168	442	-11
June	590	1,219	556
July	1,354	1,619	808
August	2,191	1,619	1,018
September	2,636	1,935	1,165
October	2,899	2,273	2,005
November	3,489	2,273	2,488
December	3,969	3,030	2,656
January	3,990	3,305	
February	4,494	3,641	
March	4,876	4,691	
April	4,876	4,712	
May	4,939	4,712	
June	4,981	4,754	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	225	225	100.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	225	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	225	0.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	225	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	225	4.4%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	170	225	75.6%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	225	20.0%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	216	232	93.1%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	232	3.0%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

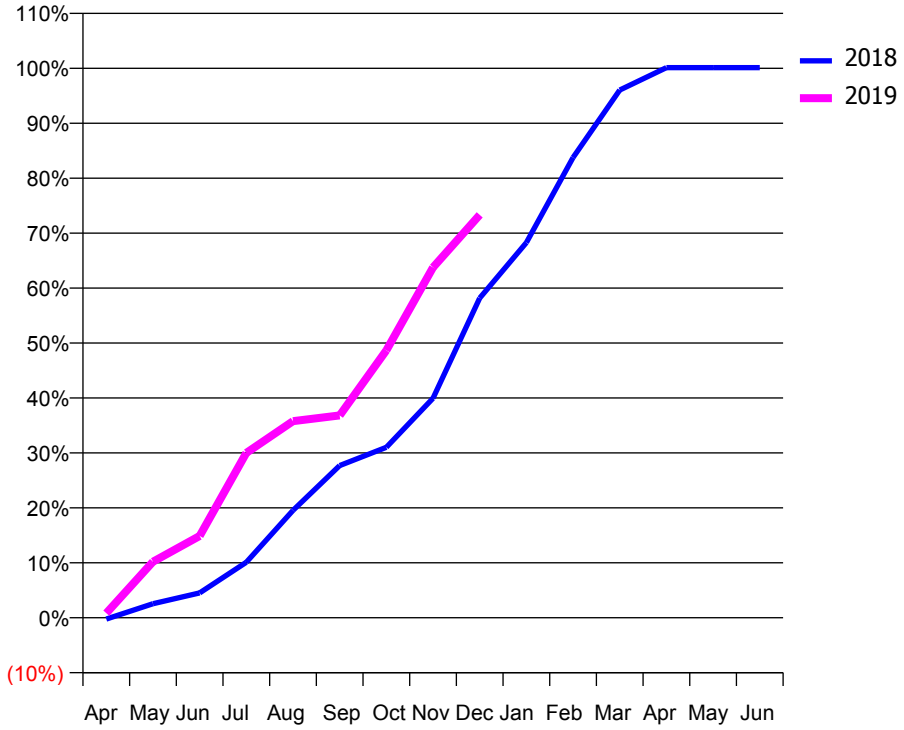
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310328/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR JY LIU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,206
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£213,773.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-8	27
May	192	82	327
June	283	145	477
July	586	324	962
August	715	627	1,147
September	850	888	1,181
October	1,098	995	1,560
November	1,444	1,281	2,044
December	1,721	1,865	2,351
January	2,079	2,189	
February	2,420	2,685	
March	2,983	3,079	
April	3,093	3,210	
May	3,198	3,210	
June	3,198	3,210	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	175	315	55.6%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	315	12.4%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	101	315	32.1%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	175	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	175	1.7%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	127	175	72.6%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	175	25.7%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	101	125	80.8%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	125	11.2%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

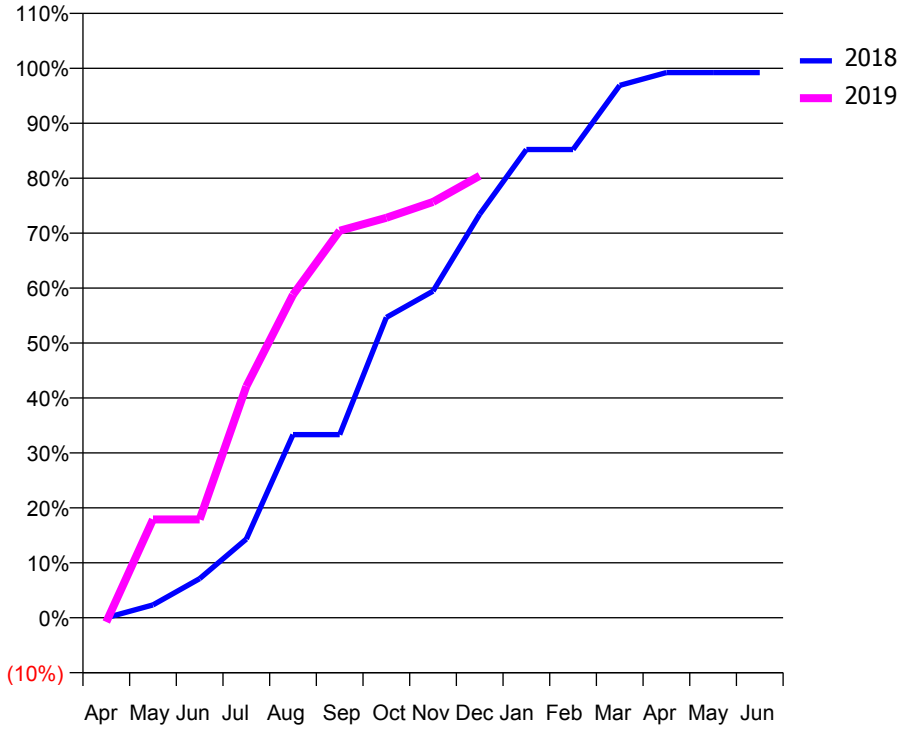
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 320684/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS CJ PRITCHARD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£60,011.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-9	0	-7
May	37	21	161
June	144	64	161
July	207	129	379
August	209	300	529
September	419	300	634
October	419	492	655
November	505	535	681
December	569	661	724
January	590	767	
February	590	767	
March	821	872	
April	821	893	
May	822	893	
June	822	893	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	68	*69.1%*	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	68	*11.8%*	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	68	*19.1%*	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	47	*2.1%*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	47	*61.7%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	47	*36.2%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	47	*N/A*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	47	*8.5%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

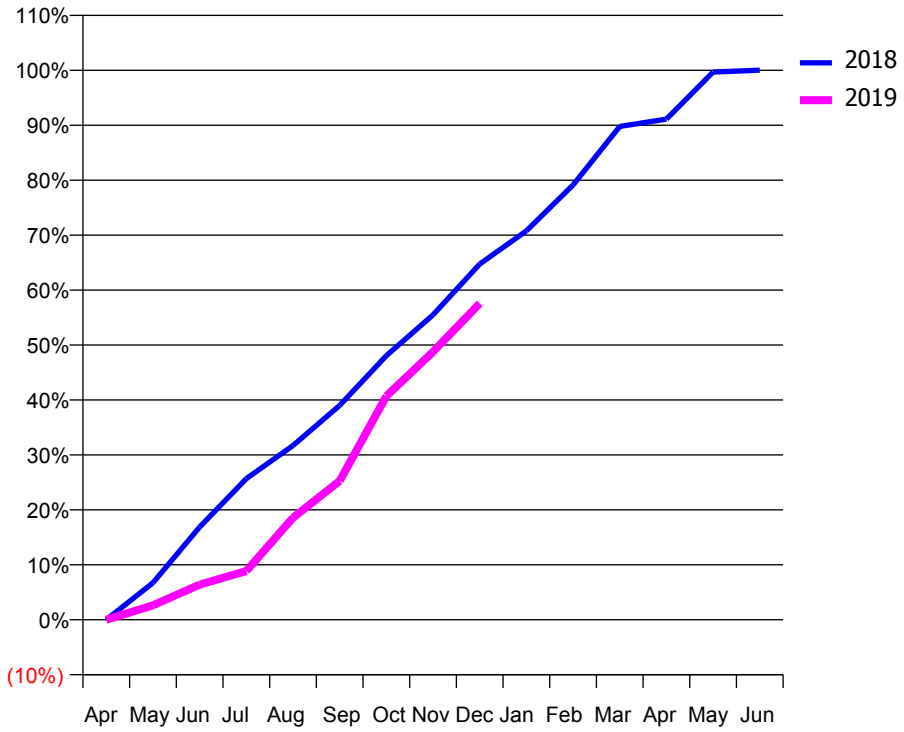
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331465/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS SK TOPPING	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,474
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£431,681.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-8	0	0
May	160	436	171
June	567	1,093	414
July	974	1,663	574
August	1,322	2,052	1,202
September	1,793	2,526	1,637
October	2,308	3,111	2,636
November	2,800	3,592	3,157
December	3,560	4,191	3,728
January	4,171	4,582	
February	4,171	5,123	
March	4,171	5,812	
April	6,457	5,898	
May	6,478	6,454	
June	6,478	6,476	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	282	491	57.4%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	98	491	20.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	111	491	22.6%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	282	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	282	3.9%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	196	282	69.5%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	282	26.6%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	284	366	77.6%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	366	6.8%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

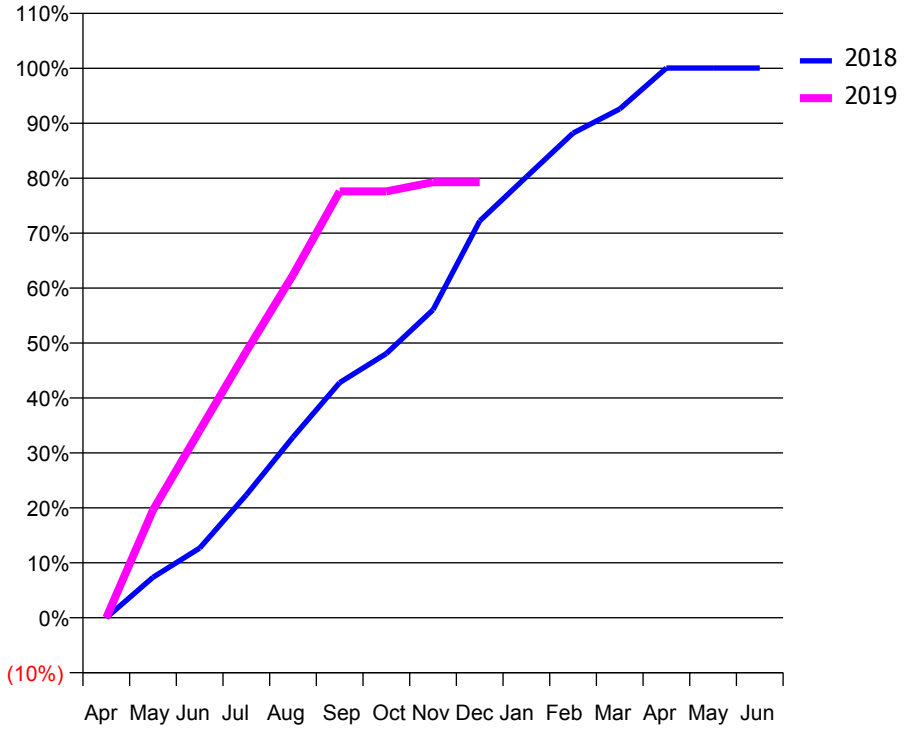
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 635677/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS JM EDWARDS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,250
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£84,393.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	53	184	245
June	256	317	426
July	451	559	606
August	662	822	780
September	955	1,070	970
October	1,105	1,202	970
November	1,472	1,401	991
December	1,693	1,805	991
January	1,852	2,006	
February	2,029	2,205	
March	2,357	2,315	
April	2,396	2,501	
May	2,505	2,501	
June	2,505	2,501	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	78	164	47.6%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	164	15.9%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	164	36.6%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	78	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	78	*3.8%*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	78	*88.5%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	78	*6.4%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	80	115	69.6%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	115	12.2%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

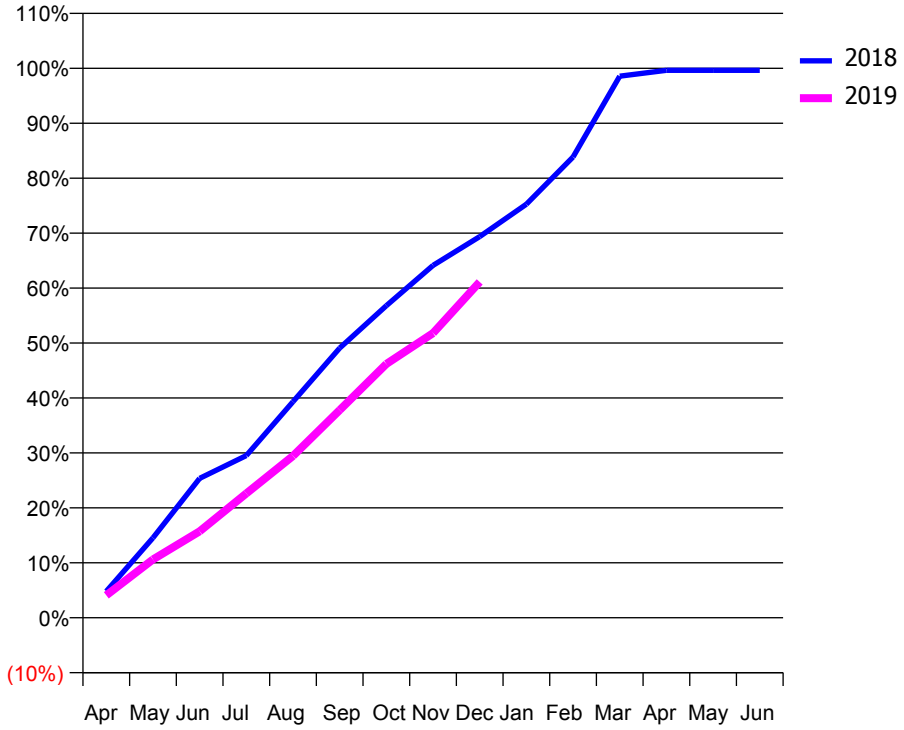
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 656968/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS VJ DIXON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£281,235.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	84	197	168
May	633	596	435
June	1,099	1,039	645
July	1,352	1,209	928
August	1,837	1,612	1,206
September	2,176	2,011	1,548
October	2,684	2,327	1,892
November	3,188	2,627	2,122
December	3,507	2,842	2,504
January	3,742	3,083	
February	3,890	3,435	
March	4,061	4,038	
April	4,061	4,082	
May	4,061	4,082	
June	4,061	4,082	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	168	400	42.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	122	400	30.5%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	110	400	27.5%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	168	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	168	1.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	168	86.9%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	168	11.9%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	188	224	83.9%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	224	14.7%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

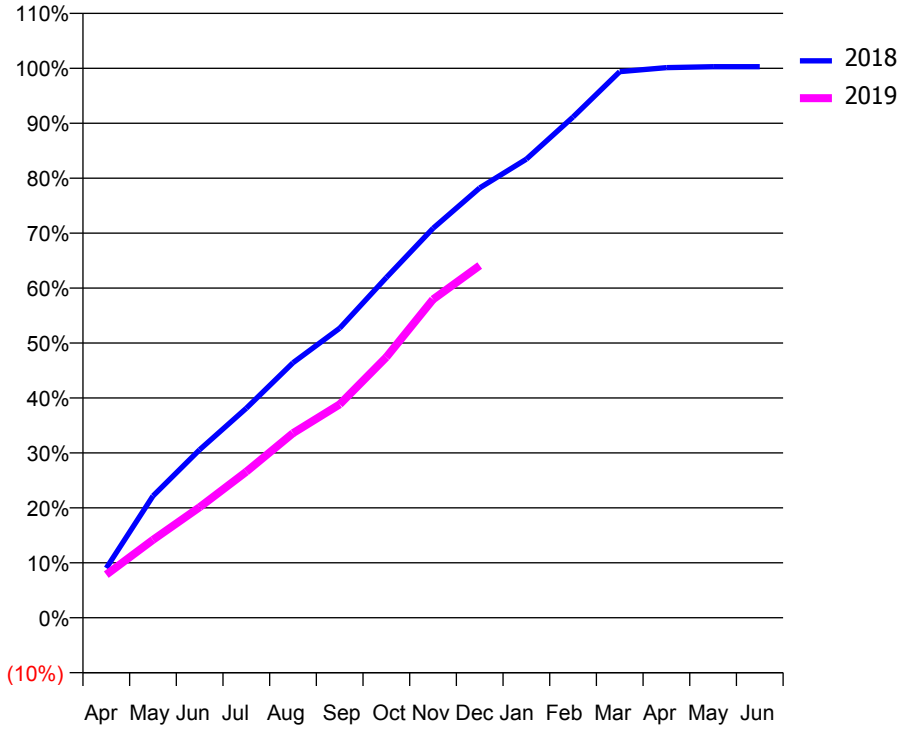
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677256/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GT WYNNE-HUGHES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,141
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£1,497,740.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	433	1,188	1,031
May	1,282	2,912	1,863
June	2,055	4,019	2,645
July	2,692	5,012	3,494
August	4,750	6,098	4,416
September	6,192	6,926	5,104
October	7,257	8,137	6,232
November	8,503	9,312	7,615
December	9,476	10,281	8,423
January	10,304	10,967	
February	11,277	11,975	
March	12,942	13,060	
April	13,143	13,155	
May	13,145	13,178	
June	13,145	13,178	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	536	892	60.1%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	892	11.3%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	255	892	28.6%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	536	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	536	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	436	536	81.3%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	93	536	17.4%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	558	609	91.6%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	609	3.8%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	*92.9%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

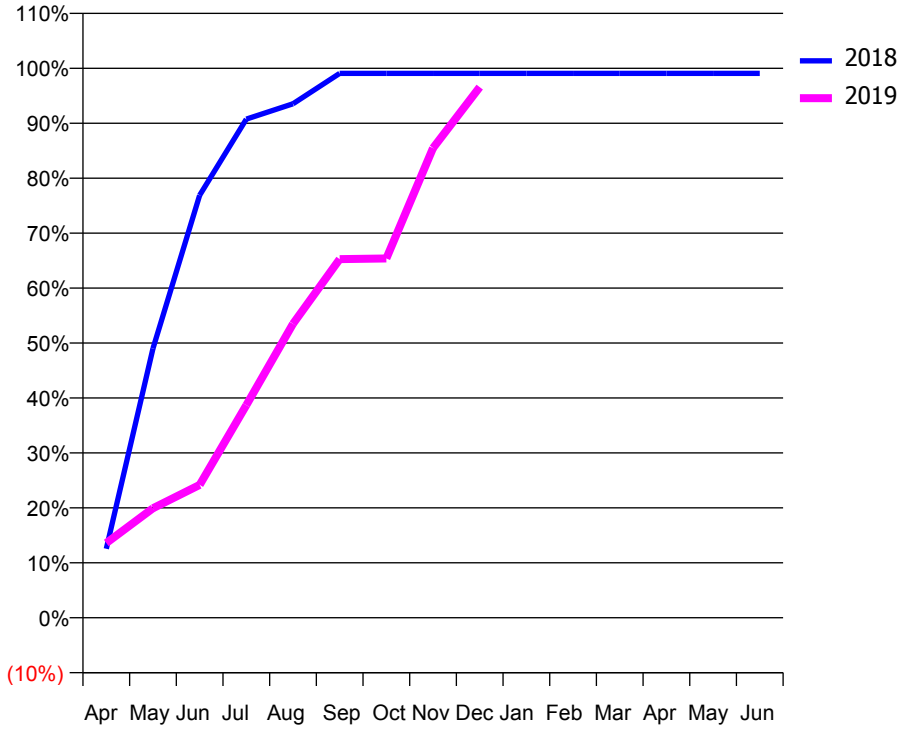
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729175/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR LD MURRAY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	757
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£50,569.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	72	95	103
May	266	371	151
June	312	582	183
July	406	687	293
August	476	708	405
September	590	750	494
October	637	750	495
November	722	750	647
December	747	750	731
January	760	750	
February	760	750	
March	760	750	
April	760	750	
May	760	750	
June	760	750	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	78	*42.3%*	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	78	*39.7%*	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	78	*17.9%*	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	*N/A*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	33	*97.0%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	33	*3.0%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	49	*4.1%*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	49	*20.4%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

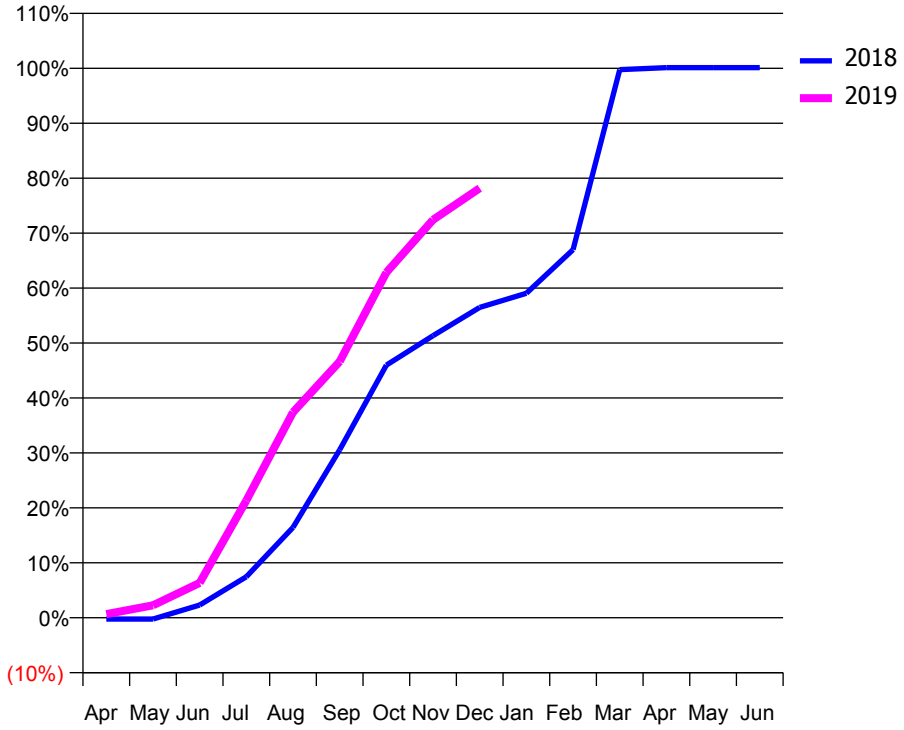
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729809/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MR SWAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,636
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£104,884.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-41	-4	11
May	22	-4	37
June	190	38	104
July	253	122	349
August	253	269	612
September	400	500	763
October	547	752	1,028
November	631	840	1,185
December	1,035	924	1,279
January	1,082	966	
February	1,166	1,096	
March	1,565	1,632	
April	1,632	1,638	
May	1,632	1,638	
June	1,632	1,638	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	94	181	51.9%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	181	22.1%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	181	26.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	94	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	94	*N/A*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	94	*78.7%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	94	*21.3%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	19	*N/A*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	19	*10.5%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

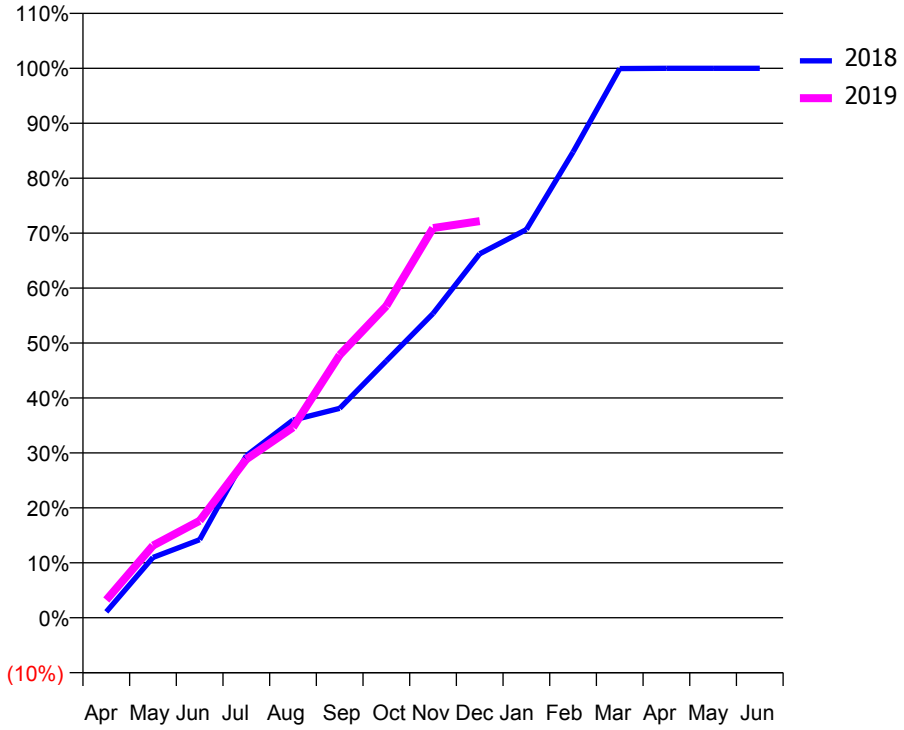
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 742856/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS MA YATES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,949
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£132,957.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	28	21	63
May	161	214	256
June	294	277	344
July	569	575	562
August	758	701	675
September	779	743	932
October	947	911	1,106
November	1,039	1,079	1,382
December	1,333	1,291	1,407
January	1,564	1,377	
February	1,732	1,652	
March	1,862	1,948	
April	1,970	1,949	
May	1,970	1,949	
June	1,970	1,949	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	102	127	80.3%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	127	11.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	127	8.7%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	102	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	102	N/A	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	84	102	82.4%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	102	17.6%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	84	107	78.5%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	107	12.1%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748943/0001 - December 2018

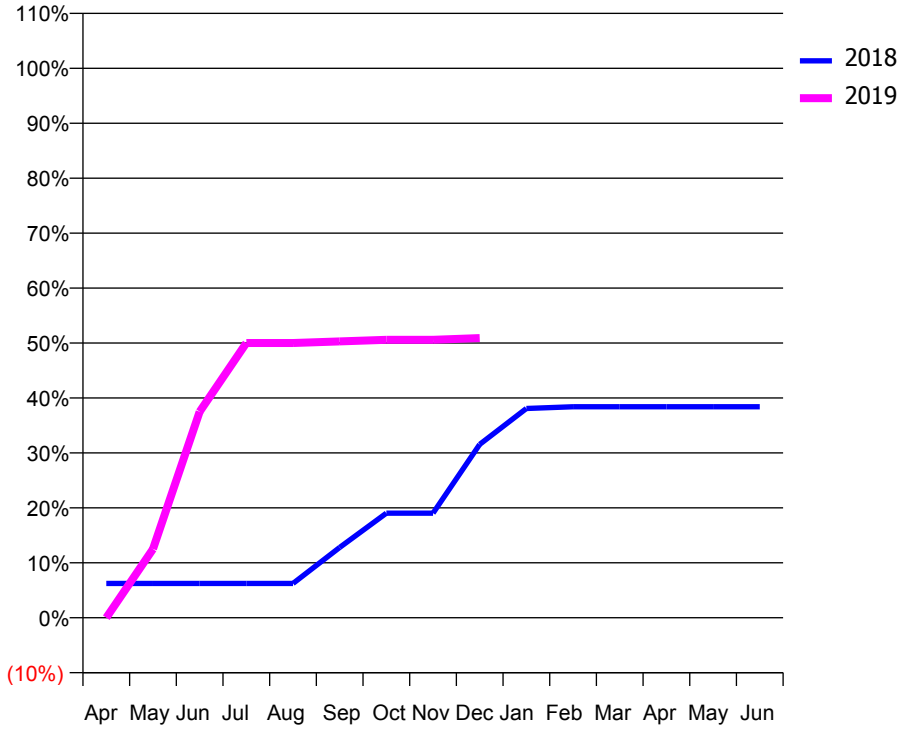
Name or company name	MR JD BRODERICK
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,070
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	302
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	336
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£236,401.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	21	0
May	21	21	42
June	21	21	126
July	22	21	168
August	22	21	168
September	44	43	169
October	44	64	170
November	128	64	170
December	130	106	171
January	131	128	
February	152	129	
March	258	129	
April	258	129	
May	258	129	
June	258	129	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	14	*64.3%*	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	14	*14.3%*	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	14	*21.4%*	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	9	*22.2%*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	9	*66.7%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	9	*11.1%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	5	*80.0%*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	*0.0%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

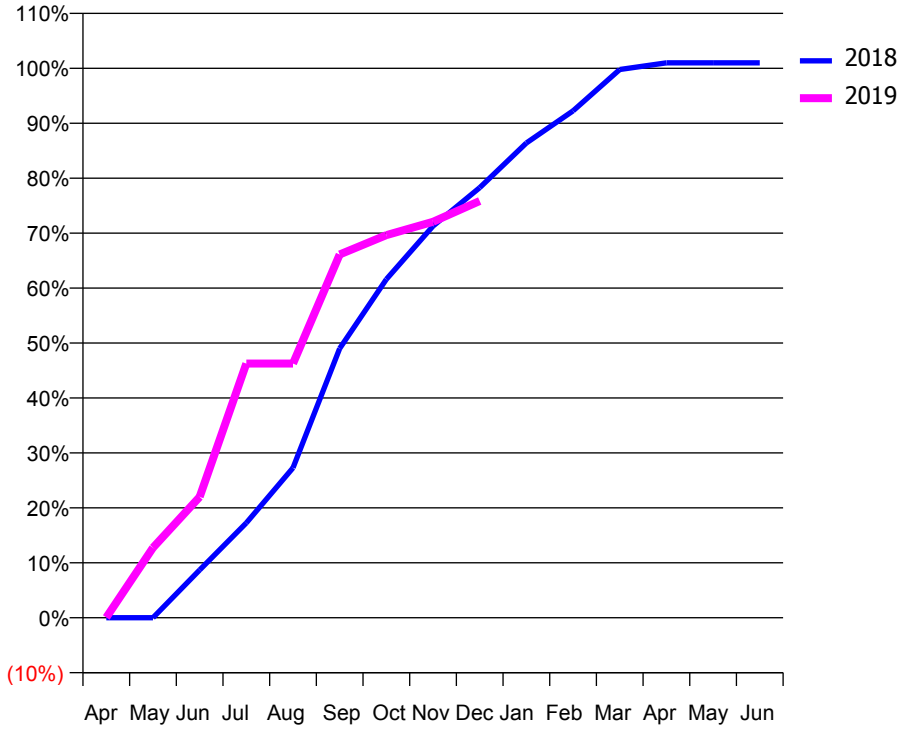
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 753653/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS R GUPTA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,818
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£121,243.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1
May	98	0	232
June	324	158	400
July	545	314	841
August	554	496	841
September	554	891	1,202
October	894	1,120	1,266
November	1,081	1,296	1,310
December	1,338	1,423	1,379
January	1,424	1,571	
February	1,570	1,677	
March	1,747	1,814	
April	1,872	1,836	
May	1,872	1,836	
June	1,872	1,836	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	167	51.5%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	167	12.6%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	60	167	35.9%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	86	*N/A*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	86	*76.7%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	86	*19.8%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	36	46	*78.3%*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	46	*6.5%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

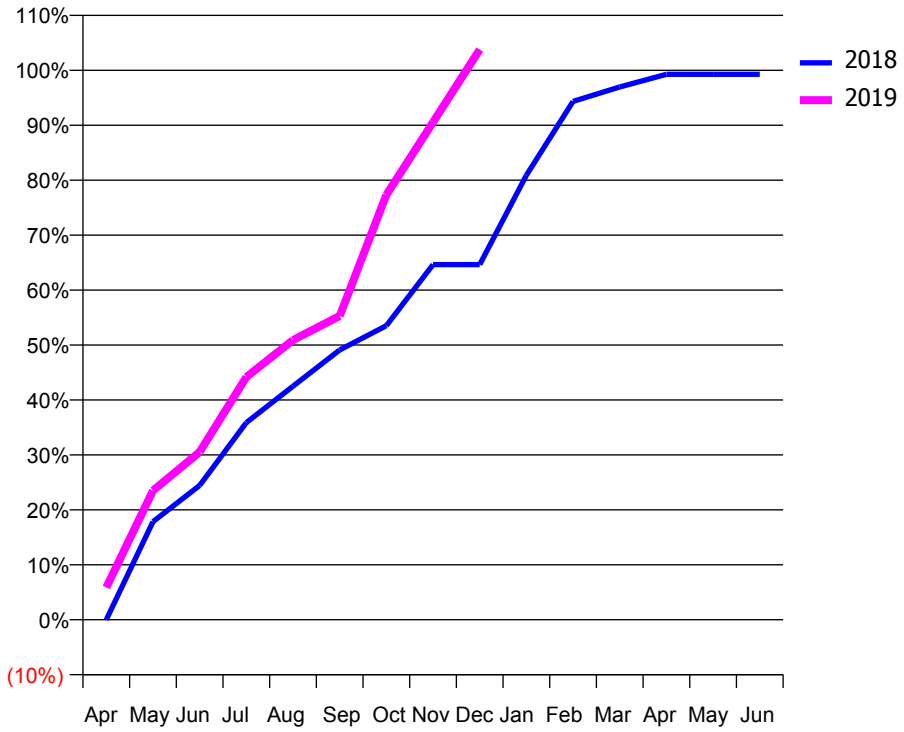
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812765/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS CP MCGOVERN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	953
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£63,545.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	56
May	63	170	224
June	147	233	291
July	147	342	421
August	147	405	485
September	294	468	527
October	401	510	737
November	512	616	863
December	575	616	989
January	731	771	
February	731	899	
March	930	924	
April	951	946	
May	953	946	
June	953	946	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	67	71	*94.4%*	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	71	*1.4%*	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	71	*4.2%*	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	67	*N/A*	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	67	*3.0%*	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	67	*85.1%*	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	67	*11.9%*	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	46	*80.4%*	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	46	*15.2%*	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

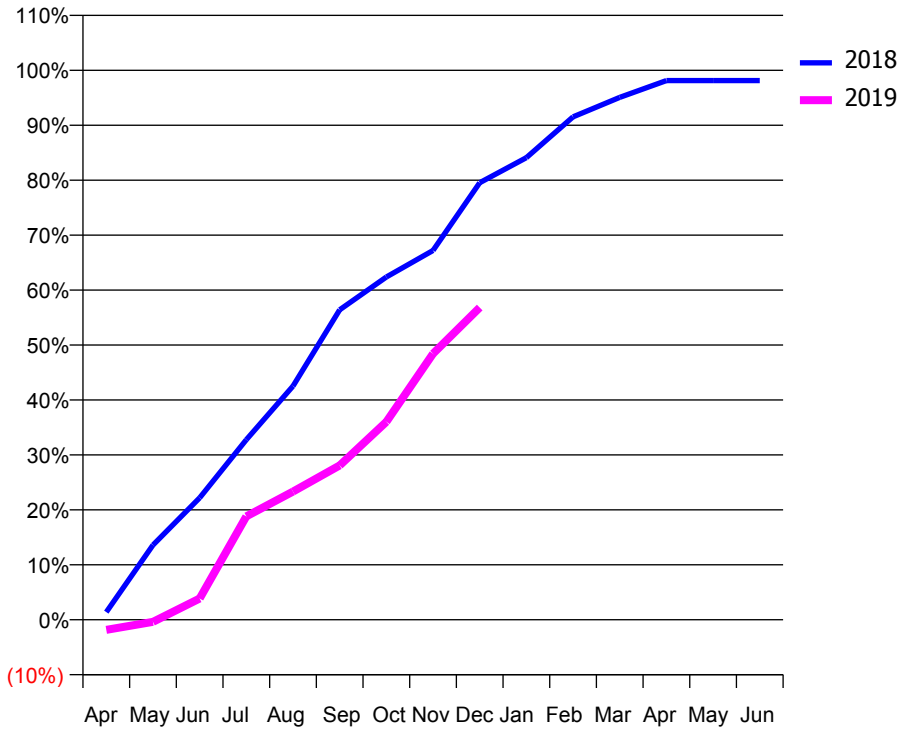
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835021/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TP MCDONOGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,589
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	142
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£506,028.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	151	105	-140
May	466	1,033	-30
June	907	1,684	293
July	1,248	2,488	1,429
August	2,134	3,228	1,770
September	3,277	4,281	2,131
October	4,104	4,733	2,734
November	4,700	5,101	3,676
December	5,863	6,036	4,312
January	6,262	6,382	
February	6,934	6,946	
March	7,253	7,215	
April	7,635	7,447	
May	7,589	7,447	
June	7,589	7,447	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	274	471	58.2%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	471	5.1%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	173	471	36.7%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	274	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	274	3.6%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	181	274	66.1%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	274	17.2%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	265	331	80.1%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	331	0.9%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

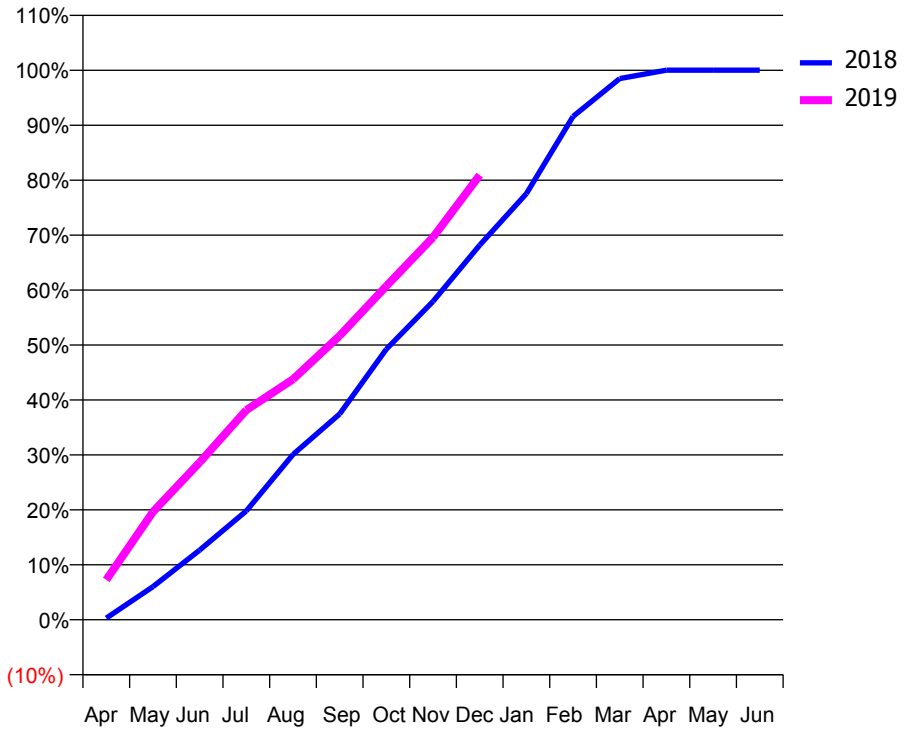
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840165/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DC BRYAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,370
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£498,310.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	480	22	536
May	1,101	444	1,448
June	1,781	935	2,112
July	2,444	1,460	2,813
August	2,773	2,216	3,225
September	3,700	2,761	3,811
October	4,350	3,630	4,476
November	4,903	4,270	5,130
December	5,329	5,025	5,963
January	5,713	5,715	
February	6,182	6,750	
March	6,993	7,259	
April	7,355	7,370	
May	7,565	7,370	
June	7,565	7,370	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	394	613	64.3%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	613	12.6%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	142	613	23.2%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	394	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	394	6.9%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	309	394	78.4%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	394	11.7%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	389	526	74.0%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	61	526	11.6%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

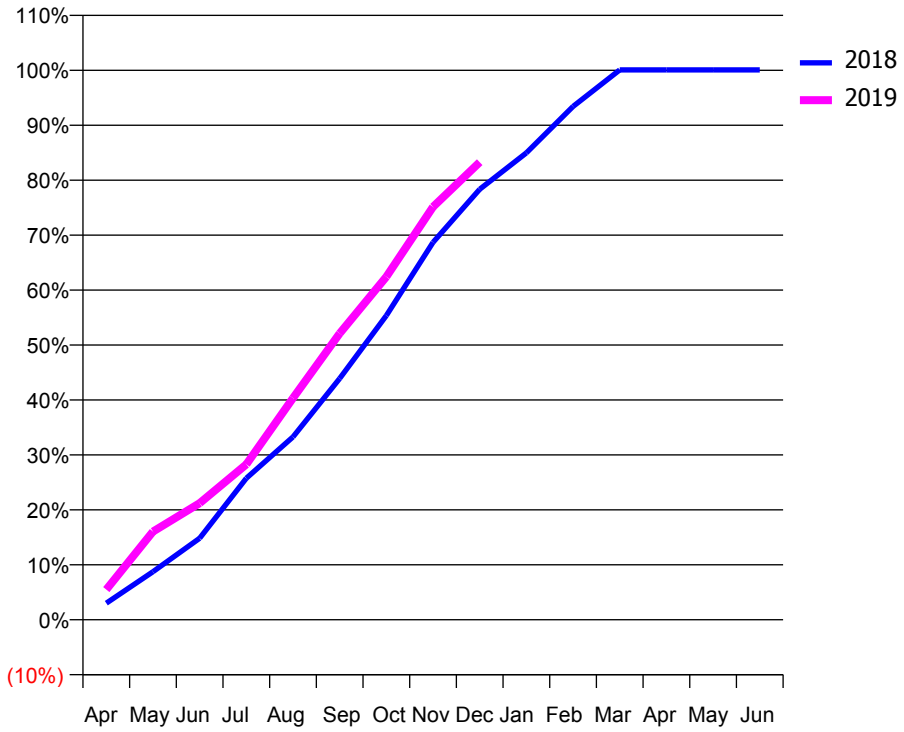
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,963
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£471,137.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	443	210	382
May	900	609	1,117
June	1,282	1,033	1,478
July	2,185	1,793	1,969
August	2,546	2,318	2,809
September	3,071	3,057	3,628
October	3,344	3,855	4,346
November	4,192	4,783	5,232
December	4,591	5,455	5,799
January	5,137	5,917	
February	6,044	6,505	
March	6,863	6,967	
April	7,010	6,967	
May	7,010	6,967	
June	7,010	6,967	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	353	353	100.0%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	353	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	353	0.0%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	353	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	353	0.3%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	321	353	90.9%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	353	8.2%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	355	398	89.2%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	398	6.3%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

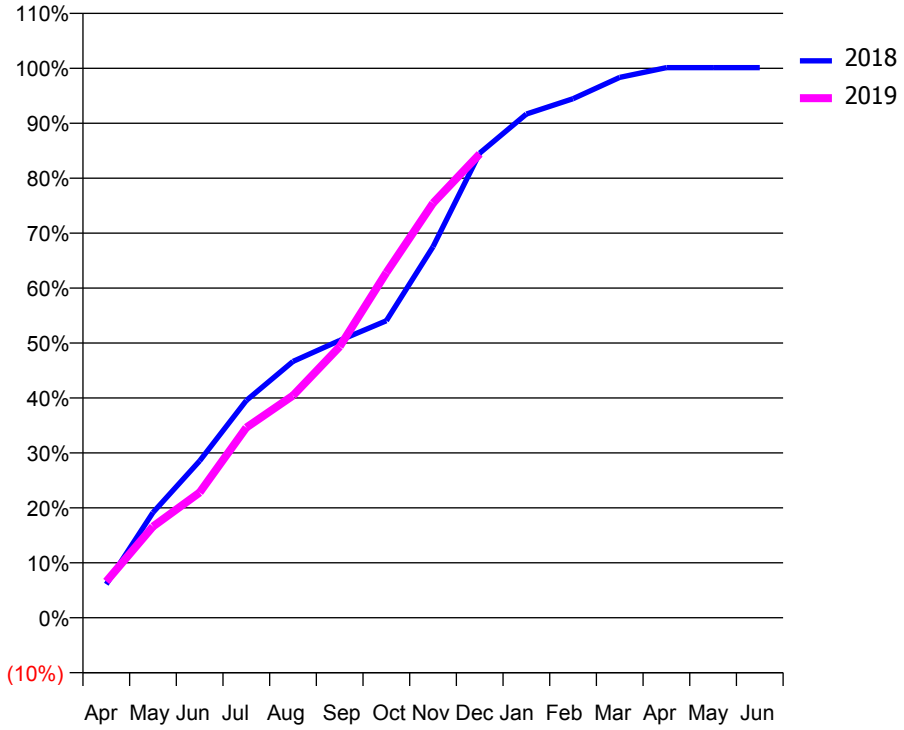
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,264
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£559,167.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	294	504	546
May	2,167	1,583	1,373
June	2,738	2,360	1,885
July	3,410	3,267	2,860
August	4,279	3,855	3,343
September	5,560	4,170	4,078
October	6,152	4,468	5,191
November	6,576	5,581	6,237
December	6,832	6,988	6,976
January	7,592	7,576	
February	8,318	7,807	
March	8,402	8,126	
April	8,427	8,273	
May	8,427	8,273	
June	8,427	8,273	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	401	427	93.9%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	427	1.4%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	427	4.7%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	401	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	401	1.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	315	401	78.6%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	401	20.0%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	458	498	92.0%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	498	3.4%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

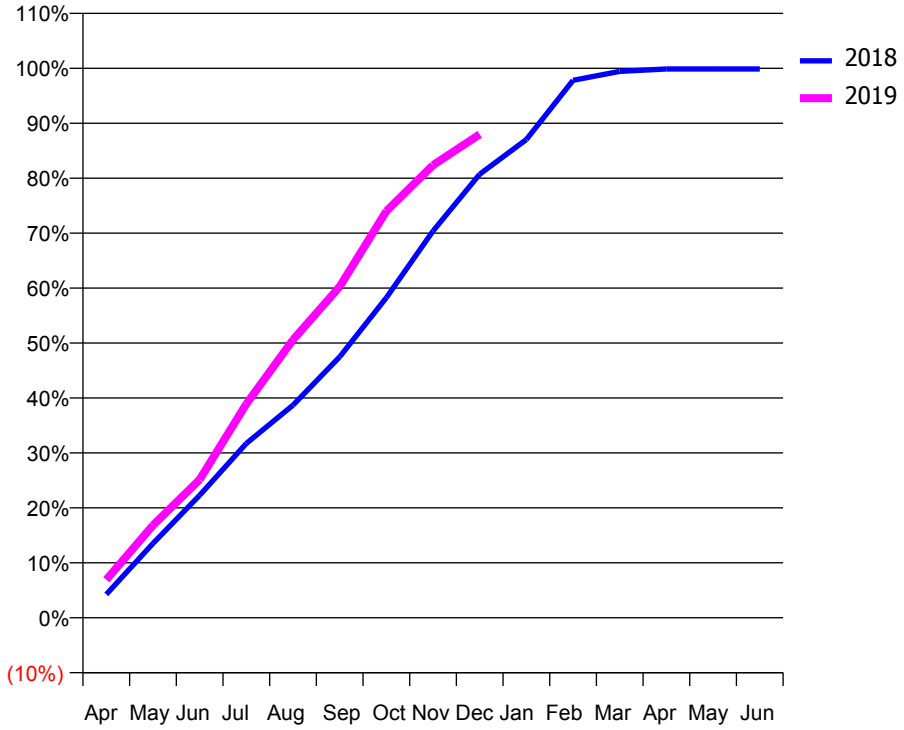
Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR RM JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,343
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£639,710.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	138	399	648
May	899	1,264	1,573
June	1,424	2,083	2,350
July	2,285	2,965	3,635
August	2,852	3,616	4,727
September	3,700	4,435	5,630
October	4,414	5,443	6,915
November	5,300	6,577	7,696
December	6,270	7,543	8,221
January	6,753	8,131	
February	7,404	9,139	
March	8,181	9,290	
April	8,686	9,332	
May	8,686	9,332	
June	8,686	9,332	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	483	484	99.8%	69.8%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	484	0.0%	9.0%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	484	0.2%	21.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	483	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	483	0.2%	2.6%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	390	483	80.7%	79.1%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	483	19.0%	17.5%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	354	414	85.5%	70.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	414	8.7%	7.7%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

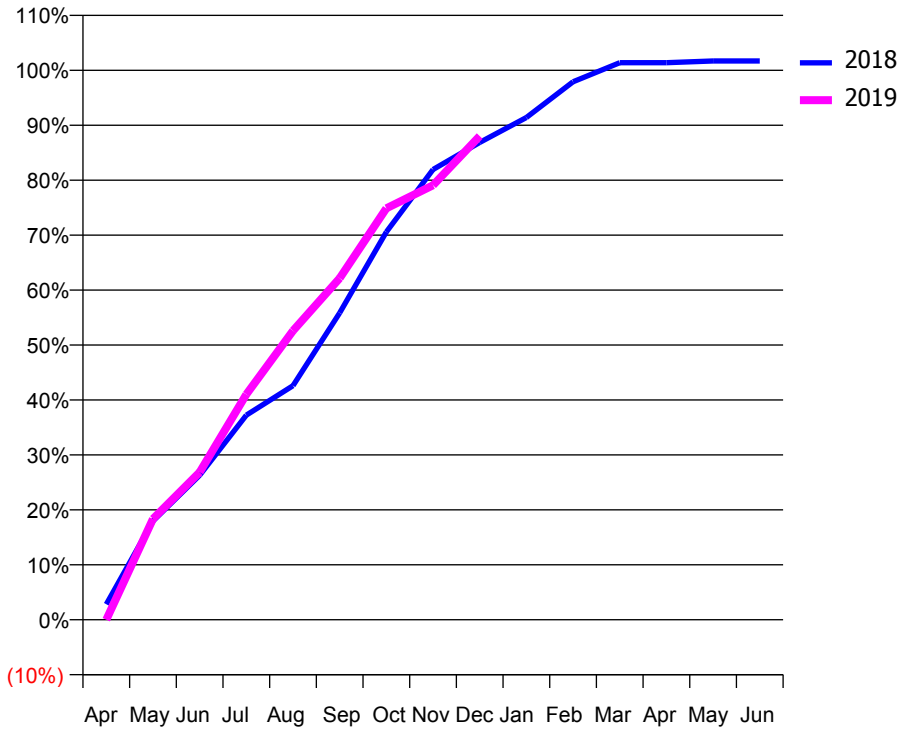
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105279/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	PCORTHO Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,803
Contract start date	01/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£444,002.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	193	0
May	1,165	1,223	1,249
June	2,074	1,789	1,826
July	2,646	2,533	2,791
August	2,992	2,898	3,579
September	3,693	3,799	4,228
October	4,086	4,802	5,093
November	4,690	5,574	5,380
December	5,243	5,910	5,989
January	5,592	6,218	
February	6,006	6,660	
March	6,665	6,897	
April	6,815	6,897	
May	6,836	6,918	
June	6,836	6,918	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	309	908	34.0%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	908	8.9%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	518	908	57.0%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	309	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	309	N/A	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	273	309	88.3%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	309	11.7%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	277	330	83.9%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	330	11.2%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

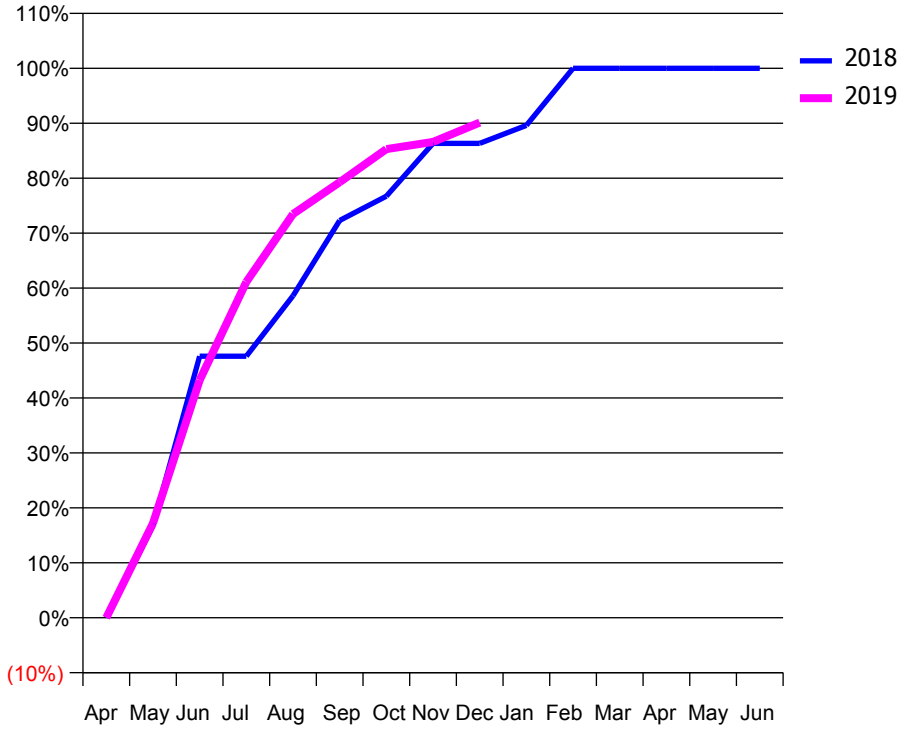
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109576/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Impressions Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,579
Contract start date	10/12/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£233,585.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	448	600	615
June	1,447	1,704	1,547
July	1,652	1,704	2,187
August	2,326	2,097	2,629
September	3,010	2,588	2,837
October	3,542	2,746	3,052
November	3,542	3,090	3,099
December	3,542	3,090	3,225
January	3,566	3,207	
February	3,566	3,579	
March	3,566	3,579	
April	3,579	3,579	
May	3,579	3,579	
June	3,579	3,579	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	164	434	37.8%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	98	434	22.6%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	172	434	39.6%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	164	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	164	0.6%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	139	164	84.8%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	164	14.6%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	236	258	91.5%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	258	5.8%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

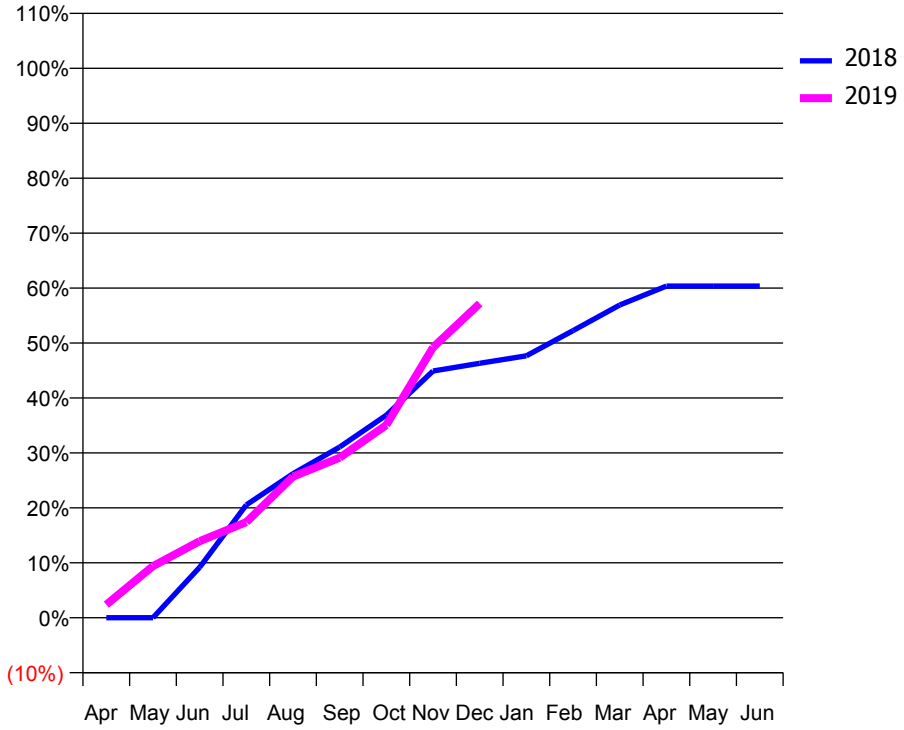
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154601/0013 - December 2018

Name or company name	Oxfordshire Priority Dental Service	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,850
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	126	0	44
May	189	0	174
June	189	170	258
July	315	380	322
August	441	485	475
September	546	575	539
October	693	682	649
November	756	831	910
December	842	857	1,058
January	927	882	
February	927	967	
March	928	1,053	
April	929	1,117	
May	929	1,117	
June	950	1,117	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	67	98	*68.4%*	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	98	*14.3%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	98	*17.3%*	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	67	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	67	*1.5%*	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	67	*37.3%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	67	*61.2%*	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	38	*65.8%*	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	38	*5.3%*	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

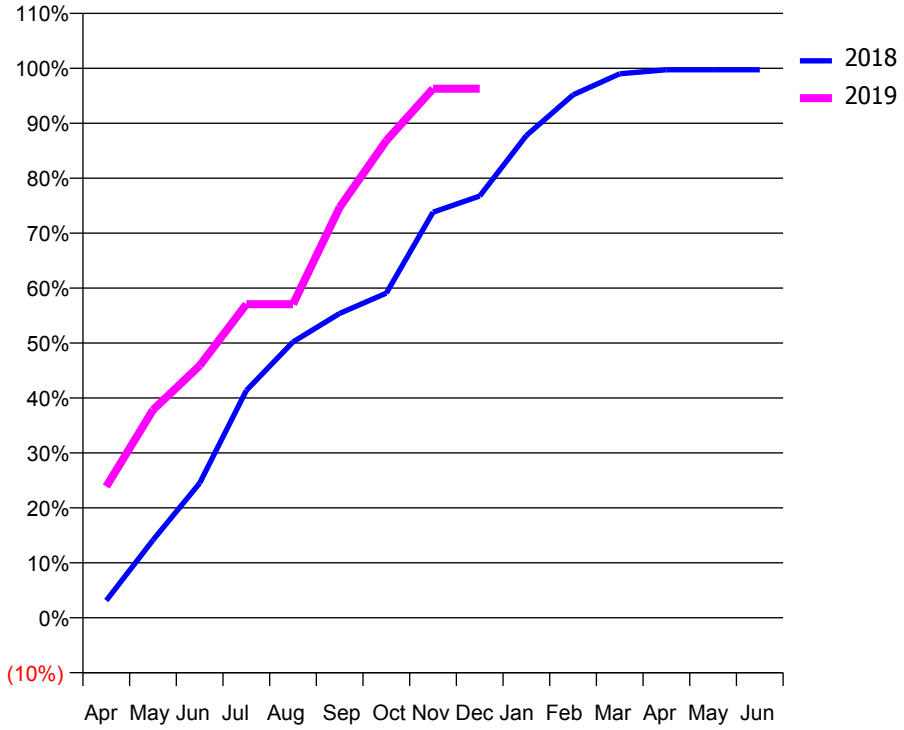
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,867
Contract start date	01/05/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£187,116.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	90	685
May	751	405	1,084
June	835	702	1,315
July	1,135	1,186	1,636
August	1,456	1,439	1,636
September	1,690	1,588	2,142
October	1,965	1,694	2,490
November	2,301	2,116	2,760
December	2,491	2,200	2,760
January	2,680	2,516	
February	2,828	2,728	
March	2,851	2,838	
April	2,872	2,859	
May	2,851	2,859	
June	2,851	2,859	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	162	242	66.9%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	242	2.1%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	242	31.0%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	162	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	162	0.6%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	151	162	93.2%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	162	6.2%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	140	2.9%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	140	0.7%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

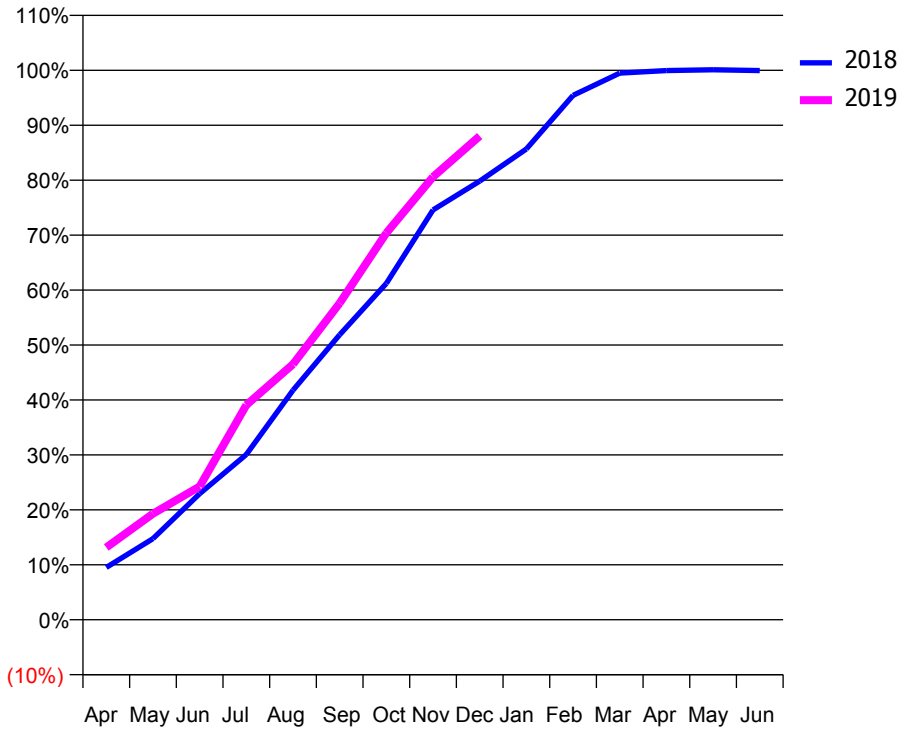
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0010 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,657
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£891,241.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,550	1,302	1,797
May	2,458	2,016	2,637
June	3,025	3,134	3,313
July	4,083	4,109	5,338
August	4,965	5,706	6,350
September	6,335	7,083	7,871
October	7,471	8,360	9,614
November	8,588	10,187	11,008
December	9,915	10,901	12,023
January	10,784	11,699	
February	12,385	13,032	
March	13,510	13,585	
April	13,678	13,648	
May	13,657	13,669	
June	13,657	13,648	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	698	1,049	66.5%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	1,049	3.1%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	318	1,049	30.3%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	698	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	698	0.4%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	565	698	80.9%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	698	12.9%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	603	9.1%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	603	4.5%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	*93.3%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0011 - December 2018

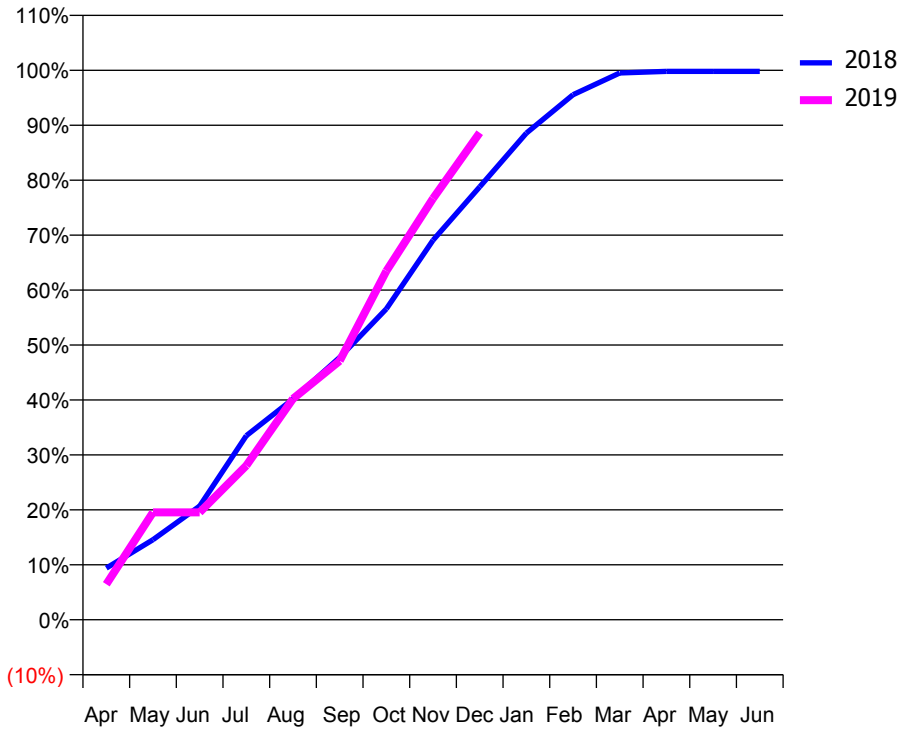
Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2013
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,929
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Baseline contract value	£452,198.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	564	652	448
May	1,490	1,009	1,355
June	1,790	1,434	1,355
July	2,448	2,321	1,945
August	2,890	2,783	2,787
September	3,379	3,309	3,264
October	3,988	3,921	4,398
November	4,473	4,786	5,312
December	4,919	5,459	6,141
January	5,195	6,136	
February	6,124	6,621	
March	6,881	6,894	
April	6,923	6,915	
May	6,944	6,915	
June	6,965	6,915	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	352	590	59.7%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	590	4.9%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	209	590	35.4%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	352	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	352	8.8%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	227	352	64.5%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	93	352	26.4%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	200	261	76.6%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	261	3.1%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

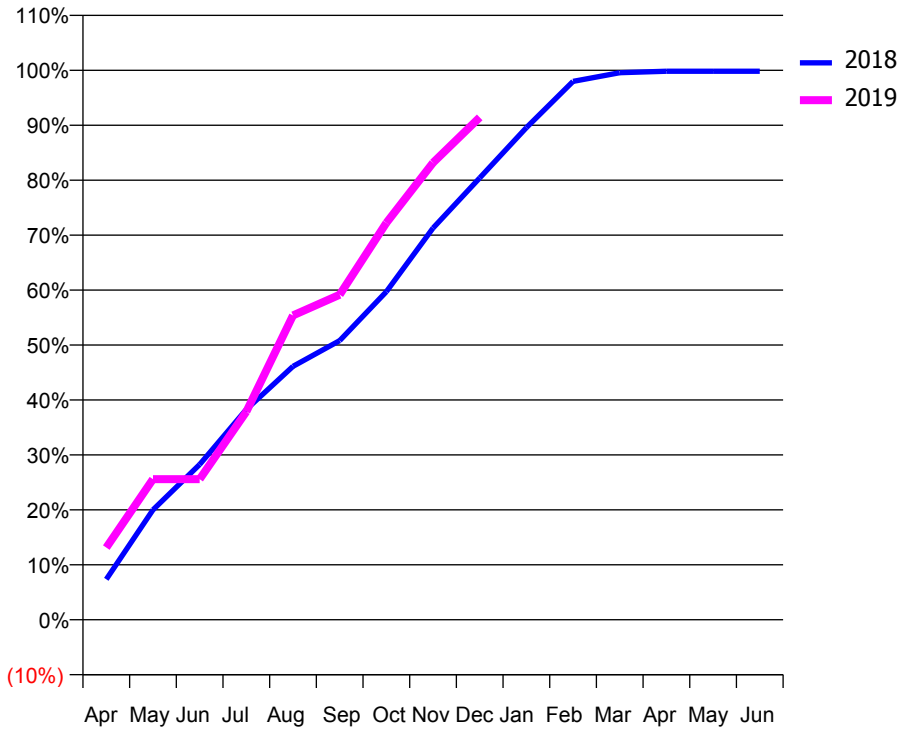
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0012 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,474
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£618,280.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	445	698	1,244
May	1,682	1,895	2,425
June	2,186	2,677	2,425
July	3,303	3,627	3,588
August	3,834	4,370	5,247
September	4,939	4,812	5,604
October	5,824	5,657	6,843
November	6,794	6,753	7,881
December	7,701	7,618	8,662
January	8,227	8,484	
February	9,069	9,282	
March	9,497	9,433	
April	9,458	9,458	
May	9,458	9,458	
June	9,458	9,458	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	507	594	85.4%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	594	1.2%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	80	594	13.5%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	507	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	507	5.3%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	393	507	77.5%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	507	17.0%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	173	409	42.3%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	409	3.9%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

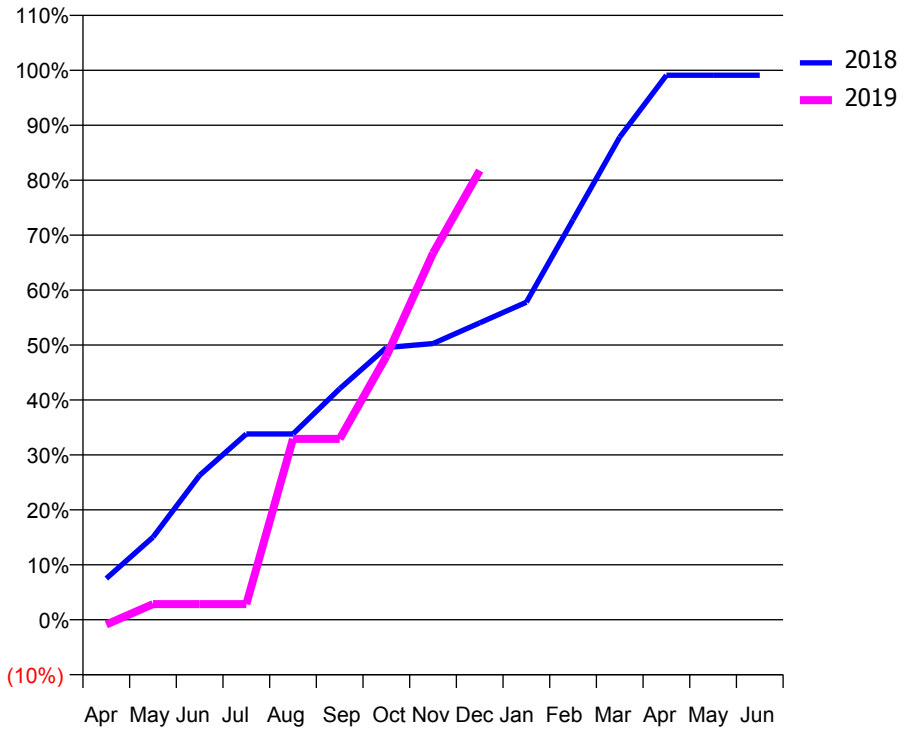
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0013 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	559
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£36,495.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-9	42	-5
May	-8	84	16
June	34	147	16
July	34	189	16
August	55	189	184
September	97	235	184
October	164	277	268
November	311	281	373
December	374	302	457
January	416	323	
February	437	407	
March	479	491	
April	563	554	
May	563	554	
June	563	554	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	34	*100.0%*	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	34	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	34	*0.0%*	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	*N/A*	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	34	*82.4%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	34	*17.6%*	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	23	*4.3%*	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	23	*39.1%*	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

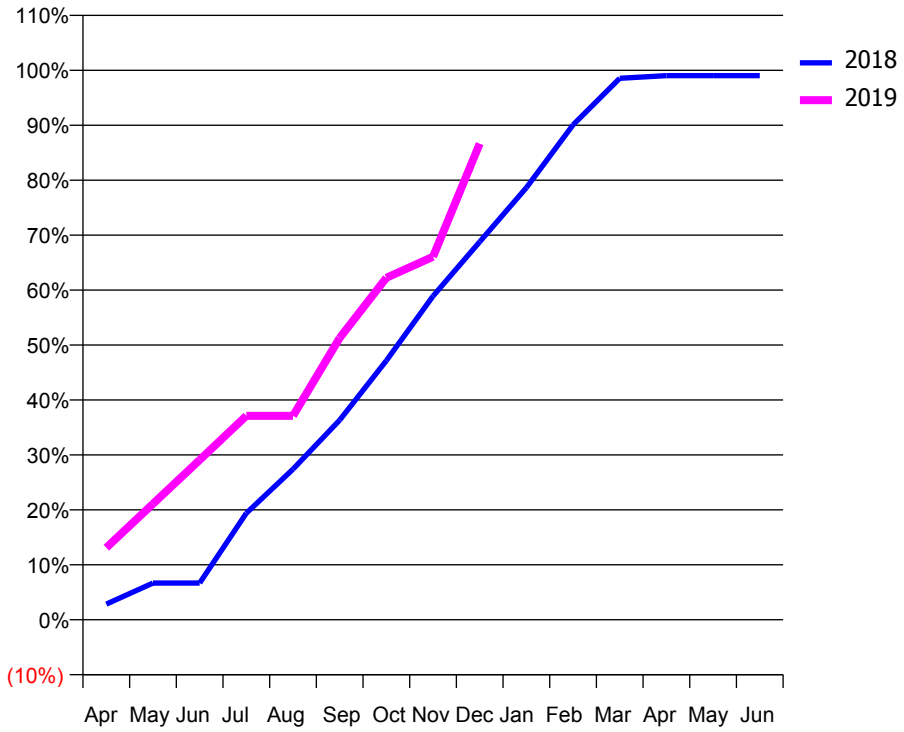
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0014 - December 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,468
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	44
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£291,565.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	189	127	586
May	947	299	943
June	1,136	299	1,300
July	1,412	867	1,658
August	1,412	1,225	1,658
September	2,168	1,624	2,292
October	2,546	2,107	2,781
November	2,759	2,632	2,952
December	3,099	3,073	3,871
January	3,291	3,514	
February	3,736	4,024	
March	4,200	4,403	
April	4,473	4,424	
May	4,473	4,424	
June	4,473	4,424	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	247	429	57.6%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	429	13.5%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	124	429	28.9%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	247	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	247	2.0%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	185	247	74.9%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	247	23.1%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	217	0.5%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	217	8.8%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175609/0001 - December 2018

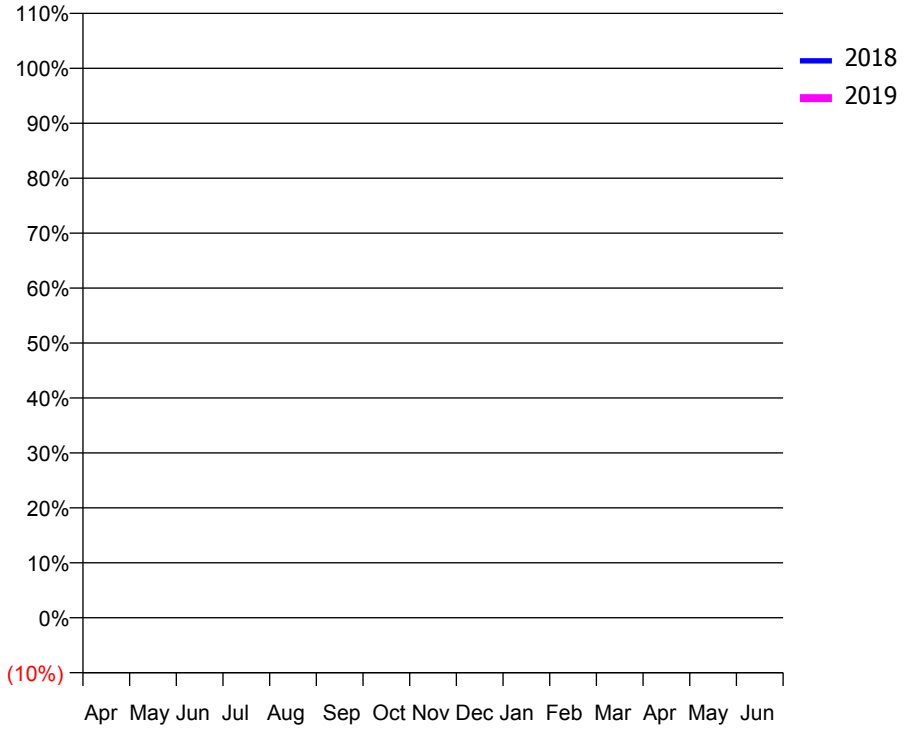
Name or company name	Riverside Dental Centre Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/07/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,051
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	124
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£607,194.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	0
November	0	0	0
December	0	0	3
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	3	*0.0%*	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	*0.0%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	3	*100.0%*	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

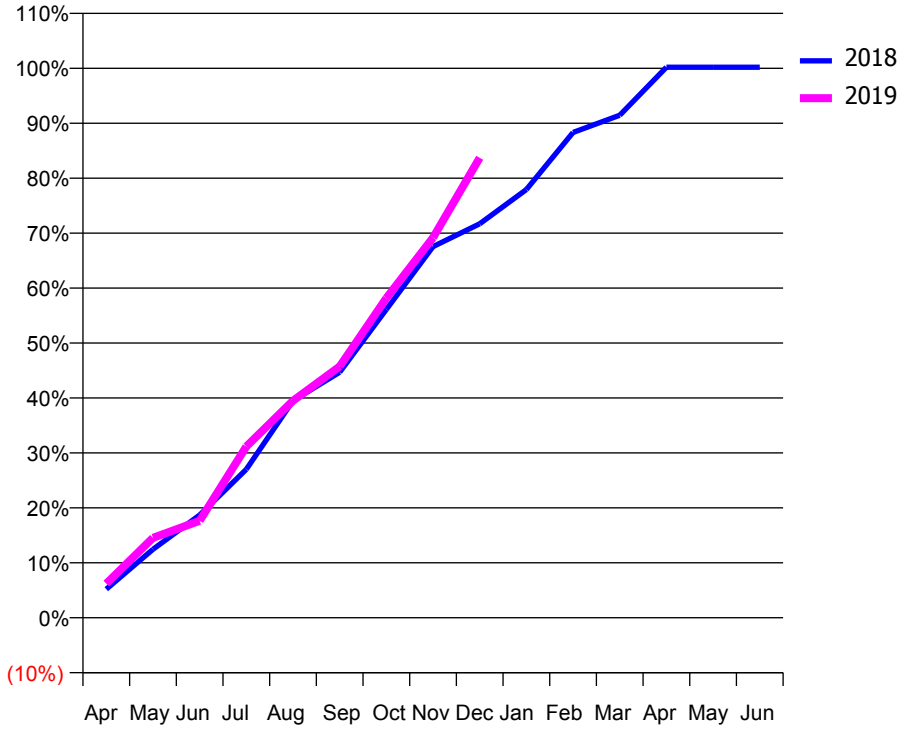
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180750/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY AND MR N OROLLOGA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,021
Contract start date	01/01/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£131,901.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	112	105	126
May	311	252	294
June	454	378	357
July	616	546	630
August	842	798	798
September	1,092	903	924
October	1,324	1,134	1,176
November	1,647	1,365	1,398
December	1,765	1,449	1,692
January	1,873	1,575	
February	1,999	1,785	
March	2,062	1,848	
April	2,062	2,025	
May	2,062	2,025	
June	2,062	2,025	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	107	128	83.6%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	128	0.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	128	16.4%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	107	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	107	N/A	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	107	79.4%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	107	20.6%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	180	185	97.3%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	185	2.7%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

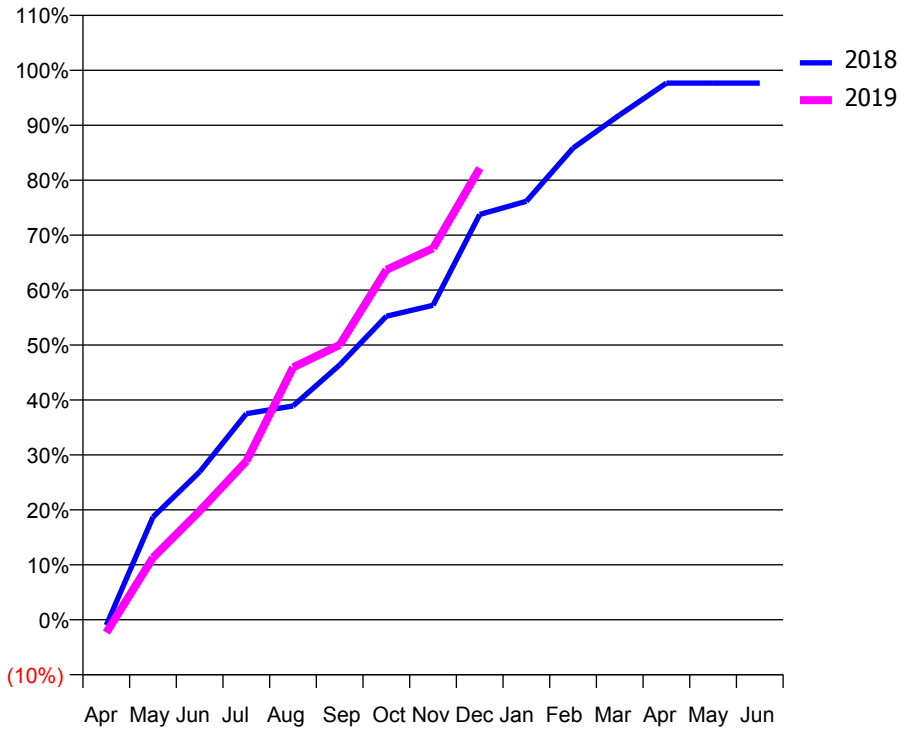
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183164/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smiles Better Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,736
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	157
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£439,629.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	105	-68	-157
May	874	1,259	762
June	1,509	1,814	1,335
July	1,890	2,526	1,944
August	2,449	2,621	3,094
September	2,879	3,125	3,370
October	3,658	3,722	4,290
November	4,847	3,855	4,555
December	5,310	4,968	5,536
January	5,979	5,131	
February	6,189	5,782	
March	6,453	6,190	
April	6,666	6,579	
May	6,668	6,579	
June	6,668	6,579	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	331	949	34.9%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	240	949	25.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	378	949	39.8%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	331	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	331	1.5%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	255	331	77.0%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	331	21.5%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	164	271	60.5%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	51	271	18.8%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

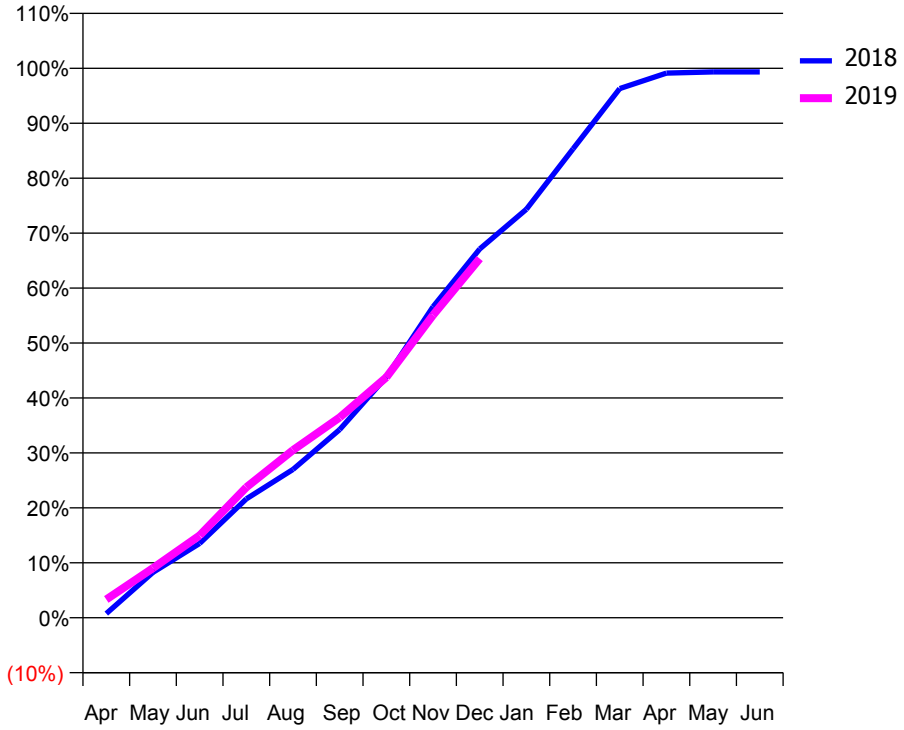
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184241/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Newbury Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,631
Contract start date	01/11/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	77
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£759,058.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	448	88	388
May	1,359	961	1,052
June	2,208	1,573	1,744
July	3,381	2,516	2,761
August	3,982	3,139	3,549
September	4,583	3,983	4,241
October	5,468	5,096	5,091
November	6,636	6,585	6,407
December	7,763	7,806	7,602
January	8,641	8,648	
February	9,184	9,925	
March	10,871	11,202	
April	11,539	11,530	
May	11,539	11,553	
June	11,539	11,554	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	527	1,010	52.2%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	203	1,010	20.1%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	280	1,010	27.7%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	527	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	527	2.7%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	423	527	80.3%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	89	527	16.9%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	509	534	95.3%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	534	3.4%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186201/0001 - December 2018

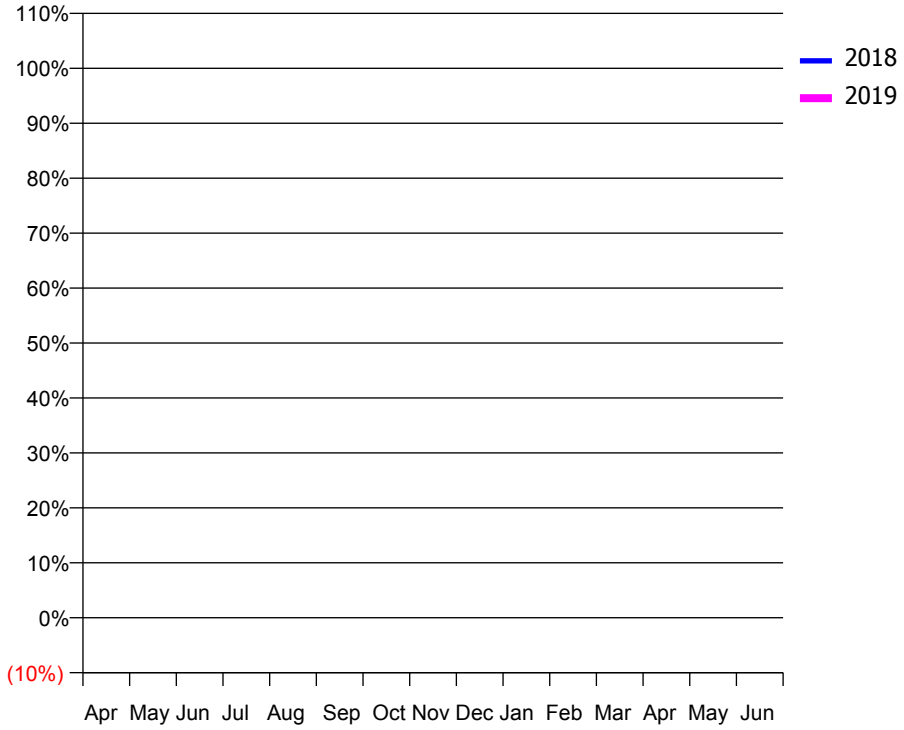
Name or company name	Perfect Smile Bracknell Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/11/2014
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,904
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,910
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,324,855.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	2
May	0	1	2
June	0	1	2
July	0	2	2
August	0	3	2
September	0	3	2
October	0	3	2
November	0	4	2
December	0	4	2
January	21	4	
February	21	4	
March	21	4	
April	22	5	
May	22	5	
June	22	5	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	3	*0.0%*	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	3	*33.3%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	3	*66.7%*	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

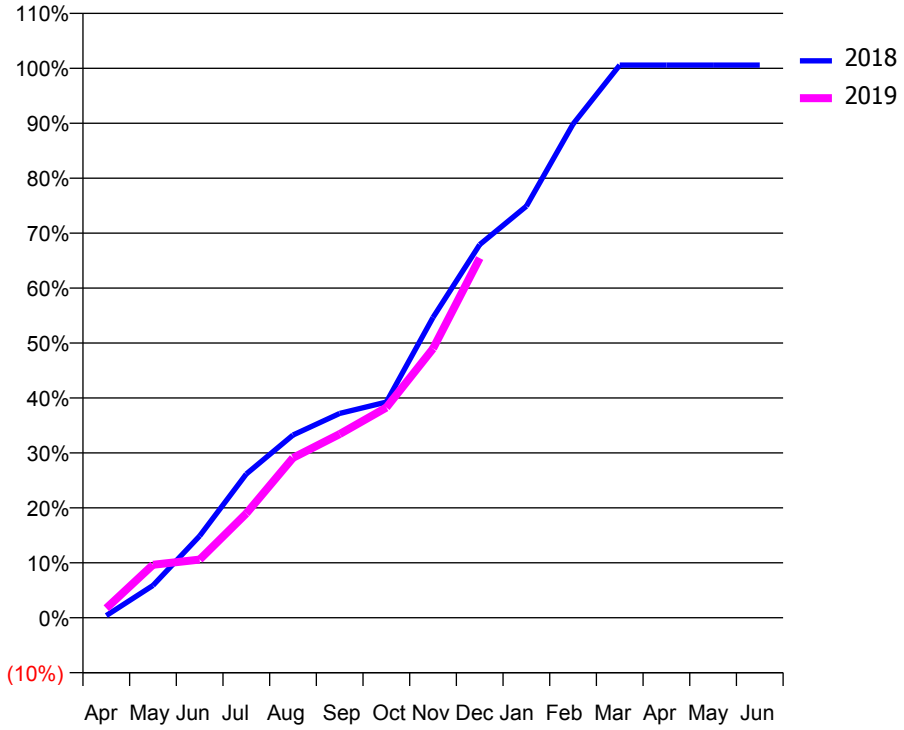
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0004 - December 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,323
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£347,409.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.51	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	58	21	93
May	64	313	514
June	97	793	564
July	149	1,393	1,011
August	242	1,770	1,550
September	356	1,980	1,780
October	591	2,090	2,036
November	677	2,909	2,607
December	1,152	3,615	3,485
January	1,222	3,987	
February	1,581	4,783	
March	2,323	5,354	
April	5,325	5,354	
May	5,325	5,354	
June	5,325	5,354	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	234	595	39.3%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	595	6.2%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	324	595	54.5%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	234	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	234	1.7%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	177	234	75.6%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	234	22.6%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	195	254	76.8%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	254	14.6%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

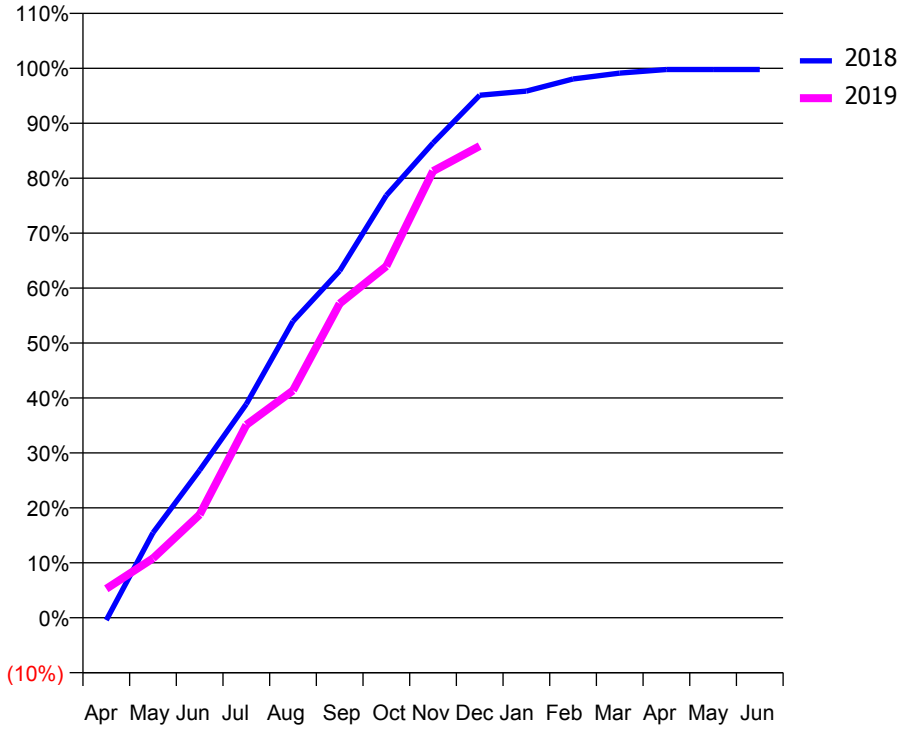
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193607/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Witney Brace Place	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,487
Contract start date	12/12/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£423,378.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	225	-29	342
May	666	1,003	701
June	666	1,742	1,218
July	2,078	2,523	2,277
August	2,463	3,501	2,684
September	3,441	4,095	3,710
October	4,375	4,987	4,150
November	5,081	5,605	5,272
December	5,454	6,169	5,569
January	5,957	6,218	
February	6,182	6,361	
March	6,458	6,430	
April	6,458	6,472	
May	6,458	6,472	
June	6,458	6,472	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	715	36.6%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	93	715	13.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	360	715	50.3%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	262	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	262	11.1%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	191	262	72.9%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	262	15.3%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	182	304	59.9%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	304	4.6%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

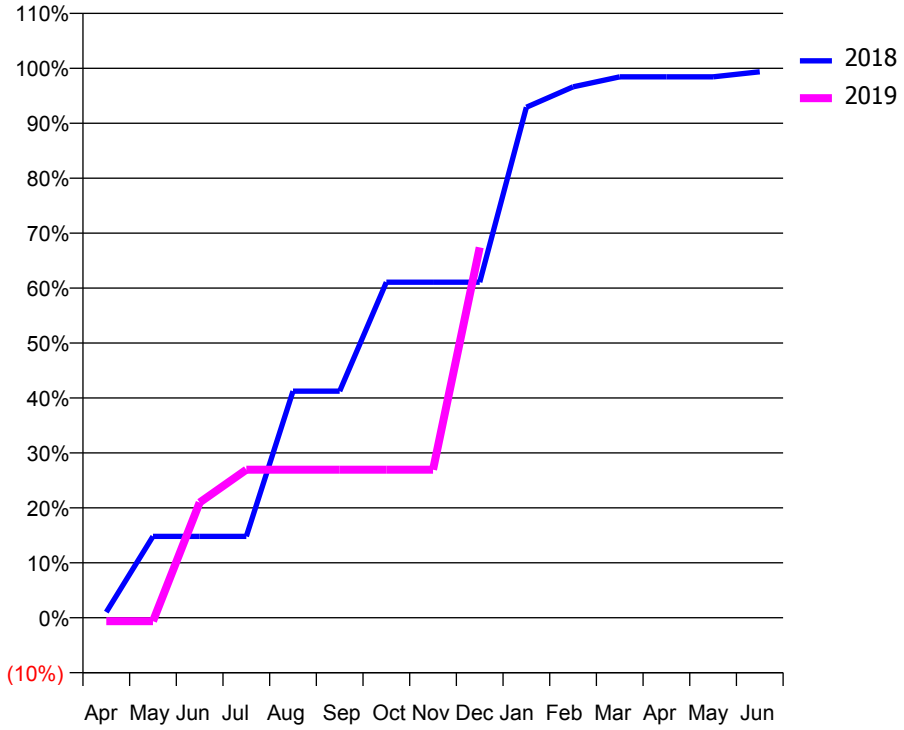
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195332/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Oxford Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,784
Contract start date	01/10/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	50
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£508,028.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	52	80	-50
May	439	1,154	-50
June	439	1,154	1,633
July	1,446	1,154	2,098
August	1,446	3,210	2,098
September	1,446	3,210	2,098
October	2,428	4,753	2,098
November	2,428	4,753	2,098
December	2,428	4,753	5,247
January	6,338	7,231	
February	6,848	7,521	
March	7,554	7,662	
April	7,759	7,662	
May	7,759	7,662	
June	7,759	7,734	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	367	1,044	35.2%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	384	1,044	36.8%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	293	1,044	28.1%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	367	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	367	2.7%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	293	367	79.8%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	367	16.9%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	349	382	91.4%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	382	4.7%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

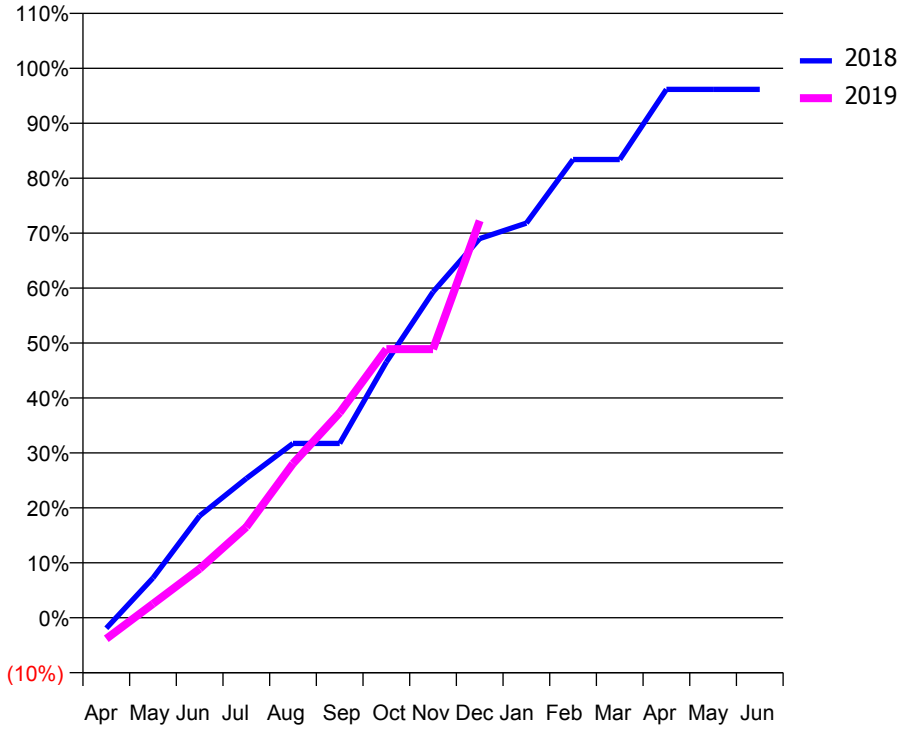
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,265
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	202
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£343,567.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-66	-102	-202
May	691	381	134
June	1,028	977	470
July	1,554	1,334	869
August	2,184	1,671	1,478
September	2,688	1,671	1,965
October	2,814	2,449	2,574
November	3,385	3,121	2,574
December	3,941	3,633	3,804
January	4,197	3,781	
February	4,533	4,390	
March	4,953	4,390	
April	5,142	5,062	
May	5,163	5,062	
June	5,163	5,062	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	262	100.0%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	262	0.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	262	0.0%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	262	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	262	4.6%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	191	262	72.9%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	262	21.8%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	216	273	79.1%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	273	15.8%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

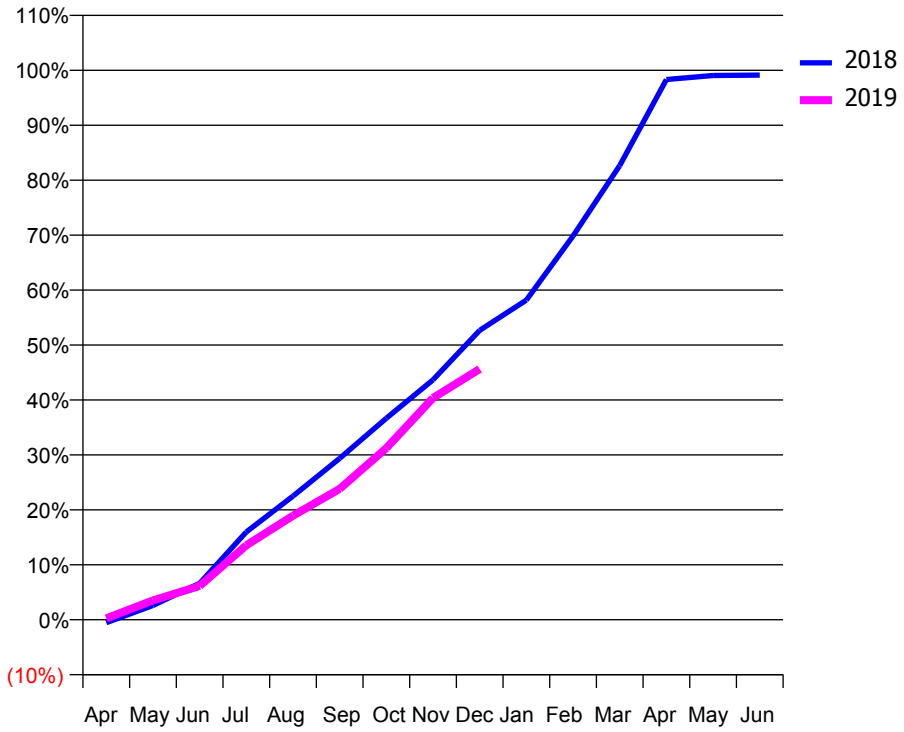
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234249/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Centre (Reading) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,639
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	285
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,130,005.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	398	-180	87
May	2,256	855	1,155
June	3,952	2,166	2,005
July	5,909	5,214	4,420
August	7,813	7,350	6,180
September	10,005	9,586	7,771
October	11,818	11,971	10,196
November	13,737	14,253	13,173
December	16,614	17,195	14,897
January	18,758	18,988	
February	21,659	22,800	
March	27,750	26,980	
April	32,087	32,094	
May	32,219	32,329	
June	32,227	32,354	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,382	3,140	44.0%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	451	3,140	14.4%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,307	3,140	41.6%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,382	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	1,382	1.2%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,183	1,382	85.6%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	162	1,382	11.7%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,165	1,274	91.4%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	1,274	3.1%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	27	28	*96.4%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

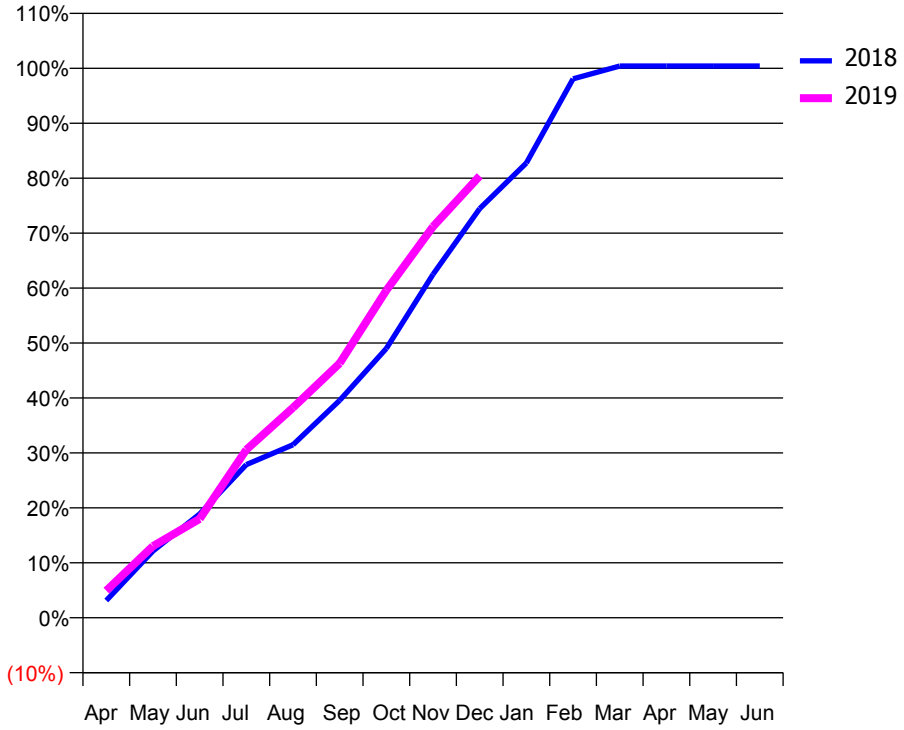
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,670
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£304,790.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	144	147	231
May	626	567	609
June	957	882	840
July	1,477	1,302	1,428
August	1,957	1,470	1,785
September	2,277	1,848	2,163
October	2,840	2,289	2,783
November	3,199	2,919	3,325
December	3,460	3,477	3,755
January	3,744	3,865	
February	4,143	4,580	
March	4,669	4,689	
April	4,711	4,689	
May	4,711	4,689	
June	4,711	4,689	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	231	347	66.6%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	347	0.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	116	347	33.4%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	231	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	231	N/A	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	200	231	86.6%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	231	13.4%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	226	252	89.7%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	252	9.9%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	*91.7%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

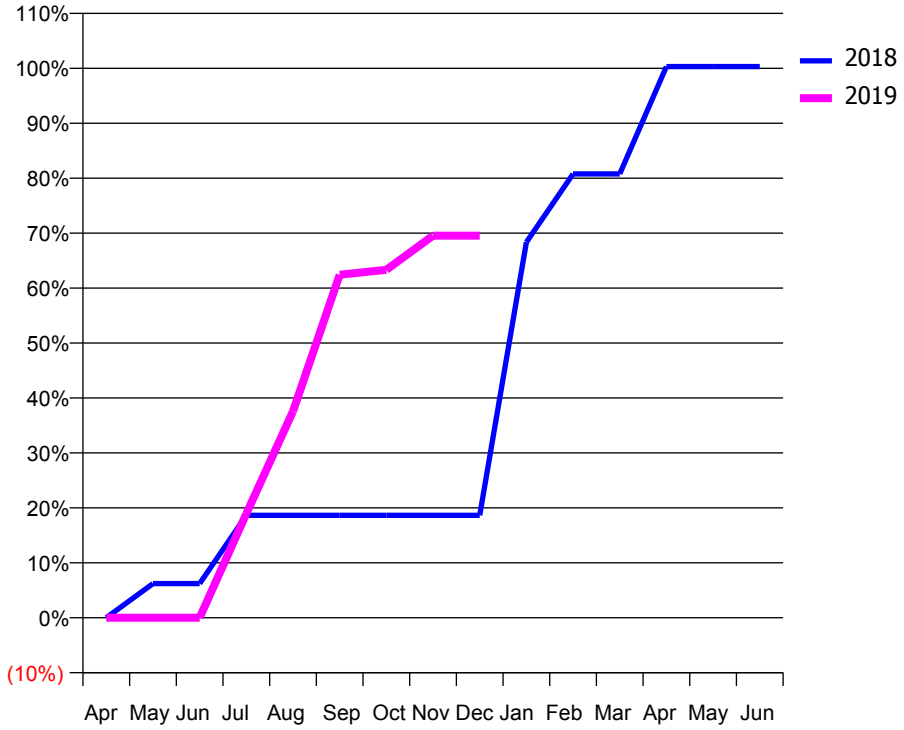
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321737/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS JA KESKA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	338
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£22,059.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	0
May	-1	21	0
June	41	21	0
July	41	63	64
August	41	63	127
September	63	63	211
October	63	63	214
November	63	63	235
December	63	63	235
January	63	231	
February	294	273	
March	294	273	
April	342	339	
May	342	339	
June	342	339	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	31	*77.4%*	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	31	*16.1%*	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	31	*6.5%*	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	*N/A*	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	24	*79.2%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	24	*20.8%*	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	20	*100.0%*	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	*0.0%*	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

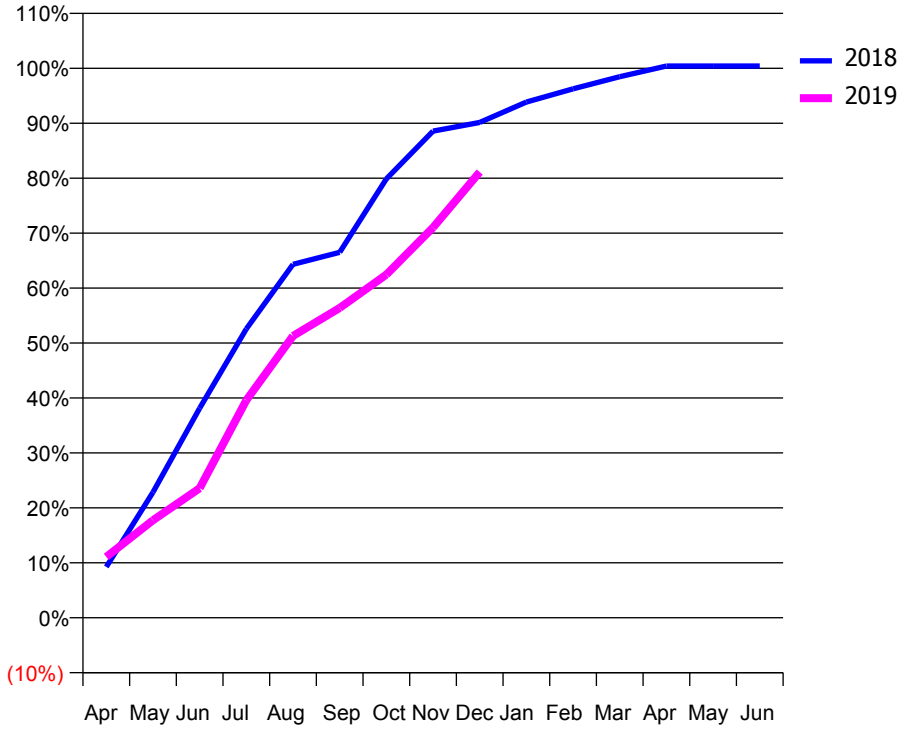
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 351458/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Temple Square Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,940
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£191,881.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	217	272	326
May	476	672	522
June	656	1,121	693
July	957	1,546	1,164
August	1,303	1,891	1,508
September	1,581	1,955	1,658
October	1,837	2,348	1,836
November	2,077	2,604	2,088
December	2,268	2,650	2,385
January	2,629	2,759	
February	2,928	2,830	
March	2,933	2,895	
April	2,933	2,952	
May	2,933	2,952	
June	2,933	2,952	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	123	244	50.4%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	244	3.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	244	46.3%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	123	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	123	2.4%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	95	123	77.2%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	123	20.3%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	117	85.5%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	117	7.7%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

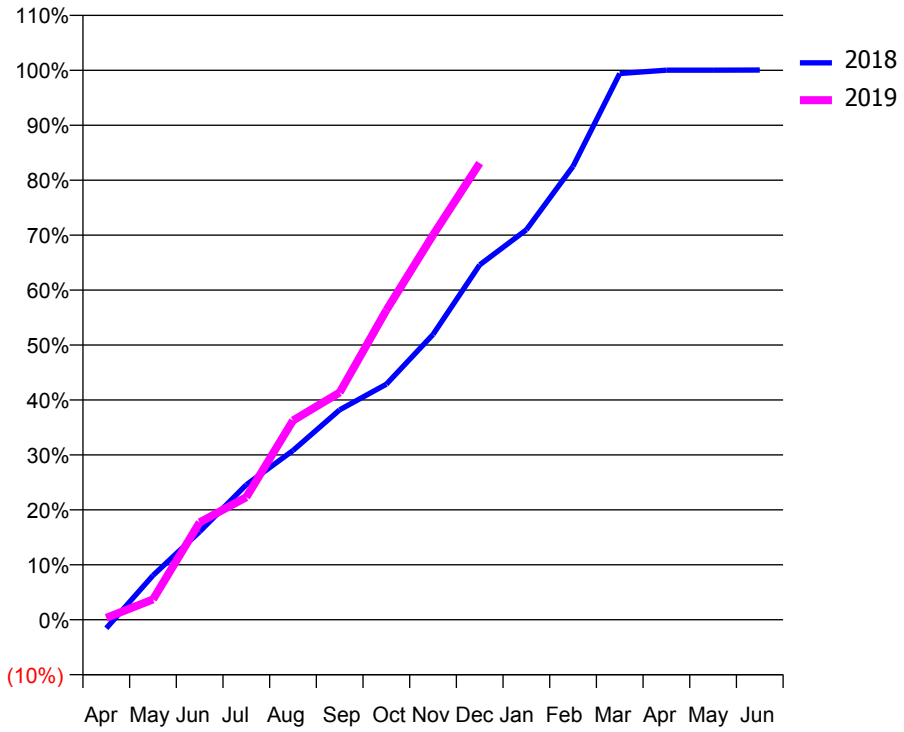
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657131/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PO ILORI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,286
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,258,714.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-303	66
May	0	1,557	714
June	623	3,089	3,419
July	2,773	4,740	4,304
August	3,438	5,942	6,994
September	5,267	7,369	7,978
October	6,925	8,269	10,866
November	9,051	10,015	13,506
December	10,381	12,456	16,028
January	12,177	13,687	
February	15,506	15,915	
March	18,344	19,172	
April	18,983	19,289	
May	18,983	19,290	
June	18,983	19,293	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,062	1,681	63.2%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	1,681	0.6%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	609	1,681	36.2%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	1,062	0.5%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	1,062	4.1%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	767	1,062	72.2%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	243	1,062	22.9%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	989	1,050	94.2%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	53	1,050	5.0%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

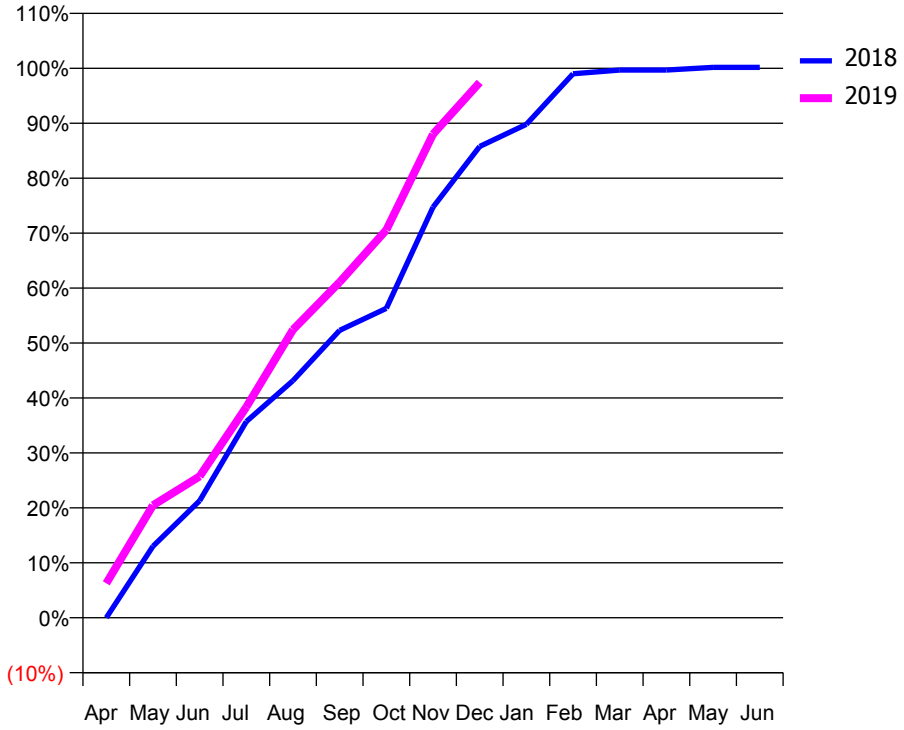
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754390/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MD NORTHWOOD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,740
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£831,484.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.50	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-93	0	798
May	604	1,659	2,609
June	799	2,714	3,280
July	1,641	4,550	4,886
August	3,654	5,497	6,678
September	5,373	6,665	7,783
October	5,985	7,174	8,992
November	7,012	9,520	11,213
December	8,291	10,926	12,410
January	9,528	11,441	
February	10,441	12,612	
March	12,257	12,698	
April	12,447	12,698	
May	12,763	12,761	
June	12,764	12,761	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	627	1,705	36.8%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	154	1,705	9.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	924	1,705	54.2%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	627	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	627	1.0%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	607	627	96.8%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	627	1.4%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	600	658	91.2%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	658	4.1%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

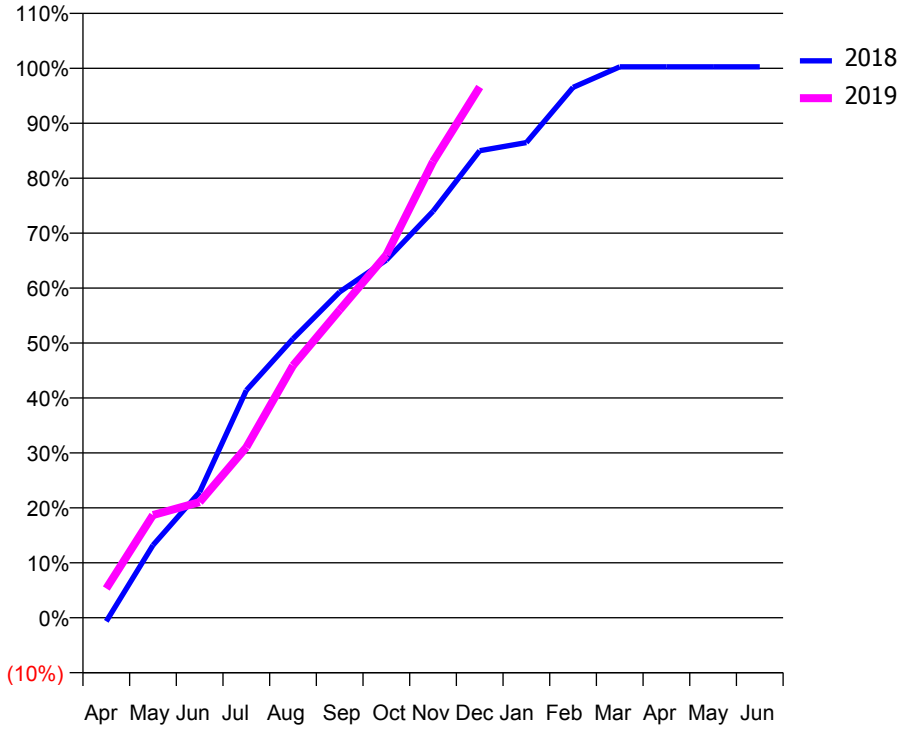
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754668/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MISS FM LEAHY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,482
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£292,520.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	358	-30	239
May	741	592	838
June	877	1,025	943
July	1,276	1,855	1,391
August	1,988	2,276	2,057
September	2,274	2,658	2,511
October	2,565	2,918	2,960
November	3,001	3,316	3,720
December	3,301	3,810	4,329
January	3,604	3,876	
February	3,884	4,326	
March	4,053	4,494	
April	4,074	4,494	
May	4,452	4,494	
June	4,453	4,494	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	226	561	40.3%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	561	19.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	227	561	40.5%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	226	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	226	5.8%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	176	226	77.9%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	226	16.4%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	227	242	93.8%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	242	2.9%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

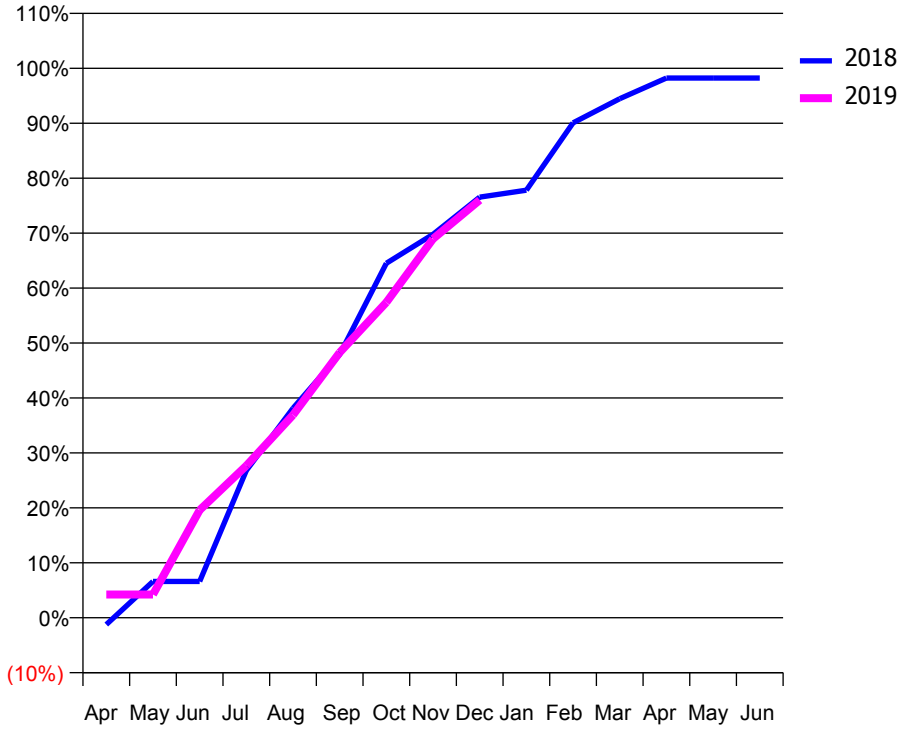
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0009 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR C PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,843
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£120,305.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	-23	78
May	127	122	78
June	186	122	361
July	398	494	510
August	537	703	680
September	610	883	890
October	916	1,189	1,058
November	1,059	1,286	1,271
December	1,271	1,411	1,401
January	1,381	1,434	
February	1,497	1,660	
March	1,681	1,741	
April	1,774	1,810	
May	1,774	1,810	
June	1,774	1,810	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	84	168	50.0%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	168	17.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	168	32.7%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	84	*N/A*	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	84	*N/A*	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	84	*84.5%*	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	84	*15.5%*	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	71	*8.5%*	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	71	*18.3%*	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

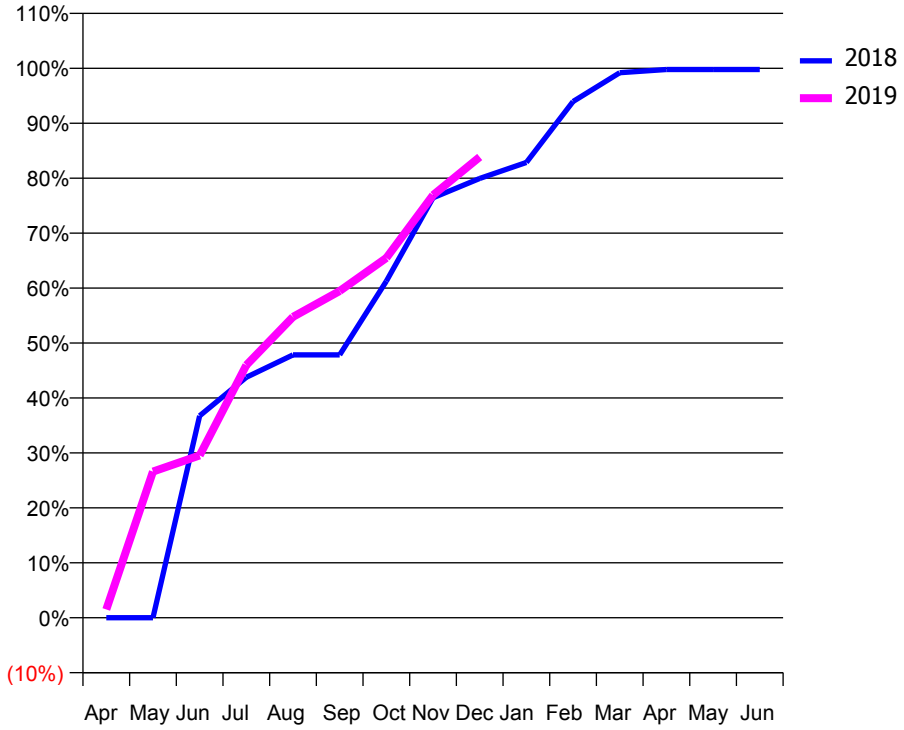
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 803480/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR MY CHEUNG	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,599
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£234,870.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	69	0	55
May	323	0	958
June	491	1,323	1,063
July	974	1,575	1,655
August	1,511	1,722	1,971
September	1,758	1,722	2,140
October	2,227	2,205	2,357
November	2,826	2,751	2,768
December	3,016	2,877	3,018
January	3,122	2,982	
February	3,487	3,381	
March	3,613	3,570	
April	3,613	3,591	
May	3,613	3,591	
June	3,613	3,591	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	172	318	54.1%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	318	0.0%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	146	318	45.9%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	172	1.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	172	4.1%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	135	172	78.5%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	172	15.7%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	159	167	95.2%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	167	3.0%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

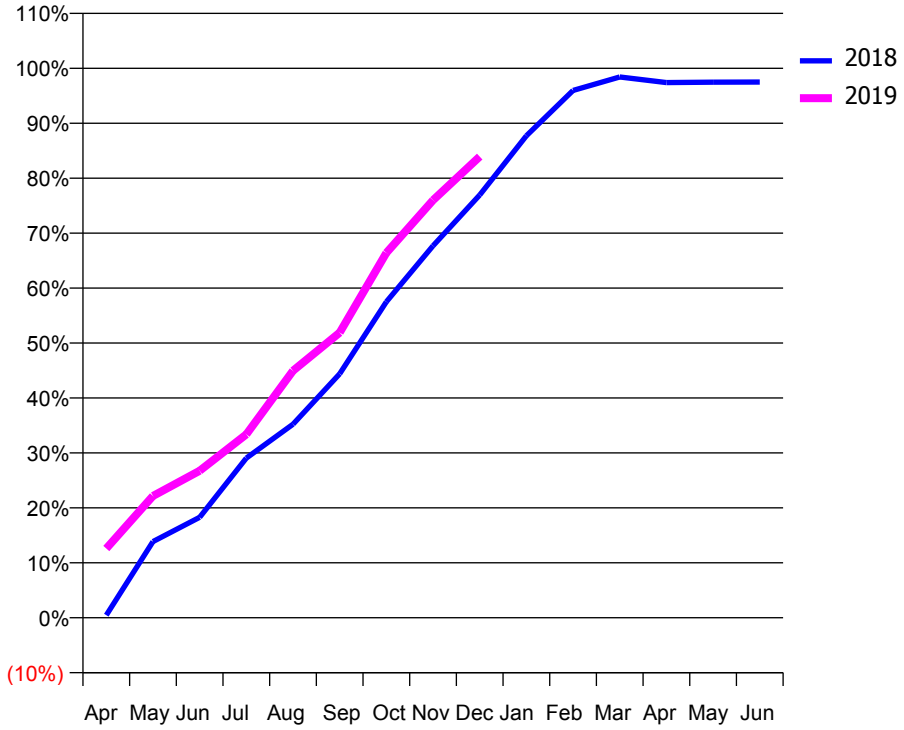
Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839175/0005 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR U BOSE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,391
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	135
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£351,848.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	118	26	679
May	536	748	1,195
June	1,105	986	1,442
July	1,673	1,567	1,799
August	2,186	1,899	2,424
September	2,796	2,393	2,798
October	3,107	3,100	3,580
November	3,427	3,649	4,097
December	3,608	4,148	4,524
January	4,227	4,729	
February	4,765	5,174	
March	4,963	5,306	
April	5,303	5,250	
May	5,329	5,255	
June	5,332	5,256	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	277	507	54.6%	49.7%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	507	5.3%	11.7%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	203	507	40.0%	38.7%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	277	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	277	4.3%	2.8%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	215	277	77.6%	80.0%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	277	18.1%	16.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	292	0.3%	72.5%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	292	13.7%	6.3%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	*100.0%*	97.7%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0034 - December 2018

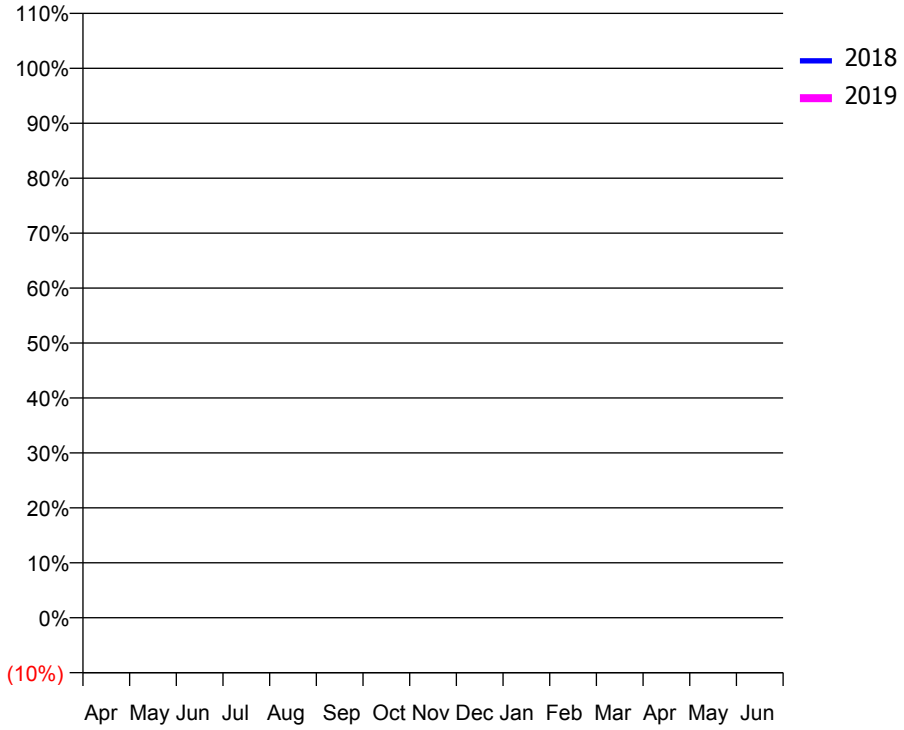
Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	822
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£976,123.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

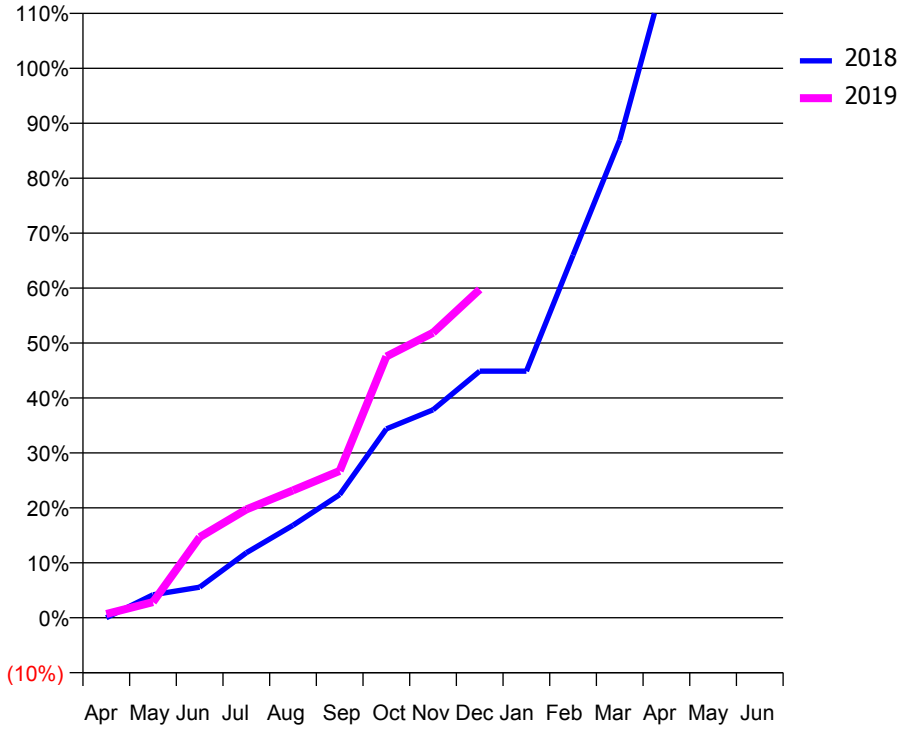
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0091 - December 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,017
Contract start date	20/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£184,690.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-62	0	21
May	-62	126	86
June	-62	168	443
July	-62	357	595
August	-62	508	700
September	-62	676	807
October	-62	1,037	1,435
November	131	1,142	1,565
December	2,718	1,354	1,803
January	2,949	1,354	
February	3,339	1,991	
March	3,423	2,623	
April	3,553	3,557	
May	3,574	3,557	
June	3,574	3,578	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	194	261	74.3%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	261	2.3%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	261	23.4%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	194	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	194	N/A	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	194	23.2%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	194	11.9%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	198	3.5%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	198	6.6%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102938/0001 - December 2018

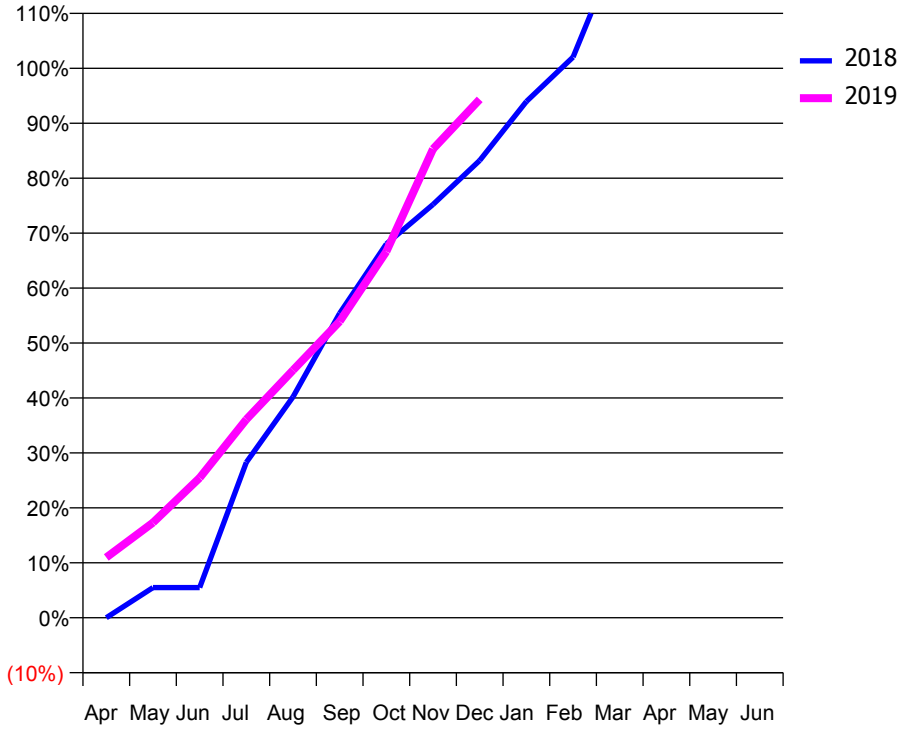
Name or company name	Milford Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,405
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,368
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£411,559.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	158	0	260
May	475	130	410
June	583	130	603
July	904	670	855
August	1,072	952	1,067
September	1,242	1,312	1,277
October	1,242	1,611	1,578
November	1,242	1,781	2,020
December	1,821	1,971	2,234
January	2,074	2,225	
February	2,289	2,416	
March	2,478	2,904	
April	2,585	2,904	
May	2,586	2,904	
June	2,586	2,904	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	151	182	83.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	182	6.0%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	182	11.0%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	151	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	151	1.3%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	151	78.8%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	151	19.9%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	114	130	87.7%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	130	8.5%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

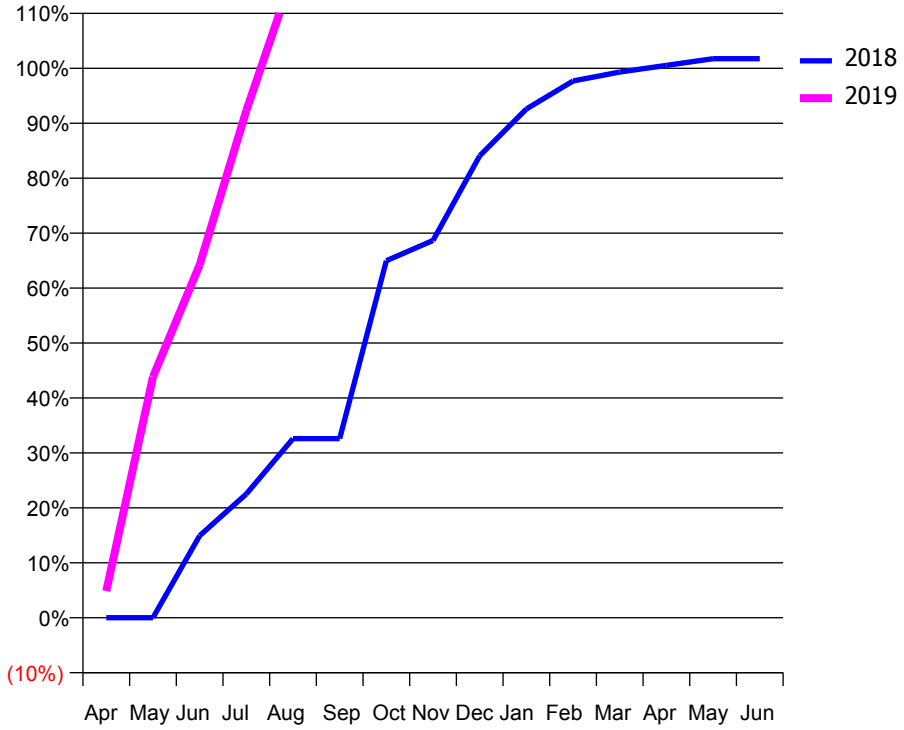
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106488/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Solent House Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,727
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£194,178.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-25	0	84
May	308	0	757
June	309	258	1,109
July	568	389	1,594
August	896	563	2,023
September	1,108	563	2,341
October	1,276	1,122	2,747
November	1,446	1,186	2,857
December	1,657	1,452	3,030
January	1,847	1,599	
February	1,975	1,687	
March	2,060	1,715	
April	2,060	1,736	
May	2,060	1,757	
June	2,086	1,757	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	161	287	56.1%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	68	287	23.7%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	287	20.2%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	161	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	161	0.6%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	122	161	75.8%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	161	23.6%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	101	124	81.5%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	124	7.3%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116718/0001 - December 2018

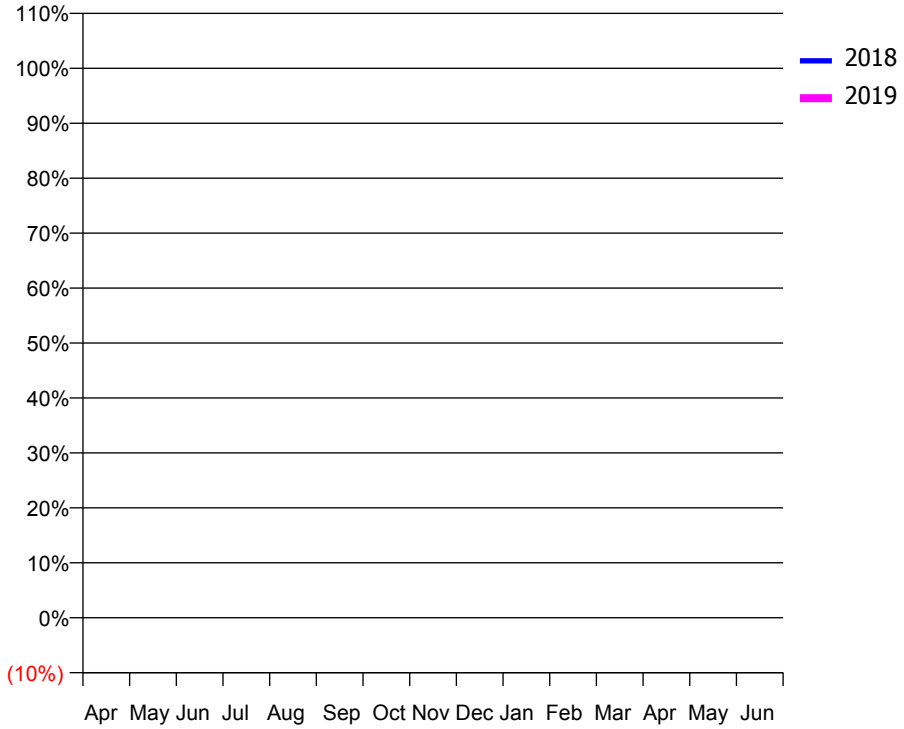
Name or company name	St James Dental Practice Partnership
Contract type name	Pilot Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/01/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,572
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£1,898,060.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-12,879	354	0
May	-12,612	919	22
June	-12,410	1,258	43
July	-12,000	1,785	1
August	-11,584	2,530	1
September	-10,721	3,645	1
October	-10,396	3,905	1
November	-9,649	4,054	1
December	-9,013	5,009	1
January	-8,689	5,165	
February	-7,598	6,624	
March	-6,671	7,034	
April	-6,627	7,354	
May	-6,581	7,354	
June	-6,538	7,354	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	114	171	66.7%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	171	19.9%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	171	13.5%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	114	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	114	0.9%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	114	67.5%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	114	31.6%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	84	*92.9%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	84	*3.6%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

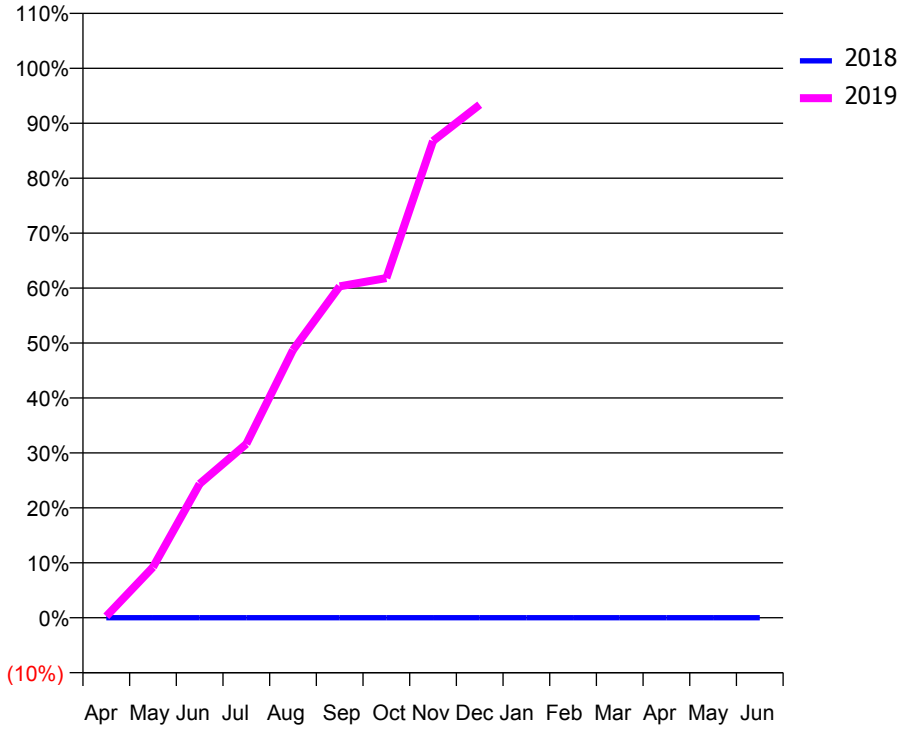
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116718/0003 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr R Lyddon, Mr N Forster & Mrs E Lewin	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£570,669.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	21
May	63	0	690
June	63	0	1,828
July	105	0	2,372
August	189	0	3,655
September	210	0	4,523
October	252	0	4,637
November	273	0	6,507
December	273	0	7,002
January	273	0	
February	273	0	
March	273	0	
April	273	0	
May	273	0	
June	273	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	336	476	70.6%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	74	476	15.5%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	476	13.9%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	336	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	336	0.9%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	255	336	75.9%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	336	22.3%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	22	*72.7%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	22	*18.2%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119652/0001 - December 2018

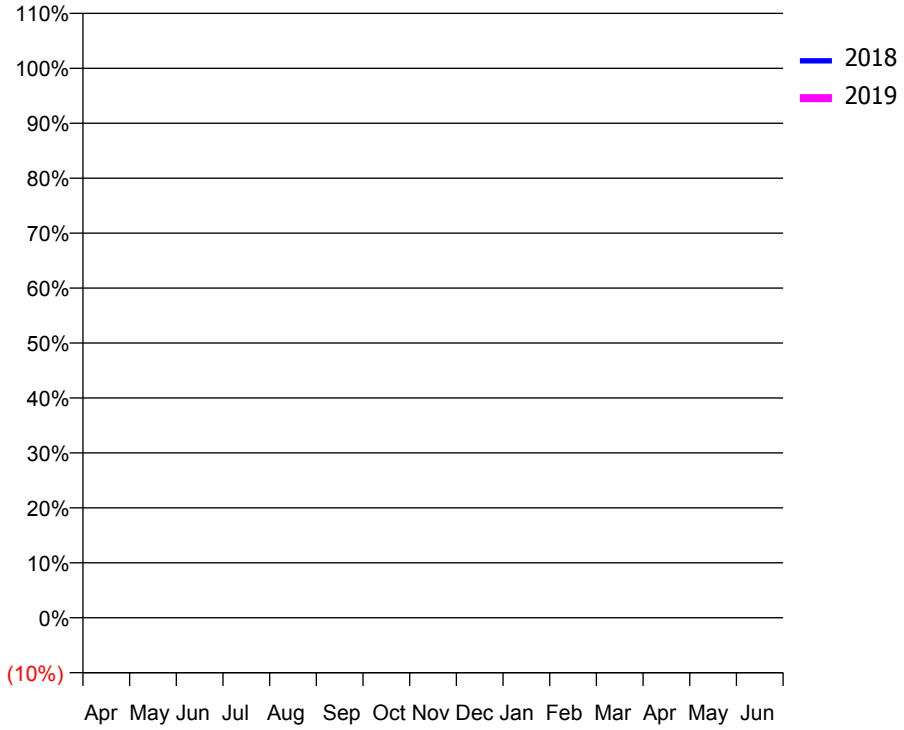
Name or company name	Westbourne Dental Practice
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£529,026.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	0
October	0	0	1
November	0	0	1
December	0	0	1
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	*0.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	*100.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	*N/A*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	*N/A*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

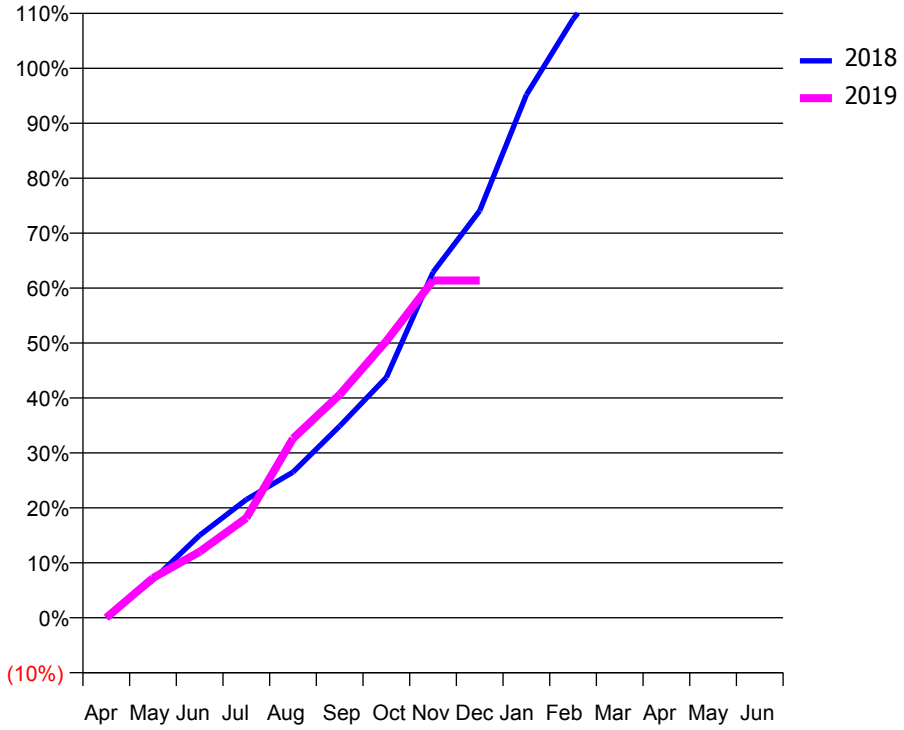
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126411/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Southsea Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,650
Contract start date	22/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£663,731.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	0	0
May	2,491	872	917
June	2,950	1,900	1,520
July	4,460	2,722	2,298
August	5,699	3,354	4,127
September	6,168	4,413	5,136
October	7,851	5,534	6,372
November	9,001	7,957	7,766
December	9,001	9,370	7,766
January	10,645	12,037	
February	12,326	13,783	
March	13,436	15,082	
April	15,664	15,179	
May	15,664	15,179	
June	15,685	15,179	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	622	1,244	50.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	191	1,244	15.4%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	431	1,244	34.6%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	622	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	43	622	6.9%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	453	622	72.8%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	125	622	20.1%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	521	584	89.2%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	584	5.5%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	20	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

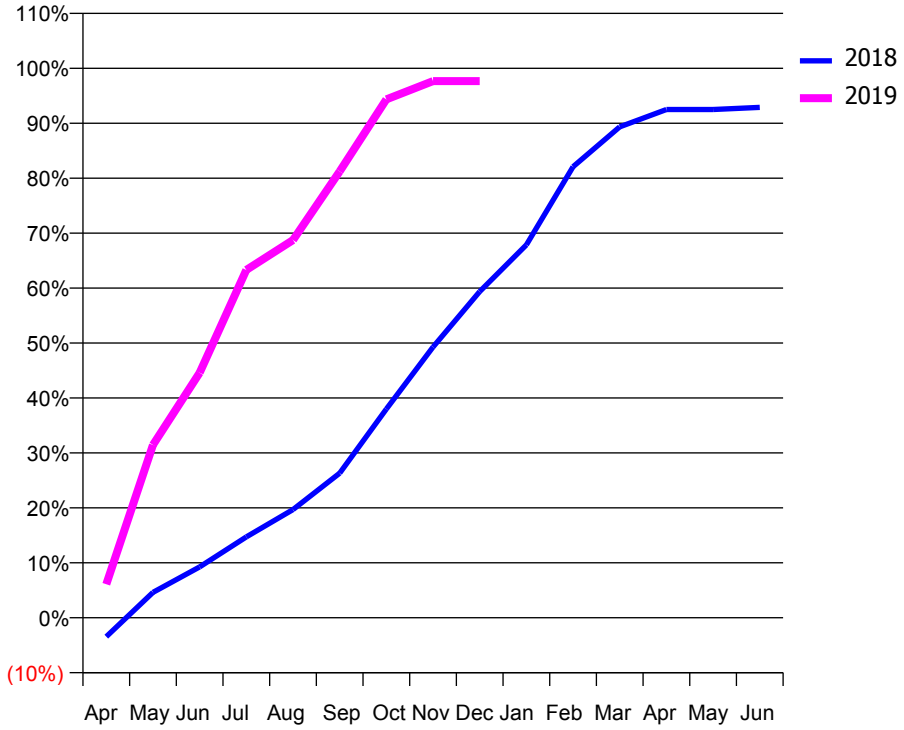
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129992/0013 - December 2018

Name or company name	Somerset Partnership NHS Foundation Trust	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,750
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£170,872.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-489	-190	168
May	-65	254	865
June	167	509	1,226
July	698	809	1,741
August	956	1,083	1,890
September	1,277	1,447	2,234
October	1,896	2,089	2,594
November	2,497	2,710	2,686
December	3,116	3,265	2,686
January	3,607	3,733	
February	4,173	4,514	
March	4,584	4,914	
April	5,223	5,087	
May	5,307	5,087	
June	5,307	5,108	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	222	278	79.9%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	278	9.7%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	278	10.4%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	222	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	222	4.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	160	222	72.1%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	222	22.5%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	86	*57.0%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	86	*38.4%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

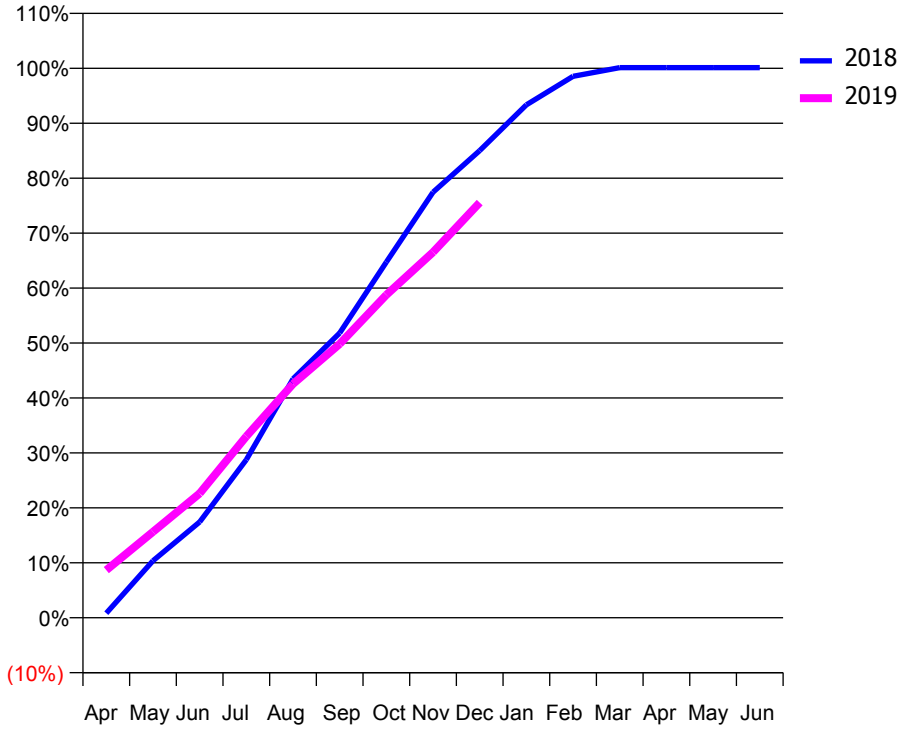
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138304/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mrs P Wilson	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,709
Contract start date	23/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£640,628.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	741	89	928
May	1,561	1,111	1,674
June	2,478	1,867	2,424
July	4,007	3,080	3,536
August	4,961	4,655	4,558
September	6,507	5,549	5,337
October	7,243	6,931	6,292
November	8,041	8,293	7,124
December	8,397	9,104	8,090
January	8,776	9,997	
February	9,413	10,553	
March	10,332	10,721	
April	11,793	10,721	
May	12,066	10,721	
June	12,066	10,721	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	460	709	64.9%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	143	709	20.2%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	709	15.0%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	460	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	460	3.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	364	460	79.1%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	460	17.4%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	349	410	85.1%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	52	410	12.7%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	8	*75.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

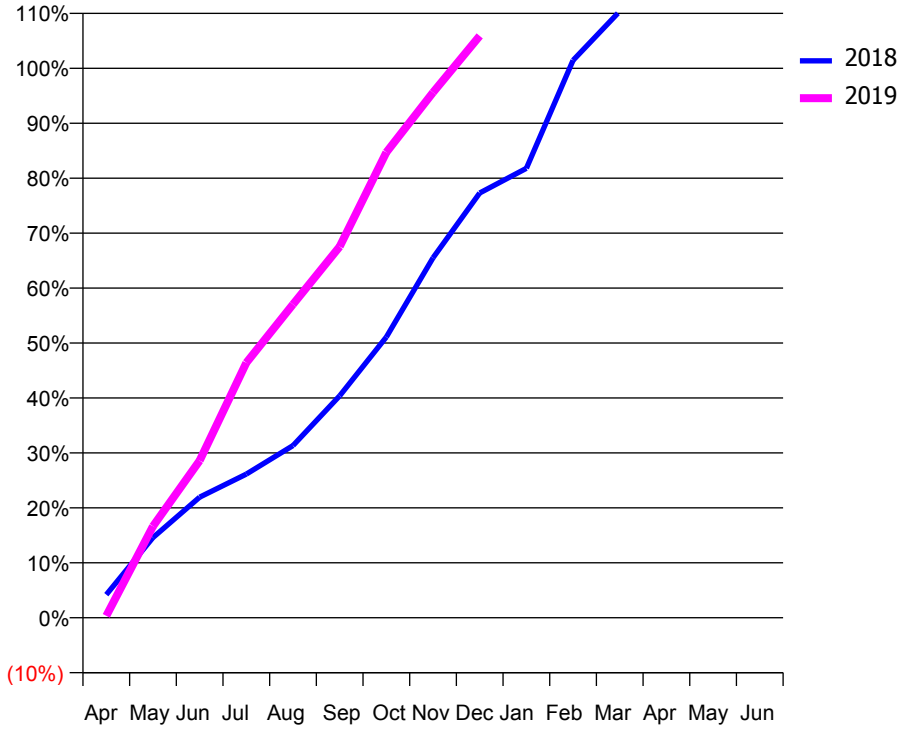
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139165/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Smile Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£142,263.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	110	84	7
May	320	292	333
June	443	439	572
July	593	523	928
August	762	627	1,141
September	1,063	808	1,351
October	1,359	1,022	1,694
November	1,447	1,310	1,912
December	1,675	1,546	2,118
January	1,886	1,636	
February	2,145	2,029	
March	2,305	2,207	
April	2,410	2,296	
May	2,410	2,296	
June	2,411	2,296	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	310	41.3%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	104	310	33.5%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	310	25.2%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	128	2.3%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	114	128	89.1%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	128	8.6%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	69	87	*79.3%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	87	*9.2%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

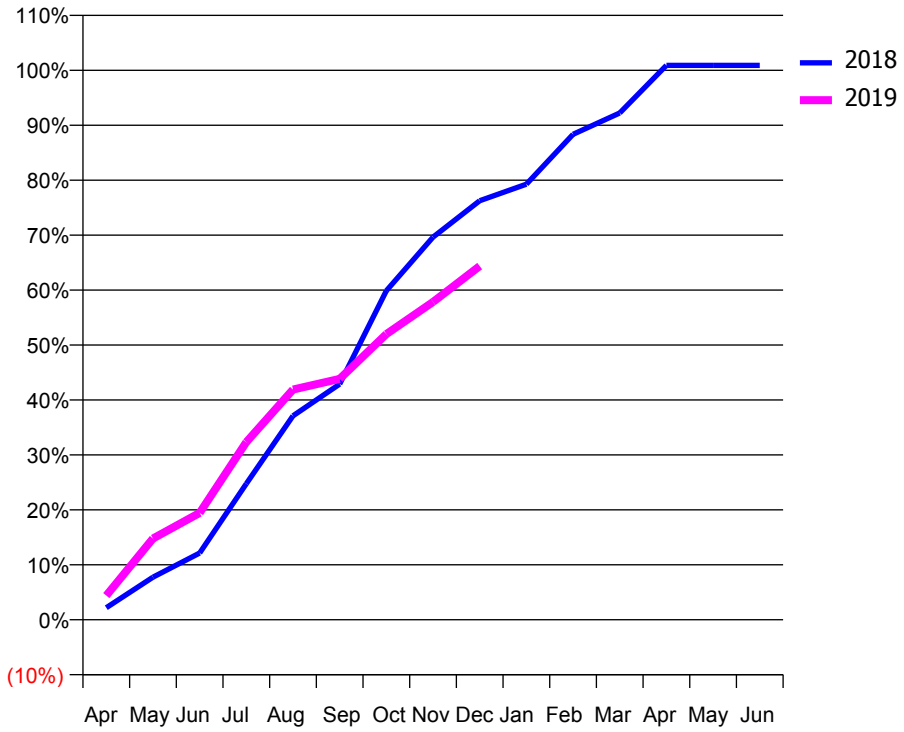
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Besher Al Aswad	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,190
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£746,229.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	481	247	494
May	1,468	869	1,655
June	2,448	1,359	2,178
July	3,678	2,771	3,618
August	3,899	4,154	4,689
September	4,654	4,800	4,905
October	5,875	6,700	5,819
November	6,812	7,792	6,472
December	7,320	8,532	7,203
January	8,193	8,870	
February	9,478	9,886	
March	10,771	10,321	
April	11,887	11,290	
May	11,930	11,290	
June	11,930	11,290	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	461	958	48.1%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	121	958	12.6%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	376	958	39.2%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	61	461	13.2%	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	461	2.2%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	312	461	67.7%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	461	15.6%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	408	569	71.7%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	569	4.7%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

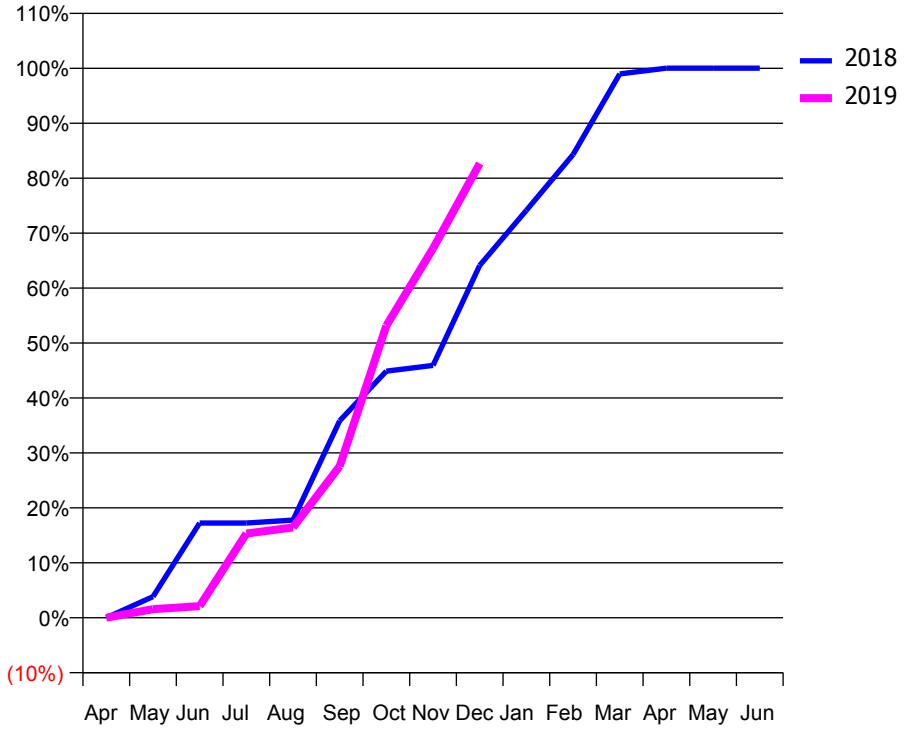
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Besher Al Aswad	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£243,156.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	154	63
June	1	690	85
July	131	690	613
August	1,286	711	658
September	1,749	1,434	1,103
October	2,144	1,795	2,126
November	2,144	1,837	2,688
December	3,310	2,565	3,307
January	3,769	2,966	
February	3,811	3,372	
March	3,937	3,959	
April	4,021	4,001	
May	4,021	4,001	
June	4,021	4,001	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	218	460	47.4%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	460	15.2%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	172	460	37.4%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	15	218	6.9%	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	218	2.3%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	218	72.5%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	218	17.0%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	234	249	94.0%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	249	2.4%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169269/0001 - December 2018

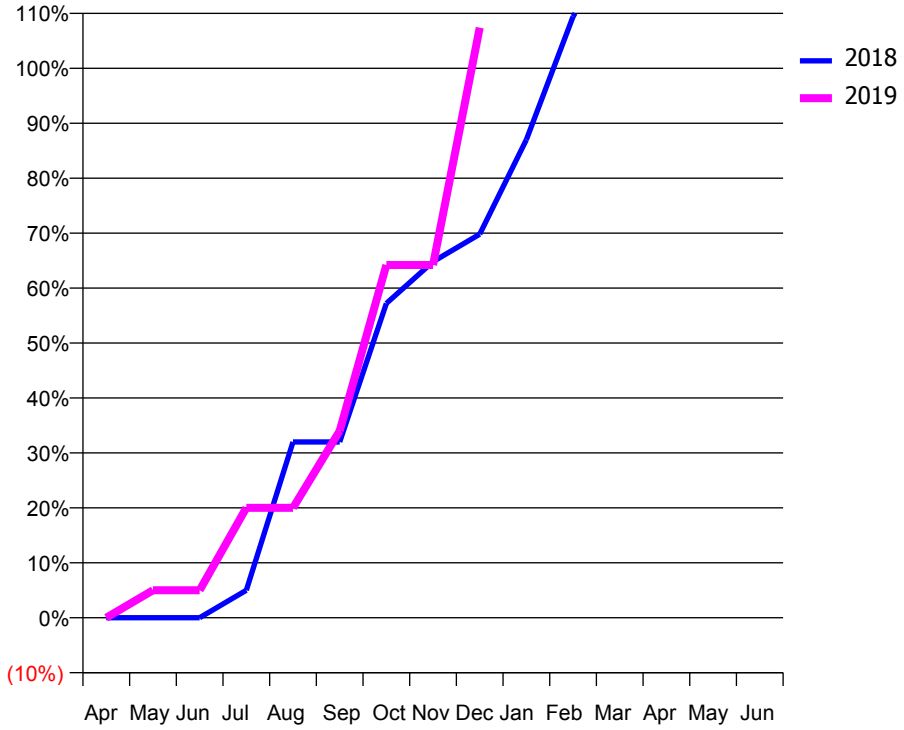
Name or company name	Pasadena Dental Practice Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	29/09/2007
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£412,179.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	0	0
May	10	0	25
June	40	0	25
July	256	25	100
August	256	160	100
September	280	160	170
October	395	286	321
November	445	324	321
December	511	349	537
January	512	435	
February	618	547	
March	620	614	
April	854	620	
May	854	620	
June	854	620	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	90	*40.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	90	*11.1%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	90	*48.9%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	36	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	36	*94.4%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	36	*5.6%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	15	*26.7%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170046/0001 - December 2018

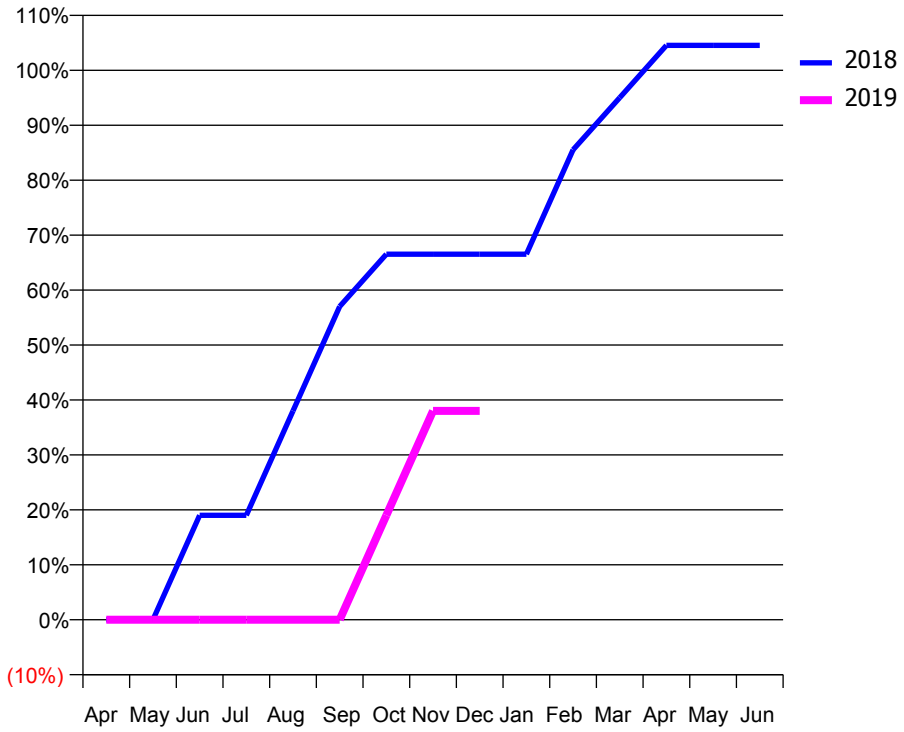
Name or company name	Mr T Darling
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2012
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,766
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£395,919.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	42	0
July	21	42	0
August	21	84	0
September	21	126	0
October	21	147	42
November	84	147	84
December	147	147	84
January	168	147	
February	231	189	
March	231	210	
April	231	231	
May	231	231	
June	231	231	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	8	*100.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	8	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	8	*0.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	8	*12.5%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	8	*87.5%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	*N/A*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	7	*100.0%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170747/0001 - December 2018

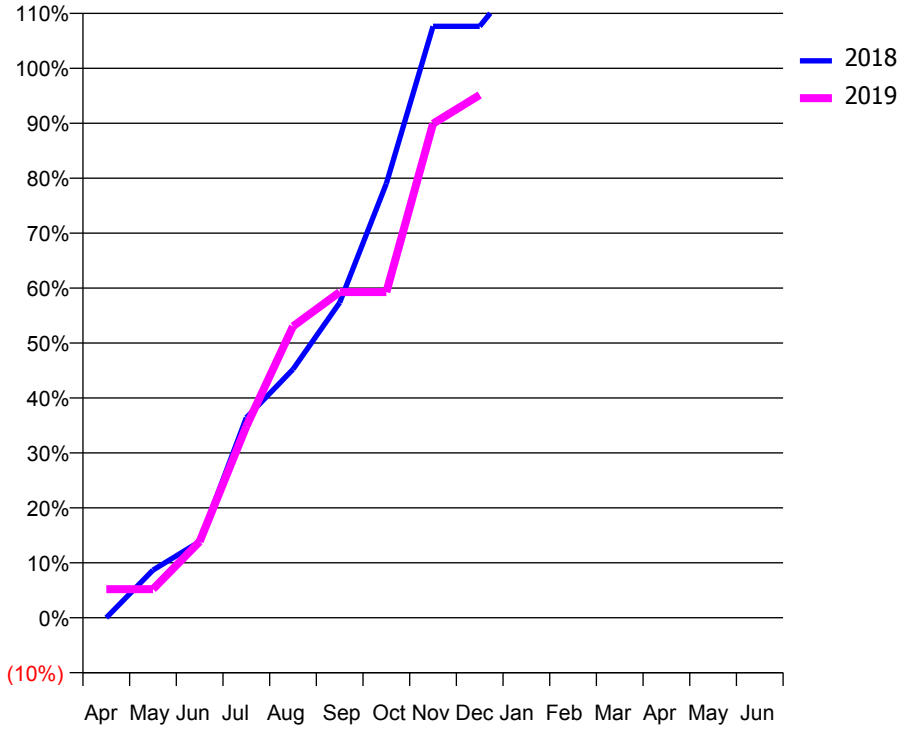
Name or company name	Miss P Kotecha
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/12/2013
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,248
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,423
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£596,100.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	121	0	126
May	226	210	126
June	373	336	336
July	528	882	844
August	570	1,096	1,285
September	889	1,390	1,436
October	1,082	1,915	1,436
November	1,943	2,608	2,179
December	2,027	2,608	2,305
January	2,027	2,860	
February	2,027	2,839	
March	2,258	3,662	
April	2,577	3,704	
May	2,598	3,704	
June	2,598	3,704	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	168	168	100.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	168	0.0%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	168	0.0%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	168	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	168	0.6%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	168	86.3%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	168	13.1%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	109	N/A	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	109	0.0%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	*83.3%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

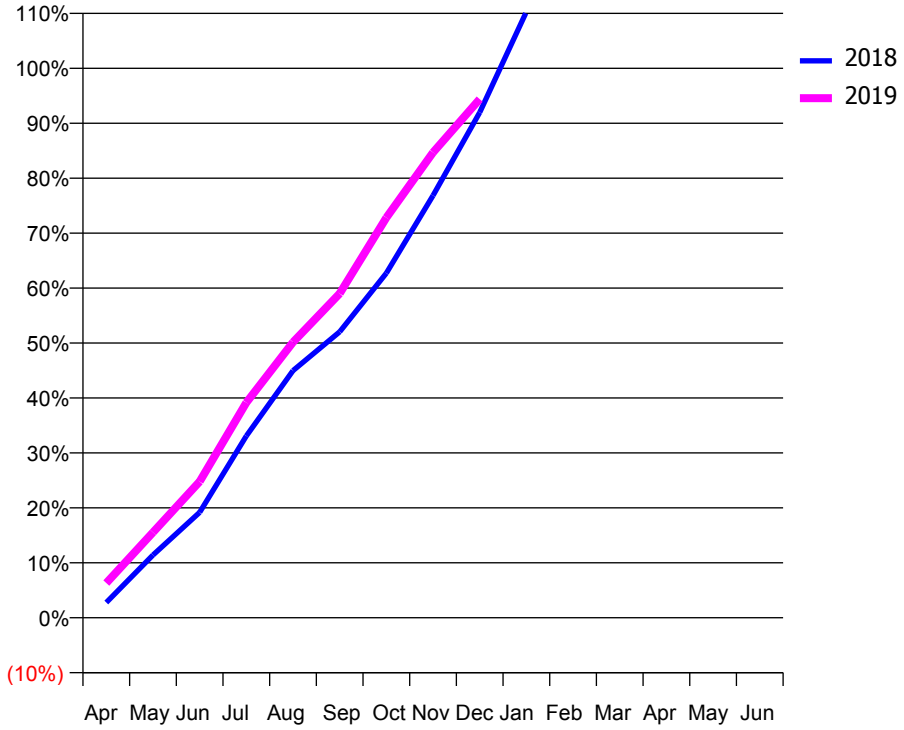
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,429
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£506,771.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	609	234	533
May	2,912	962	1,310
June	3,642	1,616	2,090
July	3,993	2,788	3,300
August	4,423	3,792	4,227
September	5,380	4,386	4,974
October	6,160	5,286	6,138
November	6,410	6,476	7,138
December	7,427	7,751	7,955
January	8,406	9,294	
February	9,755	10,809	
March	10,437	11,798	
April	10,546	11,854	
May	10,571	11,854	
June	10,571	11,854	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	557	1,033	53.9%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	255	1,033	24.7%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	221	1,033	21.4%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	557	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	557	4.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	437	557	78.5%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	557	16.9%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	316	378	83.6%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	378	4.0%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

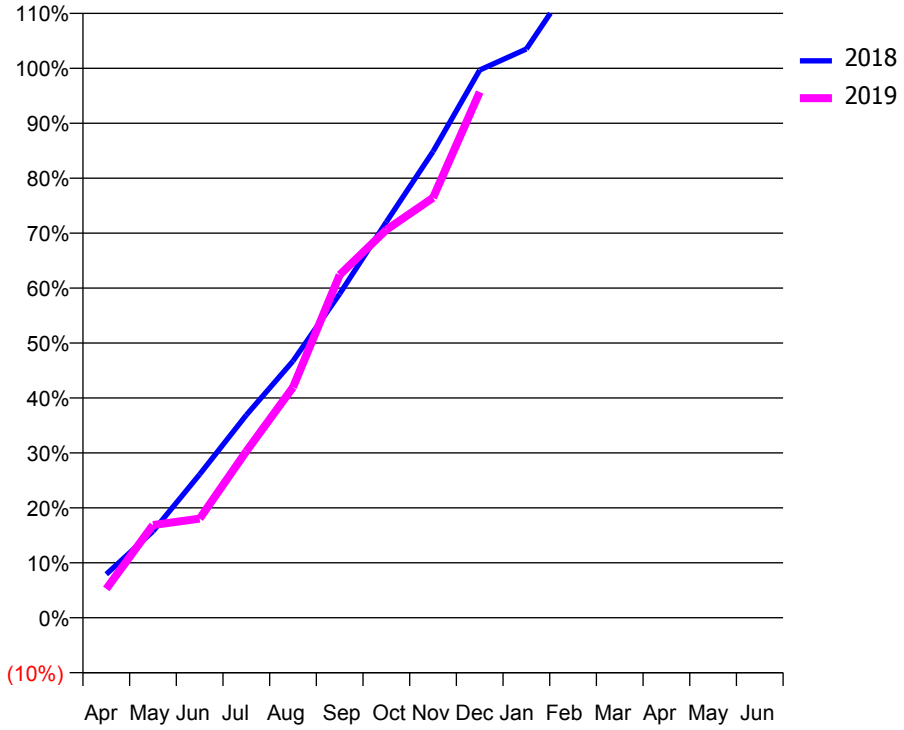
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181595/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	Mr D Tehrani Yeganeh	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,684
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£574,898.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1,651	609	403
May	-957	1,210	1,297
June	-409	2,005	1,386
July	417	2,835	2,328
August	1,503	3,591	3,224
September	2,753	4,530	4,795
October	3,698	5,535	5,425
November	4,609	6,520	5,872
December	5,665	7,659	7,351
January	6,519	7,953	
February	7,938	8,923	
March	9,016	9,191	
April	9,246	9,211	
May	9,263	9,211	
June	9,263	9,211	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	416	954	43.6%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	198	954	20.8%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	340	954	35.6%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	416	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	52	416	12.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	345	416	82.9%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	416	4.6%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	433	461	93.9%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	461	5.0%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

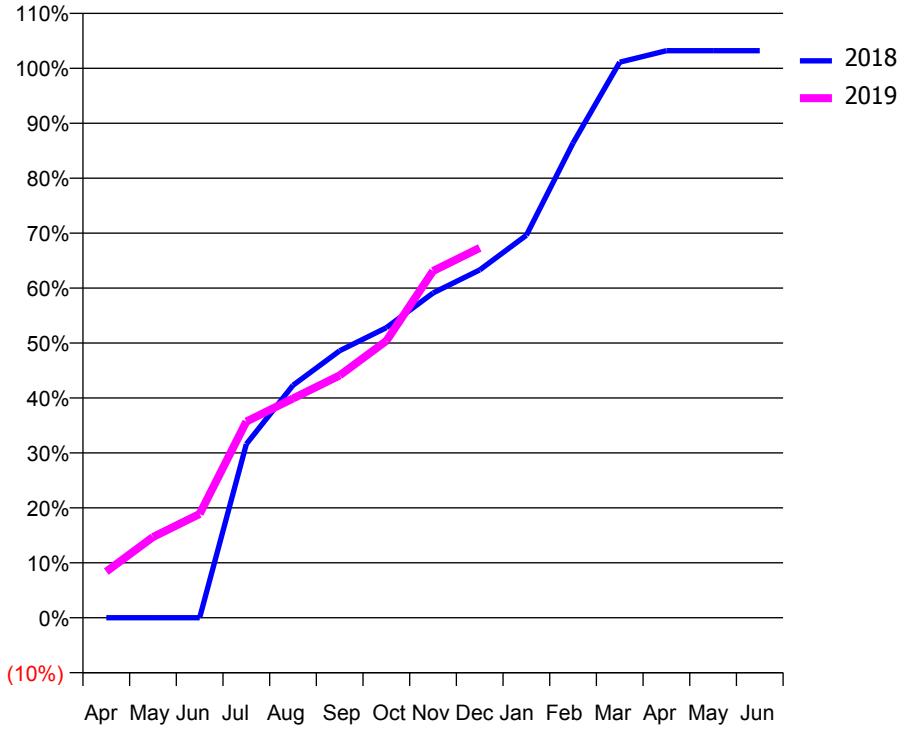
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183563/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Madeira Road Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,520
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£350,301.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	84
May	0	0	147
June	0	0	189
July	0	316	357
August	0	423	399
September	0	486	441
October	0	528	504
November	0	591	631
December	0	633	673
January	0	696	
February	0	864	
March	0	1,011	
April	0	1,032	
May	0	1,032	
June	0	1,032	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	52	*98.1%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	52	*1.9%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	52	*0.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	51	*11.8%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	51	*80.4%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	51	*7.8%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	48	*89.6%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	48	*6.3%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188492/0001 - December 2018

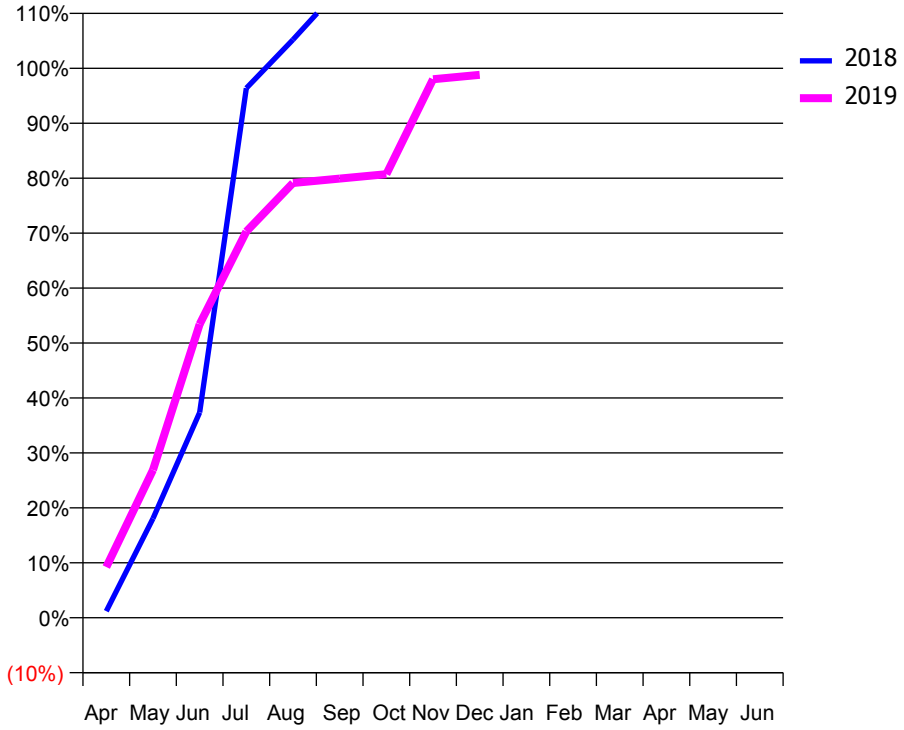
Name or company name	Guinea Court Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2011
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£103,902.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	3	23
May	4	45	67
June	27	93	133
July	154	240	175
August	175	262	197
September	175	285	199
October	196	285	201
November	221	285	244
December	246	285	246
January	289	327	
February	312	330	
March	312	311	
April	312	312	
May	312	312	
June	312	312	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	34	*38.2%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	34	*23.5%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	34	*38.2%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	13	*76.9%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	13	*23.1%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	15	*6.7%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0006 - December 2018

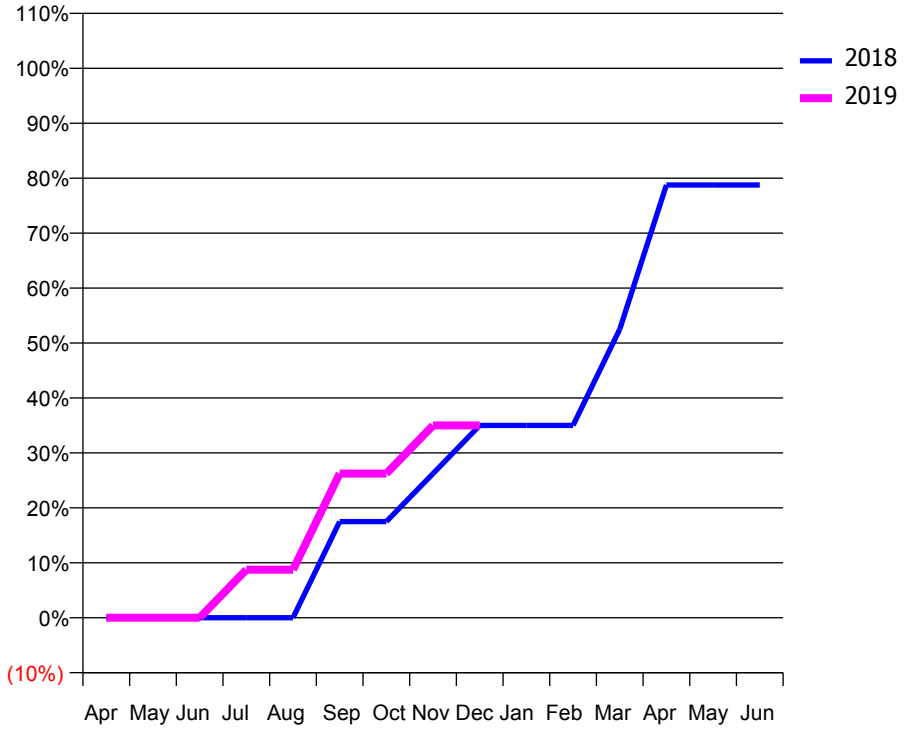
Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	09/06/2008
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,501
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£121,706.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	42	0	0
July	42	0	21
August	42	0	21
September	42	42	63
October	84	42	63
November	84	63	84
December	84	84	84
January	84	84	
February	105	84	
March	147	126	
April	189	189	
May	189	189	
June	189	189	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	9	*100.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	9	*0.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	9	*77.8%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	9	*22.2%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

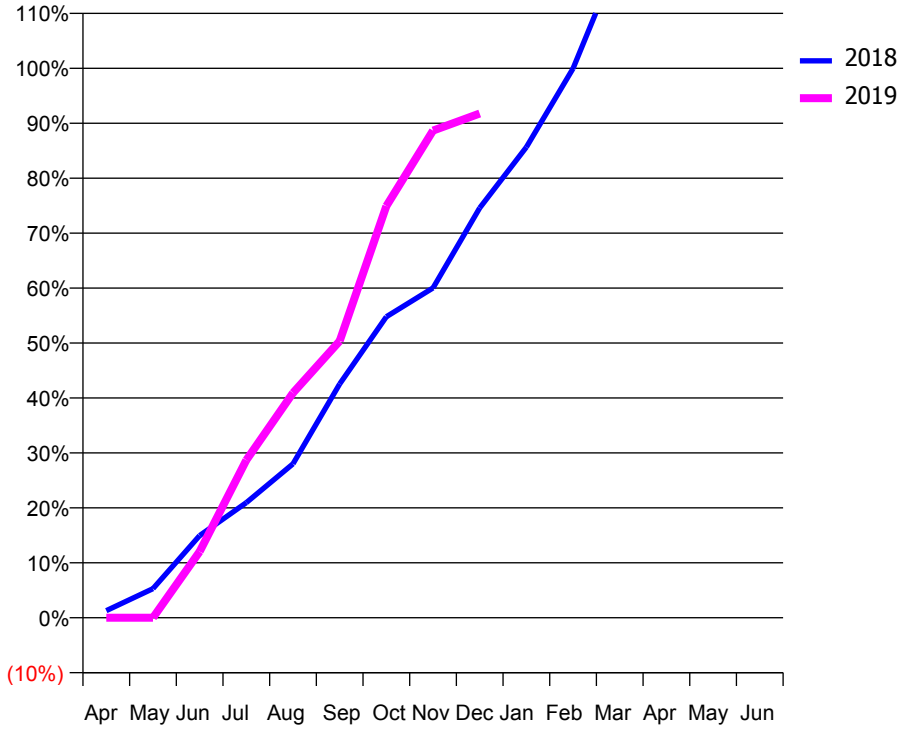
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191396/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Elizabeth Richardson (trading as Basingstoke Orthoc	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,473
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£211,522.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	45	0
May	230	184	0
June	334	520	419
July	535	728	996
August	663	973	1,421
September	795	1,478	1,749
October	1,298	1,903	2,602
November	1,798	2,085	3,079
December	2,229	2,590	3,187
January	2,667	2,975	
February	3,185	3,472	
March	4,000	4,190	
April	4,147	4,571	
May	4,147	4,571	
June	4,147	4,576	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	244	399	61.2%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	399	10.8%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	399	28.1%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	244	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	244	4.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	166	244	68.0%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	244	22.5%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	145	177	81.9%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	177	11.3%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	22	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

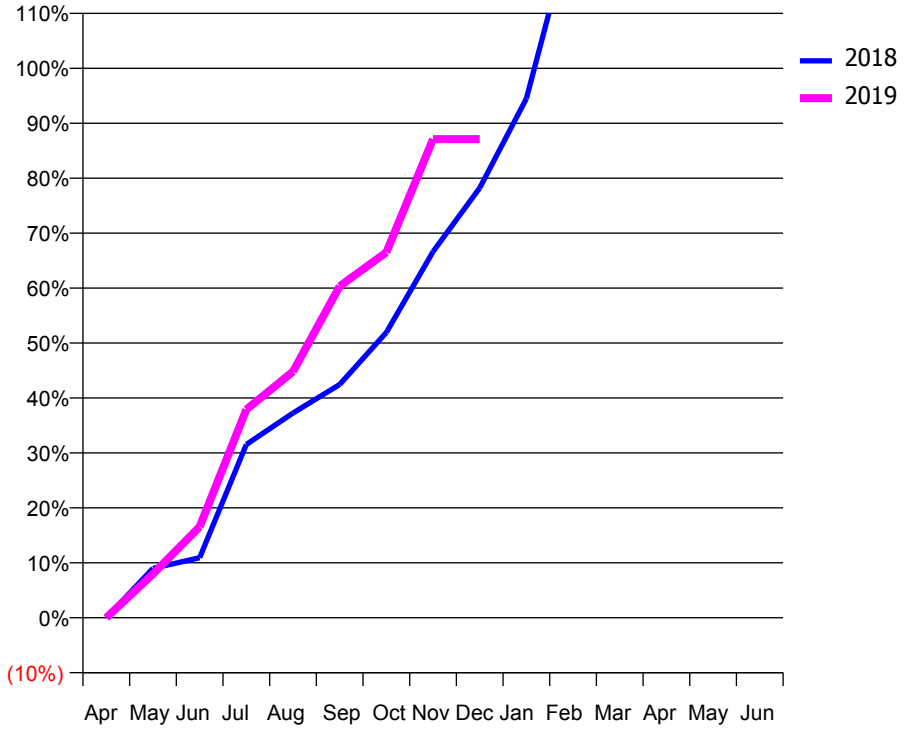
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193682/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Braceurself Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,446
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£221,794.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	211	0	0
May	421	310	275
June	803	377	571
July	1,342	1,087	1,306
August	1,516	1,284	1,544
September	1,727	1,463	2,079
October	1,902	1,789	2,292
November	2,712	2,296	3,002
December	3,108	2,696	3,002
January	3,279	3,256	
February	3,491	4,361	
March	4,226	4,990	
April	5,157	5,488	
May	5,431	5,555	
June	5,431	5,555	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	273	436	62.6%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	436	9.6%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	436	27.8%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	273	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	273	0.7%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	209	273	76.6%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	273	19.8%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	237	1.7%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	237	6.3%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	*90.9%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215066/0001 - December 2018

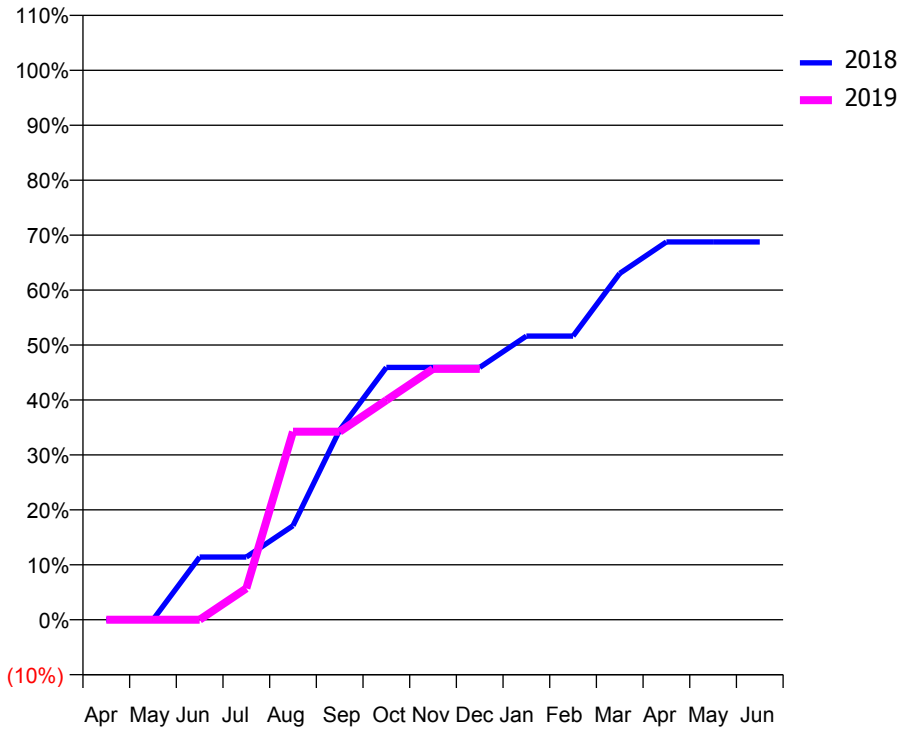
Name or company name	MR AM SIMMONS
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	10
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	368
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£51,677.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	42	0
July	0	42	21
August	0	63	126
September	0	127	126
October	0	169	147
November	0	169	168
December	0	169	168
January	127	190	
February	127	190	
March	148	232	
April	148	253	
May	379	253	
June	379	253	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	12	*100.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	12	*0.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	12	*8.3%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	12	*66.7%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	*8.3%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	19	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	19	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215872/0003 - December 2018

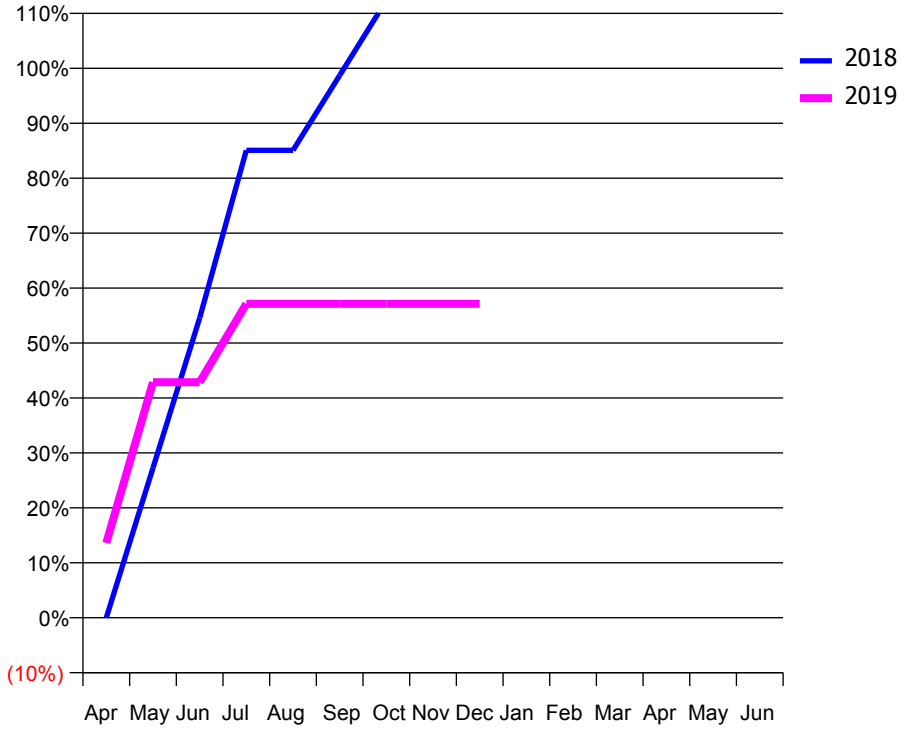
Name or company name	Gosport Road Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,849
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	35
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£62,860.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	0	42	66
June	0	84	66
July	0	131	88
August	0	131	88
September	21	152	88
October	21	173	88
November	24	173	88
December	25	173	88
January	76	173	
February	119	194	
March	207	194	
April	207	194	
May	207	215	
June	207	215	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	11	*54.5%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	11	*45.5%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	6	*50.0%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	6	*50.0%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	9	*22.2%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221252/0001 - December 2018

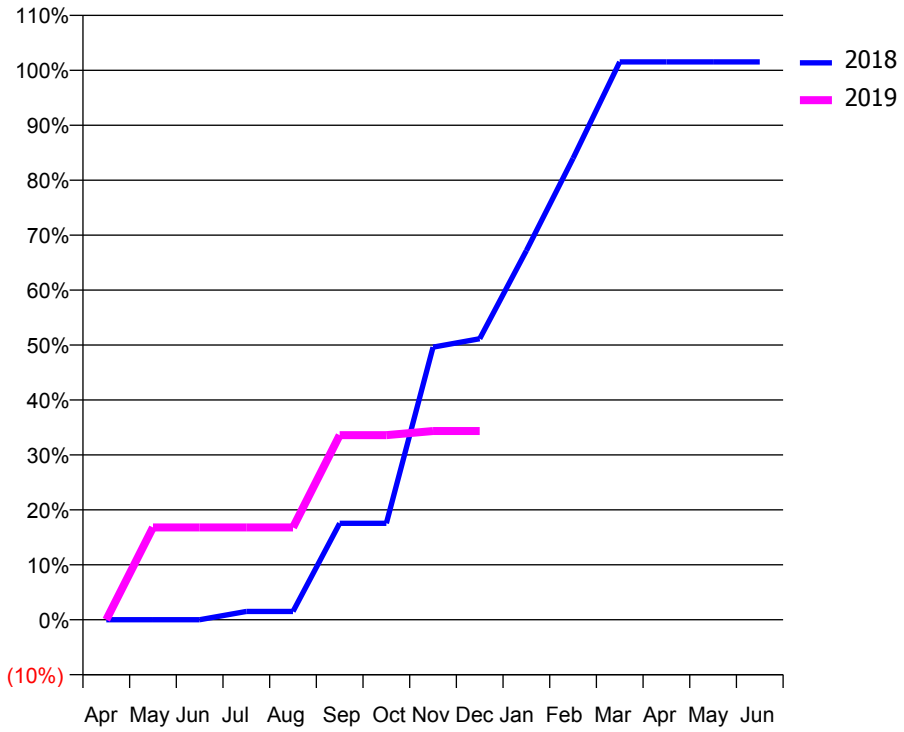
Name or company name	East End Lodge Dental Partnership
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,500
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	131
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£48,723.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	0
May	5	0	22
June	5	0	22
July	6	2	22
August	7	2	22
September	32	23	44
October	32	23	44
November	32	65	45
December	33	67	45
January	54	88	
February	60	110	
March	103	133	
April	124	133	
May	124	133	
June	124	133	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	11	*45.5%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	11	*54.5%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	5	*100.0%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	5	*N/A*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	*N/A*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

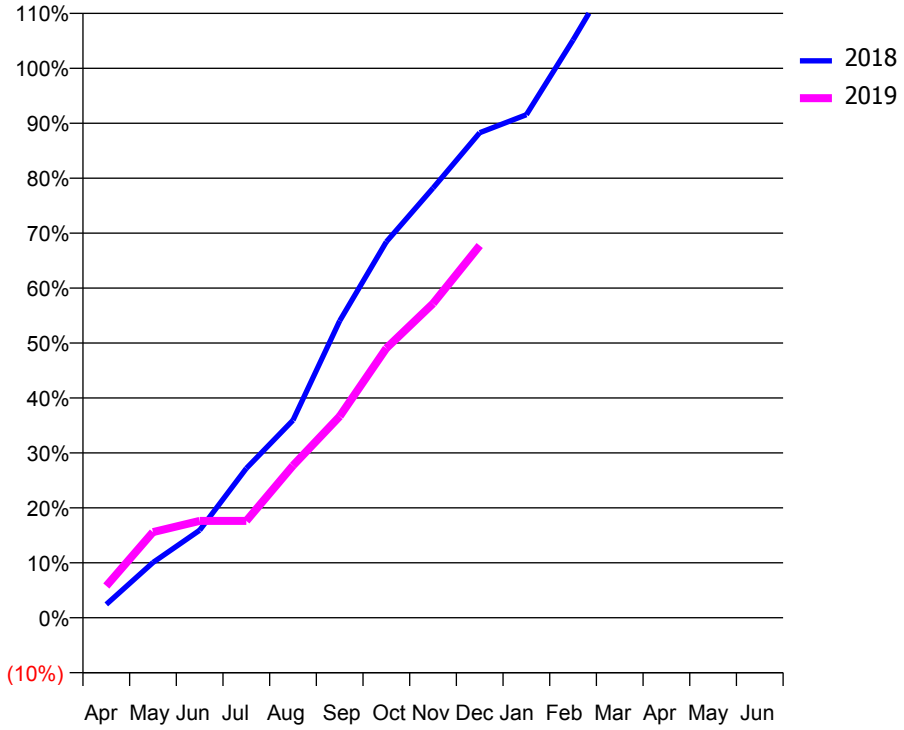
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250481/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR GK FLATISCHLER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,372
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£691,622.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-61	254	601
May	692	1,044	1,617
June	1,457	1,652	1,829
July	1,991	2,821	1,829
August	2,828	3,728	2,874
September	3,778	5,604	3,802
October	5,140	7,097	5,088
November	6,442	8,111	5,931
December	6,442	9,156	7,025
January	8,622	9,496	
February	11,151	10,905	
March	11,840	12,391	
April	12,434	12,800	
May	12,520	12,802	
June	12,520	12,802	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	495	853	58.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	159	853	18.6%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	199	853	23.3%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	495	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	495	3.2%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	384	495	77.6%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	495	19.2%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	172	N/A	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	172	7.0%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	19	*84.2%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

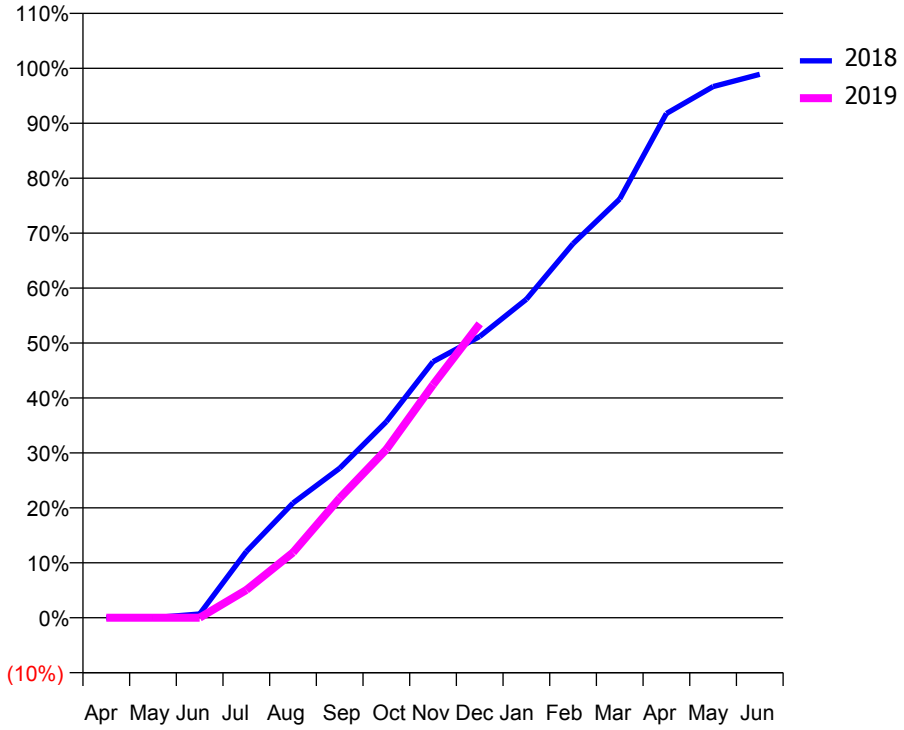
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 254169/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR V KONTOGIANNIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,869
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£258,026.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	0
May	2	0	0
June	2	27	0
July	270	466	196
August	388	808	460
September	959	1,053	843
October	980	1,381	1,185
November	1,773	1,803	1,641
December	2,360	1,981	2,070
January	2,360	2,243	
February	3,159	2,634	
March	3,506	2,949	
April	3,550	3,550	
May	4,540	3,740	
June	4,591	3,826	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	178	435	40.9%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	134	435	30.8%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	123	435	28.3%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	178	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	178	7.3%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	178	75.3%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	178	16.9%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	121	N/A	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	121	8.3%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	8	*75.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

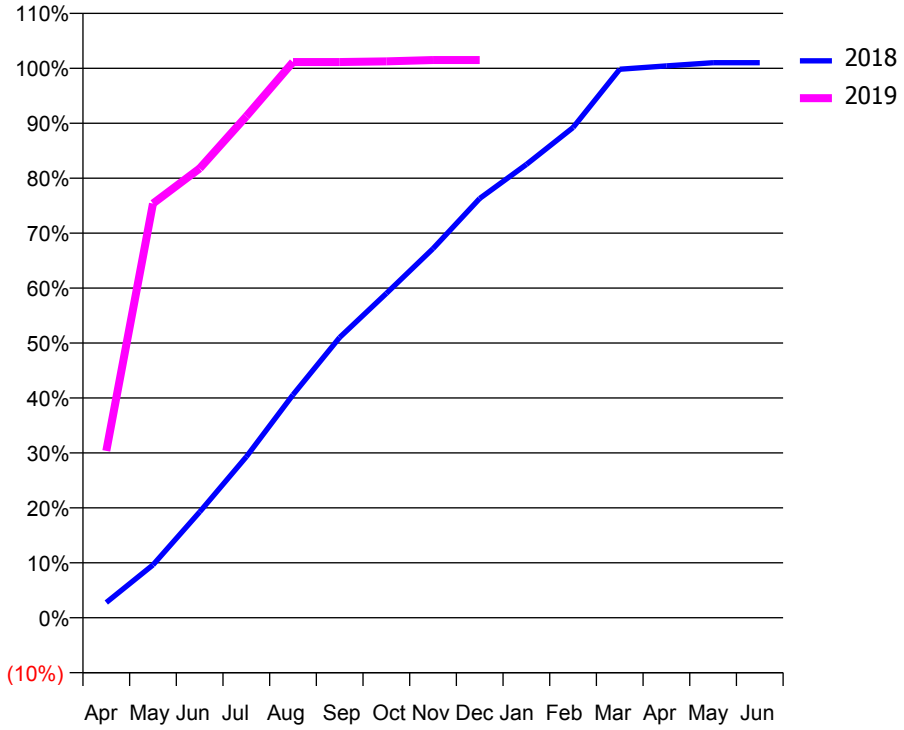
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310360/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS ME LAMMIMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	671
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£262,339.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	260	112	204
May	547	388	506
June	779	775	549
July	1,541	1,180	612
August	1,963	1,635	679
September	2,325	2,055	679
October	2,684	2,377	679
November	3,084	2,706	681
December	3,423	3,073	681
January	3,573	3,322	
February	3,911	3,592	
March	4,032	4,019	
April	4,159	4,044	
May	4,159	4,067	
June	4,159	4,067	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	79	168	47.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	168	0.6%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	168	52.4%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	79	*1.3%*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	79	*7.6%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	79	*64.6%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	79	*25.3%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	203	230	88.3%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	230	10.9%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	*0.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

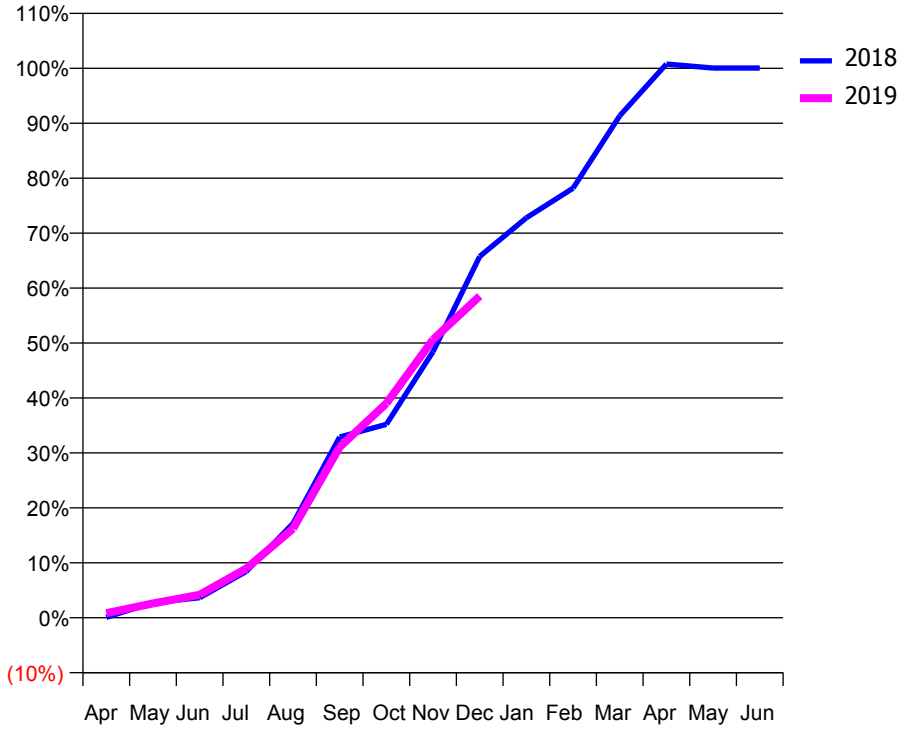
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332682/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS EC WEEKS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,730
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£166,712.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-111	2	23
May	-48	75	71
June	141	100	114
July	382	230	245
August	490	469	443
September	679	898	848
October	1,127	961	1,065
November	1,573	1,322	1,382
December	1,644	1,795	1,598
January	1,777	1,987	
February	2,029	2,134	
March	2,391	2,494	
April	2,731	2,751	
May	2,731	2,731	
June	2,731	2,731	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	121	165	73.3%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	165	14.5%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	165	12.1%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	121	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	121	10.7%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	84	121	69.4%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	121	18.2%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	128	85.2%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	128	10.2%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

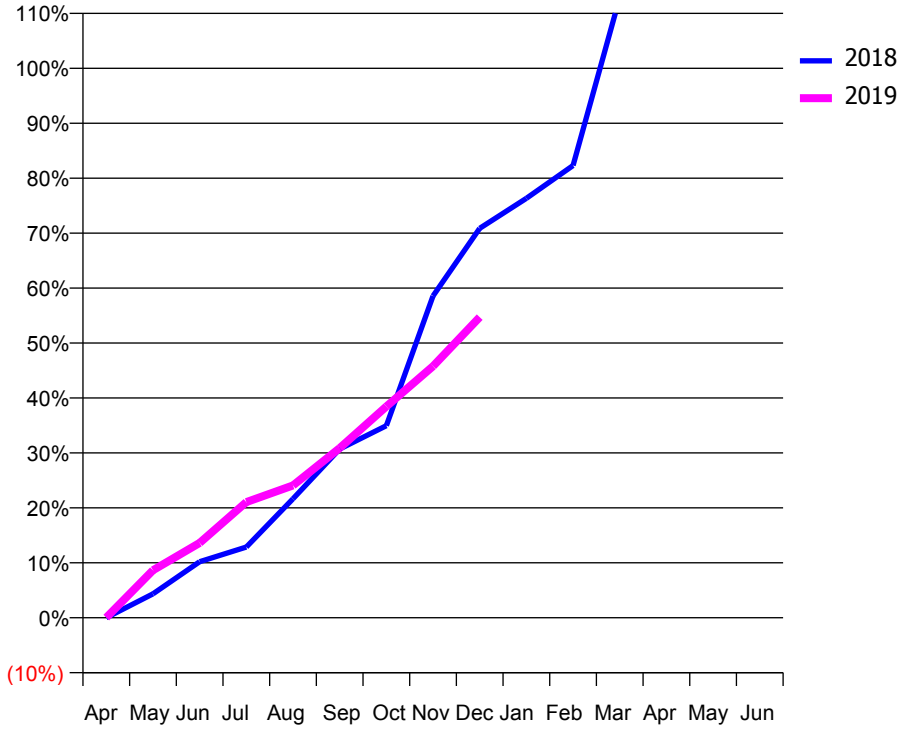
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338389/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR TA HARTRIDGE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,915
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£527,834.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	146	0	2
May	1,407	344	684
June	1,993	808	1,078
July	2,455	1,018	1,667
August	2,843	1,714	1,907
September	2,843	2,431	2,445
October	4,317	2,767	3,044
November	4,516	4,635	3,624
December	5,262	5,609	4,330
January	5,906	6,042	
February	6,296	6,515	
March	8,502	8,930	
April	9,519	9,486	
May	9,540	9,486	
June	9,540	9,486	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	376	765	49.2%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	102	765	13.3%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	287	765	37.5%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	376	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	376	6.4%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	268	376	71.3%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	376	22.1%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	314	355	88.5%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	355	4.2%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	*90.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

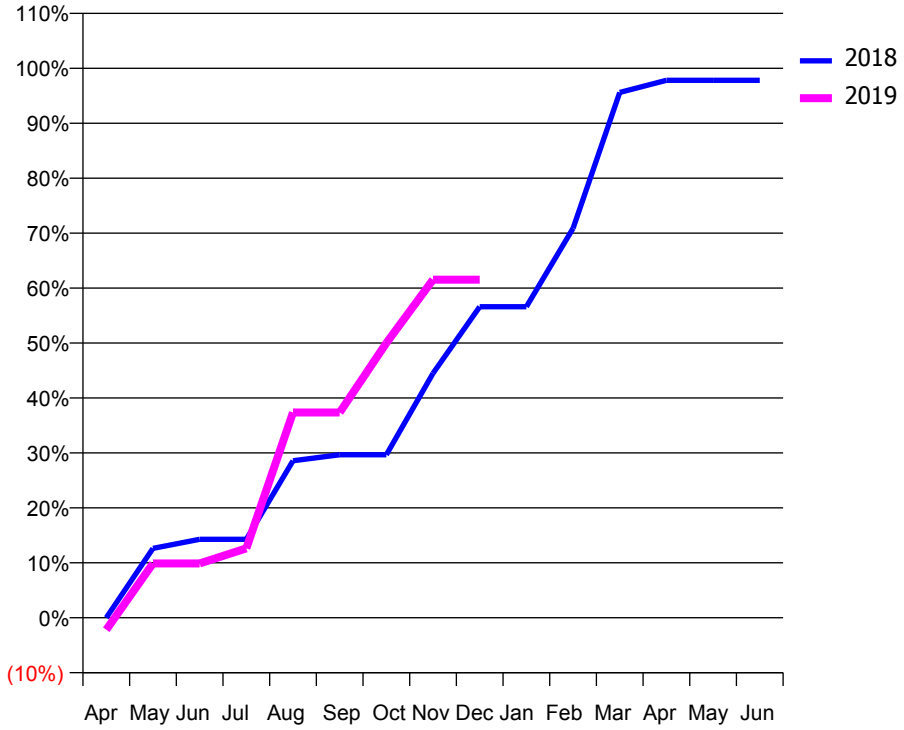
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567485/0002 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR PT JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	182
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£37,759.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	0	-4
May	18	23	18
June	20	26	18
July	43	26	23
August	43	52	68
September	49	54	68
October	71	54	91
November	97	81	112
December	121	103	112
January	122	103	
February	166	129	
March	167	174	
April	170	178	
May	173	178	
June	173	178	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	32	*25.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	32	*0.0%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	32	*75.0%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	8	*37.5%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	8	*37.5%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	8	*25.0%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574074/0001 - December 2018

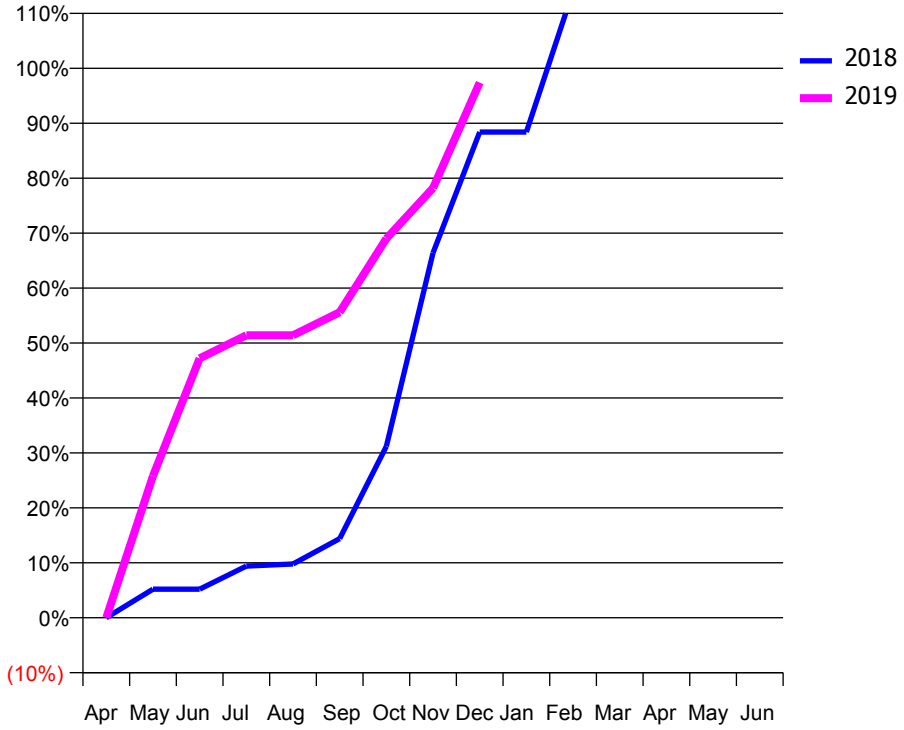
Name or company name	Mr N Jones
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,816
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£444,949.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	25	26	129
June	25	26	236
July	73	47	257
August	73	49	257
September	183	72	278
October	291	156	345
November	314	332	391
December	317	442	487
January	317	442	
February	391	570	
March	451	596	
April	621	596	
May	621	597	
June	621	597	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	66	*50.0%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	66	*12.1%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	66	*37.9%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	33	*3.0%*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	33	*6.1%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	33	*69.7%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	33	*21.2%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	19	*36.8%*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	19	*31.6%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

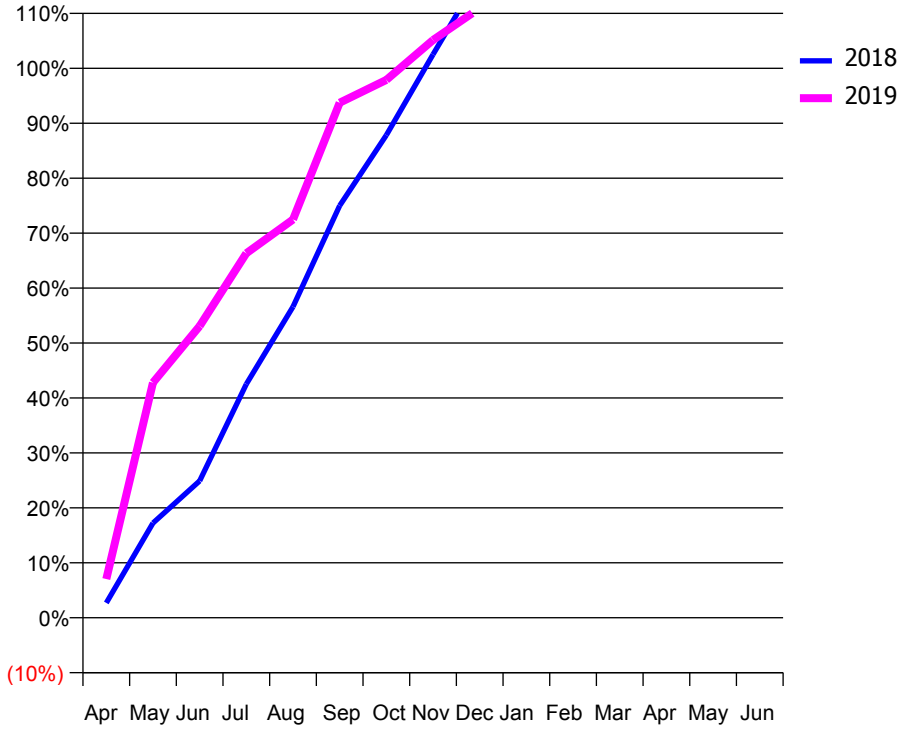
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737267/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MS NM HENDRICKSE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,750
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£496,427.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	196	155	406
May	1,734	992	2,461
June	2,242	1,433	3,052
July	2,548	2,446	3,814
August	2,968	3,254	4,167
September	3,446	4,312	5,390
October	4,107	5,051	5,628
November	4,762	5,894	6,045
December	5,286	6,718	6,379
January	5,634	7,038	
February	5,889	7,054	
March	6,370	7,055	
April	6,608	7,056	
May	6,611	7,107	
June	6,611	7,107	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	319	714	44.7%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	191	714	26.8%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	204	714	28.6%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	319	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	319	4.7%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	202	319	63.3%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	99	319	31.0%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	238	286	83.2%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	286	5.9%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

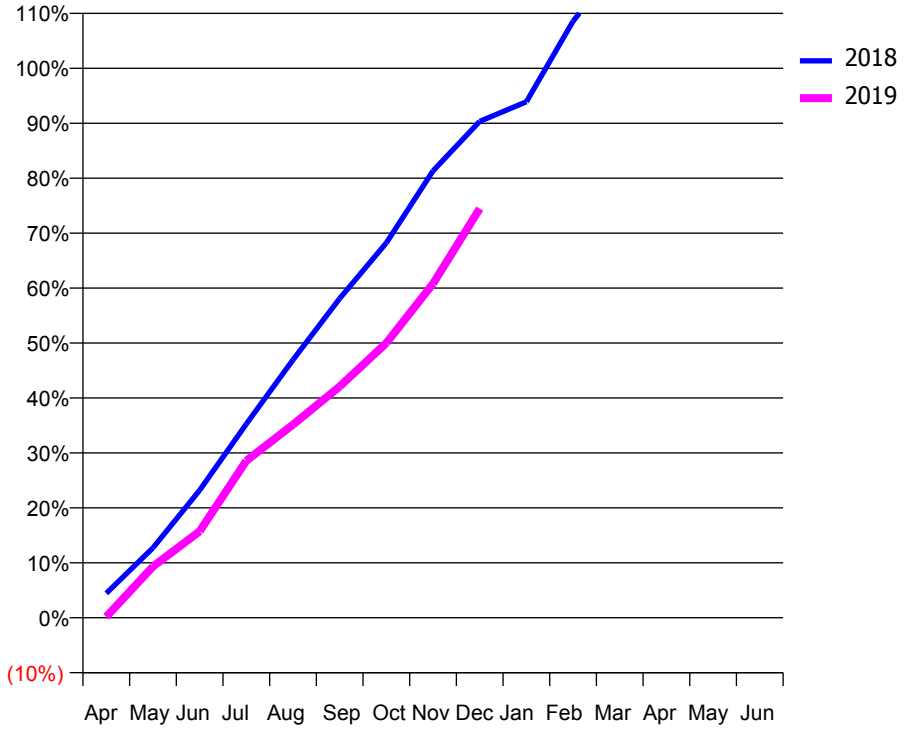
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745383/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MR DJ GALE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,045
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£469,793.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	185	314	13
May	828	896	658
June	1,228	1,636	1,108
July	1,822	2,485	2,014
August	2,495	3,307	2,477
September	3,014	4,093	2,966
October	3,450	4,806	3,522
November	4,522	5,730	4,283
December	5,294	6,364	5,246
January	5,900	6,615	
February	6,823	7,648	
March	7,416	8,405	
April	7,865	8,634	
May	7,866	8,634	
June	7,866	8,634	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	341	681	50.1%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	178	681	26.1%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	162	681	23.8%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	341	0.9%	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	341	N/A	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	265	341	77.7%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	341	20.8%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	281	306	91.8%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	306	5.6%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

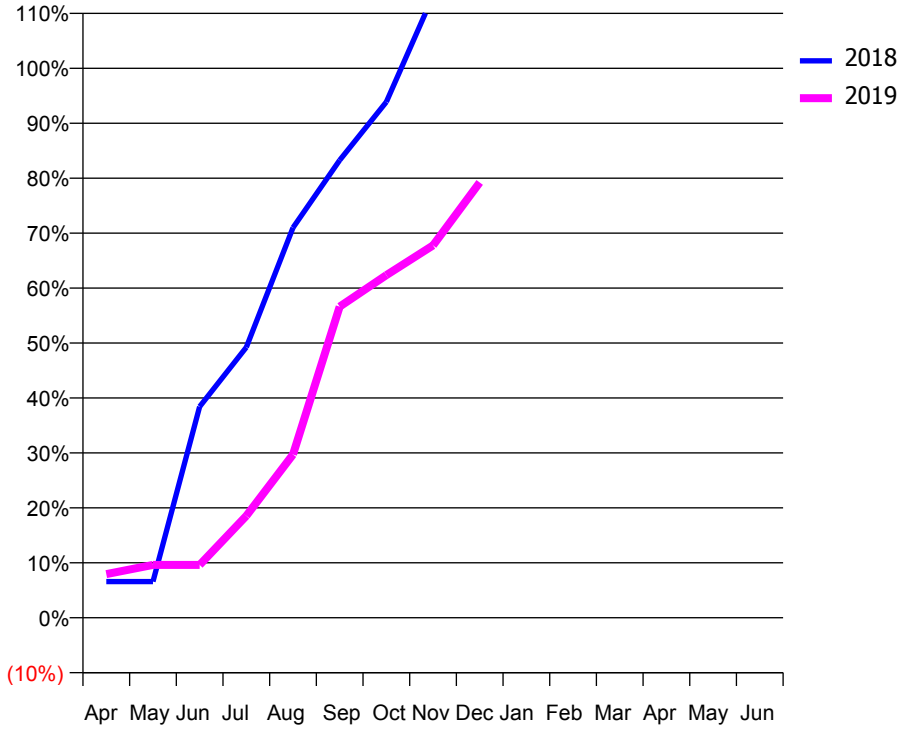
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 767689/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Southampton Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,502
Contract start date	30/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£668,123.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	823	993
May	0	823	1,203
June	6,254	4,803	1,203
July	8,874	6,155	2,320
August	8,874	8,876	3,716
September	12,481	10,411	7,079
October	12,966	11,736	7,797
November	12,966	14,146	8,473
December	12,966	14,654	9,903
January	12,966	14,654	
February	15,179	15,011	
March	15,179	16,531	
April	15,179	18,045	
May	15,179	18,045	
June	15,179	18,045	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	635	635	100.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	635	0.0%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	635	0.0%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	635	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	635	0.5%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	547	635	86.1%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	635	13.1%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	565	774	73.0%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	103	774	13.3%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	20	*95.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820563/0001 - December 2018

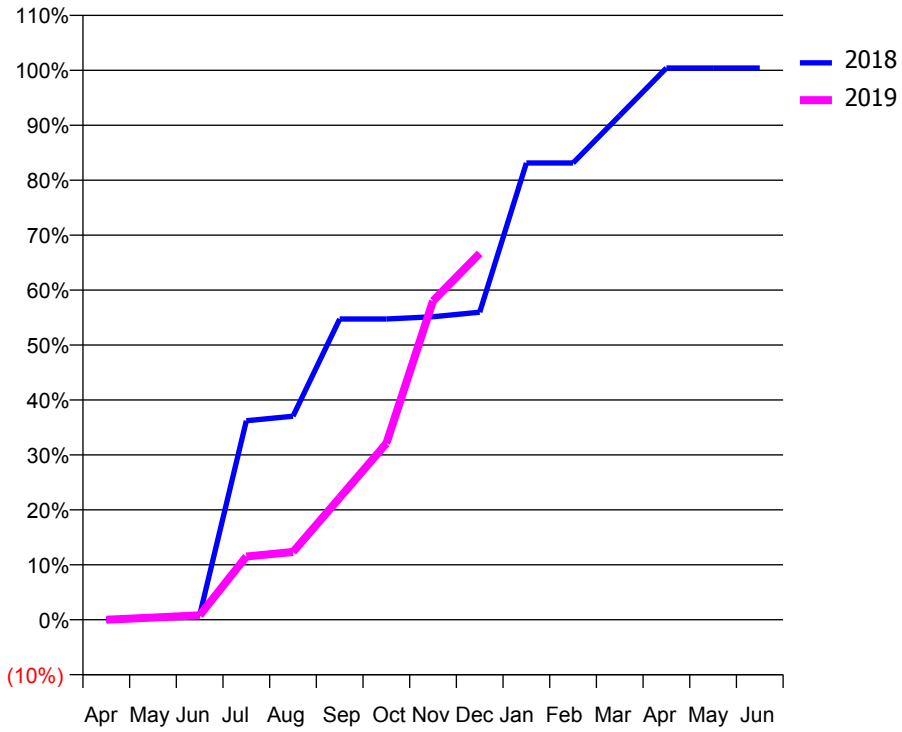
Name or company name	MR MJ COLE
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,870
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	243
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£65,493.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	1	1
June	86	2	2
July	108	88	28
August	108	90	30
September	129	133	54
October	193	133	78
November	193	134	141
December	193	136	162
January	214	202	
February	214	202	
March	257	223	
April	257	244	
May	257	244	
June	257	244	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	27	*48.1%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	27	*11.1%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	27	*40.7%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	13	*38.5%*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	13	*53.8%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	13	*7.7%*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

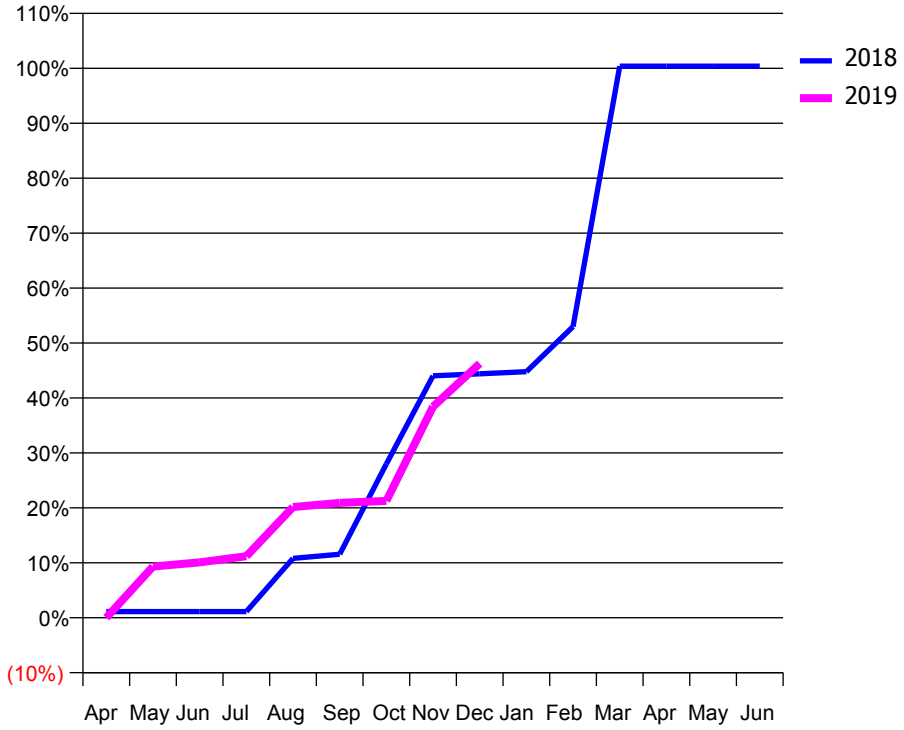
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915394/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	Linden Avenue Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	73
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	268
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£90,744.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	3	0
May	1	3	25
June	1	3	27
July	1	3	30
August	1	29	54
September	22	31	56
October	22	75	57
November	67	118	103
December	67	119	124
January	67	120	
February	67	142	
March	67	269	
April	279	269	
May	279	269	
June	279	269	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	34	*35.3%*	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	34	*32.4%*	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	34	*32.4%*	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	*N/A*	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	*N/A*	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	12	*100.0%*	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	*N/A*	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	11	*N/A*	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	*0.0%*	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	*N/A*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

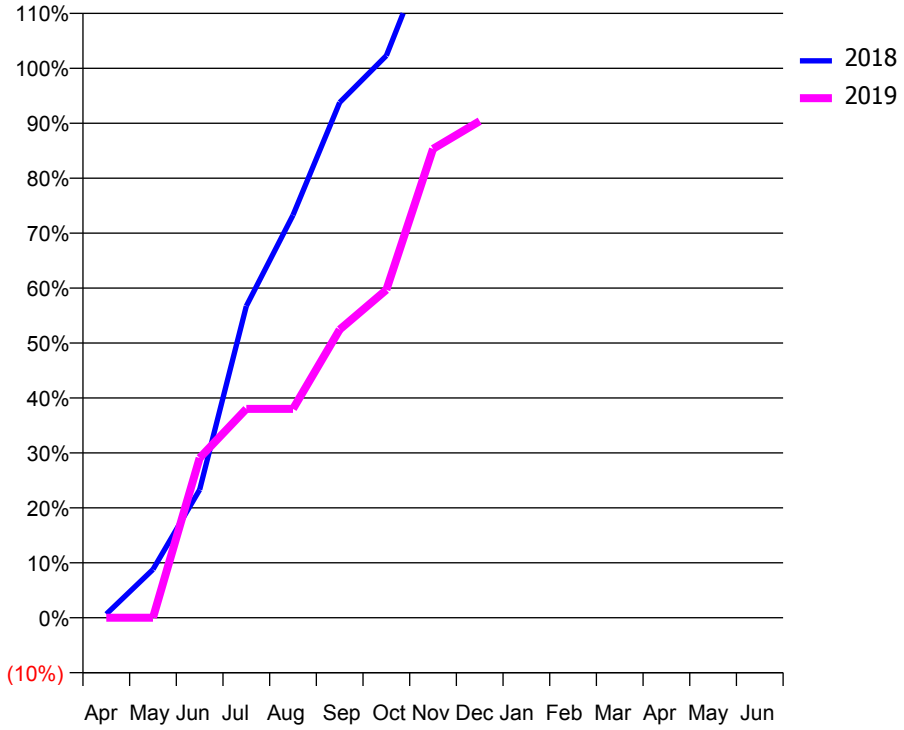
Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 939900/0001 - December 2018

Name or company name	MRS KM ROWLAND	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,349
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£223,330.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	190	22	0
May	190	295	0
June	1,220	781	974
July	2,705	1,900	1,273
August	3,008	2,454	1,273
September	3,289	3,141	1,757
October	3,556	3,426	1,999
November	3,855	4,139	2,858
December	3,855	4,790	3,027
January	4,438	5,162	
February	4,581	5,859	
March	5,927	6,660	
April	6,973	7,007	
May	6,973	7,007	
June	6,974	7,012	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	234	661	35.4%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	83	661	12.6%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	344	661	52.0%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	234	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	63	234	26.9%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	144	234	61.5%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	234	11.1%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	155	184	84.2%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	184	9.8%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

NHS
Dental Services

Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946532/0001 - December 2018

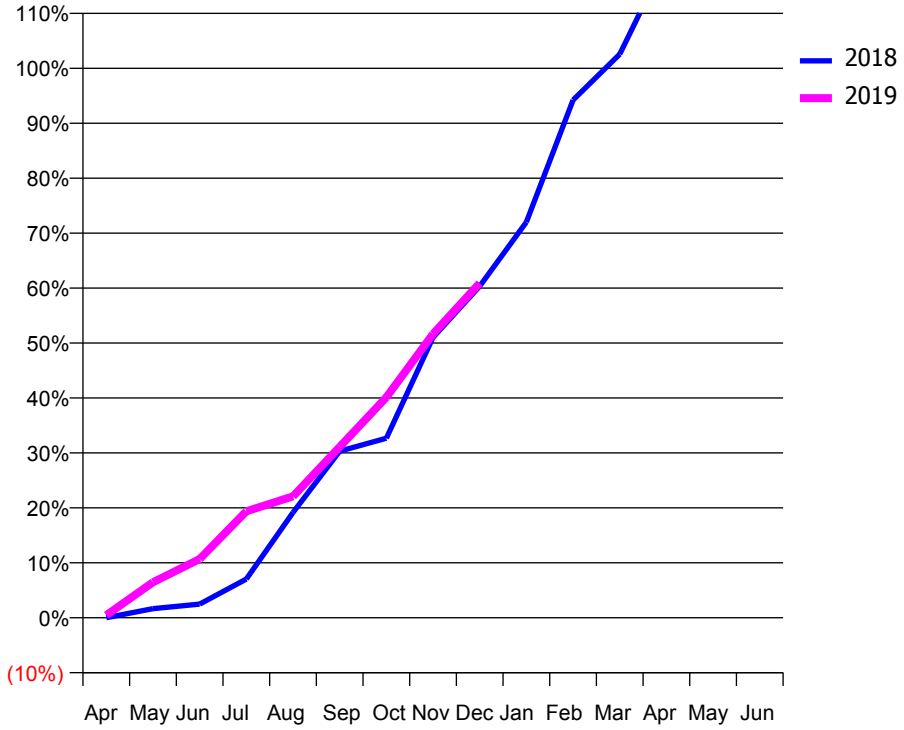
Name or company name	Optimum Orthodontics Ltd
Contract type name	PDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	04/01/2010
Contract end date	31/03/2019

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,060
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£267,882.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	30	0	24
May	749	84	327
June	979	126	541
July	1,175	357	980
August	1,364	969	1,118
September	1,364	1,534	1,574
October	2,467	1,653	2,030
November	2,698	2,582	2,614
December	3,226	3,053	3,082
January	3,564	3,644	
February	3,669	4,767	
March	5,399	5,190	
April	6,051	6,067	
May	6,051	6,067	
June	6,051	6,067	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	284	406	70.0%	56.3%	60.6%	60.1%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	406	12.1%	16.5%	11.3%	11.7%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	406	18.0%	27.2%	28.1%	28.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	284	N/A	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	284	1.8%	4.5%	3.3%	3.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	284	66.9%	73.9%	77.9%	77.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	284	31.0%	18.3%	17.2%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	253	287	88.2%	72.7%	71.3%	73.5%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	287	3.5%	7.6%	8.2%	8.1%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	*100.0%*	94.5%	96.5%	96.0%

* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.